

A

Abadi

USE : Awadhi

Abandoned children

AR : أطفال مُتخلى عنهم

ES : Niño abandonado

FR : Enfant abandonné

RU : Беспризорные дети

UF : Deserted children

BT : Disadvantaged children

RT : Child abuse

Street children

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Abbreviations

AR : مختصرات

ES : Abreviatura

FR : Abréviation

RU : Аббревиатуры

BT : Writing systems

NT : Acronyms

RT : Spelling

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Ability

AR : قدرة

ES : Capacidad

FR : Capacité

RU : Способность

UF : Intellectual ability

BT : Intelligence

RT : Aptitude

Reading ability

Sensorimotor activities

Skills

Talent

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Ability grouping

AR : تجميع حسب القدرات

ES : Agrupamiento por aptitudes

FR : Groupement par aptitudes

RU : Группирование по способностям

UF : Streaming

BT : Educational grouping

RT : Classroom techniques

Inclusive education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Abohi

USE : Awadhi

Aboriginals

USE : Indigenous peoples

Abortion

AR : إجهاض

ES : Aborto

FR : Avortement

RU : Аборт

BT : Birth control

RT : Contraception

Maternal and child health

Medical ethics

Pregnancy

Reproductive rights

MT : 4.40 Family

Absenteeism

USE : Leave

Abstracting

AR : استخلاص

ES : Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos

FR : Rédaction de résumés

RU : Реферирование

BT : Documentary analysis

RT : Abstracts

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Abstracting and indexing services

USE : Bibliographic services

Abstract journals

USE : Abstracts

Abstract reasoning

USE : Reasoning

Abstracts

AR : مستخلصات

ES : Resumen

FR : Résumé

RU : Рефераты

SN : The usually non-critical indication of the subject contents of a document, aiming to permit the user a decision about the relevance of the document.

UF : Abstract journals

BT : Bibliographic journals

RT : Abstracting

Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Abuse of human rights

USE : Human rights violations

Abuse of power

USE : Oppression

A

Academic achievement

AR : إنجاز أكاديمي

ES : Rendimiento escolar

FR : Rendement scolaire

RU : Академическая успеваемость

UF : Academic performance
Student achievement
Student progress

NT : Academic failure

RT : Academic standards

Achievement tests

Educational psychology

Student evaluation

Teacher effectiveness

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Academic admission

USE : Admission requirements

Academic buildings

AR : مباني أكاديمية

ES : Edificio universitario

FR : Bâtiment universitaire

RU : Учебные корпуса

UF : College buildings
University buildings

BT : Educational buildings

NT : University laboratories

RT : Higher education institutions

Academic libraries

Universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Academic degrees

USE : Degrees

Academic equipment

USE : Educational equipment

Academic facilities

USE : Educational facilities

Academic failure

AR : فشل دراسي

ES : Fracaso escolar

FR : Échec scolaire

RU : Академическая неуспеваемость

BT : Academic achievement

NT : Dropping out
Grade repetition

RT : Dropouts

Low achievers

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Academic fraud

AR : احتيال أكاديمي

ES : Fraude académica

FR : Fraude académique

UF : Academic misconduct
Accreditation fraud
Certification fraud
Examination fraud
False credentials
Forged diplomas
Student cheating

BT : Educational environment

RT : Corruption

Examinations

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Academic freedom

AR : حرية التعليم

ES : Libertad de enseñanza

FR : Liberté de l'enseignement

RU : Научная свобода

SN : Liberty of educational institutions to decide courses and research, and of teachers to teach subjects, without outside coercion.

BT : Educational autonomy

NT : Scientific freedom

RT : Civil and political rights

Teacher status

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Academic grouping

USE : Educational grouping

Academic laboratories

USE : University laboratories

Academic libraries

AR : مكتبات أكاديمية

ES : Biblioteca universitaria

FR : Bibliothèque universitaire

RU : Академические библиотеки

UF : University libraries

BT : Libraries

RT : Higher education institutions

Academic buildings

Universities

School libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Academic management

USE : Educational management

Academic misconduct

USE : Academic fraud

Academic performance

USE : Academic achievement

Academic qualifications

USE : Educational qualifications

Academic recognition**USE : Equivalence between diplomas****Academic standards***AR : معايير أكاديمية**ES : Norma académica**FR : Norme académique**RU : Академические стандарты***SN :** *Criteria established by an educational institution to determine levels of student achievement.***UF :** *Educational standards***BT :** *Educational quality***NT :** *Teaching standards***RT :** *Academic achievement**Accreditation (education)**Admission requirements**Competency based teaching**Equivalence between diplomas**Examination standards***MT :** *1.65 Educational evaluation***Academic teaching personnel***AR : أعضاء هيئة التدريس الأكاديمي**ES : Personal académico docente**FR : Corps enseignant universitaire**RU : Академический преподавательский состав***UF :** *College teachers (USA)**Faculty**Higher education teaching personnel**Lecturers**Tutors**University professors***BT :** *Teachers***RT :** *Higher education institutions**Universities**Visiting teachers**Women teachers***MT :** *1.55 Educational population***Academic timetables****USE :** *Educational timetables***Academic workshops****USE :** *Educational workshops***Academic year***AR : سنة أكاديمية**ES : Año académico**FR : Année académique**RU : Академический год***UF :** *Educational year***NT :** *Educational leave**Educational timetables**School holidays**School time***RT :** *Educational attendance***MT :** *1.25 Educational management***Academies of science***AR : أكاديميات العلوم**ES : Academia de ciencias**FR : Académie de sciences**RU : Академии наук***BT :** *Scientific organizations***RT :** *Technological institutes***MT :** *2.10 Science and research management***Accelerated courses***AR : مقررات متسارعة**ES : Curso acelerado**FR : Cours accéléré**RU : Ускоренные курсы***BT :** *Educational courses***MT :** *1.40 Curriculum***Accessibility***AR : إمكانية الوصول**ES : Accesibilidad**FR : Accessibilité**RU : доступность***UF :** *Accessible design**Universal design**Barrier-free design***BT :** *Design***RT :** *Persons with disabilities***MT :** *2.05 Scientific approach***Accessibility of information****USE :** *Access to information***Accessible design****USE :** *Accessibility***Accessions****USE :** *Acquisitions***Accessions lists***AR : نشرات الإضافات الجديدة**ES : Lista de adquisiciones**FR : Liste d'acquisitions**RU : Списки поступлений***SN :** *A list of new acquisitions issued periodically.***BT :** *Secondary documents***RT :** *Acquisitions***MT :** *5.30 Information sources***Access to culture****USE :** *Cultural rights*

A

Access to education

AR : حصول على التعليم

ES : Acceso a la educación

FR : Accès à l'éducation

RU : Доступ к образованию

SN : Conditions, circumstances or requirements governing admittance to educational institutions or programmes.

BT : Educational opportunities

RT : Educational discrimination

Educational priority areas

Free education

Universal education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Access to information

AR : وصول إلى المعلومات

ES : Acceso a la información

FR : Accès à l'information

RU : Доступ к информации

UF : Accessibility of information

Availability of information

Communication barriers

Information barriers

BT : Communication control

NT : Open access

Open data

Information integrity

RT : Computer law

Data protection

Free flow of information

Global public goods

Information needs

Information transfer

Language barriers

Public domain

Right to information

Digital divide

Information literacy

Open educational resources

Open source software

Open science

Internet universality

Transparency

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Accident prevention

AR : منع الحوادث

ES : Prevención de accidentes

FR : Prévention des accidents

RU : Предотвращение аварий

BT : Safety measures

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Accidents

AR : حوادث

ES : Accidente

FR : Accident

RU : Аварии

BT : Disasters

NT : Fires

RT : Dangerous materials

Safety

Safety devices

Safety measures

Damage

Injuries

Occupational safety

Transport safety

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Accountability

USE : Responsibility

Accounting

AR : محاسبة

ES : Contabilidad

FR : Comptabilité

RU : Бухгалтерский учет

BT : Financial administration

NT : Cost accounting

Financial statements

RT : National accounting

Budgets

Financial audit

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Accreditation (education)

AR : اعتماد (التعليم)

ES : Acreditación (educación)

FR : Agrément (éducation)

RU : Аккредитация (образовательная)

SN : Recognition and approval of the academic standards of an educational institution by some external, impartial body of high public esteem.

UF : Accredited schools

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Academic standards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Accreditation fraud

USE : Academic fraud

Accredited schools

USE : Accreditation (education)

A

Acculturation

AR : اتقاء

ES : Aculturación

FR : Acculturation

RU : Взаимное проникновение культур

SN : Phenomena which result when groups of individuals of different cultures come into continuous contact, with subsequent changes in the original cultural patterns of either or both groups.

UF : Cultural assimilation

Cultural integration

Enculturation

BT : Cultural identity

RT : Cultural change

Cultural interaction

Migration

Dominant cultures

Socialization

MT : 3.05 Culture

Achievement motivation

AR : دافع الانجاز

ES : Voluntad de realización

FR : Motivation d'accomplissement

RU : Мотивация достижений

UF : Performance motivation

BT : Motivation

RT : Attitudes

Self discipline

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Achievement tests

AR : اختبارات الانجاز

ES : Control de rendimiento escolar

FR : Contrôle de rendement scolaire

RU : Тесты на успеваемость

BT : Educational testing

RT : Academic achievement

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Acidity

USE : Chemical properties

Acid rain

AR : امطار حمضية

ES : Lluvia ácida

FR : Pluie acide

RU : Кислотный дедь

BT : Air pollution

RT : Pollutants

Precipitation

Rain

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Acids

AR : احماض

ES : Ácido

FR : Acide

RU : Кислоты

BT : Chemical compounds

RT : Chemicals

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Acoustic equipment

AR : معدات صوتية

ES : Equipo de sonido

FR : Équipement acoustique

RU : Акустическое оборудование

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Acoustics

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Acoustic pollution

USE : Noise pollution

Acoustics

AR : صوتيات

ES : Acústica

FR : Acoustique

RU : Акустика

UF : Acoustic waves

Sound

Vibrations

NT : Sound wave propagation

RT : Acoustic equipment

Building design

Radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Acoustic wave propagation

USE : Sound wave propagation

Acoustic waves

USE : Acoustics

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

USE : AIDS

Acquisitions

AR : مكتنيات

ES : Adquisiciones

FR : Acquisitions

RU : Комплектование

UF : Accessions

Acquisitions policy

NT : Book selection

UNESCO coupons

RT : Information processing

Accessions lists

Library collections

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Acquisitions policy

USE : Acquisitions

Acrobatics

USE : Performing arts

A

Acronyms

AR : استهلاقيات

ES : Acrónimo

FR : Sigle

RU : Акронимы

SN : A pronounceable abbreviation of a compound, name or phrase used as one word.

BT : Abbreviations

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Active listening

USE : Listening

Activity learning

AR : تعلم بالمشاغل

ES : Aprendizaje activo

FR : Apprentissage par l'action

RU : Обучение в процессе деятельности

SN : Learning by doing.

UF : Activity methods

Experiential learning

BT : Learning methods

RT : Practical work (learning method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Activity methods

USE : Activity learning

Actors

AR : ممثلون

ES : Actor

FR : Acteur

RU : Актеры

UF : Film actors

BT : Performers

RT : Theatre

Theatrical companies

Theatrical performances

MT : 3.45 Art

Acupuncture

AR : وخز بالابر

ES : Acupuntura

FR : Acupuncture

RU : Акупунктура

BT : Systems of medicine

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Adaptation to climate change

USE : Climate change adaptation

Addiction

AR : ادمان

ES : Adicción

FR : Dépendance

RU : Вредные привычки

BT : Social problems

NT : Alcoholism

Drug abuse

Smoking

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Administration

AR : ادارة

ES : Administración

FR : Administration

RU : Администрация

NT : Administrative reform

Administrative sciences

Administrative structure

RT : Enterprises

Management

Management operations

Organizations

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Administration of justice

AR : اقامة العدل

ES : Administración de justicia

FR : Administration de la justice

RU : Отправление правосудия

UF : Legal actions

Legal administration

Legal practice

NT : Administrative tribunals

Courts

Legal procedure

Mediation

Penal sanctions

Privileges and immunities

Rights and privileges

RT : Crime

Law enforcement

Public administration

Right to justice

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Administrative law

AR : قانون اداري

ES : Derecho administrativo

FR : Droit administratif

RU : Административное право

BT : Public law

RT : Public administration

Civil service

Ombudsman

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Administrative reform

AR : اصلاح اداري

ES : Reforma administrativa

FR : Réforme administrative

RU : Административная реформа

BT : Administration

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Administrative sciences

AR : علوم ادارية

ES : Ciencias administrativas

FR : Sciences administratives

RU : Административные науки

BT : Administration

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Administrative structure

AR : هيكل اداري

ES : Estructura administrativa

FR : Structure administrative

RU : Административная структура

UF : Commissions
Committees
Councils
Organizational structure

BT : Administration

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Administrative tribunals

AR : محاكم ادارية

ES : Tribunal administrativo

FR : Tribunal administratif

RU : Административные трибуналы

UF : Judicial control of administration

BT : Administration of justice

RT : Courts

Public administration
Ombudsman

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Administrators

USE : Managers

Admission criteria

USE : Admission requirements

Admission requirements

AR : شروط القبول

ES : Condiciones de admisión

FR : Conditions d'admission

RU : Условия приема в учебное заведение

SN : Conditions (examination certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc.

UF : Academic admission

Admission criteria
Early admission
Educational admission
School admission
Student admission
Student selection

BT : Educational management

RT : Academic standards
Enrolment

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Adobe bricks

AR : طوب لين

ES : Adobe

FR : Adobe

RU : Адоба

UF : Adobe construction
Sun baked bricks

BT : Bricks

RT : Traditional technology

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Adobe construction

USE : Adobe bricks

Adolescence

AR : مرحلة

ES : Adolescencia

FR : Adolescence

RU : Юность

BT : Age groups

NT : Youth

RT : Puberty

MT : 4.35 Population

Adolescent psychology

AR : علم نفس المراهقين

ES : Psicología del adolescente

FR : Psychologie de l'adolescent

RU : Юношеская психология

BT : Educational psychology

RT : Developmental psychology

Youth

Puberty

Child psychology

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Adolescents

USE : Youth

Adoption

AR : تبني

ES : Adopción

FR : Adoption d'enfant

RU : Усыновление

BT : Child welfare

RT : Social work

Family

Family law

Parent child relationship

Orphans

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Adriatic Sea

AR : بحر أدرياتيكي

ES : Mar Adriático

FR : Mer Adriatique

RU : Адриатическое море

BT : Mediterranean Sea

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Adult education

AR : تعليم الكبار

ES : Educación de adultos

FR : Éducation des adultes

RU : Образование для взрослого населения

SN : The offering of learning opportunities in professional and vocational development, personal development, and social development to adults.

UF : Polyvalent adult education

BT : Educational systems

NT : Parent education

Workers education

RT : Adult educators

Adult literacy

Adult students

Community education

Correctional education

Further training

Higher education

Informal learning

Leisure and education

Lifelong learning

Out of school education

Part time education

Rural education

Self help

University extension

Womens education

Adult learning

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Adult education institutions

AR : مؤسسات تعليم الكبار

ES : Instituciones de educación para adultos

FR : Établissement d'éducation d'adultes

RU : Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения

NT : Training centres

RT : Extension education

Educational institutions

Community centres

Evening schools

Summer schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Adult education programmes

AR : برامج تعليم الكبار

ES : Programas educativos de adultos

FR : Programme d'éducation des adultes

RU : Образовательные программы для взрослого населения

SN : Programmes designed to provide learning opportunities for both adults who have not had adequate formal education, as well as others interested in lifelong learning.

BT : Educational programmes

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Adult educators

AR : معلمو الكبار

ES : Educador de adultos

FR : Educateur d'adultes

RU : Педагоги для взрослых

BT : Teachers

NT : Trainers

RT : Adult education

Literacy workers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Adult learners

USE : Adult students

Adult learning

AR : تعلم الكبار

ES : Aprendizaje de adultos

FR : Apprentissage à l'âge adulte

RU : Учеба взрослого населения

BT : Learning

RT : Developmental psychology

Adult education

Adult literacy

Adult students

Adults

Learning processes

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Adult literacy

AR : محو الأمية للكبار

ES : Alfabetización de adultos

FR : Alphabétisation des adultes

RU : Грамотность взрослого населения

BT : Educational policy

NT : Illiteracy

RT : Adult education

Adult students

Womens education

Adult learning

Functional literacy

Literacy

New literates

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Adults

AR : كبار

ES : Adulto

FR : Adulte

RU : Взрослое население

BT : Age groups

RT : Adult students

Adult learning

Parents

MT : 4.35 Population

Adult students

AR : طلاب كبار

ES : Estudiante adulto

FR : Élève adulte

RU : Взрослые студенты

UF : Adult learners

BT : Students

NT : Trainees

RT : Adult education

Workers education

Adult literacy

Adult learning

Adults

University students

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Advanced industrial countries

USE : Developed countries

A

Advanced technology

USE : High technology

Advancement of education

USE : Educational development

Advertising

AR : إعلان

ES : Publicidad

FR : Publicité

RU : Реклама

UF : Publicity

BT : Communication process

NT : Press advertising

Radio advertising

Television advertising

RT : Packaging

Information transfer

Audience research

Commercial art

Commercial broadcasting

Communication psychology

Communication skills

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Marketing

Mass communication

Persuasion

Public information

Public relations

Branding

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Advocates

USE : Lawyers

Aegean Sea

AR : بحر إيجه

ES : Mar Egeo

FR : Mer Egée

RU : Эгейское море

BT : Mediterranean Sea

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Aerial photography

AR : تصوير جوي

ES : Fotografía aérea

FR : Photographie aérienne

RU : Аэрофотосъемка

BT : Photography

RT : Surveying

Remote sensing

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Aerial surveying

USE : Surveying

Aerodynamics

AR : ديناميكا الهواء

ES : Aerodinámica

FR : Aérodynamique

RU : Аэродинамика

UF : Gas dynamics

BT : Fluid dynamics

RT : Flow

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Aerospace engineering

AR : هندسة الفضاء الجوي

ES : Ingeniería aeroespacial

FR : Technologie aérospatiale

RU : Аэрокосмическое машиностроение

UF : Aerospace technology

BT : Space technology

RT : Aerospace industry

Aerospace medicine

Law of space

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Aerospace industry

AR : صناعات الفضاء الجوي

ES : Industria aeroespacial

FR : Industrie aérospatiale

RU : Аэрокосмическая промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Aerospace engineering

Aircraft

MT : 6.40 Industry

Aerospace medicine

AR : طب الفضاء الجوي

ES : Medicina aeroespacial

FR : Médecine aérospatiale

RU : Аэрокосмическая медицина

UF : Space medicine

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Space technology

Aerospace engineering

Physiological effects

Space biology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Aerospace technology

USE : Aerospace engineering

Aesthetic education

AR : تربية جمالية

ES : Educación estética

FR : Éducation esthétique

RU : Эстетическое образование

BT : Cultural education

RT : Aesthetics

Art education

Music education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

A

Aesthetics

AR : علم الجمال

ES : *Estética*

FR : *Esthétique*

RU : *Эстетика*

UF : *Philosophy of art*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Arts**

Aesthetic education

Art criticism

Artistic creation

MT : 3.45 Art

Afars and Issa

USE : Djibouti

Affirmative action

USE : Equal opportunity

Afforestation

USE : Forest management

Afghanistan

AR : افغانستان

ES : *Afganistán*

FR : *Afghanistan*

RU : *Афганистан*

BT : **Middle East**

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Afghan Persian

USE : Dari

Africa

AR : إفريقيا

ES : *África*

FR : *Afrique*

RU : *Африка*

NT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

RT : **African languages**

African art

African cultures

African literature

MT : 7.05 Africa

African Americans

USE : People of African descent

African art

AR : فن الإفريقي

ES : *Arte africano*

FR : *Art africain*

RU : *Африканское искусство*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Africa**

African cultures

African literature

MT : 3.45 Art

African cultures

AR : ثقافات إفريقية

ES : *Cultura africana*

FR : *Culture africaine*

RU : *Африканские культуры*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **African languages**

Africa

African art

African literature

African history

Caribbean cultures

Cultural studies

Fulbe

Maasai

MT : 3.05 Culture

African descendants

USE : People of African descent

African history

AR : تاريخ إفريقي

ES : *Historia africana*

FR : *Histoire africaine*

RU : *История Африки*

BT : **National history**

RT : **African cultures**

MT : 3.25 History

African languages

AR : لغات إفريقية

ES : *Lengua africana*

FR : *Langue africaine*

RU : *Африканские языки*

NT : **Bambara**

Bantu languages

Ewe

Fulfulde

Hamitic languages

Hausa

Yoruba

Wolof

Semitic languages

Sango

Soninke

RT : **Africa**

African cultures

MT : 3.35 Languages

African literature

AR : أدب الإفريقي

ES : *Literatura africana*

FR : *Littérature africaine*

RU : *Африканская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Africa**

African art

African cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

A

Africa South of the Sahara

AR : أفريقيا جنوب الصحراء الكبرى
 ES : África al Sur del Sahara
 FR : Afrique au sud du Sahara
 RU : Африка к югу от Сахары
 UF : Sub-Saharan Africa
 BT : Africa
 RT : Central Africa
 East Africa
 Southern Africa
 West Africa
 Sahel
 MT : 7.05 Africa

Afrikaans

AR : افريقانية
 ES : Afrikaans
 FR : Afrikaans
 RU : Африкаанс
 BT : Germanic languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Afro-Americans

USE : People of African descent

Afro-descendants

USE : People of African descent

Aftercare (medical)

USE : Medical rehabilitation

After school activities

USE : Extracurricular activities

Age composition

USE : Age distribution

Age discrimination

AR : تمييز على أساس السن
 ES : Discriminación por edad
 FR : Discrimination fondée sur l'âge
 RU : Дискриминация по возрасту
 BT : Discrimination
 RT : Age distribution
 Ageing population
 Gender discrimination
 MT : 4.20 Social problems

Age distribution

AR : توزيع عمري
 ES : Distribución por edad
 FR : Répartition par âge
 RU : Возрастное распределение
 UF : Age composition
 NT : Age groups
 RT : Sex distribution
 Age discrimination
 Population distribution
 MT : 4.35 Population

Age groups

AR : فئات عمرية
 ES : Grupo de edad
 FR : Groupe d'âge
 RU : Возрастные группы
 BT : Age distribution
 NT : Adolescence
 Adults
 Childhood
 Old age
 MT : 4.35 Population

Ageing

AR : شيخوخة
 ES : Envejecimiento
 FR : Vieillesse
 RU : Старение
 UF : Aging
 BT : Life cycle
 RT : Ageing population
 Old age
 Death
 Elderly
 Gerontology
 MT : 2.70 Biology

Ageing population

AR : سكان مسنون
 ES : Envejecimiento de la población
 FR : Vieillesse de la population
 RU : Старееущее население
 SN : Continuing increase of elderly population both in absolute and in proportional terms in a given society.
 UF : Ageing society
 Population ageing
 BT : Population dynamics
 RT : Age discrimination
 Ageing
 MT : 4.35 Population

Ageing society

USE : Ageing population

Aggression

USE : Violence

Aggressiveness

AR : عدوانية
 ES : Agresividad
 FR : Agressivité
 RU : Агрессивность
 BT : Interpersonal relations
 RT : Emotions
 MT : 4.15 Social systems

Aging

USE : Ageing

Agrarian reform

USE : Land reform

Agrarian structure

AR : هيكل زراعي

ES : Estructura agraria

FR : Structure agraire

RU : Аграрная структура

SN : A complex of relationships which exist among land tenure, production and supporting services, and related rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the wider whole.

UF : Agrarian systems

BT : Land economics

NT : Land reform

RT : Rural economy

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agrarian systems

USE : Agrarian structure

Agreements

USE : Contract law

Agricultural areas

USE : Rural areas

Agricultural banks

USE : Agricultural credit

Agricultural biology

AR : علم الأحياء الزراعي

ES : Biología agrícola

FR : Biologie agricole

RU : Биология сельского хозяйства

BT : Agriculture

NT : Agricultural genetics

RT : Biology

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural chemistry

AR : كيمياء زراعية

ES : Química agrícola

FR : Chimie agricole

RU : Химия сельского хозяйства

BT : Agriculture

RT : Biotechnology

Fertilizers

Herbicides

Organic chemistry

Pesticides

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural colleges

USE : Agricultural schools

Agricultural commodities

USE : Agricultural products

Agricultural cooperatives

AR : تعاونيات زراعية

ES : Cooperativa agrícola

FR : Coopérative agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы

BT : Cooperatives

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Agricultural credit

AR : الائتمان زراعي

ES : Crédito agrícola

FR : Crédit agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственный кредит

UF : Agricultural banks

BT : Agricultural economics

RT : Development banks

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural development

AR : تنمية زراعية

ES : Desarrollo agrícola

FR : Développement agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственное развитие

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Subsistence agriculture

RT : Rural development

Economic and social development

Agricultural planning

Agricultural policy

Rural extension

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural economics

AR : اقتصاد زراعي

ES : Economía agraria

FR : Agroéconomie

RU : Экономика сельского хозяйства

NT : Land economics

Agricultural credit

Agricultural development

Agricultural planning

Agricultural policy

Agricultural markets

Agricultural production

Agricultural statistics

RT : Rural economy

Agricultural enterprises

Agroindustry

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural education

AR : تعليم زراعي

ES : Enseñanza agrícola

FR : Enseignement agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственное образование

BT : Vocational education

RT : Science education

Agricultural engineering

Agricultural schools

Agricultural training

Veterinary education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Agricultural engineering

AR : هندسة زراعية

ES : Ingeniería agrícola

FR : Génie agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение

BT : Agriculture

RT : Agricultural education

Agricultural machinery

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural enterprises

AR : شركات زراعية

ES : Empresa agrícola

FR : Entreprise agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные предприятия

BT : Enterprises

RT : Agricultural economics

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Agricultural extension

USE : Rural extension

Agricultural genetics

AR : علم الوراثة الزراعي

ES : Genética agrícola

FR : Génétique agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственная генетика

BT : Agricultural biology

RT : Biotechnology

Animal genetics

Plant genetics

Genetically modified organisms

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural industry

USE : Agroindustry

Agricultural information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الزراعية

ES : Sistema de información agrícola

FR : Système d'information agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы

BT : Scientific information systems

RT : Rural extension

Agricultural libraries

Technology transfer services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Agricultural land

AR : اراضي زراعية

ES : Tierra agrícola

FR : Terre agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные земли

UF : Arable land

NT : Grazing land

RT : Land use

Agronomy

Forestry

Cultivation

Deforestation

Irrigation

Land resources

Soil resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural libraries

AR : مكتبات زراعية

ES : Biblioteca agrícola

FR : Bibliothèque agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки

BT : Special libraries

RT : Agricultural information systems

Research libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Agricultural machinery

AR : آلات زراعية

ES : Maquinaria agrícola

FR : Matériel agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные машины

BT : Machines

RT : Agricultural engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Agricultural markets

AR : أسواق زراعية

ES : Mercado agrícola

FR : Marché agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные рынки

BT : Agricultural economics

RT : Agricultural products

Agricultural prices

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural museums

AR : متاحف زراعية

ES : Museo agrícola

FR : Musée agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные музеи

BT : Science museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

Agricultural planning

AR : تخطيط زراعي

ES : Planificación agrícola

FR : Planification agricole

RU : Планирование в области сельского хозяйства

BT : Agricultural economics

RT : Agricultural development

Agricultural policy

Rural planning

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural policy

AR : سياسة زراعية

ES : Política agraria

FR : Politique agricole

RU : Политика в области сельского хозяйства

UF : Food policy

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Agricultural prices

Food security

RT : Agricultural development

Agricultural planning

Development policy

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural prices

AR : أسعار زراعية

ES : Precio agrícola

FR : Prix agricole

RU : Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию

BT : Agricultural policy**RT : Agricultural markets****Commodity prices****Prices****MT : 6.35 Agriculture****Agricultural production**

AR : إنتاج زراعي

ES : Producción agrícola

FR : Production agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственное производство

BT : Agricultural economics**RT : Agricultural products****Agricultural wastes****Food production****MT : 6.35 Agriculture****Agricultural products**

AR : منتجات زراعية

ES : Producto agrícola

FR : Produit agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственная продукция

UF : Agricultural commodities**NT : Animal products****Crops****Food****Forest products****Plant products****RT : Commodities****Agricultural markets****Agricultural production****Agroindustry****Raw materials****MT : 6.55 Materials and products****Agricultural research**

AR : بحث زراعي

ES : Investigación agrícola

FR : Recherche agricole

RU : Исследования в области сельского хозяйства

SN : Designed to improve crops, increase yields, develop resistances to diseases.**BT : Agriculture****MT : 6.35 Agriculture****Agricultural schools**

AR : مدارس زراعية

ES : Escuela superior de agricultura

FR : École supérieure d'agriculture

RU : Сельскохозяйственные училища

UF : Agricultural colleges**BT : Vocational schools****RT : Agricultural education****MT : 1.35 Educational institutions****Agricultural statistics**

AR : إحصاءات زراعية

ES : Estadísticas agrícolas

FR : Statistique agricole

RU : Статистика в области сельского хозяйства

BT : Agricultural economics**NT : Food statistics****RT : Economic statistics****MT : 6.35 Agriculture****Agricultural training**

AR : تدريب زراعي

ES : Formación agrícola

FR : Formation agricole

RU : Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров

BT : Vocational training subjects**RT : Rural education****Rural extension****Agricultural education****Vocational training****MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects****Agricultural wastes**

AR : مخلفات زراعية

ES : Desperdicio agrícola

FR : Déchet agricole

RU : Отходы сельского хозяйства

BT : Wastes**RT : Agricultural production****Biogas****Waste treatment****MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety****Agricultural workers**

AR : عمال زراعيون

ES : Trabajador agrícola

FR : Travailleur agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные работники

UF : Rural workers**BT : Workers****RT : Agroindustry****Farmers****Peasantry****Rural population****MT : 6.80 Personnel management****Agriculture**

AR : زراعة

ES : Agricultura

FR : Agriculture

RU : Сельское хозяйство

UF : Farming**NT : Agricultural biology****Agricultural chemistry****Agricultural engineering****Agricultural research****RT : Agronomy****Animal husbandry****Forestry****Cultivation****Farmers****Agroclimatology****MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

Agrisilviculture

USE : Agroforestry

Agroclimatology

AR : علم المناخ الزراعي
 ES : Agroclimatología
 FR : Agroclimatologie
 RU : Агроклиматология

BT : Climatology

RT : Agriculture

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Agroforestry

AR : زراعة حراجية
 ES : Agrosilvicultura
 FR : Agroforesterie
 RU : Агролесоводство

SN : Simultaneous growing of trees with food crops and/or livestock on the same piece of land.

UF : Agrisilviculture
 Forest farming

BT : Forestry

RT : Animal husbandry

Cultivation

Forest management

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agroindustry

AR : صناعات زراعية
 ES : Agroindustria
 FR : Agroindustrie
 RU : Агроиндустрия

SN : The integration of agricultural production, processing and marketing under a single comprehensive management.

UF : Agricultural industry

BT : Food industry

RT : Agricultural economics

Agricultural products

Agricultural workers

MT : 6.40 Industry

Agronomy

AR : علم الزراعة
 ES : Agronomía
 FR : Agronomie
 RU : Агрономия

SN : The science of crop and soil management.

NT : Cultivation

Horticulture

Pest control

Weed control

RT : Soil sciences

Agricultural land

Agriculture

Animal husbandry

Forestry

Biotechnology

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

A/C

USE : Developed countries

AIDS

AR : إيدز
 ES : Sida
 FR : Sida
 RU : СПИД

UF : Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
 HIV/AIDS

BT : Venereal diseases

RT : Immunology

Sexual behaviour

MT : 2.85 Pathology

AIDS education

AR : توعية بمرض الإيدز
 ES : Educación para la prevención del sida
 FR : Éducation pour la prévention du sida
 RU : Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом

BT : Health education

RT : Drug education
 Sexuality education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Air

USE : Atmosphere

Air conditioning

AR : تكييف الهواء
 ES : Climatización
 FR : Climatisation
 RU : Кондиционирование воздуха

UF : Ventilation

BT : Thermal engineering

RT : Environmental engineering

Building design

Building services

Heat pumps

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Aircraft

AR : طائرات
 ES : Avión
 FR : Avion
 RU : Летательные аппараты

BT : Vehicles

RT : Aerospace industry

Air transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Air piracy

USE : Terrorism

Air pollution*AR* : تلوث الهواء*ES* : Contaminación atmosférica*FR* : Pollution de l'air*RU* : Загрязнение воздуха**UF** : Atmospheric pollution**BT** : Pollution**NT** : Acid rain**RT** : Atmosphere

Chemicals

Bacteria

Industrial pollution

Ozone

Ozone depletion

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**Airports***AR* : مطارات*ES* : Aeropuerto*FR* : Aéroport*RU* : Аэропорты**BT** : Transport infrastructure**RT** : Air transport

Civil aviation

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities**Air safety****USE** : Transport safety**Air traffic***AR* : حركة جوية*ES* : Tráfico aéreo*FR* : Circulation aérienne*RU* : Движение воздушного транспорта**BT** : Traffic**RT** : Transport safety**MT** : 6.65 Services**Air transport***AR* : نقل جوي*ES* : Transporte aéreo*FR* : Transport aérien*RU* : Воздушный транспорт**BT** : Transport**NT** : Civil aviation**RT** : Aircraft

Airports

Law of the air

MT : 6.65 Services**Air warfare***AR* : حرب جوية*ES* : Guerra aérea*FR* : Guerre aérienne*RU* : Боевые действия в воздухе**BT** : Warfare**MT** : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**Åland Islands***AR* : جزر آلاند*ES* : Islas Åland*FR* : Îles Åland*RU* : Аландских островов**BT** : Northern Europe**RT** : Finland**MT** : 7.20 Europe**Alarm systems****USE** : Warning systems**Albania***AR* : ألبانيا*ES* : Albania*FR* : Albanie*RU* : Албания**BT** : Central and Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries**MT** : 7.20 Europe**Albanian***AR* : لغة ألبانية*ES* : Albanés*FR* : Albanais*RU* : Албанский язык**BT** : Indo-european languages**MT** : 3.35 Languages**Albinism***AR* : الملقى*ES* : Albinismo*FR* : Albinisme*RU* : Альбинизм**BT** : Diseases**MT** : 2.85 Pathology**Albums***AR* : البومات*ES* : Album*FR* : Album*RU* : Альбомы**BT** : Books**MT** : 5.30 Information sources**Alcalinity****USE** : Chemical properties**Alcohol education***AR* : توعية بشأن الكحوليات*ES* : Educación antialcohólica*FR* : Éducation anti-alcoolique*RU* : Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости**BT** : Health education**RT** : Alcoholism

Drug education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

A

Alcoholic beverages

AR : مشروبات كحولية
ES : Bebida alcohólica
FR : Boisson alcoolisée
RU : Алкогольные напитки

UF : Beer

Spirits

Wine

BT : Beverages

RT : Alcoholism
Winemaking

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Alcoholism

AR : ادمان الكحول
ES : Alcoholismo
FR : Alcoolisme
RU : Алкоголизм

BT : Addiction

RT : Drug abuse

Smoking

Alcohol education

Alcoholic beverages

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Algae

AR : طحالب
ES : Algas
FR : Algues
RU : Водоросли

BT : Aquatic plants

NT : Marine algae

RT : Eutrophication

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Algebra

AR : جبر
ES : Álgebra
FR : Algèbre
RU : Алгебра

BT : Mathematics

RT : Number theory

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Algeria

AR : الجزائر
ES : Argelia
FR : Algérie
RU : Алжир

BT : North Africa

Maghreb

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Algorithms

AR : خوارزميات
ES : Algoritmo
FR : Algorithme
RU : Алгоритмы

BT : Mathematical logic

RT : Computer programming

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Aliens

USE : Foreigners

Allegory

USE : Poetry

Alliances

AR : تحالفات
ES : Alianza
FR : Alliance
RU : Альянсы

BT : Foreign relations

RT : Diplomacy

Foreign policy

MT : 6.20 International relations

Allocation of frequencies

AR : تخصيص الترددات
ES : Atribución de frecuencias
FR : Attribution de fréquences
RU : Распределение частот

BT : Radio engineering

RT : Broadcasting

Radio waves

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Allowances

USE : Grants

Alphabets

AR : أبجديات
ES : Alfabeto
FR : Alphabet
RU : Алфавиты

UF : Letters (alphabet)

BT : Writing systems

RT : Transliteration

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Altaic languages

AR : لغات الطية
ES : Lengua altaica
FR : Langue altaïque
RU : Алтайские языки

UF : Turkic languages

BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages

NT : Azerbaijani

Kazakh

Kirghiz

Mongolian

Tungusic languages

Turkish

Turkmen

Uzbek

MT : 3.35 Languages

Alternative development

USE : Self reliance

Alternative education

AR : تعليم بديل

ES : Educación alternativa

FR : Éducation alternative

RU : Альтернативное образование

SN : General term for schemes which offer an alternative to traditional institutional education or for movements which reject the notion of formal schooling.

UF : Anticurriculum movement
Deschooling
Educational alternatives

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational systems
Curriculum
Educational experiments

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Alternative energy sources

USE : Renewable energy sources

Alternative technology

USE : Appropriate technology

Amazonia

AR : منطقة الأمازون

ES : Amazonia

FR : Amazonie

RU : Амазония

NT : Bolivia
Brazil
Colombia
Ecuador
Guyana
Peru
Suriname
Venezuela

RT : Latin America

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Ambodhi

USE : Awadhi

American history

AR : تاريخ امريكي

ES : Historia americana

FR : Histoire américaine

RU : История Америки

BT : National history

NT : Latin American history
North American history

MT : 3.25 History

American Samoa

AR : ساموا الأمريكية

ES : Samoa Americana

FR : Samoa américaine

RU : Восточное Самоа

BT : Oceania
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing States

RT : USA

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Americas

AR : الأمريكتان

ES : Américas

FR : Amériques

RU : Американский континент

RT : Caribbean

Central America

North America

South America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Amerindian cultures

AR : ثقافات الهنود الأمريكيين

ES : Cultura amerindia

FR : Culture amérindienne

RU : Культура американских индейцев

UF : North American Indian cultures
South American Indian cultures

BT : National cultures

NT : Aztecs

Incas

Mayas

RT : Amerindian languages

Cultural studies

Latin American history

Amerindians

Latin American art

Latin American cultures

North American cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

Amerindian languages

AR : لغات الهنود الحمر

ES : Lengua amerindia

FR : Langue amérindienne

RU : Языки американских индейцев

UF : Central American Indian languages
North American Indian languages
South American Indian languages

NT : Aymara

Guarani

Quechua

RT : Amerindian cultures

Amerindians

MT : 3.35 Languages

Amerindians

AR : هنود امريكيون

ES : Amerindio

FR : Amérindien

RU : Американские индейцы

UF : Caribs

North American Indians

South American Indians

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Amerindian languages

Amerindian cultures

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Amharic

AR : لغة امهرية
 ES : Amharico
 FR : Amharique
 RU : Амхарский язык
 BT : Semitic languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Analogue computers

AR : حواسيب تناظرية
 ES : Ordenador analógico
 FR : Calculateur analogique
 RU : Аналоговые компьютеры
 BT : Computers
 MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Anarchism

AR : فوضوية
 ES : Anarquismo
 FR : Anarchisme
 RU : Анархизм
 UF : Nihilism
 BT : Political doctrines
 MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Anatomy

AR : تشريح
 ES : Anatomía
 FR : Anatomie
 RU : Анатомия
 NT : Cardiovascular systems
 Endocrine systems
 Nervous systems
 Respiratory systems
 Digestive systems
 RT : Biology
 Life sciences
 Human biology
 MT : 2.70 Biology

Ancient art

AR : فن قديم
 ES : Arte antiguo
 FR : Art antique
 RU : Древнее искусство
 BT : Art styles
 RT : Ancient civilizations
 Ancient theatre
 Antiquities
 MT : 3.45 Art

Ancient cities

USE : Historic cities

Ancient civilizations

AR : حضارات قديمة
 ES : Civilización antigua
 FR : Civilisation ancienne
 RU : Древние цивилизации
 BT : Ancient history
 NT : Assyriology
 Egyptology
 RT : Cultural studies
 Ancient art
 Ancient theatre
 Antiquities
 Ancient religions
 Ancient scripts
 Antiquity
 Civilization
 Historic cities
 MT : 3.25 History

Ancient history

AR : تاريخ قديم
 ES : Historia antigua
 FR : Histoire ancienne
 RU : Древняя история
 BT : Historical periods
 NT : Ancient civilizations
 Antiquity
 RT : Ancient theatre
 Antiquities
 MT : 3.25 History

Ancient religions

AR : ديانات قديمة
 ES : Religión antigua
 FR : Religion ancienne
 RU : Древние религии
 BT : Religions
 NT : Brahmanism
 Buddhism
 Christianity
 Confucianism
 Hinduism
 Islam
 Judaism
 Shamanism
 Taoism
 Zoroastrianism
 RT : Ancient civilizations
 Mythology
 Primitive religions
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Ancient scripts

AR : كتابات قديمة
 ES : Escritura antigua
 FR : Écriture ancienne
 RU : Древние рукописи
 UF : Hieroglyphics
 Ideographic scripts
 Pictographic scripts
 BT : Writing systems
 RT : Ancient civilizations
 Assyriology
 Egyptology
 Deciphering
 Epigraphy
 MT : 3.30 Linguistics

A

Ancient theatre

AR : مسرح قديم

ES : Teatro antiguo

FR : Théâtre antique

RU : Древний театр

BT : Theatre

RT : Ancient art

Ancient civilizations

Ancient history

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Andean countries

AR : بلدان منطقة الأنديز

ES : País andino

FR : Pays andin

RU : Страны Андской группы

NT : Bolivia

Chile

Colombia

Ecuador

Peru

Venezuela

RT : South America

Latin America

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Andorra

AR : أندورا

ES : Andorra

FR : Andorre

RU : Андорра

BT : Western Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

Angola

AR : أنغولا

ES : Angola

FR : Angola

RU : Ангола

BT : Southern Africa

Portuguese speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Anguilla

AR : أنغيلا

ES : Anguila

FR : Anguilla

RU : Ангилла

BT : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Animal adaptation

USE : Animal ecology

Animal behaviour

AR : سلوك الحيوان

ES : Comportamiento animal

FR : Comportement animal

RU : Поведение животных

UF : Ethology

Hibernation

BT : Animal ecology

RT : Behavioural sciences

Animal migration

Animals

Biological adaptation

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Animal biology

USE : Zoology

Animal breeding

USE : Animal genetics

Animal diseases

AR : امراض حيوانية

ES : Enfermedad animal

FR : Maladie animale

RU : Болезни животных

UF : Animal pathology

Zoopathology

BT : Zoology

RT : Pathology

Animals

Pests

Veterinary medicine

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Animal distribution

USE : Zoogeography

Animal ecology

AR : علم البيئة الحيوانية

ES : Ecología animal

FR : Écologie animale

RU : Экология животных

UF : Animal adaptation

Animal life

BT : Ecosystems

NT : Animal behaviour

Animal migration

RT : Zoology

Animal resources

Habitats

Wildlife conservation

Zoogeography

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Animal feeding

USE : Animal nutrition

A

Animal genetics

AR : جينات حيوانية
ES : *Genética animal*
FR : *Génétique animale*
RU : Генетика животных
UF : *Animal breeding*
Animal reproduction
BT : **Zoology**
RT : **Animal husbandry**
Agricultural genetics
Animals
Artificial procreation
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Animal husbandry

AR : تربية الحيوانات
ES : *Zootecnia*
FR : *Zootéchnie*
RU : Животноводство
UF : *Dairy farming*
Stock farming
RT : **Agriculture**
Agronomy
Animal genetics
Agroforestry
Animal resources
Aquaculture
Livestock
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Animal life

USE : **Animal ecology**

Animal migration

AR : هجرة الحيوانات
ES : *Migración animal*
FR : *Migration animale*
RU : Миграция животных
UF : *Bird migration*
BT : **Animal ecology**
RT : **Animal behaviour**
Birds
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Animal nutrition

AR : تغذية الحيوان
ES : *Nutrición animal*
FR : *Nutrition animale*
RU : Питание животных
UF : *Animal feeding*
BT : **Zoology**
RT : **Animals**
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Animal pathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

Animal products

AR : منتجات حيوانية
ES : *Producto de origen animal*
FR : *Produit d'origine animale*
RU : Животноводческая продукция
BT : **Agricultural products**
NT : **Livestock**
Dairy products
Fishery products
Leather
Meat
RT : **Animal resources**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Animal protection

USE : **Wildlife conservation**

Animal reproduction

USE : **Animal genetics**

Animal resources

AR : موارد حيوانية
ES : *Recursos animales*
FR : *Ressources animales*
RU : Животные ресурсы
UF : *Living resources*
BT : **Natural resources**
NT : **Fishery resources**
RT : **Animal husbandry**
Animal products
Animal ecology
Animals
Fauna
Food resources
Wild animals
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Animal rights

AR : حقوق الحيوان
ES : *Derechos de los animales*
FR : *Droits de l'animal*
RU : Права животных
BT : **Environmental legislation**
RT : **Wildlife conservation**
Bioethics
Domestic animals
Endangered species
Laboratory animals
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

A

Animals

AR : حيوانات
ES : *Animal*
FR : *Animal*
RU : Животные

BT : **Zoology**

NT : **Birds**

Fauna

Wild animals

Domestic animals

Laboratory animals

Aquatic animals

Insects

Mammals

Reptiles

RT : **Species**

Animal genetics

Animal behaviour

Animal diseases

Animal resources

Animal nutrition

Cattle

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Animal taxonomy

AR : علم تصنيف الحيوانات
ES : *Taxonomía animal*
FR : *Taxonomie animale*
RU : Таксономия животных

SN : *Classification of the species of animals.*

UF : *Zoological taxonomy*

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Natural sciences**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Animated films

USE : **Cartoons**

Animism

AR : ارواحية
ES : *Animismo*
FR : *Animisme*
RU : Анимизм

BT : **Primitive religions**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Anniversary celebrations

AR : احتفالات بالذكرى السنوية
ES : *Aniversario*
FR : *Anniversaire*
RU : Юбилейные тошества

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

RT : **Cultural events**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Antarctic Ocean

AR : محيط متجمد جنوبي
ES : *Océano Antártico*
FR : *Océan Antarctique*
RU : Южный океан

BT : **Oceans**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Antarctic regions

AR : مناطق قطبية جنوبية
ES : *Región antártica*
FR : *Région antarctique*
RU : Антарктические регионы

UF : *South Pole*

BT : **Polar regions**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Antennas

AR : هوائيات
ES : *Antena*
FR : *Antenne*
RU : Антенны

BT : **TV/radio equipment**

RT : **Radio waves**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Anthologies

AR : مختارات ادبية
ES : *Antología*
FR : *Anthologie*
RU : Антологии

SN : *A collection of works of various authors or of one author selected for a specific purpose or under specific aspects.*

BT : **Secondary documents**

RT : **Literature**

Poetry

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Anthropologists

AR : اثروبولوجيون
ES : *Antropólogo*
FR : *Anthropologue*
RU : Антропологи

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Anthropology**

Cultural anthropology

Occupations

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Anthropology

AR : اثروبولوجيا
ES : *Antropología*
FR : *Anthropologie*
RU : Антропология

UF : *Physical anthropology*

NT : **Prehistoric man**

RT : **Life sciences**

Natural sciences

Cultural anthropology

Ethnology

Human biology

Anthropologists

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Antibodies

USE : **Immunology**

Anticurriculum movement

USE : **Alternative education**

Anti-gay bias

USE : **Homophobia**

A

Antigens

USE : Immunology

Antigua and Barbuda

AR : أنتيغوا وباربودا

ES : Antigua y Barbuda

FR : Antigua-et-Barbuda

RU : Антигуа и Барбуда

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Antimilitarism

USE : Pacifism

Antipersonnel mines

USE : Land mines

Antiquarian books

USE : Rare books

Antiquities

AR : آثار

ES : Antigüedades

FR : Antiquités

RU : Памятники древности

BT : Works of art

RT : Ancient art

Ancient civilizations

Ancient history

Antiquity

Archaeological objects

Historic monuments

MT : 3.45 Art

Antiquity

AR : آثار

ES : Edad antigua

FR : Antiquité

RU : Древность

BT : Ancient history

RT : Ancient civilizations

Antiquities

MT : 3.25 History

Antisemitism

AR : معاداة السامية

ES : Antisemitismo

FR : Antisémisme

RU : Антисемитизм

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Discrimination

Jews

Racial segregation

Xenophobia

Holocaust education

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Antisocial behaviour

USE : Maladjustment

Apartheid

AR : تفرقة عنصرية

ES : Apartheid

FR : Apartheid

RU : Апартеид

BT : Racial segregation

RT : South Africa

Racial prejudice

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Apartment

USE : Houses

Application software

USE : Computer software

Applied research

AR : بحث تطبيقي

ES : Investigación aplicada

FR : Recherche appliquée

RU : Прикладные исследования

SN : Research which is designed to create a new technology.

BT : Research

NT : Mission oriented research

Research and development

RT : Operations research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Appraisal

USE : Evaluation

Apprentices

AR : متدربون

ES : Aprendiz

FR : Apprenti

RU : Подмастерья

BT : Students

RT : Trainees

Apprenticeship

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Apprenticeship

AR : تدريب مهني

ES : Aprendizaje (oficios)

FR : Apprentissage (métiers)

RU : Ученичество

BT : Training methods

RT : Vocational training

Apprentices

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Appropriate technology

AR : تكنولوجيا ملائمة

ES : Tecnología adecuada

FR : Technologie appropriée

RU : Приемлемая технология

SN : Technology adapted to the needs, production system, and natural resources of a given country.

UF : Alternative technology
Intermediate technology

BT : Choice of technology

RT : Traditional technology
Endogenous development
Technology transfer

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Aptitude

AR : استعداد

ES : Aptitud

FR : Aptitude

RU : Склонность

SN : The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task or skill.

BT : Intelligence

NT : Skills

RT : Ability
Sensorimotor activities
Talent
Aptitude tests

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Aptitude tests

AR : اختبارات القدرات

ES : Prueba de aptitud

FR : Test d'aptitudes

RU : Тесты на определение склонностей

SN : Instruments used to assess a combination of native and acquired abilities which are considered indicative of future performance.

BT : Educational testing

RT : Aptitude

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Aquaculture

AR : استزراع مائي

ES : Acuicultura

FR : Aquaculture

RU : Аквакультура

UF : Fish farming
Freshwater fish culture

BT : Fisheries

NT : Marine aquaculture

RT : Animal husbandry
Hydrobiology

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Aquatic animals

AR : حيوانات مائية

ES : Animal acuático

FR : Animal aquatique

RU : Водные животные

BT : Animals

NT : Fish
Marine animals

RT : Hydrobiology
Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic environment

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Aquatic ecosystems

AR : نظم بيئية مائية

ES : Ecosistema acuático

FR : Écosystème aquatique

RU : Водные экосистемы

BT : Ecosystems

NT : Marine ecosystems

RT : Water
Aquatic animals
Hydrobiology
Aquatic environment
Aquatic plants
Limnology
Water pollution

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Aquatic environment

AR : بيئة مائية

ES : Medio ambiente acuático

FR : Environnement aquatique

RU : Водная окружающая среда

BT : Natural environment

NT : Marine environment

RT : Water
Aquatic animals
Hydrobiology
Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic plants
Water pollution
Terrestrial environment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Aquatic plants

AR : نباتات مائية

ES : Plantas acuáticas

FR : Plante aquatique

RU : Водные растения

BT : Plants

NT : Algae

RT : Hydrobiology
Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic environment

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Aquifers

AR : طبقات المياه الجوفية

ES : Capa acuífera

FR : Nappe aquifère

RU : Водоносные пласты

BT : Groundwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Arab art

AR : فن عربي

ES : Arte árabe

FR : Art arabe

RU : Арабское искусство

BT : National art

RT : Arab culture
Arab literature

MT : 3.45 Art

Arab countries

USE : Arab States

A

Arab culture

AR : ثقافة عربية

ES : Cultura árabe

FR : Culture arabe

RU : Арабская культура

BT : Islamic culture

RT : Arab States

Cultural studies

Arab art

Arab literature

Arab history

Arabic

MT : 3.05 Culture

Arab history

AR : تاريخ عربي

ES : Historia árabe

FR : Histoire arabe

RU : История арабского мира

BT : National history

RT : Arab culture

MT : 3.25 History

Arabic

AR : لغة عربية

ES : Lengua árabe

FR : Langue arabe

RU : Арабский язык

BT : Semitic languages

RT : Arab culture

MT : 3.35 Languages

Arable land

USE : Agricultural land

Arab literature

AR : ادب عربي

ES : Literatura árabe

FR : Littérature arabe

RU : Арабская литература

BT : National literatures

RT : Arab States

Arab art

Arab culture

MT : 3.40 Literature

Arabs

AR : عرب

ES : Árabe

FR : Arabe

RU : Арабы

BT : Ethnic groups

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Arab States

AR : الدول العربية

ES : Estado árabe

FR : État arabe

RU : Арабские государства

UF : Arab countries

NT : Algeria

Djibouti

Egypt

Libya

Mauritania

Morocco

Somalia

Sudan

Tunisia

Gulf States

Iraq

Jordan

Lebanon

Palestine

Syrian Arab Republic

Yemen

Malta

RT : North Africa

Middle East

Maghreb

Islamic countries

Arab culture

Arab literature

MT : 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

Aral Sea

AR : بحر آرال

ES : Mar de Aral

FR : Mer d'Aral

RU : Аральское море

UF : Lake Aral

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Arbitration

AR : تحكيم

ES : Arbitraje

FR : Arbitrage

RU : Арбитр

BT : Mediation

RT : Conflict resolution

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Archaeological dating

AR : تاريخ اثري

ES : Datación arqueológica

FR : Datation archéologique

RU : Археологическое датирование

BT : Dating

RT : Archaeology

Radiocarbon dating

MT : 3.25 History

A

Archaeological excavations

AR : حفائر أثرية

ES : Excavación arqueológica

FR : Fouille archéologique

RU : Археологические раскопки

BT : **Archaeology**

RT : **Archaeological sites**

MT : **3.25 History**

Archaeological museums

AR : متاحف أثرية

ES : Museo arqueológico

FR : Musée archéologique

RU : Археологические музеи

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **Archaeology**

Archaeological objects

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Archaeological objects

AR : قطع أثرية

ES : Objeto arqueológico

FR : Objet archéologique

RU : Археологические находки

BT : **Archaeology**

RT : **Antiquities**

Archaeological museums

Human remains

MT : **3.25 History**

Archaeological sites

AR : مواقع أثرية

ES : Sitio arqueológico

FR : Site archéologique

RU : Археологические раскопы

BT : **Archaeology**

RT : **Archaeological excavations**

MT : **3.25 History**

Archaeological sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الأثري

ES : Sociología arqueológica

FR : Sociologie archéologique

RU : Археологическая социология

SN : Social anthropological interpretation of archaeological remains.

BT : **Archaeology**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

Ethnology

MT : **3.25 History**

Archaeologists

AR : علماء الآثار

ES : Arqueólogo

FR : Archéologue

UF : *Archeologists*

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Archaeology**

Occupations

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Archaeology

AR : علم الآثار

ES : Arqueología

FR : Archéologie

RU : Археология

NT : **Archaeological objects**

Archaeological excavations

Archaeological sites

Human remains

Archaeological sociology

Underwater archaeology

RT : **Historical periods**

Assyriology

Egyptology

Prehistoric man

Archaeological dating

Archaeological museums

Archaeologists

Preservation of monuments

Rock paintings

MT : **3.25 History**

Archeologists

USE : **Archaeologists**

Archipelagos

USE : **Islands**

Architect restorers

AR : مرممون معماريون

ES : Arquitecto restaurador

FR : Architecte restaurateur

RU : Реставраторы зданий

BT : **Architects**

RT : **Cultural personnel**

Preservation of monuments

MT : **3.45 Art**

Architects

AR : مهندسون معماريون

ES : Arquitecto

FR : Architecte

RU : Архитекторы

BT : **Artists**

NT : **Architect restorers**

RT : **Cultural personnel**

Architecture

Occupations

Architecture education

MT : **3.45 Art**

Architectural design

USE : **Building design**

A

Architecture

AR : هندسة معمارية

ES : *Arquitectura*

FR : *Architecture*

RU : *Архитектура*

NT : **Buildings**

Monuments

Palaces

Traditional architecture

RT : **Building design**

Preservation of monuments

Architects

Houses

Housing design

Interior architecture

Urban planning

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Architecture education

AR : تعليم العمارة

ES : *Enseñanza de la arquitectura*

FR : *Enseignement de l'architecture*

RU : *Архитектурное образование*

BT : **Vocational education**

RT : **Architects**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Archive administration

USE : **Archive management**

Archive agencies

USE : **Archives**

Archive automation

AR : تشغيل آلي للارشيفات

ES : *Automatización de archivos*

FR : *Informatisation des archives*

RU : *Автоматизация архивов*

UF : **Machine readable archives**

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Library automation**

Machine readable materials

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Archive buildings

USE : **Archive repositories**

Archive centres

USE : **Archives**

Archive development

AR : تطوير الارشيف

ES : *Desarrollo de archivos*

FR : *Développement des archives*

RU : *Развитие архивов*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Archives**

Archive planning

Information/library development

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Archive education

AR : تعليم الارشيف

ES : *Formación en archivística*

FR : *Formation en archivistique*

RU : *Архивное образование*

UF : **Archive training**

BT : **Information science education**

RT : **Archives**

Archive personnel

Archive science

Archivists

Library education

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Archive equipment

AR : معدات الارشيفات

ES : *Equipamiento de archivos*

FR : *Équipement d'archives*

RU : *Архивное оборудование*

BT : **Archive facilities**

RT : **Information/library equipment**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Archive facilities

AR : مرافق الارشيفات

ES : *Instalación de archivos*

FR : *Installation d'archives*

RU : *Технические средства архивов*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

NT : **Archive equipment**

Archive repositories

RT : **Archives**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Archive finding aids

AR : ادوات الابداء في الارشيفات

ES : *Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos*

FR : *Instrument de recherche en archives*

RU : *Поисковый аппарат архивов*

UF : **Archive inventories**

Archive registers

BT : **Archive records**

RT : **Catalogues**

Indexes

Inventories

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Archive inventories

USE : **Archive finding aids**

Archive legislation

AR : تشريعات الارشيف

ES : *Legislación sobre los archivos*

FR : *Législation des archives*

RU : *Архивное законодательство*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Information/library legislation**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

A

Archive management

AR : إدارة الأرشيف

ES : Gestión de archivos

FR : Gestion des archives

RU : Управление архивами

UF : Archive administration

NT : Archive development

Archive planning

Archive records

Archive legislation

RT : Information/library administration

Archives

MT : 5.15 Information management

Archive personnel

AR : موظفو الأرشيف

ES : Personal de archivos

FR : Personnel des archives

RU : Работники архивов

BT : Information/library personnel

NT : Archivists

RT : Archives

Archive education

Information scientists

Librarians

Library technicians

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Archive planning

AR : تخطيط الأرشيف

ES : Planificación de los archivos

FR : Planification des archives

RU : Планирование деятельности архивов

BT : Archive management

RT : Information/library planning

Archive development

MT : 5.15 Information management

Archive records

AR : سجلات الأرشيف

ES : Registro de archivos

FR : Dossier d'archives

RU : Архивные записи

BT : Archive management

NT : Archive finding aids

RT : Archives

Records management

MT : 5.15 Information management

Archive records preservation

AR : حفظ سجلات الأرشيف

ES : Conservación de los registros de archivos

FR : Conservation des dossiers d'archives

RU : Сохранение архивных записей

BT : Records management

RT : Archives

Document preservation

Documentary heritage

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Archive registers

USE : Archive finding aids

Archive repositories

AR : مستودعات الأرشيفات

ES : Depósito de archivos

FR : Dépôt d'archives

RU : Архивные хранилища

UF : Archive buildings

BT : Archive facilities

RT : Archives

Library buildings

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Archives

AR : أرشيفات

ES : Archivos

FR : Archives

RU : Архивы

UF : Archive agencies

Archive centres

NT : Audiovisual archives

Government archives

National archives

Public archives

RT : Archive management

Information systems

Records management

Archive development

Archive education

Archive personnel

Archive science

Archivists

Archive facilities

Archive repositories

Archive records

Archive records preservation

History of archives

Palaeography

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Archive science

AR : علم الأرشيف

ES : Archivología

FR : Archivistique

RU : Архивоведение

BT : Information sciences

NT : History of archives

RT : Archives

Archive education

Archivists

Library science

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Archive training

USE : Archive education

Archivists

AR : أرشيقيون

ES : Archivero

FR : Archiviste

RU : Архивисты

BT : Archive personnel

RT : Archives

Occupations

Archive education

Archive science

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Arctic cultures

AR : ثقافات المنطقة القطبية الشمالية

ES : Cultura ártica

FR : Culture arctique

RU : Культура арктических народов

BT : **National cultures**RT : **Cultural studies**

Arctic regions

MT : 3.05 Culture

Arctic Ocean

AR : محيط متجمد شمالي

ES : Océano Ártico

FR : Océan Arctique

RU : Северный Ледовитый океан

BT : **Oceans**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Arctic regions

AR : مناطق قطبية شمالية

ES : Región ártica

FR : Région arctique

RU : Арктические регионы

UF : **North Pole**

Subarctic regions

BT : **Polar regions**RT : **Arctic cultures**

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Area studies

USE : Regional geography

Argentina

AR : الأرجنتين

ES : Argentina

FR : Argentine

RU : Аргентина

BT : **South America**

Newly industrializing countries

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Arid zone research

USE : Desert science

Arid zones

AR : مناطق قاحلة

ES : Zona árida

FR : Zone aride

RU : Аридные зоны

UF : **Drylands**

Semiarid zones

BT : **Climatic zones**RT : **Desert science**

Sahara

Sahel

Desert soils

Desertification

Deserts

Drought

Dry farming

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Aristocracy

AR : اريستقراطية

ES : Aristocracia

FR : Aristocratie

RU : Аристократия

BT : **Social structure**RT : **Ruling class**

Upper class

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Arithmetic

AR : حساب

ES : Aritmética

FR : Arithmétique

RU : Арифметика

BT : **Mathematics**RT : **Number theory**

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Armaments

USE : Weapons

Armed conflicts

USE : War

Armed forces

AR : قوات مسلحة

ES : Fuerzas armadas

FR : Forces armées

RU : Вооруженные силы

UF : **Army**

Military forces

Military personnel

Soldiers

BT : **State security**NT : **Child soldiers**RT : **Military engineering**

Defence

Military expenditure

Rights of soldiers

Economic reintegration

MT : 6.20 International relations

Armenia

AR : أرمينيا

ES : Armenia

FR : Arménie

RU : Армения

BT : **Caucasian States**

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Armenian

AR : لغة أرمينية

ES : Armenio

FR : Arménien

RU : Армянский язык

BT : **Indo-european languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

Armenian SSR

AR : جمهورية ارمينيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : RSS de Armenia

FR : RSS d'Arménie

RU : Армянская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

Arms control

AR : ضبط الأسلحة

ES : Control de armamentos

FR : Contrôle des armements

RU : Контроль над вооружением

UF : Gradual disarmament

BT : Disarmament

RT : Arms race

Weapons

MT : 6.20 International relations

Arms race

AR : سباق التسلح

ES : Carrera de armamentos

FR : Course aux armements

RU : Гонка вооружений (действие)

BT : Defence

RT : Arms control

Disarmament

Balance of power

Militarism

MT : 6.20 International relations

Arms sales

AR : مبيعات الأسلحة

ES : Venta de armamentos

FR : Vente d'armes

RU : Продажа ория

BT : Defence

RT : Militarism

MT : 6.20 International relations

Army

USE : Armed forces

Art books

AR : كتب الفن

ES : Libro de arte

FR : Livre d'art

RU : Книги по искусству

BT : Books

RT : Arts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Art collections

AR : مجموعات فنية

ES : Colección de arte

FR : Collection d'art

RU : Художественные коллекции

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Art galleries

Museum collections

MT : 3.60 Museums

Art criticism

AR : نقد فني

ES : Crítica de arte

FR : Critique d'art

RU : Искусствоведческая критика

BT : Art theory

RT : Aesthetics

Literary criticism

MT : 3.45 Art

Art education

AR : تربية فنية

ES : Educación artística

FR : Éducation artistique

RU : Художественное образование

SN : Use for drawing, graphics, painting, and sculpture.

BT : Cultural education

RT : Arts

Fine arts

Graphic arts

Aesthetic education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Art exhibitions

USE : Cultural exhibitions

Art films

USE : Films

Art galleries

AR : معارض فنية

ES : Galería de arte

FR : Galerie d'art

RU : Художественные галереи

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Art collections

Art museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

Art glass

AR : فن الزجاج

ES : Cristalería de arte

FR : Verrerie d'art

RU : Художественное стекло

BT : Plastic arts

NT : Stained glass

RT : Handicrafts

Glass technology

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Art history

AR : تاريخ الفن

ES : Historia del arte

FR : Histoire de l'art

RU : История искусств

BT : Art theory

RT : Cultural history

Iconography

MT : 3.45 Art

Artifacts

USE : Works of art

A

Artificial insemination

USE : Artificial procreation

Artificial intelligence

AR : ذكاء صناعي

ES : Inteligencia artificial

FR : Intelligence artificielle

RU : Искусственный интеллект

SN : Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence.

BT : Computer applications

NT : Expert systems

Pattern recognition

Robotics

RT : Cognition

Intelligence

Computer science

Computers

Cybernetics

Information theory

Logic

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Artificial precipitation

USE : Weather modification

Artificial procreation

AR : انجاب صناعي

ES : Procreación artificial

FR : Procréation artificielle

RU : Искусственное воспроизводство

UF : Artificial insemination

BT : Human reproduction

RT : Biology

Genetics

Medical ethics

Animal genetics

Plant genetics

Bioethics

Embryology

Cloning

MT : 2.70 Biology

Artificial satellites

AR : اقمار صناعية

ES : Satélite artificial

FR : Satellite artificiel

RU : Искусственные спутники

BT : Spacecraft

NT : Communication satellites

Meteorological satellites

RT : Astronomy

Space technology

Satellites

Solar system

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Art imitations

AR : محاكاة الاعمال الفنية

ES : Imitación de obras artísticas

FR : Imitation d'oeuvres d'art

RU : Копирование произведений искусства

BT : Works of art

MT : 3.45 Art

Artistic creation

AR : ابداع فني

ES : Creación artística

FR : Création artistique

RU : Художественное произведение

BT : Art theory

RT : Cultural creation

Arts

Aesthetics

Creativity

MT : 3.45 Art

Artistic property

AR : ملكية فنية

ES : Propiedad artística

FR : Propriété artistique

RU : Художественная собственность

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Copyright

Cultural property

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Artists

AR : فنانون

ES : Artista

FR : Artiste

RU : Художники

UF : Graphic designers

Photographers

NT : Performers

Architects

Film makers

Painters

Sculptors

Theatre directors

Women artists

RT : Cultural personnel

Occupations

MT : 3.45 Art

Art libraries

AR : مكتبات الفنون

ES : Biblioteca de arte

FR : Bibliothèque d'art

RU : Художественные библиотеки

UF : Museum libraries

BT : Special libraries

RT : Arts

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Art market

AR : سوق الفن

ES : Mercado del arte

FR : Marché de l'art

UF : Art trade

BT : Economics of culture

RT : Works of art

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

A

Art metalwork

AR : اشغال معدنية

ES : Trabajo artístico del metal

FR : Travail artistique du métal

RU : Художественная работа по металлу

BT : Plastic arts

RT : Handicrafts

Jewelry

Metalworking

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Art museums

AR : متاحف الفنون

ES : Museo de arte

FR : Musée d'art

RU : Художественные музеи

BT : Specialized museums

RT : Cultural property presentation

Fine arts

Art galleries

Cultural exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

Art objects

USE : Works of art

Art photography

USE : Photography

Arts

AR : فنون

ES : Artes

FR : Arts

RU : Искусство

NT : Works of art

RT : Cultural education

Literature

Art styles

Art theory

Aesthetics

Art education

Artistic creation

Art books

Art libraries

Cultural exhibitions

MT : 3.45 Art

Arts and crafts

USE : Handicrafts

Arts centres

USE : Cultural centres

Art styles

AR : اساليب فنية

ES : Estilo artístico

FR : Style artistique

RU : Стили искусства

SN : Use for individual art styles, such as Renaissance, Gothic, Baroque, Impressionism, etc.

NT : Commercial art

Ancient art

Avant-garde art

Contemporary art

Folk art

Medieval art

Modern art

Prehistoric art

Primitive art

Religious art

RT : Art theory

Arts

MT : 3.45 Art

Art theory

AR : نظرية الفن

ES : Teoría del arte

FR : Théorie de l'art

RU : Теория искусств

SN : Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

NT : Aesthetics

Art criticism

Artistic creation

Art history

Iconography

Sociology of art

RT : Art styles

Arts

MT : 3.45 Art

Art trade

USE : Art market

Art works

USE : Works of art

Aruba

AR : اروبا

ES : Aruba

FR : Aruba

RU : Аруба

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

RT : Netherlands

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

ASEAN countries

AR : دول اسيان

ES : País de la ASEAN

FR : Pays de l'ANASE

RU : Страны АСЕАН

SN : Member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations

NT : Brunei Darussalam

Cambodia

Indonesia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Malaysia

Myanmar

Philippines

Singapore

Thailand

Viet Nam

RT : Asia

South East Asia

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

Asia

AR : اسيا

ES : Asia

FR : Asie

RU : Азия

RT : Middle East

ASEAN countries

Asian art

Asian cultures

Asian literature

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Asia and the Pacific

AR : اسيا والمحيط الهادئ

ES : Asia y el Pacífico

FR : Asie et Pacifique

RU : Азия и регион Тихого океана

UF : Pacific region

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Asian art

AR : فن اسوي

ES : Arte asiático

FR : Art asiatique

RU : Азиатское искусство

UF : Oriental art

BT : National art

NT : Chinese art

RT : Asia

Asian cultures

Asian literature

MT : 3.45 Art

Asian cultures

AR : ثقافات اسوية

ES : Cultura asiática

FR : Culture asiatique

RU : Азиатские культуры

UF : Oriental cultures

BT : National cultures

NT : Central Asian cultures

RT : Asian languages

Asia

Cultural studies

Asian art

Asian literature

Asian history

MT : 3.05 Culture

Asian history

AR : تاريخ اسيا

ES : Historia asiática

FR : Histoire asiatique

RU : История Азии

BT : National history

RT : Asian cultures

Byzantine history

MT : 3.25 History

Asian languages

AR : لغات اسوية

ES : Lengua asiática

FR : Langue asiatique

RU : Азиатские языки

UF : Oriental languages

NT : Eurasian and North Asian languages

Caucasian languages

South and Southeast Asian languages

RT : Asian cultures

Asian literature

MT : 3.35 Languages

Asian literature

AR : ادب اسوي

ES : Literatura asiática

FR : Littérature asiatique

RU : Азиатская литература

BT : National literatures

RT : Asian languages

Asia

Asian art

Asian cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

Asians

AR : اسويون

ES : Asiático

FR : Asiatique

RU : Азиаты

BT : Ethnic groups

NT : Indians

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Assassination

USE : Homicide

Assessment

USE : Evaluation

Assessment methods

USE : Evaluation methods

Associated schools

AR : مدارس متتسبة

ES : Escuela asociada

FR : École associée

RU : Ассоциированные школы

SN : Relates to the UNESCO Associated Schools Project.

BT : Schools

RT : Experimental schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Associations

AR : روابط

ES : Asociación

FR : Association

RU : Ассоциации

BT : Organizations

NT : Learned societies

Professional associations

Womens organizations

Youth organizations

RT : Clubs

Freedom of association

Nongovernmental organizations

Nonprofit organizations

Private organizations

Trade unions

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Assyriology

AR : علم الآشوريات

ES : Asiriología

FR : Assyriologie

RU : Ассириология

BT : Ancient civilizations

RT : Archaeology

Ancient scripts

MT : 3.25 History

Astrobiology

USE : Space biology

Astrology

USE : Spiritualism

Astronomical observatories

AR : مراصد فلكية

ES : Observatorio astronómico

FR : Observatoire astronomique

RU : Астрономические обсерватории

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Astronomical systems

Astronomy

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Astronomical systems

AR : نظم فلكية

ES : Sistema astronómico

FR : Système astronomique

RU : Астрономические системы

UF : Celestial bodies

NT : Solar system

Cosmic matter

Galaxies

Interstellar space

Meteorites

Stars

Universe

RT : Astronomy

Space

Astronomical observatories

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Astronomy

AR : علم الفلك

ES : Astronomía

FR : Astronomie

RU : Астрономия

NT : Astrophysics

Celestial mechanics

Cosmology

RT : Astronomical systems

Space

Space sciences

Artificial satellites

Astronomical observatories

Geodesy

Optical instruments

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Astrophysics

AR : فيزياء فلكية

ES : Astrofísica

FR : Astrophysique

RU : Астрофизика

BT : Astronomy

NT : Gravitation

RT : Physics

Space sciences

Cosmic radiation

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Atheism

AR : الحاد

ES : Ateísmo

FR : Athéisme

RU : Атеизм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Religion

Humanism

Rationalism

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

A

Athletes

AR : رياضيون

ES : *Atleta*

FR : *Athlète*

RU : *Атлеты*

UF : *Sportsmen*

BT : **Sport**

RT : **Performers**

Sports competitions

Doping

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Athletics education

USE : **Physical education**

Atlantic Ocean

AR : محيط أطلنطي

ES : *Océano Atlántico*

FR : *Océan Atlantique*

RU : *Атлантический океан*

BT : **Oceans**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Atlases

AR : اطالس

ES : *Atlas*

FR : *Atlas*

RU : *Атласы*

BT : **Books**

RT : **Geography**

Cartography

Maps

Reference materials

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Atmosphere

AR : غلاف جوي

ES : *Atmósfera*

FR : *Atmosphère*

RU : *Атмосфера*

UF : *Air*

Terrestrial atmosphere

NT : **Atmospheric circulation**

Atmospheric pressure

RT : **Meteorology**

Air pollution

Ozone

Natural environment

Biosphere

Weather

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Atmospheric circulation

AR : دوران الغلاف الجوي

ES : *Circulación atmosférica*

FR : *Circulation atmosphérique*

RU : *Циркуляция атмосферы*

BT : **Atmosphere**

NT : **Winds**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Atmospheric ionization

USE : **Ionization**

Atmospheric pollution

USE : **Air pollution**

Atmospheric pressure

AR : ضغط جوي

ES : *Presión atmosférica*

FR : *Pression atmosphérique*

RU : *Атмосферное давление*

BT : **Atmosphere**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Atmospheric sciences

USE : **Meteorology**

Atmospheric temperature

USE : **Temperature**

Atolls

USE : **Islands**

Atomic bomb

USE : **Nuclear weapons**

Atomic energy

USE : **Nuclear energy**

Atomic physics

USE : **Nuclear physics**

Atomic structure

AR : تركيب ذري

ES : *Estructura atómica*

FR : *Structure atomique*

RU : *Атомная структура*

BT : **Nuclear physics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Atomic weapons

USE : **Nuclear weapons**

Attendance rate

USE : **Educational attendance**

Attention

AR : انتباه

ES : *Atención*

FR : *Attention*

RU : *Внимание*

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Attitude change

AR : تغيير المواقف

ES : *Cambio de actitud*

FR : *Changement d'attitude*

RU : *Изменение отношения*

BT : **Attitudes**

RT : **Social adaptation**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Attitudes

AR : مواقف
ES : *Actitud*
FR : *Attitude*
RU : *Отношения (установки)*

NT : **Attitude change**
Intolerance
Prejudice
Tolerance
RT : **Social psychology**
Motivation
Achievement motivation
Stereotypes
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Audience participation

AR : مشاركة الجمهور
ES : *Participación del público*
FR : *Participation du public*
RU : *Участие аудитории*
BT : **Audience research**
RT : **Cultural users**
Communication users
Social media
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Audience rating

AR : تقييم الجمهور
ES : *Medición de audiencia*
FR : *Évaluation du public*
RU : *Рейтинг аудитории*
BT : **Audience research**
RT : **Evaluation**
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Audience reaction

AR : ردود فعل الجمهور
ES : *Reacción del público*
FR : *Réaction du public*
RU : *Реакция аудитории*
BT : **Audience research**
RT : **Cultural users**
Communication users
Programme content
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Audience research

AR : بحوث الجمهور
ES : *Estudio de audiencia*
FR : *Recherche sur le public*
RU : *Исследование аудитории*
BT : **Communication research**
NT : **Audience participation**
Audience rating
Audience reaction
Circulation figures
RT : **Cultural users**
Communication users
Advertising
Communication psychology
Market research
Sociology of communication
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Audiences

USE : **Cultural users**

Audio materials

USE : **Sound recordings**

Audiovisual aids

AR : وسائل سمعية وبصرية
ES : *Auxiliar audiovisual*
FR : *Auxiliaire audiovisuel*
RU : *Аудиовизуальные пособия*
SN : *Nonprint teaching materials and the equipment required for their display.*
BT : **Teaching materials**
NT : **Educational films**
Educational radio
Educational television
Educational video
RT : **Educational technology**
Audiovisual instruction
Audiovisual materials
Film strips
Multimedia instruction
Projectors
Teaching machines
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Audiovisual archives

AR : أرشيفات سمعية بصرية
ES : *Archivos audiovisuales*
FR : *Archives audiovisuelles*
RU : *Аудиовизуальные архивы*
BT : **Archives**
NT : **Film archives**
Sound archives
RT : **Documentary heritage**
Audiovisual materials
Film libraries
Television films
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Audiovisual centres

USE : **Media resource centres**

Audiovisual instruction

AR : تعليم سمعي بصري
ES : *Enseñanza audiovisual*
FR : *Enseignement audiovisuel*
RU : *Аудиовизуальное обучение*
BT : **Multimedia instruction**
RT : **Audiovisual aids**
Media resource centres
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

A

Audiovisual materials

AR : مواد سمعية بصرية
ES : Material audiovisual
FR : Matériel audiovisuel
RU : Аудиовизуальные материалы

BT : Recordings

NT : Video recordings

RT : Films

Visual materials

Audiovisual archives

Audiovisual aids

Radio

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Australia

AR : استراليا
ES : Australia
FR : Australie
RU : Австралия

BT : Oceania

OECD countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Austria

AR : النمسا
ES : Austria
FR : Autriche
RU : Австрия

BT : Western Europe

European Union

OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Austronesian and Oceanic languages

AR : لغات استرونيزية ولغات شعوب اوقيانوسيا
ES : Lengua austronesiana y oceánica
FR : Langue austronésienne et océanique
RU : Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании

NT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

Maori

Melanesian

Micronesian

Papuan languages

Tasmanian languages

RT : Oceanic cultures

MT : 3.35 Languages

Authoritarianism

USE : Totalitarianism

Authority lists

AR : قوائم استنادية
ES : Lista oficial de autoridades
FR : Liste d'autorité
RU : Рубрикаторы

BT : Indexing languages

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Authors

AR : مؤلفون
ES : Autor
FR : Auteur
RU : Авторы

UF : Scriptwriters

NT : Women authors

Writers

RT : Cultural personnel

Communication personnel

Occupations

Copyright

Journalists

Royalties

MT : 3.40 Literature

Autochthonous languages

USE : Indigenous languages

Automatic abstracting

USE : Automatic text analysis

Automatic classification

USE : Automatic text analysis

Automatic control

AR : تحكم آلي
ES : Control automático
FR : Commande automatique
RU : Автоматизированный контроль

SN : Production in which all controls are automatically carried out by machinery.

BT : Production engineering

RT : Robotics

Cybernetics

Automation

Industrial management

Industrial robots

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Automatic indexing

AR : تكييف آلي
ES : Indexación automática
FR : Indexation automatique
RU : Автоматизированное индексирование

UF : Computer assisted indexing

Machine indexing

BT : Automatic text analysis

RT : Computer applications

Machine readable materials

Automatic translation

Computational linguistics

Indexing

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

A

Automatic text analysis

AR : تحليل آلي للنص
ES : *Análisis automático de textos*
FR : *Analyse automatique de textes*
RU : Автоматизированный текстовый анализ
UF : *Automatic abstracting*
Automatic classification
BT : **Information/library research**
NT : **Automatic indexing**
RT : **Computer applications**
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Automatic translation

AR : ترجمة آلية
ES : *Traducción automática*
FR : *Traduction automatique*
RU : Автоматизированный перевод
UF : *Machine translation*
BT : **Computational linguistics**
RT : **Translation**
Automatic indexing
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Automation

AR : تشغيل آلي
ES : *Automatización*
FR : *Automatisation*
RU : Автоматизация
SN : *The act or practice of using machines that need little or no human control, especially to replace workers.*
BT : **Technological change**
RT : **Computer applications**
Robotics
Automatic control
Industrial robots
Mechanization
Structural unemployment
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Automobile engineering

USE : **Transport engineering**

Automobiles

USE : **Motor vehicles**

Autonomous states

USE : **Self government**

Auxiliary medical personnel

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

Avadhi

USE : **Awadhi**

Availability of information

USE : **Access to information**

Avalanches

AR : تباهر
ES : *Alud*
FR : *Avalanche*
RU : Лавины
BT : **Landslides**
RT : **Snow**
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Avant-garde art

AR : فن طليعي
ES : *Arte de vanguardia*
FR : *Art d'avant-garde*
RU : Авангардное искусство
BT : **Art styles**
RT : **Contemporary art**
Pop art
MT : **3.45 Art**

Awadhi

AR : اوادي
ES : *Awadhi*
FR : *Awadhi*
RU : Авадхи
UF : *Abadi*
Abohi
Ambodhi
Avadhi
Baiswari
Kojali
Kosali
BT : **Indic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Awards

AR : جوائز
ES : *Premio*
FR : *Prix et distinction*
RU : Премии
UF : *Awards and honours*
Competitions
Contests
Prizes
BT : **Social norms**
NT : **UNESCO awards and honours**
Nobel Prize
RT : **Literary prizes**
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Awards and honours

USE : **Awards**

Aymara

AR : لغة الأيمارا
ES : *Aimara*
FR : *Aymara*
RU : Язык аймара
BT : **Amerindian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

A



Azerbaijan

AR : أذربيجان

ES : Azerbaiyán

FR : Azerbaïdjan

RU : Азербайџан

BT : **Caucasian States**
CIS countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Azerbaijani

AR : لغة أذربيجانية

ES : Azerbaiyano

FR : Azéri

RU : Азербайџанский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Azerbaijan SSR

AR : جمهورية أذربيجان الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : RSS de Azerbaiyán

FR : RSS d'Azerbaïdjan

RU : Азербайџанская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Aztecs

AR : آزتيك

ES : Azteca

FR : Aztèque

RU : Ацтеки

BT : **Amerindian cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

B

Bachelors degrees

AR : درجات البكالوريوس

ES : Diploma universitario (1er nivel)

FR : Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)

RU : Степени бакалавров

SN : First university degree.

BT : Degrees

RT : Doctoral degrees

Masters degrees

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Background knowledge

USE : Educational background

Bacteria

AR : بكتيريا

ES : Bacteria

FR : Bactérie

RU : Бактерии

BT : Microorganisms

RT : Pollutants

Parasitology

Air pollution

Venereal diseases

Water pollution

Infectious diseases

Leprosy

MT : 2.70 Biology

Bacterial diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

Bacteriology

AR : علم الجراثيم

ES : Bacteriología

FR : Bactériologie

RU : Бактериология

BT : Microbiology

NT : Microorganisms

RT : Infectious diseases

Virology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Bahamas

AR : جزر البهاما

ES : Bahamas

FR : Bahamas

RU : Багамы

UF : Commonwealth of the Bahamas

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Bahasa Indonesia

USE : Indonesian

Bahrain

AR : البحرين

ES : Bahrein

FR : Bahreïn

RU : Бахрейн

BT : Gulf States

Islamic countries

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Baiswari

USE : Awadhi

Balance of payments

AR : ميزان المدفوعات

ES : Balanza de pagos

FR : Balance des paiements

RU : ПлатУный баланс

BT : International monetary systems

RT : Economic statistics

Balance of trade

Currency devaluation

Exchange rates

Exports/imports

External debt

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Balance of power

AR : توازن القوى

ES : Equilibrio de poderes

FR : Équilibre des pouvoirs

RU : Баланс сил

UF : International equilibrium

BT : International relations

RT : Arms race

International security

MT : 6.20 International relations

Balance of trade

AR : ميزان تجاري

ES : Balanza comercial

FR : Balance commerciale

RU : Торговый баланс

UF : Exportation

Importation

BT : Trade policy

RT : Balance of payments

International division of labour

International trade

Terms of trade

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Balance sheets

USE : Financial statements

B

Ballet

AR : باليه

ES : Ballet

FR : Ballet

RU : Балет

UF : Classical ballet

BT : Dance

RT : Performing arts

Dancers

Modern dance

Movement education

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Ballistic missiles

USE : Missiles

Baltic cultures

AR : ثقافات بلدان البلطيق

ES : Cultura báltica

FR : Culture balte

RU : Культура стран Балтии

BT : European cultures

RT : Baltic States

Baltic languages

MT : 3.05 Culture

Baltic languages

AR : لغات بلطيقية

ES : Lengua báltica

FR : Langue balte

RU : Балтийские языки

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Latvian

Lithuanian

RT : Baltic States

Baltic cultures

MT : 3.35 Languages

Baltic Sea

AR : بحر البلطيق

ES : Mar Báltico

FR : Mer Baltique

RU : Балтийское море

BT : Seas

RT : Baltic States

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Baltic States

AR : دول البلطيق

ES : Estado Báltico

FR : État baltique

RU : Балтийские государства

NT : Estonia

Latvia

Lithuania

RT : Central and Eastern Europe

Baltic cultures

Baltic languages

Baltic Sea

Northern Europe

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Bamana

USE : Bambara

Bamanakan

USE : Bambara

Bamanankan

USE : Bambara

Bambara

AR : لغة البامبارا

ES : Bambara

FR : Bambara

RU : Язык бамбара

UF : Bamana

Bamanakan

Bamanankan

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Bamboo

AR : خيزران

ES : Bambú

FR : Bambou

RU : Бамбук

BT : Building materials

RT : Wood

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Bangla

USE : Bengali

Bangladesh

AR : بنجلاديش

ES : Bangladesh

FR : Bangladesh

RU : Бангладеш

BT : South Asia

Islamic countries

E-9 countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Banking

USE : Banks

Banks

AR : بنوك

ES : Banco

FR : Banque

RU : Банки

UF : Banking

BT : Financial institutions

RT : Service industries

Credit

Financing

Loans

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

B

Bantu languages

AR : لغات البانتو

ES : Lengua bantú

FR : Langue bantou

RU : Языки банту

BT : African languages

NT : Lingala

Swahili

Tswana

Luba-Kasai

Luba-Katanga

Kinyarwanda

MT : 3.35 Languages

Barbados

AR : بربادوس

ES : Barbados

FR : Barbade

RU : Барбадос

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Barrier-free design

USE : Accessibility

Barter

AR : مقايضة

ES : Trueque

FR : Troc

RU : Бартер

BT : Trade

RT : Informal sector

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Basic education

AR : تعليم أساسي

ES : Educación básica

FR : Éducation de base

RU : Базовое образование

SN : A broader concept than primary schooling, comprising early child education, adult literacy programmes, and a range of nonformal activities for children, young people and adults.

UF : Fundamental education

BT : Formal education

RT : Environmental education

Health education

Safety education

Functional literacy

Literacy

Basic training

Civic education

Handwriting instruction

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

Population education

Skills development

Life skills

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Basic learning needs

USE : Life skills

Basic life skills

USE : Life skills

Basic needs

AR : احتياجات أساسية

ES : Necesidades básicas

FR : Besoins essentiels

RU : Базовые потребности

SN : The minimum requirements for a decent standard of life: adequate food, shelter, clothing, community services. They also include needs relating to human rights, public participation in decision-making, productive employment.

UF : Human needs

BT : Development strategies

RT : Human rights

Food

Educational needs

Housing needs

Human development

Living conditions

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Quality of life

Human security

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Basic research

USE : Fundamental research

Basic science education

AR : تعليم العلوم الأساسية

ES : Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales

FR : Enseignement des sciences fondamentales

RU : Базовое научное образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Basic sciences

AR : علوم أساسية

ES : Ciencias básicas

FR : Sciences fondamentales

RU : базовые науки

UF : Fundamental science

Pure science

BT : Science

RT : Fundamental research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Basic skills

USE : Life skills

Basic software

USE : Computer software

Basic study subjects

AR : مواد دراسية أساسية

ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza básica

FR : Matière de l'enseignement de base

RU : Предметы базового курса обучения

NT : Literacy

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

B

Basic training

AR : تدريب أساسي

ES : Formación básica

FR : Formation de base

RU : Базовая подготовка

SN : Specially organized training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations.

BT : Training

RT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic education

Retraining

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Basins

AR : أحواض

ES : Cuenca

FR : Bassin

RU : Бассейны

BT : Land forms

RT : River basins

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Basketry

USE : Handicrafts

Basque

AR : لغة باسكية

ES : Vasco

FR : Basque

RU : Баскский язык

BT : Caucasian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Bathymetric charts

AR : خرائط الأعماق

ES : Carta batimétrica

FR : Carte marine bathymétrique

RU : Батиметрические таблицы

BT : Bathymetry

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Bathymetric surveying

USE : Bathymetry

Bathymetry

AR : قياس الأعماق

ES : Batimetría

FR : Bathymétrie

RU : Батиметрия

UF : Bathymetric surveying

BT : Oceanographic research

NT : Bathymetric charts

RT : Hydrographic surveying

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Bathythermographs

USE : Oceanographic measurement

Battered children

USE : Child abuse

Beaches

AR : شواطئ

ES : Playa

FR : Plage

RU : Пли

BT : Coastal zones

NT : Dunes

RT : Intertidal areas

Lakes

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Beer

USE : Alcoholic beverages

Behaviour

AR : سلوك

ES : Comportamiento

FR : Comportement

RU : Поведение

UF : Human behaviour

NT : Sensorimotor activities

Emotions

Sexual behaviour

Lateral dominance

Psychological effects

Unconscious

RT : Behavioural sciences

Motivation

Psychology

Human nature

Philosophy of action

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Behavioural sciences

AR : علوم سلوكية

ES : Ciencias del comportamiento

FR : Sciences du comportement

RU : Бихевиоральные науки

SN : Any science that studies human and animal behaviour in its physical and social environment by experimental and observational methods.

RT : Social sciences

Behaviour

Psychology

Animal behaviour

Social adaptation

Market research

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Belarus

AR : بيلاروس

ES : Belarrús

FR : Bélarus

RU : Беларусь

SN : Use for events after 1991. Otherwise, use "Byelorussian SSR".

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

B

Belgium

AR : بلجيكا

ES : Bélgica

FR : Belgique

RU : Бельгия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Belief

AR : اعتقاد

ES : Creencia

FR : Croyance

RU : Вера

BT : Epistemology

NT : Value judgment

RT : Value systems

Religious belief

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Belief systems

USE : Religions

Belize

AR : بيليز

ES : Belice

FR : Bélize

RU : Белиз

UF : British Honduras

BT : Central America

Latin America

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Benchmarking

AR : تقييم مقارنة

ES : Evaluación comparativa

FR : Étalonnage concurrentiel

RU : Система контроля качества

SN : Systematic and continuous evaluation of products, services, performances or methods against a standard or agreed upon point of reference in order to achieve excellence.

UF : Comparative evaluation

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Comparative analysis

Quality control

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Bengali

AR : لغة بنغالية

ES : Bengali

FR : Bengali

RU : Бенгальский язык

UF : Bangla

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Benin

AR : بنين

ES : Benin

FR : Bénin

RU : Бенин

UF : Dahomey

BT : West Africa

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Berber

AR : لغة أمازيغية

ES : Berberisca

FR : Berbère

RU : Берберский язык

BT : Hamitic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Bering Sea

AR : بحر بيرينج

ES : Mar de Bering

FR : Mer de Béring

RU : Берингово море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Bermuda

AR : برمودا

ES : Bermudas

FR : Bermudes

RU : Бермудские острова

BT : North America

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Bestsellers

USE : Popular literature

Beverages

AR : مشروبات

ES : Bebida

FR : Boisson

RU : Напитки

UF : Drinks

BT : Food

NT : Alcoholic beverages

RT : Coffee

Tea

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Bhutan

AR : بوتان

ES : Bhután

FR : Bhoutan

RU : Бутан

BT : South Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Bhutanese

USE : Dzongkha

Bibliobus

USE : Mobile libraries

Bibliographic bulletins

USE : Bibliographic journals

Bibliographic control

AR : ضبط بليوجرافي

ES : Control bibliográfico

FR : Contrôle bibliographique

RU : Библиографический контроль

BT : Cataloguing

RT : Bibliographic standards

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Bibliographic databanks

USE : Bibliographic databases

Bibliographic database producers

USE : Bibliographic services

Bibliographic databases

AR : قواعد البيانات البليوجرافية

ES : Base de datos bibliográfica

FR : Base de données bibliographique

RU : Библиографические базы данных

UF : Bibliographic databanks

BT : Databases

RT : Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Bibliographic description

USE : Cataloguing

Bibliographic instruction

USE : Information user instruction

Bibliographic journals

AR : مجلات بليوجرافية

ES : Revista bibliográfica

FR : Revue bibliographique

RU : Библиографические журналы

UF : Bibliographic bulletins

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Abstracts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Bibliographic record formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

Bibliographic searches

USE : Information retrieval

Bibliographic services

AR : خدمات بليوجرافية

ES : Servicio bibliográfico

FR : Service bibliographique

RU : Библиографические услуги

UF : Abstracting and indexing services

Bibliographic database producers

Current awareness services

Secondary information producers

BT : Information systems

RT : Abstracts

Scientific information systems

Catalogues

Indexes

Bibliographic databases

Bibliographies

Bibliography compilation

Clearing houses

Information services

Selective dissemination of information

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Bibliographic standards

AR : معايير بليوجرافية

ES : Norma bibliográfica

FR : Norme bibliographique

RU : Библиографические стандарты

UF : Bibliographic record formats

Catalogue formats

CCF

Common Communication Format

MARC

UNIMARC

BT : Cataloguing rules

NT : ISBD

ISBN

ISSN

RT : Information exchange

Bibliographic control

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Bibliographies

AR : بليوجرافيات

ES : Bibliografía

FR : Bibliographie

RU : Библиографии

SN : A printed list of documents containing formal descriptions of the documents.

UF : International bibliographies

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Bibliography compilation

Bibliographies of bibliographies

National bibliographies

RT : Bibliographic services

Indexes

Reference materials

Literature reviews

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Bibliographies of bibliographies

AR : بليوجرافيات البليوجرافيات

ES : Bibliografía de bibliografías

FR : Bibliographie de bibliographies

RU : Библиографии библиографий

BT : Bibliographies

MT : 5.30 Information sources

B

Bibliography compilation

AR : تجميع البليوجرافيات

ES : *Compilación bibliográfica*

FR : *Compilation bibliographique*

RU : Составление библиографий

BT : **Bibliographies**

RT : **Information retrieval**

Bibliographic services

Cataloguing

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Bibliology

AR : بيبليولوجيا

ES : *Bibliología*

FR : *Bibliologie*

RU : Библиология

SN : *The systematic study of the properties and characteristics of books in relation to the publication process or to the techniques of printing, production and marketing.*

UF : *Bibliometrics*

Book collecting

BT : **Information/library research**

RT : **Book costs**

Publishing

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Bibliometrics

USE : **Bibliology**

Bicultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

Biculturalism

AR : ثنائية ثقافية

ES : *Biculturalismo*

FR : *Biculturalisme*

RU : Сосуществование двух культур

BT : **Cultural diversity**

RT : **Bilingual education**

Bilingualism

Cross cultural analysis

Cultural environment

Cultural dialogue

Intercultural education

Multiculturalism

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Bicycles

AR : دراجات

ES : *Bicicleta*

FR : *Bicyclette*

RU : Велосипеды

BT : **Vehicles**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Bilateral agreements

AR : اتفاقيات ثنائية

ES : *Acuerdo bilateral*

FR : *Accord bilatéral*

RU : Двусторонние соглашения

BT : **International instruments**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Bilateral aid

AR : معونة ثنائية

ES : *Ayuda bilateral*

FR : *Aide bilatérale*

RU : Двусторонняя помощь

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Tied aid**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Bilateral relations

AR : علاقات ثنائية

ES : *Relaciones bilaterales*

FR : *Relations bilatérales*

RU : Двусторонние отношения

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Bilateral agreements**

Bilateral aid

Economic relations

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Bilingual education

AR : تعليم ثنائي اللغة

ES : *Educación bilingüe*

FR : *Enseignement bilingue*

RU : Двухязычное образование

SN : *Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular courses in both the national language and a second language.*

BT : **Multilingual education**

RT : **Mother tongue instruction**

Biculturalism

Intercultural education

Second language instruction

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Bilingualism

AR : ثنائية لغوية

ES : *Bilingüismo*

FR : *Bilinguisme*

RU : Двухязычие

BT : **Language policy**

NT : **Multilingualism**

RT : **Sociolinguistics**

Biculturalism

Intercultural dialogue

Second language instruction

Foreign languages

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Binding

AR : تجليد

ES : *Encuadernación*

FR : *Reliure*

RU : Переплет

BT : **Printing methods**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Biochemical analysis

AR : تحليل كيميائي حيوي

ES : *Análisis bioquímico*

FR : *Analyse biochimique*

RU : Биохимический анализ

BT : **Chemical analysis**

RT : **Biochemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

B

Biochemicals

AR : كيماويات حيوية
ES : Sustancia bioquímica
FR : Substance biochimique
RU : Биохимикаты
UF : Biomaterials
BT : Biochemistry
NT : Enzymes
Hormones
Proteins
Trace elements
Vitamins
RT : Chemical elements
MT : 2.70 Biology

Biochemistry

AR : كيمياء حيوية
ES : Bioquímica
FR : Biochimie
RU : Биохимия
UF : Human biochemistry
NT : Biochemicals
Biosynthesis
Metabolism
Phytochemistry
RT : Chemistry
Biology
Biophysics
Molecular biology
Life sciences
Natural history
Biotechnology
Biochemical analysis
Organic compounds
MT : 2.70 Biology

Bioclimatic architecture

USE : Traditional architecture

Bioclimatology

AR : علم المناخ الحيوي
ES : Bioclimatología
FR : Bioclimatologie
RU : Биоклиматология
BT : Climatology
RT : Biology
Ecology
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Biodiversity

AR : تنوع بيولوجي
ES : Biodiversidad
FR : Biodiversité
RU : Биоразнообразие
UF : Biological diversity
Genetic diversity
BT : Ecological balance
RT : Biology
Genetics
Species
Endangered species
Biosphere reserves
Global commons
Nature conservation
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Bioenergy

USE : Biomass energy

Bioengineering

USE : Biotechnology

Bioethics

AR : أخلاقيات علم الأحياء
ES : Bioética
FR : Bioéthique
RU : Биоэтика
SN : Study of social and ethical questions raised by development in biology and medicine.
BT : Biology
RT : Medical sciences
Medical ethics
Artificial procreation
Animal rights
Deontology
Ethics of science
Organ transplantation
Science and society
MT : 2.70 Biology

Biogas

AR : غاز حيوي
ES : Biogás
FR : Biogaz
RU : Биогаз
BT : Renewable energy sources
RT : Fertilizers
Agricultural wastes
Waste treatment
Biomass energy
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Biogenesis

AR : نشوء حيوي
ES : Biogénesis
FR : Biogenèse
RU : Биогенез
SN : The theory that living organisms can arise only from other living organisms and non from nonliving matter.
BT : Evolution
MT : 2.70 Biology

Biogeochemistry

AR : كيمياء جيولوجية حيوية
ES : Biogeoquímica
FR : Biogéochimie
RU : Биогеохимия
BT : Geochemistry
RT : Chemistry
Geology
Biology
Environmental chemistry
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Biogeography

AR : جغرافيا حيوية

ES : Biogeografía

FR : Biogéographie

RU : Биogeография

SN : Geographical distribution of animals and plants.

BT : Geography

RT : Zoogeography

Biosphere

Ecology

Phytogeography

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Biographies

AR : سيرة ذاتية

ES : Biografía

FR : Biographie

RU : Биографии

UF : Memoirs

BT : Prose

MT : 3.40 Literature

Biological adaptation

AR : تكيف بيولوجي

ES : Adaptación biológica

FR : Adaptation biologique

RU : Биологическая адаптация

SN : A genetically determined characteristic that enhances the ability of an organism to cope with its environment.

BT : Ecological balance

RT : Genetics

Animal behaviour

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Biological change

USE : Mutation

Biological communities

USE : Ecosystems

Biological control

AR : مكافحة بيولوجية

ES : Control biológico

FR : Lutte biologique

RU : Биологический контроль

SN : Control of undesirable insects, plants or animals by the introduction of predators, parasites, or diseases.

BT : Environmental engineering

RT : Genetics

Biotechnology

Pest control

Weed control

Human activities effects

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Biological diversity

USE : Biodiversity

Biological effects

AR : آثار بيولوجية

ES : Efectos biológicos

FR : Effet biologique

RU : Биологические эффекты

BT : Biology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Biological engineering

USE : Biotechnology

Biological equilibrium

USE : Ecological balance

Biological evolution

USE : Evolution

Biological research

AR : بحوث بيولوجية

ES : Investigación biológica

FR : Recherche biologique

RU : Биологические исследования

SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "biology".

BT : Biology

RT : Laboratory animals

MT : 2.70 Biology

Biological sciences

USE : Biology

B

Biology

AR : علم الاحياء

ES : *Biología*

FR : *Biologie*

RU : *Биология*

UF : *Biological sciences*

NT : **Space biology**

Human biology

Bioethics

Hydrobiology

Biological effects

Biological research

Biometrics

Neurobiology

Radiobiology

RT : **Palaeontology**

Anatomy

Biochemistry

Biophysics

Cell biology

Genetics

Microbiology

Physiology

Botany

Life sciences

Natural history

Natural sciences

Zoology

Medical sciences

Pharmacology

Immunology

Parasitology

Agricultural biology

Artificial procreation

Embryology

Bioclimatology

Ecology

Evolution

Biogeochemistry

Biodiversity

Chemical/biological warfare

Fossils

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Biology education

AR : تعليم الاحياء

ES : *Enseñanza de la biología*

FR : *Enseignement de la biologie*

RU : *Биологическое образование*

BT : **Science education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Biomass

AR : كتلة حيوية

ES : *Biomasa*

FR : *Biomasse*

RU : *Биомасса*

SN : *The mass of organisms living in an animal or plant ecosystem.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Ecology**

Biomass energy

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Biomass energy

AR : طاقة الكتلة الحيوية

ES : *Energía de la biomasa*

FR : *Énergie de la biomasse*

RU : *Энергия биомассы*

SN : *Energy from the conversion of agricultural and forest residues, standing vegetation, energy crops, and wastes.*

UF : *Bioenergy*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Wastes**

Biogas

Waste treatment

Biomass

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Biomaterials

USE : **Biochemicals**

Biomechanics

USE : **Biophysics**

Biomedical engineering

USE : **Medical technology**

Biomedical research

USE : **Medical research**

Biomedical sciences

USE : **Medical sciences**

Biomedical technology

USE : **Medical technology**

Biomes

AR : وحدات احيائية

ES : *Bioma*

FR : *Biome*

RU : *Биомы*

SN : *The largest land community region, e.g. tundra, savannah, grassland, desert, forest. Each biome may contain several ecosystems.*

UF : *Ecological regions*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Habitats**

Deserts

Ecology

Forests

Grasslands

Tundra

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Biometrics

AR : مقاييس حيوية

ES : *Biometría*

FR : *Biométrie*

RU : *Биометрия*

SN : *Statistical methods applied to biological problems.*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Statistics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

B

Biophysics

AR : فيزياء حيوية

ES : Biofísica

FR : Biophysique

RU : Биофизика

UF : *Biomechanics*
Human biophysics

RT : **Physics**
Physical chemistry
Biochemistry
Biology
Molecular biology
Physiology
Natural history
Radiobiology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Biosphere

AR : محيط حيوي

ES : Biosfera

FR : Biosphère

RU : Биосфера

SN : *That part of the earth, and the atmosphere surrounding it, which is able to support life.*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biosphere reserves**

Biomass
Biomes

RT : **Atmosphere**
Habitats
Natural environment
Ecology
Biogeography
Human activities effects
Earth (planet)
Human species
Hydrosphere

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Biosphere reserves

AR : محميات المحيط الحيوي

ES : Reservas de la biosfera

FR : Réserves de biosphère

RU : Биосферные заповедники

SN : *Reserves created to ensure long-term survival of representative ecosystems, with their component plants and animals.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Biodiversity**
Nature conservation
Ecotourism

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Biosynthesis

AR : تخليق حيوي

ES : Biosíntesis

FR : Biosynthèse

RU : Биосинтез

SN : *Production of molecules by a living cell which is essential feature of anabolism.*

BT : **Biochemistry**

RT : **Metabolism**

MT : 2.70 Biology

Biotechnology

AR : تكنولوجيا بيولوجية

ES : Biotecnología

FR : Biotechnologie

RU : Биотехнология

SN : *Utilization of biological organisms, processes and systems to make or modify products, to improve plants or animals, or to develop microorganisms for specific uses.*

UF : *Bioengineering*
Biological engineering
Genetic engineering

NT : **Genetically modified organisms**
Cloning

Neurotechnology

RT : **Biochemistry**

Cell biology

Genetics

Microbiology

Molecular biology

Medical technology

Immunology

Agronomy

Food technology

Forestry

Chemical technology

Agricultural genetics

Agricultural chemistry

Fertilizers

Plant genetics

Forest products

Enzymes

Proteins

Biological control

Fermentation

Fuel technology

Pharmaceutical technology

Pollution control

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Bird migration

USE : Animal migration

Birds

AR : طيور

ES : Ave

FR : Oiseau

RU : Птицы

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal migration**

Wildlife conservation

Ornithology

Poultry

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Birth

AR : ميلاد

ES : Nacimiento

FR : Naissance

RU : Рёдение

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Pregnancy**

Human reproduction

Birth rate

MT : 2.70 Biology

B

Birth control

AR : تنظيم النسل

ES : Control de la natalidad

FR : Régulation des naissances

RU : Контроль за рёдаемостью

BT : Family planning

NT : Abortion

Contraception

RT : Pregnancy

Sexual behaviour

Population education

Birth rate

Fertility

Overpopulation

MT : 4.40 Family

Birth rate

AR : معدل المواليد

ES : Tasa de natalidad

FR : Taux de natalité

RU : Коэффициент рёдаемости

UF : Natality

BT : Population dynamics

RT : Family planning

Birth control

Death

Birth

Fertility

MT : 4.35 Population

Bisexuals

USE : Gender minorities

Bitumens

USE : Petroleum products

Black economy

USE : Informal sector

Black holes

AR : ثقوب سوداء

ES : Agujero negro

FR : Trou noir

RU : Черные дыры

BT : Interstellar space

RT : Stars

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Blacks

USE : People of African descent

Black Sea

AR : بحر اسود

ES : Mar Negro

FR : Mer Noire

RU : Черное море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Blended learning

AR : تعلم مدمج

ES : Aprendizaje semipresencial

FR : Apprentissage hybride

SN : Learning approach that combines both remote learning and in-person learning

UF : Hybrid learning

BT : Learning methods

RT : Teaching methods

Distance education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Blind

AR : اعشى

ES : Ciego

FR : Aveugle

RU : Слепые

UF : Visually impaired

BT : Physically disabled

RT : Blindness

Braille

Education of the blind

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Blindness

AR : عشى

ES : Ceguera

FR : Cécité

RU : Слепота

BT : Disabilities

NT : Colour blindness

RT : Blind

Education of the blind

Sensory aids

Sensory systems

MT : 2.85 Pathology

BLISS classification

USE : Classification systems

Blockades

USE : Economic sanctions

Blue collar workers

USE : Manual workers

Blue economy

AR : الاقتصاد الأزرق

ES : Economía azul

FR : Économie bleue

RU : Голубая экономика

UF : Blue growth

BT : Green economy

RT : Oceans

Sustainable development

Marine resources

MT : 6.25 Economics

Blue growth

USE : Blue economy

B

Boarding schools

AR : مدارس داخلية

ES : Colegio internado

FR : Internat

RU : Интернаты

UF : Residential education
Residential schools

BT : Schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Body temperature

AR : درجة حرارة الجسم

ES : Temperatura del cuerpo

FR : Température du corps

RU : Температура тела

BT : Physiology

RT : Human physiology
Temperature

MT : 2.70 Biology

Bogs

USE : Wetlands

Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

USE : Venezuela

Bolivia

AR : بوليفيا

ES : Bolivia

FR : Bolivie

RU : Боливия

UF : Plurinational State of Bolivia

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Book clubs

USE : Clubs

Book collecting

USE : Bibliology

Book collections

USE : Library collections

Book conservation

USE : Document preservation

Book costs

AR : تكاليف الكتب

ES : Coste de los libros

FR : Coût des livres

RU : Затраты на производство книг

BT : Economics of communication

RT : Bibliology

Book industry

Communication finance

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Book coupons

USE : UNESCO coupons

Book development

AR : تطوير الكتاب

ES : Promoción del libro

FR : Promotion du livre

RU : Развитие книжного дела

UF : Book promotion

BT : Communication development

RT : Print media

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Book distribution

AR : توزيع الكتب

ES : Distribución de libros

FR : Distribution des livres

RU : Распространение книг

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Bookselling

Dissemination of knowledge

Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Postal services

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Bookform materials

AR : مواد في شكل كتاب

ES : Material impreso

FR : Document imprimé

RU : Материалы в книжной форме

UF : Printed materials

BT : Documents

RT : Secondary documents

Print media

Primary documents

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Book industry

AR : صناعة الكتاب

ES : Industria del libro

FR : Industrie du livre

RU : Книжная индустрия

UF : Book production

BT : Publishing industry

NT : Bookselling

Textbook production

RT : Communication industry

Book costs

Publishing

Editing

Printing paper

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Bookmobiles

USE : Mobile libraries

Book ordering

USE : Book selection

Book preservation

USE : Document preservation

B

Book production

USE : Book industry

Book production training

AR : تدريب على انتاج الكتب

ES : Formación en producción de libros

FR : Formation aux métiers du livre

RU : Подготовка в области книжного производства

BT : Communication personnel training

RT : Publishers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Book promotion

USE : Book development

Book reviews

AR : مراجعة الكتب

ES : Reseña bibliográfica

FR : Compte rendu de livres

RU : Книжные обзоры

BT : Literary criticism

RT : Secondary documents

Literary analysis

MT : 3.40 Literature

Books

AR : كتب

ES : Libro

FR : Livre

RU : Книги

NT : Albums

Art books

Atlases

Reference materials

Childrens books

Conference papers

Guides

Rare books

RT : ISBN

Monographs

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Book selection

AR : اختيار الكتب

ES : Selección de libros

FR : Sélection des livres

RU : Отбор книг

UF : Book ordering

Document selection

Journal screening

BT : Acquisitions

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Booksellers

AR : بائعو الكتب

ES : Librero

FR : Libraire

RU : Продавцы книг

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Bookselling

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Bookselling

AR : بيع الكتب

ES : Venta de libros

FR : Vente de livres

RU : Книжная торговля

UF : Bookshops

BT : Book industry

RT : Book distribution

Booksellers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Bookshops

USE : Bookselling

Borders

USE : Boundaries

Borrowers

USE : Library users

Bosnia and Herzegovina

AR : البوسنة والهرسك

ES : Bosnia-Herzegovina

FR : Bosnie-Herzégovine

RU : Босния и Герцеговина

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

RT : Yugoslavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

Bosnian

AR : لغة بوسنية

ES : Bosnia

FR : Bosniaque

RU : Боснийский язык

SN : Use for works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Botanical gardens

AR : حدائق النباتات

ES : Jardín botánico

FR : Jardin botanique

RU : Ботанические сады

BT : Nature reserves

RT : Botany

Flora

Parks

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Botanical research

USE : Botany

Botanical taxonomy

USE : Plant taxonomy

B

Botany

AR : علم النبات

ES : Botánica

FR : Botanique

RU : Ботаника

UF : Botanical research
Plant biology

NT : Plant genetics
Phytogeography
Ethnobotany
Plant diseases
Plant nutrition
Plant physiology
Plant taxonomy
Vegetation

RT : Biology
Life sciences
Natural history
Natural sciences
Zoology

Phytochemistry
Botanical gardens
Phytochemicals
Plant ecology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Botswana

AR : بوتسوانا

ES : Botswana

FR : Botswana

RU : Ботсвана

BT : Southern Africa
English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Boundaries

AR : حدود

ES : Frontera

FR : Frontière

RU : Границы

UF : Frontiers
Borders

BT : Territorial rights

RT : Transboundary protected areas
Transboundary waters

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Bourgeoisie

USE : Middle class

Boys

AR : اولاد

ES : Chico

FR : Garçon

RU : Мальчики

BT : Men

RT : Children
Schoolchildren

MT : 4.35 Population

Boys schools

USE : Single-sex schools

Brackish water

AR : ماء أجاج

ES : Agua salobre

FR : Eau saumâtre

RU : Солоноватая вода

UF : Stagnant water

BT : Saline water

RT : Water quality

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Brahmanism

AR : برهمنية

ES : Brahmanismo

FR : Brahmanisme

RU : Брахманизм

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Hinduism

MT : 3.20 Religion

Braille

AR : برايل

ES : Braille

FR : Braille

RU : Брайль

BT : Writing systems

RT : Blind

Education of the blind

Sensory aids

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Brain

AR : مخ

ES : Cerebro

FR : Cerveau

RU : Мозг

BT : Nervous systems

RT : Lateral dominance

Neurobiology

Brain research

Neurology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Brain drain

AR : هجرة العقول

ES : Éxodo intelectual

FR : Exode des compétences

RU : Утечка мозгов

SN : The loss suffered by a country as a result of the emigration of trained professionals and technicians.

BT : Emigration

RT : Human resources
Professional personnel

MT : 4.35 Population

Brain research

AR : بحوث المخ

ES : Investigación sobre el cerebro

FR : Recherche sur le cerveau

RU : Исследования мозга

BT : Medical research

RT : Neurobiology

Brain

Neurology

Neuropsychology

Neurotechnology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

B

Branding

AR : وسم المنتجات
ES : Imagen de la marca
FR : Stratégie de marque

UF : *Emblems*
Brand names
Visual identity
Logos
Corporate identity

BT : **Marketing**

RT : **Packaging**

Advertising

Trademarks

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Brand names

USE : Branding

Brazil

AR : البرازيل
ES : Brasil
FR : Brésil
RU : Бразилия

BT : **South America**

Newly industrializing countries

Amazonia

Latin America

Portuguese speaking countries

E-9 countries

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Breast feeding

AR : رضاعة طبيعية
ES : Lactancia materna
FR : Allaitement maternel
RU : Грудное вскармливание

BT : **Nutrition**

MT : 2.70 Biology

Breton

AR : لغة برتونية
ES : Bretón
FR : Breton
RU : Бретонский язык

BT : **Celtic languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

Bribery

USE : Corruption

Bricks

AR : طوب
ES : Ladrillo
FR : Brique
RU : Кирпичи

BT : **Building materials**

NT : **Adobe bricks**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Bridges

AR : كباري
ES : Puente
FR : Pont
RU : Мосты

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Civil engineering**

Road engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

British Honduras

USE : Belize

British Virgin Islands

AR : جزر فوجن البريطانية
ES : Islas Virgenes Británicas
FR : Îles Vierges britanniques
RU : Британские Виргинские острова

BT : **Caribbean**

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : **UK**

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Broadcasting

AR : بث اذاعي
ES : Radiodifusión
FR : Radiodiffusion
RU : Вещание

NT : **Commercial broadcasting**

Radio

Broadcasting production

Broadcasting programmes

Community media

National broadcasting

Rural broadcasting

Television

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

Journalism

Broadcasting technology

Telecommunications

Allocation of frequencies

Broadcasting legislation

Satellite broadcasting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Broadcasting content

USE : Programme content

Broadcasting corporations

USE : Broadcasting industry

Broadcasting engineering

USE : Broadcasting technology

Broadcasting equipment

AR : معدات البث
ES : Material de radiodifusión
FR : Matériel de radiodiffusion
RU : Вещательное оборудование

NT : **TV/radio equipment**

RT : **Broadcasting technology**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

B

Broadcasting industry

AR : صناعة البث الاذاعي

ES : Industria de radiodifusión

FR : Industrie de radiodiffusion

RU : Индустрия вещания

UF : Broadcasting corporations
Broadcasting organizations
TV/radio industry

NT : Radio stations
Television stations

RT : Broadcasting
Communication industry
Information industry
Communication organizations
Cultural industry
Record industry
Video record industry

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Broadcasting legislation

AR : تشريع البث الاذاعي

ES : Legislación de la radiodifusión

FR : Législation de la radiodiffusion

RU : Законодательство в области вещания

BT : Communication legislation

RT : Broadcasting
Piracy

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Broadcasting organizations

USE : Broadcasting industry

Broadcasting piracy

USE : Piracy

Broadcasting production

AR : انتاج اذاعي

ES : Producción radiofónica

FR : Production de radiodiffusion

RU : Вещательное производство

BT : Broadcasting
RT : Broadcasting technology
Television production
Theatrical production

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Broadcasting programmes

AR : برامج اذاعية

ES : Programa de radiodifusión

FR : Programme de radiodiffusion

RU : Вещательные программы

BT : Broadcasting
NT : Programme content
Programme exchange

RT : Radio programmes
Television programmes

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Broadcasting technology

AR : تكنولوجيا البث الاذاعي

ES : Tecnología de radiodifusión

FR : Technologie de radiodiffusion

RU : Вещательная технология

UF : Broadcasting engineering

NT : Radio engineering
Satellite broadcasting
Cable television
Television engineering

RT : Broadcasting
Broadcasting equipment
Broadcasting production

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Bronze age

USE : Prehistory

Brunei Darussalam

AR : بروناي دار السلام

ES : Brunei Darussalam

FR : Brunei Darussalam

RU : Бруней-Даруссалам

BT : South East Asia
ASEAN countries
Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

BSO classification

USE : Classification systems

Buddhism

AR : بوذية

ES : Budismo

FR : Bouddhisme

RU : Буддизм

BT : Ancient religions
RT : Central Asian cultures
Temples

MT : 3.20 Religion

Budgetary control

AR : مراقبة الميزانية

ES : Control presupuestario

FR : Contrôle budgétaire

RU : Бюджетный контроль

UF : Budgeting

BT : Budgets

NT : Financial audit

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Budget contributions

AR : مساهمات الميزانية

ES : Contribución presupuestaria

FR : Contribution budgétaire

RU : Бюджетные поступления

SN : Includes both voluntary and assessed contributions.

UF : Fundraising

Pledges

Voluntary contributions

BT : Financing

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

B

Budgeting

USE : Budgetary control

Budgets

AR : ميزانيات

ES : Presupuesto

FR : Budget

RU : Бюеты

BT : Finance

NT : Budgetary control

RT : Accounting

State budget

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Building costs

AR : تكاليف البناء

ES : Costes de construcción

FR : Coût de construction

RU : Строительные издешки

BT : Building design

RT : Housing finance

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Building design

AR : تصميم المباني

ES : Diseño arquitectónico

FR : Conception de bâtiment

RU : Проектирование зданий

UF : Architectural design

BT : Construction engineering

NT : Building costs

Building standards

Structural elements (buildings)

RT : Acoustics

Architecture

Lighting

Building materials

Air conditioning

Housing design

Fire protection

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Building industry

USE : Construction industry

Building maintenance

AR : صيانة المباني

ES : Mantenimiento de los edificios

FR : Entretien des bâtiments

RU : Содешание зданий

BT : Building operations

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Building materials

AR : مواد البناء

ES : Materiales de construcción

FR : Matériau de construction

RU : Строительные материалы

UF : Construction materials

NT : Bricks

Bamboo

Building stones

Cement

Ceramics

Clays

Concrete

Glass

RT : Construction engineering

Building design

Wood

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Building operations

AR : عمليات البناء

ES : Operación de construcción

FR : Opération de construction

RU : Строительные операции

SN : Includes brick-laying, joinery, plastering, glazing, decorating, etc.

BT : Construction engineering

NT : Building maintenance

Prefabrication (buildings)

Reconstruction (buildings)

RT : Buildings

Carpentry

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Buildings

AR : مباني

ES : Edificio

FR : Bâtiment

RU : Здания

BT : Architecture

RT : Construction engineering

Building services

Historic monuments

Preservation of monuments

Monuments

Palaces

Houses

Building operations

Construction industry

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Building services

AR : خدمات المباني

ES : Servicio del edificio

FR : Services du bâtiment

RU : Строительные услуги

BT : Construction engineering

RT : Lighting

Electrical equipment

Air conditioning

Buildings

Heating

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

B

Building standards

AR : معايير البناء

ES : Norma de construcción

FR : Norme de construction

RU : Строительные стандарты

BT : Building design

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Building stones

AR : حجارة البناء

ES : Piedra de construcción

FR : Pierre à bâtir

RU : Строительные камни

BT : Building materials

NT : Lime

RT : Rocks

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Bulgaria

AR : بلغاريا

ES : Bulgaria

FR : Bulgarie

RU : Болгария

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CMEA countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Bulgarian

AR : لغة بلغارية

ES : Búlgaro

FR : Bulgare

RU : Болгарский язык

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Bulletins

USE : Periodicals

Bullying

AR : تسلط

ES : Acoso

FR : Brimade

RU : притеснения

UF : Peer abuse

Peer harassment

School bullying

BT : Peer relationship

RT : Student behaviour

Violence

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Bureaucracy

AR : بيروقراطية

ES : Burocracia

FR : Bureaucratie

RU : Бюрократия

BT : Organizations

RT : Public administration

Civil service

Central government

Government control

Local government

Organizational change

Public sector

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Burkina Faso

AR : بوركينا فاسو

ES : Burkina Faso

FR : Burkina Faso

RU : Буркина-Фасо

UF : Upper Volta

BT : West Africa

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Burma

USE : Myanmar

Burmese

AR : لغة بورمية

ES : Birmano

FR : Birman

RU : Бирманский язык

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Burundi

AR : بوروندي

ES : Burundi

FR : Burundi

RU : Бурунди

BT : East Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Business

USE : Enterprises

Business administration

USE : Business management

Business continuity planning

USE : Risk management

Business cycles

AR : دورات اقتصادية

ES : Ciclo económico

FR : Cycle économique

RU : Промышленные/экономические циклы

SN : Alternate expansion and contraction in overall economic activity.

UF : Economic fluctuations

NT : Economic recession

Economic recovery

Inflation

RT : Economic conditions

Economic equilibrium

Unemployment

MT : 6.25 Economics

B

Business economics

AR : اقتصاديات الأعمال

ES : *Economía de la empresa*

FR : *Économie de l'entreprise*

RU : Экономика бизнеса

BT : **Industrial economics**

RT : **Enterprises**

Business management

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Business education

USE : **Management education**

Business libraries

AR : مكتبات العمل

ES : *Biblioteca de empresa*

FR : *Bibliothèque d'entreprise*

RU : Библиотеки в области деловой литературы

UF : *Commercial libraries*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Industrial libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Business management

AR : إدارة الأعمال

ES : *Administración de empresas*

FR : *Gestion d'entreprises*

RU : Управление бизнесом

UF : *Business administration*

BT : **Management**

NT : **Entrepreneurship**

RT : **Financial administration**

Industrial management

Business economics

Entrepreneurs

Microeconomics

Risk management

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Byelorussian

AR : لغة بيلاروسية

ES : *Biélorruso*

FR : *Biélorusse*

RU : Белорусский язык

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Byelorussian SSR

AR : جمهورية بيلاروسيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : *RSS de Biélorrusia*

FR : *RSS de Biélorussie*

RU : Белорусская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use 'Belarus'.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Byzantine art

AR : فن بيزنطي

ES : *Arte bizantino*

FR : *Art byzantin*

RU : Византийское искусство

BT : **National art**

RT : **Medieval art**

Byzantine history

Icons

MT : **3.45 Art**

Byzantine history

AR : تاريخ بيزنطي

ES : *Historia bizantina*

FR : *Histoire byzantine*

RU : История Византии

BT : **National history**

RT : **Asian history**

Byzantine art

European history

Medieval history

MT : **3.25 History**

C

Cable television

AR : تلفزيون كابل

ES : Televisión por cable

FR : Télévision par câble

RU : Кабельное телевидение

BT : Broadcasting technology

RT : Television engineering

Closed circuit television

High definition TV

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Cabo Verde

AR : كابو فودي

ES : Cabo Verde

FR : Cabo Verde

RU : Острова Зеленого Мыса

UF : Cape Verde

BT : West Africa

Portuguese speaking Africa

Small island developing States

MT : 7.05 Africa

CAD

USE : Computer aided design

Calcium

AR : كالسيوم

ES : Calcio

FR : Calcium

RU : Кальций

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Calculating machines

USE : Computers

Calculus

AR : حساب التفاضل والتكامل

ES : Cálculo

FR : Calcul

RU : Исчисление

BT : Mathematical analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Calendars

AR : تقويمات

ES : Calendario

FR : Calendrier

RU : Календари

BT : Periodicals

RT : Time

Serials

Chronology

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Calibration

AR : معايرة

ES : Calibración

FR : Calibrage

RU : Калибрование

BT : Measurement

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Calligraphy

AR : خط

ES : Caligrafía

FR : Calligraphie

RU : Каллиграфия

BT : Graphic arts

RT : Handwriting

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Calories

AR : سعرات

ES : Caloría

FR : Calorie

RU : Калории

BT : Nutrition

RT : Temperature

MT : 2.70 Biology

CAM

USE : Computer aided manufacturing

Cambodia

AR : كمبوديا

ES : Camboya

FR : Cambodge

RU : Камбоѳа

UF : Democratic Kampuchea

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

Indochina

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Cambodian

USE : Khmer

Cameroon

AR : الكاميرون

ES : Camerún

FR : Cameroun

RU : Камерун

BT : Central Africa

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Canada

AR : كندا

ES : Canadá

FR : Canada

RU : Канада

BT : North America

OECD countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

C

Canals

AR : قنوات

ES : Canal

FR : Canal

RU : Каналы

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Inland water transport**

Rivers

Surface water

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Cancer

AR : سرطان

ES : Cáncer

FR : Cancer

RU : Рак

UF : **Carcinogens**

BT : **Diseases**

RT : **Smoking**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Cane sugar

USE : **Sugar**

Cannabis

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

Capacity building

AR : بناء القدرات

ES : Desarrollo de la capacidad

FR : Renforcement des capacités

RU : Наращивание потенциала

SN : *Implies the enhancement of capabilities of people and institutions to improve their competence and problem solving capacities in a sustainable manner.*

UF : **Capacity development**

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Institution building**

Community participation

Empowerment

Human resources development

Reconstruction

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Capacity development

USE : **Capacity building**

Cape Verde

USE : **Cabo Verde**

Capital

AR : رأس المال

ES : Capital

FR : Capital

RU : Капитал

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Capital flow**

RT : **Financing**

Financial aid

Financial resources

Investment

Production factors

Savings

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Capital aid

USE : **Financial aid**

Capital flow

AR : تدفق رأس المال

ES : Movimiento de capitales

FR : Mouvement de capitaux

RU : Потоки капитала

BT : **Capital**

RT : **Liquidity**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Capital intensity

AR : كثافة رأس المال

ES : Intensidad del capital

FR : Intensité du capital

RU : Капиталоемкость

SN : *Relatively greater plant and equipment costs than labour costs.*

BT : **Production**

RT : **Labour intensity**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Capitalism

AR : رأسمالية

ES : Capitalismo

FR : Capitalisme

RU : Капитализм

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Economic doctrines**

Market economy

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Capitalist systems

USE : **Market economy**

Capital markets

USE : **Financial markets**

Capital punishment

USE : **Death penalty**

Caravans

USE : **Mobile homes**

Carbon

AR : كربون

ES : Carbono

FR : Carbone

RU : Углерод

BT : **Chemical elements**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Carbonate rocks

AR : صخور كربونية

ES : Roca carbonatada

FR : Roche carbonifère

RU : Карбонатные породы

BT : **Sedimentary rocks**

RT : **Lime**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

C

Carbon dioxide

AR : ثاني أكسيد الكربون
ES : Dióxido de carbono
FR : Dioxyde de carbone
RU : Диоксид углерода

BT : Gases
RT : Pollutants
Global warming
Inorganic compounds
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Carcinogens

USE : Cancer

Card catalogues

USE : Catalogues

Cardiovascular diseases

AR : امراض القلب والأوعية الدموية
ES : Enfermedad cardiovascular
FR : Maladie cardiovasculaire
RU : Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы

UF : Heart diseases
BT : Diseases
RT : Cardiovascular systems
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Cardiovascular systems

AR : نظم القلب والأوعية الدموية
ES : Sistema cardiovascular
FR : Système cardiovasculaire
RU : Сердечно-сосудистые системы

UF : Circulatory systems
Heart
BT : Anatomy
RT : Cardiovascular diseases
MT : 2.70 Biology

Career change

USE : Occupational mobility

Career choice

USE : Occupational choice

Career counselling

USE : Vocational guidance

Career development

AR : تطوير وظيفي
ES : Desarrollo de la carrera
FR : Développement de carrière
RU : Развитие карьеры

SN : The continuous planning carried out to advance a person's career based on experience and on any training undertaken to upgrade qualifications or to acquire new ones.

NT : Occupational choice
Occupational mobility
Occupational status
Working life
Mentoring
RT : Professional training
Vocational guidance
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Career guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

Careers

USE : Occupations

Caribbean

AR : منطقة البحر الكاريبي
ES : Caribe
FR : Caraïbes
RU : Регион Карибского моря

UF : West Indies

NT : Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
Aruba
Bahamas
Barbados
British Virgin Islands
Cayman Islands
Cuba
Curaçao
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Guadeloupe
Haiti
Jamaica
Martinique
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Puerto Rico
Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Sint Maarten
Trinidad and Tobago
Turks and Caicos Islands
United States Virgin Islands

RT : Americas
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Caribbean cultures

AR : ثقافات كاريبية
ES : Cultura del Caribe
FR : Culture des Caraïbes
RU : Культуры стран Карибского региона

BT : National cultures
RT : African cultures
Cultural studies
Latin American cultures
Caribbean literature
MT : 3.05 Culture

Caribbean literature

AR : أدب كاريبي
ES : Literatura del Caribe
FR : Littérature des Caraïbes
RU : Карибская литература

BT : National literatures
RT : Caribbean cultures
MT : 3.40 Literature

C

Caribbean Sea

AR : بحر كاريبي

ES : Mar del Caribe

FR : Mer des Caraïbes

RU : Карибское море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Caribs

USE : Amerindians

Carpentry

AR : نجارة

ES : Carpintería

FR : Charpenterie

RU : Столярное дело

BT : Woodworking

RT : Building operations

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Carpets

AR : سجادة

ES : Alfombra

FR : Tapis

RU : Ковры

BT : Textile arts

RT : Tapestry

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Cars

USE : Motor vehicles

Cartels

USE : Monopolies

Cartography

AR : علم الخرائط

ES : Cartografía

FR : Cartographie

RU : Картография

UF : Mapping

BT : Surveying

RT : Geography

Remote sensing

Atlases

Maps

Geographical information systems

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Cartoons

AR : رسوم متحركة

ES : Dibujo animado

FR : Dessin animé

RU : Мультипликационные фильмы

UF : Animated films

BT : Films

RT : Drawings

Film making

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Case law

USE : Legal systems

Case studies

AR : دراسات الحالة

ES : Estudio de caso

FR : Etude de cas

RU : Разбор конкретных случаев

BT : Research work

RT : Field work

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Caspian Sea

AR : بحر قزوين

ES : Mar Caspio

FR : Mer Caspienne

RU : Каспийское море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Cassettes (computer)

USE : Magnetic tapes

Caste

AR : طبقة

ES : Casta

FR : Caste

RU : Каста

BT : Social structure

RT : Slavery

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Catalan

AR : لغة كاتالونية

ES : Catalán

FR : Catalan

RU : Каталанский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Cataloging

USE : Cataloguing

Cataloging rules

USE : Cataloguing rules

Catalogs

USE : Catalogues

Catalogue formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

Cataloguers

USE : Librarians

Catalogues

AR : فهرس

ES : Catálogo

FR : Catalogue

RU : Каталоги

SN : An ordered compilation of bibliographic descriptions and sufficient information to afford access to the documents.

UF : Catalogs

Card catalogues

Computerized catalogues

Library catalogues

Online public access catalogues

OPAC

Union catalogues

BT : Secondary documents

RT : Bibliographic services

Archive finding aids

Indexes

Cataloguing

Online information systems

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Cataloguing

AR : فهرسة

ES : Catalogación

FR : Catalogage

RU : Каталогизирование

UF : Bibliographic description

Cataloging

Centralized cataloguing

Cooperative cataloguing

Descriptive cataloguing

Metadata

BT : Information processing

NT : Bibliographic control

RT : Documentary analysis

Catalogues

Bibliography compilation

Cataloguing rules

Documentation

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Cataloguing rules

AR : قواعد الفهرسة

ES : Norma de catalogación

FR : Norme de catalogage

RU : Правила каталогизирования

UF : Cataloging rules

BT : Information/library standards

NT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Cataloguing

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Catchment area

USE : Drainage basins

Catchment basins

USE : Drainage basins

Cathedrals

USE : Religious buildings

Catholicism

AR : كاثوليكية

ES : Catolicismo

FR : Catholicisme

RU : Католицизм

BT : Christianity

RT : Saints

MT : 3.20 Religion

Catholics

USE : Christians

Catholic schools

USE : Denominational schools

Cattle

AR : ماشية

ES : Ganado vacuno

FR : Bétail

RU : Крупный рогатый скот

BT : Livestock

RT : Animals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Caucasian languages

AR : لغات قوقازية

ES : Lengua caucásica

FR : Langue caucasique

RU : Кавказские языки

BT : Asian languages

NT : Basque

Georgian

MT : 3.35 Languages

Caucasian States

AR : دول قوقازية

ES : Estado caucásico

FR : État du Caucase

RU : Государства Кавказа

NT : Armenia

Azerbaijan

Georgia

RT : Central Asia

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Causal analysis

AR : تحليل سببي

ES : Análisis causal

FR : Analyse causale

RU : Причинно-следственный анализ

UF : Causality

BT : Scientific methods

NT : Cause and effect

RT : Metaphysics

Determinism

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Causality

USE : Causal analysis

Cause and effect

AR : أسباب واثار

ES : Causa y efecto

FR : Cause et effet

RU : Причина и следствие

BT : Causal analysis

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Causes of death

USE : Death

Caves

AR : كهوف

ES : Cueva

FR : Caverne

RU : Пещеры

UF : Speleology

BT : Land forms

RT : Karst

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Cayman Islands

AR : جزر كايمان

ES : Islas Caimán

FR : Îles Caïmanes

RU : Каймановы острова

BT : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

CCF

USE : Bibliographic standards

CD-ROM

USE : Optical discs

Celestial bodies

USE : Astronomical systems

Celestial mechanics

AR : ميكانيكا سماوية

ES : Mecánica celeste

FR : Mécanique céleste

RU : Небесная механика

BT : Astronomy

RT : Space sciences

Quantum theory

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Cell biology

AR : بيولوجيا الخلايا

ES : Biología celular

FR : Biologie cellulaire

RU : Биология клетки

UF : Cytochemistry

Cytology

NT : Cells

Genome

RT : Biology

Molecular biology

Life sciences

Natural history

Biotechnology

Cloning

MT : 2.70 Biology

Cellphones

USE : Mobile phones

Cell phones

USE : Mobile phones

Cells

AR : خلايا

ES : Célula

FR : Cellule

RU : Клетки

BT : Cell biology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Cellular phones

USE : Mobile phones

Celtic languages

AR : لغات سلتيك

ES : Lengua céltica

FR : Langue celtique

RU : Кельтские языки

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Breton

Gaelic

Welsh

MT : 3.35 Languages

Cement

AR : اسمنت

ES : Cemento

FR : Ciment

RU : Цемент

BT : Building materials

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Censorship

AR : رقابة

ES : Censura

FR : Censure

RU : Цензура

BT : Communication control

RT : Communication legislation

Freedom of expression

Freedom of speech

Freedom of the press

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Censuses

USE : Population censuses

Central Africa

AR : وسط إفريقيا

ES : África central

FR : Afrique centrale

RU : Центральная Африка

NT : **Cameroon**

Central African Republic

Chad

Congo

Congo DR

Equatorial Guinea

Gabon

Sao Tome and Principe

Zaire

RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

MT : 7.05 Africa

Central African Republic

AR : جمهورية إفريقيا الوسطى

ES : República Centroafricana

FR : République centrafricaine

RU : Центральная Африканская Республика

BT : **Central Africa**

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Central America

AR : أمريكا الوسطى

ES : Centroamérica

FR : Amérique centrale

RU : Центральная Америка

NT : **Belize**

Costa Rica

El Salvador

Guatemala

Honduras

Nicaragua

Panama

RT : **Americas**

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Central American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

Central and Eastern Europe

AR : وسط وشرق أوروبا

ES : Europa Central y Oriental

FR : Europe centrale et orientale

RU : Центральная и Восточная Европа

UF : **Eastern Europe**

Central Europe

NT : **Albania**

Belarus

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Bulgaria

Croatia

Czech Republic

Czechoslovakia

Estonia

German DR

Hungary

Latvia

Lithuania

Moldova R

Montenegro

Poland

Romania

Russia

Russian Federation

Serbia

Serbia and Montenegro

Slovakia

Slovenia

North Macedonia

Ukraine

USSR

Yugoslavia

RT : **CIS countries**

CMEA countries

Baltic States

Central European cultures

MT : 7.20 Europe

Central Asia

AR : آسيا الوسطى

ES : Asia Central

FR : Asie centrale

RU : Центральная Азия

NT : **Kazakhstan**

Kyrgyzstan

Tajikistan

Turkmenistan

Uzbekistan

RT : **Caucasian States**

CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Central Asian cultures

AR : ثقافات آسيا الوسطى

ES : Cultura centroasiática

FR : Culture d'Asie centrale

RU : Центральноазиатские культуры

BT : **Asian cultures**

RT : **Cultural studies**

Buddhism

MT : 3.05 Culture

Central Europe

USE : Central and Eastern Europe

C

Central European cultures

AR : ثقافات أوروبا الوسطى
ES : Cultura centroeuropea
FR : Culture de l'Europe centrale
RU : Центральноевропейские культуры
BT : **European cultures**
RT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
 Slav cultures
MT : 3.05 Culture

Central government

AR : حكومة مركزية
ES : Gobierno central
FR : Administration centrale
RU : Центральное правительство
UF : *Federal government*
 National government
BT : **Public administration**
NT : **Civil service**
 Government departments
RT : **Bureaucracy**
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Centralization

AR : مركزية
ES : Centralización
FR : Centralisation
RU : Централизация
BT : **Delegation of authority**
RT : **Decentralization**
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Centralized cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

Centrally planned economy

USE : Planned economy

Ceramic art

AR : فن الخزف
ES : Cerámica
FR : Art de la céramique
RU : Искусство керамики
UF : *Porcelain*
 Stoneware
BT : **Plastic arts**
NT : **Pottery**
RT : **Handicrafts**
 Ceramics
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Ceramics

AR : خزف
ES : Cerámicas
FR : Céramique
RU : Керамические изделия
UF : *Ceramics technology*
BT : **Building materials**
RT : **Clays**
 Glass
 Ceramic art
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Ceramics technology

USE : Ceramics

Cereals

AR : حبوب
ES : Cereal
FR : Céréale
RU : Зерновые культуры
UF : *Grain crops*
BT : **Crops**
NT : **Rice**
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Certification fraud

USE : Academic fraud

Ceylon

USE : Sri Lanka

CFC

USE : Ozone depletion

Chad

AR : تشاد
ES : Chad
FR : Tchad
RU : Чад
BT : **Central Africa**
 Sahel
 Islamic countries
 French speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Changing society

USE : Social change

Channels of communication

USE : Communication process

Character

USE : Personality

Character recognition

AR : تعرف على الحروف
ES : Reconocimiento de caracteres
FR : Reconnaissance des caractères
RU : Распознавание знаков
UF : *OCR*
 Optical character recognition
BT : **Encoding**
RT : **Remote sensing**
 Cybernetics
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

C

Charcoal

AR : فحم
 ES : Carbón de leña
 FR : Charbon de bois
 RU : Древесный уголь
 UF : Fuelwood
 BT : Wood
 RT : Forest management
 Fuel resources
 MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Charters

USE : International instruments

Checklists

USE : Inventories

Chemical/biological warfare

AR : حرب كيميائية/بيولوجية
 ES : Guerra química/biológica
 FR : Guerre chimique/biologique
 RU : Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического ория
 BT : Warfare
 RT : Chemistry
 Dangerous materials
 Biology
 Chemical technology
 Weapons
 MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Chemical analysis

AR : تحليل كيميائي
 ES : Análisis químico
 FR : Analyse chimique
 RU : Химический анализ
 NT : Biochemical analysis
 Chromatographic analysis
 Spectrochemical analysis
 Trace analysis
 RT : Chemistry
 Experimental chemistry
 Chemicals
 Trace elements
 Materials testing
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical compounds

AR : مركبات كيميائية
 ES : Compuesto químico
 FR : Composé chimique
 RU : Химические соединения
 NT : Acids
 Organic compounds
 Inorganic compounds
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical effects

AR : تأثيرات كيميائية
 ES : Efectos químicos
 FR : Effet chimique
 RU : Результаты химического воздействия
 BT : Physical chemistry
 RT : Chemistry
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical elements

AR : عناصر كيميائية
 ES : Elemento químico
 FR : Élément chimique
 RU : Химические элементы
 NT : Carbon
 Isotopes
 Phosphorus
 Sulphur
 RT : Chemicals
 Materials
 Metals
 Biochemicals
 Hydrogen
 Nitrogen
 Oxygen
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical engineering

USE : Chemical technology

Chemical experiments

USE : Experimental chemistry

Chemical industry

AR : صناعات كيميائية
 ES : Industria química
 FR : Industrie chimique
 RU : Химическая промышленность
 BT : Manufacturing industry
 NT : Pharmaceutical industry
 RT : Chemical technology
 MT : 6.40 Industry

Chemical kinetics

AR : حركيات كيميائية
 ES : Cinética química
 FR : Cinétique chimique
 RU : Химическая кинетика
 BT : Physical chemistry
 RT : Chemistry
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical oceanography

AR : علم المحيطات الكيميائي
 ES : Oceanografía química
 FR : Océanographie chimique
 RU : Химическая океанография
 UF : Marine chemistry
 RT : Chemistry
 Marine environment
 Desalination
 Marine pollution
 Salinity
 Water chemistry
 MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Chemical pollution

USE : Industrial pollution

C

Chemical processes

AR : عمليات كيميائية
 ES : Proceso químico
 FR : Processus chimique
 RU : Химические процессы
 UF : *Electrolysis*
 NT : **Fermentation**
 Combustion
 Corrosion
 RT : **Chemical properties**
 Chemistry
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical properties

AR : خواص كيميائية
 ES : Propiedad química
 FR : Propriété chimique
 RU : Химические свойства
 UF : *Acidity*
 Alcalinity
 ph
 RT : **Chemical processes**
 Chemistry
 Physical chemistry
 Salinity
 Materials engineering
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical research

AR : بحوث كيميائية
 ES : Investigación química
 FR : Recherche chimique
 RU : Химические исследования
 RT : **Chemistry**
 Experimental chemistry
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemicals

AR : كيمائيات
 ES : Producto químico
 FR : Produit chimique
 RU : Химические вещества
 UF : *Industrial chemicals*
 NT : **Phytochemicals**
 Inks
 Petroleum products
 RT : **Chemical analysis**
 Chemical elements
 Dangerous materials
 Pollutants
 Industrial products
 Materials
 Air pollution
 Acids
 Industrial pollution
 Water pollution
 Organic compounds
 Lime
 Inorganic compounds
 Drugs
 Plastics
 Polymers
 MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Chemical sciences

USE : Chemistry

Chemical technology

AR : تكنولوجيا كيميائية
 ES : Tecnología química
 FR : Technologie chimique
 RU : Химическая технология
 UF : *Chemical engineering*
 NT : **Glass technology**
 Fuel technology
 Pharmaceutical technology
 Dehydration
 Drying
 Dyes technology
 Paint technology
 Paper technology
 Green chemistry
 RT : **Chemistry**
 Food technology
 Biotechnology
 Wood technology
 Chemical/biological warfare
 Chemical industry
 MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Chemistry

AR : كيمياء
 ES : Química
 FR : Chimie
 RU : Химия
 UF : *Chemical sciences*
 NT : **Organic chemistry**
 Inorganic chemistry
 RT : **Physics**
 Chemical analysis
 Chemical processes
 Chemical properties
 Chemical research
 Chemical oceanography
 Biochemistry
 Chemical technology
 Phytochemistry
 Biogeochemistry
 Geochemistry
 Chemical/biological warfare
 Chromatographic analysis
 Chemical effects
 Chemical kinetics
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemistry education

AR : تعليم الكيمياء
 ES : Enseñanza de la química
 FR : Enseignement de la chimie
 RU : Химическое образование
 BT : **Science education**
 MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Child abuse

AR : سوء معاملة الأطفال
 ES : Abuso de menores
 FR : Maltraitement d'enfant
 RU : Насилие по отношению к детям

UF : *Battered children*
Cruelty to children
Paedophilia
 BT : **Crime**
 RT : **Social problems**
Abandoned children
Disadvantaged children
Street children
Domestic violence
Rights of the child
 MT : 4.20 Social problems

Child allowances
 USE : Social security

Child care

AR : رعاية الطفل
 ES : Cuidado del niño
 FR : Soins de l'enfant
 RU : Забота о детях
 BT : **Early childhood education**
 NT : **Day nurseries**
 MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Child development

AR : نمو الطفل
 ES : Desarrollo del niño
 FR : Développement de l'enfant
 RU : Детское развитие
 BT : **Personality development**
 RT : **Socialization**
Child psychology
Child rearing
Emotional development
Mental development
Moral development
Motor development
Pediatrics
Physiological development
 MT : 4.10 Psychology

Child employment
 USE : Child labour

Childhood

AR : طفولة
 ES : Infancia
 FR : Enfance
 RU : Детство
 BT : **Age groups**
 NT : **Children**
Early childhood
 MT : 4.35 Population

Child labour

AR : عمل الأطفال
 ES : Trabajo de menores
 FR : Travail des enfants
 RU : Детский труд
 UF : *Child employment*
Child workers
 BT : **Labour**
 RT : **Child welfare**
Rights of the child
 MT : 6.85 Labour

Child marriage

AR : زواج الأطفال
 ES : Matrimonio infantil
 FR : Mariage d'enfants
 RU : детский брак
 UF : *Early marriage*
 BT : **Marriage**
 RT : **Youth**
Rights of the child
 MT : 4.40 Family

Child mortality

AR : معدل وفيات الأطفال
 ES : Mortalidad infantil
 FR : Mortalité infantile
 RU : Детская смертность
 UF : *Infant mortality*
 BT : **Mortality**
 MT : 4.35 Population

Child protection

USE : Child welfare

Child psychology

AR : علم نفس الطفل
 ES : Psicología del niño
 FR : Psychologie de l'enfant
 RU : Детская психология
 SN : *From birth to adolescence.*
 BT : **Educational psychology**
 RT : **Developmental psychology**
Socialization
Adolescent psychology
Child development
 MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Child rearing

AR : تنشئة الأطفال
 ES : Crianza del niño
 FR : Éducation des enfants
 RU : Воспитание детей
 SN : *Refers to a set of culturally and socially determined practices, customs and beliefs.*
 UF : *Traditional educational practices*
Parenting
Upbringing
 BT : **Early childhood education**
 RT : **Parent child relationship**
Parent education
Child development
Family education
Preschool children
 MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Children

AR : أطفال

ES : Niño

FR : Enfant

RU : Дети

BT : **Childhood**

RT : **Boys**

Schoolchildren

Early childhood

Girls

Primary school students

MT : 4.35 Population

Childrens books

AR : كتب الأطفال

ES : Libro para niños

FR : Livre d'enfants

RU : Детские книги

BT : **Books**

RT : **Educational publications**

Childrens films

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Childrens films

AR : أفلام الأطفال

ES : Película para niños

FR : Film pour enfants

RU : Детские кинофильмы

BT : **Films**

RT : **Childrens books**

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Childrens games

USE : Educational games

Childrens libraries

AR : مكتبات الأطفال

ES : Biblioteca para niños

FR : Bibliothèque pour enfants

RU : Детские библиотеки

BT : **Libraries**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Childrens rights

USE : Rights of the child

Children with disabilities

USE : Disabled children

Child soldiers

AR : أطفال جنود

ES : Niño soldado

FR : Enfant soldat

RU : Малолетние солдаты

BT : **Armed forces**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

Rights of the child

MT : 6.20 International relations

Child welfare

AR : رعاية الطفل

ES : Bienestar de la infancia

FR : Protection de l'enfance

RU : Социальное обеспечение детей

UF : *Child protection*

Child welfare services

BT : **Social welfare**

NT : **Adoption**

Residential child care

RT : **Social services**

Maternal and child health

Rights of the child

Day nurseries

Child labour

Maternal welfare

Social security

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Child welfare services

USE : Child welfare

Child workers

USE : Child labour

Chile

AR : شيلي

ES : Chile

FR : Chili

RU : Чили

BT : **South America**

Andean countries

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Chimpanzees

USE : Great apes

China

AR : الصين

ES : China

FR : Chine

RU : Китай

BT : **East Asia**

E-9 countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

China Sea

AR : بحر الصين

ES : Mar de China

FR : Mer de Chine

RU : Китайское море

BT : **Seas**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Chinese

AR : لغة صينية

ES : Chino

FR : Chinois

RU : Китайский язык

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

C

Chinese art

AR : فن صيني
ES : Arte chino
FR : Art chinois
RU : Китайское искусство
BT : **Asian art**
MT : **3.45 Art**

Chip

USE : **Microprocessors**

Chlorination

USE : **Water treatment**

Chlorofluorocarbons

USE : **Ozone depletion**

Choice of education

USE : **Educational choice**

Choice of educational institution

USE : **Educational choice**

Choice of school

USE : **Educational choice**

Choice of technology

AR : اختيار التكنولوجيا
ES : Elección de tecnología
FR : Choix de technologie
RU : Выбор технологии
SN : *Deciding on labour intensive or capital intensive methods, choosing among various manufacturing processes, etc.*
BT : **Technology assessment**
NT : **Appropriate technology**
RT : **Technology transfer**
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Choice of university

USE : **Educational choice**

Choreographers

USE : **Dancers**

Choreography

USE : **Dance**

Christianity

AR : مسيحية
ES : Cristianismo
FR : Christianisme
RU : Христианство
BT : **Ancient religions**
NT : **Catholicism**
Protestantism
RT : **Christians**
Churches
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Christians

AR : مسيحيون
ES : Cristiano
FR : Chrétien
RU : Христиане
UF : **Catholics**
Protestants
BT : **Religious groups**
RT : **Christianity**
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Chromatographic analysis

AR : تحليل كروماتوجرافي
ES : Análisis cromatográfico
FR : Analyse chromatographique
RU : Хроматографический анализ
BT : **Chemical analysis**
RT : **Chemistry**
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Chromosomes

AR : صبغيات
ES : Cromosoma
FR : Chromosome
RU : Хромосомы
BT : **Genes**
RT : **Genetics**
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Chronology

AR : تسلسل زمني
ES : Cronología
FR : Chronologie
RU : Хронология
SN : *The science of computing time or periods of time and of assigning events to their true dates.*
UF : **Historical chronology**
BT : **Historical methods**
NT : **Dating**
RT : **Time**
Calendars
Geochronology
Time measuring instruments
MT : **3.25 History**

Church

AR : كنيسة
ES : Iglesia
FR : Eglise
RU : Церковь
BT : **Religious institutions**
NT : **Church and State**
RT : **Religious communities**
Religious movements
Religious sects
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Church and education

AR : كنيسة وتعليم

ES : Relación Iglesia-educación

FR : Relation Église-éducation

RU : Церковь и образование

BT : Educational policy

RT : Church and State

Denominational schools

Educational sociology

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Church and State

AR : كنيسة ودولة

ES : Relación Iglesia-Estado

FR : Relation Église-État

RU : Церковь и государство

UF : Religion and State

BT : Church

RT : Church and education

Freedom of religion

Government policy

Religious discrimination

Religious minorities

Religious reform

MT : 3.20 Religion

Churches

AR : كنائس

ES : Iglesia (edificio)

FR : Église (édifice)

RU : Церкви

BT : Religious buildings

RT : Christianity

Monuments

MT : 3.20 Religion

Cinema

AR : سينما

ES : Cine

FR : Cinéma

RU : Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)

NT : Film making

Cinema attendance

Film festivals

Film industry

History of cinema

RT : Films

Performing arts

Mass media

Film makers

Film archives

Film libraries

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Cinema attendance

AR : ارتياد السينما

ES : Asistencia al cine

FR : Fréquentation des cinémas

RU : Посещаемость кинотеатров

BT : Cinema

RT : Films

Film industry

Cultural participation

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Cinematography

USE : Film making

Circuits

USE : Electronic circuits

Circulation figures

AR : ارقام التوزيع

ES : Cifra de tirada

FR : Chiffres de tirage

RU : Объемы тирей

BT : Audience research

RT : Publishing

Newspaper press

Periodical press

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Circulatory systems

USE : Cardiovascular systems

Circuses

USE : Performing arts

CIS countries

AR : بلدان رابطة الدول المستقلة

ES : País de la CEI

FR : Pays de la CEI

RU : Страны СНГ

UF : Commonwealth of Independent States

NT : Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan

Tajikistan

Turkmenistan

Uzbekistan

Armenia

Azerbaijan

Belarus

Georgia

Moldova R

Russian Federation

Ukraine

RT : Central Asia

Caucasian States

Central and Eastern Europe

Russia

USSR

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

Citation indexes

USE : Indexes

Cities

USE : Urban areas

Citizenship

USE : Nationality

Citizenship education

USE : Civic education

C

City government

USE : Municipal government

City libraries

USE : Municipal libraries

Civic education

AR : تربية مدنية

ES : Educación ciudadana

FR : Instruction civique

RU : Общественно-политическая подготовка

UF : Citizenship education

BT : Social science education

NT : Human rights education

Peace education

RT : Drug education

Basic education

Moral education

National anthems

Nationality

Political education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Civic engagement

AR : المشاركة المدنية

ES : Participación cívica

FR : Participation citoyenne

RU : участие гражданского общества

SN : Any individual or group activity addressing issues of public concern.

UF : Civic participation

Popular participation

Public participation

BT : Democracy

RT : Participatory development

Community participation

Civil society

Political participation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Civic participation

USE : Civic engagement

Civil and political rights

AR : حقوق مدنية وسياسية

ES : Derechos civiles

FR : Droits du citoyen

RU : Гражданские и политические права

UF : Civil liberties

Civil rights

Freedom

Political rights

Right to dignity

NT : Right to justice

Freedom of association

Freedom of expression

Freedom of assembly

Freedom of movement

Freedom of thought

Political prisoners

Right to life

Right to privacy

Right to property

Right to seek asylum

RT : Human rights

Academic freedom

Ombudsman

Nationality

Constitutional law

Equal opportunity

Legal aid

Legal status

Liberalism

Political theory

Scientific freedom

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Civil aviation

AR : طيران مدني

ES : Aviación civil

FR : Aviation civile

RU : Гражданская авиация

BT : Air transport

RT : Airports

MT : 6.65 Services

Civil defence

USE : Defence

Civil engineering

AR : هندسة مدنية

ES : Ingeniería civil

FR : Génie civil

RU : Гражданское строительство

SN : Use for construction work other than buildings.

BT : Construction engineering

NT : Road engineering

RT : Mining

Transport engineering

Transport infrastructure

Bridges

Public works

Soil mechanics

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

C

Civilization

AR : حضارة
ES : Civilización
FR : Civilisation
RU : Цивилизация
BT : Culture
RT : Ancient civilizations
MT : 3.05 Culture

Civilization crises

AR : أزمات حضارية
ES : Crisis de la civilización
FR : Crise de civilisation
RU : Кризисы цивилизаций
SN : Situation in which a civilization is fundamentally called into question.
BT : Cultural change
NT : Cultural crises
RT : Cultural conditions
MT : 3.05 Culture

Civil law

AR : قانون مدني
ES : Derecho civil
FR : Droit civil
RU : Гражданское право
UF : Private law
NT : Computer law
Family law
Intellectual property
Legal status
Contract law
Legal liability
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Civil liability

USE : Legal liability

Civil liberties

USE : Civil and political rights

Civil registration

USE : Population censuses

Civil rights

USE : Civil and political rights

Civil servants

AR : موظفو الخدمة المدنية
ES : Funcionario público
FR : Fonctionnaire
RU : Государственные служащие
UF : Public servants
BT : Civil service
RT : Occupations
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Civil service

AR : خدمة مدنية
ES : Función pública
FR : Fonction publique
RU : Государственная служба
BT : Central government
NT : Civil servants
RT : Administrative law
Bureaucracy
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Civil society

AR : مجتمع مدني
ES : Sociedad civil
FR : Société civile
RU : Гражданское общество
SN : Organized and legally bound social life that is voluntary and autonomous from the State, such as nongovernmental organizations, associations and grassroots movements.
BT : Participatory development
RT : Nongovernmental organizations
Human development
Social participation
Governance
Social capital
Civic engagement
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Civil war

AR : حرب أهلية
ES : Guerra civil
FR : Guerre civile
RU : Гражданская война
BT : Political movements
RT : Revolutions
War
Peace agreements
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Clandestine employment

AR : عمالة سرية
ES : Trabajo clandestino
FR : Travail clandestin
RU : Скрытая занятость
SN : Gainful occupation carried out in violation of provisions set by legislation.
UF : Illegal employment
Moonlighting
BT : Employment
MT : 6.85 Labour

Clans

AR : عشائر
ES : Clan
FR : Clan
RU : Клань
BT : Family
RT : Family size
Kinship
Tribes
MT : 4.40 Family

Class conflicts

USE : Social conflicts

C

Classes

AR : صفوف دراسية

ES : Clase

FR : Classe

RU : Классы

UF : School classes

BT : Educational grouping

NT : Inclusive education

RT : Classroom techniques
Class size

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Classical ballet

USE : Ballet

Classical literary works

USE : Representative literary works

Classical music

AR : موسيقى كلاسيكية

ES : Música clásica

FR : Musique classique

RU : Классическая музыка

BT : Musical styles

RT : Opera

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Classification of knowledge

USE : Structure of knowledge

Classification research

USE : Classification systems

Classification schemes

USE : Classification systems

Classification systems

AR : نظم التصنيف

ES : Sistema de clasificación

FR : Cadre de classement

RU : Системы классификации

UF : BLISS classification

BSO classification

Classification research

Classification schemes

Colon classification

Dewey

LCC

UDC

BT : Controlled languages

NT : Subject headings

RT : Information/library research

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Classroom arrangement

USE : Classroom techniques

Classroom environment

AR : بيئة الفصل الدراسي

ES : Ambiente de la clase

FR : Environnement de la classe

RU : Окружающая обстановка в классе

BT : Educational environment

RT : Class size

Classrooms

Student attitudes

Student teacher relationship

Teacher attitudes

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Classroom management

USE : Classroom techniques

Classrooms

AR : فصول دراسية

ES : Aula

FR : Salle de classe

RU : Учебные аудитории

BT : School buildings

RT : Classroom environment

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Classroom techniques

AR : تقنيات التدريس

ES : Técnica didáctica

FR : Technique de la classe

RU : Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе

SN : Techniques used in the classroom or in any other educational setting to create propitious learning conditions. Includes discipline, management, sitting arrangement.

UF : Classroom arrangement

Classroom management

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Ability grouping

Classes

Lesson plans

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Class size

AR : حجم الفصل

ES : Tamaño de la clase

FR : Dimension de la classe

RU : Численность учеников в классе

BT : School mapping

RT : Classes

Classroom environment

Student teacher ratio

Teacher shortage

Teacher supply

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Clays

AR : مواد صلصالية

ES : Arcilla

FR : Argile

RU : Глина

UF : Kaolin

BT : Building materials

RT : Ceramics

Pottery

Minerals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

C

CLC

USE : Community centres

Clearing houses

AR : مراكز تبادل للمعلومات

ES : Centro de intercambio de información

FR : Centre d'échange d'information

RU : Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры

BT : Information systems

RT : Bibliographic services

Information services

Data centres

Reference services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Clergy

AR : رجال الدين

ES : Clero

FR : Clergé

RU : Духовенство

UF : Ministers of religion

Missionaries

Priests

BT : Religious groups

RT : Occupations

Missionary work

MT : 3.20 Religion

Clerical workers

USE : Office workers

Climate

AR : مناخ

ES : Clima

FR : Climat

RU : Климат

SN : Average weather of any region.

BT : Climatology

NT : Climatic data

Climatic maps

RT : Climatic zones

Precipitation

Weather

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Climate change

AR : تغير المناخ

ES : Cambio climático

FR : Changement climatique

RU : Изменение климата

BT : Environmental degradation

RT : Climatology

Global warming

Weather modification

Disaster risk reduction

Geoengineering

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Climate change adaptation

AR : تكيف مع تغير المناخ

ES : Adaptación al cambio climático

FR : Adaptation au changement climatique

SN : Initiatives and measures to reduce the vulnerability of natural and human systems against actual or expected climate change effects

UF : Adaptation to climate change

RT : Disaster risk reduction

Environmental policy

Resilience

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Climate engineering

USE : Geoengineering

Climatic data

AR : بيانات مناخية

ES : Datos climáticos

FR : Donnée climatique

RU : Климатические данные

BT : Climate

RT : Climatic maps

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Climatic maps

AR : خرائط مناخية

ES : Mapa climático

FR : Carte climatique

RU : Климатические карты

BT : Climate

RT : Climatic data

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Climatic zones

AR : مناطق مناخية

ES : Zona climática

FR : Zone climatique

RU : Климатические зоны

NT : Polar regions

Arid zones

Humid zones

Temperate zones

Tropical zones

RT : Climatology

Climate

Regional geography

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Climatology

AR : علم المناخ

ES : Climatología

FR : Climatologie

RU : Климатология

NT : Agroclimatology

Weather

Bioclimatology

Climate

RT : Climatic zones

Meteorology

Precipitation

Winds

Climate change

Palaeoclimatology

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

C

Clinical medicine

AR : طب سريري
ES : Medicina clínica
FR : Médecine clinique
RU : Клиническая медицина

BT : Medical sciences
RT : Health services
Clinical psychology
Hospitals
Medical centres
Medical treatment
Preventive medicine
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Clinical psychology

AR : علم النفس السريري
ES : Psicología clínica
FR : Psychologie clinique
RU : Клиническая психология

BT : Psychiatry
NT : Psychoanalysis
Psychotherapy
RT : Clinical medicine
Mental diseases
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Clinical treatment

USE : Medical treatment

Clinics

USE : Medical centres

Clocks

USE : Time measuring instruments

Cloning

AR : استنساخ
ES : Clonación
FR : Clonage
RU : Клонирование

BT : Biotechnology
RT : Cell biology
Genetics
Molecular biology
Artificial procreation
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Closed circuit television

AR : دائرة تلفزيونية مغلقة
ES : Televisión de circuito cerrado
FR : Télévision en circuit fermé
RU : Телевидение по замкнутому каналу

BT : Television engineering
RT : Cable television
High definition TV
Colour television
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Closed schools

USE : School closure

Clothing

AR : ملابس
ES : Vestuario
FR : Vêtement
RU : Одежда

BT : Textiles
RT : Customs and traditions
Fashion
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Clothing industry

USE : Textile industry

Cloud seeding

USE : Weather modification

Clubs

AR : اندية
ES : Club
FR : Club
RU : Клубы

UF : Book clubs
Film clubs
Sports clubs
Video clubs
BT : Leisure time activities
NT : Teleclubs
UNESCO clubs
RT : Associations
Entertainment
MT : 3.65 Leisure

CMEA countries

AR : بلدان مجلس التعاون الاقتصادي
ES : País del CAEM
FR : Pays du CAEM
RU : Страны СЭВ

SN : Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Use for historical references only.

NT : Cuba
Mongolia
Viet Nam
Bulgaria
Czechoslovakia
German DR
Hungary
Poland
Romania
USSR
RT : Central and Eastern Europe
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Coaching

USE : Tutoring

C

Coal

AR : فحم

ES : Carbón

FR : Charbon

RU : Уголь

BT : Fuels

RT : Fuel technology

Coal mining

Coal resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Coal mining

AR : تعدين الفحم

ES : Mina de carbón

FR : Charbonnage

RU : Добыча угля

BT : Mining

RT : Coal

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Coal resources

AR : موارد الفحم

ES : Recursos carboníferos

FR : Ressources en charbon

RU : Запасы угля

BT : Fuel resources

RT : Coal

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Coal technology

USE : Fuel technology

Coastal erosion

AR : تآكل ساحلي

ES : Erosión costera

FR : Érosion côtière

RU : Береговая эрозия

BT : Erosion

RT : Coastal zones

Coastal protection

Mangrove areas

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Coastal erosion control

USE : Coastal protection

Coastal fishing

USE : Sea fishing

Coastal protection

AR : حماية المناطق الساحلية

ES : Protección costera

FR : Protection côtière

RU : Охрана прибрежных зон

UF : Coastal erosion control

BT : Harbour and coastal engineering

RT : Coastal erosion

Landscape protection

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Coastal waters

AR : مياه ساحلية

ES : Aguas costeras

FR : Eaux côtières

RU : Прибрежные воды

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Coastal zones

Mangrove areas

Marine spatial planning

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Coastal zones

AR : مناطق ساحلية

ES : Zona costera

FR : Zone côtière

RU : Прибрежные зоны

UF : Coasts

BT : Land forms

NT : Beaches

Intertidal areas

Deltas

Estuaries

RT : Coastal erosion

Mangrove areas

Harbour and coastal engineering

Coastal waters

Marine geology

Marine spatial planning

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Coasts

USE : Coastal zones

Cocaine

USE : Narcotic drugs

Code Napoleon

USE : Legal systems

Codes

AR : رموز

ES : Código

FR : Code

RU : Коды

BT : Information theory

RT : Encoding

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Coding

USE : Information theory

Coeducation

AR : تعليم مختلط

ES : Coeducación

FR : Coéducation

RU : Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола

BT : Formal education

RT : Educational grouping

Coeducational schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

C

Coeducational schools

AR : مدارس مختلطة

ES : Escuela mixta

FR : École mixte

RU : Школы совместного обучения

BT : Schools

RT : Coeducation

Single-sex schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Coffee

AR : بن

ES : Café

FR : Café

RU : Кофе

BT : Plant products

RT : Beverages

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Cognition

AR : ادراك معرفي

ES : Cognición

FR : Cognition

RU : Познание

SN : The mental action or process of acquiring knowledge through thought, experience and senses.

UF : Cognitive processes

NT : Conceptualization

Imagination

Intuition

Memorization

Thinking

RT : Learning

Epistemology

Intelligence

Learning processes

Artificial intelligence

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Cognitive processes

USE : Cognition

Cold zones

USE : Polar regions

Collective agreements

AR : اتفاقيات جماعية

ES : Convenio colectivo

FR : Convention collective

RU : Коллективные договоры

SN : Agreement concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.

BT : Collective bargaining

RT : Conditions of employment

Labour disputes

Labour standards

Working conditions

MT : 6.85 Labour

Collective bargaining

AR : مفاوضة جماعية

ES : Negociación colectiva

FR : Négociation collective

RU : Согласование коллективных договоров

SN : The process by which representatives of employers and employees discuss and negotiate the various phases of their relationship with a view to arriving at a mutually acceptable labour agreement.

BT : Trade unions

NT : Collective agreements

RT : Labour disputes

Labour standards

MT : 6.85 Labour

Collective behaviour

USE : Group behaviour

Collective economy

AR : اقتصاد جماعي

ES : Economía colectiva

FR : Économie collective

RU : Коллективная экономика

BT : Economic systems

NT : Public ownership

RT : Collectivism

MT : 6.25 Economics

Collective human rights

AR : حقوق الإنسان الجماعية

ES : Derechos humanos colectivos

FR : Droits collectifs de l'homme

RU : Коллективные права человека

UF : Peoples rights

Rights of peoples

NT : Right to development

Right to environmental quality

Right to live in peace

Right to natural resources control

Self determination

RT : Human rights

Rights of states

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Collective memory

AR : ذاكرة جماعية

ES : Memoria colectiva

FR : Mémoire collective

UF : Collective remembrance

Cultural memory

Historical memory

Social memory

RT : Cultural identity

Social psychology

Historic monuments

Memorization

Oral history

Social history

MT : 3.25 History

Collective psychology

USE : Group behaviour

C

Collective remembrance

USE : Collective memory

Collective security

USE : International security

Collectivism

AR : جماعية

ES : Colectivismo

FR : Collectivisme

RU : Коллективизм

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Communism
Socialism

RT : Economic doctrines
Collective economy

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

College buildings

USE : Academic buildings

College laboratories

USE : University laboratories

College publications

USE : Educational publications

College ranking

USE : University ranking

Colleges (USA)

USE : Universities

Colleges of education

USE : Teacher education schools

College students

USE : University students

College teachers (USA)

USE : Academic teaching personnel

College workshops

USE : Educational workshops

Colloquial language

AR : لغة عامية

ES : Lenguaje familiar

FR : Langage familier

RU : Разговорный язык

UF : Jargon

Slang

BT : Spoken language

NT : Dialects

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Colombia

AR : كولومبيا

ES : Colombia

FR : Colombie

RU : Колумбия

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Colon classification

USE : Classification systems

Colonial countries

AR : بلدان مستعمرة

ES : País colonial

FR : Pays colonial

RU : Колониальные страны

UF : Colonies

BT : Political systems

NT : Colonization

Decolonization

RT : Non-self governing territories

Colonialism

Imperialism

Liberation movements

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Colonialism

AR : استعمار

ES : Colonialismo

FR : Colonialisme

RU : Колониализм

BT : Imperialism

NT : Neocolonialism

RT : Self determination

Colonial countries

Colonization

Decolonization

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Colonies

USE : Colonial countries

Colonization

AR : استعمار

ES : Colonización

FR : Colonisation

RU : Колонизация

BT : Colonial countries

RT : Decolonization

Colonialism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Colour blindness

AR : عمى الألوان

ES : Daltonismo

FR : Daltonisme

RU : Дальтонизм

BT : Blindness

MT : 2.85 Pathology

C

Coloureds

AR : ملونون

ES : *Mestizo sudafricano*

FR : *Métis sud-africain*

RU : Цветное население

SN : Use only with respect to the ethnic group so designated in South Africa.

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : South Africa

People of African descent

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Colour television

AR : تلفزيون ملون

ES : *Televisión en color*

FR : *Télévision couleur*

RU : Цветное телевидение

BT : Television engineering

RT : Closed circuit television

High definition TV

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

COM

USE : Computer output microforms

Combinatorial mathematics

AR : رياضيات توافقية

ES : *Matemática combinatoria*

FR : *Mathématiques combinatoires*

RU : Комбинаторная математика

BT : Mathematics

RT : Information theory

Graph theory

Set theory

Topology

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Combustion

AR : احتراق

ES : *Combustión*

FR : *Combustion*

RU : Горение

BT : Chemical processes

RT : Thermal engineering

Fires

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Comedy

USE : Drama

Comets

USE : Meteorites

Comics

AR : قصص مصورة

ES : *Cómic*

FR : *Bande dessinée*

RU : Комиксы

BT : Popular literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

Commercial art

AR : فن تجاري

ES : *Arte comercial*

FR : *Art commercial*

RU : Коммерческое искусство

BT : Art styles

RT : Graphic arts

Advertising

Drawing

Illustration

Posters

MT : 3.45 Art

Commercial broadcasting

AR : بث تجاري

ES : *Radiodifusión comercial*

FR : *Radiodiffusion commerciale*

RU : Коммерческое вещание

BT : Broadcasting

RT : Advertising

Commercial television

Private enterprises

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Commercial education

AR : تعليم تجاري

ES : *Enseñanza comercial*

FR : *Enseignement commercial*

RU : Торгово-экономическое образование

UF : Distributive education

BT : Vocational education

RT : Commercial law

Trade

Marketing

Management education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Commercial law

AR : قانون تجاري

ES : *Derecho mercantil*

FR : *Droit commercial*

RU : Торговое право

UF : Company law

RT : Commercial education

Patents

Trademarks

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Commercial libraries

USE : Business libraries

Commercial policy

USE : Trade policy

Commercial television

AR : تلفزيون تجاري

ES : *Televisión comercial*

FR : *Télévision commerciale*

RU : Коммерческое телевидение

BT : Television

RT : Television advertising

Commercial broadcasting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

C

Commissions

USE : Administrative structure

Committees

USE : Administrative structure

Commodities

AR : سلع أساسية

ES : Producto básico

FR : Produit de base

RU : Товары

SN : As opposed to semi-manufactured or finished products, materials in their original state, or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing in international trade.

UF : Primary products

NT : Raw materials

RT : Natural resources

Agricultural products

Commodity prices

Commodity agreements

Mineral resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Commodity agreements

AR : اتفاقات السلع الأساسية

ES : Acuerdos sobre mercancías

FR : Accord sur les produits de base

RU : Товарные соглашения

BT : Trade policy

RT : Commodities

International trade

International instruments

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Commodity prices

AR : اسعار السلع الأساسية

ES : Precio de productos básicos

FR : Prix des produits de base

RU : Цены на товары

BT : Prices

RT : Commodities

Agricultural prices

Terms of trade

MT : 6.25 Economics

Common Communication Format

USE : Bibliographic standards

Common core

USE : Core curriculum

Common law

USE : Customary law

Common markets

AR : أسواق مشتركة

ES : Mercado común

FR : Marché commun

RU : Общие рынки

SN : Agreement between two or more countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital and labour as well as trade restrictions among themselves.

BT : Economic integration

RT : Trade policy

Customs unions

Free trade

Regional cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

Commonwealth of Independent States

USE : CIS countries

Commonwealth of the Bahamas

USE : Bahamas

Communicable diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

Communication

AR : اتصالات

ES : Comunicación

FR : Communication

RU : Коммуникация

SN : An interactive social process which involves the sharing of information, experiences, and cultures, both physically or electronically, and results in the mutual enhancement of all concerned. Use more specific descriptor.

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication (thought transfer)

USE : Communication process

Communication administration

AR : إدارة الاتصالات

ES : Administración de la comunicación

FR : Administration de la communication

RU : Управление в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Mass media administration

Mass media management

BT : Communication planning

NT : Communication organizations

Internet governance

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication and development

AR : اتصال وتنمية

ES : Comunicación y desarrollo

FR : Communication et développement

RU : Передача информации и развитие

SN : The use of the various forms of physical communications infrastructure and the media in the development process.

BT : Communication planning

RT : Economic and social development

Digital divide

Development planning

Integrated development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication barriers

USE : Access to information

Communication control

AR : مراقبة الاتصالات

ES : Control de la comunicación

FR : Contrôle de la communication

RU : Коммуникационный контроль

UF : Media control

BT : Communication policy

NT : Access to information

Free flow of information

Censorship

RT : Right to information

Communication legislation

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Political communication

Press ethics

Media pluralism

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication development

AR : تطوير الاتصالات

ES : Desarrollo de la comunicación

FR : Développement de la communication

RU : Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи

BT : Communication policy

NT : Book development

Media development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication effects

USE : Communication impact

Communication engineering

USE : Communication technology

Communication equipment

AR : معدات الاتصالات

ES : Material de comunicación

FR : Matériel de communication

RU : Оборудование для передачи информации и связи

NT : Recording equipment

RT : Lasers

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Communication ethics

AR : أخلاقيات الاتصالات

ES : Ética de la comunicación

FR : Éthique de la communication

RU : Коммуникационная этика

UF : Media ethics

BT : Communication policy

NT : Press ethics

RT : Mass communication

Public information

Sociology of communication

Deontology

Communication legislation

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Cyberspace law

Propaganda

Disinformation

Information integrity

Transparency

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication finance

AR : تمويل الاتصالات

ES : Financiación de la comunicación

FR : Finance de la communication

RU : Финансы в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Communication financing

BT : Economics of communication

RT : Book costs

Media viability

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication financing

USE : Communication finance

Communication history

AR : تاريخ الاتصالات

ES : Historia de la comunicación

FR : Histoire de la communication

RU : Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи

BT : Communication research

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication impact

AR : تأثير الاتصال

ES : Impacto de la comunicación

FR : Influence de la communication

RU : Коммуникационное воздействие

UF : Communication effects

BT : Communication research

RT : Media education

Communication psychology

Mass communication

Persuasion

Sociology of communication

Political communication

Public opinion

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

C

Communication industry

AR : صناعة الاتصالات
ES : Industria de la comunicación
FR : Industrie des communications
RU : Индустрия передачи информации и связи

NT : **Postal services**
Telecommunications industry
RT : **Broadcasting industry**
Information industry
Publishing industry
Book industry
Film industry
Electronics industry

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Communication information

AR : معلومات الاتصال
ES : Información sobre comunicación
FR : Information en matière de communication
RU : Коммуникационная информация

BT : **Information**
RT : **Communication terminology**
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Communication law

USE : Communication legislation

Communication legislation

AR : تشريع الاتصال
ES : Legislación de las comunicaciones
FR : Législation des communications
RU : Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи

UF : **Communication law**
Communication regulation
BT : **Communication policy**
NT : **Data protection**
Broadcasting legislation
Legal deposit
RT : **Communication control**
Intellectual property
Copyright
Piracy
Censorship
Communication ethics
Cyberspace law
Internet governance

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication networks (IT)

USE : Telecommunications networks

Communication organizations

AR : منظمات الاتصال
ES : Organización de comunicación
FR : Organisation de communication
RU : Организации в области передачи информации и связи

BT : **Communication administration**
NT : **Press councils**
RT : **Broadcasting industry**
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication personnel

AR : موظفو الاتصالات
ES : Personal de comunicación
FR : Personnel de communication
RU : Работники сферы передачи информации и связи

NT : **Journalists**
Publishers
Booksellers
Communication planners
Editors
TV/radio personnel
RT : **Cultural personnel**
Authors
Communication personnel training
Translators

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Communication personnel training

AR : تدريب موظفي الاتصالات
ES : Formación de personal de comunicación
FR : Formation des personnels de la communication
RU : Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи

BT : **Vocational training subjects**
NT : **Book production training**
Film making training
TV/radio personnel training
RT : **Communication personnel**
Journalist education
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Communication planners

AR : مخططو الاتصالات
ES : Planificador de la comunicación
FR : Planificateur de la communication
RU : Планировщики в области передачи информации и связи

BT : **Communication personnel**
RT : **Communication planning**
Managers
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Communication planning

AR : تخطيط الاتصال
ES : Planificación de la comunicación
FR : Planification de la communication
RU : Планирование в области передачи информации и связи

NT : **Economics of communication**
Communication administration
Communication and development
Communication programmes
Communication statistics
Computers and development
RT : **Communication policy**
Communication planners
Communication strategies
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

C

Communication policy

AR : سياسة الاتصالات
ES : Política de la comunicación
FR : Politique de la communication
RU : Политика в области передачи информации и связи

NT : **Communication control**
Communication development
Communication legislation
Communication ethics
Communication strategies
RT : **Communication planning**
Development policy
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication process

AR : عملية الاتصالات
ES : Proceso de comunicación
FR : Processus de communication
RU : Коммуникационный процесс

UF : *Channels of communication*
Communication (thought transfer)
NT : **Information transfer**
Advertising
Communication skills
Feedback (communication)
Group communication
Mass communication
Persuasion
Intercultural dialogue
Interactive communication
Interpersonal communication
RT : **Communication psychology**
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication programmes

AR : برامج الاتصالات
ES : Programas de comunicación
FR : Programme de communication
RU : Программы в области передачи информации и связи

UF : *Communication projects*
BT : **Communication planning**
RT : **Development programmes**
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication projects

USE : **Communication programmes**

Communication psychology

AR : سيكولوجية الاتصالات
ES : Psicología de la comunicación
FR : Psychologie de la communication
RU : Коммуникационная психология

BT : **Communication research**
RT : **Psycholinguistics**
Social psychology
Communication process
Communication users
Advertising
Audience research
Group communication
Mass communication
Persuasion
Sociology of communication
Propaganda
Communication impact
Interpersonal communication
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication regulation

USE : **Communication legislation**

Communication research

AR : بحوث الاتصالات
ES : Investigación sobre la comunicación
FR : Recherche sur la communication
RU : Коммуникационные исследования

NT : **Audience research**
Communication psychology
Information theory
Sociology of communication
Communication history
Communication impact
RT : **Social research**
Programme content
Market research
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication satellites

AR : اقمار الاتصالات
ES : Satélite de comunicación
FR : Satellite de communication
RU : Спутники связи

UF : *Satellite links*
BT : **Artificial satellites**
RT : **Telecommunications equipment**
Satellite broadcasting
Space communication
Telematics
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Communication skills

AR : مهارات الاتصال

ES : Técnica de comunicación

FR : Technique de communication

RU : Коммуникационные навыки

BT : Communication process

NT : Listening

Nonverbal communication

Reading

Speech

Writing

RT : Advertising

Public speaking

Speech education

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication statistics

AR : احصائيات الاتصالات

ES : Estadísticas de la comunicación

FR : Statistique de la communication

RU : Статистика в области передачи информации и связи

BT : Communication planning

RT : Statistical data

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication strategies

AR : استراتيجيات الاتصالات

ES : Estrategias de comunicación

FR : Stratégie de la communication

RU : Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи

BT : Communication policy

RT : Communication planning

Computers and development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication systems (IT)

USE : Telecommunications networks

Communication technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الاتصالات

ES : Tecnología de la comunicación

FR : Technologie de la communication

RU : Технология передачи информации и связи

UF : Communication engineering

Telecommunications engineering

Telecommunications technology

BT : Information technology

RT : Videotex

Telecommunications

Space technology

Radio engineering

Television engineering

Telematics

Optical fibres

Radar

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Communication terminology

AR : مصطلحات الاتصال

ES : Terminología de la comunicación

FR : Terminologie de la communication

RU : Терминология в области передачи информации и связи

BT : Terminology

RT : Communication information

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Communication theory

USE : Information theory

Communication users

AR : مستخدمو الاتصالات

ES : Usuario de la comunicación

FR : Utilisateur de communication

RU : Коммуникационные пользователи

NT : Radio listeners

Televiewers

RT : Media education

Cultural users

Information users

Audience research

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Audience participation

Audience reaction

Public opinion

Listening

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Communism

AR : شيوعية

ES : Comunismo

FR : Communisme

RU : Коммунизм

BT : Collectivism

RT : Socialism

Democracy

Marxism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Communities

AR : مجتمعات

ES : Comunidad

FR : Communauté

RU : Сообщества

UF : Community environment

Local communities

Rural communities

Urban communities

BT : Human settlements

RT : Groups

Community development

Community education

Community centres

Community participation

Community action

School community relationship

Stakeholders

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Community action

AR : عمل مجتمعي

ES : Acción comunitaria

FR : Action communautaire

RU : Действие общественности

UF : Community work

BT : Community development

RT : Social work

Self help

Community participation

Communities

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

C

Community broadcasting

USE : Community media

Community centres

AR : مراكز مجتمعية

ES : Centro comunitario

FR : Centre communautaire

RU : Общественные центры

SN : Local centres for all kinds of academic and recreational activities.

UF : CLC

Community learning centres

BT : Community development

RT : Adult education institutions

Community education

Communities

Cultural centres

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Community colleges

USE : Community schools

Community development

AR : تنمية المجتمع

ES : Desarrollo comunitario

FR : Développement communautaire

RU : Развитие местного сообщества

NT : Self help

Community centres

Community participation

Community action

Community leaders

RT : Community education

Communities

Learning cities

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Community education

AR : تعليم مجتمعي

ES : Educación comunitaria

FR : Éducation communautaire

RU : Образование в рамках местного сообщества

SN : Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community.

UF : Social education

BT : Nonformal education

RT : Community development

Adult education

Rural education

Womens education

Community centres

Family education

Communities

Community schools

Mass education

Social pedagogy

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Community environment

USE : Communities

Community health services

USE : Health services

Community leaders

AR : قادة مجتمعيون

ES : Animador comunitario

FR : animateur communautaire

RU : Лидеры местной общественности

BT : Community development

NT : Youth leaders

RT : Educational personnel

Community participation

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Community learning centres

USE : Community centres

Community life

USE : Community participation

Community media

AR : وسائل الإعلام المجتمعية

ES : Medios comunitarios

FR : Médias communautaires

RU : Локальное вещание

UF : Community broadcasting

Community-owned and participatory media

Local broadcasting

Local media

BT : Broadcasting

RT : Community participation

Local press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Community-owned and participatory media

USE : Community media

Community participation

AR : مشاركة مجتمعية

ES : Participación comunitaria

FR : Participation communautaire

RU : Участие местной общественности

UF : Community life

BT : Community development

RT : Self help

Participatory development

Community media

Capacity building

Empowerment

Social participation

Communities

Community action

Community leaders

Civic engagement

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Community press

USE : Local press

C

Community schools

AR : مدارس مجتمعية

ES : Escuela comunitaria

FR : École communautaire

RU : Учебные заведения для местного сообщества

SN : Schools open beyond ordinary hours for use of students, their parents and the community.

UF : Community colleges

BT : Schools

RT : Community education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Community work

USE : Community action

Commuting

AR : ذهاب وإياب

ES : Migración pendular

FR : Migration alternante

RU : Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно

UF : Journey to work

BT : Labour migration

RT : Transport planning

Urban traffic

Urban transport

MT : 4.35 Population

Comoros

AR : جزر القمر

ES : Comores

FR : Comores

RU : Коморские Острова

BT : East Africa

Indian Ocean Region

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

Small island developing States

MT : 7.05 Africa

Compact discs

USE : Disc recordings

Company law

USE : Commercial law

Comparative advantage

AR : ميزة نسبية

ES : Ventaja comparativa

FR : Avantage comparatif

RU : Сравнительное преимущество

SN : A country's ability to provide certain products and services relatively more cheaply than other products or services.

BT : Economic theory

RT : International division of labour

Development theory

MT : 6.25 Economics

Comparative analysis

AR : تحليل مقارنة

ES : Análisis comparativo

FR : Analyse comparative

RU : Сравнительный анализ

SN : Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Comparative research

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Benchmarking

Cross cultural analysis

Measurement

Cross national analysis

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Comparative education

AR : تربية مقارنة

ES : Educación comparada

FR : Éducation comparée

RU : Сравнительное образование

SN : Comparative study of current educational theory and practice in different countries.

BT : Educational research

RT : Educational systems

Intercultural education

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Comparative evaluation

USE : Benchmarking

Comparative law

AR : قانون مقارنة

ES : Derecho comparado

FR : Droit comparé

RU : Сравнительное право

BT : Law

RT : Legal theory

Legal systems

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Comparative librarianship

AR : علم المكتبات المقارن

ES : Bibliotecología comparada

FR : Bibliothéconomie comparée

RU : Сравнительное библиотековедение

BT : Information/library research

RT : Library science

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Comparative linguistics

AR : علم اللغة المقارن

ES : Lingüística comparativa

FR : Linguistique comparée

RU : Сравнительная лингвистика

SN : Study of language change and variation.

UF : Synchronic linguistics

BT : Linguistic research

NT : Etymology

Language change

RT : Languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Comparative research

USE : Comparative analysis

C

Compensatory education

AR : تعليم تعويضي

ES : Educación compensatoria

FR : Éducation compensatoire

RU : Компенсирующее образование

SN : For deprived or disadvantaged students.

BT : Formal education

RT : Educationally disadvantaged
Remedial instruction

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Competency based education

USE : Competency based teaching

Competency based teaching

AR : تدريس قائم على الكفاءة

ES : Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento

FR : Enseignement basé sur les performances

RU : Обучение, основанное на компетенциях

SN : Refers to specific teaching skills of interacting with students in classrooms, based on the clear definition of the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be acquired. (IBE uses: competency-based education)

UF : Competency based education
Performance based education

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Academic standards
Educational accountability
Individualized instruction
Teaching skills

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Competition

AR : منافسة

ES : Competición

FR : Compétition

RU : Конкуренция

BT : Social behaviour

RT : Value systems

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Competitions

USE : Awards

Composers

AR : ملحنون

ES : Compositor

FR : Compositeur

RU : Композиторы

BT : Musicians

MT : 3.45 Art

Composite materials

AR : مواد مركبة

ES : Material compuesto

FR : Matériau composite

RU : Композитные материалы

BT : Materials

RT : Plastics

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Composition (printing)

USE : Typesetting

Comprehension

AR : استيعاب

ES : Comprensión

FR : Compréhension

RU : Понимание

BT : Learning processes

RT : Intelligence

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Comprehensive schools

AR : مدارس شاملة

ES : Escuela secundaria polivalente

FR : École secondaire polyvalente

RU : Единые школы

SN : Non-selective secondary schools providing all types of education.

BT : Secondary schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Compulsory education

AR : تعليم الزامي

ES : Escolaridad obligatoria

FR : Scolarité obligatoire

RU : Обязательное образование

BT : Universal education

RT : Educational legislation
Educational attendance
Free education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Compulsory labour

USE : Forced labour

Computational linguistics

AR : لغويات حاسوبية

ES : Lingüística informática

FR : Informatique linguistique

RU : Вычислительная лингвистика

UF : Computer linguistics

BT : Computer applications

NT : Automatic translation

RT : Automatic indexing

Computer languages

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Computer aided design

AR : تصميم بمساعدة الحاسب

ES : Diseño por ordenador

FR : Conception assistée par ordinateur

RU : Системы автоматизированного проектирования

UF : CAD

BT : Computer applications

RT : Computer aided manufacturing

Computer graphics

Digital art

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

C

Computer aided manufacturing

AR : تصنيع بمساعدة الحاسب

ES : Fabricación asistida por ordenador

FR : Fabrication assistée par ordinateur

RU : Системы автоматизированного производства

UF : CAM

BT : Computer applications

RT : Manufacturing industry

Industrial robots

Computer aided design

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Computer applications

AR : تطبيقات الحاسب

ES : Aplicación informática

FR : Application informatique

RU : Компьютерные приложения

SN : Use more specific term if appropriate.

NT : Archive automation

Library automation

Artificial intelligence

Computational linguistics

Computer aided design

Computer aided manufacturing

Computer graphics

Office automation

Video games

RT : Computer science

Computers

Machine readable materials

Automation

Automatic indexing

Automatic text analysis

Geographical information systems

Computers and development

Telematics

Digital skills

Computer networks

Computer uses in education

Electronic publishing

Online searching

Photocomposition

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Computer assisted indexing

USE : Automatic indexing

Computer assisted instruction

AR : تعليم بمساعدة الحاسب

ES : Enseñanza asistida por ordenador

FR : Enseignement assisté par ordinateur

RU : Обучение с помощью компьютера

UF : Computer assisted learning

Computer assisted teaching

Computer managed instruction

BT : Programmed instruction

RT : Teaching machines

Digital skills

Computer uses in education

Educational software

Electronic learning

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Computer assisted learning

USE : Computer assisted instruction

Computer assisted publishing

USE : Electronic publishing

Computer assisted teaching

USE : Computer assisted instruction

Computer circuits

USE : Electronic circuits

Computer communications

USE : Computer networks

Computer conferencing

USE : Teleconferencing

Computer crime

USE : Data protection

Computer graphics

AR : رسومات الحاسب

ES : Infografía

FR : Infographie

RU : Компьютерная графика

BT : Computer applications

RT : Graphic arts

Computer aided design

Digital art

Computer uses in education

Data visualization

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Computer hardware

USE : Computers

Computer industry

USE : Electronics industry

Computer interfaces

AR : واجهات الحاسب

ES : Interfaz de ordenadores

FR : Interface d'ordinateur

RU : Компьютерные интерфейсы

UF : Computer links

BT : Computer networks

RT : Telecommunications equipment

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Computerized catalogues

USE : Catalogues

Computerized documentation

USE : Library automation

Computerized libraries

USE : Library automation

Computer languages

AR : لغات الحاسب

ES : Lenguaje de programación

FR : Langage de programmation

RU : Компьютерные языки

UF : Programming languages

BT : Computer programming

RT : Languages

Computational linguistics

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Computer law

AR : قانون الحاسب

ES : Derecho de la informática

FR : Droit de l'informatique

RU : Компьютерное право

BT : Civil law

RT : Access to information

Data protection

Copyright

Piracy

Right to privacy

Cyberspace law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Computer linguistics

USE : Computational linguistics

Computer links

USE : Computer interfaces

Computer literacy

USE : Digital skills

Computer managed instruction

USE : Computer assisted instruction

Computer memories

USE : Computer storage devices

Computer networks

AR : شبكات الحاسب

ES : Red informática

FR : Réseau informatique

RU : Компьютерные сети

UF : Computer communications

Data networks

Electronic networking

BT : Computer systems

NT : Computer interfaces

Internet

RT : Computer applications

Telecommunications

Computers

Computer terminals

Telecommunications networks

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Computer output microforms

AR : مخرجات الحاسب على مصغرات

ES : Microforma de salida de ordenador

FR : Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur

RU : Машинные микроформы

UF : COM

BT : Computer peripheral equipment

RT : Computer printers

Microforms

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Computer peripheral equipment

AR : أجهزة الحاسب الطرفية

ES : Equipamiento periférico de ordenador

FR : Périphérique d'ordinateur

RU : Периферийное компьютерное оборудование

UF : Input output media

BT : Computers

NT : Computer output microforms

Computer printers

RT : Optical fibres

Computer terminals

Computer storage devices

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Computer personnel

AR : موظفو الحاسب

ES : Personal informático

FR : Personnel informatique

RU : Компьютерные специалисты

UF : Programmers

Systems analysts

RT : Information sciences

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Computer piracy

USE : Piracy

Computer printers

AR : طابعات الحاسب

ES : Impresora

FR : Imprimante

RU : Компьютерные принтеры

BT : Computer peripheral equipment

RT : Computer output microforms

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Computer programming

AR : برمجة حاسوبية

ES : Programación informática

FR : Programmation informatique

RU : Компьютерное программирование

NT : Computer languages

Computer software

File organization

Multiuser systems

Online systems

RT : Computer science

Computers

Algorithms

Expert systems

Teleconferencing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

C

Computer programs

USE : Computer software

Computers

AR : حواسيب

ES : Ordenador

FR : Ordinateur

RU : Компьютеры

UF : Calculating machines

Computer hardware

NT : Analogue computers

Computer terminals

Computer peripheral equipment

Computer storage devices

Digital computers

Microcomputers

Minicomputers

RT : Computer science

Computer applications

Computer programming

Data processing

Electronic engineering

Artificial intelligence

Robotics

Online information systems

Electronics industry

Telematics

Computer networks

Computer software

Human machine interaction

Microprocessors

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Computers and development

AR : حواسيب وتسمية

ES : Informática y desarrollo

FR : Informatique et développement

RU : Компьютеры и развитие

UF : Computer science and development

Informatics and development

BT : Communication planning

RT : Computer applications

Economic and social development

Information/library development

Development planning

Integrated development

Communication strategies

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Computer science

AR : علم الحاسب

ES : Informática

FR : Informatique

RU : Компьютерные науки

UF : Computer techniques

Computer technology

Informatics

NT : Cybernetics

RT : Information sciences

Computer applications

Computer programming

Data processing

Computers

Artificial intelligence

Telematics

Computer science education

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Computer science and development

USE : Computers and development

Computer science education

AR : تعليم علم الحاسوب

ES : Enseñanza de la informática

FR : Enseignement de l'informatique

RU : Образование в области компьютерных наук

BT : Higher science education

RT : Computer science

Information science education

Digital skills

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Computer security

USE : Data protection

Computer software

AR : برمجيات الحاسب

ES : Programa de ordenador

FR : Logiciel

RU : Компьютерное программное обеспечение

UF : Application software

Basic software

Computer programs

Operating systems

Software packages

BT : Computer programming

NT : Open source software

RT : Computers

Educational software

Systems design

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Computer storage devices

AR : أجهزة تخزين الحاسب

ES : Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático

FR : Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur

RU : Компьютерные запоминающие устройства

UF : Computer memories

Storage devices

BT : Computers

NT : Magnetic discs

Magnetic tapes

Optical discs

RT : Computer terminals

Computer peripheral equipment

File organization

Electronic media

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Computer storage organization

USE : File organization

Computer systems

AR : نظم الحاسب

ES : Sistema informático

FR : Système informatique

RU : Компьютерные системы

NT : Computer networks

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Computer techniques

USE : Computer science

Computer technology

USE : Computer science

Computer terminals

AR : وحدات طرفية حاسوبية

ES : Terminal de ordenador

FR : Terminal d'ordinateur

RU : Компьютерные терминалы

UF : Keyboards

Screens (computer)

BT : Computers

RT : Telecommunications equipment

Telematics

Computer networks

Computer peripheral equipment

Computer storage devices

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Computer typesetting

USE : Photocomposition

Computer uses in education

AR : استخدامات الحاسب في التعليم

ES : Informática educativa

FR : Informatique éducative

RU : Области применения компьютера в обучении

SN : The use of computers for instruction, testing, student/pupil personnel services, school administrative support services, etc.
Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Educational computing

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational technology

Computer applications

Computer graphics

Computer assisted instruction

Educational software

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Concentration camps

AR : معسكرات الاعتقال

ES : Campo de concentración

FR : Camp de concentration

RU : Концентрационные лагеря

BT : War crimes

RT : Political prisoners

Forced labour

Prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Concentration of media ownership

USE : Media pluralism

Concept analysis

USE : Indexing

Concept formation

USE : Conceptualization

Concept of culture

USE : Cultural philosophy

Concepts

USE : Conceptualization

Conceptualization

AR : وضع المفاهيم

ES : Conceptualización

FR : Conceptualisation

RU : Понимание

UF : Concept formation

Concepts

BT : Cognition

RT : Learning processes

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Concerts

USE : Musical performances

Conciliation

USE : Mediation

Concrete

AR : خرسانة

ES : Hormigón

FR : Béton

RU : Бетон

BT : Building materials

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Concrete music

AR : موسيقى واقعية

ES : Música concreta

FR : Musique concrète

RU : Конкретная (модернистская) музыка

BT : Musical styles

RT : Contemporary music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Conditional aid

USE : Tied aid

Conditions of employment

AR : شروط التوظيف

ES : Condiciones de empleo

FR : Conditions d'emploi

RU : Условия трудового найма

SN : Use for the conditions of employment stipulated in the staff regulations of an enterprise or organization, or in a collective agreement negotiated by employer's and workers' representatives.

UF : Labour contract

BT : Personnel management

NT : Working conditions

Job satisfaction

RT : Employment

Occupational status

Collective agreements

Teacher conditions of employment

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Cone of South America

USE : Southern Cone

C

Confederation

USE : Federation

Conference papers

AR : أوراق المؤتمرات

ES : Documento de reunión

FR : Document de réunion

RU : Труды конференций

SN : Use only when referring to their writing, editing, etc.

UF : Conference proceedings

Meeting papers

BT : Books

RT : Conferences

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Conference proceedings

USE : Conference papers

Conferences

AR : مؤتمرات

ES : Conferencia

FR : Conférence

RU : Конференции

SN : Use only when referring to their organization, financing, etc.

UF : Congresses

International conferences

Meetings

Symposia

BT : Group communication

RT : Conference papers

Teleconferencing

Group discussions

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Confidentiality

USE : Right to privacy

Conflict affected countries

USE : War devastated countries

Conflict research

AR : بحوث الصراع

ES : Investigación sobre los conflictos

FR : Recherche sur les conflits

RU : Исследования конфликтов

BT : Political sociology

RT : International conflicts

Conflict resolution

Peace research

Psychological research

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Conflict resolution

AR : تسوية النزاعات

ES : Solución de conflictos

FR : Règlement de conflit

RU : Разрешение конфликтов

UF : Dispute settlement

BT : International conflicts

RT : Mediation

Diplomacy

Arbitration

Conflict research

International courts

Peacemaking

Social conflicts

Peace agreements

Water conflicts

MT : 6.20 International relations

Confucianism

AR : كونفوشيوسية

ES : Confucianismo

FR : Confucianisme

RU : Конфуцианство

BT : Ancient religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

Congo

AR : الكونغو

ES : Congo

FR : Congo

RU : Конго

UF : Congo (Brazza)

BT : Central Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Congo (Brazza)

USE : Congo

Congo DR

AR : جمهورية الكونغو الديمقراطية

ES : Congo RD

FR : Congo RD

RU : ДР Конго

SN : Use for events after May 1997, otherwise, use Zaire.

UF : Democratic Republic of the Congo

BT : Central Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Congregations

USE : Religious communities

Congresses

USE : Conferences

Conscience

USE : Moral concepts

Conscientious objection

AR : استكفاف ضميري
 ES : Objeción de conciencia
 FR : Objection de conscience
 RU : Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям
 BT : **Pacifism**
 RT : **Peace**
 Political prisoners
 MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Consensus

AR : توافق
 ES : Consenso
 FR : Consensus
 RU : Консенсус
 SN : An opinion that all or the majority of a group agree with.
 BT : **Legal systems**
 RT : **Elections**
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Conservation laboratories

USE : **Museum laboratories**

Conservation of cultural property

USE : **Cultural property preservation**

Conservation of works of art

USE : **Preservation of works of art**

Conservation techniques

AR : تقنيات الحفظ
 ES : Técnica de conservación
 FR : Technique de conservation
 RU : Средства и методы консервации
 UF : *Preservation techniques*
 BT : **Cultural property preservation**
 RT : **Restoration**
 MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Conservatism

AR : مذهب المحافظين
 ES : Conservatismo
 FR : Conservatisme
 RU : Консерватизм
 UF : *Traditionalism*
 BT : **Political doctrines**
 RT : **Resistance to change**
 MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Constituency

USE : **Stakeholders**

Constitutional history

AR : تاريخ دستوري
 ES : Historia constitucional
 FR : Histoire constitutionnelle
 RU : Конституционная история
 BT : **Legal history**
 RT : **Political history**
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Constitutional law

AR : قانون دستوري
 ES : Derecho constitucional
 FR : Droit constitutionnel
 RU : Конституционное право
 BT : **Public law**
 NT : **Constitutions**
 RT : **Civil and political rights**
 Human rights
 Nationality
 Rule of law
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Constitutions

AR : دساتير
 ES : Constitución
 FR : Constitution
 RU : Конституции
 BT : **Constitutional law**
 RT : **Political systems**
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Construction engineering

AR : هندسة الإنشاءات
 ES : Ingeniería de la construcción
 FR : Technologie du bâtiment
 RU : Инженерное строительство
 UF : *Structural engineering*
 NT : **Building design**
 Building services
 Civil engineering
 Building operations
 Earthquake engineering
 Structural design
 RT : **Engineering geology**
 Surveying
 Building materials
 Buildings
 Construction industry
 Public works
 Soil mechanics
 Housing construction
 MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Construction industry

AR : صناعة الإنشاءات
 ES : Industria de la construcción
 FR : Industrie de la construction
 RU : Строительство
 UF : *Building industry*
 BT : **Industry**
 NT : **Public works**
 RT : **Construction engineering**
 Buildings
 MT : **6.40 Industry**

Construction materials

USE : **Building materials**

C

Consultants

AR : مستشارون

ES : Consultor

FR : Consultant

RU : Консультанты

BT : Development personnel

RT : Experts

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Consumer education

AR : تثقيف المستهلك

ES : Educación del consumidor

FR : Éducation du consommateur

RU : Обучение потребителя

SN : Study of intelligent and effective methods of buying and using goods and services.

BT : Nonformal education

RT : Home economics education

Consumer protection

Consumers

Consumption

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Consumer protection

AR : حماية المستهلك

ES : Protección del consumidor

FR : Protection du consommateur

RU : Защита потребителя

BT : Consumers

RT : Consumer education

Consumption

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Consumers

AR : مستهلكون

ES : Consumidor

FR : Consommateur

RU : Потребители

UF : Users

BT : Market structure

NT : Consumer protection

RT : Market research

Stakeholders

Consumer education

Consumption

Economic behaviour

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Consumption

AR : استهلاك

ES : Consumo

FR : Consommation

RU : Потребление

BT : Economic behaviour

RT : Trade

Consumer education

Consumer protection

Consumers

Marginalism

Supply and demand

MT : 6.25 Economics

Contagious diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

Containers

AR : حاويات

ES : Recipiente

FR : Récipient

RU : Контейнеры

BT : Packaging

RT : Transport

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Contaminants

USE : Pollutants

Contemporary art

AR : فن معاصر

ES : Arte contemporáneo

FR : Art contemporain

RU : Современное искусство

SN : Art of the 20th-21st century.

BT : Art styles

NT : Pop art

Digital art

Industrial design

RT : Avant-garde art

Contemporary culture

MT : 3.45 Art

Contemporary culture

AR : ثقافة معاصرة

ES : Cultura contemporánea

FR : Culture contemporaine

RU : Современная культура

BT : Cultural systems

RT : National cultures

Cultural studies

Contemporary art

Contemporary music

Contemporary literature

Contemporary theatre

Mass culture

MT : 3.05 Culture

Contemporary history

AR : تاريخ معاصر

ES : Historia contemporánea

FR : Histoire contemporaine

RU : Современная история

SN : 19th-21st century.

BT : Historical periods

MT : 3.25 History

Contemporary literature

AR : ادب معاصر

ES : Literatura contemporánea

FR : Littérature contemporaine

RU : Современная литература

SN : Literature of the 20th century.

BT : Literary forms and genres

RT : Contemporary culture

Contemporary theatre

Modern literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

C

Contemporary music

AR : موسيقى معاصرة

ES : Música contemporánea

FR : Musique contemporaine

RU : Современная музыка

BT : Musical styles

RT : Concrete music

Contemporary culture

Jazz

Pop music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Contemporary society

AR : مجتمع معاصر

ES : Sociedad contemporánea

FR : Société contemporaine

RU : Современное общество

BT : Social systems

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Contemporary theatre

AR : مسرح معاصر

ES : Teatro contemporáneo

FR : Théâtre contemporain

RU : Современный театр

BT : Theatre

RT : Contemporary culture

Contemporary literature

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Content analysis

USE : Programme content

Contests

USE : Awards

Continental drift

AR : انجراف قاري

ES : Deriva de los continentes

FR : Dérive des continents

RU : Дрейф континентов

BT : Tectonics

RT : Continents

Earth's crust

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Continental shelf

AR : جرف قاري

ES : Plataforma continental

FR : Plateforme continentale

RU : Континентальный шельф

BT : Marine geology

RT : Ocean floor

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Continents

AR : قارات

ES : Continente

FR : Continent

RU : Континенты

BT : Land forms

RT : Continental drift

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Contingency planning

USE : Risk management

Continuing education

USE : Lifelong learning

Continuous learning

USE : Lifelong learning

Contraception

AR : منع الحمل

ES : Anticoncepción

FR : Contraception

RU : Контрацепция

BT : Birth control

RT : Abortion

Reproductive rights

MT : 4.40 Family

Contract law

AR : قانون العقود

ES : Derecho de los contratos

FR : Droit des contrats

RU : Договорное право

UF : Agreements

Contracts

BT : Civil law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Contracts

USE : Contract law

Controlled languages

AR : لغات مقيدة

ES : Lenguajes controlados

FR : Langage contrôlé

RU : Контролируемые языки

BT : Indexing languages

NT : Classification systems

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Convents

USE : Religious buildings

Cookery

USE : Food preparation

Cook Islands

AR : جزر كوك

ES : Islas Cook

FR : Îles Cook

RU : Острова Кука

BT : Oceania

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

C

Cooling

AR : تبريد
ES : Enfriamiento
FR : Refroidissement
RU : Охлаждение
BT : **Physical processes**
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Cooling systems

AR : نظم التبريد
ES : Sistema de enfriamiento
FR : Système de refroidissement
RU : Системы охлаждения
BT : **Mechanical equipment**
RT : **Heating**
Freezing
Heat transfer
Refrigeration engineering
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Cooperation among libraries
USE : Information/library cooperation

Cooperative cataloguing
USE : Cataloguing

Cooperative education (USA)
USE : Work experience programmes

Cooperatives

AR : تعاونيات
ES : Cooperativa
FR : Coopérative
RU : Кооперативы
BT : **Enterprises**
NT : **Agricultural cooperatives**
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Coping strategy
USE : Resilience

Copper

AR : نحاس
ES : Cobre
FR : Cuivre
RU : Медь
BT : **Metals**
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Copyright

AR : حقوق الطبع والنشر
ES : Derecho de autor
FR : Droit d'auteur
RU : Авторское право
UF : *Rights of authors*
BT : **Intellectual property**
NT : **Royalties**
Copyright transfer
RT : **Authors**
Computer law
Public domain
Open source software
Artistic property
Cultural property
Literary property
Neighbouring rights
Piracy
Publishing
Communication legislation
Legal deposit
Depository libraries
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Copyright deposit
USE : Legal deposit

Copyright libraries
USE : Depository libraries

Copyright transfer

AR : نقل حقوق الطبع والنشر
ES : Transferencia del derecho de autor
FR : Transfert du droit d'auteur
RU : Передача авторских прав
BT : **Copyright**
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Coral reefs

AR : شعاب مرجانية
ES : Arrecife de coral
FR : Récif de corail
RU : Коралловые рифы
BT : **Land forms**
RT : **Islands**
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Core curriculum

AR : منهج محوري
ES : Programa obligatorio común
FR : Tronc commun
RU : Основной курс
SN : *Essential or basic parts of the curriculum of an educational institution that are studied by all its students even though each has a choice of optional subjects in addition.*
UF : *Common core*
BT : **Curriculum**
RT : **Elective courses**
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Corporal punishment
USE : School punishment

C

Corporate culture
USE : Culture of work

Corporate identity
USE : Branding

Corporate mergers
USE : Mergers

Corporate planning
USE : Strategic planning

Correctional education

AR : تربية اصلاحية
ES : Educación de los presos
FR : Éducation surveillée
RU : Образование в исправительных учреждениях
SN : Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults or youth in prisons or detention centres.
UF : Prison education
BT : Formal education
RT : Adult education
Prisoners
Juvenile delinquency
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Correlation

AR : ارتباط
ES : Correlación
FR : Corrélation
RU : Корреляция
BT : Statistical analysis
NT : Regression analysis
RT : Optimization
Variance analysis
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Correspondence

AR : مراسلة
ES : Correspondencia
FR : Correspondance
RU : Корреспонденция
UF : Letters
BT : Writing
RT : Interpersonal communication
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Correspondence courses
USE : Correspondence education

Correspondence education

AR : تعليم بالمراسلة
ES : Enseñanza por correspondencia
FR : Enseignement par correspondance
RU : Заочное образование
UF : Correspondence courses
BT : Distance education
RT : Part time education
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Correspondents
USE : Journalists

Corrosion

AR : تآكل
ES : Corrosión
FR : Corrosion
RU : Коррозия
BT : Chemical processes
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Corruption

AR : فساد
ES : Corrupción
FR : Corruption
RU : Коррупция
UF : Bribery
BT : Crime
RT : Academic fraud
Political corruption
MT : 4.20 Social problems

Cosmic matter

AR : مادة كونية
ES : Materia cósmica
FR : Matière cosmique
RU : Космическая материя
UF : Interstellar matter
BT : Astronomical systems
RT : Interstellar space
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Cosmic radiation

AR : اشعاع كوني
ES : Radiación cósmica
FR : Radiation cosmique
RU : Космическое излучение
BT : Radiation
RT : Elementary particles
Astrophysics
Radioactivity
Solar radiation
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Cosmogony
USE : Cosmology

Cosmology

AR : علم الكونيات
ES : Cosmología
FR : Cosmologie
RU : Космология
SN : Nature and origin of the universe.
UF : Cosmogony
BT : Astronomy
RT : Space sciences
Metaphysics
Universe
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Cosmos
USE : Universe

C

Cost accounting

AR : محاسبة التكاليف
 ES : Contabilidad de costes
 FR : Calcul des coûts
 RU : Ведение отчетности
 UF : Cost analysis
 Costing
 BT : Accounting
 NT : Cost effectiveness
 Cost reduction
 Costs
 RT : Cost benefit analysis
 MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Cost analysis

USE : Cost accounting

Costa Rica

AR : كوستاريكا
 ES : Costa Rica
 FR : Costa Rica
 RU : Коста-Рика
 BT : Central America
 Latin America
 MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Cost benefit analysis

AR : تحليل جدوى التكاليف
 ES : Análisis costes-beneficio
 FR : Analyse coût-bénéfice
 RU : Анализ стоимости и эффективности
 BT : Economic analysis
 RT : Cost accounting
 Microeconomics
 Cost effectiveness
 Economic evaluation
 Educational costs
 Educational output
 Programme planning
 Project evaluation
 Social costs
 Socio-economic analysis
 MT : 6.25 Economics

Cost effectiveness

AR : فعالية التكاليف
 ES : Análisis costes-eficiencia
 FR : Analyse coût-efficacité
 RU : Рентабельность
 BT : Cost accounting
 RT : Costs
 Cost benefit analysis
 Educational costs
 Educational efficiency
 MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Costing

USE : Cost accounting

Cost of living

AR : تكلفة المعيشة
 ES : Coste de la vida
 FR : Coût de la vie
 RU : Прёиточный минимум
 BT : Living conditions
 RT : Prices
 Costs
 Health economics
 Socio-economic indicators
 Standard of living
 MT : 6.25 Economics

Cost of living index

USE : Socio-economic indicators

Cost reduction

AR : تخفيض التكاليف
 ES : Reducción de costes
 FR : Réduction du coût
 RU : Снижение затрат
 UF : Expenditure cuts
 BT : Cost accounting
 RT : Costs
 Expenditure
 MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Costs

AR : تكاليف
 ES : Costes
 FR : Coût
 RU : Издержки
 BT : Cost accounting
 RT : Prices
 Cost effectiveness
 Cost reduction
 Cost of living
 Expenditure
 MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Costumes

USE : Fashion

Côte d'Ivoire

AR : كوت ديفوار
 ES : Côte d'Ivoire
 FR : Côte d'Ivoire
 RU : Кот-д'Ивуар
 UF : Ivory Coast
 BT : West Africa
 French speaking Africa
 MT : 7.05 Africa

Cottage industry

USE : Small scale industry

Councils

USE : Administrative structure

C

Counselling

AR : ارشاد

ES : Asesoramiento

FR : Consultation

RU : Оказание консультационных услуг

SN : Giving advice, information or encouragement to people in need.

UF : Guidance

BT : Social work

RT : Educational guidance

Vocational guidance

Mentoring

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Countercultures

AR : ثقافات مضادة

ES : Contracultura

FR : Contre-culture

RU : Контркультуры

SN : Cultural system which develops in conflict with the prevailing culture.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural environment

Cultural crises

Subcultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

Country programming

AR : برمجة قُطرية

ES : Programación por país

FR : Programmation par pays

RU : Составление национальных программ

BT : Development programmes

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Country reports

AR : تقارير قُطرية

ES : Informe nacional

FR : Rapport national

RU : Обзоры по странам

BT : Monographs

RT : Primary documents

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Course content

USE : Curriculum

Courseware

USE : Educational software

Court decisions

USE : Legal decisions

Courts

AR : محاكم

ES : Tribunal

FR : Tribunal

RU : Суды

UF : Criminal courts

Judiciary

Supreme courts

Tribunals

BT : Administration of justice

RT : Law

Administrative tribunals

Legal procedure

Political institutions

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Crafts

USE : Handicrafts

Craftsmen

USE : Craft workers

Craft workers

AR : حرفيون

ES : Artesano

FR : Artisan

RU : Мастера народных и художественных промыслов

UF : Craftsmen

BT : Skilled workers

RT : Handicrafts

Handicrafts education

Small scale industry

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Creative economy

USE : Cultural industry

Creative industries

USE : Cultural industry

Creative thinking

AR : تفكير ابداعي

ES : Inventiva

FR : Pensée créatrice

RU : Творческое мышление

BT : Thinking

RT : Creativity

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Creative writing

AR : كتابة ابداعية

ES : Escritura creativa

FR : Écriture créative

RU : Письменное творчество

BT : Writing (composition)

RT : Literature

Creativity

Mother tongue instruction

Fiction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

C

Creativity

AR : *البداع*
 ES : *Creatividad*
 FR : *Créativité*
 RU : *Творчество*
 BT : **Imagination**
 RT : **Cultural creation**
 Talent
 Artistic creation
 Creative thinking
 Creative writing
 Visualization
 MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Credit

AR : *اقتسام*
 ES : *Crédito*
 FR : *Crédit*
 RU : *Кредит*
 BT : **Financing**
 NT : **Microcredit**
 RT : **Banks**
 Loans
 Debts
 Money
 MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Credit courses

AR : *مقررات الساعات المعتمدة*
 ES : *Curso con créditos*
 FR : *Cours par unités capitalisables*
 RU : *Зачетные курсы*
 SN : *Course work in higher education measured by a credit system whereby credit hours are assigned to a course defined by the number of hours per week in class and the number of weeks in the session.*
 BT : **Educational courses**
 MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Creoles

AR : *لغات ممزوجة*
 ES : *Criollo*
 FR : *Créole*
 RU : *Креольские языки*
 UF : *Pidgins*
 BT : **Dialects**
 MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Crime

AR : *جريمة*
 ES : *Crimen*
 FR : *Criminalité*
 RU : *Преступления*
 UF : *Criminality*
 Criminals
 NT : **Child abuse**
 Corruption
 Drug traffic
 Espionage
 Homicide
 Human trafficking
 Sexual abuse
 Terrorism
 Torture
 RT : **Criminology**
 Social problems
 Administration of justice
 Law enforcement
 Penal sanctions
 Piracy
 War crimes
 Prisoners
 Crime prevention
 Criminal law
 Police
 MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Crime prevention

AR : *منع الجريمة*
 ES : *Prevención del crimen*
 FR : *Prévention du crime*
 RU : *Профилактика преступлений*
 BT : **Police**
 RT : **Crime**
 Penal sanctions
 Delinquency
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Criminal courts

USE : **Courts**

Criminality

USE : **Crime**

Criminal law

AR : *قانون جنائي*
 ES : *Derecho penal*
 FR : *Droit pénal*
 RU : *Уголовное право*
 BT : **Public law**
 RT : **Criminology**
 Crime
 Penal sanctions
 Police
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Criminals

USE : **Crime**

Criminology

AR : علم الجريمة
 ES : *Criminología*
 FR : *Criminologie*
 RU : *Криминология*

RT : **Crime**
 Law enforcement
 Criminal law
 Police
 Delinquency
 Forensic medicine
 MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Critical mind

USE : **Critical thinking**

Critical path analysis

USE : **Network analysis**

Critical thinking

AR : تفكير نقاد
 ES : *Pensamiento crítico*
 FR : *Pensée critique*
 RU : *Критическое мышление*

UF : *Critical mind*
 BT : **Thinking**
 RT : **Reasoning**
 MT : 4.10 Psychology

Croatia

AR : كرواتيا
 ES : *Croacia*
 FR : *Croatie*
 RU : *Хорватия*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
 Mediterranean countries
 RT : **Yugoslavia**
 MT : 7.20 Europe

Croatian

AR : لغة كرواتية
 ES : *Croata*
 FR : *Croate*
 RU : *Хорватский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Croats treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*
 BT : **Slavic languages**
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Cropping systems

USE : **Cultivation**

Crops

AR : محاصيل
 ES : *Cultivos*
 FR : *Cultures agricoles*
 RU : *Сельскохозяйственные культуры*

BT : **Agricultural products**
 NT : **Cereals**
 RT : **Cultivation**
 Phytochemicals
 MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Cross-border education

USE : **Study abroad**

Cross cultural analysis

AR : تحليل مقارن للثقافات
 ES : *Análisis transcultural*
 FR : *Analyse transculturelle*
 RU : *Сравнительный анализ культур*

BT : **Cultural research**
 RT : **Cultural studies**
 Comparative analysis
 Biculturalism
 Multiculturalism
 MT : 3.05 Culture

Crosscultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

Cross national analysis

AR : تحليل عبر وطني
 ES : *Análisis transnacional*
 FR : *Analyse transnationale*
 RU : *Сравнительный национальный анализ*

BT : **Scientific methods**
 RT : **Comparative analysis**
 MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Crude oils

USE : **Petroleum**

Cruelty to children

USE : **Child abuse**

Crustacea

USE : **Shellfish**

Crystallography

AR : علم البلورات
 ES : *Cristalografía*
 FR : *Cristallographie*
 RU : *Кристаллография*

RT : **Physics**
 Physical chemistry
 Mineralogy
 Metals
 Microscopes
 Radiography
 MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Cuba

AR : كوبا
 ES : *Cuba*
 FR : *Cuba*
 RU : *Куба*

BT : **Caribbean**
 CMEA countries
 Latin America
 Small island developing States
 MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

C

Cultivation

AR : حراثة

ES : Cultivo

FR : Culture du sol

RU : Культивация

UF : Cropping systems
Cultivation systems
Farming systems

BT : Agronomy

NT : Food production

Dry farming

Harvesting

Shifting cultivation

RT : Agricultural land

Agriculture

Irrigation

Crops

Agroforestry

Pest control

Weed control

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Cultivation systems

USE : Cultivation

Cults

AR : طوائف

ES : Culto

FR : Culte

RU : Культы

SN : A particular form of religious worship, devotion to a particular person or thing.

BT : Religious activities

RT : Rites

Voodoo

MT : 3.20 Religion

Cultural action

AR : عمل ثقافي

ES : Acción cultural

FR : Action culturelle

RU : Культурная акция

SN : Efforts tending to develop culture in the broadest meaning of the term, with reference to community development, freedom of expression and free choice of life style.

UF : Socio-cultural action

NT : Cultural activities

Cultural animation

RT : Cultural development

Cultural needs

Democratization of culture

Dissemination of culture

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural activities

AR : أنشطة ثقافية

ES : Actividad cultural

FR : Activité culturelle

RU : Культурная деятельность

SN : All types of activities tending to enhance cultural life through cultural animation and cultural values promotion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Socio-cultural activities

BT : Cultural action

RT : Performing arts

Leisure time activities

Cultural events

Cultural participation

Cultural animation

Dissemination of culture

Cultural life

Cultural tourism

Library extension

Museum educational programmes

School clubs

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural administration

AR : إدارة ثقافية

ES : Administración cultural

FR : Administration culturelle

RU : Руководство в области культуры

NT : Cultural legislation

Cultural management

Cultural organizations

RT : Cultural centres

Cultural facilities

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural administrators

USE : Cultural personnel

Cultural agents

AR : وكلاء ثقافيون

ES : Agente cultural

FR : Agent culturel

RU : Кадры сферы культуры

UF : Cultural animators

Cultural workers

BT : Cultural personnel

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural agents training

AR : تدريب الوكلاء الثقافيّين

ES : Formación de agentes culturales

FR : Formation des agents culturels

RU : Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры

BT : Cultural personnel training

RT : Cultural animation

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Cultural agreements

AR : اتفاقات ثقافية

ES : Acuerdo cultural

FR : Accord culturel

RU : Соглашения в области культуры

BT : Cultural cooperation

RT : International instruments

Cultural legislation

Cultural exchange

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural aims

USE : Cultural objectives

Cultural alienation

USE : Cultural identity

Cultural and social anthropology

USE : Cultural anthropology

Cultural animation

AR : رسوم متحركة ثقافية

ES : Animación cultural

FR : Animation culturelle

RU : Культурная анимация

BT : Cultural action

RT : Cultural participation

Cultural activities

Dissemination of culture

Cultural life

Cultural agents training

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural animators

USE : Cultural agents

Cultural anthropology

AR : الأنثروبولوجيا الثقافية

ES : Antropología cultural

FR : Anthropologie culturelle

RU : Культурная антропология

UF : Cultural and social anthropology

RT : Anthropology

Ethnology

Sociology

Ethnic groups

Anthropologists

Archaeological sociology

Customs and traditions

Ethnolinguistics

Ethnopsychology

Folklore

Human geography

Traditional cultures

Traditional medicine

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural assimilation

USE : Acculturation

Cultural associations

USE : Cultural organizations

Cultural attendance

USE : Cultural participation

Cultural behaviour

AR : سلوك ثقافي

ES : Comportamiento cultural

FR : Comportement culturel

RU : Культурное поведение

UF : Cultural patterns

BT : Cultural users

NT : Cultural participation

RT : Cultural interaction

Leisure time activities

Cultural conflicts

Time budgets

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural budgets

AR : ميزانيات ثقافية

ES : Presupuesto cultural

FR : Budget culturel

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры

BT : Cultural finance

RT : Cultural costs

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural centres

AR : مراكز ثقافية

ES : Centro cultural

FR : Centre culturel

RU : Культурные центры

UF : Arts centres

BT : Cultural facilities

RT : Resource centres

Cultural administration

Community centres

Media resource centres

Cultural organizations

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural change

AR : تغير ثقافي

ES : Cambio cultural

FR : Changement culturel

RU : Культурные изменения

UF : Cultural mutation

NT : Civilization crises

Cultural dynamics

Cultural innovations

Cultural revolution

RT : Cultural conditions

Cultural interaction

Culture

Acculturation

Disappearing cultures

Modernization

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural communication

USE : Dissemination of culture

C

Cultural conditions

AR : احوال ثقافية

ES : Condiciones culturales

FR : Conditions culturelles

RU : Культурные условия

UF : Cultural situation

NT : Cultural environment

Cultural life

Cultural factors

RT : Cultural change

Cultural differentiation

Cultural systems

Culture

National cultures

Civilization crises

Cultural crises

Cultural development

Cultural needs

Cultural isolation

Cultural sociology

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural conflicts

AR : صراعات ثقافية

ES : Conflicto cultural

FR : Conflit culturel

RU : Культурные конфликты

BT : Cultural interaction

RT : Ethnopsychology

Cultural behaviour

Cultural revolution

Cultural minorities

Cultural relations

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural consumers

USE : Cultural users

Cultural consumption

USE : Cultural users

Cultural contact

USE : Cultural interaction

Cultural cooperation

AR : تعاون ثقافي

ES : Cooperación cultural

FR : Coopération culturelle

RU : Сотрудничество в области культуры

BT : Cultural policy

NT : Cultural agreements

Cultural exchange

Intellectual cooperation

RT : Cultural relations

Educational cooperation

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural costs

AR : نفقات ثقافية

ES : Costes culturales

FR : Coût culturel

RU : Культурные издержки

UF : Cultural expenditure

BT : Cultural finance

RT : Cultural budgets

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural creation

AR : ابتداء ثقافي

ES : Creación cultural

FR : Création culturelle

RU : Производство культуры

RT : Culture

Artistic creation

Creativity

Cultural innovations

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural crises

AR : ازيمات ثقافية

ES : Crisis cultural

FR : Crise culturelle

RU : Кризисы культуры

BT : Civilization crises

RT : Cultural conditions

Countercultures

Cultural revolution

Disappearing cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural demand

USE : Cultural needs

Cultural development

AR : تنمية ثقافية

ES : Desarrollo cultural

FR : Développement culturel

RU : Культурное развитие

SN : Process of development or progress in the cultural life of a community.

BT : Cultural policy

RT : Cultural conditions

Cultural action

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural differentiation

AR : اختلاف ثقافي

ES : Diferenciación cultural

FR : Différenciation culturelle

RU : Культурная дифференциация

NT : Cultural minorities

Cultural discrimination

Cultural elite

Cultural inequality

RT : Cultural conditions

Culture

Dominant cultures

Cultural diversity

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural diffusion

USE : Dissemination of culture

C

Cultural discrimination

AR : تمييز ثقافي

ES : Discriminación cultural

FR : Discrimination culturelle

RU : Культурная дискриминация

BT : Cultural differentiation

RT : Cultural rights

Cultural inequality

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural diversity

AR : تنوع ثقافي

ES : Diversidad cultural

FR : Diversité culturelle

RU : Культурное разнообразие

SN : Coexistence within society of culturally differentiated groups which maintain separate ways of life.

UF : Cultural pluralism

BT : Cultural systems

NT : Biculturalism

Multiculturalism

RT : Cultural differentiation

Cultural identity

Cultural policy

Intercultural dialogue

Intercultural education

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural dominance

USE : Dominant cultures

Cultural dynamics

AR : ديناميات ثقافية

ES : Dinámica cultural

FR : Dynamique culturelle

RU : Культурная динамика

BT : Cultural change

RT : Cultural interaction

Group dynamics

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural economics

USE : Economics of culture

Cultural education

AR : تربية ثقافية

ES : Educación cultural

FR : Éducation culturelle

RU : Образование в области культуры

NT : Aesthetic education

Art education

Music education

Speech education

Handicrafts education

Drama education

RT : Arts

Intercultural education

Dissemination of culture

Cultural tourism

Cultural personnel training

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Cultural elite

AR : نخبة ثقافية

ES : Élite cultural

FR : Élite culturelle

RU : Культурная элита

BT : Cultural differentiation

RT : Dominant cultures

Cultural inequality

Elite

Intelligentsia

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural environment

AR : بيئة ثقافية

ES : Medio cultural

FR : Environnement culturel

RU : Культурная среда

BT : Cultural conditions

RT : Cultural systems

Biculturalism

Multiculturalism

Mass culture

Countercultures

Subcultures

Cultural life

Cultural factors

Cultural sociology

Cultural nationalism

Culture of poverty

Human environment

Working class cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural equipment

AR : تجهيزات ثقافية

ES : Equipamiento cultural

FR : Équipement culturel

RU : Оборудование для сферы культуры

BT : Cultural facilities

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural events

AR : فعاليات ثقافية

ES : Manifestaciones culturales

FR : Manifestation culturelle

RU : Культурные события

BT : Leisure time activities

NT : Festivals

RT : Anniversary celebrations

UNESCO awards and honours

Literary prizes

Film festivals

Entertainment

Cultural activities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

C

Cultural exchange

AR : تبادل ثقافي

ES : Intercambio cultural

FR : Échange culturel

RU : Культурный обмен

BT : Cultural cooperation

RT : Intercultural dialogue

Programme exchange

Cultural agreements

Cultural relations

Intellectual cooperation

Exchange programmes

Silk road

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural exhibitions

AR : معارض ثقافية

ES : Exposición cultural

FR : Exposition culturelle

RU : Культурные выставки

UF : Art exhibitions

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Arts

Art museums

Travelling exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

Cultural expenditure

USE : Cultural costs

Cultural facilities

AR : مرافق ثقافية

ES : Instalación cultural

FR : Installation culturelle

RU : Материально-техническая база сферы культуры

BT : Cultural resources

NT : Cultural centres

Cultural equipment

RT : Cultural administration

Recreational facilities

Cultural industry

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural factors

AR : العوامل الثقافية

ES : Factor cultural

FR : Facteur culturel

RU : Культурные факторы

BT : Cultural conditions

RT : Cultural environment

Cultural indicators

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural finance

AR : تمويل ثقافي

ES : Finanzas culturales

FR : Finances culturelles

RU : Финансы в области культуры

UF : Cultural financing

Cultural subsidies

BT : Economics of culture

NT : Cultural budgets

Cultural costs

Patronage of the arts

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural financing

USE : Cultural finance

Cultural foundations

USE : Cultural organizations

Cultural freedom

USE : Cultural rights

Cultural geography

USE : Human geography

Cultural goods

USE : Cultural industry

Cultural hegemony

USE : Dominant cultures

Cultural heritage

AR : تراث ثقافي

ES : Patrimonio cultural

FR : Patrimoine culturel

RU : Культурное наследие

UF : World heritage (cultural)

NT : Documentary heritage

Cultural property

Industrial heritage

RT : Natural heritage

Cultural property presentation

Cultural property preservation

Cultural property restitution

Cultural resources

Cultural nationalism

Cultural landscapes

Sacred sites

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural heritage preservation

USE : Cultural property preservation

Cultural history

AR : تاريخ ثقافي

ES : Historia cultural

FR : Histoire culturelle

RU : История культуры

BT : Culture

RT : Cultural studies

Art history

MT : 3.05 Culture

C

Cultural identification

USE : Cultural identity

Cultural identity

AR : هوية ثقافية

ES : Identidad cultural

FR : Identité culturelle

RU : Культурная идентичность

SN : Denotes the correspondence which exists between a community (national, ethnic, linguistic, etc.) and its cultural life, as well as the right of each community to its own culture.

UF : Cultural alienation
Cultural identification
Ethnic identity

NT : Acculturation
Cultural nationalism

RT : Culture
Collective memory
Cultural rights
Endogenous development
Cultural diversity
Ethnopsychology
Education and culture

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural imperialism

USE : Dominant cultures

Cultural indicators

AR : مؤشرات ثقافية

ES : Indicadores culturales

FR : Indicateur culturel

RU : Культурные индикаторы

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of cultural policy.

BT : Cultural policy
RT : Cultural research
Cultural needs

Time budgets
Cultural factors
Cultural statistics

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural industry

AR : صناعة ثقافية

ES : Industria cultural

FR : Industrie culturelle

RU : Индустрия культуры

UF : Creative economy
Creative industries
Cultural goods
Cultural productions
Cultural services

BT : Cultural resources

RT : Performing arts
Broadcasting industry
Publishing industry
Service industries
Film industry
Entertainment
Cultural facilities
Economics of culture
Music industry

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural inequality

AR : فوارق ثقافية

ES : Desigualdad cultural

FR : Inégalité culturelle

RU : Культурное неравенство

SN : Disparity of levels of culture and access to it within a given society.

BT : Cultural differentiation

RT : Democratization of culture

Cultural discrimination

Cultural elite

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural influence

USE : Cultural interaction

Cultural information

AR : معلومات ثقافية

ES : Información cultural

FR : Information culturelle

RU : Культурная информация

BT : Information

RT : Culture

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Cultural innovations

AR : ابتكارات ثقافية

ES : Innovación cultural

FR : Innovation culturelle

RU : Культурные инновации

BT : Cultural change

RT : Cultural creation
Innovation

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural institutions

USE : Cultural organizations

Cultural integration

USE : Acculturation

Cultural interaction

AR : تفاعل ثقافي

ES : Interacción cultural

FR : Interaction culturelle

RU : Культурное взаимодействие

UF : Cultural contact

Cultural influence

NT : Cultural conflicts

Cultural isolation

RT : Cultural change

Acculturation

Intercultural dialogue

Cultural behaviour

Cultural dynamics

Cultural relations

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural isolation

AR : عزلة ثقافية

ES : Aislamiento cultural

FR : Isolement culturel

RU : Культурная изоляция

SN : Relative lack of participation in the cultural system.

BT : **Cultural interaction**

RT : **Cultural conditions**
Cultural participation
Cultural minorities

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural landscapes

AR : مناظر طبيعية ثقافية

ES : Paisaje cultural

FR : Paysage culturel

RU : Культурные ландшафты

SN : Illustrative of the evolution of human society and settlement over time, under the influence of the physical constraints/opportunities of the natural environment and of successive social, economic and cultural forces.

BT : **Landscape**

NT : **Sacred sites**

RT : **Natural heritage**
Cultural heritage
Landscape protection

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Cultural legislation

AR : تشريعات ثقافية

ES : Legislación cultural

FR : Législation culturelle

RU : Законодательство в области культуры

BT : **Cultural administration**

RT : **Cultural agreements**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural liberty

USE : Cultural rights

Cultural life

AR : حياة ثقافية

ES : Vida cultural

FR : Vie culturelle

RU : Культурная жизнь

BT : **Cultural conditions**

NT : **Everyday life**

Life styles

RT : **Cultural users**

Quality of life

Cultural environment

Cultural participation

Cultural activities

Cultural animation

Cultural sociology

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural management

AR : إدارة ثقافية

ES : Gestión cultural

FR : Gestion culturelle

RU : Управление сферой культуры

BT : **Cultural administration**

RT : **Theatre management**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural memory

USE : Collective memory

Cultural minorities

AR : اقلية ثقافية

ES : Minoría cultural

FR : Minorité culturelle

RU : Культурные меньшинства

SN : Group of persons belonging to a culture different from that of the majority of the society in which they live.

UF : **Minority cultures**

BT : **Cultural differentiation**

RT : **Minority groups**
Cultural rights
Dominant cultures
Cultural conflicts
Cultural isolation

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural models

AR : نماذج ثقافية

ES : Modelo cultural

FR : Modèle culturel

RU : Модели культур

BT : **Cultural research**

RT : **Cultural planning**
Cultural statistics
Simulation models

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural mutation

USE : Cultural change

Cultural nationalism

AR : قومية ثقافية

ES : Nacionalismo cultural

FR : Nationalisme culturel

RU : Культурный национализм

BT : **Cultural identity**

NT : **National identity**

RT : **National cultures**
Cultural heritage
Cultural environment
Ethnopsychology
National stereotypes
Nationalism

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural needs

AR : احتياجات ثقافية

ES : Necesidad cultural

FR : Besoin culturel

RU : Культурные потребности

UF : **Cultural demand**

BT : **Economics of culture**

RT : **Cultural conditions**
Cultural action
Cultural users
Democratization of culture
Cultural indicators
Cultural objectives

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural objectives

AR : أهداف ثقافية

ES : *Objetivo cultural*

FR : *Objectif culturel*

RU : Культурные задачи

UF : *Cultural aims*

BT : **Cultural policy**

RT : **Cultural needs**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural organizations

AR : منظمات ثقافية

ES : *Organización cultural*

FR : *Organisation culturelle*

RU : Организации сферы культуры

UF : *Cultural associations*

Cultural foundations

Cultural institutions

BT : **Cultural administration**

RT : **Cultural centres**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural participation

AR : مشاركة ثقافية

ES : *Participación cultural*

FR : *Participation culturelle*

RU : Участие в культурной жизни

UF : *Cultural attendance*

BT : **Cultural behaviour**

RT : **Cinema attendance**

Cultural activities

Cultural animation

Cultural life

Cultural isolation

Museum attendance

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural patterns

USE : **Cultural behaviour**

Cultural personnel

AR : عاملون في المجال الثقافي

ES : *Personal cultural*

FR : *Personnel culturel*

RU : Персонал организаций сферы культуры

UF : *Cultural administrators*

NT : **Cultural agents**

Museum personnel

RT : **Cultural resources**

Authors

Artists

Communication personnel

Architect restorers

Architects

Writers

Cultural personnel training

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural personnel training

AR : تدريب العاملين في المجال الثقافي

ES : *Formación de personal cultural*

FR : *Formation du personnel culturel*

RU : Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

NT : **Cultural agents training**

Museum training

RT : **Cultural education**

Cultural personnel

Film making training

TV/radio personnel training

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Cultural philosophy

AR : فلسفة ثقافية

ES : *Filosofía cultural*

FR : *Philosophie culturelle*

RU : Культурная философия

UF : *Concept of culture*

BT : **Culture**

RT : **Cultural values**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural planning

AR : تخطيط ثقافي

ES : *Planificación cultural*

FR : *Planification culturelle*

RU : Планирование в области культуры

UF : *Cultural plans*

NT : **Economics of culture**

Cultural statistics

Cultural programmes

RT : **Cultural policy**

Cultural models

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural plans

USE : **Cultural planning**

Cultural pluralism

USE : **Cultural diversity**

Cultural policy

AR : سياسة ثقافية

ES : *Política cultural*

FR : *Politique culturelle*

RU : Политика в области культуры

NT : **Cultural development**

Democratization of culture

Dissemination of culture

Cultural cooperation

Cultural relations

Cultural indicators

Cultural objectives

RT : **Cultural planning**

Language policy

Development policy

Cultural diversity

Cultural programmes

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural productions

USE : **Cultural industry**

Cultural programmes

AR : برامج ثقافية

ES : Programa cultural

FR : Programme culturel

RU : Культурные программы

UF : Cultural projects

BT : Cultural planning

RT : Cultural policy

Development programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural projects

USE : Cultural programmes

Cultural property

AR : ممتلكات ثقافية

ES : Bien cultural

FR : Bien culturel

RU : Культурная собственность

BT : Cultural heritage

NT : Movable cultural property

RT : Cultural property presentation

Cultural property restitution

Cultural resources

Works of art

Monuments

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural property presentation

AR : عرض ممتلكات ثقافية

ES : Presentación de los bienes culturales

FR : Mise en valeur des biens culturels

RU : Представление культурной собственности

RT : Cultural heritage

Art collections

Art galleries

Art museums

Cultural exhibitions

Cultural property

Cultural tourism

Travelling exhibitions

Industrial heritage

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural property preservation

AR : صون ممتلكات ثقافية

ES : Conservación de los bienes culturales

FR : Sauvegarde des biens culturels

RU : Охрана культурной собственности

SN : Refers to the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural property, as well as to its protection against vandalism, theft and removal from country of origin.

UF : Conservation of cultural property

Cultural heritage preservation

Protection of cultural property

NT : Preservation of monuments

Document preservation

Conservation techniques

Restoration

Preservation of works of art

RT : Cultural heritage

Cultural property restitution

Industrial heritage

Vandalism

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural property restitution

AR : إعادة ممتلكات ثقافية

ES : Restitución de los bienes culturales

FR : Restitution des biens culturels

RU : Реституция культурной собственности

UF : Cultural property traffic

Illicit trafficking of cultural property

RT : Cultural heritage

Cultural property preservation

Cultural property

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural property traffic

USE : Cultural property restitution

Cultural relations

AR : علاقات ثقافية

ES : Relaciones culturales

FR : Relations culturelles

RU : Культурные взаимоотношения

SN : Relations at both the international and intergroup level. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

BT : Cultural policy

RT : Cultural interaction

Interethnic relations

Intercultural dialogue

Cultural cooperation

Cultural exchange

Cultural conflicts

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural research

AR : بحوث ثقافية

ES : Investigación cultural

FR : Recherche culturelle

RU : Исследования в области культуры

NT : Cultural studies

Cross cultural analysis

Cultural models

RT : Culture

Social research

Cultural indicators

Cultural statistics

MT : 3.05 Culture

C

Cultural resources

AR : موارد ثقافية

ES : Recursos culturales

FR : Ressources culturelles

RU : Культурные ресурсы

NT : **Cultural industry**

Cultural facilities

RT : **Cultural heritage**

Cultural personnel

Cultural property

Economics of culture

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural revolution

AR : ثورة ثقافية

ES : Revolución cultural

FR : Révolution culturelle

RU : Культурная революция

BT : **Cultural change**

RT : **Cultural crises**

Cultural conflicts

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural rights

AR : حقوق ثقافية

ES : Derechos culturales

FR : Droits culturels

RU : Права в области культуры

UF : **Access to culture**

Cultural freedom

Cultural liberty

Right to cultural identity

Right to culture

RT : **Right to education**

Cultural identity

Human rights

Linguistic rights

Right to information

Cultural minorities

Cultural discrimination

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Cultural services

USE : Cultural industry

Cultural situation

USE : Cultural conditions

Cultural sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الثقافي

ES : Sociología cultural

FR : Sociologie culturelle

RU : Культурная социология

BT : **Culture**

RT : **Cultural conditions**

Cultural environment

Cultural life

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural statistics

AR : إحصاءات ثقافية

ES : Estadísticas culturales

FR : Statistique culturelle

RU : Статистика в области культуры

BT : **Cultural planning**

NT : **Time budgets**

RT : **Cultural research**

Statistical data

Cultural indicators

Economics of culture

Cultural models

Information/library statistics

Museum statistics

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural studies

AR : دراسات ثقافية

ES : Estudios culturales

FR : Études culturelles

RU : Изучение культур

BT : **Cultural research**

RT : **National cultures**

African cultures

Caribbean cultures

Amerindian cultures

Latin American cultures

North American cultures

Ancient civilizations

Arab culture

Arctic cultures

Cultural history

Asian cultures

Central Asian cultures

Oceanic cultures

European cultures

Cross cultural analysis

Contemporary culture

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural subsidies

USE : Cultural finance

Cultural systems

AR : نظم ثقافية

ES : Sistema cultural

FR : Système culturel

RU : Культурные системы

UF : Cultural types

NT : Dominant cultures

Cultural diversity

Contemporary culture

Mass culture

Countercultures

Subcultures

Traditional cultures

Disappearing cultures

Culture of poverty

Working class cultures

Culture of peace

Culture of work

Scientific culture

Universal culture

RT : Cultural conditions

Culture

National cultures

Cultural environment

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural tourism

AR : سياحة ثقافية

ES : Turismo cultural

FR : Tourisme culturel

RU : Культурный туризм

BT : Tourism

RT : Cultural education

Cultural property presentation

Leisure and education

Cultural activities

Dissemination of culture

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Cultural types

USE : Cultural systems

Cultural users

AR : مستخدمون ثقافيون

ES : Usuario cultural

FR : Utilisateur culturel

RU : Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры

UF : Audiences

Cultural consumers

Cultural consumption

Spectators

NT : Cultural behaviour

RT : Communication users

Audience research

Audience participation

Audience reaction

Radio listeners

Televisioners

Cultural needs

Cultural life

Library users

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural values

AR : قيم ثقافية

ES : Valor cultural

FR : Valeur culturelle

RU : Культурные ценности

BT : Intangible cultural heritage

RT : Value systems

Education and culture

Cultural philosophy

Educational anthropology

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural workers

USE : Cultural agents

Culture

AR : ثقافة

ES : Cultura

FR : Culture

RU : Культура

SN : Use more specific descriptor.

NT : Civilization

Cultural history

Cultural sociology

Cultural philosophy

RT : Cultural change

Cultural conditions

Cultural creation

Cultural differentiation

Cultural identity

Cultural research

Cultural systems

National cultures

Cultural information

MT : 3.05 Culture

Culture and development

AR : ثقافة وتنمية

ES : Cultura y desarrollo

FR : Culture et développement

RU : Культура и развитие

SN : Cultural dimension of the development process.

BT : Economics of culture

RT : Economic and social development

Endogenous development

Development planning

Integrated development

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Culture of enterprise

USE : Culture of work

C

Culture of peace

AR : ثقافة السلام

ES : Cultura de paz

FR : Culture de paix

RU : Культура мира

SN : A culture that promotes lifeways, patterns of belief, values and behaviour that foster peace-building and accompanying institutional arrangements.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Tolerance

Human development

Participatory development

Human rights education

Peace education

International solidarity

Peacebuilding

MT : 3.05 Culture

Culture of poverty

AR : ثقافة الفقر

ES : Cultura de la pobreza

FR : Culture de la pauvreté

RU : Культура малоимущих

SN : A set of values, beliefs, attitudes and behaviour patterns which result from persistent marginalization and exclusion, and characterize the cultural milieu of the poor.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural environment

Working class cultures

Poverty

MT : 3.05 Culture

Culture of work

AR : ثقافة العمل

ES : Cultura del trabajo

FR : Culture du travail

RU : Культура труда

UF : Corporate culture

Culture of enterprise

Organizational culture

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Working life

Working conditions

Occupational psychology

Occupational sociology

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultures

USE : National cultures

Curaçao

AR : كوراساو

ES : Curazao

FR : Curaçao

RU : Кюрасао

SN : Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

RT : Netherlands

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Curiosity

USE : Interest (learning)

Currencies

AR : عملات

ES : Moneda

FR : Monnaie

RU : Валюты

BT : Finance

RT : International monetary systems

Currency devaluation

Money

Foreign exchange

Monetary policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Currency devaluation

AR : خفض قيمة العملة

ES : Devaluación monetaria

FR : Dévaluation de la monnaie

RU : Девальвация валюты

BT : Monetary policy

RT : Balance of payments

Currencies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Current awareness services

USE : Bibliographic services

Curriculum

AR : منهج دراسي

ES : Plan de estudios

FR : Curriculum

RU : Учебный план

SN : Use to mean the subjects taught, the time allotted to each, and the sequence.

UF : Course content

Curriculum content

Programme of study

Syllabus

NT : Core curriculum

Extracurricular activities

Integrated curriculum

Modular instruction

Primary school curriculum

Secondary school curriculum

University curriculum

Vocational school curriculum

Preschool curriculum

RT : Educational courses

Alternative education

Instructional programmes

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Curriculum content

USE : Curriculum

Curriculum design

USE : Curriculum development

Curriculum development

AR : تطوير المناهج الدراسية

ES : Elaboración del programa educativo

FR : Développement du curriculum

RU : Развитие учебного плана

SN : Systematic process of producing new curricula or improving existing ones. Involves setting out aims, content, methods, evaluation procedures.

UF : Curriculum design
Curriculum improvement
Curriculum innovation
Curriculum planning
Curriculum reform
Curriculum reorganization

BT : Educational development

RT : Curriculum research

Educational innovations

Educational reform

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Curriculum evaluation

AR : تقييم المناهج

ES : Evaluación del currículo

FR : Évaluation du curriculum

RU : Оценка учебного плана

BT : Educational evaluation

RT : Curriculum research

Educational relevance

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Curriculum guides

AR : أدلة المناهج الدراسية

ES : Guía de estudios

FR : Programme des cours (fascicules)

RU : Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов

BT : Educational publications

RT : Lesson plans

Teaching guides

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Curriculum improvement

USE : Curriculum development

Curriculum innovation

USE : Curriculum development

Curriculum planning

USE : Curriculum development

Curriculum reform

USE : Curriculum development

Curriculum relevance

USE : Educational relevance

Curriculum reorganization

USE : Curriculum development

Curriculum research

AR : بحوث المناهج

ES : Investigación sobre el currículo

FR : Recherche sur le curriculum

RU : Исследования в области разработки учебных планов

BT : Educational research

RT : Curriculum development

Curriculum evaluation

Curriculum study centres

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Curriculum study centres

AR : مراكز دراسة المناهج

ES : Centro de estudios del currículo

FR : Centre d'études sur le curriculum

RU : Центры изучения учебных планов

BT : Resource centres

RT : Curriculum research

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Customary law

AR : قانون عرفي

ES : Derecho consuetudinario

FR : Droit coutumier

RU : Обычное право

UF : Common law

BT : Law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Customs and traditions

AR : عادات وتقاليد

ES : Costumbres y tradiciones

FR : Coutumes et traditions

RU : Обычаи и традиции

UF : Traditions

BT : Intangible cultural heritage

NT : Fashion

Rites

Feasts

Food customs

Hunting

Masks

RT : Cultural anthropology

Ethnology

Clothing

Folklore

Traditional cultures

Festivals

Oral tradition

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Customs duties

USE : Customs policy

Customs policy

AR : سياسة جمركية

ES : Política arancelaria

FR : Politique douanière

RU : Таможенная политика

UF : Customs duties

BT : Finance

NT : Tariffs

RT : Economic policy

Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

C

Customs unions

AR : اتحادات جمركية

ES : Unión aduanera

FR : Union douanière

RU : Таможенные союзы

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Common markets**

Free trade

Tariffs

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Cyber art

USE : Digital art

Cybernetic models

USE : Simulation models

Cybernetics

AR : سيبرنطيقا

ES : Cibernética

FR : Cybernétique

RU : Кибернетика

SN : The science of control and communication, specifically the interaction between automatic control and people.

BT : **Computer science**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

Artificial intelligence

Pattern recognition

Robotics

Information theory

Automatic control

Character recognition

Systems design

Decision making

Network analysis

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Cyberspace law

AR : قانون الفضاء السيبراني

ES : Derecho del ciberespacio

FR : Droit du cyberspace

RU : Право в области киберпространства

BT : **International law**

RT : **Computer law**

Global commons

Communication legislation

Communication ethics

Internet governance

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Cyclones

AR : اعاصير

ES : Ciclón

FR : Cyclone

RU : Циклоны

UF : **Hurricanes**

Tropical cyclones

Typhoons

BT : **Winds**

RT : **Natural hazards**

Storms

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Cyclotrons

USE : Particle accelerators

Cyprus

AR : قبرص

ES : Chipre

FR : Chypre

RU : Кипр

BT : **Middle East**

Western Europe

European Union

Mediterranean countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Cytochemistry

USE : Cell biology

Cytology

USE : Cell biology

Czech

AR : لغة تشيكية

ES : Checo

FR : Tchèque

RU : Чешский язык

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Czechia

USE : Czech Republic

Czechoslovakia

AR : تشيكوسلوفاكيا

ES : Checoslovaquia

FR : Tchécoslovaquie

RU : Чехословакия

SN : Use for events before 1992.

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

CMEA countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Czech Republic

AR : الجمهورية التشيكية

ES : República Checa

FR : République tchèque

RU : Чешская Республика

SN : Use for events after 1992.

UF : **Czechia**

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

European Union

OECD countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

D

Dahomey

USE : Benin

Daily life

USE : Everyday life

Dairy farming

USE : Animal husbandry

Dairy industry

AR : صناعة الألبان

ES : Industria lechera

FR : Industrie laitière

RU : Молочная промышленность

BT : Food industry

RT : Dairy products

Milk

MT : 6.40 Industry

Dairy products

AR : منتجات الألبان

ES : Producto lácteo

FR : Produit laitier

RU : Молочная продукция

BT : Animal products

NT : Milk

RT : Dairy industry

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Damage

AR : ضرر

ES : Daño

FR : Dégât

RU : Ущерб

BT : Disasters

RT : Disaster relief

Accidents

Natural hazards

Manmade disasters

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Dams

AR : سدود

ES : Presa

FR : Barrage

RU : Дамбы

BT : Hydraulic structures

RT : Evapotranspiration

Flood control

Hydroelectric power

Hydroelectric power stations

Water storage

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Dance

AR : رقص

ES : Danza

FR : Danse

RU : Танец

UF : Choreography

NT : Ballet

Modern dance

Traditional dance

RT : Dancers

Movement education

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Dance education

USE : Movement education

Dancers

AR : راقصون

ES : Bailarín

FR : Danseur

RU : Танцовщики

UF : Choreographers

BT : Performers

RT : Dance

Ballet

MT : 3.45 Art

Dangerous goods

USE : Dangerous materials

Dangerous materials

AR : مواد خطرة

ES : Sustancia peligrosa

FR : Substance dangereuse

RU : Опасные материалы

UF : Dangerous goods

Explosives

Harmful substances

Hazardous materials

Poisons

Toxic substances

RT : Pollutants

Toxicology

Chemicals

Accidents

Chemical/biological warfare

Land mines

Occupational diseases

Radioactive wastes

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Danish

AR : لغة دنماركية

ES : Danés

FR : Danois

RU : Датский язык

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

D

Dari

AR : لغة دارية

ES : Dari

FR : Dari

RU : дарӣ

UF : Afghan Persian

BT : Iranian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

DAT

USE : Magnetic tapes

Data acquisition

USE : Data collection

Data analysis

AR : تحليل البيانات

ES : Análisis de datos

FR : Analyse de données

RU : Анализ данных

BT : Data processing

RT : Scientific methods

Encoding

Data collection

Statistics presentation

Data visualization

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Databanks

USE : Databases

Databases

AR : قواعد البيانات

ES : Base de datos

FR : Base de données

RU : Базы данных

UF : Databanks

NT : Bibliographic databases

Full text databases

RT : Information retrieval

Machine readable materials

Indexes

File organization

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Data capture

USE : Encoding

Data centres

AR : مراكز البيانات

ES : Centro de datos

FR : Centre de données

RU : Центры данных

SN : An organization handling and providing mainly numerical data usually without evaluation.

BT : Information systems

RT : Clearing houses

Information services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Data collection

AR : جمع البيانات

ES : Recopilación de datos

FR : Recueil de données

RU : Сбор данных

UF : Data acquisition

Data compilation

BT : Data processing

RT : Information sources

Statistical data

Data analysis

Population censuses

Questionnaires

Surveys

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Data communication equipment

USE : Telecommunications equipment

Data compilation

USE : Data collection

Data exchange

AR : تبادل البيانات

ES : Intercambio de datos

FR : Échange des données

RU : Обмен данными

BT : Data processing

RT : Data formats

Transnational data flow

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Data formats

AR : أشكال البيانات

ES : Formato de datos

FR : Format des données

RU : Форматы данных

UF : Data layout

BT : File organization

RT : Data exchange

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Data handling

USE : Data processing

Data integrity

USE : Information integrity

Data layout

USE : Data formats

Data networks

USE : Computer networks

Data privacy

USE : Data protection

D

Data processing

AR : معالجة البيانات

ES : Procesamiento de datos

FR : Traitement des données

RU : Обработка данных

SN : Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of data, always involving the use of computers. Do not confuse with "information processing".

UF : Data handling

EDP

Electronic data processing

Remote data processing

Signal processing and detection

Teleprocessing

NT : Encoding

Data analysis

Data collection

Data exchange

Digitization

RT : Computer science

Information processing

Computers

Radio waves

Data transmission

Word processing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Data protection

AR : حماية البيانات

ES : Protección de datos

FR : Protection des données

RU : Защита данных

UF : Computer crime

Computer security

Data privacy

Data security

BT : Communication legislation

RT : Access to information

Computer law

Right to privacy

Information integrity

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Data security

USE : Data protection

Data transmission

AR : نقل البيانات

ES : Transmisión de datos

FR : Transmission des données

RU : Передача данных

BT : Telecommunications

NT : Transnational data flow

RT : Data processing

Telecommunications equipment

Fax

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Data visualization

AR : تصوير البيانات

ES : Visualización de datos

FR : Visualisation de données

UF : Dataviz

Infographics

BT : Statistics presentation

RT : Computer graphics

Data analysis

Graphs

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Dataviz

USE : Data visualization

Dating

AR : تأريخ

ES : Fechado

FR : Datation

RU : Датирование

BT : Chronology

NT : Archaeological dating

Radiocarbon dating

RT : Time

Time measuring instruments

MT : 3.25 History

Daycare

USE : Day nurseries

Day nurseries

AR : دور الحضانة النهارية

ES : Guardería infantil

FR : Crèche

RU : Дневные сады

SN : Centres where young children may be left to be cared for, while the parents are at work or study. May include health and family services.

UF : Daycare

Family daycare

BT : Child care

RT : Child welfare

Preschool children

Early childhood

Nursery schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Dead languages

AR : لغات ميتة

ES : Lengua muerta

FR : Langue morte

RU : Мертвые языки

BT : Languages

RT : Greek (classical)

Latin

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Dead Sea

AR : بحر ميت

ES : Mar Muerto

FR : Mer Morte

RU : Мертвое море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

D

Deaf

AR : صم

ES : Sordo

FR : Sourd

RU : Глухие

UF : *Hearing impaired*

BT : **Physically disabled**

RT : **Deafness**

Education of the deaf

Sign languages

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Deaf and dumb

AR : صم وبكم

ES : Sordomudo

FR : Sourd-muet

RU : Глухонемые

BT : **Multiply disabled**

RT : **Physically disabled**

Sign languages

Deaf dumbness

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Deaf dumbness

AR : صم وبكم

ES : Sordomudez

FR : Surdit  

RU : Глухонмота

BT : **Deafness**

RT : **Education of the deaf**

Deaf and dumb

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Deafness

AR : صمم

ES : Sordera

FR : Surdit  

RU : Глухота

BT : **Disabilities**

NT : **Deaf dumbness**

RT : **Sensory aids**

Deaf

Education of the deaf

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Deans

USE : Educational administrators

Death

AR : وفاة

ES : Muerte

FR : Mort

RU : Смерть

UF : *Causes of death*

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Ageing**

Birth rate

Mortality

Homicide

Euthanasia

Suicide

Funerary monuments

MT : 2.70 Biology

Death penalty

AR : عقوبة الاعدام

ES : Pena de muerte

FR : Peine de mort

RU : Смертная казнь

UF : *Capital punishment*

BT : **Penal sanctions**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Death rate

USE : Mortality

Debate (teaching method)

USE : Discussions (teaching method)

Debt crisis

USE : External debt

Debt for equity swap

USE : Debt relief

Debt for nature swap

USE : Debt relief

Debt refinancing

USE : Debt relief

Debt reimbursement

USE : Debt service

Debt relief

AR : تخفيف عبء الدين

ES : Alivio de la deuda

FR : All  gement de la dette

RU : Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности

SN : *Use with respect to a country's external public debt.*

UF : *Debt for equity swap*

Debt for nature swap

Debt refinancing

Debt renegotiation

Debt reorganization

Debt rescheduling

BT : **External debt**

RT : **Debt service**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Debt renegotiation

USE : Debt relief

Debt reorganization

USE : Debt relief

Debt repayment

USE : Debt service

Debt rescheduling

USE : Debt relief

D

Debts

AR : ديون

ES : Deuda

FR : Dette

RU : Долги

SN : Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Liabilities (economic)

BT : Financial resources

RT : Financial statements

External debt

Credit

Financing

Loans

Public debt

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Debt service

AR : خدمة الدين

ES : Servicio de la deuda

FR : Service de la dette

RU : Обслуживание долговых обязательств

UF : Debt reimbursement

Debt repayment

BT : External debt

RT : Debt relief

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Decentralization

AR : لامركزية

ES : Descentralización

FR : Décentralisation

RU : Децентрализация

SN : Dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local authority or community.

BT : Delegation of authority

RT : Local government

Centralization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Deciphering

AR : فك الشفرة

ES : Desciframiento

FR : Déchiffrement

RU : Дешифровка

BT : Linguistic research

RT : Ancient scripts

Epigraphy

Transcription

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Decision making

AR : اتخاذ القرار

ES : Toma de decisiones

FR : Prise de décision

RU : Принятие решений

BT : Management operations

RT : Cybernetics

Evaluation

Value judgment

Systems design

Decision theory

Forecasting

Problem solving

Rationalization

Reasoning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Decision theory

AR : نظرية القرار

ES : Teoría de la decisión

FR : Théorie de la décision

RU : Теория решений

UF : Statistical decision

BT : Operations research

RT : Decision making

Game theory

Random processes

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Decoding

USE : Information theory

Decolonization

AR : إلغاء الاستعمار

ES : Descolonización

FR : Décolonisation

RU : Декolonизация

BT : Colonial countries

RT : Self determination

Colonization

Colonialism

Newly independent states

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Decorative arts

AR : فنون زخرفية

ES : Artes decorativas

FR : Arts décoratifs

RU : Декоративно-прикладное искусство

NT : Interior architecture

Furniture

RT : Fine arts

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Deduction (reasoning)

USE : Reasoning

Deep sea

AR : اعماق البحار

ES : Alta mar

FR : Haute mer

RU : Открытое море

BT : Physical oceanography

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Deep sea diving

AR : غوص في اعماق البحار

ES : Submarinismo

FR : Plongée sous-marine

RU : Глубоководное погружение

BT : Underwater technology

RT : Diving equipment

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Deep sea fishing

USE : Sea fishing

Deep sea mining

USE : Sea bed mining

D

Defence

AR : دفاع

ES : Defensa

FR : Défense

RU : Оборона

UF : *Civil defence*
Military defence

BT : **State security**

NT : **Arms race**

Arms sales

RT : **Military engineering**

Armed forces

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Deflation

USE : **Economic recession**

Deforestation

AR : إزالة الغابات

ES : Deforestación

FR : Déboisement

RU : Сведение лесов

BT : **Forest management**

RT : **Environmental degradation**

Agricultural land

Soil erosion

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Degrees

AR : درجات علمية

ES : Título académico

FR : Grade

RU : Ученые степени

UF : *Academic degrees*

University degrees

BT : **Educational qualifications**

NT : **Bachelors degrees**

Doctoral degrees

Masters degrees

RT : **Equivalence between diplomas**

Teacher qualifications

Diplomas

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Dehydration

AR : إزالة الماء

ES : Deshidratación

FR : Déshydratation

RU : Дегидратация

BT : **Chemical technology**

RT : **Evaporation**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Delegation of authority

AR : تفويض السلطات

ES : Delegación de autoridad

FR : Délégation d'autorité

RU : Перераспределение полномочий

BT : **Management operations**

NT : **Centralization**

Decentralization

RT : **Leadership**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Delinquency

AR : جنوح

ES : Delincuencia

FR : Délinquance

RU : Правонарушения

BT : **Social problems**

NT : **Juvenile delinquency**

RT : **Criminology**

Law enforcement

Penal sanctions

Crime prevention

Police

Maladjustment

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Deltas

AR : دلتاوات

ES : Delta

FR : Delta

RU : Дельты

BT : **Coastal zones**

RT : **Rivers**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Demand

USE : **Supply and demand**

Democracy

AR : ديمقراطية

ES : Democracia

FR : Démocratie

RU : Демократия

BT : **Political systems**

NT : **Parliamentary systems**

Civic engagement

RT : **Human rights**

Participatory development

Human security

Communism

Rule of law

Democratization

Dictatorship

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Democratic Kampuchea

USE : **Cambodia**

Democratic People's Republic of Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

Democratic Republic of the Congo

USE : **Congo DR**

D

Democratization

AR : ارساء الديمقراطية

ES : Democratización

FR : Démocratisation

RU : Демократизация

BT : **Social change**

RT : **Participatory development**

Government policy

Democracy

Democratization of culture

Democratization of education

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Democratization of culture

AR : ديمقراطية الثقافة

ES : Democratización de la cultura

FR : Démocratisation de la culture

RU : Демократизация культуры

BT : **Cultural policy**

RT : **Cultural action**

Cultural needs

Dissemination of culture

Cultural inequality

Democratization

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Democratization of education

AR : ديمقراطية التعليم

ES : Democratización de la educación

FR : Démocratisation de l'éducation

RU : Демократизация образования

SN : *Policy of ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education.*

UF : *Educational expansion*

BT : **Right to education**

RT : **Educational policy**

Educational opportunities

Universal education

Educational reform

Democratization

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Demographic projections

USE : **Population projections**

Demographic research

USE : **Population research**

Demographic statistics

AR : احصاءات ديمغرافية

ES : Estadísticas demográficas

FR : Statistique démographique

RU : Демографическая статистика

UF : *Population data*

Population statistics

Vital statistics

BT : **Population research**

RT : **Statistical data**

Population censuses

MT : **4.35 Population**

Demographic trends

USE : **Population dynamics**

Demography

AR : علم دراسة السكان

ES : Demografía

FR : Démographie

RU : Демография

SN : *Use for theoretical works dealing with human populations, concerned with their size, structure, distribution, growth and migration.*

NT : **Population distribution**

Population research

RT : **Social sciences**

Migration

Population

MT : **4.35 Population**

Demonstrations (educational)

AR : عروض تعليمية

ES : Demostración pedagógica

FR : Démonstration pédagogique

RU : Демонстрации (учебные)

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Experiments (lessons)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Denationalization

USE : **Privatization**

Denmark

AR : الدنمارك

ES : Dinamarca

FR : Danemark

RU : Дания

BT : **EEC countries**

European Union

OECD countries

Scandinavia

Northern Europe

RT : **Faroese**

Greenland

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Denominational schools

AR : مدارس دينية

ES : Escuela confesional

FR : École confessionnelle

RU : Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания

UF : *Catholic schools*

Koranic schools

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Church and education**

Private education

Religious education

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Dentistry

AR : طب الأسنان

ES : Odontología

FR : Odontologie

RU : Стоматология

BT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Dentists

USE : **Physicians**

D

Deontology

AR : ميثاق الاخلاق

ES : Deontología

FR : Déontologie

RU : Деонтология

UF : Professional ethics
Professional standards

BT : Ethics

RT : Occupations

Medical ethics

Bioethics

Ethics of science

Occupational status

Press ethics

Communication ethics

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Departments of education

USE : Government educational bodies

Dependence

AR : تبعية

ES : Dependencia

FR : Dépendance économique

RU : Зависимость

SN : Situation in which a country's economy is subordinated to the development of another country's economy.

UF : Dependency theory
Economic dependence

BT : International economic relations

RT : Imperialism

Neocolonialism

Development theory

MT : 6.25 Economics

Dependency theory

USE : Dependence

Depository libraries

AR : مكتبات الابداع

ES : Biblioteca de depósito

FR : Bibliothèque dépositaire

RU : Депозитарные библиотеки

SN : A 'library' receiving by law or under arrangements free copies of all or all required national publications.

UF : Copyright libraries

BT : National libraries

RT : Copyright

Legal deposit

Government libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Desalination

AR : تحلية المياه

ES : Desalinización

FR : Dessalement

RU : Опреснение

BT : Water treatment

RT : Chemical oceanography

Water quality

Saline water

Salinity

Sea water

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Deschooling

USE : Alternative education

Descriptive cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

Descriptive linguistics

USE : Linguistics

Descriptors

USE : Thesauri

Desegregation

AR : إلغاء الفصل العنصري

ES : Desegregación

FR : Déségrégation

RU : Десегрегация

BT : Racial segregation

RT : School integration

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Deserted children

USE : Abandoned children

Desertification

AR : تصحر

ES : Desertificación

FR : Désertification

RU : Опустынивание

BT : Soil degradation

RT : Desert science

Arid zones

Drought

Soil erosion

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Deserts

AR : صحاري

ES : Desierto

FR : Désert

RU : Пустыни

BT : Land forms

RT : Arid zones

Desert soils

Biomes

Oases

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Desert science

AR : علم الصحراء

ES : Ciencia del desierto

FR : Science du désert

RU : Наука о пустынях

UF : Arid zone research

RT : Arid zones

Desertification

Oases

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

D

Desert soils

AR : تربة صحراوية
ES : Suelo desértico
FR : Sol désertique
RU : Пустынные почвы

BT : Soils

RT : Arid zones

Deserts

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Design

AR : تصميم
ES : Diseño
FR : Conception
RU : Проектирование

BT : Research work

NT : Systems design

Accessibility

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Desktop publishing

USE : Electronic publishing

Determinism

AR : حتمية
ES : Determinismo
FR : Déterminisme
RU : Детерминизм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Causal analysis

Psychological schools

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Developed countries

AR : بلدان متقدمة
ES : País desarrollado
FR : Pays développé
RU : Развитые страны

UF : Advanced industrial countries

AIC

Industrialized countries

RT : Newly industrializing countries

Industrial societies

Information society

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Developing areas

USE : Regional disparities

Developing countries

AR : بلدان نامية
ES : País en desarrollo
FR : Pays en développement
RU : Развивающиеся страны

UF : Third world

NT : Least developed countries

RT : Development aid

Economic and social development

Right to development

Development programmes

Development research

Underdevelopment

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Development

USE : Economic and social development

Development administration

AR : إدارة التنمية
ES : Administración del desarrollo
FR : Administration du développement
RU : Управление развитием

NT : Development banks

Development personnel

RT : Public administration

Development planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development aid

AR : معونة إنمائية
ES : Ayuda al desarrollo
FR : Aide au développement
RU : Помощь в развитии

UF : Development assistance

Development cooperation

NT : Bilateral aid

Economic aid

Food aid

Multilateral aid

Private aid

Technical cooperation

RT : Economic and social development

Developing countries

Development policy

Development planning

Development programmes

Development research

Foreign aid

International cooperation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Developmental biology

USE : Physiological development

Developmental psychology

AR : علم نفس النمو
ES : Psicología del desarrollo
FR : Psychologie du développement
RU : Эволюционная психология

SN : Study of the changes in cognitive, motivational, psychophysiological, and social functioning that occur throughout the human life span.

UF : Genetic psychology

Individual development

NT : Personality development

Emotional development

Mental development

Moral development

RT : Learning

Psychology

Educational psychology

Adolescent psychology

Child psychology

Adult learning

Learning processes

Motor development

Physiological development

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Development assistance

USE : Development aid

Development banks

AR : بنوك التنمية

ES : Banco de desarrollo

FR : Banque de développement

RU : Банки развития

BT : Development administration

RT : Agricultural credit

Development policy

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development cooperation

USE : Development aid

Development education

AR : تربية تنموية

ES : Educación sobre el desarrollo

FR : Éducation sur le développement

RU : Образование в области развития

SN : Education on the issues of concern in the development process addressed to youth and adults in developed countries.

BT : Social studies

RT : Economic and social development

International solidarity

Global citizenship education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Development indicators

AR : مؤشرات التنمية

ES : Indicadores de desarrollo

FR : Indicateur de développement

RU : Индикаторы развития

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of development policy.

BT : Development policy

RT : Development research

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development models

AR : نماذج إنمائية

ES : Modelo de desarrollo

FR : Modèle de développement

RU : Модели развития

UF : Development patterns

BT : Development research

RT : Simulation models

Econometrics

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development patterns

USE : Development models

Development personnel

AR : موظفو التنمية

ES : Personal de áreas de desarrollo

FR : Personnel affecté au développement

RU : Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи

BT : Development administration

NT : Consultants

Experts

RT : Technical cooperation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development planning

AR : تخطيط إنمائي

ES : Planificación del desarrollo

FR : Planification du développement

RU : Планирование развития

UF : National planning

BT : Development policy

NT : Development plans

Obstacles to development

RT : Development administration

Development aid

Development strategies

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Economic planning

Education and development

Regional planning

Scenarios

Science and development

Social planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development plans

AR : خطط التنمية

ES : Plan de desarrollo

FR : Plan de développement

RU : Планы развития

UF : National plans

BT : Development planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development policy

AR : سياسة التنمية

ES : Política de desarrollo

FR : Politique de développement

RU : Политика в области развития

SN : A definite course or method of action selected from among development alternatives. Use more specific descriptors where appropriate.

BT : Economic and social development

NT : Development strategies

Institution building

Reconstruction

Development planning

Development programmes

Development indicators

RT : Educational policy

Science policy

Energy policy

Cultural policy

Social policy

Population policy

Communication policy

Information/library policy

Economic policy

Development aid

Development banks

Agricultural policy

Trade policy

Government policy

Environmental policy

Employment policy

Housing policy

Industrial policy

Labour policy

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development programmes

AR : برامج التنمية

ES : Programas de desarrollo

FR : Programme de développement

RU : Программы развития

BT : Development policy

NT : Country programming

Development projects

RT : Development aid

Developing countries

Communication programmes

Programme planning

Cultural programmes

Population programmes

Social programmes

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development projects

AR : مشاريع التنمية

ES : Proyecto de desarrollo

FR : Projet de développement

RU : Проекты развития

BT : Development programmes

NT : Feasibility studies

RT : Project management

Pilot projects

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development research

AR : بحوث التنمية

ES : Investigación sobre el desarrollo

FR : Recherche sur le développement

RU : Исследования в области развития

BT : Development theory

NT : Development models

RT : Development aid

Developing countries

Development indicators

Development styles

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development strategies

AR : استراتيجيات التنمية

ES : Estrategia de desarrollo

FR : Stratégie de développement

RU : Стратегии развития

SN : The coordinated package of programmes and projects dictated by development policy, which aims to achieve a particular kind of development.

BT : Development policy

NT : Endogenous development

Basic needs

Human development

Participatory development

Capacity building

Integrated development

Self reliance

Sustainable development

Women and development

RT : Development planning

Scenarios

Strategic planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development styles

AR : أساليب التنمية

ES : Estilos de desarrollo

FR : Type de développement

RU : Стили развития

BT : Development theory

RT : Development research

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development theory

AR : نظرية التنمية

ES : Teoría del desarrollo

FR : Théorie du développement

RU : Теория развития

SN : A highly interdisciplinary field involving all the social sciences, in addition to economics, also sociology and anthropology, demography, geography, health research, education, agricultural and other natural sciences, etc.

BT : Economic and social development

NT : Development research

Development styles

RT : Economic theory

Marxism

Comparative advantage

Modernization

Dependence

Underdevelopment

Economic growth

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Dewey

USE : Classification systems

Dhivehi

USE : Maldivian

Dialectics

USE : Logic

Dialects

AR : لهجات

ES : Dialecto

FR : Dialecte

RU : Диалекты

BT : Colloquial language

NT : Creoles

RT : National languages

Indigenous languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Dialogue among civilizations

USE : Intercultural dialogue

D

Dictatorship

AR : دكتاتورية

ES : Dictadura

FR : Dictature

RU : Диктатура

BT : Political systems

RT : Democracy

Fascism

Nazism

Oppression

Totalitarianism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Dictionaries

AR : معاجم

ES : Diccionario

FR : Dictionnaire

RU : Словари

BT : Reference materials

NT : Glossaries

RT : Lexicography

Terminology

Encyclopaedias

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Dictionary making

USE : Lexicography

Didactics

USE : Teaching methods

Dietetics

AR : علم التغذية

ES : Dietética

FR : Diététique

RU : Диететика

UF : Diet therapy

BT : Systems of medicine

RT : Therapy

Food

Nutrition

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Dieticians

USE : Paramedical personnel

Diet therapy

USE : Dietetics

Diffusion

AR : انتشار

ES : Difusión

FR : Diffusion

RU : Диффузия

BT : Physical processes

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Diffusion of innovations

USE : Diffusion of technology

Diffusion of technology

AR : نشر التكنولوجيا

ES : Difusión de tecnologías

FR : Diffusion de la technologie

RU : Распространение технологий

SN : Transfer of a new technology from the first commercial user to a number of competing users.

UF : Diffusion of innovations

BT : Technology transfer

NT : Know-how transfer

RT : Research results

Scientific innovations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Digestive systems

AR : أجهزة هضمية

ES : Sistema digestivo

FR : Système digestif

RU : Пищеварительные системы

BT : Anatomy

MT : 2.70 Biology

Digital art

AR : فن رقمي

ES : Arte digital

FR : Art numérique

RU : Цифровое искусство

SN : Art created using digital technologies.

UF : Cyber art

Electronic art

Media art

BT : Contemporary art

RT : Computer aided design

Computer graphics

MT : 3.45 Art

Digital circuits

USE : Electronic circuits

Digital computers

AR : حواسيب رقمية

ES : Ordenador digital

FR : Calculateur numérique

RU : Цифровые компьютеры

BT : Computers

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Digital divide

AR : فجوة رقمية

ES : Brecha digital

FR : Fossé numérique

RU : Цифровое разделение

SN : Disparities in access to, and use of information and communication technologies such as Internet, between as well as within countries.

UF : Digital gap

BT : Technological gap

RT : Information technology

Access to information

Communication and development

Internet

Information and development

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

D

Digital gap

USE : Digital divide

Digital heritage

AR : تراث رقمي

ES : Patrimonio digital

FR : Patrimoine numérique

RU : Цифровое наследие

SN : Consists of unique resources of human knowledge and expression created digitally, or converted into digital form from existing analogue resources.

BT : Documentary heritage

RT : Digitization

Digital preservation

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Digital libraries

AR : مكتبات رقمية

ES : Biblioteca digital

FR : Bibliothèque numérique

RU : Цифровые библиотеки

SN : Organized collections of information resources in digital or electronic format along with the services designed to help users identify and use those collections.

UF : Electronic libraries

Virtual libraries

BT : Libraries

RT : Online information systems

Digitization

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Digital literacy

USE : Digital skills

Digital media

USE : Electronic media

Digital optical disks

USE : Optical discs

Digital platforms

AR : المنصات الرقمية

ES : Plataforma digital

FR : Plateforme numérique

BT : Online information systems

RT : Information exchange

Social media

Online searching

Internet

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Digital preservation

AR : الحفظ الرقمي

ES : Preservación digital

FR : Préservation numérique

SN : Digital preservation consists of the processes aimed at ensuring the continued accessibility of digital materials.

BT : Document preservation

RT : Digitization

Digital heritage

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Digital skills

AR : المهارات الرقمية

ES : Competencia digital

FR : Compétence numérique

RU : цифровые навыки

SN : Comprehension of the capabilities and applications of computers. May include the ability to use computers to solve problems.

UF : Computer literacy

Digital literacy

BT : Literacy

RT : Computer applications

Information literacy

Computer assisted instruction

Computer science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Digital technology

USE : Digitization

Digital transformation

AR : التحول الرقمي

ES : Transformación digital

FR : Transformation numérique

RU : цифровое преобразование

BT : Technological change

RT : Organizational change

Modernization

Digitization

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Digital versatile disks

USE : Optical discs

Digitization

AR : رقمنة

ES : Digitalización

FR : Numérisation

RU : Оцифровка

SN : Conversion of paper image or any other traditional document support into electronic image.

UF : Digital technology

BT : Data processing

RT : Document preservation

Electronic media

Full text databases

Digital heritage

Digital libraries

Digital preservation

Digital transformation

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

D

Diplomacy

AR : دبلوماسية

ES : Diplomacia

FR : Diplomatie

RU : Дипломатия

UF : Preventive diplomacy

BT : Foreign relations

NT : Diplomatic immunity
Etiquette

RT : Alliances

Conflict resolution

Peacemaking

Peacebuilding

MT : 6.20 International relations

Diplomas

AR : شهادات

ES : Diploma

FR : Diplôme

RU : Дипломы

SN : Certificates of higher education with less weight than a degree.

UF : Educational certificates

Leaving certificates

BT : Educational qualifications

RT : Equivalence between diplomas
Degrees

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Diplomatic archives

USE : Government archives

Diplomatic immunity

AR : حصانة دبلوماسية

ES : Inmunidad diplomática

FR : Immunité diplomatique

RU : Дипломатический иммунитет

BT : Diplomacy

MT : 6.20 International relations

Direct access

USE : Random access

Direct broadcasting

USE : Satellite broadcasting

Directories

AR : أدلة

ES : Directorio

FR : Répertoire

RU : Адресные справочники

SN : A list of persons or organizations systematically or alphabetically arranged giving some information about the single units, usually at least the addresses.

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Guides to information sources

RT : Reference materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Disabilities

AR : إعاقات

ES : Incapacidad

FR : Invalidité

RU : Умственные и физические недостатки

UF : Handicaps

Physical handicaps

BT : Pathology

NT : Blindness

Deafness

RT : Mental deficiency

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Disability benefits

USE : Social security

Disabled children

AR : أطفال معاقون

ES : Niño impedido

FR : Enfant handicapé

RU : Дети-инвалиды

UF : Handicapped children

Children with disabilities

BT : Persons with disabilities

RT : Exceptional students

Inclusive education

Special needs education

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Disabled education

USE : Special needs education

Disabled persons

USE : Persons with disabilities

Disabled war veterans

AR : مجارون قدامى ذوو الإعاقة

ES : Inválido de guerra

FR : Invalide de guerre

RU : Военные ветераны-инвалиды

UF : War handicapped

BT : Persons with disabilities

RT : Humanitarian law

War

Pensions

War victims

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Disadvantaged children

AR : أطفال محرومون

ES : Niño desfavorecido

FR : Enfant défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные дети

UF : Marginalized children

Socially disadvantaged children

Underprivileged children

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Abandoned children

Street children

Orphans

RT : Child abuse

Residential child care

Disadvantaged youth

MT : 4.20 Social problems

D

Disadvantaged groups

AR : فئات محرومة

ES : Grupo desfavorecido

FR : Défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные группы

UF : Groups of concern

Socially disadvantaged

Underprivileged groups

Vulnerable groups

NT : Disadvantaged children

Elderly

Educationally disadvantaged

Prisoners

Persons with disabilities

Disadvantaged youth

Gender minorities

Poor

Unemployed

RT : Refugees

Social exclusion

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Disadvantaged schools

AR : مدارس محرومة

ES : Escuela desfavorecida

FR : École défavorisée

RU : Отстающие школы

SN : Schools where activities, facilities or resources do not meet the basic educational needs of students.

BT : Schools

RT : Educational priority areas

Educationally disadvantaged

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Disadvantaged youth

AR : شباب محروم

ES : Joven desfavorecido

FR : Jeune défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучная молодУь

UF : Socially disadvantaged youth

Underprivileged youth

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Disadvantaged children

Juvenile delinquency

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Disappearing cultures

AR : ثقافات زائلة

ES : Cultura en vías de desaparición

FR : Culture en voie de disparition

RU : Исчезающие культуры

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural change

Intangible cultural heritage

Cultural crises

Disappearing languages

MT : 3.05 Culture

Disappearing languages

AR : لغات مندثرة

ES : Lengua en vía de desaparición

FR : Langue en voie de disparition

RU : Исчезающие языки

UF : Endangered languages

Threatened languages

BT : Languages

RT : Intangible cultural heritage

Linguistic rights

Disappearing cultures

Language preservation

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Disarmament

AR : نزع السلاح

ES : Desarme

FR : Désarmement

RU : Разорение

BT : Peace

NT : Arms control

Nonproliferation treaties

RT : Arms race

Weapons

International security

MT : 6.20 International relations

Disarmament education

AR : تثقيف في مجال نزع السلاح

ES : Educación para el desarme

FR : Éducation pour le désarmement

RU : Образование в области разорения

BT : Peace education

RT : Moral education

International solidarity

Youth participation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Disaster mitigation

USE : Disaster risk reduction

Disaster preparedness

USE : Disaster risk reduction

Disaster prevention

USE : Disaster risk reduction

Disaster recovery planning

USE : Risk management

Disaster reduction

USE : Disaster risk reduction

D

Disaster relief

AR : اغاثة في حالات الكوارث

ES : Asistencia por desastre

FR : Secours en cas de catastrophe

RU : Помощь при бедствиях

UF : Emergency relief

NT : Education in emergencies

RT : Disasters

Social work

Damage

Humanitarian assistance

International voluntary services

War devastated countries

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Disaster risk reduction

AR : احلد من مخاطر الكوارث

ES : Reducción del riesgo de desastres

FR : Réduction des risques de catastrophe

RU : Снижение риска бедствий

UF : Disaster prevention

Disaster mitigation

Disaster preparedness

Disaster reduction

BT : Safety

NT : Flood control

Drought control

Earthquake prediction

RT : Climate change adaptation

Disasters

Climate change

Earthquake engineering

Warning systems

Risk management

Water security

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Disasters

AR : كوارث

ES : Desastre

FR : Catastrophe

RU : Бедствия

NT : Accidents

Damage

Natural hazards

Manmade disasters

Epidemics

RT : Disaster relief

Social problems

Reconstruction

Disaster risk reduction

Displaced persons

Hunger

Resilience

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Discipline

USE : Moral concepts

Disc recordings

AR : تسجيلات على الأقراص

ES : Grabación en disco

FR : Enregistrement sur disque

RU : Записи на дисках

UF : Compact discs

Records

BT : Sound recordings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Discrimination

AR : تمييز

ES : Discriminación

FR : Discrimination

RU : Дискриминация

BT : Social problems

NT : Age discrimination

Gender discrimination

Homophobia

Hate speech

RT : Human rights violations

Antisemitism

Xenophobia

Equal opportunity

Oppression

Inclusive cities

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Discrimination against sexual minorities

USE : Homophobia

Discussions (teaching method)

AR : مناقشات (طريقة تدريس)

ES : Discusión (método pedagógico)

FR : Discussion (méthode pédagogique)

RU : Дискуссии (метод преподавания)

UF : Debate (teaching method)

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Group instruction

Questioning (teaching method)

Seminars (teaching method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Disease control

AR : مكافحة الأمراض

ES : Lucha contra las enfermedades

FR : Lutte contre les maladies

RU : Борьба с болезнями

BT : Health policy

RT : Medical sciences

Diseases

Preventive medicine

Epidemiology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Disease prevention

USE : Preventive medicine

D

Diseases

AR : امراض

ES : Enfermedad

FR : Maladie

RU : Заболевания

UF : Illness

Sickness

BT : Pathology

NT : Infectious diseases

Cancer

Cardiovascular diseases

Occupational diseases

Nervous system diseases

Nutritional diseases

Skin diseases

Tropical diseases

Albinism

RT : Immunology

Toxicology

Social problems

Disease control

Epidemiology

Morbidity

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Disinformation

AR : المعلومات المضللة

ES : Desinformación

FR : Désinformation

RU : дезинформация

UF : Infodemia

Fake news

BT : Propaganda

RT : Media education

Social media

Communication ethics

Information integrity

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Diskettes

USE : Magnetic discs

Displaced persons

AR : مشردون

ES : Persona desplazada

FR : Personne déplacée

RU : Перемещенные лица

SN : Persons who have fled or been driven from their communities to localities within their home country. For persons forced to leave their home country, use "refugees".

UF : IDP

Internally displaced persons

BT : Migrants

RT : Disasters

War victims

Humanitarian assistance

Internal migration

MT : 4.35 Population

Display cases

USE : Museum equipment

Dispute settlement

USE : Conflict resolution

Dissemination of culture

AR : نشر الثقافة

ES : Difusión de la cultura

FR : Diffusion de la culture

RU : Распространение культуры

UF : Cultural communication

Cultural diffusion

BT : Cultural policy

RT : Cultural education

Cultural action

Information dissemination

Dissemination of knowledge

Cultural activities

Cultural animation

Democratization of culture

Cultural tourism

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Dissemination of knowledge

AR : نشر المعرفة

ES : Difusión de conocimientos

FR : Diffusion des connaissances

RU : Распространение знаний

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Book distribution

International circulation of materials

Dissemination of culture

Open science

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Dissertations

USE : Theses

Distance education

AR : تعليم عن بُعد

ES : Educación a distancia

FR : Enseignement à distance

RU : Дистанционное образование

SN : Education imparted at a distance through the use of information/communication technology: radio, TV, the telephone, correspondence, e-mail, videoconferencing, audioconferencing, cd-roms, or online.

UF : Distributed education

Distributed learning

Distance study

Open learning systems

BT : Learning methods

NT : Electronic learning

Correspondence education

RT : Blended learning

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Distance study

USE : Distance education

Distributed education

USE : Distance education

Distributed learning

USE : Distance education

Distributive education

USE : Commercial education

D

Divehi

USE : Maldivian

Diversification of education

AR : تنوع التعليم

ES : Diversificación de la educación

FR : Diversification de l'éducation

RU : Диверсификация образования

BT : Educational development

RT : Educational planning

Educational reform

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Diving equipment

AR : معدات الغوص

ES : Equipo de buceo

FR : Équipement de plongée

RU : Оборудование для подводного погрения

BT : Oceanographic equipment

RT : Deep sea diving

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Division of labour

AR : تقسيم العمل

ES : División del trabajo

FR : Division du travail

RU : Разделение труда

SN : The process whereby labour is allocated to the activity in which it is most productive.

BT : Labour market

NT : Gender division of labour

RT : Economic systems

International division of labour

Labour productivity

MT : 6.85 Labour

Divorce

USE : Family disorganization

Djibouti

AR : جيبوتي

ES : Yibuti

FR : Djibouti

RU : Джибути

UF : Afars and Issas

BT : East Africa

Horn of Africa

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

DNA

USE : Genes

Doctoral degrees

AR : درجات الدكتوراه

ES : Grado de doctor

FR : Doctorat

RU : Докторские степени

UF : Ph.D. degrees

BT : Degrees

RT : Bachelors degrees

Masters degrees

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Doctors

USE : Physicians

Doctrines

USE : Ideologies

Documentalists

USE : Librarians

Documentary analysis

AR : تحليل وثائقي

ES : Análisis documental

FR : Analyse documentaire

RU : Документальный анализ

UF : Information analysis

BT : Information processing

NT : Abstracting

Indexing

RT : Cataloguing

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Documentary films

AR : افلام وثائقية

ES : Documental

FR : Film documentaire

RU : Документальные фильмы

BT : Films

RT : Educational films

Historical films

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Documentary heritage

AR : تراث وثائقي

ES : Patrimonio documental

FR : Patrimoine documentaire

RU : Документальное наследие

SN : Valuable archive holdings and library collections of the world.

BT : Cultural heritage

NT : Digital heritage

RT : Documents

Visual materials

Public domain

Library collections

Archive records preservation

Document preservation

Audiovisual archives

Rare books

Manuscripts

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Documentary information processing

USE : Information processing

D

Documentary information systems

USE : Information systems

Documentary languages

USE : Indexing languages

Documentation

AR : توثيق

ES : Documentación

FR : Documentation

RU : Документирование

SN : The continuous and systematic processing of documents or data for specialized information users.

BT : Information sciences

RT : Information processing

Library science

Indexing

Cataloguing

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Documentation centres

USE : Information services

Documentation profession

USE : Information/library profession

Documentation systems

USE : Information systems

Documentation training

USE : Library education

Documentation users

USE : Information users

Document delivery

AR : إيصال الوثائق

ES : Suministro de documentos

FR : Fourniture de documents

RU : Доставка документов

SN : Providing users of information with the documents that they request.

UF : Document supply

BT : Information services

RT : Information dissemination

Library circulation

Book distribution

International circulation of materials

Interlibrary loans

Periodical circulation

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Document maintenance

USE : Document preservation

Document preservation

AR : حفظ الوثائق

ES : Conservación de documentos

FR : Conservation des documents

RU : Сохранение документов

UF : Book conservation

Book preservation

Document maintenance

Document restoration

BT : Cultural property preservation

NT : Digital preservation

RT : Documents

Library collections

Archive records preservation

Documentary heritage

Rare books

Digitization

Manuscripts

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Document reproduction

USE : Reprography

Document restoration

USE : Document preservation

Documents

AR : وثائق

ES : Documento

FR : Document

RU : Документы

UF : Information bearing materials

Information materials

Recorded information

Source materials

NT : Machine readable materials

Bookform materials

Primary documents

Monographs

Nonbook materials

Manuscripts

Official publications

Translations

RT : Document preservation

Documentary heritage

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Document selection

USE : Book selection

Document supply

USE : Document delivery

Domestic affairs

USE : Internal politics

D

Domestic animals

AR : حيوانات اليفة

ES : *Animal doméstico*

FR : *Animal domestique*

RU : Домашние животные

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Livestock**

Animal rights

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Domestic appliances

AR : أجهزة منزلية

ES : *Electrodoméstico*

FR : *Appareil électroménager*

RU : Домашние приборы

UF : *Household appliances*

RT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Domestic science education

USE : Home economics education

Domestic trade

AR : تجارة داخلية

ES : *Comercio interno*

FR : *Commerce intérieur*

RU : Внутренняя торговля

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Service industries**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Domestic violence

AR : عنف منزلي

ES : *Violencia doméstica*

FR : *Violence domestique*

RU : Домашнее насилие

BT : **Violence**

RT : **Child abuse**

Parent child relationship

Family environment

Gender-based violence

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Domestic workers

AR : عمال منزليون

ES : *Trabajador doméstico*

FR : *Employé de maison*

RU : Домашние работники

UF : *Household workers*

Housekeepers

Servants

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Service industries**

Informal sector

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Dominant cultures

AR : ثقافات سائدة

ES : *Cultura dominante*

FR : *Culture dominante*

RU : Доминирующие культуры

UF : *Cultural dominance*

Cultural hegemony

Cultural imperialism

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural differentiation**

Acculturation

Cultural minorities

Cultural elite

MT : 3.05 Culture

Dominica

AR : دومينيكا

ES : *Dominica*

FR : *Dominique*

RU : Доминика

BT : **Caribbean**

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Dominican Republic

AR : جمهورية الدومينيكان

ES : *República Dominicana*

FR : *République dominicaine*

RU : Доминиканская Республика

BT : **Caribbean**

Latin America

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Doping

AR : تعاطي المنشطات

ES : *Dopaje*

FR : *Dopage*

RU : Допинг

BT : **Sport**

RT : **Drug abuse**

Athletes

Sports competitions

Narcotic drugs

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Drainage

AR : صرف

ES : *Drenaje*

FR : *Drainage*

RU : Дрен

BT : **Water resources**

NT : **Drainage basins**

Runoff

Watersheds

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**

Irrigation

Drainage engineering

Land reclamation

Wetlands

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Drainage area

USE : Drainage basins

D

Drainage basins

AR : أحواض الصرف
 ES : *Cuenca de drenaje*
 FR : *Bassin de drainage*
 RU : Водосборные бассейны
 UF : *Catchment area*
 Catchment basins
 Drainage area
 Hydrological basins
 BT : **Drainage**
 RT : **River basins**
 Surface water
 MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Drainage engineering

AR : هندسة صرف الفضلات
 ES : *Ingeniería de drenaje*
 FR : *Technologie du drainage*
 RU : Дренные сооружения
 UF : *Land drainage*
 BT : **Hydraulic engineering**
 RT : **Drainage**
 Land reclamation
 Sanitation
 Sewers
 MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Drama

AR : دراما
 ES : *Drama*
 FR : *Drame*
 RU : Драма
 UF : *Comedy*
 Plays
 Tragedy
 BT : **Literary forms and genres**
 RT : **Theatre**
 Drama education
 Pantomime
 MT : **3.40 Literature**

Drama education

AR : تعليم الدراما
 ES : *Enseñanza de arte dramático*
 FR : *Enseignement des arts dramatiques*
 RU : Образование в области драматического искусства
 BT : **Cultural education**
 RT : **Movement education**
 Drama
 MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Dramatic arts

USE : **Theatre**

Dravidian languages

AR : لغات دراڤيدية
 ES : *Lengua dravídica*
 FR : *Langue dravidienne*
 RU : Дравидийские языки
 BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**
 NT : **Kannada**
 Tamil
 Telegu
 MT : **3.35 Languages**

Drawing

AR : رسم
 ES : *Dibujo*
 FR : *Dessin*
 RU : Рисунок
 BT : **Graphic arts**
 NT : **Technical drawing**
 RT : **Commercial art**
 Drawings
 Illustration
 Painting
 MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Drawings

AR : رسومات
 ES : *Dibujos*
 FR : *Dessins*
 RU : Рисунки
 BT : **Visual materials**
 RT : **Cartoons**
 Drawing
 Illustrations
 Paintings
 MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Dreams

USE : **Sleep**

Drinking water

AR : مياه الشرب
 ES : *Agua potable*
 FR : *Eau potable*
 RU : Питьевая вода
 UF : *Potable water*
 BT : **Water**
 RT : **Water quality**
 Water treatment
 Environmental health
 Water consumption
 Water supply
 MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Drinks

USE : **Beverages**

Dropout rate

AR : معدل التسرب
 ES : *Tasa de deserción escolar*
 FR : *Taux d'abandon en cours d'études*
 RU : Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)
 BT : **Educational wastage**
 RT : **Dropping out**
 Educational attendance
 MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

D

Dropouts

AR : متسربون
 ES : Alumno desertor
 FR : Élève abandonnant la scolarité
 RU : Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся
 UF : Early school leavers
 School dropouts
 BT : Out of school youth
 RT : Academic failure
 Dropping out
 Educationally disadvantaged
 Educational wastage
 MT : 1.55 Educational population

Dropping out

AR : تسرب
 ES : Deserción escolar
 FR : Abandon en cours d'études
 RU : Отсев учащихся
 SN : Premature school leaving before completing a cycle or course already begun.
 BT : Academic failure
 RT : Dropouts
 Dropout rate
 Educational wastage
 MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Drought

AR : جفاف
 ES : Sequía
 FR : Sécheresse
 RU : Засуха
 BT : Natural hazards
 RT : Arid zones
 Desertification
 Dry farming
 Global warming
 MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Drought control

AR : مكافحة الجفاف
 ES : Lucha contra la sequía
 FR : Lutte contre la sécheresse
 RU : Борьба с засухой
 BT : Disaster risk reduction
 RT : Water resources management
 Nature conservation
 Reservoirs
 MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Drug abuse

AR : إساءة استعمال المخدرات
 ES : Toxicomanía
 FR : Toxicomanie
 RU : Наркомания
 UF : Drug addiction
 Drug dependency
 BT : Addiction
 RT : Alcoholism
 Smoking
 Drug education
 Doping
 Narcotic drugs
 Drug psychotherapy
 MT : 4.20 Social problems

Drug addiction

USE : Drug abuse

Drug control

AR : مكافحة المخدرات
 ES : Lucha contra la toxicomanía
 FR : Contrôle des stupéfiants
 RU : Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ
 BT : Drug policy
 RT : Drug traffic
 Narcotic drugs
 MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Drug dependency

USE : Drug abuse

Drug education

AR : تثقيف عن المخدرات
 ES : Educación antidrogadicción
 FR : Éducation contre l'abus des drogues
 RU : Просвещение в области наркозависимости
 BT : Health education
 RT : Drug abuse
 AIDS education
 Alcohol education
 Civic education
 Moral education
 Narcotic drugs
 MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Drug firms

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

Drug legislation

USE : Drug policy

Drug policy

AR : سياسات المخدرات
 ES : Política sobre drogas
 FR : Politique des stupéfiants
 RU : Политика в области использования наркотических веществ
 UF : Drug legislation
 BT : Health policy
 NT : Drug control
 RT : Social policy
 Drug traffic
 Narcotic drugs
 MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Drug psychotherapy

AR : علاج نفسي دوائي
 ES : Narcosicoterapia
 FR : Narcopsychothérapie
 RU : Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании
 BT : Psychotherapy
 RT : Therapy
 Drug abuse
 Narcotic drugs
 MT : 2.85 Pathology

D

Drugs

AR : عقاقير
ES : Medicamento
FR : Médicament
RU : Лекарственные препараты

UF : Medicinal drugs
Medicines
Pharmaceuticals

BT : Pharmacology

NT : Narcotic drugs

RT : Chemicals

Pharmaceutical technology

Pharmaceutical industry

Medical equipment

Medicinal plants

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Drug traffic

AR : تجار في المخدرات
ES : Tráfico de estupefacientes
FR : Trafic de stupéfiants
RU : Наркото́рговля

BT : Crime

RT : Narcotic drugs

Drug control

Drug policy

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Dry farming

AR : زراعة جافة
ES : Cultivo en tierras áridas
FR : Aridoculture
RU : Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов
SN : A system of producing crops in arid and semi-arid regions without the use of irrigation.

UF : Dry land agriculture

BT : Cultivation

RT : Irrigation

Arid zones

Drought

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Drying

AR : تجفيف
ES : Secado
FR : Séchage
RU : Высушивание

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Evaporation

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Dry land agriculture

USE : Dry farming

Drylands

USE : Arid zones

Dual economy

AR : اقتصاد مزدوج
ES : Dualismo económico
FR : Dualisme économique
RU : Экономический дуализм

SN : Economy in which a modern, capital-intensive sector coexists with an impoverished, traditional sector.

BT : Economic systems

MT : 6.25 Economics

Dunes

AR : كتيان
ES : Duna
FR : Dune
RU : Дюны

BT : Beaches

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Dutch

AR : لغة هولندية
ES : Holandés
FR : Néerlandais
RU : Голландский язык

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

DVD

USE : Optical discs

Dyes technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الصباغة
ES : Tecnología de la tintura
FR : Technologie de la teinture
RU : Технология пигментации

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Inks

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Dynamic oceanography

AR : علم المحيطات الديناميكي
ES : Oceanografía dinámica
FR : Océanographie dynamique
RU : Динамическая океанография

UF : Ocean dynamics

NT : Ocean circulation

Ocean currents

Ocean waves

Tides

RT : Physical oceanography

Hydrodynamics

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Dyslexia

AR : عسر القراءة
ES : Dislexia
FR : Dyslexie
RU : Дислексия

BT : Learning disabilities

RT : Reading ability

Sensory systems

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

D



Dzongkha

AR : لغة الدزونغا

ES : Dzongkha

FR : Dzongkha

RU : дзонг-кэ

UF : *Bhutanese*

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

E9 countries

USE : E-9 countries

E-9 countries

AR : بلدان مجموعة التسعة

ES : Países del Grupo E-9

FR : Pays de l'E-9

UF : E9 countries

Nine High-Population Countries

NT : Egypt

Nigeria

Brazil

Mexico

Bangladesh

China

India

Indonesia

Pakistan

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Early admission

USE : Admission requirements

Early childhood

AR : طفولة مبكرة

ES : Primera infancia

FR : Petite enfance

RU : Раннее детство

UF : Infancy

Infants

BT : Childhood

NT : Preschool children

RT : Children

Early childhood education

Day nurseries

MT : 4.35 Population

Early childhood care and education

USE : Early childhood education

Early childhood education

AR : تعليم في مرحلة الطفولة المبكرة

ES : Educación de la primera infancia

FR : Éducation de la prime enfance

RU : Раннее детское образование

SN : From birth to the age of 8. It refers to all aspects of a child's development.

UF : Early childhood care and education

ECCE

Preschool education

Preprimary education

BT : Educational levels

NT : Child care

Child rearing

RT : Parent education

Family education

Early childhood

Nursery schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Early marriage

USE : Child marriage

Early school leavers

USE : Dropouts

Ears

USE : Hearing

Earth's crust

AR : قشرة أرضية

ES : Corteza terrestre

FR : Écorce terrestre

RU : Земная кора

UF : Lithosphere

BT : Geology

RT : Earth (planet)

Continental drift

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Earth (planet)

AR : (أرض) كوكب

ES : Tierra (planeta)

FR : Terre (planète)

RU : Земля (планета)

BT : Planets

RT : Geology

Geophysics

Biosphere

Hydrosphere

Earth's crust

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Earth measurement

USE : Geodesy

Earthquake engineering

AR : هندسة الزلازل

ES : Ingeniería sísmica

FR : Génie parasismique

RU : Сейсмостойкое строительство

UF : Earthquake protection

BT : Construction engineering

RT : Soil mechanics

Disaster risk reduction

Earthquake prediction

Earthquakes

Seismology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Earthquake prediction

AR : تنبؤ بالزلازل

ES : Prevención antisísmica

FR : Prévention antisismique

RU : Предсказание землетрясений

UF : Seismic monitoring

BT : Disaster risk reduction

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquakes

Seismological observatories

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Earthquake protection

USE : Earthquake engineering

Earthquakes

AR : زلازل

ES : Sismo

FR : Séisme

RU : Землетрясения

UF : Seisms

BT : Natural hazards

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquake prediction

Seismology

Seismological observatories

Seismicity

Seismometers

Tsunami

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Earth sciences

AR : علوم الأرض

ES : Ciencias de la tierra

FR : Sciences de la terre

RU : Науки о Земле

UF : Geosciences

RT : Geodynamics

Geology

Geophysics

Palaeontology

Soil sciences

Geography

Geomorphology

Oceanography

Meteorology

Hydrology

Environmental sciences

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

East Africa

AR : شرق إفريقيا

ES : África Oriental

FR : Afrique de l'Est

RU : Восточная Африка

NT : Burundi

Comoros

Djibouti

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Madagascar

Mauritius

Mayotte

Reunion

Rwanda

Seychelles

Somalia

South Sudan

Sudan

Tanzania UR

Uganda

RT : Horn of Africa

Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

East Asia

AR : شرق اسيا

ES : Asia Oriental

FR : Asie orientale

RU : Восточная Азия

UF : Far East

NT : China

Hong Kong

Hong Kong China

Japan

Korea

Korea DPR

Korea R

Macao

Macao, China

Mongolia

Taiwan China

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Eastern Europe

USE : Central and Eastern Europe

East Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

East West relations

AR : علاقات الشرق والغرب

ES : Relaciones Este-Oeste

FR : Relations Est-Ouest

RU : Отношения Восток-Запад

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.20 International relations

ECCE

USE : Early childhood education

Ecodevelopment

USE : Sustainable development

Ecohydrology

AR : هيدرولوجيا إيكولوجية

ES : Ecohidrología

FR : Écohydrologie

RU : Экогидрологии

BT : Hydrology

RT : Ecosystems

Hydrological cycle

DEF : Science that studies the mutual interaction between the hydrological cycle and ecosystems.

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Ecological analysis

USE : Ecological research

Ecological balance

AR : توازن بيئي

ES : Equilibrio ecológico

FR : Équilibre écologique

RU : Экологический баланс

UF : Biological equilibrium
Ecosystem stability

BT : Ecosystems

NT : Biological adaptation

Biodiversity

Ecological crisis

RT : Ecology

Human activities effects

Sustainable development

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Ecological balance disruption

USE : Ecological crisis

Ecological crisis

AR : أزمة إيكولوجية

ES : Crisis ecológica

FR : Crise écologique

RU : Экологический кризис

UF : Ecological balance disruption

BT : Ecological balance

RT : Ecology

Human activities effects

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Ecological ethics

USE : Environmental ethics

Ecological regions

USE : Biomes

Ecological research

AR : بحث إيكولوجي

ES : Investigación ecológica

FR : Recherche écologique

RU : Экологические исследования

SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "ecology".

UF : Ecological analysis

BT : Ecology

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Ecological tourism

USE : Ecotourism

Ecology

AR : علم البيئة

ES : Ecología

FR : Écologie

RU : Экология

SN : Use for the study of relationships between living organisms and their natural environment.

UF : Environmental biology

BT : Environmental sciences

NT : Ecological research

RT : Ecosystems

Biology

Habitats

Natural environment

Biosphere

Bioclimatology

Biogeography

Ecological balance

Biomass

Biomes

Ecological crisis

Ecomuseums

Environmentalists

Ecosystem services

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

E-commerce

USE : Electronic commerce

Ecomuseums

AR : متاحف بيئية

ES : Ecomuseo

FR : Écomusée

RU : Экомузее

BT : Science museums

RT : Ecology

MT : 3.60 Museums

Econometrics

AR : اقتصاد قياسي

ES : Econometría

FR : Économétrie

RU : Эконометрика

UF : Economic measurement

BT : Economic research

RT : Measurement

Development models

Economic models

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic aid

AR : معونة اقتصادية

ES : Ayuda económica

FR : Aide économique

RU : Экономическая помощь

BT : Development aid

NT : Financial aid

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Economic analysis

AR : تحليل اقتصادي

ES : Análisis económico

FR : Analyse économique

RU : Экономический анализ

BT : **Economic research**

NT : **Microeconomics**

Cost benefit analysis

Socio-economic analysis

Input output analysis

Macroeconomics

RT : **Economic theory**

Economic models

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic and social accounting

USE : National accounting

Economic and social development

AR : تنمية اقتصادية واجتماعية

ES : Desarrollo económico y social

FR : Développement économique et social

RU : Экономическое и социальное развитие

SN : Use more specific descriptor when appropriate.

UF : **Development**

Economic development

Social development

NT : **Development policy**

Development theory

Underdevelopment

RT : **Regional development**

Rural development

Urban development

Development aid

Developing countries

Agricultural development

Right to development

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Development education

Education and development

Science and development

Information and development

Industrial development

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Economic and social reintegration

USE : Economic reintegration

Economic and social rights

USE : Social and economic rights

Economic behaviour

AR : سلوك اقتصادي

ES : Comportamiento económico

FR : Comportement économique

RU : Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов

UF : **Economic psychology**

BT : **Economic conditions**

NT : **Production**

Consumption

Marginalism

RT : **Consumers**

Economic sociology

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic competition

AR : منافسة اقتصادية

ES : Competencia económica

FR : Concurrence économique

RU : Экономическая конкуренция

BT : **Market structure**

RT : **Monopolies**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Economic concentration

AR : تركيز اقتصادي

ES : Concentración económica

FR : Concentration économique

RU : Экономическая концентрация

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Monopolies**

Mergers

Size of enterprise

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic conditions

AR : ظروف اقتصادي

ES : Condiciones económicas

FR : Conditions économiques

RU : Экономические условия

UF : **Economic life**

Economic situation

NT : **Living conditions**

Economic behaviour

Supply and demand

Economic growth

Economic resources

Economic structure

RT : **Business cycles**

Socio-economic indicators

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic cooperation

AR : تعاون اقتصادي

ES : Cooperación económica

FR : Coopération économique

RU : Экономическое сотрудничество

SN : Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry etc., between and among countries.

BT : **Economic policy**

NT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Interdependence**

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic crisis

USE : Economic recession

*Economic dependence*USE : **Dependence***Economic depression*USE : **Economic recession***Economic development*USE : **Economic and social development****Economic doctrines**

AR : مذاهب اقتصادية

ES : *Doctrina económica*FR : *Doctrine économique*RU : *Экономические учения*BT : **Economic theory**RT : **Political doctrines****Capitalism****Collectivism****Marxism****Marginalism****Feudalism****Ideologies**MT : **6.25 Economics****Economic equilibrium**

AR : توازن اقتصادي

ES : *Equilibrio económico*FR : *Équilibre économique*RU : *Экономическое равновесие*SN : *A state of balance between the various economic forces.*UF : *Equilibrium theory*BT : **Economic theory**RT : **Business cycles**MT : **6.25 Economics****Economic evaluation**

AR : تقييم اقتصادي

ES : *Evaluación económica*FR : *Évaluation économique*RU : *Экономическая оценка*BT : **Economic research**RT : **Cost benefit analysis****Input output analysis****Economic forecasting**MT : **6.25 Economics***Economic fluctuations*USE : **Business cycles****Economic forecasting**

AR : تنبؤات اقتصادية

ES : *Previsión económica*FR : *Prévision économique*RU : *Экономическое прогнозирование*BT : **Economic research**RT : **Economic statistics****Economic evaluation****Input output analysis**MT : **6.25 Economics****Economic geography**

AR : جغرافيا اقتصادية

ES : *Geografía económica*FR : *Géographie économique*RU : *Экономическая география*BT : **Human geography**RT : **Economics**MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography****Economic growth**

AR : نمو اقتصادي

ES : *Crecimiento económico*FR : *Croissance économique*RU : *Экономический рост*SN : *Refers to the increased output of goods and services. Do not confuse with "economic and social development".*UF : *Growth theory*BT : **Economic conditions**NT : **Growth models****Growth rate****Green economy**RT : **Human development****Economic recovery****Development theory**MT : **6.25 Economics****Economic history**

AR : تاريخ اقتصادي

ES : *Historia económica*FR : *Histoire économique*RU : *Экономическая история*BT : **Economics**MT : **6.25 Economics***Economic indicators*USE : **Socio-economic indicators****Economic information**

AR : معلومات اقتصادية

ES : *Información económica*FR : *Information économique*RU : *Экономическая информация*BT : **Social science information**RT : **Economics**MT : **5.05 Information sciences****Economic integration**

AR : تكامل اقتصادي

ES : *Integración económica*FR : *Intégration économique*RU : *Экономическая интеграция*SN : *At the international level.*UF : *Regional integration*BT : **Economic cooperation**NT : **Common markets****Customs unions****Monopolies****Economic concentration**RT : **Interdependence****Free trade****Regional cooperation**MT : **6.25 Economics***Economic interdependence*USE : **Interdependence**

Economic legislation

AR : تشريعات اقتصادية
ES : Legislación económica
FR : Législation économique
RU : Законодательство в области экономики

BT : **Economic policy**
RT : **Political power**
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic life

USE : **Economic conditions**

Economic measurement

USE : **Econometrics**

Economic models

AR : نماذج اقتصادية
ES : Modelo económico
FR : Modèle économique
RU : Экономические модели

BT : **Economic research**
RT : **Economic analysis**
Econometrics
Macroeconomics
Growth models
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic planning

AR : تخطيط اقتصادي
ES : Planificación económica
FR : Planification économique
RU : Экономическое планирование

BT : **Economic policy**
NT : **Economic statistics**
RT : **Development planning**
Socio-economic indicators
Regional planning
Planned economy
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic policy

AR : سياسة اقتصادية
ES : Política económica
FR : Politique économique
RU : Экономическая политика

NT : **Socio-economic indicators**
Economic planning
Economic cooperation
Economic legislation
Economic reform
Incomes policy
Nationalization
Price policy
Privatization
Structural adjustment
RT : **Social research**
Development policy
Trade policy
Customs policy
Industrial policy
Labour policy
Financial policy
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic psychology

USE : **Economic behaviour**

Economic recession

AR : كساد اقتصادي
ES : Recesión económica
FR : Récession économique
RU : Экономический спад

UF : **Deflation**
Economic crisis
Economic depression
BT : **Business cycles**
RT : **Economic theory**
Prices
Economic recovery
Inflation
Unemployment
Social exclusion
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic recovery

AR : انتعاش اقتصادي
ES : Reactivación económica
FR : Reprise économique
RU : Экономический подъем

BT : **Business cycles**
RT : **Economic recession**
Economic growth
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic reform

AR : اصلاح اقتصادي
ES : Reforma económica
FR : Réforme économique
RU : Экономическая реформа

BT : **Economic policy**
RT : **Privatization**
Structural adjustment
Economies in transition
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic reintegration

AR : إعادة الإدماج الاقتصادي
ES : Reintegración económica
FR : Réintégration économique
RU : Экономическая реинтеграция

SN : *Use for ex-combatants and returning civilians.*
UF : **Economic and social reintegration**
BT : **Reconstruction**
RT : **Armed forces**
Peacebuilding
Social inclusion
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Economic relations

AR : علاقات اقتصادية
ES : Relaciones económicas
FR : Relations économiques
RU : Экономические отношения

SN : *Refers only to bilateral relations between countries.*
BT : **Interdependence**
NT : **International economic relations**
RT : **Bilateral relations**
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic research

AR : بحوث اقتصادية
 ES : Investigación económica
 FR : Recherche économique
 RU : Экономические исследования

BT : Economics

NT : Economic analysis

Economic evaluation

Econometrics

Economic models

Economic forecasting

Economic surveys

RT : Social research

Socio-economic indicators

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic resources

AR : موارد اقتصادية
 ES : Recursos económicos
 FR : Ressources économiques
 RU : Экономические ресурсы

BT : Economic conditions

RT : Financial resources

Production factors

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economics

AR : علم الاقتصاد
 ES : Económicas
 FR : Science économique
 RU : Экономика (наука)

UF : Political economy

NT : Economic research

Economic sociology

Economic history

RT : Economics of education

Social sciences

Economics of communication

Economics of culture

Economic geography

Economic information

Economists

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic sanctions

AR : جزاءات اقتصادية
 ES : Sanción económica
 FR : Sanction économique
 RU : Экономические санкции

UF : Blockades

Embargoes

BT : International conflicts

MT : 6.20 International relations

Economics education

AR : تعليم الاقتصاد
 ES : Enseñanza de la economía
 FR : Enseignement de la science économique
 RU : Экономическое образование

BT : Vocational education

RT : Social science education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Economic situation

USE : Economic conditions

Economic sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الاقتصادي
 ES : Sociología económica
 FR : Sociologie économique
 RU : Экономическая социология

BT : Economics

RT : Economic behaviour

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economics of communication

AR : اقتصاديات الاتصالات
 ES : Economía de la comunicación
 FR : Économie de la communication
 RU : Экономика передачи информации и связи

BT : Communication planning

NT : Book costs

Communication finance

RT : Economics

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Economics of culture

AR : اقتصاديات الثقافة
 ES : Economía cultural
 FR : Économie de la culture
 RU : Экономика культуры

UF : Cultural economics

BT : Cultural planning

NT : Cultural needs

Cultural finance

Culture and development

Art market

RT : Cultural resources

Economics

Cultural industry

Cultural statistics

Museum economics

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Economics of education

AR : اقتصاديات التعليم
 ES : Economía de la educación
 FR : Économie de l'éducation
 RU : Экономика образования

SN : Techniques of economics applied to educational systems.

NT : Educational needs

Educational efficiency

Education and development

Education and employment

Educational demand

Educational finance

Educational resources

RT : Educational statistics

Economics

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Economics of research

USE : Economics of science

Economics of science

AR : اقتصاديات العلم

ES : *Economía de la ciencia*

FR : *Économie de la science*

RU : Экономика науки

UF : *Economics of research*
Economics of technology

NT : **Technology assessment**

Research trends

Science finance

Science statistics

Technological forecasting

RT : **Science planning**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Economics of technology

USE : **Economics of science**

Economic statistics

AR : احصاءات اقتصادية

ES : *Estadísticas económicas*

FR : *Statistique économique*

RU : Экономическая статистика

BT : **Economic planning**

NT : **Financial statistics**

RT : **Agricultural statistics**

Balance of payments

Statistical data

Socio-economic indicators

Economic forecasting

Industrial statistics

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic structure

AR : هيكل اقتصادي

ES : *Estructura económica*

FR : *Structure économique*

RU : Структура экономики

SN : *Relative importance of the various sectors of the economy.*

BT : **Economic conditions**

RT : **Structural adjustment**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic surveys

AR : مسح اقتصادي

ES : *Encuesta económica*

FR : *Enquête économique*

RU : Экономические обзоры

BT : **Economic research**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic systems

AR : نظم اقتصادية

ES : *Sistema económico*

FR : *Système économique*

RU : Экономические системы

UF : *Economy*

NT : **Public sector**

Market economy

Collective economy

Dual economy

Planned economy

Economies in transition

Mixed economy

Private sector

RT : **Division of labour**

Feudalism

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic theory

AR : نظرية اقتصادية

ES : *Teoría económica*

FR : *Théorie économique*

RU : Экономическая теория

NT : **International division of labour**

Economic equilibrium

Economic doctrines

Comparative advantage

RT : **Economic recession**

Development theory

Economic analysis

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic underdevelopment

USE : **Underdevelopment**

Economies in transition

AR : اقتصادات تمر بمرحلة انتقالية

ES : *Economías en transición*

FR : *Économies en transition*

RU : Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода

BT : **Economic systems**

RT : **Market economy**

Planned economy

Economic reform

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economists

AR : علماء الاقتصاد

ES : *Economista*

FR : *Économiste*

RU : Экономисты

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Economics**

Occupations

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Economy

USE : **Economic systems**

Ecosystems

AR : نظم إيكولوجية

ES : Ecosistema

FR : Écosystème

RU : Экосистемы

SN : The system of interdependent complex of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic content, generally an area of uniform environmental conditions.

UF : Biological communities
Food chains

NT : Animal ecology
Aquatic ecosystems
Biosphere
Ecological balance
Plant ecology
Human ecology
Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecosystem services

RT : Natural environment
Ecology

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Ecosystem services

AR : خدمات النظم الإيكولوجية

ES : Servicios ecosistémicos

FR : Services écosystémiques

RU : функции экосистем

SN : Benefits received by society thanks to the functioning of ecosystems.

BT : Ecosystems

RT : Ecology
Environmental quality

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Ecosystem stability

USE : Ecological balance

Ecotourism

AR : سياحة بيئية

ES : Ecoturismo

FR : Écotourisme

RU : Экотуризм

SN : Environmentally friendly and socially responsible tourism.

UF : Ecological tourism
Green tourism
Sustainable tourism

BT : Tourism

RT : Natural heritage
Biosphere reserves
Nature conservation
Sustainable development
Environmental conservation

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Ecuador

AR : الإكوادور

ES : Ecuador

FR : Équateur

RU : Эквадор

BT : South America

Amazonia
Andean countries
Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Editing

AR : تحرير

ES : Edición de textos

FR : Préparation d'un texte pour publication

RU : Редактирование

UF : Proof reading

BT : Publishing

RT : Book industry
Newspaper press
Editors

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Editors

AR : محررون

ES : Redactor

FR : Rédacteur

RU : Редакторы

SN : A person who is responsible for, or prepares for publication, the contents of a document to which he may or may not have contributed.

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Journalists
Editing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

EDP

USE : Data processing

Educated unemployment

AR : بطاقة المتعلمين

ES : Desempleo de los graduados

FR : Chômage des diplômés

RU : Безработные лица с образованием

UF : Graduate unemployment

BT : Education and employment

RT : Graduates
Transition from school to work
Youth unemployment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Education

AR : تربية

ES : Educación

FR : Éducation

RU : Образование

SN : Process by which one develops abilities, attitudes and other forms of behaviour considered to have value in the society in which one lives. Use more specific descriptor.

RT : Learning

Teaching profession

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Education about the Holocaust

USE : Holocaust education

Educational accountability

AR : مسؤولية تربوية

ES : Responsabilidad (educación)

FR : Responsabilité (éducation)

RU : Учебная ответственность

SN : Being held responsible and answerable for specific results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has responsibility).

BT : Educational quality

RT : Competency based teaching

Educational relevance

Moral concepts

Teacher responsibility

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational administration

AR : إدارة تربوية

ES : Administración de la educación

FR : Administration de l'éducation

RU : Руководство сферой образования

SN : Relating to part or the whole of the educational system.

NT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational planning

Educational organizations

Educational supervision

Educational management

Educational levels

Educational priority areas

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational administrative bodies

USE : Educational organizations

Educational administrative structure

AR : هيكل تعليمي اداري

ES : Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza

FR : Structure administrative de l'enseignement

RU : Административная структура в сфере образования

UF : Educational organizational structure

BT : Educational organizations

NT : Educational associations

Educational foundations

Government educational bodies

Local educational bodies

Regional educational bodies

RT : Educational governing boards

Examination boards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational administrators

AR : مديرو التعليم

ES : Administrador de la educación

FR : Administrateur de l'éducation

RU : Руководящие работники сферы образования

UF : Deans

Head teachers

Headmasters

Inspectors of education

Principals

Rectors

BT : Educational personnel

NT : Educational advisers

Educational planners

RT : Managers

Teacher administration relationship

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Educational admission

USE : Admission requirements

Educational advisers

AR : مستشارون تربويون

ES : Consejero de educación

FR : Conseiller pédagogique

RU : Советники в области образования

BT : Educational administrators

RT : Educational planners

Educational assistance

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Educational aims

USE : Educational objectives

Educational alternatives

USE : Alternative education

Educational anthropology

AR : انثروبولوجيا تربوية

ES : Antropología de la educación

FR : Anthropologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая антропология

SN : Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes.

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Ethnology

Education and culture

Cultural values

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational architecture

USE : Educational buildings

Educational articulation

AR : تَفْصِيل تعليمي

ES : Articulación educativa

FR : Articulation éducative

RU : Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования

SN : Between levels of education or types of school.

BT : Educational administration

NT : Educational autonomy

Educational cooperation

Educational coordination

Educational decentralization

RT : Educational planning

Educational management

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational assessment

USE : Student evaluation

Educational assistance

AR : مساعدة تربوية

ES : Ayuda educativa

FR : Assistance en matière d'éducation

RU : Содействие в сфере образования

SN : Provided by specialist missions to countries under international programmes.

UF : Educational missions
Training assistance

BT : Educational cooperation

RT : Educational programmes

Technical cooperation

Educational finance

Educational advisers

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational associations

AR : جمعيات تربوية

ES : Asociación educativa

FR : Association éducative

RU : Ассоциации в сфере образования

SN : Voluntary bodies concerned with the administration of education.

BT : Educational administrative structure

NT : Parent teacher organizations

Student organizations

Teacher associations

RT : Educational foundations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational attendance

AR : حضور مدرسي

ES : Asistencia escolar

FR : Fréquentation scolaire

RU : Учебная посещаемость

UF : Attendance rate
School attendance

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Academic year

Educational management

Educational quality

Educational timetables

School holidays

School time

Enrolment

Compulsory education

Dropout rate

School age population

Truancy

School closure

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational autonomy

AR : استقلال ذاتي تعليمي

ES : Autonomía educativa

FR : Autonomie éducative

RU : Образовательная автономия

SN : Arrangements giving educational establishments at any level a degree of autonomy in administrative and programme matters.

UF : Educational self management
School based management

BT : Educational articulation

NT : Academic freedom

RT : Educational management

Educational decentralization

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational awards

USE : Educational grants

Educational background

AR : خلفية تعليمية

ES : Antecedentes académicos

FR : Acquis éducatif

RU : Полученное образование

UF : Background knowledge

Prior knowledge

Prior learning

BT : Educational qualifications

RT : Occupational qualifications

Prior learning evaluation

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational budgets

AR : ميزانيات تعليمية

ES : Presupuesto educativo

FR : Budget de l'éducation

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования

BT : Educational finance

RT : Educational costs

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational buildings

AR : مباني تعليمية

ES : Edificio educativo

FR : Bâtiment éducatif

RU : Учебные здания

UF : Educational architecture

NT : Academic buildings

School buildings

Educational workshops

University campuses

RT : Educational facilities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational centralization

USE : Educational decentralization

Educational certificates

USE : Diplomas

Educational change

USE : Educational reform

Educational choice

AR : اختيار تربوي

ES : Opciones educativas

FR : Choix éducatif

RU : Выбор образования

UF : Choice of education

Choice of educational institution

Choice of school

Choice of university

BT : Educational demand

RT : Educational guidance

Educational institutions

Educational opportunities

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational computing**USE : Computer uses in education****Educational cooperation***AR : تعاون تربوي**ES : Cooperación educativa**FR : Coopération en éducation**RU : Сотрудничество в области образования***SN : At the international level.****BT : Educational articulation****NT : Educational assistance****University cooperation****RT : Educational policy****Cultural cooperation****Intellectual cooperation****MT : 1.20 Educational administration****Educational coordination***AR : تنسيق تربوي**ES : Coordinación de la educación**FR : Coordination en éducation**RU : Координация в области образования***SN : Coordination of different agencies and organizations concerned with education.****BT : Educational articulation****RT : Educational organizations****MT : 1.20 Educational administration****Educational cost effectiveness****USE : Educational efficiency****Educational costs***AR : نفقات تعليمية**ES : Costes educativos**FR : Coût de l'éducation**RU : Затраты в сфере образования***UF : Educational expenditure****BT : Educational finance****RT : Cost effectiveness****Cost benefit analysis****Educational budgets****Educational financial resources****MT : 1.15 Educational planning****Educational counselling****USE : Educational guidance****Educational courses***AR : مقررات تعليمية**ES : Curso de enseñanza**FR : Cours d'enseignement**RU : Учебные курсы***SN : Administrative aspects of subject programmes. Use more specific descriptor.****NT : Accelerated courses****Elective courses****Credit courses****Orientation courses****Short courses****University courses****RT : Curriculum****Instructional programmes****Training courses****MT : 1.40 Curriculum****Educational decentralization***AR : لامركزية تعليمية**ES : Descentralización educativa**FR : Décentralisation éducative**RU : Децентрализация в области образования***UF : Educational centralization****BT : Educational articulation****RT : Educational management****Educational autonomy****Educational priority areas****Local educational bodies****MT : 1.20 Educational administration****Educational demand***AR : اقبال على التعليم**ES : Demanda de educación**FR : Demande d'éducation**RU : Спрос на образование***SN : Consumer demand for education.****BT : Economics of education****NT : Educational choice****RT : Educational needs****MT : 1.15 Educational planning****Educational development***AR : تطوير التعليم**ES : Desarrollo de la educación**FR : Développement de l'éducation**RU : Развитие сферы образования***SN : Developmental change of one or more characteristics of the educational system variables in a positive direction in terms of some valued criterion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.****UF : Advancement of education****NT : Curriculum development****Educational innovations****Educational reform****Diversification of education****Educational trends****RT : Educational policy****Educational planning****MT : 1.10 Educational policy****Educational discrimination***AR : تمييز تربوي**ES : Discriminación educacional**FR : Discrimination éducative**RU : Дискриминация в области образования***BT : Educational policy****NT : School integration****RT : Access to education****Educational opportunities****Universal education****Womens education****Educationally disadvantaged****Girls education****MT : 1.10 Educational policy****Educational disruption****USE : School closure****Educational documentation****USE : Educational information**

Educational efficiency

AR : كفاءة تعليمية

ES : Eficiencia de la educación

FR : Efficience de l'éducation

RU : Эффективность образования

SN : Degree to which educational systems are successful in optimizing the educational input/output relationship.

UF : Educational cost effectiveness
Educational performance

BT : Economics of education

NT : Teacher supply

Educational output

Educational input

RT : Educational evaluation

Educational quality

Cost effectiveness

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational environment

AR : بيئة تربوية

ES : Ambiente educacional

FR : Milieu éducatif

RU : Образовательная среда

UF : Learning environment

NT : Academic fraud

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

Peer relationship

Classroom environment

Student teacher relationship

School community relationship

Teacher administration relationship

Parent school relationship

School discipline

School student relationship

RT : Social environment

Educational psychosociology

Social pedagogy

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational equipment

AR : معدات تعليمية

ES : Material escolar

FR : Équipement éducatif

RU : Учебное оборудование

UF : Academic equipment

School equipment

School supplies

Teaching equipment

NT : Teaching machines

Educational laboratory equipment

School furniture

RT : Educational facilities

Educational technology

Resource centres

Teaching materials

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational evaluation

AR : تقييم تربوي

ES : Evaluación de la educación

FR : Évaluation de l'éducation

RU : Процессы оценки в сфере образования

NT : Student evaluation

Curriculum evaluation

Prior learning evaluation

Teacher evaluation

University ranking

RT : Educational research

Educational efficiency

Educational relevance

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational exchange

USE : Exchange programmes

Educational expansion

USE : Democratization of education

Educational expenditure

USE : Educational costs

Educational experiments

AR : تجارب تربوية

ES : Experimento educacional

FR : Expérimentation pédagogique

RU : Эксперименты в области образования

UF : Experimental education

BT : Educational innovations

RT : Alternative education

Educational research

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational extension

USE : Extension education

Educational facilities

AR : مرافق تعليمية

ES : Instalación educativa

FR : Installation éducative

RU : Материально-техническая база сферы образования

UF : Academic facilities

School facilities

RT : Educational buildings

Educational equipment

Recreational facilities

Educational resources

Playgrounds

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational fees

AR : رسوم التعليم

ES : Derechos de inscripción

FR : Droit d'inscription

RU : Плата за образование

UF : School fees

Tuition (USA)

BT : Educational finance

RT : Free education

Private education

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational films

AR : أفلام تعليمية

ES : Transmisión educativa

FR : Film éducatif

RU : Учебные фильмы

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational video**

Multimedia instruction

Documentary films

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Educational finance

AR : تمويل التعليم

ES : Financiación de la educación

FR : Financement de l'éducation

RU : Финансы в области образования

UF : *Educational financing*

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational costs**

Educational budgets

Educational fees

RT : **Educational grants**

Educational management

Educational assistance

Educational financial resources

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational financial resources

AR : موارد مالية تعليمية

ES : Recursos financieros en educación

FR : Ressources financières éducatives

RU : Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования

BT : **Educational resources**

RT : **Financial resources**

Educational costs

Educational finance

Educational budgets

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational financing

USE : **Educational finance**

Educational forecasting

AR : تنبؤ تربوي

ES : Prospección educacional

FR : Prévision en éducation

RU : Прогнозирование в сфере образования

SN : *Long term projection of educational development. May include design of scenarios for educational systems.*

UF : *Educational futures*

BT : **Educational statistics**

NT : **Enrolment projections**

RT : **Educational trends**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational foundations

AR : مؤسسات تربوية

ES : Fundación educacional

FR : Fondation éducative

RU : Фонды в сфере образования

SN : *Provide grants or funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment.*

UF : *Educational trusts*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Educational associations**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Educational function of museums

USE : **Museum educational programmes**

Educational futures

USE : **Educational forecasting**

Educational games

AR : ألعاب تعليمية

ES : Juego educativo

FR : Jeu éducatif

RU : Развивающие игры

UF : *Childrens games*

Experimental games

BT : **Group instruction**

NT : **Simulation games**

RT : **Teaching materials**

Educational toys

Heuristic method (teaching)

Indoor games

Role playing

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Educational goals

USE : **Educational objectives**

Educational governing boards

AR : مجالس الإدارة التعليمية

ES : Consejo de administración educativa

FR : Conseil d'administration éducative

RU : Учебные управляющие советы

SN : *Entrusted with some degree of control over managing the affairs of private and public institutions.*

BT : **Educational supervision**

RT : **Educational administrative structure**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Educational grants

AR : منح دراسية

ES : Subvención educativa

FR : Allocation d'étude

RU : Гранты в сфере образования

UF : *Educational awards*

Educational vouchers

Student grants

Study grants

NT : **Fellowships**

Scholarships

Student loans

Travel grants

RT : **Educational finance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

Educational grouping

AR : تجميع تربوي
 ES : Agrupamiento educacional
 FR : Groupement éducatif
 RU : Группирование в рамках учебного процесса
 UF : Academic grouping
 School grouping
 NT : Ability grouping
 Classes
 RT : Educational management
 Coeducation
 School integration
 MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational guidance

AR : توجيه تربوي
 ES : Orientación pedagógica
 FR : Orientation pédagogique
 RU : Учебно-воспитательная работа
 SN : Advising pupils or students on their educational progress, on career opportunities, or personal difficulties or anxieties.
 UF : Educational counselling
 Guidance service
 School leaving guidance
 NT : Vocational guidance
 RT : School leaving
 Educational psychology
 Counselling
 Transition from school to work
 Educational choice
 MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational guidance personnel

USE : Paraprofessional educational personnel

Educational history

AR : تاريخ تربوي
 ES : Historia de la educación
 FR : Histoire de l'éducation
 RU : История образования
 BT : Educational sciences
 MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational improvement

USE : Educational quality

Educational indicators

AR : مؤشرات تربوية
 ES : Indicadores educativos
 FR : Indicateur de l'éducation
 RU : Показатели в сфере образования
 SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of educational policy.
 BT : Educational policy
 RT : Educational statistics
 Educational needs
 Educational research
 MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational information

AR : معلومات تربوية
 ES : Información educacional
 FR : Information pédagogique
 RU : Образовательная информация
 UF : Educational documentation
 BT : Information
 RT : Educational publications
 Educational management information systems
 Educational periodicals
 Educational terminology
 MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Educational information systems

USE : Educational management information systems

Educational innovations

AR : ابتكارات تربوية
 ES : Innovación educacional
 FR : Innovation éducative
 RU : Инновации в образовании
 SN : Changes in objectives, content or methods initiated, as a rule, in experimental situations.
 BT : Educational development
 NT : Educational experiments
 Teaching method innovations
 RT : Educational planning
 Curriculum development
 Educational reform
 Educational trends
 Innovation
 MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational input

AR : مدخلات تعليمية
 ES : Aporte educacional
 FR : Investissement dans l'éducation
 RU : Образовательный вклад
 BT : Educational efficiency
 RT : Educational output
 Educational resources
 MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational inspection

USE : Educational supervision

Educational institutions

AR : مؤسسات تعليمية
 ES : Instituciones de enseñanza
 FR : Établissement d'enseignement
 RU : Образовательные учреждения
 RT : Educational organizations
 Educational systems
 Adult education institutions
 Higher education institutions
 Schools
 Educational choice
 MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Educational integration

USE : School integration

Educational interaction process

AR : عملية التفاعل التربوي

ES : Proceso de interacción educativa

FR : Processus d'interaction éducative

RU : Процесс образовательного взаимодействия

SN : Observation of student behaviour in response to various teaching attitudes.

UF : Interaction process analysis

BT : Student teacher relationship

RT : Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational laboratory equipment

AR : معدات المختبرات التعليمية

ES : Material de laboratorio de enseñanza

FR : Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement

RU : Учебное лабораторное оборудование

BT : Educational equipment

RT : University laboratories

Practical work (learning method)

Experiments (lessons)

Language laboratories

School laboratories

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational laws

USE : Educational legislation

Educational leave

AR : إجازة دراسية

ES : Permiso de estudios

FR : Congé d'études

RU : Учебный отпуск

SN : Use in connection with paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes.

BT : Academic year

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational legislation

AR : تشريع تربوي

ES : Legislación educativa

FR : Législation de l'éducation

RU : Законодательство в области образования

UF : Educational laws

RT : Teacher status

Compulsory education

School integration

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational levels

AR : مستويات تعليمية

ES : Nivel de enseñanza

FR : Niveau d'enseignement

RU : Учебные уровни

SN : Broad steps of formal educational progressions. Used as a classification in educational organization and statistics.

NT : Higher education

Early childhood education

Primary education

Secondary education

RT : Educational statistics

Educational administration

Educational systems

National qualifications framework

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Educationally disadvantaged

AR : محرومون من التعليم

ES : Desfavorecido educacional

FR : Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif

RU : Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Illiterates

RT : Dropouts

Educational opportunities

Educational discrimination

Educational priority areas

Universal education

Educational needs

Compensatory education

Disadvantaged schools

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Educationally retarded

USE : Slow learners

Educational management

AR : إدارة تربوية

ES : Gestión educativa

FR : Gestion de l'éducation

RU : Управление в области образования

SN : Use to mean the management of educational establishments.

UF : Academic management

School administration

School management

NT : Admission requirements

RT : Educational administration

Educational grouping

Educational autonomy

Educational attendance

Teacher conditions of employment

Exchange programmes

School integration

Educational finance

Educational articulation

Educational decentralization

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational management information systems

AR : نظام المعلومات الخاص بإدارة شؤون التعليم

ES : Sistema de información sobre la administración de la educación

FR : Système d'information sur la gestion de l'éducation

RU : Информационная система управления образованием

UF : EMIS

Educational information systems

BT : Information systems

RT : Educational information

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Educational manpower

AR : قوى عاملة تعليمية

ES : Mano de obra educativa

FR : Main-d'œuvre éducative

RU : Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования

BT : Educational resources

RT : Educational personnel

Teacher supply

Teacher employment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational materials

USE : Teaching materials

Educational measurement

USE : Educational testing

Educational media

USE : Teaching materials

Educational methods

USE : Teaching methods

Educational missions

USE : Educational assistance

Educational models

AR : نماذج تعليمية

ES : Modelo educacional

FR : Modèle d'éducation

RU : Образовательные модели

SN : Representation of an educational concept or system in a two or three-dimensional diagram or a mathematical or other analogous form.

BT : Educational theory

RT : Educational research

Simulation models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational needs

AR : احتياجات تعليمية

ES : Necesidades educacionales

FR : Besoin éducatif

RU : Потребности в образовании

SN : At the level of educational systems.

BT : Economics of education

RT : Educational opportunities

Basic needs

Educationally disadvantaged

Educational output

Educational demand

Educational resources

Educational indicators

Educational objectives

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational objectives

AR : اهداف تعليمية

ES : Objetivo educacional

FR : Objectif de l'éducation

RU : Задачи образования

SN : Intended or expected results of the educational process.

UF : Educational aims

Educational goals

Role of education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational planning

Educational needs

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational opportunities

AR : فرص تربوية

ES : Oportunidades educacionales

FR : Chances d'éducation

RU : Возможности получения образования

SN : Availability of educational provision.

BT : Right to education

NT : Access to education

Educational priority areas

Universal education

School closure

RT : Educational discrimination

Educational needs

Equal opportunity

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

Educational choice

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational organizational structure

USE : Educational administrative structure

Educational organizations

AR : منظمات تربوية

ES : Organismo de enseñanza

FR : Organisme de l'enseignement

RU : Организации в сфере образования

UF : Educational administrative bodies

NT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Educational administration

Educational institutions

Educational coordination

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational output

AR : مخرجات تعليمية

ES : Rendimiento de la educación

FR : Rendement de l'éducation

RU : Результаты работы в сфере образования

BT : Educational efficiency

RT : Educational needs

Cost benefit analysis

Educational resources

Educational input

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational performance

USE : Educational efficiency

Educational periodicals

AR : دوريات تربوية

ES : Publicación educacional periódica

FR : Périodique d'éducation

RU : Учебные периодические издания

BT : Educational publications

RT : Educational information

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational personnel

AR : عاملون في مجال التعليم

ES : Personal educativo

FR : Personnel de l'éducation

RU : Педагогические кадры

NT : Teachers

Educational administrators

Paraprofessional educational personnel

RT : Community leaders

Educational resources

Educational manpower

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Educational personnel training

AR : تدريب العاملين في مجال التعليم

ES : Formación del personal docente

FR : Formation du personnel de l'éducation

RU : Подготовка педагогических кадров

NT : Teacher education

RT : Teacher educators

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Educational philosophy

AR : فلسفة تربوية

ES : Filosofía de la educación

FR : Philosophie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательная философия

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Educational theory

Educational objectives

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational planners

AR : مخططو التربية

ES : Planificador de la educación

FR : Planificateur de l'éducation

RU : Специалисты в области планирования образования

BT : Educational administrators

RT : Educational advisers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Educational planning

AR : تخطيط تربوي

ES : Planificación de la educación

FR : Planification de l'éducation

RU : Планирование в области образования

UF : Educational plans

RT : Educational development

Educational administration

Educational innovations

Educational reform

Education and development

Diversification of education

Educational articulation

Educational objectives

Educational strategies

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational plans

USE : Educational planning

Educational policy

AR : سياسة تربوية

ES : Política educacional

FR : Politique éducative

RU : Политика в области образования

SN : Official statements of goals to which the system of education is directed.

NT : Educational discrimination

Adult literacy

Leisure and education

Alternative education

Language of instruction

Church and education

Computer uses in education

Education and culture

Global citizenship education

Industry and education

Educational indicators

Educational objectives

Educational strategies

State and education

Study abroad

Teacher policy

RT : Educational development

Right to education

Development policy

Educational cooperation

Educational reform

Democratization of education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational priority areas

AR : مناطق ذات اولوية في مجال التعليم

ES : Zona de prioridad educativa

FR : Zone de priorité éducative

RU : Региональные приоритеты в образовании

SN : Regions, localities, etc., in need of special educational action.

BT : Educational opportunities

RT : Educational administration

Access to education

School mapping

Educationally disadvantaged

Disadvantaged schools

Educational decentralization

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational programmes

AR : برامج تعليمية

ES : Programas de educación

FR : Programme d'éducation

RU : Образовательные программы

SN : Series of planned activities, with administrative connotation, relating to development of institutions. Do not confuse with "instructional programmes".

NT : Adult education programmes

Exchange programmes

Instructional programmes

Literacy programmes

Reading programmes

RT : Educational projects

Educational assistance

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational projects

AR : مشاريع تعليمية

ES : Proyecto de educación

FR : Projet d'éducation

RU : Образовательные проекты

NT : School mapping

RT : Educational programmes

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational psychology

AR : علم النفس التربوي

ES : Psicología de la educación

FR : Psychologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая психология

UF : Psychopedagogy

BT : Educational sciences

NT : Adolescent psychology

Child psychology

RT : Educational guidance

Academic achievement

Developmental psychology

Learning processes

Educational psychosociology

Suggestopaedia

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational psychosociology

AR : علم الاجتماع النفسي التربوي

ES : Psicosociología de la educación

FR : Psychosociologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая психосоциология

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Educational environment

Social psychology

Educational psychology

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

Peer relationship

Educational sociology

School community relationship

Parent school relationship

School discipline

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational publications

AR : مطبوعات تربوية

ES : Publicación educacional

FR : Publication éducative

RU : Учебные издания

UF : College publications

School publications

NT : Open educational resources

Curriculum guides

Teaching guides

Educational periodicals

Reading materials

RT : Multimedia instruction

Childrens books

Educational information

Textbooks

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational qualifications

AR : مؤهلات تعليمية

ES : Cualificación académica

FR : Qualification académique

RU : Образовательные квалификации

SN : Required conditions, usually academic, for a post.

UF : Academic qualifications

NT : Equivalence between diplomas

Degrees

Diplomas

Educational background

National qualifications framework

RT : Teacher qualifications

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational quality

AR : جودة التعليم

ES : Calidad de la educación

FR : Qualité de l'éducation

RU : Качество образования

SN : Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Educational improvement

NT : Academic standards

Educational accountability

Educational relevance

RT : Teacher effectiveness

Educational attendance

Educational efficiency

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational radio

AR : إذاعة تعليمية

ES : Radio educativa

FR : Radio éducative

RU : Образовательное радиовещание

BT : Audiovisual aids

RT : Educational technology

Educational television

Multimedia instruction

Electronic learning

Open universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational rating

USE : Student evaluation

Educational reform

AR : إصلاح تربوي

ES : Reforma de la educación

FR : Réforme de l'éducation

RU : Реформа образования

SN : Change planned or in process of implementation to a major part of a national system of education.

UF : Educational change

Educational renewal

BT : Educational development

RT : Educational policy

Educational planning

Curriculum development

Educational innovations

Democratization of education

Diversification of education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational registration

USE : Enrolment

Educational relevance

AR : ملائمة تربوية

ES : Pertinencia de la educación

FR : Pertinence de l'éducation

RU : Образовательная актуальность

SN : Applicability of what is taught to the needs and interest of students and society.

UF : Curriculum relevance

BT : Educational quality

RT : Educational evaluation

Educational accountability

Curriculum evaluation

Education and employment

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational renewal

USE : Educational reform

Educational research

AR : بحث تربوي

ES : Investigación pedagógica

FR : Recherche pédagogique

RU : Исследования в сфере образования

UF : Pedagogical research

BT : Educational sciences

NT : Comparative education

Curriculum research

Reading research

RT : Educational evaluation

Educational experiments

Educational indicators

Educational models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational resource centres

USE : Resource centres

Educational resources

AR : موارد تعليمية

ES : Recursos educacionales

FR : Ressources éducatives

RU : Ресурсы в сфере образования

BT : Economics of education

NT : Educational financial resources

Educational manpower

RT : Educational personnel

Educational facilities

Educational needs

Educational output

Educational input

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational sciences

AR : علوم تربوية

ES : Ciencias de la educación

FR : Sciences de l'éducation

RU : Образовательные науки

UF : Pedagogy

NT : Educational psychology

Educational sociology

Educational research

Educational anthropology

Educational psychosociology

Educational history

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

Social pedagogy

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational self management

USE : Educational autonomy

Educational sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع التربوي

ES : Sociología de la educación

FR : Sociologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая социология

UF : Society and education

BT : Educational sciences

NT : Student sociology

RT : Student welfare

Church and education

Education and employment

Educational psychosociology

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational software

AR : برمجيات تعليمية

ES : Programa informático didáctico

FR : Didacticiel

RU : Учебное программное обеспечение

SN : Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications.

UF : Courseware

BT : Teaching materials

RT : Educational technology

Teaching machines

Computer uses in education

Computer assisted instruction

Programmed instruction

Computer software

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational standards

USE : Academic standards

Educational statistics

AR : إحصاءات تربوية

ES : Estadísticas educativas

FR : Statistique de l'éducation

RU : Статистика в области образования

NT : Educational attendance

Enrolment

Student teacher ratio

School age population

Educational forecasting

Enrolment ratio

Student mobility

RT : Economics of education

Educational levels

School mapping

Statistical data

Educational indicators

MT : 1.15 Educational planning**Educational strategies**

AR : استراتيجيات تعليمية

ES : Estrategias educativas

FR : Stratégie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательные стратегии

SN : Conversion of policy goals into operational terms, including some indication of alternative paths to reach these goals.**BT : Educational policy****RT : Educational planning****MT : 1.10 Educational policy****Educational supervision**

AR : إشراف تربوي

ES : Inspección educativa

FR : Inspection de l'enseignement

RU : Надзор в сфере образования

UF : Educational inspection**NT : Accreditation (education)**

Educational governing boards

Examination boards

School supervision

RT : Educational administration**MT : 1.20 Educational administration***Educational support personnel*

USE : Paraprofessional educational personnel

Educational systems

AR : نظم تعليمية

ES : Sistema educativo

FR : Système d'enseignement

RU : Системы образования

SN : Arrangement into an organic whole of the interdependent institutions and programmes providing formal and nonformal education.**UF : National educational systems****NT : Adult education**

Womens education

Mass education

Private education

Public education

Traditional education

RT : Educational levels

Formal education

Nonformal education

Educational institutions

Rural education

Alternative education

Comparative education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels**Educational technology**

AR : تكنولوجيا تعليمية

ES : Tecnología educacional

FR : Technologie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательная технология

SN : Theory and application of educational media in a systematic way.**RT : Educational equipment**

Teaching materials

Information technology

Audiovisual aids

Educational radio

Educational television

Educational video

Multimedia instruction

Computer uses in education

Programmed instruction

Educational software

Learning packages

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities**Educational television**

AR : تلفزيون تعليمي

ES : Televisión educativa

FR : Télévision éducative

RU : Образовательное телевидение

BT : Audiovisual aids**RT : Educational technology**

Educational radio

Educational video

Multimedia instruction

Open universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities**Educational terminology**

AR : مصطلحات تربوية

ES : Terminología educacional

FR : Terminologie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательная терминология

BT : Terminology**RT : Educational information****MT : 3.30 Linguistics**

Educational testing

AR : اختبار تربوي

ES : Control escolar

FR : Contrôle scolaire

RU : Учебное тестирование

UF : Educational measurement
Educational tests

BT : Student evaluation

NT : Achievement tests

Aptitude tests

Intelligence tests

Multiple choice tests

Reading tests

RT : Examinations

Psychological tests

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational tests

USE : Educational testing

Educational theory

AR : نظرية تربوية

ES : Teoría de la educación

FR : Théorie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательная теория

UF : Principles of education

BT : Educational sciences

NT : Educational models

RT : Educational objectives

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational timetables

AR : جداول تعليمية

ES : Horario escolar

FR : Emploi du temps scolaire

RU : Учебные расписания

UF : Academic timetables

BT : Academic year

RT : Educational attendance

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational toys

AR : ألعاب تعليمية

ES : Juguete educativo

FR : Jouet éducatif

RU : Развивающие игрушки

BT : Toys

RT : Educational games

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational travel abroad

USE : Study tours

Educational trends

AR : اتجاهات تربوية

ES : Tendencia educacional

FR : Tendance de l'éducation

RU : Тенденции в сфере образования

SN : Changes in educational movement, either past or future, which occur in response to social, economic or environmental trends.

BT : Educational development

NT : Enrolment trends

RT : Educational innovations

Educational forecasting

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational trusts

USE : Educational foundations

Educational video

AR : فيديو تعليمي

ES : Vídeo educativo

FR : Vidéo éducative

RU : Образовательный видеоматериал

BT : Audiovisual aids

RT : Educational technology

Educational films

Educational television

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational visits

USE : School visits

Educational vouchers

USE : Educational grants

Educational wastage

AR : فاقد تعليمي

ES : Desperdicio escolar

FR : Déperdition scolaire

RU : Образовательные недоработки

SN : Effects of the associated problems of repetition and dropping out.

BT : Enrolment

NT : Dropout rate

Repetition rate

RT : Dropping out

Grade repetition

Dropouts

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational welfare

USE : Student welfare

Educational workshops

AR : ورش تعليمية

ES : Taller educativo

FR : Atelier de formation

RU : Учебные мастерские

UF : Academic workshops

College workshops

BT : Educational buildings

RT : Training centres

School workshops

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational year

USE : Academic year

Education and culture

AR : تربية وثقافة

ES : Educación y cultura

FR : Éducation et culture

RU : Образование и культура

SN : Taking into consideration of cultural factors in the educational process.

BT : Educational policy

NT : Intercultural education

RT : Cultural identity

Cultural values

Educational anthropology

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Education and development

AR : تعليم وتنمية

ES : Educación y desarrollo

FR : Éducation et développement

RU : Образование и развитие

SN : Refers to the integration of education into the development process.

BT : Economics of education

RT : Educational planning

Education for sustainable development

Economic and social development

Development planning

Integrated development

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Education and employment

AR : تعليم وتوظيف

ES : Educación y empleo

FR : Éducation et emploi

RU : Образование и занятость

UF : Education labour market relationship

BT : Economics of education

NT : Educated unemployment

Transition from school to work

RT : Employment

Vocational guidance

Educational sociology

Educational relevance

Youth unemployment

Industry and education

Student employment

Youth employment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Education and productive work

USE : Work experience programmes

Education for all

USE : Universal education

Education for communication

USE : Media education

Education for sustainability

USE : Education for sustainable development

Education for sustainable development

AR : تعليم من اجل التنمية المستدامة

ES : Educación para el desarrollo sostenible

FR : Éducation pour le développement durable

RU : Образование в интересах устойчивого развития

UF : Education for sustainability

ESD

RT : Environmental education

Global citizenship education

Education and development

Sustainable development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Education in emergencies

AR : التعليم في حالات الطوارئ

ES : Educación en situación de emergencia

FR : Éducation en situation d'urgence

SN : Refers to the quality learning opportunities for all ages in situations of crisis

UF : Emergency education

BT : Disaster relief

RT : Humanitarian assistance

Refugee education

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Education labour market relationship

USE : Education and employment

Education of the blind

AR : تعليم المكفوفين

ES : Educación de ciegos

FR : Éducation des aveugles

RU : Образование для слепых

BT : Special needs education

RT : Blind

Blindness

Braille

Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Education of the deaf

AR : تعليم الصم

ES : Educación de sordos

FR : Éducation des sourds

RU : Образование для глухих

BT : Special needs education

RT : Deaf

Deafness

Deaf dumbness

Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

EEC countries*AR* : بلدان الجماعة الاقتصادية الأوروبية*ES* : País de la CEE*FR* : Pays de la CEE*RU* : Страны ЕЭС**SN** : Use for events before November 1993. Otherwise, use "European Union".**NT** : Belgium

Denmark

France

Germany

Germany FR

Greece

Ireland

Italy

Luxembourg

Netherlands

Portugal

Spain

UK

RT : Western Europe

European Union

MT : 7.25 Political groupings*E-governance***USE** : Electronic governance**Egypt***AR* : مصر*ES* : Egipto*FR* : Égypte*RU* : Египет**BT** : North Africa

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

French speaking Africa

E-9 countries

MT : 7.05 Africa**Egyptology***AR* : علم المصريات*ES* : Egiptología*FR* : Égyptologie*RU* : Египтология**BT** : Ancient civilizations**RT** : Archaeology

Ancient scripts

MT : 3.25 History*Eire***USE** : Ireland**Elderly***AR* : مسنون*ES* : Anciano*FR* : Personne âgée*RU* : Пёилые люди**SN** : Beyond the customary age of retirement.**BT** : Disadvantaged groups**RT** : Old age

Ageing

Gerontology

Persons with disabilities

Pensions

Retirement

MT : 4.20 Social problems*E-learning***USE** : Electronic learning**Elections***AR* : انتخابات*ES* : Elecciones*FR* : Elections*RU* : Выборы**UF** : Voting**BT** : Electoral systems**RT** : Consensus

Political participation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government**Elective courses***AR* : مقررات اختيارية*ES* : Curso optativo*FR* : Cours à option*RU* : Факультативные курсы**SN** : Courses chosen freely by a student from among a number of alternatives.**UF** : Optional courses**BT** : Educational courses**RT** : Core curriculum**MT** : 1.40 Curriculum**Electoral systems***AR* : نظم انتخابية*ES* : Sistema electoral*FR* : Système électoral*RU* : Выборные системы**BT** : Internal politics**NT** : Elections

Womens suffrage

RT : Parliamentary systems**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government*Electrical conductivity***USE** : Electrical properties*Electrical energy***USE** : Electric power

Electrical engineering

AR : هندسة كهربائية

ES : Ingeniería eléctrica

FR : Technologie électrique

RU : Электротехника

UF : Electrotechnology

RT : Electricity

Engineering geology

Electronic engineering

Lighting

Mechanical engineering

Thermal engineering

Electrical equipment

Electric power

Electrical industry

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Electrical equipment

AR : معدات كهربائية

ES : Equipamiento eléctrico

FR : Équipement électrique

RU : Электрическое оборудование

UF : Electrical installations

NT : Electric machines

RT : Electronic equipment

Electrical engineering

Domestic appliances

Building services

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Electrical industry

AR : صناعات كهربائية

ES : Industria eléctrica

FR : Industrie électrique

RU : Производство электроэнергии

BT : Power industry

RT : Electrical engineering

Electronics industry

MT : 6.40 Industry

Electrical installations

USE : Electrical equipment

Electrical properties

AR : خواص كهربائية

ES : Propiedad eléctrica

FR : Propriété électrique

RU : Электрические свойства

UF : Electrical conductivity

Superconductivity

BT : Physical properties

RT : Electricity

Materials engineering

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Electricity

AR : كهرباء

ES : Electricidad

FR : Électricité

RU : Электричество

RT : Electrical engineering

Radioactivity

Electrical properties

Electrochemistry

Electromagnetism

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Electric machines

AR : آلات كهربائية

ES : Máquina eléctrica

FR : Machine électrique

RU : Электрические машины

BT : Electrical equipment

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Electric power

AR : قدرة كهربائية

ES : Energía eléctrica

FR : Énergie électrique

RU : Электроэнергия

UF : Electrical energy

BT : Energy resources

RT : Electrical engineering

Hydroelectric power

Electric power stations

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Electric power stations

AR : محطات توليد الطاقة الكهربائية

ES : Central eléctrica

FR : Centrale électrique

RU : Электростанции

BT : Scientific facilities

NT : Hydroelectric power stations

Nuclear power stations

Solar power stations

Thermal power stations

RT : Electric power

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Electrochemistry

AR : كيمياء كهربائية

ES : Electroquímica

FR : Electrochimie

RU : Электрохимия

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Electricity

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Electrolysis

USE : Chemical processes

Electromagnetic fields

USE : Electromagnetism

E

Electromagnetic waves

AR : موجات كهرومغناطيسية
ES : Onda electromagnética
FR : Onde électromagnétique
RU : Электромагнитные волны

BT : Magnetism

NT : Radio waves

Wave mechanics

X-rays

RT : Radiation

Electromagnetism

Light

Ultraviolet radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Electromagnetism

AR : كهرومغناطيسية
ES : Electromagnetismo
FR : Électromagnétisme
RU : Электромагнетизм

UF : Electromagnetic fields

BT : Magnetism

RT : Electricity

Electromagnetic waves

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Electronic art

USE : Digital art

Electronic circuits

AR : دوائر الكترونية
ES : Circuito electrónico
FR : Circuit électronique
RU : Электронные схемы

UF : Circuits

Computer circuits

Digital circuits

Logic and switching circuits

BT : Electronic equipment

NT : Integrated circuits

RT : Lasers

Microprocessors

Semiconductors

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Electronic commerce

AR : تجارة الكترونية
ES : Comercio electrónico
FR : Commerce électronique
RU : Электронная коммерция

UF : E-commerce

BT : Trade

RT : Internet

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Electronic data processing

USE : Data processing

Electronic engineering

AR : هندسة الكترونية
ES : Tecnología electrónica
FR : Génie électronique
RU : Электронная техника

UF : Electronics

NT : Microelectronics

RT : Computers

Electronic equipment

Electrical engineering

Cybernetics

Lasers

Electronics industry

Semiconductors

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Electronic equipment

AR : معدات الكترونية
ES : Equipamiento electrónico
FR : Matériel électronique
RU : Электронное оборудование

NT : Lasers

Microprocessors

Electronic circuits

Semiconductors

RT : Electronic engineering

Electrical equipment

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Electronic governance

AR : حوكمة الكترونية
ES : Gobierno electrónico
FR : Cybergouvernance
RU : Электронное управление

SN : The public sector's use of information and communication technologies with the aim of improving information and service delivery, encouraging citizen participation in the decision-making process and making government more accountable, transparent and effective.

UF : E-governance

Online governance

BT : Governance

RT : Information technology

Public information

Internet

Political participation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Electronic learning

AR : تعلم الكتروني
ES : Aprendizaje en línea
FR : Apprentissage en ligne
RU : Обучение в электронной форме

SN : Online learning via the Internet or an intranet.

UF : E-learning

M-learning

Mlearning

Mobile learning

Online learning

Virtual learning

BT : Distance education

RT : Educational radio

Computer assisted instruction

Internet

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Electronic libraries

USE : Digital libraries

Electronic mail

AR : بريد الكتروني

ES : Correo electrónico

FR : Courrier électronique

RU : Электронная почта

SN : Includes message creation, electronic mail and electronic filing.

UF : Electronic messaging

E-mail

Messaging systems

BT : Telecommunications applications

RT : Telematics

Internet

Word processing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Electronic media

AR : وسائط الكترونية

ES : Medios electrónicos

FR : Média électronique

RU : Электронные носители

UF : Digital media

BT : Information media

RT : Machine readable materials

Computer storage devices

Digitization

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Electronic messaging

USE : Electronic mail

Electronic networking

USE : Computer networks

Electronic publishing

AR : نشر الكتروني

ES : Edición electrónica

FR : Édition électronique

RU : Издательское дело в электронной форме

UF : Computer assisted publishing

Desktop publishing

BT : Publishing

RT : Computer applications

Microcomputers

Open access

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Electronics

USE : Electronic engineering

Electronics industry

AR : صناعات الكترونية

ES : Industria electrónica

FR : Industrie électronique

RU : Электронная промышленность

UF : Computer industry

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Communication industry

Information industry

Computers

Electronic engineering

Telecommunications industry

Electrical industry

MT : 6.40 Industry

Electronic text processing

USE : Word processing

Electron microscopes

USE : Microscopes

Electrons

AR : إلكترونات

ES : Electrón

FR : Électron

RU : Электроны

BT : Elementary particles

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Electrotechnology

USE : Electrical engineering

Elementary education

USE : Primary education

Elementary particles

AR : جسيمات أولية

ES : Partícula elemental

FR : Particule élémentaire

RU : Элементарные частицы

NT : Electrons

RT : Nuclear physics

Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Particle accelerators

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Elementary schools

USE : Primary schools

Elite

AR : نخبة

ES : Élite

FR : Élite

RU : Элита

BT : Social structure

RT : Ruling class

Cultural elite

Intelligentsia

Technocracy

MT : 4.15 Social systems

E

Ellis Islands

USE : Tuvalu

Elocution education

USE : Speech education

El Salvador

AR : السلفادور

ES : El Salvador

FR : El Salvador

RU : Эль-Сальвадор

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

E-mail

USE : Electronic mail

Embargoes

USE : Economic sanctions

Emblems

USE : Branding

Embryology

AR : علم الاجنة

ES : Embriología

FR : Embryologie

RU : Эмбриология

BT : Physiological development

NT : Embryos

RT : Biology

Artificial procreation

MT : 2.70 Biology

Embryos

AR : اجنة

ES : Embrión

FR : Embryon

RU : Эмбрионы

BT : Embryology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Emergency education

USE : Education in emergencies

Emergency relief

USE : Disaster relief

Emigrants

USE : Migrants

Emigration

AR : هجرة

ES : Emigración

FR : Émigration

RU : Эмиграция

BT : Migration

NT : Brain drain

RT : Immigration

MT : 4.35 Population

Emigration law

USE : Migration law

EMIS

USE : Educational management information systems

Emotional development

AR : نمو عاطفي

ES : Desarrollo afectivo

FR : Développement affectif

RU : Эмоциональное развитие

BT : Developmental psychology

RT : Emotions

Child development

Social and emotional learning

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Emotions

AR : عواطف

ES : Afectividad

FR : Affectivité

RU : Эмоции

UF : Feelings

Love

BT : Behaviour

NT : Happiness

RT : Aggressiveness

Interpersonal relations

Emotional development

Social and emotional learning

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Empirical approach

USE : Empirical research

Empirical research

AR : بحث تجريبي

ES : Investigación empírica

FR : Recherche empirique

RU : Эмпирические исследования

UF : Empirical approach

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Field work

Experimental methods

Methodology

Observation

Evidence-based policy

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Empiricism

AR : منطبي تجريبي

ES : Empirismo

FR : Empirisme

RU : Эмпиризм

BT : **Philosophical schools**

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Employee evaluation

USE : Performance appraisal

Employee participation

USE : Workers participation

Employees

AR : موظفون

ES : Empleado

FR : Salarié

RU : Работники

BT : **Personnel**

RT : **Workers**

Stakeholders

Employers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Employers

AR : اصحاب العمل

ES : Patrono

FR : Employeur

RU : Работодатели

BT : **Personnel**

RT : **Entrepreneurs**

Managers

Employees

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Employment

AR : توظيف

ES : Empleo

FR : Emploi

RU : Занятость

NT : **Unemployment**

Clandestine employment

Employment policy

Youth employment

Employment opportunities

Employment services

Full employment

Part time employment

Womens employment

RT : **Conditions of employment**

Education and employment

Teacher employment

Right to employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

Employment creation

AR : إيجاد فرص العمل

ES : Creación de empleos

FR : Création d'emploi

RU : Формирование занятости

SN : The generation of new jobs in sectors or enterprises requiring more manpower.

UF : Job creation

BT : **Employment policy**

RT : **Employment opportunities**

MT : 6.85 Labour

Employment opportunities

AR : فرص العمل

ES : Oportunidades de empleo

FR : Chances d'obtenir un emploi

RU : Возможности трудоустройства

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Equal opportunity**

Employment policy

Transition from school to work

Employment creation

MT : 6.85 Labour

Employment planning

USE : Manpower planning

Employment policy

AR : سياسة التشغيل

ES : Política de empleo

FR : Politique de l'emploi

RU : Политика в области занятости населения

UF : Manpower policy

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Employment creation**

RT : **Development policy**

Labour policy

Employment opportunities

Manpower planning

MT : 6.85 Labour

Employment services

AR : خدمات التوظيف

ES : Servicio de empleo

FR : Service de l'emploi

RU : Услуги в области занятости

SN : Services provided officially by governments as well as those run on a private fee-paying basis.

UF : Manpower services

Placement services

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Unemployed**

MT : 6.85 Labour

Empowerment

AR : تمكين

ES : Autonomización

FR : Autonomisation

RU : Полномочие

SN : *Enabling individuals or communities to take charge and make full use of their knowledge, energies and judgment.*

BT : Human development

RT : Self help

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Capacity building

Community participation

Social exclusion

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Encoding

AR : ترميز

ES : Codificación

FR : Codage

RU : Кодирование

SN : *"Data transformation" or representation applying a "code".*

UF : Data capture

Keyboarding

BT : Data processing

NT : Remote sensing

Character recognition

RT : Information theory

Codes

Data analysis

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Enculturation

USE : Acculturation

Encyclopaedias

AR : دوائر المعارف

ES : Enciclopedia

FR : Encyclopédie

RU : Энциклопедии

BT : Reference materials

RT : Dictionaries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Endangered languages

USE : Disappearing languages

Endangered species

AR : أنواع مهددة بالانقراض

ES : Especie en peligro de extinción

FR : Espèce en danger

RU : Исчезающие виды

BT : Natural resources

RT : Wild animals

Animal rights

Biodiversity

Nature conservation

Nature reserves

National parks

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Endocrine diseases

USE : Endocrine systems

Endocrine systems

AR : أجهزة الغدد الصماء

ES : Sistema endocrino

FR : Système endocrinien

RU : Эндокринные системы

UF : Endocrine diseases

BT : Anatomy

RT : Hormones

Endocrinology

Obesity

MT : 2.70 Biology

Endocrinology

AR : علم الغدد الصماء

ES : Endocrinología

FR : Endocrinologie

RU : Эндокринология

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Physiology

Endocrine systems

Hormones

Human physiology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Endogenous development

AR : تنمية محلية

ES : Desarrollo endógeno

FR : Développement endogène

RU : Эндогенное развитие

SN : *Based on the socio-cultural characteristics of a country, rather than on its integration into the world economy.*

BT : Development strategies

RT : Cultural identity

Traditional technology

Appropriate technology

Culture and development

Self reliance

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Endogenous technology

USE : Traditional technology

Energy

USE : Energy resources

Energy balance

AR : توازن الطاقة

ES : Balance energético

FR : Bilan énergétique

RU : Энергетический баланс

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy resources

Energy consumption

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

E

Energy conservation

AR : حفظ الطاقة

ES : Conservación de la energía

FR : Économie d'énergie

RU : Сохранение энергии

UF : Energy savings

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy resources

Energy consumption

Energy economics

Nonrenewable energy sources

Resources conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Energy consumption

AR : استهلاك الطاقة

ES : Consumo de energía

FR : Consommation d'énergie

RU : Потребление энергии

UF : Energy utilization

Power consumption

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy balance

Energy conservation

Energy economics

Energy shortages

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Energy conversion

AR : تحويل الطاقة

ES : Conversión de energía

FR : Conversion d'énergie

RU : Преобразование энергии

BT : Physical processes

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Energy crisis

USE : Energy shortages

Energy depletion

USE : Energy shortages

Energy economics

AR : اقتصاديات الطاقة

ES : Economía de la energía

FR : Économie de l'énergie

RU : Энергетическое хозяйство

SN : Economics as it relates to the energy sector.

BT : Energy policy

RT : Power industry

Energy consumption

Energy conservation

Energy shortages

Energy supply

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Energy information

AR : معلومات الطاقة

ES : Información energética

FR : Information énergétique

RU : Информация по энергетике

BT : Scientific information

RT : Energy resources

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Energy policy

AR : سياسات الطاقة

ES : Política energética

FR : Politique énergétique

RU : Энергетическая политика

NT : Energy balance

Energy consumption

Energy conservation

Energy economics

Energy shortages

Energy supply

RT : Energy resources

Development policy

Environmental policy

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Energy resources

AR : موارد الطاقة

ES : Recursos energéticos

FR : Ressources énergétiques

RU : Энергетические ресурсы

UF : Energy

Power resources

NT : Renewable energy sources

Electric power

Nonrenewable energy sources

RT : Energy policy

Fuels

Power industry

Energy balance

Energy conservation

Energy shortages

Energy supply

Energy information

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Energy savings

USE : Energy conservation

Energy shortages

AR : نقص الطاقة

ES : Escasez de energía

FR : Pénurie d'énergie

RU : Дефицит энергии

UF : Energy crisis

Energy depletion

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy resources

Energy consumption

Energy economics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Energy supply

AR : إمدادات الطاقة

ES : Abastecimiento de energía

FR : Disponibilités énergétiques

RU : Снабжение энергией

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy resources

Energy economics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Energy utilization

USE : Energy consumption

Engineering

AR : هندسة

ES : Ingeniería

FR : Ingénierie

RU : Инженерное искусство

NT : **Production engineering**

Ergonomics

Maintenance

Geoengineering

RT : **Mining**

Research and development

Know-how transfer

Engineers

Nanotechnology

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Engineering education

AR : تعليم هندسي

ES : Formación de ingenieros

FR : Formation des ingénieurs

RU : Инженерное образование

UF : **Higher technical education**

BT : **Higher science education**

NT : **Geology education**

Hydrology education

Marine education

RT : **Technical education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Engineering geology

AR : جيولوجيا هندسية

ES : Ingeniería geológica

FR : Génie géologique

RU : Инженерная геология

NT : **Geophysical prospecting**

RT : **Construction engineering**

Hydraulic engineering

Mining

Electrical engineering

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Engineering information systems

USE : **Scientific information systems**

Engineers

AR : مهندسون

ES : Ingeniero

FR : Ingénieur

RU : Инженеры

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Engineering**

Occupations

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

England

USE : **UK**

English

AR : لغة الخلية

ES : Inglés

FR : Anglais

RU : Английский язык

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

English speaking Africa

AR : دول افريقيا الناطقة بالانجليزية

ES : África de habla inglesa

FR : Afrique anglophone

RU : Англоговорящие страны Африки

NT : **Botswana**

Gambia

Ghana

Kenya

Lesotho

Liberia

Malawi

Mauritius

Namibia

Nigeria

Seychelles

Sierra Leone

South Africa

Eswatini

Tanzania UR

Uganda

Zambia

Zimbabwe

MT : **7.45 Linguistic groupings**

Engraving

AR : نقش

ES : Grabado

FR : Gravure

RU : Изготовление гравюр

BT : **Handicrafts**

RT : **Plastic arts**

Illustration printing

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Enrolment

AR : تسجيل

ES : Inscritos

FR : Effectifs

RU : Зачисление

SN : *The total number of individuals registered as participants in a programme or activity.*

UF : **Educational registration**

BT : **Educational statistics**

NT : **Educational wastage**

RT : **Admission requirements**

Educational attendance

School age population

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Enrolment projections

AR : تقديرات التسجيل

ES : Proyección de los efectivos

FR : Projection des effectifs

RU : Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей

BT : **Educational forecasting**

RT : **Enrolment trends**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Enrolment ratio

AR : معدل الالتحاق

ES : Tasa de matriculación

FR : Taux d'inscription

RU : Коэффициент охваченных образованием

SN : Enrolment as percentage of relevant age group.

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Enrolment trends

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Enrolment trends

AR : اتجاهات التسجيل

ES : Evolución de los efectivos

FR : Évolution des effectifs

RU : Тенденции в зачислении учащихся

BT : Educational trends

RT : Enrolment projections

Enrolment ratio

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Enterprise risk management

USE : Risk management

Enterprises

AR : مؤسسات

ES : Empresa

FR : Entreprise

RU : Предприятия

UF : Business

NT : Cooperatives

Agricultural enterprises

Private enterprises

Size of enterprise

Industrial enterprises

Joint ventures

Public enterprises

Transnational corporations

RT : Administration

Management

Organizations

Organizational change

Business economics

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Entertainment

AR : ترفيه

ES : Entretenimiento

FR : Divertissement

RU : Развлечения

BT : Leisure time activities

RT : Performing arts

Leisure

Cultural events

Clubs

Sport

Cultural industry

Radio programmes

Television programmes

Festivals

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Entomology

AR : علم الحشرات

ES : Entomología

FR : Entomologie

RU : Энтомология

BT : Zoology

RT : Natural sciences

Insects

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Entrance examinations

AR : امتحانات القبول

ES : Examen de ingreso

FR : Examen d'entrée

RU : Вступительные экзамены

BT : Examinations

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Entrepreneurial attitude

USE : Entrepreneurship

Entrepreneurs

AR : اصحاب الأعمال

ES : Empresario

FR : Entrepreneur

RU : Предприниматели

BT : Occupations

RT : Business management

Managers

Employers

Self employed

Entrepreneurship

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Entrepreneurship

AR : ريادة أعمال

ES : Emprendimiento

FR : Entreprenariat

RU : Предпринимательство

UF : Entrepreneurial attitude

BT : Business management

RT : Entrepreneurs

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Entry into working life

USE : Transition from school to work

Environment

AR : بيئة

ES : Medio ambiente

FR : Environnement

RU : Окружающая среда

NT : Natural environment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental awareness

AR : وعي بيئي

ES : Sensibilización ambiental

FR : Sensibilisation à l'environnement

RU : Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды

UF : Environmental consciousness
Environmental perception

BT : Environmental management

NT : Ocean literacy

RT : Environmental education
Environmental conservation
Environmental information
Environmental quality
Environmental ethics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental biology

USE : Ecology

Environmental changes

USE : Environmental degradation

Environmental chemistry

AR : كيمياء بيئية

ES : Química ambiental

FR : Chimie de l'environnement

RU : Химия окружающей среды

BT : Environmental sciences

RT : Biogeochemistry
Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental consciousness

USE : Environmental awareness

Environmental conservation

AR : حفاظ على البيئة

ES : Conservación ambiental

FR : Conservation de l'environnement

RU : Охрана окружающей среды

UF : Environmental protection

BT : Environmental management

RT : Environmental degradation
Environmental legislation
Environmental chemistry
Nature conservation
Ecotourism
Environmental policy
Sustainable development
Environmental awareness
Environmental ethics
Environmental impact assessment
Ocean literacy
Green chemistry
Transboundary protected areas

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental control

USE : Environmental management

Environmental degradation

AR : تدهور بيئي

ES : Deterioro ambiental

FR : Dégradation de l'environnement

RU : Экологическая деградация

UF : Environmental changes
Environmental deterioration

NT : Pollution

Human activities effects

Climate change

Soil degradation

RT : Deforestation

Natural environment

Environmental conservation

Environmental quality

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental indicators

Invasive species

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Environmental deterioration

USE : Environmental degradation

Environmental economics

AR : علم الاقتصاد البيئي

ES : Economía medioambiental

FR : Économie de l'environnement

RU : Экономика окружающей среды

BT : Environmental management

RT : Green economy
Environmental statistics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental education

AR : تربية بيئية

ES : Educación ambiental

FR : Éducation environnementale

RU : Экологическое образование

UF : Environmental training

RT : Education for sustainable development

Health education

Science education

Basic education

Marine education

Environmental awareness

Environmental information

Ocean literacy

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Environmental effects

USE : Human activities effects

Environmental engineering

AR : هندسة بيئية

ES : Ingeniería ambiental

FR : Technologie de l'environnement

RU : Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды

UF : Environmental technology

NT : Biological control

Sanitation

Noise control

RT : Environmental management

Environmental sciences

Safety

Lighting

Air conditioning

Pollution control

Industrial design

Flood control

Land reclamation

Environmental health

Ergonomics

Solar heating

Geoengineering

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental ethics

AR : أخلاقيات بيئية

ES : Ética ambiental

FR : Éthique de l'environnement

RU : Этика в области охраны окружающей среды

SN : Ethical reflection relating to human interaction with the natural environment

UF : Ecological ethics

Environmental philosophy

Ethics of nature

BT : Environmental management

RT : Human ecology

Environmental conservation

Environmental awareness

Ocean literacy

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental health

AR : صحة بيئية

ES : Higiene ambiental

FR : Hygiène du milieu

RU : Санитарное состояние окружающей среды

BT : Health policy

RT : Water quality

Environmental engineering

Pollution

Pollution control

Sanitation

Drinking water

Environmental quality

Environmental indicators

Radiation protection

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Environmental impact

USE : Human activities effects

Environmental impact assessment

AR : تقييم الأثر البيئي

ES : Evaluación del impacto ambiental

FR : Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement

RU : Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)

SN : An activity designed to identify, predict, interpret and communicate information concerning the environmental consequences of policies, projects etc.

BT : Environmental management

RT : Environmental degradation

Evaluation

Sustainable development

Environmental conservation

Environmental quality

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental indicators

AR : مؤشرات بيئية

ES : Indicadores ambientales

FR : Indicateur de l'environnement

RU : Показатели состояния окружающей среды

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of environmental policy.

BT : Environmental policy

RT : Environmental sciences

Environmental degradation

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Environmental statistics

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental information

AR : معلومات بيئية

ES : Información ambiental

FR : Information en matière d'environnement

RU : Информация об окружающей среде

BT : Scientific information

RT : Environmental education

Environmental awareness

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Environmentalists

AR : علماء البيئة

ES : Ambientalista

FR : Écologiste

RU : Специалисты в области окружающей среды

BT : Scientists

RT : Environmental sciences

Occupations

Ecology

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Environmental law

USE : Environmental legislation

Environmental legislation

AR : تشريع بيئي

ES : Legislación ambiental

FR : Législation de l'environnement

RU : Законодательство в области окружающей среды

UF : Environmental law

BT : Environmental management

NT : Animal rights

RT : Pollution control

Environmental policy

Environmental conservation

Waste disposal

Water law

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental management

AR : إدارة بيئية

ES : Gestión ambiental

FR : Gestion de l'environnement

RU : Менеджмент в области окружающей среды

UF : Environmental control

Environmental planning

NT : Environmental legislation

Pollution control

Environmental policy

Environmental conservation

Environmental awareness

Environmental quality

Environmental ethics

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental economics

Environmental statistics

RT : Environmental engineering

Environmental sciences

Land use

Natural environment

Sustainable development

Resources management

Marine spatial planning

Transboundary protected areas

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental monitoring

AR : رصد بيئي

ES : Vigilancia ambiental

FR : Surveillance de l'environnement

RU : Мониторинг окружающей среды

UF : Pollution monitoring

BT : Pollution control

RT : Pollution

Environmental quality

Environmental indicators

Water sampling

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental perception

USE : Environmental awareness

Environmental philosophy

USE : Environmental ethics

Environmental planning

USE : Environmental management

Environmental policy

AR : سياسة بيئية

ES : Política ambiental

FR : Politique de l'environnement

RU : Политика в области охраны окружающей среды

BT : Environmental management

NT : Environmental indicators

RT : Energy policy

Climate change adaptation

Development policy

Environmental legislation

Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental pollution

USE : Pollution

Environmental protection

USE : Environmental conservation

Environmental quality

AR : جودة بيئية

ES : Calidad ambiental

FR : Qualité de l'environnement

RU : Качество окружающей среды

BT : Environmental management

RT : Water quality

Environmental degradation

Living conditions

Quality of life

Right to environmental quality

Human environment

Environmental health

Environmental awareness

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental indicators

Environmental monitoring

Ecosystem services

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental sciences

AR : علوم البيئة

ES : Ciencias ambientales

FR : Sciences de l'environnement

RU : Науки об окружающей среде

NT : Ecology

Environmental chemistry

RT : Earth sciences

Environmental engineering

Environmental management

Hydrobiology

Limnology

Human environment

Environmentalists

Environmental indicators

Landscape design

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental statistics

AR : إحصاءات بيئية

ES : Estadísticas ambientales

FR : Statistiques de l'environnement

RU : Экологическая статистика

BT : Environmental management

RT : Statistical data

Environmental indicators

Environmental economics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental sustainability

USE : Sustainable development

Environmental technology

USE : Environmental engineering

Environmental training

USE : Environmental education

Enzymes

AR : إنزيمات

ES : Enzima

FR : Enzyme

RU : ЭНЗИМЫ

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Biotechnology

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

Epic poetry

AR : شعر ملحمي

ES : Poesía épica

FR : Poésie épique

RU : Эпическая поэзия

BT : Poetry

MT : 3.40 Literature

Epidemics

AR : أوبئة

ES : Epidemia

FR : Épidémie

RU : Эпидемии

BT : Disasters

NT : Pandemics

RT : Infectious diseases

Epidemiology

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Epidemiology

AR : علم الأوبئة

ES : Epidemiología

FR : Épidémiologie

RU : Эпидемиология

SN : Study of the occurrence and distribution of disease.

BT : Health policy

RT : Medical sciences

Parasitology

Infectious diseases

Diseases

Preventive medicine

Epidemics

Disease control

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Epigraphy

AR : علم دراسة القروش

ES : Epigrafía

FR : Epigraphie

RU : Эпиграфика

BT : Historical methods

RT : Writing systems

Ancient scripts

Deciphering

Palaeography

Writing

MT : 3.25 History

Epistemology

AR : نظرية المعرفة

ES : Epistemología

FR : Épistémologie

RU : Гносеология

SN : The theory or science of the method or grounds of knowledge.

NT : Belief

Knowledge

RT : Science of science

Philosophy

Cognition

Ontology

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Equal education

USE : Universal education

Equality of states

USE : Rights of states

Equal opportunity

AR : تكافؤ الفرص

ES : Igualdad de oportunidades

FR : Égalité des chances

RU : Равные возможности

UF : Affirmative action

Equal rights

BT : Social and economic rights

NT : Gender equality

RT : Civil and political rights

Educational opportunities

Discrimination

Employment opportunities

Social mobility

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Equal opportunity in education

USE : Universal education

Equal rights

USE : Equal opportunity

Equations

AR : معادلات

ES : Ecuación

FR : Équation

RU : Уравнения

BT : Mathematics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

E

Equatorial Guinea

AR : غينيا الاستوائية
 ES : *Guinea Ecuatorial*
 FR : *Guinée équatoriale*
 RU : Экваториальная Гвинея
 BT : **Central Africa**
French speaking Africa
 MT : 7.05 Africa

Equatorial zones

USE : Tropical zones

Equilibrium theory

USE : Economic equilibrium

Equivalence between diplomas

AR : معادلة بين الشهادات
 ES : *Equivalencia de diplomas*
 FR : *Équivalence des diplômes*
 RU : Равноценность дипломов
 SN : Includes all levels.
 UF : Academic recognition
 Mutual recognition of qualifications
 BT : **Educational qualifications**
 RT : **Academic standards**
Examination standards
Degrees
Diplomas
Occupational qualifications
National qualifications framework
 MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Ergonomics

AR : هندسة بيئة العمل
 ES : *Ergonomía*
 FR : *Ergonomie*
 RU : Эргономика
 SN : The optimal adaptation of the work environment to human needs.
 UF : Human engineering
 Human factors engineering
 BT : **Engineering**
 NT : **Human machine interaction**
 RT : **Environmental engineering**
Human biology
Human physiology
Labour standards
Working conditions
Industrial design
Work environment
Work study
 MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Eritrea

AR : إرتريا
 ES : *Eritrea*
 FR : *Erythrée*
 RU : Эритрея
 BT : **East Africa**
Horn of Africa
 MT : 7.05 Africa

ERM

USE : Risk management

Erosion

AR : انجراف
 ES : *Erosión*
 FR : *Erosion*
 RU : Эрозия
 BT : **Geodynamics**
 NT : **Coastal erosion**
Soil erosion
 MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

ESD

USE : Education for sustainable development

Eskimo languages

AR : لغات الاسكيمو
 ES : *Lengua esquimal*
 FR : *Langue esquimaude*
 RU : Эскимосские языки
 BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**
 RT : **Inuit**
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Eskimos

USE : Inuit

Esperanto

AR : اسبرانتو
 ES : *Esperanto*
 FR : *Espéranto*
 RU : Эсперанто
 BT : **International languages**
 RT : **International auxiliary lingua**
 MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Espionage

AR : تجسس
 ES : *Espionaje*
 FR : *Espionnage*
 RU : Шпион
 BT : **Crime**
 MT : 4.20 Social problems

Essays

AR : مقالات
 ES : *Ensayo literario*
 FR : *Essai littéraire*
 RU : Эссе
 BT : **Prose**
 MT : 3.40 Literature

Estimation

USE : Statistical inference

Estonia

AR : استونيا
 ES : *Estonia*
 FR : *Estonie*
 RU : Эстония
 BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
European Union
Baltic States
 MT : 7.20 Europe

Estonian

AR : لغة استونية

ES : *Estonio*

FR : *Estonien*

RU : *Эстонский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Estonian SSR

AR : جمهورية استونيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : *RSS de Estonia*

FR : *RSS d'Estonie*

RU : *Эстонская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Estuaries

AR : مصبات الأنهار

ES : *Estuario*

FR : *Estuaire*

RU : *Эстуарии*

BT : **Coastal zones**

RT : **Intertidal areas**

Rivers

Wetlands

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Eswatini

AR : إسواتيني

ES : *Eswatini*

FR : *Eswatini*

RU : *Эсватини*

UF : *Swaziland*

BT : **Southern Africa**

English speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Ethics

AR : أخلاقيات

ES : *Ética*

FR : *Éthique*

RU : *Этика*

UF : *Moral philosophy*
Morality

NT : **Deontology**

Moral concepts

Moral values

RT : **Freemasonry**

Philosophy

Religion

Theology

Social sciences

Ethics of science

Moral development

Moral education

Governance

Political philosophy

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Ethics of medicine

USE : **Medical ethics**

Ethics of nature

USE : **Environmental ethics**

Ethics of neurotechnology

AR : أخلاقيات التكنولوجيا العصبية

ES : *Ética de la neurotecnología*

FR : *Éthique des neurotechnologies*

BT : **Ethics of technology**

RT : **Medical ethics**

Neurotechnology

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Ethics of science

AR : أخلاقيات العلم

ES : *Ética de la ciencia*

FR : *Éthique de la science*

RU : *Научная этика*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Ethics**

Medical ethics

Bioethics

Deontology

Organ transplantation

Science and society

Science philosophy

Ethics of technology

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Ethics of technology

AR : أخلاقيات التكنولوجيا

ES : *Ética de la tecnología*

FR : *Éthique de la technologie*

BT : **Science of science**

NT : **Ethics of neurotechnology**

RT : **Technological change**

Ethics of science

Science and society

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Ethiopia

AR : إثيوبيا

ES : *Etiopía*

FR : *Éthiopie*

RU : *Эфиопия*

BT : **East Africa**

Horn of Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Ethnic conflicts

AR : صراعات عرقية

ES : *Conflicto étnico*

FR : *Conflit ethnique*

RU : *Этнические конфликты*

UF : *Racial conflicts*

Racial tensions

Racial violence

Tribal conflicts

Tribalism

BT : **Interethnic relations**

RT : **Ethnic groups**

Tribes

Social conflicts

Ethnopsychology

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Ethnic discrimination

AR : تمييز عرقي

ES : Discriminación étnica

FR : Discrimination ethnique

RU : Этническая дискриминация

UF : Racial discrimination
Racism

BT : Interethnic relations

NT : Antisemitism

Racial segregation

Xenophobia

Racial prejudice

Racism (doctrine)

RT : Social problems

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Ethnic groups

AR : جماعات عرقية

ES : Grupo étnico

FR : Groupe ethnique

RU : Этнические группы

UF : Ethnic minorities

Ethnicity

National minorities

Race

Racial groups

Racial minorities

NT : Fulbe

Amerindians

Arabs

Asians

People of African descent

Coloureds

Tribes

Inuit

Roma

Indigenous peoples

Multiethnic societies

Whites

Maasai

RT : Cultural anthropology

Ethnology

Interethnic relations

Jews

Ethnopsychology

Ethnic conflicts

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Ethnic identity

USE : Cultural identity

Ethnicity

USE : Ethnic groups

Ethnic minorities

USE : Ethnic groups

Ethnic stereotypes

USE : National stereotypes

Ethnobotany

AR : علم النبات العرقي

ES : Etnobotánica

FR : Ethnobotanique

RU : Этноботаника

SN : Knowledge, uses and methods of management of plant resources by communities.

BT : Botany

RT : Plant products

Medicinal plants

Plant resources

Traditional knowledge

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Ethnocentrism

USE : Ethnopsychology

Ethnographic museums

AR : متاحف التوغرافية

ES : Museo etnográfico

FR : Musée ethnographique

RU : Этнографические музеи

BT : Specialized museums

RT : Ethnology

MT : 3.60 Museums

Ethnography

USE : Ethnology

Ethnolinguistics

AR : لغات عرقية

ES : Etnolingüística

FR : Ethnolinguistique

RU : Этнолингвистика

SN : Study of language with reference to its cultural context.

BT : Sociolinguistics

RT : Cultural anthropology

Linguistics

Ethnology

Language barriers

Language minorities

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Ethnology

AR : *إثنولوجيا*

ES : *Etnología*

FR : *Ethnologie*

RU : *Этнология*

UF : *Ethnography*

Social anthropology

RT : **Anthropology**

Cultural anthropology

Social sciences

Ethnic groups

Prehistoric man

Archaeological sociology

Tribes

Customs and traditions

Ethnolinguistics

Ethnopsychology

Educational anthropology

Masks

Ethnographic museums

Nomadism

Nonindustrialized societies

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Ethnomedicine

USE : Traditional medicine

Ethnopsychology

AR : *علم نفس الاجناس*

ES : *Etnopsicología*

FR : *Ethnopsychologie*

RU : *Этнопсихология*

UF : *Ethnocentrism*

BT : **Sociology**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

Cultural identity

Ethnology

Social psychology

Ethnic groups

Prejudice

Cultural conflicts

Cultural nationalism

Ethnic conflicts

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Ethology

USE : Animal behaviour

Etiquette

AR : *إتيكيت*

ES : *Etiqueta*

FR : *Étiquette*

RU : *Этикет*

BT : **Diplomacy**

MT : 6.20 International relations

Etymology

AR : *علم الاشتقاق*

ES : *Etimología*

FR : *Étymologie*

RU : *Этимология*

SN : *Study of the origins and history of the form and meaning of words.*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**

RT : **Spelling**

Language change

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Eugenics

AR : *تحسين النسل*

ES : *Eugenesia*

FR : *Eugénisme*

RU : *Евгеника*

SN : *Improvement of hereditary characteristics of a population or of a family by controlled or selective breeding.*

BT : **Heredity**

RT : **Genealogy**

Human genetics

MT : 2.70 Biology

Eurasian and North Asian languages

AR : *لغات المنطقة الآسيوية الآزرية ومخال اسيا*

ES : *Lengua eurasiática y norasiática*

FR : *Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique*

RU : *Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии*

BT : **Asian languages**

NT : **Altaic languages**

Eskimo languages

Uralic languages

Japanese

Korean

MT : 3.35 Languages

Europe

AR : *اوروپا*

ES : *Europa*

FR : *Europe*

RU : *Европа*

RT : **European cultures**

European history

European art

European literature

MT : 7.20 Europe

European art

AR : *فن اوروبي*

ES : *Arte europeo*

FR : *Art européen*

RU : *Европейское искусство*

UF : *Western art*

BT : **National art**

NT : **Slav art**

RT : **Europe**

European cultures

European literature

MT : 3.45 Art

European cultures

AR : ثقافات اوروبية

ES : *Cultura europea*

FR : *Culture européenne*

RU : Европейские культуры

UF : *Western cultures*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Baltic cultures**

Central European cultures

Slav cultures

Iberian cultures

RT : **Indo-european languages**

Europe

Cultural studies

European history

European art

European literature

MT : 3.05 Culture

European history

AR : تاريخ اوروبي

ES : *Historia europea*

FR : *Histoire européenne*

RU : История Европы

BT : **National history**

RT : **Europe**

Byzantine history

European cultures

MT : 3.25 History

European literature

AR : ادب اوروبي

ES : *Literatura europea*

FR : *Littérature européenne*

RU : Европейская литература

UF : *Western literature*

BT : **National literatures**

NT : **Scandinavian literature**

Slav literature

RT : **Europe**

European cultures

European art

MT : 3.40 Literature

European Union

AR : الاتحاد الاوروبي

ES : *Unión Europea*

FR : *Union européenne*

RU : Европейский Союз

SN : *Use for events after November 1993. Otherwise, use "EEC countries".*

NT : **Austria**

Belgium

Cyprus

Czech Republic

Denmark

Estonia

Finland

France

Germany

Greece

Hungary

Ireland

Italy

Latvia

Lithuania

Luxembourg

Malta

Netherlands

Poland

Portugal

Slovakia

Slovenia

Spain

Sweden

UK

RT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

Euthanasia

AR : قتل رحيم

ES : *Eutanasia*

FR : *Euthanasie*

RU : Эвтаназия

BT : **Right to life**

RT : **Death**

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Eutrophication

AR : اغناء بالمغذيات

ES : *Eutroficación*

FR : *Eutrophisation*

RU : Эвтрофикация

SN : *Enrichment of water by nutrients, especially compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus, that will accelerate the growth of algae and higher forms of plant life, and thus deplete the oxygen level of water.*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Fertilizers**

Lakes

Waste water

Algae

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Evaluation

AR : تقييم

ES : Evaluación

FR : Évaluation

RU : Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)

SN : Appraising or judging persons, organizations or things in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Appraisal

Assessment

BT : Scientific methods

NT : Evaluation methods

RT : Audience rating

Measurement

Technology assessment

Decision making

Environmental impact assessment

Performance appraisal

Testing

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Evaluation criteria

USE : Evaluation methods

Evaluation methods

AR : أساليب التقييم

ES : Método de evaluación

FR : Méthode d'évaluation

RU : Методы оценки

UF : Assessment methods

Evaluation criteria

Evaluation techniques

BT : Evaluation

NT : Benchmarking

Quality control

Formative evaluation

Sampling

Summative evaluation

Self evaluation

RT : Measuring methods

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Evaluation techniques

USE : Evaluation methods

Evaporation

AR : تبخر

ES : Evaporación

FR : Évaporation

RU : Испарение

BT : Physical processes

RT : Precipitation

Dehydration

Drying

Evapotranspiration

Hydrological cycle

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Evapotranspiration

AR : بخار وبتح

ES : Evapotranspiración

FR : Évapotranspiration

RU : Испарение воды в атмосферу

SN : Water loss through evaporation.

BT : Hydrological cycle

RT : River basins

Dams

Evaporation

Reservoirs

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Evening colleges

USE : Evening schools

Evening courses

USE : Evening schools

Evening schools

AR : مدارس مسائية

ES : Escuela nocturna

FR : École du soir

RU : Вечерние школы

UF : Evening colleges

Evening courses

Night schools

BT : Schools

RT : Adult education institutions

Vocational schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Everyday life

AR : حياة يومية

ES : Vida cotidiana

FR : Vie quotidienne

RU : Ежедневный быт

UF : Daily life

BT : Cultural life

RT : Quality of life

Life styles

MT : 3.05 Culture

Evidence-based policy

AR : سياسة قائمة على البيانات

ES : Política con base empírica

FR : Politique fondée sur des données factuelles

RU : фактологически обоснованная политика

UF : Evidence-based policy-making

BT : Policy making

RT : Empirical research

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Evidence-based policy-making

USE : Evidence-based policy

Evolution

AR : تطور
 ES : *Evolución*
 FR : *Évolution*
 RU : *Эволюция*
 UF : *Biological evolution*
 BT : **Genetics**
 NT : **Biogenesis**
 RT : **Biology**
 Prehistoric man
 Natural selection
 MT : 2.70 **Biology**

Ewe

AR : لغة إيبوية
 ES : *Ewe*
 FR : *Ewe*
 RU : *Язык эве*
 BT : **African languages**
 MT : 3.35 **Languages**

Examination boards

AR : مجالس الامتحانات
 ES : *Tribunal examinador*
 FR : *Jury d'examen*
 RU : *Экзаменационные комиссии*
 SN : *Organize the setting and marking of examinations and the recording of results.*
 BT : **Educational supervision**
 RT : **Examinations**
 Educational administrative structure
 MT : 1.20 **Educational administration**

Examination fraud

USE : **Academic fraud**

Examination marks

AR : درجات الامتحان
 ES : *Nota de examen*
 FR : *Note d'examen*
 RU : *Экзаменационные оценки*
 BT : **Student evaluation**
 RT : **Examination standards**
 MT : 1.65 **Educational evaluation**

Examinations

AR : امتحانات
 ES : *Examen*
 FR : *Examen*
 RU : *Экзамены*
 BT : **Student evaluation**
 NT : **Entrance examinations**
 Oral examinations
 Practical examinations
 Written examinations
 RT : **Academic fraud**
 Educational testing
 Examination boards
 MT : 1.65 **Educational evaluation**

Examination standards

AR : مواصفات الامتحانات
 ES : *Norma de examen*
 FR : *Norme d'examen*
 RU : *Экзаменационные стандарты*
 BT : **Student evaluation**
 RT : **Academic standards**
 Equivalence between diplomas
 Examination marks
 MT : 1.65 **Educational evaluation**

Exceptional students

AR : طلاب استثنائيون
 ES : *Estudiante atípico*
 FR : *Élève atypique*
 RU : *Нестандартные учащиеся*
 SN : *Covers atypical students of any kind.*
 NT : **Low achievers**
 New literates
 Foreign students
 Gifted students
 Slow learners
 RT : **Disabled children**
 Persons with disabilities
 MT : 1.55 **Educational population**

Excerpts

USE : **Quotations**

Exchange of ideas

USE : **Intellectual cooperation**

Exchange of publications

AR : تبادل المطبوعات
 ES : *Intercambio de publicaciones*
 FR : *Échange de publications*
 RU : *Обмен публикациями*
 BT : **Information exchange**
 RT : **Book distribution**
 International circulation of materials
 Intellectual cooperation
 Interlibrary loans
 MT : 5.05 **Information sciences**

Exchange programmes

AR : برامج التبادل
 ES : *Programas de intercambio*
 FR : *Programme d'échange*
 RU : *Программы обмена*
 SN : *Provide systematically for the exchange of students or teachers between institutions.*
 UF : *Educational exchange*
 BT : **Educational programmes**
 NT : **Student exchange**
 RT : **Educational management**
 Cultural exchange
 Intellectual cooperation
 Study abroad
 Teaching abroad
 MT : 1.15 **Educational planning**

Exchange rates

AR : أسعار الصرف

ES : Tipo de cambio

FR : Taux de change

RU : Обменные курсы

BT : Foreign exchange

RT : Balance of payments

Exports/imports

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Excision

AR : ختان الإناث

ES : Excisión

FR : Excision

RU : Обрезание (обряд)

UF : Female circumcision

Genital mutilation

Infibulation

BT : Rites

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Executive personnel

USE : Managers

Executive power

USE : Political power

Exhibitions

AR : معارض

ES : Exposición

FR : Exposition

RU : Выставки

NT : Art collections

Art galleries

Cultural exhibitions

Travelling exhibitions

RT : Library exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

Exiles

AR : منفيون

ES : Exiliado

FR : Exilé

RU : Ссылные

SN : Individuals expelled from their home country by official authority for political reasons.

BT : Migrants

MT : 4.35 Population

Existentialism

AR : وجودية

ES : Existencialismo

FR : Existentialisme

RU : Экзистенциализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Structuralism

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Exotic species

USE : Invasive species

Expenditure

AR : نفقات

ES : Gasto

FR : Dépense

RU : Расходы

BT : Financial statements

RT : Cost reduction

Costs

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Expenditure cuts

USE : Cost reduction

Experiential learning

USE : Activity learning

Experimental chemistry

AR : كيمياء تجريبية

ES : Química experimental

FR : Chimie expérimentale

RU : Экспериментальная химия

UF : Chemical experiments

NT : Microchemistry

RT : Chemical analysis

Chemical research

Experimental methods

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Experimental education

USE : Educational experiments

Experimental games

USE : Educational games

Experimental methods

AR : طرق تجريبية

ES : Método experimental

FR : Méthode expérimentale

RU : Экспериментальные методы

UF : Experimentation

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Experimental chemistry

Empirical research

Testing

Experiments

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Experimental projects

USE : Pilot projects

Experimental psychology

AR : علم النفس التجريبي

ES : Psicología experimental

FR : Psychologie expérimentale

RU : Экспериментальная психология

BT : Psychological schools

RT : Psychological research

Psychological tests

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Experimental schools

AR : مدارس تجريبية

ES : Escuela experimental

FR : École expérimentale

RU : Экспериментальные школы

BT : Schools

RT : Associated schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Experimentation

USE : Experimental methods

Experiments

AR : تجارب

ES : Experimento

FR : Expérience

RU : Эксперименты

BT : Research work

RT : Experiments (lessons)

Experimental methods

Testing

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Experiments (lessons)

AR : تجارب (دروس)

ES : Experimento (en clase)

FR : Expérience (en classe)

RU : Эксперименты (уроки)

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Practical work (learning method)

Demonstrations (educational)

Educational laboratory equipment

Experiments

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Expert missions

USE : Experts

Expert reports

USE : Mission reports

Experts

AR : خبراء

ES : Experto

FR : Expert

RU : Эксперты

UF : Expert missions

BT : Development personnel

RT : Consultants

Technical cooperation

Know-how transfer

Mission reports

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Expert systems

AR : نظم خبيرة

ES : Sistema experto

FR : Système expert

RU : Экспертные системы

SN : Computer system based on a data base created by human authorities on a particular subject.

UF : Knowledge based systems

BT : Artificial intelligence

RT : Computer programming

Knowledge management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Explosives

USE : Dangerous materials

Exportation

USE : Balance of trade

Exports/imports

AR : صادرات/واردات

ES : Exportación/importación

FR : Exportation/importation

RU : Экспорт/импорт

BT : International trade

RT : Balance of payments

Exchange rates

Terms of trade

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Expulsion (school)

USE : School punishment

Extension education

AR : تعليم ممتد

ES : Educación complementaria

FR : Éducation périscolaire

RU : Дополнительное образование

SN : Instructional activities of educational institutions directed to clientele outside immediate student body.

UF : Educational extension

NT : University extension

RT : Adult education institutions

Rural extension

Library extension

Home study

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

External debt

AR : دين خارجي

ES : Deuda externa

FR : Dette extérieure

RU : Внешний долг

UF : Debt crisis

Indebtedness

BT : Public debt

NT : Debt relief

Debt service

RT : Balance of payments

Debts

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

External loans

USE : Interlibrary loans

E



Extracurricular activities

AR : أنشطة لاصفية

ES : Actividad fuera de programa

FR : Activité hors programme

RU : Внеплановые учебные мероприятия

SN : Activities organized by the school, for which participation is generally not compulsory.

UF : After school activities

BT : Curriculum

RT : Leisure time activities

Out of school education

School clubs

Student organizations

Outdoor education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Extramural teaching

USE : University extension

Extrapolation

AR : استكمال

ES : Extrapolación

FR : Extrapolation

RU : Экстраполяция

BT : Statistical analysis

RT : Interpolation

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Extremism

AR : تطرف

ES : Extremismo

FR : Extrémisme

UF : Radicalism

Violent extremism

BT : Social problems

RT : Violence

Terrorism

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Eyes

USE : Eyesight

Eyesight

AR : مدى البصر

ES : Vista

FR : Vue

RU : Зрение

UF : Eyes

BT : Sensory systems

RT : Ophthalmology

MT : 2.70 Biology

F

Facsimile transmitters

USE : Fax

Factor analysis

AR : تحليل العوامل

ES : *Análisis factorial*

FR : *Analyse factorielle*

RU : Факторный анализ

BT : **Multivariate analysis**

RT : **Statistical inference**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Factories

USE : Industrial plants

Factory workers

AR : عمال المصانع

ES : *Obrero industrial*

FR : *Ouvrier d'usine*

RU : Фабричные рабочие

BT : **Workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Faculty

USE : Academic teaching personnel

Faeroe Islands

USE : Faroes

Faeroese

USE : Faroese

Fairy tales

USE : Folk literature

Fake news

USE : Disinformation

Falkland Islands

AR : جزر فوكلاند

ES : *Islas Malvinas (Falkland)*

FR : *Îles Malouines (Falkland)*

RU : Фолклендские острова

BT : **South America**

Non-self governing territories

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

False credentials

USE : Academic fraud

Family

AR : عائلة

ES : *Familia*

FR : *Famille*

RU : Семья

UF : *Family life*

NT : **Clans**

Kinship

Family environment

Family role

Households

One parent families

RT : **Genealogy**

Marriage

Adoption

Family law

MT : **4.40 Family**

Family allowances

USE : Social security

Family daycare

USE : Day nurseries

Family disintegration

USE : Family disorganization

Family disorganization

AR : اختلال النظام الاسري

ES : *Desintegración de la familia*

FR : *Désintégration de la famille*

RU : Распад семьи

UF : *Divorce*

Family disintegration

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Social problems**

Marriage

Family law

Marital status

MT : **4.40 Family**

Family education

AR : تربية اسرية

ES : *Educación familiar*

FR : *Éducation familiale*

RU : Семейное образование

SN : *Education within and by the family.*

BT : **Nonformal education**

NT : **Home education**

RT : **Family planning**

Community education

Early childhood education

Child rearing

Family environment

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

F

Family environment

AR : بيئة عائلية

ES : Medio familiar

FR : Milieu familial

RU : Семейная среда

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parent child relationship**

Family size

Family disorganization

Parent attitudes

Parent participation

RT : **Social environment**

Domestic violence

Family education

Family role

MT : **4.40 Family**

Family influence

USE : **Parent role**

Family law

AR : قانون الأسرة

ES : Derecho de la familia

FR : Droit de la famille

RU : Семейное право

UF : *Family rights*

BT : **Civil law**

RT : **Family**

Marriage

Adoption

Rights of the child

Family disorganization

Marital status

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Family life

USE : **Family**

Family life education

USE : **Population education**

Family planning

AR : تنظيم الأسرة

ES : Planificación de la familia

FR : Planification de la famille

RU : Планирование семьи

NT : **Birth control**

RT : **Health services**

Population policy

Reproductive rights

Population education

Birth rate

Overpopulation

Family education

Family size

Social planning

MT : **4.40 Family**

Family planning education

USE : **Population education**

Family relatives

USE : **Kinship**

Family rights

USE : **Family law**

Family role

AR : دور الأسرة

ES : Papel de la familia

FR : Rôle de la famille

RU : Роль семьи

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parent role**

RT : **Family environment**

MT : **4.40 Family**

Family size

AR : حجم الأسرة

ES : Tamaño de la familia

FR : Dimension de la famille

RU : Размер семьи

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Family planning**

Clans

Kinship

MT : **4.40 Family**

Famine

USE : **Hunger**

Famine aid

USE : **Hunger**

Far East

USE : **East Asia**

Farm animals

USE : **Livestock**

Farmers

AR : مزارعون

ES : Agricultor

FR : Agriculteur

RU : Фермеры

BT : **Rural population**

RT : **Agriculture**

Occupations

Agricultural workers

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Farming

USE : **Agriculture**

Farming systems

USE : **Cultivation**

Farm size

AR : حجم المزرعة

ES : Tamaño de la granja

FR : Dimension de la ferme

RU : Размер фермерского хозяйства

BT : **Land economics**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

F

Faroe Islands

USE : Faroes

Faroes

AR : فارو

ES : Islas Feroe

FR : Iles Féroé

RU : Фарерские острова

UF : Faeroe Islands

Faroe Islands

BT : Northern Europe

RT : Denmark

MT : 7.20 Europe

Faroeese

AR : لغة فاروية

ES : Feroés

FR : Féroïen

RU : фарерский

UF : Faeroese

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Fascism

AR : فاشية

ES : Fascismo

FR : Fascisme

RU : Фашизм

BT : Totalitarianism

RT : Nationalism

Dictatorship

Nazism

Racism (doctrine)

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Fashion

AR : ازياء

ES : Moda

FR : Mode

RU : Moda

UF : Costumes

BT : Customs and traditions

RT : Clothing

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Fathers

AR : اباء

ES : Padre

FR : Père

RU : Отцы

BT : Parents

RT : Men

Homemakers

Married men

MT : 4.40 Family

Fatigue (physiology)

USE : Physiological effects

Fauna

AR : مجموعة الحيوان

ES : Fauna

FR : Faune

RU : Фауна

BT : Animals

RT : Animal resources

Wildlife conservation

Zoogeography

Flora

National parks

Zoological gardens

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Fax

AR : فاكس

ES : Fax

FR : Fax

RU : Факс

UF : Facsimile transmitters

BT : Telecommunications equipment

RT : Interpersonal communication

Telematics

Data transmission

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

FDI

USE : Foreign investment

Feasibility studies

AR : دراسات الجدوى

ES : Estudio de viabilidad

FR : Étude de faisabilité

RU : Техничко-экономические обоснования

SN : They identify and prepare a preliminary design of the technical and institutional alternatives that may exist for a proposed project.

BT : Development projects

RT : Pilot projects

Project design

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Feasts

AR : اعياد

ES : Festividad

FR : Fête

RU : Праздники

BT : Customs and traditions

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Federal government

USE : Central government

Federalism

AR : نظام اتحادي

ES : Federalismo

FR : Fédéralisme

RU : Федерализм

BT : Political doctrines

RT : Federation

Separatism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

*Federal systems*USE : **Federation***Federated states of Micronesia*USE : **Micronesia****Federation**

AR : اتحاد

ES : *Federación*FR : *Fédération*

RU : Федерация

UF : *Confederation**Federal systems*BT : **Political systems**RT : **Federalism**MT : **6.15 Politics and government****Feedback (communication)**

AR : (ردود الفعل) الاتصالات

ES : *Retroalimentación (comunicación)*FR : *Rétroaction (communication)*

RU : Обратная связь (коммуникация)

BT : **Communication process**RT : **Communication users****Advertising****Group communication****Mass communication****Persuasion****Propaganda****Interactive communication****Interpersonal communication**MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy****Feedback (learning)**

AR : (ملاحظات) التعلم

ES : *Retiroinformación (aprendizaje)*FR : *Information en retour (apprentissage)*

RU : Обратная связь (учебная)

BT : **Learning processes**MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment***Feelings*USE : **Emotions***Fee paying schools*USE : **Private education****Fellowships**

AR : زمالات

ES : *Beca de investigación*FR : *Bourse de recherche*

RU : Научные стипендии

SN : *Award to continue studies to an advanced level.*BT : **Educational grants**RT : **Research grants**MT : **1.25 Educational management***Female circumcision*USE : **Excision***Female manpower*USE : **Women workers***Females*USE : **Women***Female students*USE : **Women students***Feminism*USE : **Womens liberation movement***Feminist movements*USE : **Womens liberation movement****Fermentation**

AR : تخمر

ES : *Fermentación*FR : *Fermentation*

RU : Ферментация

BT : **Chemical processes**RT : **Biotechnology**MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences****Fertility**

AR : خصوبة

ES : *Fecundidad*FR : *Fécondité*

RU : Способность к воспроизведению потомства

BT : **Human reproduction**RT : **Birth control****Birth rate****Population increase**MT : **2.70 Biology****Fertilizers**

AR : أسمدة

ES : *Fertilizante*FR : *Engrais*

RU : Удобрения

UF : *Manure*BT : **Phytochemicals**RT : **Pollutants****Biotechnology****Agricultural chemistry****Biogas****Water pollution****Plant nutrition****Eutrophication****Soil fertility****Soil pollution**MT : **6.55 Materials and products****Festivals**

AR : مهرجانات

ES : *Festival*FR : *Festival*

RU : Фестивали

BT : **Cultural events**RT : **Customs and traditions****Entertainment**MT : **3.65 Leisure***Fetishism*USE : **Primitive religions**

F

Feudalism

AR : اقطاعية

ES : Feudalismo

FR : Féodalisme

RU : Феодализм

BT : Political doctrines

RT : Economic systems

Economic doctrines

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Fibres

AR : الياف

ES : Fibra

FR : Fibre

RU : Волокна

UF : Natural fibres

Synthetic fibres

BT : Materials

NT : Optical fibres

RT : Textiles

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Fiction

AR : قصة

ES : Literatura de ficción

FR : Fiction

RU : Художественная литература

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Science fiction

RT : Literature

Popular literature

Creative writing

Novels

Short stories

MT : 3.40 Literature

Field research

USE : Field work

Field work

AR : عمل ميداني

ES : Trabajo de campo

FR : Recherche sur le terrain

RU : Работы в полевых условиях

UF : Field research

BT : Research work

NT : Questionnaires

Surveys

Interviews

Scientific expeditions

RT : Case studies

Empirical research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Fiji

AR : فيجي

ES : Fidi

FR : Fidji

RU : Фиджи

BT : Oceania

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

File organization

AR : تنظيم الملفات

ES : Organización de ficheros

FR : Organisation des fichiers

RU : Организация файлов

UF : Computer storage organization

BT : Computer programming

NT : Data formats

Random access

RT : Databases

Computer storage devices

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Filipino

AR : لغة فلبينية

ES : Filipino

FR : Filipino

RU : Таральский язык

UF : Pilipino

Tagalog

BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Film actors

USE : Actors

Film archives

AR : أرشيفات الأفلام

ES : Archivos cinematográficos

FR : Archives du film

RU : Киноархивы

BT : Audiovisual archives

RT : Cinema

Film libraries

History of cinema

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Film cameras

AR : آلات تصوير الأفلام

ES : Cámara cinematográfica

FR : Caméra cinématographique

RU : Кинокамеры

BT : Photographic equipment

RT : Film making

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Film clubs

USE : Clubs

Film directors

USE : Film makers

Film distribution

USE : Film industry

F

Film festivals

AR : مهرجانات سينمائية

ES : Festival de cine

FR : Festival de cinéma

RU : Кинофестивали

BT : Cinema

RT : Films

Cultural events

Film industry

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Film industry

AR : صناعة الافلام

ES : Industria cinematográfica

FR : Industrie cinématographique

RU : Индустрия кино

UF : Film distribution

Film production

Movie industry

BT : Cinema

RT : Films

Communication industry

Cultural industry

Film making

Cinema attendance

Film festivals

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Film libraries

AR : مكتبات الافلام

ES : Filmoteca

FR : Cinémathèque

RU : Фильмотеки

BT : Special libraries

RT : Cinema

Films

Audiovisual archives

Film archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Film makers

AR : صانعو الافلام

ES : Director de cine

FR : Cinéaste

RU : Создатели кинофильмов

UF : Film directors

Film producers

BT : Artists

RT : Cinema

Film making

Film making training

TV/radio producers

MT : 3.45 Art

Film making

AR : عمل الافلام

ES : Filmación

FR : Réalisation de films

RU : Создание кинофильмов

UF : Cinematography

BT : Cinema

NT : Film scripts

RT : Photography

Films

Film makers

Television production

Cartoons

Film industry

Film cameras

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Film making training

AR : تدريب على صناعة الافلام

ES : Formación de cineastas

FR : Formation aux techniques du film

RU : Подготовка в области кинопроизводства

BT : Communication personnel training

RT : Vocational training

Film makers

Cultural personnel training

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Film media

AR : وسائط الإعلام الفيلمية

ES : Cine (medios)

FR : Film (médias)

RU : Пленочные носители

BT : Information media

NT : Film strips

Microforms

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Film producers

USE : Film makers

Film production

USE : Film industry

F

Films

AR : أفلام
ES : Película
FR : Film
RU : Кинофильмы

UF : Art films
Motion pictures
Movies

NT : Television films
Cartoons
Childrens films
Documentary films
Historical films
News films
Short films

RT : Cinema
Audiovisual materials
Film libraries
Film making
Cinema attendance
Film festivals
Film industry
History of cinema
Film scripts

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Film scripts

AR : سيناريوهات الأفلام
ES : Guion de cine
FR : Scénario de films
RU : Киносценарии

BT : Film making

RT : Films

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Film strips

AR : شرائط الأفلام
ES : Cinta de película
FR : Film fixe
RU : Диафильмы

SN : A strip of motion picture carrying a still photograph, or other graphic material, on each of its frames. Widely used as an audiovisual instruction tool.

BT : Film media

RT : Visual materials
Audiovisual aids
Photographic slides

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Finance

AR : مالية
ES : Finanzas
FR : Finances
RU : Финансы

NT : Financial administration

Budgets
Financial institutions
Financing
Capital
Financial resources
Investment
Savings
Currencies
Customs policy
Financial policy
Fiscal policy
Insurance
Public finance

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial administration

AR : إدارة مالية
ES : Administración financiera
FR : Administration financière
RU : Финансовое управление

UF : Financial management

BT : Finance

NT : Accounting

RT : Business management
Financial policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial aid

AR : معونة مالية
ES : Ayuda financiera
FR : Aide financière
RU : Финансовая помощь

UF : Capital aid
Financial assistance
Financial support

BT : Economic aid

RT : Financing
Capital
State aid
Remittances

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Financial assistance

USE : Financial aid

Financial audit

AR : مراجعة مالية
ES : Auditoría financiera
FR : Contrôle financier
RU : Финансовый аудит

BT : Budgetary control

RT : Accounting

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial institutions

AR : مؤسسات مالية
ES : Instituciones financieras
FR : Institution financière
RU : Финансовые учреждения

BT : Finance
NT : Banks
RT : Financing
Microcredit
Insurance
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial management

USE : Financial administration

Financial markets

AR : أسواق مالية
ES : Mercado financiero
FR : Marché financier
RU : Финансовые рынки

UF : Capital markets
Stock exchange
BT : Investment
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial policy

AR : سياسة مالية
ES : Política financiera
FR : Politique financière
RU : Финансовая политика

BT : Finance
NT : Monetary policy
RT : Economic policy
Financial administration
Government policy
Price policy
Fiscal policy
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial resources

AR : موارد مالية
ES : Recursos financieros
FR : Ressources financières
RU : Финансовые ресурсы

BT : Finance
NT : Liquidity
Debts
Money
RT : Capital
Economic resources
Educational financial resources
National income
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial statements

AR : بيانات مالية
ES : Estado financiero
FR : État financier
RU : Финансовые отчеты

UF : Balance sheets
BT : Accounting
NT : Expenditure
Profits
RT : Debts
Income
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial statistics

AR : احصائيات مالية
ES : Estadísticas financieras
FR : Statistique financière
RU : Финансовая статистика

BT : Economic statistics
RT : Statistical data
MT : 6.25 Economics

Financial support

USE : Financial aid

Financing

AR : تمويل
ES : Financiación
FR : Financement
RU : Финансирование

BT : Finance
NT : Credit
Loans
Budget contributions
Grants
Subventions
RT : Banks
Financial institutions
Capital
Financial aid
Investment
Savings
Debts
Insurance
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Fine arts

AR : فنون جميلة
ES : Bellas artes
FR : Beaux-arts
RU : Изобразительное искусство

NT : Painting
Sculpture
RT : Decorative arts
Graphic arts
Plastic arts
Visual arts
Art education
Art museums
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

F

Finland

AR : فنلندا
ES : *Finlandia*
FR : *Finlande*
RU : Финляндия

BT : **European Union**
OECD countries
Northern Europe
RT : Åland Islands
MT : 7.20 Europe

Finnish

AR : لغة فنلندية
ES : *Finés*
FR : *Finois*
RU : Финский язык
BT : **Uralic languages**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Fire protection

AR : وقاية من الحريق
ES : *Protección contra incendios*
FR : *Protection contre le feu*
RU : Пёарная безопасность
BT : **Safety measures**
RT : **Fires**
Building design
Preservation of works of art
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Fires

AR : حرائق
ES : *Incendio*
FR : *Feu*
RU : Пёары
BT : **Accidents**
NT : **Forest fires**
RT : **Occupational safety**
Fire protection
Combustion
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Fiscal policy

AR : سياسة مالية
ES : *Política fiscal*
FR : *Politique fiscale*
RU : Фискальная политика
UF : *Tax policy*
BT : **Finance**
NT : **Taxation**
RT : **State budget**
Financial policy
Public finance
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Fish

AR : سمك
ES : *Pez*
FR : *Poisson*
RU : Рыбы
UF : *Freshwater fish*
BT : **Aquatic animals**
NT : **Marine fish**
Shellfish
RT : **Fisheries**
Fishery resources
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Fisheries

AR : مصائد السمك
ES : *Pesquería*
FR : *Pêche*
RU : Рыбные промыслы
UF : *Fishery management*
NT : **Aquaculture**
Fishing industry
Sea fishing
RT : **Marine biology**
Fishery resources
Fish
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Fishery management

USE : Fisheries

Fishery products

AR : منتجات مصائد السمك
ES : *Producto pesquero*
FR : *Produit de la pêche*
RU : Рыболовная продукция
UF : *Seafood*
BT : **Animal products**
RT : **Fishery resources**
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Fishery resources

AR : موارد سمكية
ES : *Recursos pesqueros*
FR : *Ressources halieutiques*
RU : Рыбопромысловые ресурсы
BT : **Animal resources**
RT : **Fisheries**
Fishery products
Food resources
Fish
Marine fish
Sea fishing
Marine resources
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Fish farming

USE : Aquaculture

F

Fishing industry

AR : صناعة صيد السمك
ES : *Industria pesquera*
FR : *Industrie de la pêche*
RU : Рыболовная промышленность

BT : **Fisheries**
RT : **Food industry**
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Fishing rights

AR : حقوق صيد السمك
ES : *Derecho de pesca*
FR : *Droit de pêche*
RU : Права в области рыболовства

BT : **Law of the sea**
RT : **Territorial waters**
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Flags

AR : اعلام
ES : *Bandera*
FR : *Drapeau*
RU : Флаги

BT : **Heraldry**
MT : **3.25 History**

Flat

USE : **Houses**

Flemish

AR : لغة فلانكية
ES : *Flamenco*
FR : *Flamand*
RU : Фламандский язык

BT : **Germanic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Floating ice

USE : **Sea ice**

Floats

USE : **Hydraulic equipment**

Flood control

AR : تحكم في الفيضانات
ES : *Lucha contra las inundaciones*
FR : *Lutte contre les inondations*
RU : Борьба с наводнениями

BT : **Disaster risk reduction**
RT : **Environmental engineering**
 Hydraulic engineering
 Nature conservation
 Harbour and coastal engineering
 Landscape protection
 Dams
 Hydraulic structures
 Floods
 River and lake engineering
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Floods

AR : فيضانات
ES : *Inundación*
FR : *Inondation*
RU : Наводнения

UF : *Water damage*
BT : **Natural hazards**
RT : **Hydrometeorology**
 Precipitation
 Rivers
 Flood control
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Floppy disks

USE : **Magnetic discs**

Flora

AR : نبات
ES : *Flora*
FR : *Flore*
RU : Флора

BT : **Vegetation**
NT : **Plants**
RT : **Wildlife conservation**
 Fauna
 Phytogeography
 Botanical gardens
 National parks
 Plant resources
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Flow

AR : تدفق
ES : *Flujo*
FR : *Flux*
RU : Поток

UF : *Gas flow*
 Liquid flow
 Water flow
BT : **Fluid dynamics**
NT : **Water currents**
RT : **Water**
 Aerodynamics
 Hydrodynamics
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Flowers

AR : زهور
ES : *Flor*
FR : *Fleur*
RU : Цветы

BT : **Plant products**
RT : **Horticulture**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Fluid dynamics

AR : ديناميكا الموائع
ES : *Dinámica de fluidos*
FR : *Dynamique des fluides*
RU : Жидкостная динамика

BT : **Fluid mechanics**
NT : **Aerodynamics**
 Flow
 Magnetohydrodynamics
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Fluid mechanics

AR : ميكانيكا الموائع
 ES : *Mecánica de fluidos*
 FR : *Mécanique des fluides*
 RU : Жидкостная механика

BT : **Mechanics**
 NT : **Fluid dynamics**
 Rheology
 RT : **Hydrology**
 Plasma physics
 MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Fluorination

USE : Water treatment

Folk art

AR : فن شعبي
 ES : *Arte popular*
 FR : *Art populaire*
 RU : Фольклор

BT : **Art styles**
 RT : **Folklore**
 Masks
 MT : 3.45 Art

Folk cultures

USE : Folklore

Folk dance

USE : Traditional dance

Folk literature

AR : ادب شعبي
 ES : *Literatura folklórica*
 FR : *Littérature folklorique*
 RU : Народная литература

UF : *Fairy tales*
 Oral literature
 BT : **Literary forms and genres**
 NT : **Legends**
 Proverbs
 RT : **Folklore**
 Oral tradition
 MT : 3.40 Literature

Folklore

AR : فولكلور
 ES : *Folklore*
 FR : *Folklore*
 RU : Фольклор

UF : *Folk cultures*
 BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**
 RT : **Cultural anthropology**
 Mythology
 Folk art
 Customs and traditions
 Traditional cultures
 Traditional medicine
 Oral tradition
 Traditional dance
 Folk literature
 Magic
 Traditional music
 Witchcraft
 MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Folk medicine

USE : Traditional medicine

Folk music

USE : Traditional music

Food

AR : أغذية
 ES : *Alimento*
 FR : *Aliment*
 RU : Продовольствие

UF : *Food products*
 BT : **Agricultural products**
 NT : **Beverages**
 RT : **Food industry**
 Basic needs
 Vitamins
 Nutrition
 Dietetics
 Right to food
 Salt
 MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Food aid

AR : معونة غذائية
 ES : *Ayuda alimentaria*
 FR : *Aide alimentaire*
 RU : Продовольственная помощь

BT : **Development aid**
 RT : **Humanitarian assistance**
 MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Food chains

USE : Ecosystems

Food consumption

AR : استهلاك غذائي
 ES : *Consumo alimenticio*
 FR : *Consommation alimentaire*
 RU : Потребление продовольствия

BT : **Food resources**
 RT : **Food supply**
 MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Food control

AR : رقابة غذائية

ES : Control de alimentos

FR : Contrôle des aliments

RU : Контроль в области продовольствия

UF : Food inspection
Food quality control

BT : Health policy

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Food customs

AR : عادات غذائية

ES : Costumbres alimenticias

FR : Habitude alimentaire

RU : Кулинарные традиции

UF : Food habits

BT : Customs and traditions

RT : Food preparation

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Food engineering

USE : Food technology

Food habits

USE : Food customs

Food industry

AR : صناعات غذائية

ES : Industria alimentaria

FR : Industrie alimentaire

RU : Пищевая промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry

NT : Agroindustry

Dairy industry

RT : Food technology

Forestry

Food production

Food

Fishing industry

MT : 6.40 Industry

Food inspection

USE : Food control

Food policy

USE : Agricultural policy

Food preparation

AR : إعداد الطعام

ES : Preparación de alimentos

FR : Préparation des aliments

RU : Приготовление пищи

UF : Cookery

BT : Home economics education

RT : Food customs

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Food preservation

AR : حفظ الأغذية

ES : Conservación de los alimentos

FR : Conservation des aliments

RU : Сохранение продуктов питания

BT : Food processing

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Food processing

AR : تحضير الأغذية

ES : Procesamiento de alimentos

FR : Traitement des aliments

RU : Переработка продуктов питания

BT : Food technology

NT : Food preservation

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Food production

AR : إنتاج الأغذية

ES : Producción alimentaria

FR : Production alimentaire

RU : Производство продуктов питания

BT : Cultivation

NT : Winemaking

RT : Agricultural production

Food industry

Food resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Food products

USE : Food

Food quality control

USE : Food control

Food resources

AR : موارد غذائية

ES : Recursos alimentarios

FR : Ressources alimentaires

RU : Пищевые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

NT : Food consumption

Food supply

Food shortages

RT : Food security

Food production

Animal resources

Fishery resources

Plant resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Food security

AR : أمن غذائي

ES : Seguridad alimentaria

FR : Sécurité alimentaire

RU : Продовольственная безопасность

SN : Access by all people at all times to enough food for an active, healthy life.

BT : Agricultural policy

RT : Food resources

Food supply

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

F

Food shortages

AR : نقص غذائي

ES : Escasez de alimentos

FR : Pénurie alimentaire

RU : Нехватка продовольствия

BT : Food resources

RT : Hunger

Food supply

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Food statistics

AR : احصاءات الاغذية

ES : Estadísticas alimentarias

FR : Statistique alimentaire

RU : Статистика в области продовольствия

BT : Agricultural statistics

RT : Statistical data

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Food supply

AR : امدادات غذائية

ES : Suministro de alimentos

FR : Disponibilités alimentaires

RU : Обеспеченность продовольствием

BT : Food resources

RT : Food security

Hunger

Food consumption

Food shortages

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Food technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الاغذية

ES : Tecnología alimentaria

FR : Technologie alimentaire

RU : Пищевая технология

UF : Food engineering

NT : Food processing

RT : Biotechnology

Chemical technology

Food industry

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Football

USE : Sport

Forced labour

AR : سخرة

ES : Trabajo forzoso

FR : Travail forcé

RU : Принудительный труд

UF : Compulsory labour

BT : Labour

RT : Slavery

Concentration camps

Human trafficking

MT : 6.85 Labour

Forecasting

AR : تنبؤ

ES : Previsión

FR : Prévision

RU : Прогнозирование

UF : Prediction

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Management techniques

Decision making

Statistical inference

Future studies

Population projections

Time series

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Foreign aid

AR : معونة خارجية

ES : Ayuda al exterior

FR : Aide à l'étranger

RU : Иностранная помощь

SN : Aid from the viewpoint of the donor country.

BT : International cooperation

RT : Development aid

MT : 6.20 International relations

Foreign capital

USE : Foreign investment

Foreign direct investment

USE : Foreign investment

Foreigners

AR : اجانب

ES : Extranjero

FR : Étranger

RU : Иностранцы

UF : Aliens

Noncitizens

BT : Migrants

RT : Xenophobia

Foreign students

MT : 4.35 Population

Foreign exchange

AR : عملات اجنبية

ES : Divisa

FR : Change

RU : Иностранная валюта

BT : International monetary systems

NT : Exchange rates

RT : Currencies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

F

Foreign investment

AR : استثمار اجنبي

ES : Inversión extranjera

FR : Investissement étranger

RU : Иностранные инвестиции

UF : Foreign capital

FDI

Foreign direct investment

BT : International monetary systems

RT : International economic relations

Nationalization

Joint ventures

Transnational corporations

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Foreign language instruction

USE : Second language instruction

Foreign languages

AR : لغات اجنبية

ES : Lengua extranjera

FR : Langue étrangère

RU : Иностранные языки

UF : Second languages

BT : Languages

RT : Language instruction

Bilingualism

Second language instruction

Multilingualism

Modern languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Foreign policy

AR : سياسة خارجية

ES : Política exterior

FR : Politique extérieure

RU : Внешняя политика

BT : Foreign relations

RT : Alliances

Government policy

Imperialism

MT : 6.20 International relations

Foreign relations

AR : علاقات خارجية

ES : Relaciones exteriores

FR : Relations extérieures

RU : Внешние связи

BT : International relations

NT : Alliances

Diplomacy

Foreign policy

Neutrality

Nonaligned countries

MT : 6.20 International relations

Foreign students

AR : طلاب اجانب

ES : Estudiante extranjero

FR : Etudiant étranger

RU : Иностранные учащиеся

SN : Students not native to a particular country.

UF : International students

Transnational students

BT : Exceptional students

RT : Study abroad

Foreigners

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Foreign trade

USE : International trade

Foreign workers

USE : Migrant workers

Forensic medicine

AR : طب شرعي

ES : Medicina forense

FR : Médecine légale

RU : Судебная медицина

UF : Legal medicine

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Criminology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Forest conservation

AR : محافظة على الغابات

ES : Protección forestal

FR : Conservation des forêts

RU : Сохранение лесов

BT : Nature conservation

RT : Forest management

Forest resources

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Forest farming

USE : Agroforestry

Forest fires

AR : حرائق الغابات

ES : Incendio forestal

FR : Incendie de forêt

RU : Лесные пёары

BT : Fires

RT : Forests

Natural hazards

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

F

Forest management

AR : إدارة الغابات

ES : Gestión forestal

FR : Gestion forestière

RU : Управление лесным хозяйством

SN : Refers to timber extraction and reforestation aspects of forestry.

UF : Afforestation

Reforestation

BT : Forestry

NT : Deforestation

RT : Land use

Agroforestry

Charcoal

Forest conservation

Forest resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Forest products

AR : منتجات الغابات

ES : Producto forestal

FR : Produit forestier

RU : Лесоматериалы

BT : Agricultural products

NT : Wood

RT : Forestry

Biotechnology

Plant products

Phytochemicals

Forest resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Forest reserves

USE : Forest resources

Forest resources

AR : موارد الغابات

ES : Recursos forestales

FR : Ressources forestières

RU : Лесные ресурсы

UF : Forest reserves

BT : Plant resources

RT : Forest products

Forest management

Forest conservation

Trees

Tropical forests

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Forestry

AR : علم الغابات

ES : Ciencias forestales

FR : Foresterie

RU : Лесоводство

NT : Agroforestry

Forest management

Forests

Silviculture

RT : Agricultural land

Agriculture

Agronomy

Biotechnology

Forest products

Food industry

Trees

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Forests

AR : غابات

ES : Bosque

FR : Forêt

RU : Леса

BT : Forestry

NT : Tropical forests

RT : Biomes

Nature reserves

Vegetation

National parks

Forest fires

Trees

Taiga

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Forged diplomas

USE : Academic fraud

Formal education

AR : تعليم نظامي

ES : Educación formal

FR : Éducation formelle

RU : Официальное образование

UF : School systems

NT : Correctional education

Part time education

Rural education

Basic education

Coeducation

Compensatory education

Special needs education

Outdoor education

General education

Migrant education

Mobile educational services

Technical and vocational education

Urban education

RT : Educational systems

Nonformal education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Formative evaluation

AR : تقييم تكويني

ES : Evaluación formativa

FR : Évaluation formative

RU : Формативная оценка

SN : A type of assessment essentially used to modify and improve products, programmes or activities during their planning and development.

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Summative evaluation

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

FOSS

USE : Open source software

Fossile fuels

USE : Petroleum

F

Fossils

AR : حفريات

ES : Fósil

FR : Fossile

RU : Окаменелости

BT : Palaeontology

RT : Biology

Human remains

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Foundations

USE : Nonprofit organizations

France

AR : فرنسا

ES : Francia

FR : France

RU : Франция

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

French speaking countries

RT : Mayotte

Reunion

French Guiana

Guadeloupe

Martinique

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

French Polynesia

New Caledonia

Wallis and Futuna

MT : 7.20 Europe

Free and open source software

USE : Open source software

Freedom

USE : Civil and political rights

Freedom of assembly

AR : حرية التجمع

ES : Derecho de reunión

FR : Droit de réunion

RU : Свобода собраний

UF : Right of assembly

Right to demonstrate

BT : Civil and political rights

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Freedom of association

AR : حرية تكوين الجمعيات

ES : Libertad sindical

FR : Liberté syndicale

RU : Свобода деятельности общественных объединений

UF : Right of association

Trade union rights

BT : Civil and political rights

RT : Associations

Trade unions

Right to employment

Strikes

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Freedom of conscience

USE : Freedom of thought

Freedom of expression

AR : حرية التعبير

ES : Libertad de expresión

FR : Liberté d'expression

RU : Право на свободу выразить собственное мнение

UF : Right of reply

Right to communicate

BT : Civil and political rights

NT : Right to information

Freedom of speech

Freedom of the press

RT : Communication control

Censorship

Press ethics

Communication ethics

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Freedom of information

USE : Right to information

Freedom of movement

AR : حرية التنقل

ES : Libre circulación

FR : Libre circulation

RU : Свобода передвижения

UF : Right to freedom of movement

BT : Civil and political rights

RT : Migration

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Freedom of opinion

USE : Freedom of thought

Freedom of religion

AR : حرية الدين

ES : Libertad religiosa

FR : Liberté religieuse

RU : Свобода вероисповедания

UF : Religious freedom

BT : Freedom of thought

RT : Church and State

Religious discrimination

Religious minorities

Religious conflicts

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Freedom of research

USE : Scientific freedom

Freedom of science

USE : Scientific freedom

Freedom of scientific research

USE : Scientific freedom

F

Freedom of speech

AR : حرية الكلام

ES : Libertad de palabra

FR : Liberté de parole

RU : Свобода слова

UF : Right to freedom of speech

BT : Freedom of expression

RT : Censorship

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Freedom of the media

USE : Freedom of the press

Freedom of the press

AR : حرية الصحافة

ES : Libertad de prensa

FR : Liberté de la presse

RU : Свобода прессы

UF : Freedom of the media

Press freedom

Media freedom

BT : Freedom of expression

RT : Press

Censorship

Media pluralism

Media diversity

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Freedom of thought

AR : حرية الفكر

ES : Libertad de pensamiento

FR : Liberté de pensée

RU : Свобода мысли

UF : Freedom of conscience

Freedom of opinion

BT : Civil and political rights

NT : Freedom of religion

RT : Political prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Free education

AR : تعليم مجاني

ES : Enseñanza gratuita

FR : Enseignement gratuit

RU : Бесплатное образование

SN : Non fee-paying education.

BT : Universal education

RT : Access to education

Compulsory education

Educational fees

Public education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Free flow of information

AR : تدفق حر للمعلومات

ES : Libre circulación de la información

FR : Libre circulation de l'information

RU : Свободный поток информации

BT : Communication control

RT : Access to information

Information transfer

Right to information

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Freelance workers

USE : Self employed

Freemasonry

AR : ماسونية

ES : Francmasonería

FR : Franc-maçonnerie

RU : Франкмасонство

RT : Ethics

Social movements

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Free research

USE : Fundamental research

Free trade

AR : تجارة حرة

ES : Libre comercio

FR : Libre-échange

RU : Свободная торговля

BT : Trade policy

RT : Common markets

Economic integration

Customs unions

Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Freezing

AR : تجميد

ES : Congelación

FR : Congélation

RU : Заморивание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Temperature

Cooling systems

Refrigeration engineering

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

French

AR : لغة فرنسية

ES : Francés

FR : Français

RU : Французский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

French Guiana

AR : جيانا الفرنسية

ES : Guayana Francesa

FR : Guyane française

RU : Французская Гвиана

BT : South America

RT : France

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

F

French Polynesia

AR : بولينيزيا الفرنسية

ES : Polinesia francesa

FR : Polynésie française

RU : Французская Полинезия

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

French speaking Africa

AR : دول افريقيا الناطقة بالفرنسية

ES : África de habla francesa

FR : Afrique francophone

RU : Франкоговорящие страны Африки

BT : French speaking countries

NT : Algeria

Benin

Burkina Faso

Burundi

Cameroon

Central African Republic

Chad

Comoros

Congo

Congo DR

Côte d'Ivoire

Djibouti

Egypt

Equatorial Guinea

Gabon

Guinea

Madagascar

Mali

Mauritania

Mauritius

Mayotte

Morocco

Niger

Reunion

Rwanda

Senegal

Togo

Tunisia

Zaire

RT : Sahel

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

French speaking countries

AR : بلدان ناطقة بالفرنسية

ES : País francófono

FR : Pays francophone

RU : Франкоговорящие страны

NT : Canada

Haiti

Saint Lucia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Lebanon

Vanuatu

Viet Nam

Belgium

France

Luxembourg

Monaco

Romania

Switzerland

French speaking Africa

RT : Maghreb

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

Frescoes

USE : Murals

Freshwater

AR : مياه عذبة

ES : Agua dulce

FR : Eau douce

RU : Пресная вода

BT : Water

RT : Hydrology

Limnology

Saline water

Sea water

Snowmelt

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Freshwater biology

USE : Limnology

Freshwater fish

USE : Fish

Freshwater fish culture

USE : Aquaculture

Fringe benefits

AR : استحقاقات اضافية

ES : Beneficios complementarios

FR : Avantages accessoires

RU : Дополнительные льготы

BT : Wages

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Frontiers

USE : Boundaries

Frontier technologies

USE : High technology

F

Frost

AR : صقيع

ES : Helada

FR : Gel

RU : Мороз

BT : Ice

RT : Permafrost

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Frozen ground

USE : Permafrost

Fruit

AR : فاكهة

ES : Fruta

FR : Fruit

RU : Фрукты

BT : Plant products

RT : Horticulture

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Fuel resources

AR : موارد الوقود

ES : Recursos combustibles

FR : Ressources en combustibles

RU : Топливные ресурсы

BT : Nonrenewable energy sources

NT : Coal resources

Gas resources

RT : Fuels

Charcoal

Nonrenewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Fuels

AR : وقود

ES : Combustible

FR : Combustible

RU : Топливо

NT : Coal

Gas fuels

Nuclear fuels

Peat

Petroleum

RT : Energy resources

Fuel technology

Fuel resources

Hydrocarbons

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Fuel technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الوقود

ES : Tecnología de los combustibles

FR : Technologie des combustibles

RU : Топливная технология

UF : Coal technology

Gas technology

Petroleum technology

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Biotechnology

Fuels

Coal

Gas fuels

Gas industry

Petroleum industry

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Fuelwood

USE : Charcoal

Fula

USE : Fulfulde

Fulani

USE : Fulfulde

Fulbe

AR : شعب الفولان

ES : Fulbe

FR : Peul

RU : Фульбе

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : African cultures

Fulfulde

Nomads

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Fulfulde

AR : لغة فولانية

ES : Fulbé (lengua)

FR : Peul (langue)

RU : Язык фулфулде

UF : Fula

Fulani

Peul (language)

Pulaar

Pular

BT : African languages

RT : Fulbe

MT : 3.35 Languages

Full employment

AR : عمالة كاملة

ES : Pleno empleo

FR : Plein emploi

RU : Полная занятость

SN : Situation where all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.

BT : Employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

Full text databases

AR : قواعد بيانات النصوص الكاملة

ES : Base de datos a texto completo

FR : Base de données en texte intégral

RU : Полнотекстовые базы данных

BT : **Databases**

RT : **Digitization**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Functional analysis

AR : تحليل دالي

ES : Análisis funcional

FR : Analyse fonctionnelle

RU : Функциональный анализ

BT : **Mathematical analysis**

RT : **Numerical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Functional illiteracy

AR : امية وظيفية

ES : Analfabetismo funcional

FR : Illettrisme

RU : Функциональная безграмотность

BT : **Illiteracy**

RT : **Functional literacy**

Illiterates

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Functionalism

AR : وظيفية

ES : Funcionalismo

FR : Fonctionnalisme

RU : Функционализм

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Psychological schools**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Functional literacy

AR : محو الامية الوظيفية

ES : Alfabetización funcional

FR : Alphabétisation fonctionnelle

RU : Функциональная грамотность

SN : General concept of relating literacy to improved living conditions.

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Adult literacy**

Illiteracy

Basic education

Life skills

Functional illiteracy

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Fundamental education

USE : **Basic education**

Fundamental research

AR : بحث اساسي

ES : Investigación básica

FR : Recherche fondamentale

RU : Фундаментальные исследования

SN : Research designed to produce new understanding of basic underlying principles and processes.

UF : **Basic research**

Free research

Pure research

BT : **Research**

RT : **Basic sciences**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Fundamental science

USE : **Basic sciences**

Fundraising

USE : **Budget contributions**

Funerary monuments

AR : المعالم الجنائزية

ES : Monumento funerario

FR : Monument funéraire

UF : **Tombstones**

Gravestones

Funerary sites

Sepulchral monuments

Mausoleums

BT : **Monuments**

RT : **Death**

Human remains

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Funerary sites

USE : **Funerary monuments**

Fungi

AR : فطريات

ES : Hongo

FR : Champignon

RU : Грибы

UF : **Mould**

Mushrooms

Mycology

BT : **Plants**

RT : **Parasitology**

Plant diseases

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Furniture

AR : اثاث

ES : Mueble

FR : Meuble

RU : Мебель

BT : **Decorative arts**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

F



Further training

AR : تدريب اضافي

ES : Perfeccionamiento

FR : Perfectionnement

RU : Дальнейшая подготовка

SN : Global term for training subsequent and complementary to initial training.

BT : Training

RT : Adult education

Basic training

Retraining

Professional training

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Fusion reactors

USE : Nuclear reactors

Future

USE : Future society

Future oriented studies

USE : Future studies

Futures literacy

AR : قراءة المستقبل

ES : Cultura prospectiva

FR : Littérature des futurs

RU : навыки перспективного анализа

SN : Skill that allows people to better understand the role of the future in what they see and do.

BT : Literacy

RT : Future studies

Innovation behaviour

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Future society

AR : مجتمع المستقبل

ES : Sociedad futura

FR : Société future

RU : Общество будущего

UF : Future

BT : Future studies

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Future studies

AR : دراسات مستقبلية

ES : Prospectiva

FR : Prospective

RU : Прогнозные исследования

UF : Future oriented studies

Futurology

BT : Social research

NT : Future society

World problems

RT : Forecasting

Futures literacy

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Futurology

USE : Future studies

Gabon

AR : الجابون
 ES : *Gabón*
 FR : *Gabon*
 RU : *Габон*

BT : **Central Africa**
Islamic countries
French speaking Africa
 MT : **7.05 Africa**

Gaelic

AR : لغة غيلية
 ES : *Gaélico*
 FR : *Gaélique*
 RU : *Галльский язык*

UF : *Scots Gaelic*
Scottish Gaelic
 BT : **Celtic languages**
 NT : **Irish Gaelic**
 MT : **3.35 Languages**

Galaxies

AR : مجرات
 ES : *Galaxia*
 FR : *Galaxie*
 RU : *Галактики*

UF : *Stellar systems*
 BT : **Astronomical systems**
 RT : **Stars**
 MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Galician

AR : لغة جاليكية
 ES : *Gallego*
 FR : *Galicien*
 RU : *Галисийский*

BT : **Romance languages**
 MT : **3.35 Languages**

Gambia

AR : جامبيا
 ES : *Gambia*
 FR : *Gambie*
 RU : *Гамбия*

BT : **West Africa**
Sahel
Islamic countries
English speaking Africa
 MT : **7.05 Africa**

Game animals

USE : **Wild animals**

Games (sport)

USE : **Sport**

Game theory

AR : نظرية الألعاب
 ES : *Teoría de los juegos*
 FR : *Théorie des jeux*
 RU : *Теория игр*

BT : **Operations research**
 RT : **Information theory**
Decision theory
Linear programming
Probability theory
 MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Gas dynamics

USE : **Aerodynamics**

Gases

AR : غازات
 ES : *Gas*
 FR : *Gaz*
 RU : *Газы*

NT : **Carbon dioxide**
Hydrogen
Nitrogen
Oxygen
 RT : **Gas resources**
Gas fuels
 MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Gas flow

USE : **Flow**

Gas fuels

AR : وقود غازي
 ES : *Combustible gaseoso*
 FR : *Combustible gazeux*
 RU : *Газовое топливо*

BT : **Fuels**
 RT : **Gases**
Fuel technology
 MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Gas industry

AR : صناعة الغاز
 ES : *Industria del gas*
 FR : *Industrie du gaz*
 RU : *Газовая промышленность*

BT : **Power industry**
 RT : **Fuel technology**
Gas resources
 MT : **6.40 Industry**

Gasoline

USE : **Petroleum**

Gas resources

AR : موارد الغاز

ES : Recursos de gas

FR : Ressources en gaz

RU : Запасы газа

UF : Natural gas

BT : Fuel resources

RT : Gases

Gas industry

Petroleum

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Gas technology

USE : Fuel technology

Gauges

USE : Measuring instruments

Gays

USE : Gender minorities

GCED

USE : Global citizenship education

Gemmology

USE : Gems

Gems

AR : احجار كريمة

ES : Piedra preciosa

FR : Pierre précieuse

RU : Драгоценные и поделочные камни

UF : Gemmology

BT : Minerals

RT : Mineral deposits

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Gender-based violence

AR : عنف جنساني

ES : Violencia de género

FR : Violence fondée sur le genre

RU : гендерное насилие

SN : Violence directed against a person because of that person's gender, gender identity or gender expression, or which affects persons of a particular gender disproportionately.

BT : Violence

RT : Gender discrimination

Domestic violence

Sexual abuse

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Gender biases

USE : Gender stereotypes

Gender discrimination

AR : تمييز جنساني

ES : Discriminación sexual

FR : Discrimination fondée sur le sexe

RU : Гендерная дискриминация

UF : Sex discrimination

BT : Discrimination

RT : Age discrimination

Womens rights

Gender roles

Gender stereotypes

Gender equality

Gender-based violence

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Gender division of labour

AR : تقسيم جنساني للعمل

ES : División sexual del trabajo

FR : Division du travail basée sur le sexe

RU : Гендерное разделение труда

UF : Sexual division of labour

BT : Division of labour

RT : Womens employment

Women workers

MT : 6.85 Labour

Gender equality

AR : المساواة بين الجنسين

ES : Igualdad de género

FR : Égalité des genres

RU : Равенство полов

SN : Equal rights, responsibilities and opportunities of women and men and girls and boys.

UF : Gender inequality

BT : Equal opportunity

RT : Gender discrimination

Womens rights

Womens liberation movement

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Gender inequality

USE : Gender equality

Gender minorities

AR : اقليات جنسانية

ES : Grupo sexual minoritario

FR : Minorité sexuelle

RU : Гендерные меньшинства

UF : Bisexuals

Gays

Homosexuals

Lesbians

Sexual minorities

Transsexuals

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Minority groups

Sexual behaviour

Homophobia

Gender roles

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Gender roles

AR : أدوار الجنسين
 ES : Rol sexual
 FR : Rôle sexuel
 RU : Гендерные роли
 UF : Sex roles
 BT : Social roles
 RT : Gender discrimination
 Sexual behaviour
 Gender minorities
 Gender stereotypes
 MT : 4.15 Social systems

Gender stereotypes

AR : قوالب نمطية جنسانية
 ES : Estereotipo sexual
 FR : Stéréotype sexuel
 RU : Гендерные стереотипы
 UF : Sex stereotypes
 Gender biases
 BT : Stereotypes
 RT : Gender discrimination
 Men
 Gender roles
 Women
 MT : 4.15 Social systems

Genealogy

AR : علم الانساب
 ES : Genealogía
 FR : Généalogie
 RU : Генеалогия
 RT : Heraldry
 Family
 Eugenics
 MT : 3.25 History

General education

AR : تعليم عام
 ES : Enseñanza general
 FR : Enseignement général
 RU : Общее образование
 UF : General studies
 BT : Formal education
 RT : General technical education
 MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

General studies

USE : General education

General technical education

AR : تعليم تقني عام
 ES : Enseñanza técnica general
 FR : Enseignement technique général
 RU : Общее техническое образование
 SN : Provides knowledge about production principles and processes and practical skills needed for participation in productive work.
 UF : Polytechnical education
 Technology education
 RT : Technical education
 General education
 MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Generation gap

AR : فجوة الأجيال
 ES : Brecha generacional
 FR : Écart entre les générations
 RU : Разрыв мУду поколениями
 BT : Parent child relationship
 RT : Youth
 Youth unrest
 Intergenerational relationship
 MT : 4.40 Family

Genes

AR : جينات
 ES : Gen
 FR : Gène
 RU : Гены
 SN : The fundamental physical and functional unit of heredity, responsible for specific traits.
 UF : DNA
 Genetic code
 BT : Genome
 NT : Chromosomes
 RT : Genetics
 Heredity
 MT : 2.70 Biology

Genetically engineered organisms

USE : Genetically modified organisms

Genetically modified crops

USE : Genetically modified organisms

Genetically modified food

USE : Genetically modified organisms

Genetically modified organisms

AR : كائنات محورة وراثيا
 ES : Organismo modificado genéticamente
 FR : Organisme génétiquement modifié
 RU : Генетически модифицированные организмы
 UF : Genetically engineered organisms
 Genetically modified crops
 Genetically modified food
 GMOs
 BT : Biotechnology
 RT : Agricultural genetics
 Plant genetics
 MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Genetic code

USE : Genes

Genetic diversity

USE : Biodiversity

Genetic engineering

USE : Biotechnology

Genetic heritage

USE : Genome

Genetic psychology

USE : Developmental psychology

Genetics

AR : علم الوراثة

ES : Genética

FR : Génétique

RU : Генетика

SN : The study of inheritance patterns of specific traits.

UF : Genomics

NT : Evolution

Heredity

Human genetics

Natural selection

Mutation

RT : Biology

Life sciences

Biotechnology

Biological adaptation

Artificial procreation

Human reproduction

Cloning

Virology

Biological control

Biodiversity

Genome

Chromosomes

Genes

MT : 2.70 Biology

Genetic screening

USE : Preventive medicine

Genetic variation

USE : Mutation

Genital mutilation

USE : Excision

Genocide

AR : إبادة جماعية

ES : Genocidio

FR : Génocide

RU : Геноцид

BT : War crimes

RT : Genocide

Holocaust education

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Genome

AR : جينوم

ES : Genoma

FR : Génome

RU : Геном

SN : Complete genetic repertoire of an organism.

UF : Human genome

Genetic heritage

BT : Cell biology

NT : Genes

RT : Genetics

MT : 2.70 Biology

Genomics

USE : Genetics

Geochemistry

AR : كيمياء جيولوجية

ES : Geoquímica

FR : Géochimie

RU : Геохимия

BT : Geophysics

NT : Biogeochemistry

RT : Chemistry

Petrology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geochronology

AR : تقويم جيولوجي

ES : Geocronología

FR : Géochronologie

RU : Геохронология

BT : Geophysics

RT : Radiocarbon dating

Chronology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geodesy

AR : جيوديسيا

ES : Geodesia

FR : Géodésie

RU : Геодезия

UF : Earth measurement

BT : Geophysics

RT : Astronomy

Geology

Surveying

Measurement

Sea level

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geodynamics

AR : ديناميكية الأرض

ES : Geodinámica

FR : Géodynamique

RU : Геодинамика

UF : Geological processes

NT : Erosion

Tectonics

Sedimentation

RT : Physics

Earth sciences

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geoengineering

AR : الهندسة الجيولوجية

ES : Geoingeniería

FR : Géo-ingénierie

RU : Геоинженерия

SN : Refers to a broad set of methods and technologies that aim to deliberately alter the climate system in order to alleviate the impacts of climate change.

UF : Climate engineering

BT : Engineering

RT : Environmental engineering

Climate change

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Geographers

AR : جغرافيون

ES : Geógrafo

FR : Géographe

RU : Географы

BT : Scientists

RT : Geography

Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Geographical data

AR : بيانات جغرافية

ES : Datos geográficos

FR : Donnée géographique

RU : Географические данные

BT : Geography

RT : Geographical information systems

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Geographical expeditions

USE : Geographical exploration

Geographical exploration

AR : استكشاف جغرافي

ES : Exploración geográfica

FR : Exploration géographique

RU : Географические исследования

UF : Geographical expeditions

BT : Geography

RT : Scientific expeditions

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Geographical information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الجغرافية

ES : Sistema de información geográfica

FR : Système d'information géographique

RU : Географические информационные системы

SN : An information system containing geographically referenced information for use in decision-making in several domains, most of which relate to the human use of the physical environment.

UF : GIS

BT : Scientific information systems

RT : Geography

Computer applications

Cartography

Topology

Geographical data

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Geography

AR : جغرافيا

ES : Geografía

FR : Géographie

RU : География

NT : Biogeography

Regional geography

Human geography

Geographical data

Geographical exploration

Physical geography

RT : Earth sciences

Geomorphology

Zoogeography

Atlases

Cartography

Maps

Geographical information systems

Geographers

Geography education

Topography

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Geography education

AR : تعليم الجغرافيا

ES : Enseñanza de la geografía

FR : Enseignement de la géographie

RU : Географическое образование

BT : Science education

RT : Geography

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Geohydrology

USE : Hydrogeology

Geological data

AR : بيانات جيولوجية

ES : Datos geológicos

FR : Donnée géologique

RU : Геологические данные

BT : Geology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geological deformation

USE : Tectonics

Geological parks

USE : Geoparks

Geological processes

USE : Geodynamics

Geological surveying

AR : مسح جيولوجي

ES : Reconocimiento geológico

FR : Levé géologique

RU : Геологическая съемка

BT : Surveying

RT : Geology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Geology

AR : جيولوجيا

ES : Geología

FR : Géologie

RU : Геология

NT : **Earth's crust**
Geological data

RT : **Earth sciences**
Geophysics
Palaeontology
Petrology
Soil sciences
Stratigraphy
Geomorphology
Geodesy
Biogeochemistry
Earth (planet)
Geophysical prospecting
Physical geography
Geological surveying
Hydrogeology
Palaeogeology
Geoparks

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geology education

AR : تدريس الجيولوجيا

ES : Enseñanza de la geología

FR : Enseignement de la géologie

RU : Геологическое образование

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Science education**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Geomagnetism

AR : مغناطيسية ارضية

ES : Geomagnetismo

FR : Géomagnétisme

RU : Геомагнетизм

UF : *Terrestrial magnetism*

BT : **Geophysics**

RT : **Magnetism**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geometry

AR : هندسة

ES : Geometría

FR : Géométrie

RU : Геометрия

BT : **Mathematics**

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Geomorphology

AR : جيومورفولوجيا

ES : Geomorfología

FR : Géomorphologie

RU : Геоморфология

NT : **Topography**

RT : **Earth sciences**

Geology

Geography

Physical geography

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Geoparks

AR : حديقة جيولوجية

ES : Geoparques

FR : Géoparc

RU : геопарк

UF : *Geological parks*

BT : **Parks**

RT : **Geology**

Natural heritage

Nature reserves

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Geophysical prospecting

AR : تنقيب جيوفيزيقي

ES : Prospección geofísica

FR : Prospection géophysique

RU : Геофизическая разведка

UF : *Gravimetric prospecting*

Seismic prospecting

BT : **Engineering geology**

RT : **Geology**

Geophysics

Seismometers

Resources exploration

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Geophysics

AR : جيوفيزياء

ES : Geofísica

FR : Géophysique

RU : Геофизика

NT : **Geodesy**

Geochemistry

Geochronology

Seismology

Geomagnetism

Glaciology

Terrestrial heat

Volcanology

RT : **Physics**

Earth sciences

Geology

Earth (planet)

Geophysical prospecting

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geopolitics

USE : **International politics**

Georgia

AR : جورجيا

ES : Georgia

FR : Géorgie

RU : Грузия

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*

BT : **Caucasian States**

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Georgian

AR : لغة جورجية

ES : *Georgiano*

FR : *Géorgien*

RU : Грузинский язык

BT : **Caucasian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Georgian SSR

AR : جمهورية جورجيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : *RSS de Georgia*

FR : *RSS de Géorgie*

RU : Грузинская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Geosciences

USE : **Earth sciences**

Geotemperature

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

Geothermal energy

AR : طاقة حرارية أرضية

ES : *Energía geotérmica*

FR : *Energie géothermique*

RU : Геотермальная энергия

BT : **Thermal energy**

RT : **Steam power**

Thermal springs

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Geothermics

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

Geriatrics

USE : **Gerontology**

German

AR : لغة ألمانية

ES : *Alemán*

FR : *Allemand*

RU : Немецкий язык

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

German DR

AR : جمهورية ألمانيا الديمقراطية

ES : *República Democrática Alemana*

FR : *République démocratique allemande*

RU : ГДР

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

CMEA countries

RT : **Germany**

Germany FR

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Germanic languages

AR : لغات جرمانية

ES : *Lengua germánica*

FR : *Langue germanique*

RU : Германские языки

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Afrikaans**

Danish

Dutch

English

Faroese

Flemish

German

Icelandic

Norwegian

Swedish

Yiddish

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Germany

AR : ألمانيا

ES : *Alemania*

FR : *Allemagne*

RU : Германия

SN : *Use for events before 1949 and after October 1990.*

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

RT : **German DR**

Germany FR

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Germany FR

AR : جمهورية ألمانيا الاتحادية

ES : *Alemania, República Federal*

FR : *Allemagne, république fédérale*

RU : ФРГ

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

OECD countries

RT : **German DR**

Germany

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Gerontology

AR : علم الشيخوخة

ES : *Gerontología*

FR : *Gérontologie*

RU : Геронтология

UF : *Geriatrics*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Old age**

Ageing

Elderly

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Geysers

USE : **Thermal springs**

Ghana

AR : غانا

ES : Ghana

FR : Ghana

RU : Гана

BT : **West Africa****English speaking Africa**MT : **7.05 Africa****Ghettos**USE : **Racial segregation****Gibraltar**

AR : جبل طارق

ES : Gibraltar

FR : Gibraltar

RU : Гибралтар

BT : **Western Europe****Non-self governing territories****Mediterranean countries**RT : **UK**MT : **7.20 Europe****Gifted students**

AR : طلاب موهوبون

ES : *Estudiante superdotado*FR : *Élève doué*

RU : Одаренные учащиеся

UF : *High achievers**Overachievers**Talented students*BT : **Exceptional students**RT : **Inclusive education****Student evaluation**MT : **1.55 Educational population****Girls**

AR : بنات

ES : *Chica*FR : *Fille*

RU : Девочки

BT : **Women**RT : **Children****Schoolchildren****Girls education**MT : **4.35 Population****Girls education**

AR : تعليم البنات

ES : *Educación de chicas*FR : *Éducation des filles*

RU : Образование для девочек

UF : *Girls enrolment*BT : **Womens education**RT : **Educational discrimination****Girls****Women students**MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels****Girls enrolment**USE : **Girls education****Girls schools**USE : **Single-sex schools****Girl students**USE : **Women students****GIS**USE : **Geographical information systems****Glaciers**

AR : كتل جليدية

ES : *Glaciar*FR : *Glacier*

RU : Ледники

BT : **Glaciology**RT : **Polar regions****Ice**MT : **2.35 Earth sciences****Glaciology**

AR : علم الجليد

ES : *Glaciología*FR : *Glaciologie*

RU : Гляциология

BT : **Geophysics**NT : **Permafrost****Glaciers**RT : **Hydrology****Ice****Topography****Sea ice**MT : **2.35 Earth sciences****Glass**

AR : زجاج

ES : *Vidrio*FR : *Verre*

RU : Стекло

BT : **Building materials**RT : **Glass technology****Ceramics**MT : **6.55 Materials and products****Glass technology**

AR : تكنولوجيا الزجاج

ES : *Tecnología del vidrio*FR : *Technologie du verre*

RU : Технология стекла

BT : **Chemical technology**RT : **Art glass****Glass**MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Global citizenship education

AR : تعليم المواطنة العالمية

ES : Educación para la ciudadanía mundial

FR : Éducation à la citoyenneté mondiale

RU : воспитание в духе глобальной гражданственности

SN : Global citizenship education aims to empower learners of all ages to assume active roles, both locally and globally, in building more peaceful, tolerant, inclusive and secure societies.

UF : International education
International cooperation education
International understanding education
Values education
GCED

BT : Educational policy

RT : Education for sustainable development

Intercultural education
Human rights education
Peace education
International solidarity
Development education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Global commons

AR : مشاعات عالمية

ES : Patrimonio común universal

FR : Patrimoine commun de l'humanité

RU : Мировые ресурсы

SN : Resources or zones that are shared as common property by all nations.

BT : Global public goods

RT : Natural heritage
International law
Law of space
Ozone depletion
Biodiversity
Global warming
Cyberspace law
Law of the sea

MT : 6.20 International relations

Globalization

AR : عولمة

ES : Globalización

FR : Mondialisation

RU : Глобализация

SN : Market-driven transnationalization of economic relations (trade, foreign investment, financial flows), which leads to a deepening of economic interdependence and consequently, erodes the capacity of governments to regulate the national economy.

BT : International economic relations

MT : 6.25 Economics

Global public goods

AR : منافع عامة عالمية

ES : Bien público mundial

FR : Bien public mondial

RU : Мировые общественные блага

SN : A public good with benefits that are strongly universal in terms of countries, people and both current and future generations.

BT : International cooperation

NT : Global commons

RT : Social welfare

International law

Access to information

Public domain

Intellectual property

Internet

Sustainable development

Public utilities

MT : 6.20 International relations

Global warming

AR : احتباس حراري

ES : Calentamiento de la tierra

FR : Réchauffement de la planète

RU : Глобальное потепление

UF : Greenhouse effect

BT : Human activities effects

RT : Pollution

Drought

Global commons

Carbon dioxide

Climate change

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Glossaries

AR : مسارد

ES : Glosario

FR : Glossaire

RU : Глоссарии

SN : A vocabulary not necessarily in alphabetic order, with definitions or explanations for all terms.

BT : Dictionaries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

GMOs

USE : Genetically modified organisms

Goal setting

USE : Management by objectives

Gold

AR : ذهب

ES : Oro

FR : Or

RU : Золото

BT : Precious metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Gorillas

USE : Great apes

Governance

AR : حكومة

ES : Gobernabilidad

FR : Gouvernance

RU : Властное управление

SN : Manner in which power and authority are exercised by both public and private bodies. Includes such issues as public sector management, legal framework, accountability and transparency.

BT : Public administration

NT : Electronic governance

RT : Ethics

Participatory development

Civil society

Political power

Political leadership

Internet governance

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Government

AR : حكومة

ES : Gobierno

FR : Gouvernement

RU : Правительство

NT : Public administration

Government policy

Political institutions

RT : Internal politics

Political systems

Public sector

Institution building

Public ownership

Stakeholders

Political power

Public enterprises

Government organizations

Parliament

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Government archives

AR : أرشيفات حكومية

ES : Archivos gubernamentales

FR : Archives gouvernementales

RU : Государственные архивы

UF : Diplomatic archives

Military archives

Official archives

BT : Archives

NT : Local government archives

RT : Public archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Government assistance

USE : State aid

Government control

AR : مراقبة حكومية

ES : Control gubernamental

FR : Contrôle gouvernemental

RU : Государственный контроль

BT : Parliament

RT : Bureaucracy

Planned economy

Nationalization

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Government departments

AR : إدارات حكومية

ES : Ministerio

FR : Ministère

RU : Правительственные департаменты

UF : Ministries

BT : Central government

RT : Government educational bodies

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Government educational bodies

AR : هيئات تعليمية حكومية

ES : Organismo educacional gubernamental

FR : Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement

RU : Государственные органы образования

UF : Departments of education

Ministries of education

BT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Government departments

State and education

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Government finance

USE : Public finance

Government libraries

AR : مكتبات حكومية

ES : Biblioteca del gobierno

FR : Bibliothèque gouvernementale

RU : Государственные библиотеки

BT : Libraries

RT : Depository libraries

National libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Government organizations

AR : منظمات حكومية

ES : Organización gubernamental

FR : Organisation gouvernementale

RU : Государственные учреждения

BT : Organizations

RT : Government

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Government ownership

USE : Public ownership

Government policy

AR : سياسة الحكومة

ES : Política gubernamental

FR : Politique gouvernementale

RU : Государственная политика

UF : National policy

Public policy

BT : Government

RT : Development policy

Foreign policy

Church and State

Monetary policy

Democratization

Financial policy

State and education

Migration policy

Policy making

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Government publications

USE : Official publications

Government publicity

USE : Public information

Grade repetition

AR : إعادة السنة الدراسية

ES : Repetición

FR : Redoublement

RU : Повтор годового курса

BT : Academic failure

RT : Low achievers

Educational wastage

Repetition rate

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Gradual disarmament

USE : Arms control

Graduates

AR : خريجون

ES : Graduado

FR : Diplôme

RU : Выпускники высших учебных заведений

SN : Individuals who have completed the requirements of a higher education and have been awarded a degree.

NT : Postgraduates

Undergraduates

RT : University students

Educated unemployment

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Graduate unemployment

USE : Educated unemployment

Graffiti

USE : Pop art

Grain crops

USE : Cereals

Grammar

AR : نحو

ES : Gramática

FR : Grammaire

RU : Грамматика

BT : Linguistics

NT : Morphology (linguistics)

Syntax

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Grants

AR : منح

ES : Subsidio

FR : Allocation

RU : Гранты

UF : Allowances

BT : Financing

RT : Nonprofit organizations

Scholarships

Subventions

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Graphic arts

AR : فنون تخطيطية

ES : Artes gráficas

FR : Arts graphiques

RU : Графическое искусство

NT : Calligraphy

Drawing

Illustration

RT : Fine arts

Photography

Printing

Commercial art

Art education

Posters

Computer graphics

Painting

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Graphic designers

USE : Artists

Graphs

AR : رسوم بيانية

ES : Gráfico

FR : Graphe

RU : Графики (схемы)

BT : Visual materials

RT : Data visualization

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Graph theory

AR : نظرية الرسم البياني

ES : Teoría de los gráficos

FR : Théorie des graphes

RU : Теория графов

BT : Topology

RT : Information theory

Combinatorial mathematics

Network analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Grasslands

AR : اراضي عشبية

ES : Pastizal

FR : Herbage

RU : Районы лугов и пастбищ

BT : Land forms

NT : Savannah

Steppe

RT : Grazing land

Biomes

Vegetation

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Grassroots development

USE : Participatory development

Gravestones

USE : Funerary monuments

Gravimetric prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

Gravitation

AR : جاذبية

ES : Gravitación

FR : Gravitation

RU : Гравитация

BT : Astrophysics

RT : Mechanics

Relativity

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Grazing land

AR : مراعي

ES : Tierra de pastoreo

FR : Terre de pâturage

RU : Пастбищные земли

UF : Pasture

BT : Agricultural land

RT : Grasslands

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Great apes

AR : القردة العليا

ES : Grandes simios

FR : Grands singes

UF : Chimpanzees

Gorillas

Orangutans

BT : Primates

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Great Britain

USE : UK

Greece

AR : اليونان

ES : Grecia

FR : Grèce

RU : Греция

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Greek (classical)

AR : لغة يونانية (كلاسيكية)

ES : Griego (clásico)

FR : Grec (classique)

RU : Греческий язык (классический)

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Dead languages

Greek (modern)

MT : 3.35 Languages

Greek (modern)

AR : (لغة يونانية) - حديثة

ES : Griego (moderno)

FR : Grec (moderne)

RU : Греческий язык (современный)

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Greek (classical)

MT : 3.35 Languages

Green chemistry

AR : الكيمياء الخضراء

ES : Química verde

FR : Chimie verte

RU : «зеленая» химия

SN : Design of products and processes that reduce or eliminate the use and generation of hazardous substances.

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Sustainable development

Environmental conservation

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Green economy

AR : اقتصاد اخضر

ES : Economía verde

FR : Économie verte

RU : Зеленая экономика

SN : Economy which is low-carbon, resource efficient, and socially inclusive.

UF : Green growth

Sustainable economy

BT : Economic growth

NT : Blue economy

RT : Sustainable development

Environmental economics

MT : 6.25 Economics

Green growth

USE : Green economy

Greenhouse effect

USE : Global warming

Greenland

AR : جرينلاند

ES : Groenlandia

FR : Groenland

RU : Гренландия

BT : Northern Europe

RT : Denmark

MT : 7.20 Europe

Green tourism

USE : Ecotourism

Grenada

AR : جرينادا

ES : Granada

FR : Grenade

RU : Гренада

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Gross national product

AR : ناتج قومي إجمالي

ES : Producto nacional bruto

FR : Produit national brut

RU : Валовой национальный продукт

SN : The output of goods and services in a given country.

BT : National accounting

RT : Socio-economic indicators

National income

MT : 6.25 Economics

Groundwater

AR : مياه جوفية

ES : Agua subterránea

FR : Eau souterraine

RU : Подземные воды

UF : Underground water

BT : Water resources

NT : Aquifers

Soil water

Wells

RT : Hydrology

Surface water

Hydrogeology

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Ground water geology

USE : Hydrogeology

Group behaviour

AR : سلوك جماعي

ES : Comportamiento de grupo

FR : Comportement de groupe

RU : Групповое поведение

UF : Collective behaviour

Collective psychology

Group psychology

BT : Social behaviour

NT : Group dynamics

RT : Social psychology

Groups

Group communication

Intergroup relations

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Group communication

AR : اتصال جماعي

ES : Comunicación en grupo

FR : Communication en groupe

RU : Групповая коммуникация

BT : Communication process

NT : Conferences

Group discussions

RT : Advertising

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Persuasion

Propaganda

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

Group instruction

Group behaviour

Intergroup relations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Group discussions

AR : مناقشات المجموعات

ES : Debate en grupo

FR : Discussion de groupe

RU : Групповые дискуссии

BT : Group communication

RT : Management operations

Conferences

Quality circles

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Group dynamics

AR : ديناميات الجماعة

ES : Dinámica de grupo

FR : Dynamique de groupe

RU : Групповая динамика

SN : The way in which members of a group react to each other.

BT : Group behaviour

RT : Groups

Cultural dynamics

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Group instruction

AR : تعليم المجموعات

ES : Enseñanza en grupo

FR : Enseignement de groupe

RU : Групповое обучение

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Seminars (teaching method)

Educational games

Role playing

Story telling

Workshops (teaching method)

RT : Group communication

Individualized instruction

Discussions (teaching method)

Lectures (teaching method)

Team teaching

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Group psychology

USE : Group behaviour

Groups

AR : جماعات

ES : Grupo

FR : Groupe

RU : Группы

NT : Group size

Interest groups

Target groups

RT : Communities

Group dynamics

Group behaviour

Intergroup relations

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Group size

AR : حجم الجماعة

ES : Tamaño del grupo

FR : Dimension du groupe

RU : Размер группы

BT : Groups

NT : Small groups

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Groups of concern

USE : Disadvantaged groups

Growth models

AR : نماذج النمو

ES : Modelo de crecimiento

FR : Modèle de croissance

RU : Модели роста

BT : **Economic growth**RT : **Economic models**

Growth rate

MT : 6.25 Economics

Growth rate

AR : معدل النمو

ES : Tasa de crecimiento

FR : Taux de croissance

RU : Темпы роста

BT : **Economic growth**RT : **Socio-economic indicators**

Growth models

MT : 6.25 Economics

Growth theory

USE : Economic growth

Guadeloupe

AR : جوادلوب

ES : Guadeloupe

FR : Guadeloupe

RU : Гваделупа

BT : **Caribbean**RT : **France**

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Guam

AR : جوام

ES : Guam

FR : Guam

RU : Гуам

BT : **Oceania**

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : **USA**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Guarani

AR : لغة غوارانية

ES : Guaraní

FR : Guaraní

RU : Язык гуарани

BT : **Amerindian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

Guatemala

AR : جواتيمالا

ES : Guatemala

FR : Guatemala

RU : Гватемала

BT : **Central America**

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Guerrilla

USE : Guerrilla activities

Guerrilla activities

AR : حرب عصابات

ES : Guerrilla

FR : Guérilla

RU : Повстанческая деятельность

UF : *Guerrilla*BT : **Political movements**RT : **Urban warfare**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Guidance

USE : Counselling

Guidance service

USE : Educational guidance

Guidebooks

AR : أدلة سياحية

ES : Guía de viaje

FR : Guide de voyage

RU : Путеводители

UF : *Travel guides*BT : **Guides**RT : **Tourism**

Travel

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Guides

AR : أدلة ارشادية

ES : Guía

FR : Manuel

RU : Руководства

UF : *Handbooks*

Manuals

BT : **Books**NT : **Textbooks**

Guidebooks

Style manuals

RT : **Guides to information sources**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Guides to information sources

AR : أدلة مصادر المعلومات

ES : Guía de fuentes de información

FR : Guide aux sources d'information

RU : Указатели по источникам информации

UF : *Guides to literature sources*

Literature guides

BT : **Directories**RT : **Information sources**

Guides

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Guides to literature sources

USE : Guides to information sources

G



Guinea

AR : غينيا

ES : Guinea

FR : Guinée

RU : Гвинея

BT : West Africa

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Guinea-Bissau

AR : غينيا-بيساو

ES : Guinea-Bissau

FR : Guinée-Bissau

RU : Гвинея-Бисау

BT : West Africa

Islamic countries

Portuguese speaking Africa

Small island developing States

MT : 7.05 Africa

Gujarati

AR : لغة غوجاراتية

ES : Gujarati

FR : Goujrati

RU : Гувратский язык

BT : Hindustani

MT : 3.35 Languages

Gulf States

AR : دول الخليج

ES : Estado del Golfo

FR : État du Golfe

RU : Арабские государства Залива

UF : Persian Gulf States

BT : Middle East

Arab States

NT : Bahrain

Kuwait

Oman

Qatar

Saudi Arabia

United Arab Emirates

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Guyana

AR : جيانا

ES : Guyana

FR : Guyana

RU : Гайана

BT : South America

Amazonia

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Gypsies

USE : Roma

H

Habitats

AR : مواطن

ES : Hábitat

FR : Habitat

RU : Естественная среда

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Animal ecology**

Biosphere

Ecology

Biomes

Plant ecology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Haiti

AR : هايتي

ES : Haití

FR : Haïti

RU : Гаити

BT : **Caribbean**

French speaking countries

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Hallucinogenic drugs

USE : Narcotic drugs

Hamitic languages

AR : لغات حامية

ES : Lengua camítica

FR : Langue chamitique

RU : Хамитские языки

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Berber**

Somali

MT : 3.35 Languages

Handbooks

USE : Guides

Handicapped

USE : Persons with disabilities

Handicapped children

USE : Disabled children

Handicapped education

USE : Special needs education

Handicaps

USE : Disabilities

Handicrafts

AR : حرف يدوية

ES : Artesanía

FR : Artisanat

RU : Изделия ручной работы

UF : **Arts and crafts**

Basketry

Crafts

NT : **Jewelry**

Textile arts

Engraving

Mosaics

RT : **Visual arts**

Art glass

Stained glass

Art metalwork

Informal sector

Ceramic art

Craft workers

Handicrafts education

Small scale industry

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Handicrafts education

AR : تعليم الحرف اليدوية

ES : Enseñanza de la artesanía

FR : Formation à l'artisanat

RU : Обучение народным промыслам

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Handicrafts**

Craft workers

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Handwriting

AR : خط اليد

ES : Escritura manuscrita

FR : Écriture manuscrite

RU : Почерк

BT : **Writing**

RT : **Handwriting instruction**

Calligraphy

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Handwriting instruction

AR : تعليم الخط

ES : Enseñanza de la escritura

FR : Enseignement de l'écriture

RU : Обучение письму

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**

RT : **Literacy**

Basic education

Handwriting

Spelling instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Happiness

AR : السعادة

ES : Felicidad

FR : Bonheur

RU : счастье

BT : **Emotions**

RT : **Quality of life**

Well-being

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Harbour and coastal engineering

AR : هندسة المرافئ والمناطق الساحلية

ES : Ingeniería portuaria y costera

FR : Génie portuaire et côtier

RU : Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Coastal protection**

RT : **Coastal zones**

Flood control

Harbours

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Harbours

AR : موانئ

ES : Instalación portuaria

FR : Installation portuaire

RU : Бухты

UF : Ports

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Harbour and coastal engineering**

Maritime transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Harmful substances

USE : Dangerous materials

Harvesting

AR : حصاد

ES : Cosecha

FR : Récolte

RU : Сбор урѣя

BT : **Cultivation**

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Hate discourse

USE : Hate speech

Hate speech

AR : خطاب الكراهية

ES : Discurso de odio

FR : Discours de haine

RU : язык ненависти

UF : Hate discourse

Online hate speech

BT : **Discrimination**

RT : **Prejudice**

Violence

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Hausa

AR : لغة الهوسا

ES : Hawsa

FR : Haoussa

RU : Язык хауса

BT : **African languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

Hawaii

AR : هاواي

ES : Hawai

FR : Hawaï

RU : Гавайи

BT : **USA**

Oceania

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Hawaiian

AR : لغة هاواي

ES : Hawaiiano

FR : Hawaïen

RU : Гавайский язык

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

Hazardous materials

USE : Dangerous materials

Headmasters

USE : Educational administrators

Heads of state

AR : رؤساء الدول

ES : Jefe de estado

FR : Chef d'État

RU : Главы государств

UF : Presidency

BT : **Political institutions**

RT : **Political leadership**

Politicians

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Head teachers

USE : Educational administrators

Health

AR : صحة

ES : Salud

FR : Santé

RU : Здоровье

NT : **Health economics**

Health policy

Health statistics

Hygiene

Mental health

RT : **Health education**

Systems of medicine

Well-being

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Health care

USE : Health services

Health centres

USE : Medical centres

Health economics

AR : اقتصاديات صحية
 ES : Economía de la salud
 FR : Économie de la santé
 RU : Экономика здравоохранения
 UF : Health expenditure
 Medical costs
 BT : Health
 RT : Social security
 Cost of living
 Health policy
 MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Health education

AR : تربية صحية
 ES : Educación sanitaria
 FR : Éducation sanitaire
 RU : Образование в области здравоохранения
 UF : Preventive education
 NT : AIDS education
 Drug education
 Sexuality education
 Alcohol education
 Population education
 Nutrition education
 RT : Environmental education
 Physical education
 Safety education
 Health
 Health services
 Smoking
 Basic education
 Preventive medicine
 Sanitation
 Hygiene
 MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Health expenditure

USE : Health economics

Health insurance

USE : Social security

Health personnel

USE : Paramedical personnel

Health policy

AR : سياسة صحية
 ES : Política de la salud
 FR : Politique de la santé
 RU : Политика в области здравоохранения
 UF : Nutrition policy
 Public health
 BT : Health
 NT : Maternal and child health
 Disease control
 Epidemiology
 Environmental health
 Drug policy
 Food control
 Womens health
 RT : Immunology
 Health services
 Preventive medicine
 Health economics
 Sanitation
 MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Health services

AR : خدمات صحية
 ES : Servicio de salud
 FR : Service de santé
 RU : Услуги здравоохранения
 UF : Community health services
 Health care
 Medical services
 Social medicine
 NT : Hospitals
 Medical centres
 Patients
 RT : Health education
 Family planning
 Self help
 Social security
 Clinical medicine
 Health policy
 Medical personnel
 Nursing
 Right to health
 MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Health statistics

AR : إحصاءات صحية
 ES : Estadísticas sanitarias
 FR : Statistique sanitaire
 RU : Статистика в области здравоохранения
 UF : Public health statistics
 BT : Health
 MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Hearing

AR : سَمْع
 ES : Recepción auditiva
 FR : Ouïe
 RU : Слых
 UF : Ears
 BT : Sensory systems
 RT : Listening
 MT : 2.70 Biology

Hearing aids

USE : Sensory aids

Hearing impaired

USE : Deaf

Heart

USE : Cardiovascular systems

Heart diseases

USE : Cardiovascular diseases

Heat

AR : حرارة

ES : Calor

FR : Chaleur

RU : Тепло

BT : Thermodynamics

RT : Thermal engineering

Heat transfer

Terrestrial heat

Thermal energy

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Heating

AR : تسخين

ES : Calefacción

FR : Chauffage

RU : Нагревание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Building services

Cooling systems

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Heating engineering

USE : Thermal engineering

Heating equipment

AR : معدات التدفئة

ES : Equipamiento de calefacción

FR : Équipement de chauffage

RU : Нагревательное оборудование

NT : Heat pumps

RT : Thermal engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Heat pumps

AR : مضخات حرارية

ES : Bomba de calor

FR : Pompe à chaleur

RU : Нагреватели

BT : Heating equipment

RT : Thermal engineering

Air conditioning

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Heat storage

AR : تخزين الحرارة

ES : Acumulación de calor

FR : Accumulation calorifique

RU : Хранение тепла

BT : Thermal engineering

NT : Waste heat recovery

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Heat transfer

AR : نقل الحرارة

ES : Transferencia de calor

FR : Transfert de chaleur

RU : Передача тепла

BT : Physical processes

RT : Cooling systems

Heat

Thermochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Hebrew

AR : لغة عبرية

ES : Hebreo

FR : Hébreu

RU : Иврит

BT : Semitic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Heraldry

AR : شعارات النبالة

ES : Heráldica

FR : Héraldique

RU : Геральдика

NT : Flags

RT : Genealogy

History

MT : 3.25 History

Herbal medicine

USE : Homeopathy

Herbicides

AR : مبيدات الأعشاب

ES : Herbicida

FR : Herbicide

RU : Гербициды

BT : Phytochemicals

RT : Agricultural chemistry

Weed control

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Heredity

AR : وراثة

ES : Herencia

FR : Hérité

RU : Наследственность

BT : Genetics

NT : Eugenics

RT : Genes

MT : 2.70 Biology

Heroin

USE : Narcotic drugs

Heuristic method (teaching)

AR : طريقة استكشافية (التدريس)

ES : Método heurístico (enseñanza)

FR : Méthode heuristique (enseignement)

RU : Эвристический метод (преподавания)

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Practical work (learning method)

Educational games

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Hibernation

USE : Animal behaviour

Hieroglyphics

USE : Ancient scripts

High achievers

USE : Gifted students

High definition TV

AR : تلفزيون عالي الدقة

ES : Televisión de alta definición

FR : Télévision haute définition

RU : Телевидение с высоким разрешением

BT : Television engineering

RT : Cable television

Closed circuit television

Colour television

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Higher education

AR : تعليم عالي

ES : Enseñanza superior

FR : Enseignement supérieur

RU : Высшее образование

SN : Stage following secondary education, regardless of course duration or certificate awarded.

UF : Postsecondary education

Tertiary education

Third stage education

University education

BT : Educational levels

RT : Higher education institutions

Higher science education

Vocational education

Adult education

University students

University curriculum

University courses

Postgraduate courses

Study service (higher education)

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Higher education institutions

AR : مؤسسات التعليم العالي

ES : Instituto de enseñanza superior

FR : Institut d'enseignement supérieur

RU : Высшие учебные заведения

NT : Universities

Vocational schools

RT : Educational institutions

Academic buildings

Academic libraries

Academic teaching personnel

Higher education

University extension

University campuses

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Higher education teaching personnel

USE : Academic teaching personnel

Higher science education

AR : تعليم عالي للعلوم

ES : Enseñanza científica superior

FR : Enseignement scientifique supérieur

RU : Высшее академическое образование

NT : Computer science education

Engineering education

Medical education

Military education

RT : Science education

Vocational education

Higher education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Higher technical education

USE : Engineering education

Higher technical personnel

AR : كبار التقنيين

ES : Personal técnico superior

FR : Personnel technique supérieur

RU : Инженерные кадры

BT : Technicians

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Highlands

USE : Mountains

High schools

USE : Secondary schools

High technology

AR : تكنولوجيا متطورة

ES : Tecnología avanzada

FR : Technologie de pointe

RU : Высокая технология

UF : Advanced technology

Frontier technologies

New technology

BT : Technology

RT : Technological change

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Hijacking

USE : Terrorism

Hindi

AR : لغة هندية

ES : Hindi

FR : Hindi

RU : Хинди

BT : Hindustani

MT : 3.35 Languages

Hinduism

AR : هندوسية

ES : Hinduismo

FR : Hindouisme

RU : Индуизм

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Brahmanism

Temples

MT : 3.20 Religion

Hindustani

AR : لغة هندوستانية

ES : *Hindustani*

FR : *Hindustani*

RU : Язык хиндустани

BT : **Indic languages**

NT : **Gujarati**

Hindi

Urdu

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Historians

AR : مؤرخون

ES : *Historiador*

FR : *Historien*

RU : Историки

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **History**

Occupations

Historiography

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Historical analysis

USE : **Historical research**

Historical chronology

USE : **Chronology**

Historical films

AR : أفلام تاريخية

ES : *Película histórica*

FR : *Film historique*

RU : Исторические фильмы

BT : **Films**

RT : **History**

Documentary films

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Historical geography

AR : جغرافيا تاريخية

ES : *Geografía histórica*

FR : *Géographie historique*

RU : Историческая география

BT : **Human geography**

NT : **Palaeogeography**

RT : **History**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Historical geology

USE : **Stratigraphy**

Historical memory

USE : **Collective memory**

Historical methods

AR : طرق تاريخية

ES : *Método histórico*

FR : *Méthode historique*

RU : Исторические методы

BT : **History**

NT : **Epigraphy**

Palaeography

Chronology

Oral history

Historiography

RT : **Historical periods**

Numismatics

Historical research

MT : **3.25 History**

Historical museums

AR : متاحف تاريخية

ES : *Museo histórico*

FR : *Musée historique*

RU : Исторические музеи

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **History**

Historical research

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Historical periods

AR : فترات تاريخية

ES : *Período histórico*

FR : *Période historique*

RU : Исторические периоды

NT : **Ancient history**

Medieval history

Contemporary history

Modern history

Prehistory

RT : **Archaeology**

Historical methods

MT : **3.25 History**

Historical research

AR : بحث تاريخي

ES : *Investigación histórica*

FR : *Recherche historique*

RU : Исторические исследования

UF : *Historical analysis*

BT : **History**

RT : **Social research**

Historical methods

Historiography

Historical museums

MT : **3.25 History**

Historical sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع التاريخي

ES : *Sociología histórica*

FR : *Sociologie historique*

RU : Историческая социология

BT : **History**

RT : **Social history**

MT : **3.25 History**

Historic cities

AR : مدن تاريخية

ES : Ciudad histórica

FR : Ville historique

RU : Исторические города

UF : Ancient cities

BT : Urban areas

RT : Ancient civilizations

Historic monuments

Preservation of monuments

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Historic cities preservation

USE : Preservation of monuments

Historic monuments

AR : اثار تاريخية

ES : Monumento histórico

FR : Monument historique

RU : Исторические памятники

UF : Historic sites

BT : Monuments

RT : Collective memory

Antiquities

Historic cities

Preservation of monuments

Buildings

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Historic monuments preservation

USE : Preservation of monuments

Historic sites

USE : Historic monuments

Historic sites preservation

USE : Preservation of monuments

Historiography

AR : تاريخ

ES : Historiografía

FR : Historiographie

RU : Историография

BT : Historical methods

RT : Historians

Historical research

MT : 3.25 History

History

AR : تاريخ

ES : Historia

FR : Histoire

RU : История

NT : Historical methods

Social history

Political history

Historical research

Historical sociology

Philosophy of history

RT : Heraldry

Social sciences

History of archives

Historical films

Historians

Historical geography

Historical museums

History of science

MT : 3.25 History

History education

AR : تعليم التاريخ

ES : Enseñanza de la historia

FR : Enseignement de l'histoire

RU : Историческое образование

BT : Humanities education

NT : Holocaust education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

History of archives

AR : تاريخ الارشيفات

ES : Historia de los archivos

FR : Histoire des archives

RU : История архивов

BT : Archive science

RT : History

Archives

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

History of cinema

AR : تاريخ السينما

ES : Historia del cine

FR : Histoire du cinéma

RU : История кино

BT : Cinema

RT : Films

Film archives

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

History of libraries

AR : تاريخ المكتبات

ES : Historia de las bibliotecas

FR : Histoire des bibliothèques

RU : История библиотек

BT : Library science

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

History of science

AR : تاريخ العلم

ES : *Historia de las ciencias*

FR : *Histoire des sciences*

RU : *История науки*

UF : *History of technology*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **History**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

History of technology

USE : **History of science**

HIV/AIDS

USE : **AIDS**

Holidays

AR : عطلات

ES : *Vacaciones*

FR : *Vacances*

RU : *Нерабочее время*

BT : **Tourism**

RT : **Leisure**

Travel

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Holidays from work

USE : **Leave**

Holocaust education

AR : التعليم بشأن الهولوكوست

ES : *Enseñanza del Holocausto*

FR : *Enseignement de l'Holocauste*

RU : *Просвещение по вопросам Холокоста*

UF : *Education about the Holocaust*

Teaching and learning about the Holocaust

BT : **History education**

RT : **Antisemitism**

Genocide

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Holograms

USE : **Holography**

Holography

AR : تصوير مجسم

ES : *Holografía*

FR : *Holographie*

RU : *Голография*

UF : *Holograms*

BT : **Photography**

RT : **Lasers**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Holy See

AR : الكرسي الرسولي

ES : *Santa Sede*

FR : *Saint-Siège*

RU : *Папский престол*

UF : *Vatican*

BT : **Western Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Home economics education

AR : تعليم الاقتصاد المنزلي

ES : *Enseñanza de economía doméstica*

FR : *Enseignement ménager*

RU : *Обучение домоводству*

UF : *Domestic science education*

NT : **Food preparation**

RT : **Consumer education**

Households

Homemakers

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Home education

AR : تعليم منزلي

ES : *Enseñanza a domicilio*

FR : *Enseignement à domicile*

RU : *Домашнее образование*

SN : *Schooling provided either as an alternative to formal education or for homebound persons.*

UF : *Home instruction*

Homeschooling

BT : **Family education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Home instruction

USE : **Home education**

Homeless

AR : مشردون

ES : *Persona sin hogar*

FR : *Sans-abri*

RU : *Бездомные*

BT : **Poor**

RT : **Social problems**

Street children

Housing needs

Slums

Squatter settlements

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Homeless children

USE : **Street children**

Homemakers

AR : ربات البيوت

ES : *Ama de casa*

FR : *Femme au foyer*

RU : *Хозяйки дома*

UF : *Housewives*

Househusbands

BT : **Households**

RT : **Home economics education**

Fathers

Mothers

MT : **4.35 Population**

Homeopathy

AR : طب مجانسي

ES : *Homeopatía*

FR : *Homéopathie*

RU : *Гомеопатия*

UF : *Herbal medicine*

Naturopathy

BT : **Systems of medicine**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Homeschooling

USE : Home education

Home study

AR : دراسة منزلية

ES : Estudio en casa

FR : Études à domicile

RU : Домашние занятия

SN : Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems. Do not confuse with "Home education".

UF : Homework

BT : Learning methods

RT : Extension education

Independent study

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Homework

USE : Home study

Homicide

AR : جرائم القتل

ES : Homicidio

FR : Homicide

RU : Убийство

UF : Assassination

Murder

BT : Crime

RT : Penal sanctions

Death

Terrorism

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Homology

USE : Topology

Homophobia

AR : رهاب المثلية

ES : Homofobia

FR : Homophobie

UF : Anti-gay bias

Discrimination against sexual minorities

Sexual orientation discrimination

BT : Discrimination

RT : Gender minorities

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Homosexuals

USE : Gender minorities

Honduras

AR : هندوراس

ES : Honduras

FR : Honduras

RU : Гондурас

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Hong Kong

AR : هونج كونج

ES : Hong Kong

FR : Hong Kong

RU : Гонконг

SN : Use for events before 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong China.

BT : East Asia

Newly industrializing countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Hong Kong China

AR : هونج كونج الصين

ES : Hong Kong China

FR : Hong Kong Chine

RU : Гонконг КНР

SN : Use for events after 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong

BT : East Asia

Newly industrializing countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Horizontal technology transfer

USE : Technology transfer

Hormones

AR : هرمونات

ES : Hormona

FR : Hormone

RU : Гормоны

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Endocrine systems

Organic compounds

Endocrinology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Horn of Africa

AR : القرن الأفريقي

ES : Cuerno de Africa

FR : Corne de l'Afrique

RU : Африканский Рог

NT : Djibouti

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Somalia

Sudan

RT : East Africa

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Horticulture

AR : زراعة البساتين

ES : Horticultura

FR : Horticulture

RU : Садоводство

UF : Market gardening

BT : Agronomy

RT : Flowers

Fruit

Vegetables

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Hospital libraries

AR : مكتبات المستشفيات

ES : Biblioteca de hospital

FR : Bibliothèque d'hôpital

RU : Больничные библиотеки

BT : Institutional libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Hospitals

AR : مستشفيات

ES : Hospital

FR : Hôpital

RU : Больницы

BT : Health services

RT : Clinical medicine

Medical centres

Patients

Nursing

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Hotel industry

AR : صناعة الفنادق

ES : Industria hotelera

FR : Industrie hôtelière

RU : Гостиничная индустрия

BT : Service industries

RT : Tourism

MT : 6.65 Services

Hours of work

USE : Working time

Household appliances

USE : Domestic appliances

Households

AR : أسر معيشية

ES : Unidad familiar

FR : Ménage

RU : Дом (семья)

BT : Family

NT : Homemakers

RT : Home economics education

MT : 4.40 Family

Household workers

USE : Domestic workers

Househusbands

USE : Homemakers

Housekeepers

USE : Domestic workers

Houses

AR : منازل

ES : Casa

FR : Maison

RU : Дома

UF : Apartment

Flat

BT : Housing

NT : Mobile homes

RT : Architecture

Buildings

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Housewives

USE : Homemakers

Housing

AR : اسكان

ES : Vivienda

FR : Logement

RU : Жилье

UF : Shelter

NT : Houses

Housing design

Housing needs

Housing construction

Housing policy

Rented housing

RT : Human settlements

Interior architecture

Urban planning

Living conditions

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Housing construction

AR : بناء المساكن

ES : Construcción de viviendas

FR : Construction de logements

RU : Жилищное строительство

BT : Housing

RT : Construction engineering

Self help

Housing design

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Housing demand

USE : Housing needs

Housing design

AR : تصميم المساكن

ES : Diseño de vivienda

FR : Conception de logements

RU : Жилищное проектирование

BT : Housing

RT : Architecture

Building design

Housing construction

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Housing finance

AR : تمويل الإسكان

ES : Financiación de la vivienda

FR : Financement du logement

RU : Жилищное финансирование

BT : Housing policy

RT : Building costs

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Housing needs

AR : احتياجات الإسكان

ES : Necesidad de vivienda

FR : Besoin en logement

RU : Потребности в жилье

UF : Housing demand

BT : Housing

NT : Slums

Squatter settlements

RT : Basic needs

Homeless

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Housing policy

AR : سياسة الإسكان

ES : Política de la vivienda

FR : Politique du logement

RU : Политика в области жилищного строительства

BT : Housing

NT : Housing finance

RT : Social policy

Development policy

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Human activities effects

AR : اثار الأنشطة البشرية

ES : Efectos de las actividades humanas

FR : Effet des activités humaines

RU : Результаты деятельности человека

UF : Environmental effects

Environmental impact

BT : Environmental degradation

NT : Ozone depletion

Global warming

RT : Pollution

Natural environment

Biosphere

Ecological balance

Biological control

Manmade disasters

Ecological crisis

Human ecology

Urbanization

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Human behaviour

USE : Behaviour

Human beings

USE : Human species

Human biochemistry

USE : Biochemistry

Human biology

AR : علم الأحياء البشري

ES : Biología humana

FR : Biologie humaine

RU : Биология человека

BT : Biology

RT : Anatomy

Anthropology

Physiological effects

Human species

Human physiology

Human ecology

Ergonomics

Human genetics

MT : 2.70 Biology

Human biophysics

USE : Biophysics

Human Bone

USE : Human remains

Human capital

USE : Human resources

Human communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

Human computer interface

USE : Human machine interaction

Human development

AR : تنمية بشرية

ES : Desarrollo humano

FR : Développement humain

RU : Развитие личности

SN : A process of enlarging people's choices: focuses on both the formation of human capabilities - improved health, knowledge and skills - and the use people make of their acquired capabilities, for work or leisure.

UF : People centered development

BT : Development strategies

NT : Human security

Empowerment

RT : Social welfare

Basic needs

Participatory development

Human resources development

Civil society

Integrated development

Culture of peace

Economic growth

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Human ecology

AR : علم البيئة البشرية
 ES : *Ecología humana*
 FR : *Écologie humaine*
 RU : *Экология человека*

BT : **Ecosystems**

RT : **Physiological effects**

Human biology

Human activities effects

Human species

Human geography

Human environment

Environmental ethics

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Human engineering

USE : **Ergonomics**

Human environment

AR : بيئة بشرية
 ES : *Medio humano*
 FR : *Environnement humain*
 RU : *Окружающая среда человека*

UF : *Manmade environment*

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Environmental sciences**

Social environment

Cultural environment

Human ecology

Environmental quality

Rural environment

Urban environment

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Human factors engineering

USE : **Ergonomics**

Human genetics

AR : وراثة بشرية
 ES : *Genética humana*
 FR : *Génétique humaine*
 RU : *Генетика человека*

BT : **Genetics**

RT : **Human biology**

Eugenics

MT : 2.70 Biology

Human genome

USE : **Genome**

Human geography

AR : جغرافيا بشرية
 ES : *Geografía humana*
 FR : *Géographie humaine*
 RU : *Социальная география*

SN : *Relationship of geography and culture (population, institutions and technology).*

UF : *Cultural geography*

Population geography

BT : **Geography**

NT : **Economic geography**

Historical geography

Political geography

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

Social sciences

Human ecology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Humanism

AR : نزعة انسانية
 ES : *Humanismo*
 FR : *Humanisme*
 RU : *Гуманизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Atheism**

Rationalism

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Humanitarian action

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

Humanitarian aid

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

Humanitarian assistance

AR : مساعدة انسانية
 ES : *Ayuda humanitaria*
 FR : *Assistance humanitaire*
 RU : *Гуманитарная помощь*

SN : *Any material assistance or intercession by the international community in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.*

UF : *Humanitarian action*

Humanitarian aid

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Disaster relief**

Social work

International solidarity

Food aid

Refugees

International voluntary services

Displaced persons

Education in emergencies

MT : 6.20 International relations

Humanitarianism

USE : **International solidarity**

Humanitarian law

AR : قانون انساني

ES : Derecho humanitario

FR : Droit humanitaire

RU : Гуманитарный закон

UF : *International humanitarian law*
Law of armed conflicts
Law of war
Rights of civilians
Rights of war prisoners
Rights of war wounded

NT : **War crimes**
Occupied territories

RT : **International law**
Human rights
Warfare
Child soldiers
Rights of soldiers
War
Land mines
Disabled war veterans
War victims
War prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Humanities

USE : Humanities education

Humanities education

AR : تعليم الانسانيات

ES : Humanidades

FR : Études littéraires

RU : Гуманитарное образование

SN : *Studies dealing with man as the central concern, e.g. literature, history, philosophy, and modern and classical languages.*

UF : *Humanities*

BT : **Social science education**

NT : **History education**
Literature education
Philosophy education

RT : **Language instruction**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Humanization of work

USE : Quality of working life

Humankind

USE : Human species

Human machine interaction

AR : تفاعل الانسان والآلة

ES : Interacción hombre-máquina

FR : Interaction homme-machine

RU : Взаимодействие человека и машины

UF : *Human computer interface*
Man machine systems

BT : **Ergonomics**

RT : **Computers**

Occupational sociology
Work environment
Occupational medicine

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Human nature

AR : طبيعة بشرية

ES : Naturaleza humana

FR : Nature humaine

RU : Человеческая природа

BT : **Metaphysics**

RT : **Behaviour**

Psychology

Mind

Philosophy of mind

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Human needs

USE : Basic needs

Human physiology

AR : علم وظائف الاعضاء البشرية

ES : Fisiología humana

FR : Physiologie humaine

RU : Физиология человека

BT : **Physiology**

RT : **Life cycle**

Physiological effects
Human biology
Human reproduction
Metabolism
Body temperature
Physiological development
Endocrinology
Ergonomics

MT : 2.70 Biology

Human relations

USE : Interpersonal relations

Human remains

AR : بقايا بشرية

ES : Restos humanos

FR : Restes humains

RU : Человеческие останки

SN : *Use for the remains of any part of a human*

UF : *Human Bone*

Human Skeleton
Human skull
Skeletal remains

BT : **Archaeology**

RT : **Archaeological objects**

Fossils

Funerary monuments

MT : 3.25 History

Human reproduction

AR : تناسل بشري
 ES : Reproducción humana
 FR : Reproduction humaine
 RU : Воспроизводство человека
 UF : *Reproduction (biological)*
 BT : **Physiology**
 NT : **Pregnancy**
 Artificial procreation
 Fertility
 RT : **Genetics**
 Reproductive rights
 Birth
 Human physiology
 MT : 2.70 Biology

Human resources

AR : موارد بشرية
 ES : Recursos humanos
 FR : Ressources humaines
 RU : Людские ресурсы
 SN : *The actual workforce (manpower), plus the potential workforce.*
 UF : *Human capital*
 BT : **Labour market**
 RT : **Brain drain**
 Human resources development
 Manpower
 MT : 6.85 Labour

Human resources development

AR : تنمية الموارد البشرية
 ES : Desarrollo de recursos humanos
 FR : Développement des ressources humaines
 RU : Развитие людских ресурсов
 BT : **Labour policy**
 RT : **Personnel management**
 Human development
 Human resources
 Capacity building
 Occupational psychology
 Occupational sociology
 MT : 6.85 Labour

Human resources management

USE : **Personnel management**

Human rights

AR : حقوق الإنسان
 ES : Derechos humanos
 FR : Droits humains
 RU : Права человека
 UF : *Individual human rights*
 RT : **Right to education**
 International law
 Civil and political rights
 Collective human rights
 Cultural rights
 Human rights violations
 Humanitarian law
 Social and economic rights
 Basic needs
 Human security
 Constitutional law
 Democracy
 Rights of the disabled
 Womens rights
 MT : 6.10 Human rights

Human rights education

AR : تعليم حقوق الإنسان
 ES : Educación para los derechos humanos
 FR : Éducation pour les droits de l'homme
 RU : Образование в области прав человека
 BT : **Civic education**
 RT : **Peace education**
 Moral education
 Culture of peace
 International solidarity
 Global citizenship education
 MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Human rights violations

AR : انتهاكات حقوق الإنسان
 ES : Violación de los derechos humanos
 FR : Violation des droits de l'homme
 RU : Нарушение гражданских прав
 UF : *Abuse of human rights*
 RT : **Human rights**
 Discrimination
 Oppression
 MT : 6.10 Human rights

Humans

USE : **Human species**

Human security

AR : أمن بشري
 ES : Seguridad humana
 FR : Sécurité humaine
 SN : *Protecting the vital core of all human lives in ways that enhance human freedoms and human fulfilment*
 BT : **Human development**
 RT : **Human rights**
 State security
 International security
 Basic needs
 Democracy
 MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Human settlements

AR : مستوطنات بشرية

ES : Asentamiento humano

FR : Établissement humain

RU : Населенные пункты

SN : Consist of shelter, infrastructure, services required by a community for the fulfillment of its functions as a social body.

UF : Land settlement
Population settlements
Settlement patterns

NT : Habitats
Communities
Human environment

RT : Social environment
Housing
Quality of life
Rural environment
Urban environment

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Human Skeleton

USE : Human remains

Human skull

USE : Human remains

Human species

AR : نوع بشري

ES : Especie humana

FR : Espèce humaine

RU : Человекообразные

UF : Human beings
Mankind
Humans
Humankind

BT : Mammals
RT : Human biology
Biosphere
Human ecology
Primates

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Human trafficking

AR : الاتجار في البشر

ES : Tráfico humano

FR : Trafic humain

RU : Торговля людьми

UF : Trafficking in persons

BT : Crime
RT : Slavery
Forced labour
Prostitution

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Humidity

AR : رطوبة

ES : Humedad

FR : Humidité

RU : Влажность

UF : Moisture

BT : Physical properties
RT : Humid zones
Soil moisture
Water vapour

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Humid tropics

AR : مناطق مدارية رطبة

ES : Trópicos húmedos

FR : Tropiques humides

RU : Влажные тропики

BT : Tropical zones

RT : Tropical forests

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Humid zones

AR : مناطق رطبة

ES : Zona húmeda

FR : Zone humide

RU : Влажные зоны

BT : Climatic zones

RT : Humidity

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Humour (literary)

AR : فكاهة (أدبية)

ES : Humor (literario)

FR : Humour (littéraire)

RU : Юмор (литературный)

BT : Literary forms and genres

MT : 3.40 Literature

Hungarian

AR : لغة هونغارية

ES : Húngaro

FR : Hongrois

RU : Венгерский язык

BT : Uralic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Hungary

AR : المجر

ES : Hungría

FR : Hongrie

RU : Венгрия

BT : Central and Eastern Europe
European Union
CMEA countries
OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Hunger

AR : جوع

ES : Hambre

FR : Faim

RU : Голод

UF : Famine
Famine aid
Starvation

BT : Malnutrition

RT : Disasters
Poverty
Food supply
Food shortages

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Hunting

AR : صيد

ES : Caza

FR : Chasse

RU : Охота

BT : Customs and traditions

RT : Sport

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Hurricanes

USE : Cyclones

Husbands

USE : Married men

Hybrid learning

USE : Blended learning

Hydraulic engineering

AR : هندسة مائية

ES : Ingeniería hidráulica

FR : Technologie hydraulique

RU : Гидравлическая техника

UF : Water engineering

NT : Irrigation

Harbour and coastal engineering

Hydraulic structures

Underwater technology

Drainage engineering

River and lake engineering

RT : Hydrology

Engineering geology

Mechanical engineering

Flood control

Hydroelectric power stations

Drainage

Land reclamation

Hydraulic equipment

Pumps

Water turbines

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Hydraulic equipment

AR : معدات هيدروليكية

ES : Equipamiento hidráulico

FR : Équipement hydraulique

RU : Гидравлическое оборудование

UF : Floats

Pipes

BT : Mechanical equipment

NT : Pumps

RT : Hydraulic engineering

Hydraulic structures

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Hydraulic structures

AR : منشآت هيدروليكية

ES : Estructura hidráulica

FR : Structure hydraulique

RU : Гидравлические сооружения

BT : Hydraulic engineering

NT : Dams

Reservoirs

RT : Flood control

Hydraulic equipment

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Hydrobiology

AR : علم الاحياء المائية

ES : Hidrobiología

FR : Hydrobiologie

RU : Гидробиология

BT : Biology

NT : Limnology

RT : Marine biology

Environmental sciences

Aquaculture

Aquatic animals

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

Aquatic plants

Viruses

MT : 2.70 Biology

Hydrocarbons

AR : هيدروكربونات

ES : Hidrocarburo

FR : Hydrocarbure

RU : Углеводороды

BT : Organic compounds

RT : Pollutants

Fuels

Petroleum products

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Hydrodynamics

AR : هيدروديناميكا

ES : Hidrodinámica

FR : Hydrodynamique

RU : Гидродинамика

BT : Rheology

RT : Dynamic oceanography

Hydrology

Flow

Water currents

Magnetohydrodynamics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Hydroelectric power

AR : طاقة كهرومائية

ES : *Energía hidroeléctrica*

FR : *Énergie hydroélectrique*

RU : Гидроэлектроэнергия

UF : *Hydropower*
Water power

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

NT : **Tidal energy**

RT : **Dams**
Hydroelectric power stations
Reservoirs
Electric power

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Hydroelectric power stations

AR : محطات الطاقة الكهرومائية

ES : *Central hidroeléctrica*

FR : *Centrale hydroélectrique*

RU : Гидроэлектростанции

BT : **Electric power stations**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**
Dams

Hydroelectric power
Water turbines

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Hydrogen

AR : هيدروجين

ES : *Hidrógeno*

FR : *Hydrogène*

RU : Водород

BT : **Gases**

RT : **Chemical elements**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Hydrogeological maps

AR : خرائط هيدروجيولوجية

ES : *Mapa hidrogeológico*

FR : *Carte hydrogéologique*

RU : Гидрогеологические карты

BT : **Hydrogeology**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrogeology

AR : علم المياه الجوفية

ES : *Hidrogeología*

FR : *Hydrogéologie*

RU : Гидрогеология

UF : *Geohydrology*

Ground water geology

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrogeological maps**

RT : **Geology**
Stratigraphy
Groundwater
Marine geology

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrographic surveying

AR : مسح هيدروغرافي

ES : *Estudio hidrográfico*

FR : *Levé hydrographique*

RU : Гидрографическая съемка

BT : **Surveying**

RT : **Bathymetry**

Hydrological measurement

Oceanographic measurement

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Hydrographs

AR : خريطة مائية

ES : *Hidrógrafo*

FR : *Hydrographe*

RU : Гидрографы

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Hydrography

USE : **Hydrology**

Hydrological basins

USE : **Drainage basins**

Hydrological cycle

AR : دورة مائية

ES : *Ciclo hidrológico*

FR : *Cycle hydrologique*

RU : Гидрологический цикл

SN : *The continuous circulation of water through evaporation and precipitation.*

UF : *Water cycle*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**

NT : **Evapotranspiration**

RT : **Hydrology**
Water resources
Precipitation
Evaporation
Ecohydrology

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Hydrological data

AR : بيانات هيدروولوجية

ES : *Datos hidrológicos*

FR : *Donnée hydrologique*

RU : Гидрологические данные

BT : **Hydrological research**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrological forecasting

AR : تنبؤ هيدروولوجي

ES : *Previsión hidrológica*

FR : *Prévision hydrologique*

RU : Гидрологическое прогнозирование

BT : **Water resources management**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrological measurement

AR : قياسات هيدرولوجية
ES : Medición hidrológica
FR : Mesure hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические измерения

UF : *Hydrometry*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Hydrographic surveying**
Oceanographic measurement
Hydrographs
Hydrological data
Water analysis

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Hydrological networks

AR : شبكات هيدرولوجية
ES : Red hidrológica
FR : Réseau hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические сети

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Scientific information systems**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Hydrological research

AR : بحوث هيدرولوجية
ES : Investigación hidrológica
FR : Recherche hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "hydrology".*

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrological data**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Hydrologists

AR : هيدروولوجيون
ES : Hidrólogo
FR : Hydrologue
RU : Гидрологи

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Hydrology**
Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Hydrology

AR : علم المياه
ES : Hidrología
FR : Hydrologie
RU : Гидрология

SN : *The study of the waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution and properties.*

UF : *Hydrography*
Water sciences

NT : **Hydrosphere**

Hydrogeology

Hydrological measurement

Hydrological research

Hydrological networks

Ecohydrology

RT : **Earth sciences**

Oceanography

Water resources

Hydraulic engineering

Groundwater

Rivers

Surface water

Water supply

Hydrodynamics

Hydrology education

Hydrological cycle

Fluid mechanics

Freshwater

Glaciology

Hydrologists

Regime of waters

Water balance

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Hydrology education

AR : تعليم الهيدرولوجيا
ES : Enseñanza de la hidrología
FR : Enseignement de l'hydrologie
RU : Гидрологическое образование

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Hydrology**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Hydromechanics

USE : **Rheology**

Hydrometeorology

AR : علم الأرصاد الجوية المائية
ES : Hidrometeorología
FR : Hydrométéorologie
RU : Гидрометеорология

SN : *The study of the occurrence, movement and changes in the state of water in the atmosphere.*

NT : **Precipitation**

Hydrological cycle

Ice

RT : **Meteorology**

Weather

Floods

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Hydrometry

USE : **Hydrological measurement**

H



Hydropower

USE : **Hydroelectric power**

Hydrosphere

AR : غلاف مائي

ES : *Hidrosfera*

FR : *Hydrosphère*

RU : Гидросфера

SN : *That part of the earth that is water e.g. oceans, lakes and rivers.*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Biosphere**

Earth (planet)

Surface water

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hygiene

AR : حفظ الصحة

ES : *Higiene*

FR : *Hygiène*

RU : Гигиена

BT : **Health**

RT : **Health education**

Sanitation

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Iberian cultures

AR : ثقافات إيبرية

ES : Cultura ibérica

FR : Culture ibérique

RU : Иберийские культуры

BT : European cultures

RT : Portugal

Spain

Latin American cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

Ice

AR : جليد

ES : Hielo

FR : Glace

RU : Лед

BT : Hydrometeorology

NT : Frost

RT : Water

Polar regions

Snow

Permafrost

Glaciology

Glaciers

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Ice age

USE : Quaternary

Icebergs

USE : Sea ice

Iceland

AR : آيسلندا

ES : Islandia

FR : Islande

RU : Исландия

BT : OECD countries

Northern Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

Icelandic

AR : لغة آيسلندية

ES : Islandés

FR : Islandais

RU : Исландский язык

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Ice packs

USE : Sea ice

Iconography

AR : أيقنة

ES : Iconografía

FR : Iconographie

RU : Иконография

SN : The branch of art history dealing with the identification, description, classification and interpretation of the subject-matter of the figurative arts.

BT : Art theory

RT : Semiology

Art history

MT : 3.45 Art

Icons

AR : أيقونات

ES : Icono

FR : Icône

RU : Иконы

BT : Religious art

RT : Byzantine art

Slav art

MT : 3.45 Art

ICT

USE : Information technology

Idealism

AR : مثالية

ES : Idealismo

FR : Idéalisme

RU : Идеализм

BT : Philosophical schools

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Identity

AR : هوية

ES : Identidad

FR : Identité

RU : Идентичность

UF : Individuals

Personal identity

BT : Personality

RT : Psychology

Individual differences

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Ideographic scripts

USE : Ancient scripts

Ideologies

AR : أيديولوجيات

ES : Ideología

FR : Idéologie

RU : Идеологии

UF : Doctrines

BT : Philosophy

RT : Political doctrines

Philosophical schools

Economic doctrines

Religious doctrines

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

IDP

USE : Displaced persons

Igneous rocks

AR : صخور نارية

ES : Roca ígnea

FR : Roche ignée

RU : Вулканические породы

BT : Rocks

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Ikinyarwanda

USE : Kinyarwanda

Illegal employment

USE : Clandestine employment

Illegal immigration

AR : هجرة غير شرعية

ES : Inmigración ilegal

FR : Immigration illégale

RU : Нелегальная иммиграция

UF : Irregular immigration
Illegal migration

BT : Immigration

RT : Migration law

MT : 4.35 Population

Illegal migration

USE : Illegal immigration

Illicit trafficking of cultural property

USE : Cultural property restitution

Illiteracy

AR : أمية

ES : Analfabetismo

FR : Analphabétisme

RU : Безграмотность

SN : Relates to the problem. Provision for resolving it should be handled by the "literacy" descriptors.

BT : Adult literacy

NT : Functional illiteracy

RT : Functional literacy

Literacy

Illiterates

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Illiterates

AR : أميون

ES : Analfabeto

FR : Analphabète

RU : Неграмотные

BT : Educationally disadvantaged

RT : Illiteracy

Literacy

New literates

Functional illiteracy

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Illness

USE : Diseases

Illness rate

USE : Morbidity

Illustration

AR : توضيح

ES : Ilustración

FR : Illustration

RU : Иллюстрация (процесс)

BT : Graphic arts

RT : Commercial art

Drawing

Painting

Illustrations

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Illustration printing

AR : طباعة توضيحية

ES : Impresión de ilustraciones

FR : Impression d'illustrations

RU : Печать иллюстраций

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Engraving

Typesetting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Illustrations

AR : رسوم توضيحية

ES : Ilustraciones

FR : Illustrations

RU : Иллюстрации

UF : Pictures

BT : Visual materials

RT : Drawings

Illustration

Paintings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Image formation

AR : تكوين الصورة

ES : Formación de las imágenes

FR : Formation des images

RU : Формирование изображения

BT : Optics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Imagination

AR : تخيل

ES : Imaginación

FR : Imagination

RU : Воображение

BT : Cognition

NT : Creativity

RT : Intuition

Visualization

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Immigrants

USE : Migrants

Immigration

AR : هجرة

ES : Inmigración

FR : Immigration

RU : Иммиграция

BT : Migration

NT : Illegal immigration

RT : Emigration

Population increase

MT : 4.35 Population

Immigration law

USE : Migration law

Immunization

USE : Vaccination

Immunology

AR : علم المناعة
ES : *Inmunología*
FR : *Immunologie*
RU : *Иммунология*

UF : *Antibodies*
Antigens

RT : **Biology**
Biotechnology
AIDS
Diseases
Health policy
Vaccination

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Imperialism

AR : امبريالية
ES : *Imperialismo*
FR : *Impérialisme*
RU : *Империализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**
NT : **Colonialism**
RT : **Foreign policy**
Militarism
Colonial countries
Dependence

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Importation

USE : Balance of trade

Incas

AR : انكا
ES : *Inca*
FR : *Inca*
RU : *Инки*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**
MT : 3.05 Culture

Inclusive cities

AR : مدن الإدماج الحضاري
ES : *Ciudades inclusivas*
FR : *Villes inclusives*

BT : **Urban areas**
RT : **Discrimination**
Social inclusion

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Inclusive education

AR : تعليم شامل
ES : *Educación inclusiva*
FR : *Éducation inclusive*
RU : *Инклюзивное образование*

UF : *Mainstreaming*
Regular class placement
BT : **Classes**
RT : **Ability grouping**
Universal education
Disabled children
Special needs education
Gifted students

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Income

AR : دخل
ES : *Ingreso*
FR : *Revenu*
RU : *Доход*

SN : *Income of an individual or an organization. Otherwise use "national income".*

BT : **Income distribution**
NT : **Remittances**
RT : **Financial statements**
Royalties
Standard of living
Incomes policy
Profits
Wages
Income tax
Minimum wage

MT : 6.25 Economics

Income and wealth

AR : دخل وثروة
ES : *Ingresos y riqueza*
FR : *Revenu et richesse*
RU : *Доход и богатство*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*
NT : **Income distribution**
RT : **Incomes policy**
MT : 6.25 Economics

Income distribution

AR : توزيع الدخل
ES : *Distribución del ingreso*
FR : *Répartition du revenu*
RU : *Распределение дохода*

UF : *Income redistribution*
Wealth distribution
BT : **Income and wealth**
NT : **Poverty alleviation**
Income
Wealth
RT : **Poverty**
Incomes policy
National income
Social justice

MT : 6.25 Economics

Income redistribution

USE : Income distribution

Incomes policy

AR : سياسة الدخول
ES : *Política de ingresos*
FR : *Politique des revenus*
RU : *Политика в области доходов*

BT : **Economic policy**
RT : **Income and wealth**
Price policy
National income
Income
Income distribution
Wage policy

MT : 6.25 Economics

Income tax

AR : ضريبة الدخل

ES : Impuesto sobre la renta

FR : Impôt sur le revenu

RU : Подоходный налог

BT : **Taxation**

RT : **Income**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Incunabula

USE : **Rare books**

Indebtedness

USE : **External debt**

Independent schools

USE : **Private education**

Independent study

AR : دراسة مستقلة

ES : Estudios por libre

FR : Études libres

RU : Самостоятельное обучение

SN : Study carried out with a minimum or a complete absence of external guidance. Do not confuse with "individualized instruction".

UF : *Individual study*

BT : **Learning methods**

RT : **Individualized instruction**

Learning packages

Home study

Self instruction

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Index bulletins

USE : **Indexes**

Indexers

USE : **Librarians**

Indexes

AR : كشافات

ES : Índice

FR : Index

RU : Индексы

SN : An ordered reference list of the contents of a file or document together with references for identification or location of those contents.

UF : *Citation indexes*

Index bulletins

KWIC indexes

KWOC indexes

Periodical indexes

Permuted indexes

Subject indexes

BT : **Secondary documents**

RT : **Databases**

Periodicals

Bibliographic services

Archive finding aids

Catalogues

Reference materials

Bibliographies

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Indexing

AR : تكييف

ES : Indexación

FR : Indexation

RU : Индексирование

SN : Assignment of index terms to documents or objects with the aim to be able later on to retrieve the documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms (essentially, descriptors).

UF : *Concept analysis*

Subject indexing

BT : **Documentary analysis**

RT : **Automatic indexing**

Documentation

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Indexing languages

AR : لغات التكييف

ES : Lenguaje de indexación

FR : Langage d'indexation

RU : Языки индексирования

SN : An artificial language used by documentation systems for purposes of indexing.

UF : *Documentary languages*

Retrieval languages

NT : **Authority lists**

Controlled languages

Terminological control

Thesauri

RT : **Linguistics**

Information retrieval

Terminology

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

India

AR : الهند

ES : India

FR : Inde

RU : Индия

BT : **South Asia**

E-9 countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Indian Ocean

AR : محيط هندي

ES : Océano Índico

FR : Océan Indien

RU : Индийский океан

BT : Oceans

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Indian Ocean Region

AR : منطقة المحيط الهندي

ES : Región del Océano Índico

FR : Région de l'Océan indien

RU : Регион Индийского океана

NT : Comoros

Madagascar

Mauritius

Reunion

Seychelles

Sri Lanka

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Indians

AR : هنود

ES : Indio

FR : Indien

RU : Индийцы

BT : Asians

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Indic languages

AR : لغات هندية

ES : Lengua hindú

FR : Langue de l'Inde

RU : Индийские языки

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Awadhi

Bengali

Hindustani

Marathi

Nepali

Oriya

Punjabi

Romany language

Sanskrit

Sindhi

Sinhala

Maldivian

MT : 3.35 Languages

Indigenous knowledge

USE : Traditional knowledge

Indigenous languages

AR : لغة الشعوب الأصلية

ES : Lengua indígena

FR : Langue autochtone

RU : язык коренного народа

SN : The native speech or language of a particular country or district.

UF : Vernacular languages

Autochthonous languages

BT : Languages

RT : Mother tongue instruction

Dialects

National languages

Mother tongue

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Indigenous peoples

AR : شعوب أصلية

ES : Población indígena

FR : Peuple Autochtone

RU : Коренные народы

UF : Aborigines

Indigenous populations

Natives

Tribal peoples

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Tribes

Traditional knowledge

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Indigenous populations

USE : Indigenous peoples

Individual communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

Individual development

USE : Developmental psychology

Individual differences

AR : اختلافات فردية

ES : Diferencia individual

FR : Différence individuelle

RU : Индивидуальные отличия

UF : Individuality

BT : Personality

RT : Psychology

Individualized instruction

Identity

Individualism

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Individual human rights

USE : Human rights

Individualism

AR : فردية

ES : Individualismo

FR : Individualisme

RU : Индивидуализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Individual differences

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Individuality

USE : Individual differences

Individualized instruction

AR : تعليم فردي

ES : Enseñanza individualizada

FR : Enseignement individualisé

RU : Индивидуальное обучение

UF : Individualized teaching

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Tutoring

RT : Competency based teaching

Group instruction

Independent study

Individual differences

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Individualized teaching

USE : Individualized instruction

Individual psychology

USE : Psychology

Individuals

USE : Identity

Individual study

USE : Independent study

Indochina

AR : الهند الصينية

ES : Indochina

FR : Indochine

RU : Индокитай

NT : Cambodia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Viet Nam

RT : South East Asia

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Indo-european languages

AR : لغات هندية أوروبية

ES : Lengua indoeuropea

FR : Langue indo-européenne

RU : Индоевропейские языки

NT : Germanic languages

Albanian

Armenian

Indic languages

Baltic languages

Slavic languages

Celtic languages

Romance languages

Iranian languages

Greek (classical)

Latin

Greek (modern)

RT : European cultures

MT : 3.35 Languages

Indonesia

AR : اندونيسيا

ES : Indonesia

FR : Indonésie

RU : Индонезия

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

Islamic countries

E-9 countries

RT : Timor-Leste

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Indonesian

AR : لغة اندونيسية

ES : Indonesio

FR : Indonésien

RU : Индонезийский язык

UF : Bahasa Indonesia

BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Indoor games

AR : ألعاب داخلية

ES : Juego de interior

FR : Jeu d'intérieur

RU : Игры в закрытых помещениях

BT : Sport

RT : Educational games

Toys

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Induction (reasoning)

USE : Reasoning

Industrial areas

AR : مناطق صناعية

ES : Zona industrial

FR : Zone industrielle

RU : Промышленные районы

SN : Areas, usually urban, with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.

BT : Urban areas

RT : Industrial pollution

Urban planning

Industrial location

Industrial towns

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Industrial chemicals

USE : Chemicals

Industrial commodities

USE : Industrial products

Industrial democracy

USE : Workers participation

Industrial design

AR : تصميم صناعي

ES : Diseño industrial

FR : Esthétique industrielle

RU : Промышленный дизайн

BT : Contemporary art

RT : Technology

Environmental engineering

Technical drawing

Ergonomics

MT : 3.45 Art

Industrial development

AR : تنمية صناعية

ES : Desarrollo industrial

FR : Développement industriel

RU : Промышленное развитие

UF : Industrial growth

BT : Industrial economics

NT : Industrialization

RT : Economic and social development

Technological change

Industrial policy

Industrial planning

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrial diseases

USE : Occupational diseases

Industrial disputes

USE : Labour disputes

Industrial economics

AR : اقتصاديات الصناعة

ES : Economía industrial

FR : Économie industrielle

RU : Экономика промышленности

NT : Business economics

Industrial policy

Industrial development

Industrial statistics

RT : Industrial production

Industrial enterprises

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrial education

AR : تعليم صناعي

ES : Enseñanza industrial

FR : Enseignement industriel

RU : Производственное образование

SN : All types of education related to industry including industrial arts and education for occupations in industry at all levels.

UF : Industrial training

BT : Technical education

RT : Vocational education

Training centres

Industry and education

Work experience programmes

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Industrial engineering

USE : Production engineering

Industrial enterprises

AR : مؤسسات صناعية

ES : Empresa industrial

FR : Entreprise industrielle

RU : Промышленные предприятия

BT : Enterprises

RT : Industrial economics

Industrial management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Industrial facilities

AR : مرافق صناعية

ES : Instalación industrial

FR : Installation industrielle

RU : Материально-техническая база промышленности

NT : Industrial plants

Printing workshops

Repair workshops

RT : Industry

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Industrial growth

USE : Industrial development

Industrial heritage

AR : تراث صناعي

ES : Patrimonio industrial

FR : Patrimoine industriel

RU : Промышленное наследие

BT : Cultural heritage

RT : Cultural property presentation

Cultural property preservation

Science museums

Industrialization

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Industrialization

AR : تصنيع

ES : Industrialización

FR : Industrialisation

RU : Индустриализация

SN : Refers to the initial stage of industrial development.

UF : Industrial revolution

BT : Industrial development

RT : Newly industrializing countries

Industrial heritage

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrialized countries

USE : Developed countries

Industrial law

USE : Labour law

Industrial libraries

AR : مكتبات صناعية

ES : Biblioteca industrial

FR : Bibliothèque industrielle

RU : Промышленные библиотеки

BT : Special libraries

RT : Industry

Research libraries

Business libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Industrial location

AR : أماكن صناعية

ES : Localización industrial

FR : Localisation industrielle

RU : Размещение производства

BT : Industrial policy

RT : Structural unemployment

Regional planning

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Regional disparities

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrial management

AR : إدارة صناعية

ES : Gestión industrial

FR : Gestion industrielle

RU : Промышленное управление

UF : Production control

Production management

BT : Management

RT : Marketing

Automatic control

Business management

Industrial enterprises

Industrial planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Industrial medicine

USE : Occupational diseases

Industrial planning

AR : تخطيط صناعي

ES : Planificación industrial

FR : Planification industrielle

RU : Планирование промышленности

BT : Industrial policy

RT : Industrial management

Industrial development

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrial plants

AR : منشآت صناعية

ES : Fábrica

FR : Usine

RU : Промышленные заводы

UF : Factories

BT : Industrial facilities

RT : Repair workshops

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Industrial policy

AR : سياسة صناعية

ES : Política industrial

FR : Politique industrielle

RU : Промышленная политика

BT : Industrial economics

NT : Mergers

Industrial location

Industrial planning

RT : Economic policy

Development policy

Industrial development

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrial pollution

AR : تلوث صناعي

ES : Contaminación industrial

FR : Pollution industrielle

RU : Промышленное загрязнение

UF : Chemical pollution

BT : Pollution

RT : Chemicals

Air pollution

Water pollution

Waste water

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Oil pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Industrial production

AR : انتاج صناعي

ES : Producción industrial

FR : Production industrielle

RU : Промышленное производство

RT : Industrial economics

Industrial products

Microeconomics

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrial productivity

AR : انتاجية صناعية

ES : Productividad industrial

FR : Productivité industrielle

RU : Производительность промышленности

BT : Productivity

MT : 6.25 Economics

Industrial products

AR : منتجات صناعية

ES : Producto industrial

FR : Produit industriel

RU : Промышленная продукция

UF : Industrial commodities

RT : Industrial production

Industry

Chemicals

Metals

Manufacturing industry

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Industrial property

USE : Intellectual property

Industrial psychology

USE : Occupational psychology

Industrial relations

USE : Labour relations

Industrial research

USE : Research and development

Industrial revolution

USE : Industrialization

Industrial robots

AR : روبوتات صناعية

ES : Robot industrial

FR : Robot industriel

RU : Промышленные роботы

UF : Robots

BT : Machines

RT : Robotics

Automatic control

Production engineering

Automation

Computer aided manufacturing

Microprocessors

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Industrial safety

USE : Occupational safety

Industrial sector

USE : Industry

Industrial societies

AR : مجتمعات صناعية

ES : Sociedad industrial

FR : Société industrielle

RU : Индустриальные общества

BT : Social systems

NT : Postindustrial societies

RT : Developed countries

Newly industrializing countries

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Industrial sociology

USE : Occupational sociology

Industrial statistics

AR : احصاءات صناعية

ES : Estadísticas industriales

FR : Statistique industrielle

RU : Промышленная статистика

BT : Industrial economics

RT : Economic statistics

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrial towns

AR : مدن صناعية

ES : Ciudad industrial

FR : Ville industrielle

RU : Промышленные города

BT : Urban areas

RT : Industrial pollution

Industrial areas

Industrial location

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Industrial training

USE : Industrial education

Industry

AR : صناعة

ES : Industria

FR : Industrie

RU : Промышленность

UF : Industrial sector

NT : Manufacturing industry

Construction industry

Small scale industry

Power industry

RT : Technology

Industrial products

Industrial facilities

Industrial libraries

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industry and education

AR : صناعة وتعليم

ES : Industria y educación

FR : Industrie et éducation

RU : Промышленность и образование

UF : School industry relationship

BT : Educational policy

RT : Education and employment

Industrial education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Infancy

USE : Early childhood

Infant mortality

USE : Child mortality

Infants

USE : Early childhood

Infectious diseases

AR : امراض معدية

ES : Enfermedad transmisible

FR : Maladie contagieuse

RU : Инфекционные заболевания

UF : Bacterial diseases

Communicable diseases

Contagious diseases

Parasitic diseases

BT : Diseases

NT : Venereal diseases

Leprosy

Malaria

RT : Parasitology

Bacteria

Bacteriology

Virology

Epidemics

Epidemiology

Tropical diseases

Viruses

Pandemics

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Infibulation

USE : Excision

Inflation

AR : تضخم
ES : Inflación
FR : Inflation
RU : Инфляция

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Prices**

Economic recession

Monetary policy

Price policy

MT : 6.25 Economics

Infodemia

USE : Disinformation

Infographics

USE : Data visualization

Informal economy

USE : Informal sector

Informal education

USE : Informal learning

Informal learning

AR : تعلم غير رسمي
ES : Aprendizaje informal
FR : Apprentissage informel
RU : Повседневное образование

SN : The process of learning which goes on continuously and incidentally for each individual, outside the organized situation of formal or nonformal education. Do not confuse with "nonformal education".

UF : Informal education

BT : **Lifelong learning**

RT : **Adult education**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Informal sector

AR : قطاع غير رسمي
ES : Sector informal
FR : Secteur informel
RU : Теневой сектор экономики

SN : Refers to the unofficial, or non-registered and untaxed, therefore informal, sector of the economy.

UF : Black economy
Informal economy
Unofficial economy

BT : **Private sector**

RT : **Handicrafts**

Traditional technology

Self help

Subsistence agriculture

Barter

Domestic workers

MT : 6.25 Economics

Informatics

USE : Computer science

Informatics and development

USE : Computers and development

Information

AR : معلومات
ES : Información
FR : Information
RU : Информация

SN : Data that has been organized in such a way that it achieves meaning, in a generalized way.

NT : **Communication information**

Cultural information

Social science information

Educational information

Scientific information

RT : **Information users**

Information transfer

Knowledge

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information/library administration

AR : إدارة المعلومات/المكتبات
ES : Información/biblioteca, administración
FR : Information/bibliothèque, administration
RU : Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library administration

NT : **Library collections**

Information/library legislation

Information systems evaluation

Information/library management

RT : **Archive management**

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library budgets

AR : ميزانيات المعلومات/المكتبات
ES : Información/biblioteca, presupuesto
FR : Information/bibliothèque, budget
RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library budgets

BT : **Information/library economics**

RT : **Information/library finance**

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library cooperation

AR : تعاون المعلومات/المكتبات
ES : Información/biblioteca, cooperación
FR : Information/bibliothèque, coopération
RU : Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество

UF : Cooperation among libraries

BT : **Information/library planning**

RT : **Information/library standards**

Cataloguing

Reference services

Interlibrary loans

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library development

AR : تطوير المعلومات/المكتبات
ES : Información/biblioteca, desarrollo
FR : Information/bibliothèque, développement
RU : Информационное/библиотечное развитие

UF : Library development

BT : **Information/library policy**

RT : **Information/library planning**

Archive development

Computers and development

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library economics

AR : اقتصاديات المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, economía

FR : Information/bibliothèque, économie

RU : Экономика информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library economics

BT : Information/library planning

NT : Information/library budgets

Information/library finance

RT : Information/library resources

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library equipment

AR : معدات المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, equipo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, équipement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное оборудование

UF : Library furniture

BT : Information/library facilities

RT : Archive equipment

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Information/library facilities

AR : مرافق المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, instalación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, installation

RU : Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library facilities

NT : Archive facilities

Information/library equipment

Library buildings

RT : Information/library resources

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Information/library finance

AR : تمويل المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, financiación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, financement

RU : Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library financing

BT : Information/library economics

RT : Information/library budgets

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library legislation

AR : تشريعات المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, legislación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, législation

RU : Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library law

Library legislation

Library regulations

BT : Information/library administration

RT : Archive legislation

Information/library management

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library management

AR : إدارة المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, gestión

FR : Information/bibliothèque, gestion

RU : Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library management

BT : Information/library administration

RT : Library use promotion

Information/library legislation

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library networks

AR : شبكات المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, red

FR : Information/bibliothèque, réseau

RU : Информационные/библиотечные сети

UF : Library networks

RT : Information systems

Libraries

Information retrieval

International information systems

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Information/library personnel

AR : عاملو المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, personal

FR : Information/bibliothèque, personnel

RU : Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library personnel

NT : Archive personnel

Information scientists

Librarians

Library technicians

RT : Information/library profession

Information/library resources

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Information/library planning

AR : تخطيط المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, planificación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, planification

RU : Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library planning

NT : Information/library cooperation

Information/library statistics

Information and development

Information/library economics

Information/library resources

RT : Information/library standards

Information/library policy

Archive planning

Information/library development

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library policy

AR : سياسة المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, política

FR : Information/bibliothèque, politique

RU : Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library policy

NT : Information/library development

RT : Information/library planning

Development policy

Information and development

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library profession

AR : مهنة المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, profesión

FR : Information/bibliothèque, profession

RU : Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника

UF : Documentation profession
Information science profession
Library profession

NT : Library associations

RT : Information/library personnel
Information science education
Library education

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library research

AR : بحوث المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, investigación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, recherche

RU : Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела

NT : Automatic text analysis
Bibliology
Comparative librarianship

RT : Library science
Classification systems

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information/library resources

AR : موارد المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, recursos

FR : Information/bibliothèque, ressources

RU : Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела

BT : Information/library planning
RT : Information/library personnel
Information/library facilities
Information/library economics

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library schools

AR : مدارس المكتبات/المعلومات

ES : Escuela de biblioteconomía

FR : École de bibliothéconomie

RU : Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library schools
BT : Vocational schools
RT : Information science education
Library education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Information/library standards

AR : معايير المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, norma

FR : Information/bibliothèque, norme

RU : Информационные/библиотечные стандарты

UF : Library standards
NT : Cataloguing rules
RT : Information/library planning
Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information/library statistics

AR : احصاءات المعلومات/المكتبات

ES : Información/biblioteca, estadísticas

FR : Information/bibliothèque, statistique

RU : Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library statistics
BT : Information/library planning
RT : Statistical data
Cultural statistics
MT : 5.15 Information management

Information age

USE : Information society

Information analysis

USE : Documentary analysis

Information analysis centres

USE : Information services

Information and development

AR : معلومات وتنمية

ES : Información y desarrollo

FR : Information et développement

RU : Информация и развитие

SN : Refers to the contribution of scientific and social science information to the development process.

BT : Information/library planning
RT : Information/library policy
Information dissemination
Economic and social development
Information transfer
Digital divide
Integrated development
Social science information
Scientific information

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information barriers

USE : Access to information

Information bearing materials

USE : Documents

Information centres

USE : Information services

Information competency

USE : Information literacy

Information demand

USE : Information needs

Information dissemination

AR : نشر المعلومات

ES : Difusión de la información

FR : Diffusion de l'information

RU : Распространение информации

SN : The supply of information or records from a storage point to persons or organizations.

NT : Selective dissemination of information

Book distribution

Dissemination of knowledge

International circulation of materials

RT : Information exchange

Information processing

Information transfer

Public information

Document delivery

Mass education

Dissemination of culture

Information and development

Scientific information

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Information exchange

AR : تبادل المعلومات

ES : Intercambio de información

FR : Échange d'information

RU : Обмен информацией

UF : Information sharing

NT : Exchange of publications

RT : Information dissemination

Information transfer

Bibliographic standards

Digital platforms

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information flow

USE : Information transfer

Information fluency

USE : Information literacy

Information handling

USE : Information processing

Information industry

AR : صناعة المعلومات

ES : Industria de la información

FR : Industrie de l'information

RU : Информационная индустрия

RT : Broadcasting industry

Communication industry

Electronics industry

Information society

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Information integrity

AR : سلامة المعلومات

ES : Integridad de la información

FR : Intégrité de l'information

RU : целостность информации

UF : Data integrity

BT : Access to information

RT : Data protection

Press ethics

Communication ethics

Disinformation

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Information literacy

AR : محو الأمية للمعلوماتية

ES : Alfabetización informacional

FR : Maîtrise de l'information

RU : Информационная грамотность

SN : Comprises the competencies to recognize information needs and to locate, evaluate, apply and create information within cultural and social contexts

UF : Information competency

Information fluency

BT : Literacy

RT : Media education

Access to information

Digital skills

Information society

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Information management

USE : Information processing

Information materials

USE : Documents

Information media

AR : وسائل الإعلام

ES : Medios de información

FR : Média d'information

RU : Информационные носители

NT : Print media

Electronic media

Film media

RT : Mass media

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information needs

AR : حاجة للمعلومات

ES : Necesidad de información

FR : Besoin d'information

RU : Информационные потребности

UF : Information demand

Information user needs

BT : Information users

RT : Access to information

Library users

Information user instruction

Information user studies

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information officers

USE : Information scientists

Information processing

AR : معالجة المعلومات

ES : Procesamiento de la información

FR : Traitement de l'information

RU : Обработка информации

SN : The storage and processing of items of information.

UF : Documentary information processing

Information handling

Information management

Information storage and retrieval

NT : Documentary analysis

Cataloguing

RT : Information systems

Acquisitions

Information dissemination

Information retrieval

Data processing

Documentation

Knowledge management

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Information retrieval

AR : استرجاع المعلومات

ES : Recuperación de información

FR : Récupération de l'information

RU : Поиск информации

UF : Bibliographic searches

Literature searches

Retrospective searches

NT : Online searching

RT : Indexing languages

Information systems

Information/library networks

Databases

Information processing

Bibliography compilation

Reference services

Information systems evaluation

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Information revolution

USE : Information society

Information science education

AR : تعليم علم المعلومات

ES : Formación en ciencias de la información

FR : Formation en sciences de l'information

RU : Образование в области информационных наук

UF : Information science training

BT : Vocational education

NT : Archive education

Library education

RT : Information/library profession

Information scientists

Computer science education

Information/library schools

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Information science profession

USE : Information/library profession

Information sciences

AR : علوم المعلومات

ES : Ciencias de la información

FR : Sciences de l'information

RU : Информационные науки

NT : Archive science

Library science

Documentation

RT : Computer science

Computer personnel

Information technology

Information theory

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information science training

USE : Information science education

Information scientists

AR : علماء المعلومات

ES : Especialista de la información

FR : Spécialiste de l'information

RU : Ученые в области информации

SN : A person who works on the theory or application of informatics or information science, i.e. analyses, designs, implements etc. information systems.

UF : Information officers

BT : Information/library personnel

RT : Information science education

Archive personnel

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Information services

AR : خدمات المعلومات

ES : Servicio de información

FR : Service d'information

RU : Информационные слбы и услуги

UF : Documentation centres

Information analysis centres

Information centres

Information units

Referral services

BT : Information systems

NT : Document delivery

RT : Special libraries

Bibliographic services

Clearing houses

Selective dissemination of information

Data centres

Reference services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Information sharing

USE : Information exchange

Information society

AR : مجتمع المعلومات

ES : Sociedad de la información

FR : Société de l'information

RU : Информационное общество

UF : Information age
Information revolution
Knowledge society
Learning society

BT : Social systems

RT : Information users

Information industry
Developed countries
Information literacy
Knowledge management
Postindustrial societies

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Information sources

AR : مصادر المعلومات

ES : Fuente de información

FR : Source d'information

RU : Информационные источники

RT : Resource centres

Libraries
Information transfer
Press ethics
Data collection
Guides to information sources

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Information storage and retrieval

USE : Information processing

Information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات

ES : Sistema de información

FR : Système d'information

RU : Информационные системы

UF : Documentary information systems
Documentation systems
IS

NT : Bibliographic services

Scientific information systems
Clearing houses
Information services
Online information systems
Data centres
Reference services
Educational management information systems
Integrated information systems
International information systems
Legal information systems
Management information systems
National information systems

RT : Archives

Information/library networks
Libraries
Information processing
Information retrieval
Information systems evaluation

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Information systems evaluation

AR : تقييم نظم المعلومات

ES : Evaluación del sistema de información

FR : Évaluation du système d'information

RU : Оценка информационных систем

BT : Information/library administration

RT : Information systems

Information retrieval

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information technology

AR : تكنولوجيا المعلومات

ES : Tecnología de la información

FR : Technologie de l'information

RU : Информационная технология

SN : Includes technology for data base management systems, as well as for information distribution, such as teleprocessing systems, networks of terminals, videotex systems, micrography, etc.

UF : ICT

NT : Telematics

Communication technology

RT : Educational technology

Information sciences
Telecommunications
Telecommunications equipment
Information transfer
Digital divide
Microforms
Microelectronics
Electronic governance
Knowledge management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Information theory

AR : نظرية المعلومات

ES : Teoría de la información

FR : Théorie de l'information

RU : Теория информации

SN : Includes the coding and decoding of messages.

UF : Coding

Communication theory
Decoding
Messages

BT : Communication research

NT : Codes

RT : Information sciences

Operations research
Artificial intelligence
Robotics
Cybernetics
Encoding
Combinatorial mathematics
Graph theory
Game theory
Random processes

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Information transfer

AR : نقل المعلومات

ES : *Transferencia de información*

FR : *Transfert d'information*

RU : Передача информации

UF : *Information flow*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **News flow**

RT : **Information**

Information exchange

Information sources

Information dissemination

Information technology

Access to information

Free flow of information

Advertising

Technology transfer

Telematics

Know-how transfer

Information and development

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Information units

USE : **Information services**

Information user instruction

AR : توجيه المستخدم من المعلومات

ES : *Formación de usuarios de información*

FR : *Formation des utilisateurs d'information*

RU : Обучение информационного пользователя

UF : *Bibliographic instruction*

Library instruction

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user studies

Reading guidance

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information user needs

USE : **Information needs**

Information users

AR : مستخدمو المعلومات

ES : *Usuario de información*

FR : *Utilisateur d'information*

RU : Информационные пользователи

UF : *Documentation users*

NT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

Information user studies

RT : **Information**

Communication users

Information society

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information user studies

AR : دراسات المستخدمين من المعلومات

ES : *Estudio de los usuarios de información*

FR : *Étude d'utilisateurs d'information*

RU : Изучение информационного пользователя

UF : *User analysis (information)*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Initial teacher training

USE : **Preservice teacher education**

Initiation rites

AR : احتفالات شعائرية

ES : *Rito de iniciación*

FR : *Rite d'initiation*

RU : Обряды посвящения

BT : **Rites**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Injuries

AR : إصابات

ES : *Lesión*

FR : *Lésion*

RU : Телесные повреждения

SN : *Includes fractures, wounds, burns, etc.*

BT : **Pathology**

RT : **Accidents**

Occupational safety

Medical rehabilitation

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Inks

AR : احبار

ES : *Tinta*

FR : *Encre*

RU : Технические краски

BT : **Chemicals**

RT : **Printing equipment**

Dyes technology

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Inland water transport

AR : نقل مائي داخلي

ES : *Transporte fluvial y lacustre*

FR : *Transport fluvial et lacustre*

RU : Внутренний водный транспорт

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Lakes**

Canals

Rivers

MT : **6.65 Services**

Innovation

AR : ابتكار

ES : Innovación

FR : Innovation

RU : Инновация

BT : Innovation behaviour

RT : Cultural innovations

Educational innovations

Scientific innovations

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Innovation behaviour

AR : سلوك ابتكاري

ES : Comportamiento innovador

FR : Comportement innovateur

RU : Инновационное поведение

BT : Social change

NT : Innovation

RT : Social behaviour

Resistance to change

Sociology of change

Futures literacy

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Inorganic chemistry

AR : كيمياء لاعضوية

ES : Química inorgánica

FR : Chimie minérale

RU : Неорганическая химия

BT : Chemistry

RT : Inorganic compounds

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Inorganic compounds

AR : مركبات غير عضوية

ES : Compuesto inorgánico

FR : Composé inorganique

RU : Неорганические соединения

BT : Chemical compounds

NT : Salt

RT : Water

Chemicals

Carbon dioxide

Inorganic chemistry

Minerals

Mineral resources

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Input output analysis

AR : تحليل المدخلات والمخرجات

ES : Análisis input-output

FR : Analyse input-output

RU : Анализ затрат и результатов

BT : Economic analysis

RT : Economic evaluation

Economic forecasting

MT : 6.25 Economics

Input output media

USE : Computer peripheral equipment

Insect control

USE : Pest control

Insecticides

USE : Pesticides

Insects

AR : حشرات

ES : Insecto

FR : Insecte

RU : Насекомые

BT : Animals

NT : Termites

Tsetse flies

RT : Pest control

Pests

Entomology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Inservice teacher education

AR : تعليم المعلمين أثناء الخدمة

ES : Formación de docentes en activo

FR : Formation des enseignants en exercice

RU : Повышение квалификации преподавателей

SN : Designed to enable teachers to be retrained, or to obtain a higher level certificate, or even to be initially trained when already in the field.

UF : Inservice teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Inservice training

Teacher centres

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Inservice teacher training

USE : Inservice teacher education

Inservice training

AR : تدريب أثناء الخدمة

ES : Formación en horas de trabajo

FR : Formation en cours d'emploi

RU : Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации

SN : Training acquired during employment.

UF : On the job training

BT : Training methods

RT : Vocational training

Professional training

Inservice teacher education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Inspectors of education

USE : Educational administrators

Institutionalization

AR : اضفاء الطابع المؤسسي

ES : Institucionalización

FR : Institutionnalisation

RU : Институционализация

BT : Social behaviour

RT : Socialization

Social inclusion

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Institutional libraries

AR : مكتبات مؤسسية
ES : Biblioteca institucional
FR : Bibliothèque institutionnelle
RU : Институциональные библиотеки
UF : Prison libraries
Ship libraries
BT : Libraries
NT : Hospital libraries
Libraries for the blind
RT : Social services
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Institutional risk management
USE : Risk management

Institution building

AR : بناء المؤسسات
ES : Creación de infraestructuras
FR : Création d'institutions
RU : Институциональное строительство
BT : Development policy
RT : Government
Public administration
Capacity building
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Institutions
USE : Organizations

Instruction
USE : Teaching

Instructional materials
USE : Teaching materials

Instructional methods
USE : Teaching methods

Instructional programmes

AR : برامج تعليمية
ES : Programa de enseñanza
FR : Programme d'enseignement
RU : Программы обучения
SN : Outline of procedures, courses and subjects to be provided by an educational institution over a given period of time.
BT : Educational programmes
RT : Curriculum
Educational courses
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Instrumental music
USE : Music

Instrumentation technology
USE : Scientific equipment

Insurance

AR : تأمين
ES : Seguro
FR : Assurance
RU : Страхование
UF : Insurance companies
BT : Finance
RT : Service industries
Financial institutions
Financing
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Insurance companies
USE : Insurance

Intangible cultural heritage

AR : تراث ثقافي غير مادي
ES : Patrimonio cultural inmaterial
FR : Patrimoine culturel immatériel
RU : Нематериальное культурное наследие
SN : A set of living practices, knowledge and representations enabling individuals and communities to express themselves through systems of values and ethical standards. Use more specific descriptor if appropriate.
UF : Intangible heritage
Living heritage
NT : Anniversary celebrations
Customs and traditions
Folklore
Cultural values
Oral tradition
RT : Disappearing cultures
Disappearing languages
Language preservation
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Intangible heritage
USE : Intangible cultural heritage

Integrated circuits

AR : دوائر متكاملة
ES : Circuito integrado
FR : Circuit intégré
RU : Интегральные схемы
BT : Electronic circuits
RT : Semiconductors
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Integrated curriculum

AR : منهج متكامل
ES : Plan de estudios integrado
FR : Programme d'études intégré
RU : Интегрированный учебный план
SN : Systematic organization of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern.
UF : Integrated education
Interdisciplinary curriculum
BT : Curriculum
RT : Interdisciplinary approach
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Integrated development

AR : تنمية متكاملة

ES : Desarrollo integrado

FR : Développement intégré

RU : Интегрированное развитие

SN : Development taking into account a range of factors characteristic of the human condition.

BT : Development strategies

RT : Human development

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Education and development

Science and development

Women and development

Information and development

Integrated planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Integrated education

USE : Integrated curriculum

Integrated information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات المتكاملة

ES : Sistema de información integrada

FR : Système d'information intégré

RU : Интегрированные информационные системы

BT : Information systems

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Integrated planning

AR : تخطيط متكامل

ES : Planificación integrada

FR : Planification intégrée

RU : Интегрированное планирование

BT : Planning methods

RT : Integrated development

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Intellectual ability

USE : Ability

Intellectual cooperation

AR : تعاون فكري

ES : Cooperación intelectual

FR : Coopération intellectuelle

RU : Интеллектуальное сотрудничество

UF : Exchange of ideas

BT : Cultural cooperation

RT : Exchange of publications

Cultural exchange

Educational cooperation

Exchange programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Intellectual development

USE : Mental development

Intellectual disability

USE : Mental deficiency

Intellectual property

AR : ملكية فكرية

ES : Propiedad intelectual

FR : Propriété intellectuelle

RU : Интеллектуальная собственность

UF : Industrial property

BT : Civil law

NT : Public domain

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

Patents

Trademarks

RT : Global public goods

Communication legislation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Intellectuals

USE : Intelligentsia

Intelligence

AR : ذكاء

ES : Inteligencia

FR : Intelligence

RU : Интеллект

NT : Ability

Aptitude

Talent

RT : Cognition

Sensorimotor activities

Learning processes

Artificial intelligence

Comprehension

Intelligence tests

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Intelligence quotient

USE : Intelligence tests

Intelligence tests

AR : اختبارات الذكاء

ES : Test de inteligencia

FR : Test d'intelligence

RU : Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень

UF : Intelligence quotient

BT : Educational testing

RT : Intelligence

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Intelligentsia

AR : طبقة مثقفة

ES : Intelectuales

FR : Intelligentsia

RU : Интеллигенция

UF : Intellectuals

BT : Social structure

RT : Cultural elite

Elite

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Interaction process analysis

USE : Educational interaction process

Interactive communication

AR : اتصال تفاعلي

ES : Comunicación interactiva

FR : Communication conversationnelle

RU : Интерактивная коммуникация

UF : Two-way communication

BT : Communication process

RT : Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Interpersonal communication

Teleconferencing

Telephone

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Interactive online systems

USE : Online systems

Intercultural communication

USE : Intercultural dialogue

Intercultural dialogue

AR : حوار بين الثقافات

ES : Diálogo intercultural

FR : Dialogue interculturel

RU : Мультикультурный диалог

SN : Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures.

UF : Intercultural communication

Dialogue among civilizations

BT : Communication process

RT : Cultural interaction

Interethnic relations

Biculturalism

Cultural diversity

Bilingualism

Intercultural education

Multiculturalism

Interpersonal communication

Cultural exchange

Cultural relations

Silk road

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Intercultural education

AR : تعليم متعدد الثقافات

ES : Educación intercultural

FR : Éducation interculturelle

RU : Образование в условиях мультикультурного взаимодействия

UF : Bicultural education

Crosscultural education

Multicultural education

BT : Education and culture

RT : Cultural education

Interethnic relations

Biculturalism

Cultural diversity

Bilingual education

Intercultural dialogue

Multiculturalism

Comparative education

Global citizenship education

Multilingual education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Interdependence

AR : اعتماد متبادل

ES : Interdependencia

FR : Interdépendance

RU : Взаимозависимость

SN : Mutual economic dependence among countries. For active efforts to promote closer economic ties, use "economic cooperation", "economic integration", etc.

UF : Economic interdependence

NT : Economic relations

RT : International division of labour

Economic integration

Economic cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

Interdisciplinary approach

AR : مقاربة بين التخصصات

ES : Enfoque interdisciplinario

FR : Approche interdisciplinaire

RU : Мультидисциплинарный подход

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Integrated curriculum

Interdisciplinary research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Interdisciplinary curriculum

USE : Integrated curriculum

Interdisciplinary research

AR : بحث بين التخصصات

ES : Investigación interdisciplinaria

FR : Recherche interdisciplinaire

RU : Мультидисциплинарные исследования

SN : Research which establishes conceptual and methodological relationships among various disciplines.

UF : Multidisciplinary research

BT : Research

RT : Mission oriented research

Systems design

Interdisciplinary approach

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Interest (learning)

AR : اهتمام (التعلم)

ES : Interés (aprendizaje)

FR : Intérêt (apprentissage)

RU : Интерес (учебный)

UF : Curiosity

BT : Learning processes

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Interest groups

AR : جماعات المصالح

ES : Grupo de interés

FR : Groupe d'intérêt

RU : Группы по интересам

UF : Lobbies

Pressure groups

BT : Groups

RT : Persuasion

Public information

Trade unions

Political communication

Protest movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Interest profiles

USE : Selective dissemination of information

Interethnic relations

AR : علاقات بين الجماعات الإثنية
ES : Relaciones interétnicas
FR : Relations interethniques
RU : МЭтнические отношения

UF : Race relations

NT : Ethnic discrimination

Ethnic conflicts

RT : Ethnic groups

Intercultural dialogue

Intercultural education

Cultural relations

Intergroup relations

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Interference rights

USE : Noninterference principle

Intergenerational communication

USE : Intergenerational relationship

Intergenerational relations

USE : Intergenerational relationship

Intergenerational relationship

AR : العلاقة بين الأجيال
ES : Relaciones intergeneracionales
FR : Relations intergénérationnelles

UF : Intergenerational relations
Intergenerational communication

BT : Interpersonal relations

RT : Parent child relationship

Generation gap

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Intergovernmental organizations

AR : منظمات دولية حكومية
ES : Organización intergubernamental
FR : Organisation intergouvernementale
RU : МУправительственные (МУгосударственные) организации

BT : International organizations

RT : International law

Nongovernmental organizations

International instruments

Stakeholders

International cooperation

MT : 6.20 International relations

Intergroup relations

AR : علاقات بين الجماعات
ES : Relaciones entre grupos
FR : Relations intergroupes
RU : МУгрупповые отношения

BT : Social interaction

RT : Groups

Interethnic relations

Labour relations

Group communication

Interpersonal relations

School community relationship

Social conflicts

Religious conflicts

Group behaviour

Political conflicts

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Interior architecture

AR : عمارة داخلية
ES : Arquitectura interior
FR : Architecture d'intérieur
RU : Интерьер

UF : Interior design

BT : Decorative arts

RT : Architecture

Housing

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Interior design

USE : Interior architecture

Interlibrary loans

AR : اعارة بين المكتبات
ES : Préstamo interbibliotecario
FR : Prêt inter-bibliothèques
RU : МУбиблиотечный абонемент

UF : External loans

BT : Library circulation

RT : Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Intermediate education

USE : Lower secondary education

Intermediate technology

USE : Appropriate technology

Internally displaced persons

USE : Displaced persons

Internal migration

AR : هجرة داخلية
ES : Migración interna
FR : Migration interne
RU : Внутренняя миграция

SN : Within a country.

BT : Migration

NT : Rural migration

RT : Displaced persons

MT : 4.35 Population

Internal politics

AR : سياسات داخلية

ES : Política interna

FR : Politique intérieure

RU : Внутренняя политика

UF : Domestic affairs
National politics

NT : Electoral systems
Political leadership
Parliament
Political crises
Political parties

RT : Government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Internal security

USE : Law enforcement

International affairs

USE : International politics

International agreements

USE : International instruments

International assistance

USE : International cooperation

International auxiliary lingua

AR : لغة دولية اضافية

ES : Lengua auxiliar internacional

FR : Langue auxiliaire internationale

RU : Международные вспомогательные языки

BT : International languages

RT : Esperanto

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

International bibliographies

USE : Bibliographies

International business enterprises

USE : Transnational corporations

International circulation of materials

AR : تداول دولي للمواد

ES : Circulación internacional de materiales

FR : Circulation internationale de matériels

RU : Международный оборот информационных материалов

SN : Use only in relation to agreements that aim to facilitate the international exchange of materials intended for educational, scientific and cultural purposes.

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Selective dissemination of information

Book distribution

Dissemination of knowledge

Document delivery

Exchange of publications

Postal services

Interlibrary loans

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

International civil servants

AR : موظف مدني دولي

ES : Funcionario internacional

FR : Fonctionnaire international

RU : Международный гражданский служащий

BT : International civil service

RT : Occupations

MT : 6.20 International relations

International civil service

AR : خدمة مدنية دولية

ES : Administración pública internacional

FR : Fonction publique internationale

RU : Международная государственная служба

BT : International organizations

NT : International civil servants

MT : 6.20 International relations

International conferences

USE : Conferences

International conflicts

AR : نزاعات دولية

ES : Conflicto internacional

FR : Conflit international

RU : Международные конфликты

UF : International disputes

NT : Conflict resolution

War

War victims

War devastated countries

Economic sanctions

International tensions

RT : Conflict research

International courts

Political conflicts

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

International conventions

USE : International instruments

International cooperation

AR : تعاون دولي

ES : Cooperación internacional

FR : Coopération internationale

RU : Международное сотрудничество

SN : All forms of cooperation on an international basis.

UF : International assistance

BT : International politics

NT : Global public goods

Regional cooperation

Foreign aid

Humanitarian assistance

RT : Development aid

Nongovernmental organizations

International instruments

International voluntary services

Intergovernmental organizations

MT : 6.20 International relations

International cooperation education

USE : Global citizenship education

International courts

AR : محاكم دولية

ES : Tribunal internacional

FR : Tribunal international

RU : Мѹдународные суды

BT : International law

RT : International conflicts

Conflict resolution

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

International declarations

USE : International instruments

International disputes

USE : International conflicts

International division of labour

AR : تقسيم دولي للعمل

ES : División internacional del trabajo

FR : Division internationale du travail

RU : Мѹдународное разделение труда

SN : Theory and practice of international planning and agreements by which countries specialize in the production of those commodities for which they have the greatest comparative advantage. Do not confuse with "division of labour".

BT : Economic theory

RT : Interdependence

Balance of trade

Comparative advantage

Division of labour

MT : 6.25 Economics

International economic relations

AR : علاقات اقتصادية دولية

ES : Relaciones económicas internacionales

FR : Relations économiques internationales

RU : Мѹдународные экономические отношения

UF : International economy

World economy

BT : Economic relations

NT : Dependence

Globalization

RT : International monetary systems

Economic aid

East West relations

Foreign investment

North South relations

South South relations

MT : 6.25 Economics

International economy

USE : International economic relations

International education

USE : Global citizenship education

International equilibrium

USE : Balance of power

International finance

USE : International monetary systems

International humanitarian law

USE : Humanitarian law

International information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الدولية

ES : Sistema de información internacional

FR : Système d'information international

RU : Мѹдународные информационные системы

BT : Information systems

RT : Information/library networks

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

International instruments

AR : صكوك دولية

ES : Instrumento internacional

FR : Instrument international

RU : Инструменты мѹдународных отношений

UF : Charters

International agreements

International conventions

International declarations

International recommendations

Treaties

BT : International law

NT : Bilateral agreements

RT : Commodity agreements

Cultural agreements

International cooperation

Nonproliferation treaties

Intergovernmental organizations

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

International intervention

USE : Noninterference principle

Internationalism

AR : مذهب الدولية

ES : Internacionalismo

FR : Internationalisme

RU : Интернационализм

BT : Political doctrines

RT : International relations

World government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

International languages

AR : لغات دولية

ES : Lengua internacional

FR : Langue internationale

RU : Мѹдународные языки

BT : Languages

NT : Esperanto

International auxiliary lingua

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

International law

AR : قانون دولي

ES : Derecho internacional

FR : Droit international

RU : МДународное право

UF : Private international law
Public international law

NT : Law of space
Law of the air
International instruments
Rights of states
Cyberspace law
International courts
Law of the sea
State liability

RT : Human rights
Humanitarian law
International politics
International relations
Global public goods
Global commons
Neutrality
Intergovernmental organizations

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

International libraries

AR : مكتبات دولية

ES : Biblioteca internacional

FR : Bibliothèque internationale

RU : МДународные библиотеки

BT : Libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

International maritime law

USE : Law of the sea

International migration

USE : Migration

International monetary systems

AR : نظم نقدية دولية

ES : Sistema monetario internacional

FR : Système monétaire international

RU : МДународные валютные системы

UF : International finance

BT : Monetary policy

NT : Balance of payments
Foreign exchange
Foreign investment

RT : Currencies
International economic relations

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

International organizations

AR : منظمات دولية

ES : Organización internacional

FR : Organisation internationale

RU : МДународные организации

BT : International politics

NT : Nongovernmental organizations
Intergovernmental organizations
International civil service
Regional organizations

MT : 6.20 International relations

International politics

AR : سياسات دولية

ES : Política internacional

FR : Politique internationale

RU : МДународная политика

UF : Geopolitics
International affairs
World politics

NT : International cooperation
International organizations

RT : International law
Political science

MT : 6.20 International relations

International recommendations

USE : International instruments

International regional organizations

USE : Regional organizations

International relations

AR : علاقات دولية

ES : Relaciones internacionales

FR : Relations internationales

RU : МДународные отношения

NT : Foreign relations
Balance of power
Bilateral relations
East West relations
North South relations
South South relations
Multilateral relations

RT : International law
World problems
Internationalism
Noninterference principle
Peaceful coexistence

MT : 6.20 International relations

International schools

AR : مدارس دولية

ES : Escuela internacional

FR : École internationale

RU : МДународные школы

UF : International studies

BT : Schools

RT : International universities

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

International security

AR : أمن دولي

ES : Seguridad internacional

FR : Sécurité internationale

RU : МДународная безопасность

UF : Collective security

BT : State security

RT : Disarmament
Balance of power
Human security
Peaceful coexistence

MT : 6.20 International relations

International solidarity

AR : تضامن دولي

ES : *Solidaridad internacional*

FR : *Solidarité internationale*

RU : *МГдународная солидарность*

UF : *Humanitarianism*
World solidarity

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Human rights education**
Peace education
Culture of peace
Development education
Global citizenship education
Disarmament education
Humanitarian assistance

MT : 6.20 International relations

International standards

USE : Standards

International students

USE : Foreign students

International studies

USE : International schools

International tensions

AR : توترات دولية

ES : *Tensiones internacionales*

FR : *Tension internationale*

RU : *МГдународная напряженность*

BT : **International conflicts**

MT : 6.20 International relations

International trade

AR : تجارة دولية

ES : *Comercio internacional*

FR : *Commerce international*

RU : *МГдународная торговля*

UF : *Foreign trade*
World trade

BT : **Trade**

NT : **Exports/imports**

Terms of trade
Trade routes

RT : **Balance of trade**

Trade policy
Tied aid
Commodity agreements
Tariffs
Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

International training programmes

AR : برامج التدريب الدولية

ES : *Programas de formación internacional*

FR : *Programme de formation internationale*

RU : *МГдународные программы обучения*

BT : **Training courses**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

International transport

AR : نقل دولي

ES : *Transporte internacional*

FR : *Transport international*

RU : *МГдународный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

MT : 6.65 Services

International travel

USE : Travel abroad

International understanding education

USE : Global citizenship education

International universities

AR : جامعات دولية

ES : *Universidad internacional*

FR : *Université internationale*

RU : *МГдународные университеты*

BT : **Universities**

RT : **International schools**

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

International voluntary services

AR : خدمات تطوعية دولية

ES : *Servicio voluntario internacional*

FR : *Service bénévole international*

RU : *МГдународные добровольческие слбы*

BT : **Volunteers**

RT : **Disaster relief**

Nongovernmental organizations
International cooperation
Youth participation
Humanitarian assistance

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Internet

AR : انترنت

ES : *Internet*

FR : *Internet*

RU : *Интернет*

UF : *Intranet*

LANs
Local area networks
WANs
Wide area networks

BT : **Computer networks**

NT : **Internet universality**

RT : **Global public goods**

Digital divide
Social media
Electronic learning
Electronic commerce
Electronic governance
Electronic mail
Internet governance
Digital platforms

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Internet governance

AR : حوكمة الإنترنت

ES : Gobernanza de Internet

FR : Gouvernance de l'Internet

RU : регулирование Интернета

SN : The development and application by Governments, the private sector and civil society, in their respective roles, of shared principles, norms, rules, decision-making procedures, and programmes that shape the evolution and use of the Internet.

BT : Communication administration

RT : Communication legislation

Governance

Cyberspace law

Internet

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Internet universality

AR : عالمية الإنترنت

ES : Universalidad de Internet

FR : Universalité de l'internet

RU : Универсальность Интернета

SN : Advocates for an Internet that is based on human Rights, that is Open and Accessible to all, and nurtured by Multistakeholder participation (ROAM principles).

BT : Internet

RT : Access to information

Right to information

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Interpersonal communication

AR : اتصال بين الأشخاص

ES : Comunicación interpersonal

FR : Communication interpersonnelle

RU : Мультиличностная коммуникация

UF : Human communication

Individual communication

BT : Communication process

RT : Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Interpersonal relations

Intercultural dialogue

Postal services

Interactive communication

Listening

Speech

Correspondence

Fax

Telephone

Telex

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Interpersonal relations

AR : علاقات بين الأشخاص

ES : Relaciones interpersonales

FR : Relations interpersonnelles

RU : Мультиличностные отношения

UF : Human relations

BT : Social interaction

NT : Aggressiveness

Intergenerational relationship

RT : Psychology

Social behaviour

Parent child relationship

Emotions

Peer relationship

Student teacher relationship

Interpersonal communication

Teacher administration relationship

Parent school relationship

Intergroup relations

Parent teacher relationship

Social skills

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Interpersonal skills

USE : Social skills

Interpolation

AR : حساب الاستكمال

ES : Interpolación

FR : Interpolation

RU : Интерполяция

BT : Statistical analysis

RT : Extrapolation

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Interpreters

USE : Translators

Interpreting

AR : ترجمة فورية

ES : Interpretación

FR : Interprétariat

RU : Перевод (устный)

BT : Translation

RT : Translators

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Interstellar communication

USE : Space communication

Interstellar matter

USE : Cosmic matter

Interstellar space

AR : فضاء بين النجوم

ES : Espacio intersidereal

FR : Espace intersidéral

RU : Музвездное пространство

BT : Astronomical systems

NT : Black holes

RT : Cosmic matter

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Intertidal areas

AR : مناطق المد والجزر
ES : Zona intermareal
FR : Zone intercotidale
RU : Зоны приливов и отливов
UF : Tidal zones
BT : Coastal zones
RT : Beaches
Estuaries
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Interuniversity cooperation

USE : University cooperation

Interviews

AR : مقابلات
ES : Entrevista
FR : Entretien
RU : Интервью
BT : Field work
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Intolerance

AR : تعصب
ES : Intolerancia
FR : Intolérance
RU : Нетерпимость
BT : Attitudes
RT : Prejudice
Tolerance
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Intranet

USE : Internet

Introduced species

USE : Invasive species

Intuition

AR : حدس
ES : Intuición
FR : Intuition
RU : Интуиция
BT : Cognition
RT : Imagination
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Inuit

AR : انويت
ES : Inuit
FR : Inuit
RU : Иннуиты
UF : Eskimos
BT : Ethnic groups
RT : Eskimo languages
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Invasion

USE : War

Invasive species

AR : الأنواع الغازية
ES : Especie invasora
FR : Espèce envahissante
RU : инвазивный вид
UF : Non-native species
Non-indigenous species
Exotic species
Introduced species
BT : Species
RT : Environmental degradation
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Inventions

USE : Scientific innovations

Inventories

AR : قوائم الموجودات
ES : Inventario
FR : Inventaire
RU : Описи
UF : Checklists
BT : Secondary documents
RT : Museums
Archive finding aids
MT : 5.30 Information sources

Investment

AR : استثمار
ES : Inversión
FR : Investissement
RU : Инвестиции
BT : Finance
NT : Financial markets
RT : Financing
Capital
Savings
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Involuntary return (expulsion)

USE : Return migration

Ionization

AR : تأين
ES : Ionización
FR : Ionisation
RU : Ионизация
UF : Atmospheric ionization
Water ionization
BT : Physical processes
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Ionizing radiation

USE : Radiation

Iran

AR : ايران
ES : Irán
FR : Iran
RU : Иран
SN : Use for events before 1979. Otherwise use Iran, Islamic Republic.
BT : Middle East
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Iran, Islamic Republic

AR : جمهورية إيران الإسلامية

ES : Irán, República Islámica

FR : Iran, République islamique

RU : Исламская Республика Иран

SN : Use for events after 1979. For earlier events, use Iran.

BT : Middle East

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Iranian languages

AR : لغات ایرانیة

ES : Lengua iraní

FR : Langue iranienne

RU : Иранские языки

UF : *Iranic languages*

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Dari

Tajik

Kurdish

Pashto

Persian

MT : 3.35 Languages

Iranian Persian

USE : Persian

Iranic languages

USE : Iranian languages

Iraq

AR : العراق

ES : Irak

FR : Iraq

RU : Ирак

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Ireland

AR : أيرلندا

ES : Irlanda

FR : Irlande

RU : Ирландия

UF : *Eire*

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Irish

USE : Irish Gaelic

Irish Gaelic

AR : لغة الأيرلندية غيلية

ES : Gaélico irlandés

FR : Gaélique irlandais

RU : Ирландский гэльский язык

UF : *Irish*

BT : Gaelic

MT : 3.35 Languages

Iron

AR : حديد

ES : Hierro

FR : Fer

RU : Железо

BT : Metals

NT : Steel

RT : Iron ores

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Iron age

USE : Prehistory

Iron and steel making

USE : Metallurgy

Iron ores

AR : خامات الحديد

ES : Mineral de hierro

FR : Minerai de fer

RU : Железные руды

UF : *Pyrite*

BT : Minerals

RT : Iron

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Irradiation

USE : Radiation effects

Irregular immigration

USE : Illegal immigration

Irrigation

AR : ري

ES : Riego

FR : Irrigation

RU : Ирригация

UF : *Irrigation canals*

Irrigation engineering

Irrigation systems

BT : Hydraulic engineering

RT : Agricultural land

Cultivation

Dry farming

Water storage

Drainage

Water supply

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Irrigation canals

USE : Irrigation

Irrigation engineering

USE : Irrigation

Irrigation systems

USE : Irrigation

IS

USE : Information systems

ISBD

AR : تدوين

ES : ISBD

FR : ISBD

RU : Код ISBD

SN : *International standard bibliographic description.*

UF : ISBD (M)

ISBD (NBM)

ISBD (S)

BT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Serials

Monographs

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

ISBD (M)

USE : ISBD

ISBD (NBM)

USE : ISBD

ISBD (S)

USE : ISBD

ISBN

AR : رقم

ES : ISBN

FR : ISBN

RU : Код ISBN

SN : *International standard book number.*

BT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Books

ISSN

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Islam

AR : اسلام

ES : Islam

FR : Islam

RU : Ислам

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Islamic countries

Islamic education

Islamic law

Moslems

Mosques

MT : 3.20 Religion

Islamic art

AR : فن اسلامي

ES : Arte islámico

FR : Art islamique

RU : Исламское искусство

BT : Religious art

RT : Islamic culture

MT : 3.45 Art

Islamic countries

AR : الدول الإسلامية

ES : País islámico

FR : Pays islamique

RU : Исламские страны

NT : Algeria

Benin

Burkina Faso

Cameroon

Chad

Comoros

Djibouti

Gabon

Gambia

Guinea

Guinea-Bissau

Libya

Mali

Mauritania

Morocco

Niger

Senegal

Sierra Leone

Somalia

Sudan

Tunisia

Uganda

Bahrain

Bangladesh

Brunei Darussalam

Indonesia

Iran, Islamic Republic

Iraq

Jordan

Kuwait

Lebanon

Malaysia

Maldives

Oman

Pakistan

Palestine

Qatar

Saudi Arabia

Syrian Arab Republic

Türkiye

United Arab Emirates

Yemen

Afghanistan

RT : North Africa

Maghreb

Arab States

Islam

Islamic law

MT : 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

Islamic culture

AR : ثقافة اسلامية

ES : Cultura islámica

FR : Culture islamique

RU : Исламская культура

BT : National cultures

NT : Arab culture

RT : Islamic art

MT : 3.05 Culture

Islamic education

AR : تربية إسلامية

ES : Educación islámica

FR : Éducation islamique

RU : Исламское образование

BT : Traditional education

RT : Islam

Religious education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Islamic law

AR : شريعة إسلامية

ES : Derecho islámico

FR : Droit islamique

RU : Законы ислама

UF : Moslem law

BT : Legal systems

RT : Islamic countries

Islam

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Island countries

USE : Small island developing States

Islands

AR : جزر

ES : Isla

FR : Ile

RU : Острова

UF : Archipelagos

Atolls

BT : Land forms

RT : Coral reefs

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Island states

USE : Small island developing States

Isotopes

AR : نظائر

ES : Isótopo

FR : Isotope

RU : Изотопы

BT : Chemical elements

NT : Radioisotopes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Israel

AR : إسرائيل

ES : Israel

FR : Israël

RU : Израиль

BT : Middle East

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

ISSN

AR : ردمك

ES : ISSN

FR : ISSN

RU : Код ISSN

SN : International standard serial number.

BT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Serials

ISBN

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Italian

AR : لغة إيطالية

ES : Italiano

FR : Italien

RU : Итальянский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Italy

AR : إيطاليا

ES : Italia

FR : Italie

RU : Италия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Ivory Coast

USE : Côte d'Ivoire

Jamaica

AR : جامايكا
 ES : Jamaica
 FR : Jamaïque
 RU : Ямайка

BT : **Caribbean**
 Small island developing States
 MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Japan

AR : اليابان
 ES : Japón
 FR : Japon
 RU : Япония

BT : **East Asia**
 OECD countries
 MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Japanese

AR : لغة يابانية
 ES : Japonés
 FR : Japonais
 RU : Японский язык

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Jargon

USE : Colloquial language

Javanese

AR : لغة جاوية
 ES : Javanés
 FR : Javanais
 RU : Яванский язык

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Jazz

AR : جاز
 ES : Jazz
 FR : Jazz
 RU : Джаз

BT : **Musical styles**
 RT : **Contemporary music**
 Pop music
 Popular music
 MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Jewelry

AR : مجوهرات
 ES : Joyas
 FR : Joaillerie
 RU : Ювелирные изделия

BT : **Handicrafts**
 RT : **Plastic arts**
 Art metalwork
 Precious metals
 MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Jews

AR : يهود
 ES : Judío
 FR : Juif
 RU : Евреи

BT : **Religious groups**
 RT : **Ethnic groups**
 Judaism
 Antisemitism
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Job analysis

USE : Job description

Job classification

USE : Job evaluation

Job creation

USE : Employment creation

Job description

AR : توصيف وظيفي
 ES : Descripción del empleo
 FR : Description de poste
 RU : Должностная инструкция

SN : Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular job.

UF : Job analysis
 Task analysis

BT : **Recruitment**
 RT : **Occupational qualifications**
 Work study
 Job evaluation
 MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Job evaluation

AR : تقييم الوظائف
 ES : Evaluación de los puestos
 FR : Évaluation des emplois
 RU : Присвоение разряда

SN : Determination by objective procedures of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for such purposes as wage determination and promotion.

UF : Job classification
 Post classification
 Post evaluation

BT : **Recruitment**
 RT : **Occupational qualifications**
 Work study
 Job description
 MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Job requirements

USE : Occupational qualifications

Jobs

USE : Occupations

J

Job satisfaction

AR : رضا وظيفي

ES : Satisfacción en el trabajo

FR : Satisfaction au travail

RU : Удовлетворенность трудом

UF : Occupational satisfaction

BT : Conditions of employment

NT : Work attitudes

RT : Work environment

Mental stress

Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Job training

USE : Vocational training

Joint management

USE : Workers participation

Joint ventures

AR : مشاريع مشتركة

ES : Empresa en participación

FR : Entreprise en participation

RU : Совместные предприятия

SN : Project involving enterprises or organizations that combine theory, know-how, capital and/or labour to reach a common objective.

BT : Enterprises

RT : Transnational corporations

Foreign investment

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Jordan

AR : الاردن

ES : Jordania

FR : Jordanie

RU : Иордания

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Journalism

AR : صحافة

ES : Periodismo

FR : Journalisme

RU : Журналистика

RT : Broadcasting

Press

Journalists

Press ethics

News flow

News agencies

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Journalist education

AR : تعليم الصحفيين

ES : Formación de periodistas

FR : Formation des journalistes

RU : Журналистское образование

UF : Journalist training

BT : Vocational education

RT : Journalists

Communication personnel training

Journalist schools

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Journalists

AR : صحفيون

ES : Periodista

FR : Journaliste

RU : Журналисты

UF : Correspondents

Reporters

BT : Communication personnel

NT : Women journalists

RT : Authors

Journalism

Occupations

Press ethics

Editors

Journalist education

Journalist schools

Safety of journalists

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Journalist schools

AR : مدارس الصحافة

ES : Escuela de periodismo

FR : École de journalisme

RU : Школы журналистов

BT : Vocational schools

RT : Journalists

Journalist education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Journalist training

USE : Journalist education

Journals

USE : Periodicals

Journal screening

USE : Book selection

Journey to work

USE : Commuting

Judaism

AR : يهودية

ES : Judaísmo

FR : Judaïsme

RU : Иудаизм

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Jews

Synagogues

MT : 3.20 Religion

J



Judges

USE : Lawyers

Judgments

USE : Legal decisions

Judicial control of administration

USE : Administrative tribunals

Judicial power

USE : Political power

Judicial procedure

USE : Legal procedure

Judiciary

USE : Courts

Jungles

AR : غابات

ES : Jungla

FR : Jungle

RU : Джунгли

BT : Land forms

RT : Vegetation

Tropical zones

Tropical forests

Taiga

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Jurisprudence

USE : Legal theory

Justice

AR : عدالة

ES : Justicia

FR : Justice

RU : Правосудие

BT : Legal theory

RT : Right to justice

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Juvenile delinquency

AR : جنوح الأحداث

ES : Delincuencia juvenil

FR : Délinquance juvénile

RU : Правонарушения несовершеннолетних

BT : Delinquency

RT : Youth

Correctional education

Maladjustment

Disadvantaged youth

MT : 4.20 Social problems

K

Kannada

AR : لغة الكانادا

ES : *Kanara*

FR : *Canara*

RU : Язык каннада

BT : **Dravidian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Kaolin

USE : **Clays**

Karst

AR : كارست

ES : *Karst*

FR : *Karst*

RU : Карст

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Lime**

Caves

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Kazakh

AR : لغة كازاخية

ES : *Kazako*

FR : *Kazakh*

RU : Казахский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Kazakh SSR

AR : جمهورية كازاخستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : *RSS de Kazajistán*

FR : *RSS de Kazakhstan*

RU : Казахская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Kazakhstan

AR : كازاخستان

ES : *Kazajstán*

FR : *Kazakhstan*

RU : Казахстан

BT : **Central Asia**

CIS countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Kenya

AR : كينيا

ES : *Kenia*

FR : *Kenya*

RU : Кения

BT : **East Africa**

Horn of Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Keyboarding

USE : **Encoding**

Keyboards

USE : **Computer terminals**

Khmer

AR : لغة خميرية

ES : *Jemere*

FR : *Khmer*

RU : Кхмерский язык

UF : *Cambodian*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Kidnapping

USE : **Terrorism**

Kiluba

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

Kindergarten

USE : **Nursery schools**

Kinship

AR : قرابة

ES : *Parentesco*

FR : *Parenté*

RU : Родство

UF : *Family relatives*

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parents**

RT : **Clans**

Family size

MT : **4.40 Family**

Kinyarwanda

AR : لغة كينياوالندية

ES : *Kinyarwanda*

FR : *Kinyarwanda*

RU : киньяруанда

UF : *Ikinyarwanda*

Ruanda

Rwandan

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Kirghiz

AR : لغة قرغيزية

ES : *Kirguís*

FR : *Kirghiz*

RU : Киргизский язык

UF : *Kyrgyz*

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Kirghiz SSR

AR : جمهورية قيرغيزستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : *RSS de Kirguizistán*

FR : *RSS kirghize*

RU : Киргизская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Kiribati

AR : كيريباس

ES : Kiribati

FR : Kiribati

RU : Кирибати

BT : **Oceania**

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Kiswahili

USE : Swahili

Kitsch

USE : Pop art

Know-how transfer

AR : نقل المعرفة الفنية

ES : Transferencia de conocimientos

FR : Transfert de savoir-faire

RU : Передача ноу-хау

SN : Technical and managerial expertise necessary to implement a technology.

BT : **Diffusion of technology**RT : **Engineering**

Information transfer

Technology transfer services

Patents

Experts

Technical cooperation

Scientific information

Knowledge

Knowledge management

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Knowledge

AR : معرفة

ES : Conocimiento

FR : Connaissance

RU : Знания

SN : Information that is presented within a particular context, yielding insight on application in that context, by members of a community.

BT : **Epistemology**NT : **Traditional knowledge**

Sociology of knowledge

Structure of knowledge

RT : **Science of science**

Information

Know-how transfer

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Knowledge based systems

USE : Expert systems

Knowledge management

AR : إدارة المعرفة

ES : Gestión del conocimiento

FR : Gestion des connaissances

RU : Управление знаниями

SN : Development of new knowledge or absorption of existing knowledge, its organization and diffusion with the overall aim of optimizing results.

BT : **Management**RT : **Information processing**

Information technology

Expert systems

Information society

Know-how transfer

Management information systems

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Knowledge society

USE : Information society

Kojali

USE : Awadhi

Koranic schools

USE : Denominational schools

Korea

AR : كوريا

ES : Corea

FR : Corée

RU : Корея

SN : Use for events before 1948.

BT : **East Asia**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Korea DPR

AR : جمهورية كوريا الشعبية الديمقراطية

ES : Corea RPD

FR : Corée RPD

RU : Коре́йская Народно-Демократическая Республика

UF : Democratic People's Republic of Korea

North Korea

BT : **East Asia**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Korean

AR : لغة كورية

ES : Coreano

FR : Coréen

RU : Корейский язык

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

K



Korea R

AR : جمهورية كوريا

ES : Corea R

FR : Corée R

RU : Республика Корея

SN : Use for events after 1948.

UF : Republic of Korea

South Korea

BT : East Asia

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Kosali

USE : Awadhi

Kurdish

AR : لغة كردية

ES : Kurdo

FR : Kurde

RU : Курдский язык

BT : Iranian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Kuwait

AR : الكويت

ES : Kuwait

FR : Koweït

RU : Кувейт

BT : Gulf States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

KWIC indexes

USE : Indexes

KWOC indexes

USE : Indexes

Kyrgyz

USE : Kirghiz

Kyrgyzstan

AR : قيرغيزستان

ES : Kirguistán

FR : Kirghizistan

RU : Кыргызстан

BT : Central Asia

CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Laboratory animals

AR : حيوانات المختبر

ES : Animal de laboratorio

FR : Animal de laboratoire

RU : Лабораторные животные

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Medical research**

Animal rights

Biological research

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Laboratory equipment

AR : معدات المختبرات

ES : Material de laboratorio

FR : Équipement de laboratoire

RU : Лабораторное оборудование

UF : *Laboratory instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

NT : **Microscopes**

Spectrometers

RT : **Measuring instruments**

Museum laboratories

Research laboratories

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Laboratory instruments

USE : **Laboratory equipment**

Laboratory work

USE : **Practical work (learning method)**

Labour

AR : عمل

ES : Trabajo

FR : Travail

RU : Труд

NT : **Child labour**

Forced labour

RT : **Personnel**

Labour market

Workers

Labour intensity

Labour productivity

Wages

Manpower

Labour law

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour conditions

USE : **Working conditions**

Labour conflicts

USE : **Labour disputes**

Labour contract

USE : **Conditions of employment**

Labour demand

USE : **Manpower needs**

Labour disputes

AR : نزاعات العمل

ES : Conflicto laboral

FR : Conflit du travail

RU : Трудовые споры

UF : *Industrial disputes*

Labour conflicts

BT : **Labour relations**

NT : **Strikes**

RT : **Trade unions**

Collective agreements

Collective bargaining

Social conflicts

Labour law

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour economics

AR : اقتصاديات العمل

ES : Economía del trabajo

FR : Économie du travail

RU : Экономика труда

BT : **Labour market**

RT : **Labour productivity**

Wages

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour force

USE : **Manpower**

Labour intensity

AR : كثافة اليد العاملة

ES : Intensidad de mano de obra

FR : Intensité de main-d'oeuvre

RU : Трудоемкость

SN : *Relatively greater labour costs than plant and equipment costs.*

BT : **Production**

RT : **Labour**

Capital intensity

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Labour law

AR : قانون العمل

ES : Derecho laboral

FR : Droit du travail

RU : Трудовое право

UF : *Industrial law*

Labour legislation

BT : **Public law**

RT : **Labour**

Labour disputes

Labour standards

Right to employment

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Labour legislation

USE : **Labour law**

Labour-management relations

USE : **Labour relations**

Labour market

AR : سوق العمل

ES : Mercado de trabajo

FR : Marché du travail

RU : Рынок труда

NT : Human resources

Labour policy

Division of labour

Labour productivity

Manpower

Labour economics

Labour mobility

Labour supply

RT : Labour

MT : 6.85 Labour

Labour migration

AR : هجرة العمال

ES : Migración laboral

FR : Migration du travail

RU : Трудовая миграция

UF : Seasonal migration

BT : Migration

NT : Commuting

RT : Labour mobility

Migrant workers

MT : 4.35 Population

Labour mobility

AR : تنقل اليد العاملة

ES : Movilidad laboral

FR : Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre

RU : Мобильность труда

SN : Ability of individual workers to move in and among labour markets.

BT : Labour market

RT : Labour migration

Social mobility

Labour supply

MT : 6.85 Labour

Labour movements

AR : حركات عمالية

ES : Movimiento obrero

FR : Mouvement ouvrier

RU : Трудовые движения

BT : Labour relations

RT : Social movements

Political movements

Trade unions

Socialism

MT : 6.85 Labour

Labour planning

USE : Manpower planning

Labour policy

AR : سياسة العمل

ES : Política laboral

FR : Politique du travail

RU : Политика в области трудовых ресурсов

BT : Labour market

NT : Human resources development

Manpower planning

RT : Social policy

Economic policy

Development policy

Employment policy

Wage policy

MT : 6.85 Labour

Labour productivity

AR : انتاجية العمل

ES : Productividad laboral

FR : Productivité du travail

RU : Производительность труда

SN : Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise or the specific economic sector.

BT : Labour market

RT : Labour

Division of labour

Labour economics

MT : 6.85 Labour

Labour relations

AR : علاقات العمل

ES : Relaciones laborales

FR : Relations de travail

RU : Трудовые отношения

SN : Collective relations between employers and employees, between employers and trade unions, or between employers, unions and the government. Use "personnel management" for individual relations between employers and employees.

UF : Industrial relations

Labour-management relations

NT : Trade unions

Labour disputes

Labour movements

Workers participation

RT : Workers education

Occupational sociology

Intergroup relations

MT : 6.85 Labour

Labour requirements

USE : Manpower needs

Labour standards

AR : معايير العمل

ES : Norma de trabajo

FR : Norme de travail

RU : Трудовые нормативы

SN : Standards concerning employment and working conditions set out in collective agreements between employers and workers or in labour laws and regulations adopted by the legislature.

BT : Working conditions

RT : Collective agreements

Collective bargaining

Ergonomics

Labour law

MT : 6.80 Personnel management



Labour supply

AR : قوى عاملة متاحة

ES : Oferta de mano de obra

FR : Offre de travail

RU : Предложение на рынке труда

SN : Denotes not only the size of the workforce, but also its skills and geographic location as well as its willingness and ability to be productive.

BT : Labour market

NT : Manpower needs

RT : Teacher supply
Manpower planning
Labour mobility

MT : 6.85 Labour

Labour underutilization

USE : Underemployment

Labour unions

USE : Trade unions

Lagoons

AR : بحيرات ضحلة

ES : Laguna

FR : Lagon

RU : Лагуны

BT : Lakes

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Lake Aral

USE : Aral Sea

Lakes

AR : بحيرات

ES : Lago

FR : Lac

RU : Озера

UF : Ponds

BT : Surface water

NT : Lagoons

RT : Beaches

Inland water transport

Reservoirs

Eutrophication

River and lake engineering

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Land amelioration

USE : Soil fertility

Land distribution

USE : Land tenure

Land drainage

USE : Drainage engineering

Land economics

AR : اقتصاديات الاراضي

ES : Economía de la tierra

FR : Économie foncière

RU : Земельное хозяйство

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Agrarian structure

Land reclamation

Farm size

Land tenure

Land value

RT : Land use

Land resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Landfill

USE : Land reclamation

Land forms

AR : اشكال الارض

ES : Forma terrestre

FR : Forme terrestre

RU : Формы земной поверхности

BT : Topography

NT : Deserts

Basins

Coastal zones

Grasslands

Tundra

Caves

Karst

Continents

Coral reefs

Islands

Oases

Taiga

Jungles

Mountains

Plains

Valleys

RT : Wetlands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Landlocked countries

AR : بلدان غير ساحلية

ES : País sin litoral

FR : Pays sans littoral

RU : Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю

SN : Use with respect to legal issues such as access to the sea and right to participate in the exploitation of marine resources.

BT : Law of the sea

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Land mines

AR : الغام ارضية

ES : Mina terrestre

FR : Mine terrestre

RU : Наземные мины

UF : Antipersonnel mines

BT : Weapons

RT : Dangerous materials

Humanitarian law

War

War victims

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Land pollution

USE : Soil pollution

Land reclamation

AR : استصلاح الأراضي

ES : Reclamación de tierras

FR : Récupération des terres

RU : Восстановление земель

UF : Landfill

BT : Land economics

RT : Environmental engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Soil resources

Drainage

Drainage engineering

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Land reform

AR : اصلاح زراعي

ES : Reforma de la tierra

FR : Réforme foncière

RU : Земельная реформа

UF : Agrarian reform

BT : Agrarian structure

RT : Rural extension

Social reform

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Land resources

AR : موارد ارضية

ES : Recursos territoriales

FR : Ressources en terres

RU : Земельные ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

NT : Soil resources

RT : Land use

Agricultural land

Land economics

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Landscape

AR : مناظر طبيعية

ES : Paisaje

FR : Paysage

RU : Ландшафт

BT : Open spaces

NT : Cultural landscapes

Landscape design

RT : Topography

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Landscape architecture

USE : Landscape design

Landscape design

AR : تصميم المناظر الطبيعية

ES : Diseño del paisaje

FR : Architecture paysagère

RU : Ландшафтный дизайн

UF : Landscape architecture

BT : Landscape

RT : Environmental sciences

Parks

Landscape protection

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Landscape protection

AR : حماية المناظر الطبيعية

ES : Protección del paisaje

FR : Protection du paysage

RU : Защита ландшафта

BT : Nature conservation

RT : Coastal protection

Cultural landscapes

Flood control

Landscape design

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Land settlement

USE : Human settlements

Landslides

AR : انخسارات ارضية

ES : Deslizamiento de tierra

FR : Glissement de terrain

RU : Обвалы

BT : Natural hazards

NT : Avalanches

RT : Soil mechanics

Tectonics

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Land subsidence

AR : هبوط الأرض

ES : Hundimiento del suelo

FR : Abaissement du terrain

RU : Оседание земли (грунта)

BT : Tectonics

RT : Mining

Soil mechanics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Land tenure

AR : ملكية الأراضي

ES : Tenencia de la tierra

FR : Régime foncier

RU : Землепользование

UF : Land distribution

BT : Land economics

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Land use

AR : استخدام الأراضي

ES : Uso de la tierra

FR : Utilisation des terres

RU : Использование земель

RT : Environmental management

Open spaces

Agricultural land

Land economics

Land resources

Forest management

Urban planning

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Land value

AR : قيمة الأراضي

ES : Valor de la tierra

FR : Valeur des terres

RU : Стоимость земли

BT : **Land economics**

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Language barriers

AR : حواجز لغوية

ES : Barrera lingüística

FR : Barrière linguistique

RU : Языковые барьеры

BT : **Language policy**

RT : **Sociolinguistics**
Access to information

Ethnolinguistics

Language minorities

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Language behaviour

AR : سلوك لغوي

ES : Comportamiento lingüístico

FR : Comportement linguistique

RU : Языковое поведение

BT : **Psycholinguistics**

NT : **Speech habits**

RT : **Sociolinguistics**
Language development

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Language change

AR : تغيرات لغوية

ES : Cambio lingüístico

FR : Transformation linguistique

RU : Языковое изменение

BT : **Comparative linguistics**

RT : **Etymology**
Language preservation

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Language development

AR : تطوير اللغة

ES : Desarrollo del lenguaje

FR : Développement du langage

RU : Развитие языка

BT : **Psycholinguistics**

RT : **Mental development**
Language behaviour

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Language education

USE : Language instruction

Language instruction

AR : تدريس اللغات

ES : Enseñanza de idiomas

FR : Enseignement des langues

RU : Обучение языку

UF : *Language education*

Language learning

Language teaching

NT : **Second language instruction**

Writing (composition)

RT : **Linguistics**

Mother tongue instruction

Multilingualism

Foreign languages

Language laboratories

Suggestopaedia

Humanities education

Literature education

Uncommonly taught languages

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Language laboratories

AR : مختبرات اللغة

ES : Laboratorio de idiomas

FR : Laboratoire de langues

RU : Языковые лаборатории

BT : **University laboratories**

RT : **Language instruction**

Teaching machines

Educational laboratory equipment

School laboratories

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Language learning

USE : Language instruction

Language maintenance

USE : Language preservation

Language minorities

AR : اقليات لغوية

ES : Minoría lingüística

FR : Minorité linguistique

RU : Языковые меньшинства

BT : **Language policy**

RT : **Sociolinguistics**

Minority groups

Linguistic rights

Language barriers

Ethnolinguistics

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Language of instruction

AR : لغة التعليم

ES : Idioma de enseñanza

FR : Langue d'enseignement

RU : Язык обучения

BT : **Educational policy**

NT : **Multilingual education**

RT : **Language policy**

Mother tongue instruction

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Language policy

AR : سياسة لغوية

ES : Política lingüística

FR : Politique linguistique

RU : Языковая политика

NT : **Language barriers**

Bilingualism

Language minorities

Linguistic unification

Language preservation

RT : **Cultural policy**

Sociolinguistics

Linguistic rights

Language of instruction

National languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Language preservation

AR : حفظ اللغة

ES : Preservación de las lenguas

FR : Préservation des langues

UF : *Language maintenance*

Language protection

Language revitalisation

Language revival

Language safeguarding

BT : **Language policy**

RT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

Language change

Disappearing languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Language protection

USE : Language preservation

Language revitalisation

USE : Language preservation

Language revival

USE : Language preservation

Language rights

USE : Linguistic rights

Languages

AR : لغات

ES : Lengua

FR : Langue

RU : Языки

UF : *Language types*

Language varieties

Linguistic diversity

NT : **Foreign languages**

Spoken language

Dead languages

Sign languages

National languages

Indigenous languages

Disappearing languages

International languages

Modern languages

Uncommonly taught languages

Mother tongue

Unwritten languages

Written language

RT : **Linguistics**

Comparative linguistics

Computer languages

Signs

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Language safeguarding

USE : Language preservation

Language teaching

USE : Language instruction

Language types

USE : Languages

Language varieties

USE : Languages

LANs

USE : Internet

Lao

AR : لغة لاوية

ES : Lao

FR : Lao

RU : Лаосский язык

BT : **Tai languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

Lao PDR

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

Lao People's Democratic Republic

AR : جمهورية لاو الديمقراطية الشعبية
 ES : República Democrática Popular Lao
 FR : République démocratique populaire lao
 RU : Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика
 UF : Lao PDR
 Laos
 BT : South East Asia
 ASEAN countries
 Indochina
 French speaking countries
 MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Laos

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

Lappic

AR : لغة لاپية
 ES : Lapón
 FR : Lapon
 RU : Язык саами
 BT : Uralic languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Laptop computers

USE : Microcomputers

Laser medicine

USE : Medical technology

Laser printing

AR : طباعة بالليزر
 ES : Impresión láser
 FR : Impression laser
 RU : Лазерная печать
 BT : Printing methods
 RT : Photocomposition
 Typesetting
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Lasers

AR : ليزر
 ES : Rayo láser
 FR : Laser
 RU : Лазеры
 BT : Electronic equipment
 RT : Optics
 Medical technology
 Communication equipment
 Electronic engineering
 Microprocessors
 Light
 Electronic circuits
 Semiconductors
 Holography
 MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Lateral dominance

AR : سيطرة جانبية
 ES : Lateralidad cerebral
 FR : Dominance cérébrale
 RU : Латеральное доминирование
 UF : Left handedness
 BT : Behaviour
 RT : Brain
 MT : 4.10 Psychology

Laterites

AR : لاتريتات
 ES : Laterita
 FR : Latérite
 RU : Латеритные почвы
 BT : Soils
 RT : Tropical zones
 MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Latin

AR : لغة لاتينية
 ES : Latin
 FR : Latin
 RU : Латинский язык
 BT : Indo-european languages
 RT : Dead languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Latin America

AR : امريكا اللاتينية
 ES : América Latina
 FR : Amérique latine
 RU : Латинская Америка
 NT : Argentina
 Belize
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Honduras
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Puerto Rico
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 RT : Americas
 Central America
 South America
 Amazonia
 Andean countries
 Southern Cone
 MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

Latin American art

AR : فن أمريكا اللاتينية
 ES : *Arte latinoamericano*
 FR : *Art latino-américain*
 RU : *Латиноамериканское искусство*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Amerindian cultures**

Latin American cultures

Latin American literature

MT : **3.45 Art**

Latin American cultures

AR : ثقافات أمريكا اللاتينية
 ES : *Cultura latinoamericana*
 FR : *Culture latino-américaine*
 RU : *Культуры стран Латинской Америки*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Caribbean cultures**

Cultural studies

Latin American history

Amerindian cultures

Latin American art

Iberian cultures

Latin American literature

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Latin American history

AR : تاريخ أمريكا اللاتينية
 ES : *Historia latinoamericana*
 FR : *Histoire latino-américaine*
 RU : *История Латинской Америки*

BT : **American history**

RT : **Amerindian cultures**

Latin American cultures

MT : **3.25 History**

Latin American literature

AR : أدب أمريكا اللاتينية
 ES : *Literatura latinoamericana*
 FR : *Littérature latino-américaine*
 RU : *Латиноамериканская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Latin American art**

Latin American cultures

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Latvia

AR : لاتفيا
 ES : *Letonia*
 FR : *Lettonie*
 RU : *Латвия*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

European Union

Baltic States

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Latvian

AR : لغة لاتفية
 ES : *Letón*
 FR : *Letton*
 RU : *Латышский язык*

BT : **Baltic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Latvian SSR

AR : جمهورية لاتفيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية
 ES : *RSS de Letonia*
 FR : *RSS de Lettonie*
 RU : *Латвийская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Law

AR : قانون
 ES : *Derecho*
 FR : *Droit*
 RU : *Право*

SN : *Use for works concerning the science of law. For individual laws, use "legislation", "environmental legislation", etc.*

UF : *Legal sciences*

NT : **Comparative law**

Legal systems

Legal history

Customary law

Law reform

Legislation

Natural law

RT : **Law enforcement**

Legal profession

Legal theory

Courts

Legal information systems

Law libraries

Lawyers

Legal education

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Law education

USE : **Legal education**

Law enforcement

AR : انفاذ القانون
 ES : *Aplicación de la ley*
 FR : *Application de la loi*
 RU : *Исполнение закона*

UF : *Internal security*

Public order

NT : **Police**

RT : **Criminology**

Crime

Administration of justice

Law

State security

Public administration

Delinquency

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Law libraries

AR : مكتبات قانونية
 ES : *Biblioteca jurídica*
 FR : *Bibliothèque juridique*
 RU : *Юридические библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Law**

Legal information systems

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Law of armed conflicts

USE : Humanitarian law

Law of space

AR : قانون الفضاء

ES : Derecho espacial

FR : Droit de l'espace

RU : Космическое право

BT : International law

RT : Space

Space sciences

Space technology

Aerospace engineering

Global commons

Space exploration

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Law of the air

AR : قانون جوي

ES : Derecho aéreo

FR : Droit aérien

RU : Воздушное право

BT : International law

RT : Air transport

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Law of the sea

AR : قانون البحار

ES : Derecho del mar

FR : Droit de la mer

RU : Морское право

UF : International maritime law

BT : International law

NT : Fishing rights

Landlocked countries

RT : Global commons

Marine resources

Territorial waters

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Law of war

USE : Humanitarian law

Law reform

AR : اصلاح القوانين

ES : Reforma jurídica

FR : Réforme juridique

RU : Правовая реформа

BT : Law

RT : Social reform

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Laws

USE : Legislation

Lawyers

AR : محامون

ES : Jurista

FR : Avocat

RU : Юристы

UF : Advocates

Judges

BT : Legal profession

RT : Law

Occupations

Legal education

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

LCC

USE : Classification systems

LDC

USE : Least developed countries

Lead

AR : رصاص

ES : Plomo

FR : Plomb

RU : Свинец

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Leadership

AR : قيادة

ES : Liderazgo

FR : Leadership

RU : Лидерство

BT : Managerial characteristics

RT : Delegation of authority

Political leadership

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Learned societies

AR : جمعيات علمية

ES : Sociedad erudita

FR : Société savante

RU : Научные общества

BT : Associations

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Learning

AR : تعلّم

ES : Aprendizaje

FR : Apprentissage

RU : Учеба (процесс)

NT : Adult learning

Learning processes

Learning disabilities

Learning readiness

RT : Education

Cognition

Developmental psychology

Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Learning cities

AR : مدن التعلم

ES : Ciudades del aprendizaje

FR : Villes apprenantes

RU : Обучающиеся города

SN : A learning city mobilizes its resources in every sector to promote inclusive learning from basic to higher education for all its residents, and fosters a culture of learning throughout life.

BT : Urban education

RT : Community development

Lifelong learning

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Learning difficulties

USE : Learning disabilities

Learning disabilities

AR : صعوبات التعلم

ES : Dificultad en el aprendizaje

FR : Trouble d'apprentissage

RU : Неспособность к обучению

UF : Learning difficulties

BT : Learning

NT : Dyslexia

RT : Mental deficiency

Special needs education

Slow learners

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Learning environment

USE : Educational environment

Learning kits

USE : Learning packages

Learning methods

AR : أساليب التعلم

ES : Método de aprendizaje

FR : Méthode d'apprentissage

RU : Учебные методы

UF : Learning techniques

Study methods

Study skills

NT : Activity learning

Practical work (learning method)

Distance education

Home study

Independent study

Self instruction

Study tours

Verbal learning

Visual learning

Blended learning

RT : Teaching methods

Study abroad

Learning packages

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Learning packages

AR : مجموعات المواد التعليمية

ES : Módulo de autoaprendizaje

FR : Module d'enseignement individualisé

RU : Учебные комплекты

SN : Materials designed so that learners can learn from them without much help from a teacher: they are pre-recorded, stored teaching.

UF : Learning kits

Self instructional packages

BT : Teaching materials

RT : Learning methods

Educational technology

Programmed instruction

Modular instruction

Teaching guides

Independent study

Self instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Learning processes

AR : عمليات التعلم

ES : Proceso de aprendizaje

FR : Processus d'apprentissage

RU : Учебные процессы

BT : Learning

NT : Attention

Comprehension

Feedback (learning)

Interest (learning)

Retention

RT : Cognition

Developmental psychology

Intelligence

Educational psychology

Adult learning

Conceptualization

Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Learning readiness

AR : استعداد التعلم

ES : Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje

FR : Aptitude à l'apprentissage

RU : Готовность к учебе

BT : Learning

NT : Reading readiness

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Learning society

USE : Information society

Learning techniques

USE : Learning methods

Least developed countries

AR : أقل البلدان نموا

ES : País menos desarrollado

FR : Pays le moins avancé

RU : Наименее развитые страны

UF : LDC

BT : Developing countries

RT : Underdevelopment

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Leather

AR : جلود

ES : Cuero

FR : Cuir

RU : Кѐа

BT : Animal products

RT : Livestock

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Leave

AR : اجازات

ES : Permiso

FR : Autorisation d'absence

RU : Отпуск

UF : Absenteeism

Holidays from work

Leave of absence

Maternity leave

Sick leave

BT : Personnel management

RT : Working time

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Leave of absence

USE : Leave

Leaving certificates

USE : Diplomas

Lebanon

AR : لبنان

ES : Líbano

FR : Liban

RU : Ливан

BT : Middle East

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Lecturers

USE : Academic teaching personnel

Lectures (teaching method)

AR : محاضرات (طريقة تدريس)

ES : Clase magistral

FR : Cours magistral

RU : Лекции (метод преподавания)

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Group instruction

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Left handedness

USE : Lateral dominance

Legal actions

USE : Administration of justice

Legal administration

USE : Administration of justice

Legal aid

AR : معونة قضائية

ES : Asesoramiento jurídico

FR : Assistance juridique

RU : Юридическая помощь

UF : Legal assistance

BT : Social security

RT : Civil and political rights

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Legal assistance

USE : Legal aid

Legal decisions

AR : قرارات قانونية

ES : Sentencia judicial

FR : Décision de justice

RU : Судебные решения

UF : Court decisions

Judgments

BT : Legal procedure

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Legal deposit

AR : ايداع قانوني

ES : Depósito legal

FR : Dépôt légal

RU : Обязательный экземпляр документа

UF : Copyright deposit

BT : Communication legislation

RT : Copyright

Publishing

Depository libraries

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Legal education

AR : تعليم قانوني

ES : Enseñanza jurídica

FR : Enseignement du droit

RU : Юридическое образование

UF : Law education

BT : Vocational education

RT : Law

Legal profession

Lawyers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Legal history

AR : تاريخ قانوني

ES : Historia del derecho

FR : Histoire du droit

RU : История права

BT : Law

NT : Constitutional history

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Legal information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات القانونية

ES : Sistema de información jurídica

FR : Système d'information juridique

RU : Системы правовой информации

BT : Information systems

RT : Law

Law libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Legal liability

AR : مسؤولية قانونية
 ES : Responsabilidad civil
 FR : Responsabilité civile
 RU : Юридическая ответственность
 UF : *Civil liability*
 BT : **Civil law**
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal medicine

USE : **Forensic medicine**

Legal practice

USE : **Administration of justice**

Legal procedure

AR : اجراء قانوني
 ES : Procedimiento legal
 FR : Procédure légale
 RU : Судопроизводство
 UF : *Judicial procedure*
 Litigation
 Trials
 BT : **Administration of justice**
 NT : **Legal decisions**
 RT : **Courts**
 Mediation
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal profession

AR : مهنة قانونية
 ES : Profesión jurídica
 FR : Profession juridique
 RU : Юридическая профессия
 NT : **Lawyers**
 RT : **Law**
 Legal education
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal rights

USE : **Right to justice**

Legal sciences

USE : **Law**

Legal status

AR : وضع قانوني
 ES : Estatus jurídico
 FR : Statut juridique
 RU : Юридический статус
 SN : *The standing of an individual or a group before the law which determines rights and duties.*
 BT : **Civil law**
 RT : **Civil and political rights**
 Social status
 Womens status
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal systems

AR : نظم قانونية
 ES : Régimen jurídico
 FR : Système juridique
 RU : Правовые системы
 UF : *Case law*
 Code Napoleon
 Modern law
 Primitive law
 Roman law
 BT : **Law**
 NT : **Consensus**
 Islamic law
 RT : **Comparative law**
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal theory

AR : نظرية قانونية
 ES : Teoría legal
 FR : Théorie juridique
 RU : Теория права
 UF : *Jurisprudence*
 NT : **Rule of law**
 Justice
 RT : **Law**
 Privileges and immunities
 Comparative law
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legends

AR : اساطير
 ES : Leyenda
 FR : Légende
 RU : Легенды
 BT : **Folk literature**
 RT : **Mythology**
 Oral tradition
 MT : **3.40 Literature**

Legislation

AR : تشريع
 ES : Legislación
 FR : Législation
 RU : Законодательство
 UF : *Laws*
 Regulations
 Statutes
 BT : **Law**
 RT : **Parliament**
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legislative power

USE : **Political power**

Legislature

USE : **Parliament**

Legumes

USE : **Vegetables**

Leisure

AR : ترفيه
 ES : Ocio
 FR : Loisir
 RU : Досуг

UF : Leisure time
 Recreation

NT : Sociology of leisure

RT : Leisure time activities

Recreational facilities

Tourism

Travel

Leisure and education

Sport

Entertainment

Holidays

Working time

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Leisure and education

AR : ترفيه وتعليم
 ES : Educación y ocio
 FR : Loisir et éducation
 RU : Досуг и образование

SN : Organized activities intended to help individuals or groups use non-work time in a manner conducive to physical and mental well-being.

UF : Leisure education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Leisure

Adult education

Sport

Cultural tourism

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Leisure and society

USE : Sociology of leisure

Leisure education

USE : Leisure and education

Leisure time

USE : Leisure

Leisure time activities

AR : أنشطة وقت الفراغ
 ES : Actividad de tiempo libre
 FR : Activité de loisir
 RU : Занятия во время досуга

NT : Cultural events

Clubs

Sport

Entertainment

Play

RT : Leisure

Recreational facilities

Tourism

Cultural activities

Cultural behaviour

Time budgets

Extracurricular activities

Sociology of leisure

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Lenses

USE : Optical instruments

Leprosy

AR : جذام
 ES : Lepra
 FR : Lèpre
 RU : Проказа

BT : Infectious diseases

RT : Bacteria

Tropical diseases

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Lesbians

USE : Gender minorities

Lesotho

AR : ليسوتو
 ES : Lesoto
 FR : Lesotho
 RU : Лесото

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Lesson notes

USE : Lesson plans

Lesson plans

AR : خطط الدروس
 ES : Plan de clase
 FR : Plan de leçon
 RU : Планы уроков

SN : A teacher's outline of what he hopes to accomplish with the students during a particular lesson. It may list aims, main teaching points, media and resources, teaching and evaluation methods, etc.

UF : Lesson notes

BT : Teaching guides

RT : Classroom techniques

Curriculum guides

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Less widely used languages

USE : Uncommonly taught languages

Letters

USE : Correspondence

Letters (alphabet)

USE : Alphabets

Lexicography

AR : صناعة المعاجم
 ES : *Lexicografía*
 FR : *Lexicographie*
 RU : *Лексикография*
 UF : *Dictionary making*
 NT : **Terminology**
 Vocabularies
 RT : **Dictionaries**
 Semantics
 MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Liabilities (economic)

USE : **Debts**

Liberalism

AR : ليبرالية
 ES : *Liberalismo*
 FR : *Libéralisme*
 RU : *Либерализм*
 UF : *Neo-liberalism*
 Neoliberalism
 BT : **Political doctrines**
 RT : **Civil and political rights**
 Tolerance
 Market economy
 MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Liberal studies

USE : **Social science education**

Liberation movements

AR : حركات التحرير
 ES : *Movimientos de liberación*
 FR : *Mouvement de libération*
 RU : *Освободительные движения*
 BT : **Political movements**
 NT : **Womens liberation movement**
 RT : **Colonial countries**
 Newly independent states
 MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Liberia

AR : ليبريا
 ES : *Liberia*
 FR : *Libéria*
 RU : *Либерия*
 BT : **West Africa**
 English speaking Africa
 MT : 7.05 Africa

Librarians

AR : مكتبيون
 ES : *Bibliotecario*
 FR : *Bibliothécaire*
 RU : *Библиотекари*
 UF : *Cataloguers*
 Documentalists
 Indexers
 Special librarians
 BT : **Information/library personnel**
 RT : **Occupations**
 Archive personnel
 Library education
 Library technicians
 Library science
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Librarianship

USE : **Library science**

Libraries

AR : مكتبات
 ES : *Biblioteca*
 FR : *Bibliothèque*
 RU : *Библиотеки*
 UF : *Library services*
 NT : **Academic libraries**
 School libraries
 Childrens libraries
 National libraries
 Government libraries
 Digital libraries
 Institutional libraries
 International libraries
 Public libraries
 RT : **Resource centres**
 Information systems
 Information/library networks
 Information sources
 Reference services
 MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Libraries for the blind

AR : مكتبات المكفوفين
 ES : *Biblioteca para ciegos*
 FR : *Bibliothèque pour aveugles*
 RU : *Библиотеки для слепых*
 BT : **Institutional libraries**
 MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Library administration

USE : **Information/library administration**

Library assistants

USE : **Library technicians**

Library associations

AR : جمعيات المكتبات
 ES : *Asociación de bibliotecas*
 FR : *Association de bibliothèques*
 RU : *Библиотечные ассоциации*
 BT : **Information/library profession**
 MT : 5.15 Information management

Library automation

AR : افتحة المكتبات

ES : Automatización de bibliotecas

FR : Informatisation des bibliothèques

RU : Автоматизация библиотек

UF : Computerized documentation
Computerized libraries

BT : Computer applications

RT : Archive automation

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Library budgets

USE : Information/library budgets

Library buildings

AR : مباني المكتبات

ES : Edificio de la biblioteca

FR : Bâtiment de bibliothèque

RU : Здания библиотек

BT : Information/library facilities

RT : Archive repositories

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Library catalogues

USE : Catalogues

Library circulation

AR : أعارة مكتبة

ES : Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario

FR : Circulation interne des bibliothèques

RU : Библиотечное обращение

SN : Lending to users the documents requested.

UF : Library loan services

NT : Interlibrary loans

Periodical circulation

RT : Document delivery

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Library collections

AR : مجموعات المكتبات

ES : Colecciones de biblioteca

FR : Collection de bibliothèque

RU : Коллекции библиотек

UF : Book collections

BT : Information/library administration

RT : Acquisitions

Document preservation

Documentary heritage

MT : 5.15 Information management

Library cultural activities

USE : Library extension

Library development

USE : Information/library development

Library economics

USE : Information/library economics

Library education

AR : تعليم علم المكتبات

ES : Formación en biblioteconomía

FR : Formation en bibliothéconomie

RU : Библиотечное образование

UF : Documentation training
Library training

BT : Information science education

RT : Information/library profession

Archive education

Librarians

Information/library schools

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Library exhibitions

AR : معارض المكتبات

ES : Exposición de biblioteca

FR : Exposition de bibliothèque

RU : Библиотечные выставки

BT : Library extension

RT : Exhibitions

MT : 5.15 Information management

Library extension

AR : توسع مكتبي

ES : Extensión bibliotecaria

FR : Extension de bibliothèques

RU : Библиотечный лекторий

UF : Library cultural activities

BT : Library use promotion

NT : Library exhibitions

Reading promotion

RT : Extension education

Cultural activities

Public libraries

MT : 5.15 Information management

Library facilities

USE : Information/library facilities

Library financing

USE : Information/library finance

Library furniture

USE : Information/library equipment

Library instruction

USE : Information user instruction

Library law

USE : Information/library legislation

Library legislation

USE : Information/library legislation

Library loan services

USE : Library circulation

Library management

USE : Information/library management

Library networks

USE : Information/library networks

Library personnel

USE : Information/library personnel

Library planning

USE : Information/library planning

Library policy

USE : Information/library policy

Library profession

USE : Information/library profession

Library public relations

USE : Library use promotion

Library regulations

USE : Information/library legislation

Library schools

USE : Information/library schools

Library science

AR : علم المكتبات

ES : Bibliotecología

FR : Bibliothéconomie

RU : Библиотековедение

UF : Librarianship

BT : Information sciences

NT : History of libraries

RT : Information/library research

Archive science

Librarians

Documentation

Comparative librarianship

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Library services

USE : Libraries

Library standards

USE : Information/library standards

Library statistics

USE : Information/library statistics

Library technicians

AR : فنيو المكتبات

ES : Técnico de bibliotecas

FR : Technicien de bibliothèque

RU : Технические сотрудники библиотек

UF : Library assistants

BT : Information/library personnel

RT : Archive personnel

Librarians

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Library training

USE : Library education

Library use promotion

AR : ترويج استخدام المكتبات

ES : Promoción de las bibliotecas

FR : Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques

RU : Популяризация библиотек

UF : Library public relations

NT : Library extension

RT : Library users

Information/library management

MT : 5.15 Information management

Library users

AR : مستخدمو المكتبات

ES : Usuario de las bibliotecas

FR : Utilisateur des bibliothèques

RU : Пользователи библиотек

UF : Borrowers

BT : Information users

RT : Cultural users

Library use promotion

Information needs

Information user instruction

Information user studies

MT : 5.15 Information management

Libya

AR : ليبيا

ES : Libia

FR : Libye

RU : Ливия

UF : Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

BT : North Africa

Maghreb

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

USE : Libya

Liechtenstein

AR : ليختنشتاين

ES : Liechtenstein

FR : Liechtenstein

RU : Лихтенштейн

BT : Western Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

Life cycle

AR : دورة الحياة

ES : Ciclo de vida

FR : Cycle de vie

RU : Жизненный цикл

UF : Life expectancy

NT : Puberty

Ageing

Death

Birth

RT : Physiology

Human physiology

Physiological development

MT : 2.70 Biology

Life expectancy

USE : Life cycle

Lifelong education

USE : Lifelong learning

Lifelong learning

AR : تعلم مدى الحياة

ES : Aprendizaje a lo largo de la vida

FR : Apprentissage tout au long de la vie

RU : Обучение на протяжении всей жизни

UF : Lifelong education

Continuing education

Continuous learning

Permanent education

BT : Nonformal education

NT : Informal learning

Recurrent education

RT : Adult education

University extension

Learning cities

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Life sciences

AR : علوم الحياة

ES : Ciencias de la vida

FR : Sciences de la vie

RU : Науки о жизни

RT : Anatomy

Biochemistry

Biology

Cell biology

Genetics

Microbiology

Physiology

Anthropology

Botany

Natural sciences

Zoology

Medical sciences

Pathology

Psychiatry

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Life skills

AR : مهارات حياتية

ES : Competencias para la vida

FR : Compétences de la vie courante

RU : Жизненные навыки

SN : The ability and readiness to face and solve demands and challenges of everyday life.

UF : Basic learning needs

Basic life skills

Basic skills

BT : Literacy

NT : Resilience

Social and emotional learning

RT : Skills

Functional literacy

Basic education

Skills development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Life styles

AR : أنماط حياة

ES : Estilo de vida

FR : Mode de vie

RU : Образы жизни

BT : Cultural life

RT : Living conditions

Everyday life

MT : 3.05 Culture

Light

AR : ضوء

ES : Luz

FR : Lumière

RU : Свет

BT : Optics

RT : Lighting

Radiation

Optical instruments

Lasers

Solar radiation

Electromagnetic waves

Ultraviolet radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Lighting

AR : إضاءة

ES : Iluminación

FR : Éclairage

RU : Освещение

UF : Lighting engineering

RT : Environmental engineering

Electrical engineering

Building design

Building services

Light

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Lighting engineering

USE : Lighting

Lime

AR : حجر
 ES : Cal
 FR : Chaux
 RU : Известь
 UF : Limestone
 BT : Building stones
 RT : Chemicals
 Carbonate rocks
 Karst
 MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Limestone

USE : Lime

Limnology

AR : علم المياه العذبة
 ES : Limnología
 FR : Limnologie
 RU : Лимнология
 SN : Study of living organisms in freshwater.
 UF : Freshwater biology
 BT : Hydrobiology
 RT : Environmental sciences
 Aquatic ecosystems
 Freshwater
 MT : 2.70 Biology

Linear programming

AR : برمجة خطية
 ES : Programación lineal
 FR : Programmation linéaire
 RU : Линейное программирование
 UF : Mathematical programming
 BT : Management techniques
 RT : Operations research
 Optimization
 Game theory
 MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Lingala

AR : لغة لينغالا
 ES : Lingala
 FR : Lingala
 RU : Язык лингала
 BT : Bantu languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Linguistic analysis

USE : Linguistic research

Linguistic diversity

USE : Languages

Linguistic research

AR : بحث لغوي
 ES : Investigación lingüística
 FR : Recherche linguistique
 RU : Лингвистические исследования
 UF : Linguistic analysis
 BT : Linguistics
 NT : Deciphering
 Comparative linguistics
 MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Linguistic rights

AR : حقوق لغوية
 ES : Derechos lingüísticos
 FR : Droits linguistiques
 RU : Лингвистические права
 UF : Language rights
 RT : Language policy
 Cultural rights
 Disappearing languages
 Language minorities
 Uncommonly taught languages
 MT : 6.10 Human rights

Linguistics

AR : علم اللغة
 ES : Lingüística
 FR : Linguistique
 RU : Лингвистика
 UF : Descriptive linguistics
 Linguistic theory
 NT : Spelling
 Linguistic research
 Grammar
 Semantics
 Phonetics
 RT : Language instruction
 Languages
 Psycholinguistics
 Sociolinguistics
 Literature
 Indexing languages
 Ethnolinguistics
 Linguists
 MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Linguistic theory

USE : Linguistics

Linguistic unification

AR : توحيد لغوي
 ES : Unificación lingüística
 FR : Unification linguistique
 RU : Лингвистическая унификация
 BT : Language policy
 RT : Sociolinguistics
 MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Linguists

AR : لغويون
 ES : Lingüista
 FR : Linguiste
 RU : Лингвисты
 BT : Social scientists
 RT : Linguistics
 Occupations
 MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Liquid flow

USE : Flow

Liquidity

AR : سيولة

ES : Liquidez

FR : Liquidité

RU : Ликвидность

BT : Financial resources

RT : Capital flow

Money

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Listening

AR : استماع

ES : Escucha

FR : Écoute

RU : Слушание

UF : Active listening

BT : Communication skills

RT : Communication users

Interpersonal communication

Radio listeners

Hearing

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Literacy

AR : عمو الامة

ES : Alfabetización

FR : Alphonétisation

RU : Грамотность

BT : Basic study subjects

NT : Information literacy

Functional literacy

Life skills

Digital skills

Futures literacy

RT : Right to education

Adult literacy

Rural education

Illiteracy

New literates

Basic education

Handwriting instruction

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

Illiterates

Postliteracy programmes

Reading instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Literacy campaigns

USE : Literacy programmes

Literacy methods

AR : طرق عمو الامة

ES : Método de alfabetización

FR : Méthode d'alphabétisation

RU : Методы ликвидации безграмотности

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Literacy programmes

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Literacy programmes

AR : برامج عمو الامة

ES : Programa de alfabetización

FR : Programme d'alphabétisation

RU : Программы грамотности

UF : Literacy campaigns

BT : Educational programmes

NT : Postliteracy programmes

RT : Nonformal education

Literacy methods

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Literacy teachers

USE : Literacy workers

Literacy workers

AR : عاملون في عمو الامة

ES : Alfabetizador

FR : Personnel de l'alphabétisation

RU : Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности

UF : Literacy teachers

BT : Teachers

RT : Adult educators

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Literary analysis

AR : تحليل ادبي

ES : Análisis literario

FR : Analyse littéraire

RU : Литературный анализ

UF : Literary research

Philology

BT : Literature

RT : Literary criticism

Book reviews

Literary style

MT : 3.40 Literature

Literary composition

USE : Writing (composition)

Literary criticism

AR : نقد ادبي

ES : Crítica literaria

FR : Critique littéraire

RU : Литературная критика

BT : Literature

NT : Book reviews

RT : Art criticism

Literary analysis

MT : 3.40 Literature



Literary forms and genres

AR : أشكال وأنواع أدبية

ES : *Forma y género literario*

FR : *Forme et genre littéraire*

RU : Литературные формы и жанры

NT : Poetry

Prose

Popular literature

Contemporary literature

Modern literature

Fiction

Drama

Folk literature

Humour (literary)

Speeches

Travel literature

RT : Literature

Mythology

MT : 3.40 Literature

Literary history

AR : تاريخ أدبي

ES : *Historia literaria*

FR : *Histoire littéraire*

RU : История литературы

BT : Literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

Literary prizes

AR : جوائز أدبية

ES : *Premio literario*

FR : *Prix littéraire*

RU : Литературные премии

BT : Literature

RT : Cultural events

Awards

MT : 3.40 Literature

Literary property

AR : ملكية أدبية

ES : *Propiedad literaria*

FR : *Propriété littéraire*

RU : Литературная собственность

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Literature

Artistic property

Copyright

Cultural property

Piracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Literary research

USE : Literary analysis

Literary style

AR : أسلوب أدبي

ES : *Estilo literario*

FR : *Style littéraire*

RU : Литературный стиль

BT : Literature

RT : Literary analysis

MT : 3.40 Literature

Literature

AR : أدب

ES : *Literatura*

FR : *Littérature*

RU : Литература

NT : Literary criticism

Literary prizes

Literary analysis

Literary style

Literary history

Representative literary works

RT : Linguistics

Literary forms and genres

National literatures

Arts

Anthologies

Literary property

Writers

Writing

Creative writing

Fiction

MT : 3.40 Literature

Literature education

AR : تعليم الأدب

ES : *Enseñanza de la literatura*

FR : *Enseignement de la littérature*

RU : Литературное образование

BT : Humanities education

RT : Language instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Literature guides

USE : Guides to information sources

Literature reviews

AR : مراجعات الأدبيات

ES : *Estudio bibliográfico*

FR : *Étude bibliographique*

RU : Обзоры литературы

SN : A survey of progress in a particular field of science over a given period.

UF : State of the art reviews

BT : Secondary documents

RT : Bibliographies

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Literature searches

USE : Information retrieval

Lithology

USE : Petrology

Lithosphere

USE : Earth's crust

Lithuania

AR : ليتوانيا

ES : Lituania

FR : Lituanie

RU : Литва

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

Baltic States

MT : 7.20 Europe

Lithuanian

AR : لغة ليتوانية

ES : Lituano

FR : Lituanien

RU : Литовский язык

BT : Baltic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Lithuanian SSR

AR : جمهورية ليتوانيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : RSS de Lituania

FR : RSS de Lituanie

RU : Литовская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

Litigation

USE : Legal procedure

Livestock

AR : ماشية

ES : Ganado

FR : Cheptel

RU : Домашний скот

UF : Farm animals

BT : Animal products

NT : Cattle

Poultry

RT : Animal husbandry

Leather

Meat

Domestic animals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Living conditions

AR : ظروف المعيشة

ES : Condiciones de vida

FR : Conditions de vie

RU : Условия жизни

BT : Economic conditions

NT : Cost of living

Standard of living

RT : Housing

Basic needs

Poverty alleviation

Quality of life

Working conditions

Right to environmental quality

Life styles

Poverty

Environmental quality

Wealth

MT : 6.25 Economics

Living heritage

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

Living resources

USE : Animal resources

Loans

AR : قروض

ES : Préstamo

FR : Prêt

RU : Займы

BT : Financing

RT : Nonprofit organizations

Banks

Credit

Microcredit

Debts

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Lobbies

USE : Interest groups

Local area networks

USE : Internet

Local broadcasting

USE : Community media

Local communities

USE : Communities

Local development

USE : Participatory development

Local educational bodies

AR : هيئات تعليمية محلية

ES : Organismo local de enseñanza

FR : Organisme local de l'enseignement

RU : Местные органы образования

BT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Educational decentralization

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Local finance

AR : تمويل محلي

ES : Hacienda local

FR : Finances locales

RU : Местные финансы

UF : Metropolitan finance

BT : Public finance

RT : Local government

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade



Local government

AR : حكومة محلية
 ES : Administración local
 FR : Administration locale
 RU : Местное правительство
 UF : Regional government
 BT : Public administration
 NT : Municipal government
 RT : Bureaucracy
 Decentralization
 Local finance
 Urban decentralization
 MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Local government archives

AR : أرشيفات حكومية محلية
 ES : Archivos del gobierno local
 FR : Archives de l'administration locale
 RU : Местные государственные архивы
 UF : Municipal archives
 BT : Government archives
 MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Local knowledge

USE : Traditional knowledge

Local media

USE : Community media

Local press

AR : صحافة محلية
 ES : Prensa local
 FR : Presse locale
 RU : Местная пресса
 UF : Community press
 BT : Press
 RT : Community media
 Rural press
 Underground press
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Logic

AR : منطق
 ES : Lógica
 FR : Logique
 RU : Логика
 UF : Dialectics
 BT : Philosophy
 RT : Artificial intelligence
 MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Logic and switching circuits

USE : Electronic circuits

Logos

USE : Branding

Love

USE : Emotions

Low ability students

USE : Slow learners

Low achievers

AR : طلاب منخفضو التحصيل
 ES : Alumno mediocre
 FR : Élève médiocre
 RU : Неудачающие
 UF : Underachievers
 BT : Exceptional students
 RT : Academic failure
 Grade repetition
 Slow learners
 MT : 1.55 Educational population

Lower class

USE : Working class

Lower secondary education

AR : تعليم ثانوي ادنى
 ES : Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)
 FR : Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)
 RU : Первая ступень средней школы
 UF : Intermediate education
 BT : Secondary education
 MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Low income persons

USE : Poor

LSD

USE : Narcotic drugs

Luba-Kasai

AR : لغة اللوبا كاساي
 ES : Luba-Kasai
 FR : Tshiluba
 RU : Луба
 UF : Luba-Lulua
 Tshiluba
 BT : Bantu languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Luba-Katanga

AR : لغة اللوبا كاتانغا
 ES : Luba-Katanga
 FR : Luba-Katanga
 RU : Луба-катанга
 UF : Kiluba
 Luba-Shaba
 BT : Bantu languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Luba-Lulua

USE : Luba-Kasai

Luba-Shaba

USE : Luba-Katanga

L



Luxembourg

AR : لوكسمبورج

ES : Luxemburgo

FR : Luxembourg

RU : Люксембург

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Maasai

AR : شعب الماساي

ES : Masái

FR : Maasaï

RU : масаи

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : African cultures

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Macao

AR : مكاو

ES : Macao

FR : Macao

RU : Макао (Аомынь)

SN : Use for events before 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao, China

BT : East Asia

Non-self governing territories

Portuguese speaking countries

RT : Portugal

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Macao, China

AR : مكاو، الصين

ES : Macao, China

FR : Macao, Chine

RU : Макао КНР

SN : Use for events after 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao.

BT : East Asia

Non-self governing territories

Portuguese speaking countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Macedonia

USE : North Macedonia

Macedonian

AR : لغة مقدونية

ES : Macedonio

FR : Macédonien

RU : Македонский язык

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Machine indexing

USE : Automatic indexing

Machine readable archives

USE : Archive automation

Machine readable materials

AR : مواد مقروءة آليا

ES : Material legible por máquina

FR : Matériel lisible en machine

RU : Машиночитаемые материалы

SN : Information coded by methods requiring the use of a computer for processing.

BT : Documents

RT : Databases

Computer applications

Archive automation

Automatic indexing

Electronic media

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Machinery

USE : Machines

Machines

AR : آلات

ES : Máquina

FR : Machine

RU : Машины

UF : Machinery

NT : Agricultural machinery

Industrial robots

Machine tools

Turbines

RT : Mechanical engineering

Mechanical equipment

Mechanization

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Machine tools

AR : أدوات الآلة

ES : Máquina herramienta

FR : Machine-outil

RU : Станки

BT : Machines

RT : Metalworking

Production engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Machine translation

USE : Automatic translation

Macroeconomics

AR : اقتصاد كلي

ES : Macroeconomía

FR : Macroéconomie

RU : Макроэкономика

SN : An economic study devoted to examining the function of a country's or region's economy or the international economy as a whole.

BT : Economic analysis

RT : National accounting

Economic models

Markets

MT : 6.25 Economics

Madagascar

AR : مدغشقر

ES : Madagascar

FR : Madagascar

RU : Мадагаскар

UF : Malagasy Republic

BT : East Africa

Indian Ocean Region

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Magazines

USE : Periodicals

Maghreb*AR : المغرب العربي**ES : Magreb**FR : Maghreb**RU : Магриб***NT : Algeria****Libya****Mauritania****Morocco****Tunisia****RT : North Africa****Arab States****Islamic countries****French speaking countries****MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings****Magic***AR : سحر**ES : Magia**FR : Magie**RU : Магия***BT : Mysticism****NT : Witchcraft****RT : Primitive religions****Rites****Folklore****MT : 3.20 Religion****Magnetic discs***AR : اقراص مغناطيسية**ES : Disco magnético**FR : Disque magnétique**RU : Магнитные диски***UF : Diskettes***Floppy disks***BT : Computer storage devices****MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)****Magnetic tape recordings***AR : تسجيلات على شرائط مغنطة**ES : Grabación en casete**FR : Enregistrement sur bande magnétique**RU : Записи на магнитных лентах***UF : Sound cassettes***Tape recordings***BT : Sound recordings****RT : Video recordings****MT : 5.30 Information sources****Magnetic tapes***AR : اشرطة مغناطيسية**ES : Cinta magnética**FR : Bande magnétique**RU : Магнитные ленты***UF : Cassettes (computer)***DAT***BT : Computer storage devices****MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)****Magnetism***AR : مغناطيسية**ES : Magnetismo**FR : Magnétisme**RU : Магнетизм***NT : Electromagnetism****Electromagnetic waves****RT : Geomagnetism****Magnetochemistry****MT : 2.20 Physical sciences****Magnetochemistry***AR : كيمياء مغناطيسية**ES : Magnetoquímica**FR : Magnétochimie**RU : Магнитохимия***BT : Physical chemistry****RT : Magnetism****MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences****Magnetohydrodynamics***AR : هيدروديناميكيا مغناطيسية**ES : Magnetohidrodinámica**FR : Magnétohydrodynamique**RU : Магнитогидродинамика***BT : Fluid dynamics****RT : Hydrodynamics****Plasma physics****MT : 2.20 Physical sciences****Mail services****USE : Postal services****Mainstreaming****USE : Inclusive education****Maintenance***AR : صيانة**ES : Mantenimiento**FR : Entretien et réparation**RU : Техническое содевание***UF : Maintenance engineering***Repair***BT : Engineering****RT : Repair workshops****MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering****Maintenance engineering****USE : Maintenance****Maladjustment***AR : عدم التوافق**ES : Inadaptación**FR : Inadaptation**RU : Дезадаптация***UF : Antisocial behaviour***Social maladjustment***BT : Personality disorders****RT : Social adaptation****Juvenile delinquency****Delinquency****Social alienation****MT : 2.85 Pathology**

Malagasy*AR* : لغة مادغشقرية*ES* : *Malgache**FR* : *Malgache**RU* : Малагасийский язык**BT** : **Malayo-Polynesian languages****MT** : **3.35 Languages***Malagasy Republic***USE** : **Madagascar****Malaria***AR* : ملاريا*ES* : *Malaria**FR* : *Malaria**RU* : Малярия**BT** : **Infectious diseases****RT** : **Tropical diseases****MT** : **2.85 Pathology****Malawi***AR* : ملاوي*ES* : *Malawi**FR* : *Malawi**RU* : Малави**BT** : **Southern Africa****English speaking Africa****MT** : **7.05 Africa****Malay language***AR* : لغة ملايوية*ES* : *Lengua malaya**FR* : *Langue malaise**RU* : Малайский язык**BT** : **Malayo-Polynesian languages****MT** : **3.35 Languages****Malayo-Polynesian languages***AR* : لغات ملايوية بولينيزية*ES* : *Lengua malayopolinesia**FR* : *Langue malayo-polynésienne**RU* : Малайско-полинезийские языки**BT** : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages****NT** : **Filipino****Hawaiian****Indonesian****Javanese****Malagasy****Malay language****Tahitian****Tetum****MT** : **3.35 Languages****Malaysia***AR* : ماليزيا*ES* : *Malasia**FR* : *Malaisie**RU* : Малайзия**BT** : **South East Asia****ASEAN countries****Newly industrializing countries****Islamic countries****MT** : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific****Maldives***AR* : المالديف*ES* : *Maldivas**FR* : *Maldives**RU* : Мальдивы**BT** : **South Asia****Islamic countries****Small island developing States****MT** : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific****Maldivian***AR* : لغة مالديفية*ES* : *Maldivo**FR* : *Maldivien**RU* : мальдивский**UF** : *Divehi**Dhivehi***BT** : **Indic languages****MT** : **3.35 Languages***Males***USE** : **Men****Mali***AR* : مالي*ES* : *Mali**FR* : *Mali**RU* : Мали**BT** : **West Africa****Sahel****Islamic countries****French speaking Africa****MT** : **7.05 Africa****Malnutrition***AR* : سوء التغذية*ES* : *Malnutrición**FR* : *Malnutrition**RU* : Недоедание**SN** : *Includes calorie, protein and/or vitamin deficiencies.***BT** : **Social problems****NT** : **Hunger****RT** : **Nutrition****Nutritional diseases****MT** : **4.20 Social problems****Malta***AR* : مالطة*ES* : *Malta**FR* : *Malte**RU* : Мальта**BT** : **Western Europe****European Union****Mediterranean countries****Arab States****MT** : **7.20 Europe****Maltese***AR* : لغة مالطية*ES* : *Maltés**FR* : *Maltais**RU* : мальтийский**UF** : *Malti***BT** : **Semitic languages****MT** : **3.35 Languages**

Malti

USE : Maltese

Mammals

AR : ثدييات

ES : Mamífero

FR : Mammifère

RU : Млекопитающие

BT : **Animals**NT : **Human species**

Primates

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Management

AR : إدارة

ES : Gestión

FR : Gestion

RU : Управление

SN : Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for the work of others, allocating labour, material and capital to produce a high return, and decision making.

NT : **Industrial management**

Business management

Knowledge management

RT : **Administration**

Enterprises

Organizations

Project management

Managers

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Management audit

AR : مراجعة إدارية

ES : Auditoría de gestión

FR : Vérification de la gestion

RU : Управленческий аудит

SN : The systematic appraisal of management methods by teams from either the organization or outside.

UF : Management control

BT : **Management operations**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Management by objectives

AR : إدارة بالأهداف

ES : Dirección a través de objetivos

FR : Direction par objectifs

RU : Управление посредством постановки задач

SN : Setting targets within an organization in order to achieve greater efficiency.

UF : Goal setting

BT : **Management techniques**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Management control

USE : Management audit

Management education

AR : تعليم الإدارة

ES : Formación de administradores

FR : Formation des gestionnaires

RU : Образование в области управления

SN : Educational programmes to increase managerial and supervisory skills of managers and management trainees.

UF : Business education

BT : **Vocational education**RT : **Commercial education**

Managers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Management information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الإدارية

ES : Sistema de información de gestión

FR : Système d'information de gestion

RU : Информационные системы в области управления

UF : MIS

BT : **Information systems**RT : **Knowledge management**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Management operations

AR : عمليات الإدارة

ES : Operación administrativa

FR : Opération de gestion

RU : Управленческие операции

UF : Management theory

NT : **Organizational change**

Delegation of authority

Programme planning

Decision making

Problem solving

Rationalization

Policy making

Quality circles

Management audit

Planning

Risk management

RT : **Administration**

Management techniques

Group discussions

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Management techniques

AR : أساليب الإدارة

ES : Técnica administrativa

FR : Technique de gestion

RU : Приемы управления

NT : **Operations research**

Network analysis

Linear programming

Management by objectives

Organization and methods

RT : **Scientific methods**

Management operations

Systems design

Forecasting

Resource allocation

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Management theory

USE : Management operations

Managerial characteristics

AR : خصائص إدارية

ES : Características directivas

FR : Caractéristique des cadres

RU : Управленческие качества

BT : Occupational psychology

NT : Leadership

RT : Responsibility

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Managers

AR : مديرون

ES : Gerente

FR : Cadre

RU : Менеѐры

UF : Administrators

Executive personnel

Middle grade personnel

Planners

BT : Personnel

NT : Women managers

RT : Management

Occupations

Entrepreneurs

Management education

Communication planners

Educational administrators

Employers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Manchu-Tungus

USE : Tungusic languages

Manganese

AR : منجنيز

ES : Manganese

FR : Manganèse

RU : Марганец

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Mangrove areas

AR : مناطق تواجد المانجروف

ES : Manglar

FR : Mangrove

RU : Зоны мангровых лесов

BT : Marine ecosystems

RT : Marine aquaculture

Coastal zones

Tropical zones

Coastal erosion

Coastal waters

Wetlands

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Mankind

USE : Human species

Man machine systems

USE : Human machine interaction

Manmade disasters

AR : كوارث من صنع الإنسان

ES : Desastre causado por el hombre

FR : Catastrophe d'origine humaine

RU : Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека

BT : Disasters

NT : Nuclear explosions

RT : Damage

Pollution

Human activities effects

War

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Manmade environment

USE : Human environment

Manpower

AR : قوى عاملة

ES : Mano de obra

FR : Main-d'oeuvre

RU : Рабочая сила

SN : The economically active population.

UF : Labour force

Working population

BT : Labour market

RT : Population

Labour

Human resources

MT : 6.85 Labour

Manpower needs

AR : احتياجات من القوى العاملة

ES : Necesidad de mano de obra

FR : Besoin de main-d'oeuvre

RU : Потребности в рабочей силе

SN : General demand for labour, or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy.

UF : Labour demand

Labour requirements

BT : Labour supply

RT : Manpower planning

MT : 6.85 Labour

Manpower planning

AR : تخطيط القوى العاملة

ES : Planificación de la mano de obra

FR : Planification de la main-d'oeuvre

RU : Планирование использования рабочей силы

SN : Analysis and projection of current manpower needs as well as future needs in light of long-term economic planning.

UF : Employment planning

Labour planning

BT : Labour policy

RT : Organizational change

Employment policy

Labour supply

Manpower needs

MT : 6.85 Labour

Manpower policy

USE : Employment policy

Manpower services

USE : Employment services

Manuals

USE : Guides

Manual workers

AR : عمال يدويون

ES : Trabajador manual

FR : Travailleur manuel

RU : Квалифицированные работники физического труда

UF : Blue collar workers

BT : Workers

NT : Unskilled workers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Manufacturing industry

AR : صناعة تحويلية

ES : Industria manufacturera

FR : Industrie manufacturière

RU : Обрабатывающая промышленность

BT : Industry

NT : Aerospace industry

Food industry

Chemical industry

Electronics industry

Metal industry

Shipbuilding industry

Textile industry

RT : Industrial products

Computer aided manufacturing

MT : 6.40 Industry

Manure

USE : Fertilizers

Manuscripts

AR : مخطوطات

ES : Manuscrito

FR : Manuscrit

RU : Рукописи

BT : Documents

RT : Document preservation

Documentary heritage

Palaeography

Rare books

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Maori

AR : لغة ماورية

ES : Maorí

FR : Maori

RU : Маорийский язык

BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Mapping

USE : Cartography

Maps

AR : خرائط

ES : Mapa

FR : Carte géographique

RU : Карты

BT : Visual materials

RT : Geography

Atlases

Cartography

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Marathi

AR : لغة ماراثية

ES : Marathi

FR : Marathi

RU : Маратхский язык

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

MARC

USE : Bibliographic standards

Marginalism

AR : حدية

ES : Marginalismo

FR : Marginalisme

RU : Машинализм

BT : Economic behaviour

RT : Economic doctrines

Consumption

MT : 6.25 Economics

Marginality

USE : Social exclusion

Marginalization

USE : Social exclusion

Marginalized children

USE : Disadvantaged children

Marine algae

AR : طحالب بحرية

ES : Alga marina

FR : Algue marine

RU : Морские водоросли

UF : Marine plants

Seaweed

Seaweeds

BT : Algae

RT : Marine life

Plankton

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Marine animals

AR : حيوانات بحرية

ES : Animal marino

FR : Animal marin

RU : Морские животные

BT : **Aquatic animals**

RT : **Marine biology**

Wildlife conservation

Marine fish

Shellfish

Marine life

Plankton

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Marine aquaculture

AR : تربية الأحياء البحرية

ES : Acuicultura marina

FR : Aquaculture marine

RU : Морская аквакультура

BT : **Aquaculture**

RT : **Mangrove areas**

Marine fish

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Marine bacteria

USE : Plankton

Marine biology

AR : علم الأحياء البحرية

ES : Biología marina

FR : Biologie marine

RU : Морская биология

NT : **Marine life**

RT : **Oceanography**

Physical oceanography

Fisheries

Hydrobiology

Marine animals

Marine ecosystems

Marine environment

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Marine chemistry

USE : Chemical oceanography

Marine data

USE : Oceanographic data

Marine ecosystems

AR : نظم الإيكولوجية بحرية

ES : Ecosistema marino

FR : Écosystème marin

RU : Морские экосистемы

BT : **Aquatic ecosystems**

NT : **Mangrove areas**

RT : **Marine biology**

Marine environment

Marine pollution

Marine life

Marine spatial planning

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Marine education

AR : تعليم بحري

ES : Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar

FR : Enseignement des sciences de la mer

RU : Морское образование

UF : *Oceanography education*

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Environmental education**

Science education

Ocean literacy

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Marine engineering

AR : هندسة بحرية

ES : Ingeniería naval

FR : Génie maritime

RU : Кораблестроение

UF : *Naval engineering*

Ocean engineering

BT : **Transport engineering**

NT : **Shipbuilding**

RT : **Oceanography**

Maritime transport

Sea bed mining

Ships

Submarines

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Marine environment

AR : بيئة بحرية

ES : Medio ambiente marino

FR : Environnement marin

RU : Морская окружающая среда

UF : *Ocean environment*

BT : **Aquatic environment**

NT : **Marine spatial planning**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

Marine biology

Oceans

Seas

Marine ecosystems

Marine life

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Marine fish

AR : سمك بحري

ES : Pez marino

FR : Poisson de mer

RU : Морские рыбы

BT : **Fish**

RT : **Fishery resources**

Marine aquaculture

Marine animals

Sea fishing

Marine life

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Marine fishing

USE : Sea fishing

Marine geology

AR : جيولوجيا بحرية

ES : Geología marina

FR : Géologie marine

RU : Морская геология

BT : **Physical oceanography**

NT : **Continental shelf**

Ocean floor

RT : **Coastal zones**

Hydrogeology

Sea bed mining

Marine mineral resources

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Marine geophysics

AR : جيوفيزياء بحرية

ES : Geofísica marina

FR : Géophysique marine

RU : Морская геофизика

UF : *Submarine geophysics*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Marine life

AR : احياء بحرية

ES : Vida marina

FR : Vie marine

RU : Морская жизнь

BT : **Marine biology**

NT : **Plankton**

RT : **Marine animals**

Marine ecosystems

Marine environment

Marine algae

Marine fish

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Marine microorganisms

USE : **Plankton**

Marine mineral resources

AR : موارد معدنية بحرية

ES : Recursos minerales marinos

FR : Ressources minérales de la mer

RU : Морские минеральные ресурсы

UF : *Submarine mineral deposits*

BT : **Marine resources**

RT : **Marine geology**

Mineral resources

Ocean floor

Sea bed mining

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Marine plants

USE : **Marine algae**

Marine pollution

AR : تلوث بحري

ES : Contaminación marina

FR : Pollution marine

RU : Загрязнение моря

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

Marine ecosystems

Sea water

Oil pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Marine resources

AR : موارد بحرية

ES : Recursos marinos

FR : Ressources de la mer

RU : Морские ресурсы

UF : *Sea resources*

BT : **Natural resources**

NT : **Marine mineral resources**

RT : **Oceanography**

Fishery resources

Law of the sea

Marine spatial planning

Blue economy

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Marine safety

USE : **Transport safety**

Marine science

USE : **Oceanography**

Marine spatial planning

AR : تخطيط الحيز البحري

ES : Planificación espacial marina

FR : Planification de l'espace marin

RU : Морское пространственное планирование

UF : *Maritime spatial planning*

BT : **Marine environment**

RT : **Environmental management**

Marine ecosystems

Coastal zones

Coastal waters

Marine resources

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Marine water

USE : **Sea water**

Marital status

AR : وضع عائلي

ES : Estado civil

FR : Statut conjugal

RU : Гражданское состояние

BT : **Marriage**

NT : **Married women**

Married men

Single persons

Widows

RT : **Family law**

Womens rights

Family disorganization

MT : 4.40 Family

Maritime museums

AR : متاحف بحرية

ES : Museo marítimo

FR : Musée maritime

RU : Морские музеи

UF : Sea museums

BT : Science museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

Maritime spatial planning

USE : Marine spatial planning

Maritime transport

AR : نقل بحري

ES : Transporte marítimo

FR : Transport maritime

RU : Морской транспорт

UF : Sea transport
Shipping industry

BT : Transport

RT : Harbours

Marine engineering

Ships

Submarines

MT : 6.65 Services

Market economy

AR : اقتصاد السوق

ES : Economía de mercado

FR : Économie de marché

RU : Рыночная экономика

UF : Capitalist systems

BT : Economic systems

NT : Private ownership

RT : Capitalism

Liberalism

Private enterprises

Supply and demand

Economies in transition

Markets

MT : 6.25 Economics

Market gardening

USE : Horticulture

Marketing

AR : تسويق

ES : Marketing

FR : Commercialisation

RU : Маркетинг

UF : Sales promotion

BT : Markets

NT : Market research

Branding

RT : Packaging

Advertising

Industrial management

Commercial education

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Market research

AR : بحوث السوق

ES : Estudio de mercado

FR : Etude de marché

RU : Исследование рынков

UF : Market studies

Market surveys

BT : Marketing

RT : Behavioural sciences

Communication research

Audience research

Consumers

Market structure

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Markets

AR : أسواق

ES : Mercado

FR : Marché

RU : Рынки

BT : Trade

NT : Marketing

Market structure

RT : Prices

Microeconomics

Market economy

Supply and demand

Macroeconomics

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Market structure

AR : هيكل السوق

ES : Estructura del mercado

FR : Structure du marché

RU : Структура рынка

BT : Markets

NT : Consumers

Economic competition

RT : Market research

Monopolies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Market studies

USE : Market research

Market surveys

USE : Market research

Marriage

AR : زواج

ES : Matrimonio

FR : Mariage

RU : Брачный союз

NT : Marital status

Mixed marriages

Polygamy

Child marriage

RT : Family

Family law

Sexual behaviour

Family disorganization

Nuptiality

MT : 4.40 Family

Marriage rate

USE : Nuptiality

Married men

AR : رجال متزوجون

ES : Hombre casado

FR : Homme marié

RU : Женатые мчины

UF : Husbands

BT : Marital status

RT : Fathers

MT : 4.40 Family

Married women

AR : نساء متزوجات

ES : Mujer casada

FR : Femme mariée

RU : Замние женщины

UF : Wives

BT : Marital status

RT : Mothers

MT : 4.40 Family

Marshall Islands

AR : جزر مارشال

ES : Islas Marshall

FR : Îles Marshall

RU : Маршалловы Острова

BT : Oceania

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Marshes

USE : Wetlands

Martinique

AR : مارتينيكا

ES : Martinica

FR : Martinique

RU : Мартиника

BT : Caribbean

RT : France

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Martyrs

USE : Saints

Marxism

AR : ماركسية

ES : Marxismo

FR : Marxisme

RU : Марксизм

BT : Political doctrines

RT : Economic doctrines

Communism

Development theory

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Masks

AR : اقعة

ES : Máscara

FR : Masque

RU : Маски

BT : Customs and traditions

RT : Ethnology

Folk art

Primitive art

Rites

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Mass communication

AR : اتصال جماهيري

ES : Comunicación de masas

FR : Communication de masse

RU : Массовые коммуникации

BT : Communication process

NT : Public information

Public relations

RT : Media education

Mass media

Advertising

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Persuasion

Political communication

Communication ethics

Propaganda

Communication impact

Public opinion

Mass education

Mass culture

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Mass culture

AR : ثقافة جماهيرية

ES : Cultura de masas

FR : Culture de masse

RU : Массовая культура

UF : Popular culture

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Mass media

Mass communication

Cultural environment

Mass education

Contemporary culture

MT : 3.05 Culture

Mass education

AR : تعليم جماهيري

ES : Educación masiva

FR : Éducation de masse

RU : Массовое образование

SN : A large-scale undertaking aimed at disseminating information to influence the opinion of the general public. May also be used in relation to the propagation of popular culture.

BT : Educational systems

RT : Information dissemination

Community education

Mass communication

Public information

Mass culture

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Mass media

AR : وسائل الإعلام الجماهيرية

ES : Medios de comunicación de masas

FR : Médias de communication

RU : Средства массовой информации

NT : **Social media**

RT : **Media education**

Cinema

Information media

Press

Mass communication

Radio

Television

Mass culture

Media development

Media diversity

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Mass media administration

USE : Communication administration

Mass media management

USE : Communication administration

Mass spectroscopy

USE : Spectrometers

Masters degrees

AR : درجات الماجستير

ES : Grado de maestría

FR : Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)

RU : Степени магистров

BT : **Degrees**

RT : **Bachelors degrees**

Doctoral degrees

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Materialism

AR : مادية

ES : Materialismo

FR : Matérialisme

RU : Материализм

BT : **Philosophical schools**

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Materials

AR : مواد

ES : Material

FR : Matériau

RU : Материалы

NT : **Composite materials**

Fibres

New materials

RT : **Chemical elements**

Chemicals

Metals

Textiles

Wood

Phosphorus

Minerals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Materials engineering

AR : هندسة المواد

ES : Tecnología de materiales

FR : Technologie des matériaux

RU : Производство материалов

UF : *Materials science*

Materials technology

BT : **Production engineering**

NT : **Materials testing**

RT : **Physical properties**

Chemical properties

Electrical properties

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Materials science

USE : Materials engineering

Materials technology

USE : Materials engineering

Materials testing

AR : اختبار المواد

ES : Ensayo de materiales

FR : Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux

RU : Испытание материалов

BT : **Materials engineering**

RT : **Chemical analysis**

Quality control

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Maternal and child health

AR : صحة الأم والطفل

ES : Salud materno-infantil

FR : Santé de la mère et de l'enfant

RU : Здоровье матери и ребенка

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Abortion**

Pregnancy

Child welfare

Maternal welfare

Preventive medicine

Womens health

Mothers

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Maternal and child welfare

USE : Maternal welfare

Maternal welfare

AR : رعاية الأمومة

ES : Bienestar de la madre

FR : Protection de la mère

RU : Социальное обеспечение матерей

UF : *Maternal and child welfare*

BT : **Social welfare**

RT : **Social services**

Maternal and child health

Child welfare

Social security

Mothers

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Maternity leave

USE : Leave

Mathematical analysis

AR : تحليل رياضي

ES : Análisis matemático

FR : Analyse mathématique

RU : Математический анализ

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Calculus**

Functional analysis

Numerical analysis

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Mathematical logic

AR : منطق رياضي

ES : Lógica matemática

FR : Logique mathématique

RU : Математическая логика

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Algorithms**

RT : **Robotics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Mathematical models

AR : نماذج رياضية

ES : Modelo matemático

FR : Modèle mathématique

RU : Математические модели

UF : *Modelling*

Statistical models

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

RT : **Operations research**

Simulation models

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Mathematical programming

USE : **Linear programming**

Mathematical sciences

USE : **Mathematics**

Mathematical statistics

USE : **Statistical mathematics**

Mathematicians

AR : علماء الرياضيات

ES : Matemático

FR : Mathématicien

RU : Математики

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Mathematics**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Mathematics

AR : رياضيات

ES : Matemáticas

FR : Mathématiques

RU : Математика

UF : *Mathematical sciences*

NT : **Algebra**

Number theory

Mathematical logic

Arithmetic

Mathematical analysis

Combinatorial mathematics

Set theory

Topology

Equations

Geometry

RT : **Statistics**

Mathematicians

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Mathematics education

AR : تعليم الرياضيات

ES : Enseñanza de las matemáticas

FR : Enseignement des mathématiques

RU : Математическое образование

NT : **Statistics education**

RT : **Numeracy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Mauritania

AR : موريتانيا

ES : Mauritania

FR : Mauritanie

RU : Мавритания

BT : **West Africa**

Maghreb

Sahel

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Mauritius

AR : موريشيوس

ES : Mauricio

FR : Maurice

RU : Маврикий

BT : **East Africa**

Indian Ocean Region

English speaking Africa

French speaking Africa

Small island developing States

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Mausoleums

USE : **Funerary monuments**

Mayas

AR : المايا

ES : Mayas

FR : Maya

RU : Майя

BT : **Amerindian cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Mayotte

AR : مايوت

ES : Mayotte

FR : Mayotte

RU : Майотта

BT : East Africa
French speaking Africa

RT : France

MT : 7.05 Africa

Measurement

AR : قياس

ES : Medición

FR : Mesure

RU : Измерение

UF : Measuring

BT : Scientific methods

NT : Calibration
Measuring methods
Metrology

RT : Geodesy
Evaluation
Comparative analysis
Radiography
Econometrics
Measuring instruments
Standardization

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Measurement systems

USE : Metrology

Measuring

USE : Measurement

Measuring instruments

AR : أدوات القياس

ES : Instrumento de medida

FR : Instrument de mesure

RU : Измерительные инструменты

UF : Gauges

Precision instruments

BT : Scientific equipment

NT : Time measuring instruments
Radar
Seismometers

RT : Remote sensing

Measurement
Warning systems
Laboratory equipment
Spectrometers
Metrology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Measuring methods

AR : طرق القياس

ES : Método de medición

FR : Méthode de mesure

RU : Измерительные методы

BT : Measurement

RT : Evaluation methods
Testing

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Meat

AR : لحم

ES : Carne

FR : Viande

RU : Мясо

BT : Animal products

RT : Livestock

Proteins

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Mechanical engineering

AR : هندسة ميكانيكية

ES : Ingeniería mecánica

FR : Génie mécanique

RU : Машиностроение

RT : Hydraulic engineering

Electrical engineering

Machines

Mechanical equipment

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Mechanical equipment

AR : معدات ميكانيكية

ES : Equipamiento mecánico

FR : Equipement mécanique

RU : Механическое оборудование

NT : Acoustic equipment

Cooling systems

Hydraulic equipment

RT : Mechanical engineering

Machines

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Mechanics

AR : ميكانيكا

ES : Mecánica

FR : Mécanique

RU : Механика

UF : Statistical mechanics

NT : Fluid mechanics

RT : Thermodynamics

Gravitation

Quantum theory

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Mechanization

AR : ميكنة

ES : Mecanización

FR : Mécanisation

RU : Механизация

BT : Technological change

RT : Machines

Automation

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Media art

USE : Digital art

Media assisted education

USE : Multimedia instruction

Media centres

USE : Media resource centres

Media content

USE : Programme content

Media control

USE : Communication control

Media development

AR : تطوير وسائط الإعلام

ES : Desarrollo de los medios de comunicación

FR : Développement des médias

RU : Развитие средств массовой информации

BT : Communication development

NT : Media viability

Media pluralism

Media diversity

RT : Mass media

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Media diversity

AR : التنوع الإعلامي

ES : Diversidad mediática

FR : Diversité des médias

SN : Refers to the availability of sufficient variety of media content.

BT : Media development

RT : Mass media

Programme content

Freedom of the press

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Media education

AR : تربية إعلامية

ES : Educación sobre medios de comunicación

FR : Éducation aux médias

RU : Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации

SN : Seeks to enable people to gain an understanding of the way the media act and operate in society, and critically analyze media messages.

UF : Education for communication

Media literacy

RT : Communication users

Mass media

Information literacy

Mass communication

Programme content

Communication impact

Disinformation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Media ethics

USE : Communication ethics

Media freedom

USE : Freedom of the press

Media literacy

USE : Media education

Media outlets

USE : News agencies

Media pluralism

AR : التعددية الإعلامية

ES : Pluralismo de los medios de comunicación

FR : Pluralisme des médias

SN : Refers to a sufficient variety of media outlets provided by a range of private, public and non-profit owners.

UF : Concentration of media ownership

BT : Media development

RT : Communication control

Freedom of the press

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Media resource centres

AR : مراكز مصادر الوسائط

ES : Centro de medios de comunicación

FR : Médiathèque

RU : Центры медийных ресурсов

UF : Audiovisual centres

Media centres

Multimedia centres

Multimedia libraries

BT : Resource centres

RT : School libraries

Audiovisual instruction

Cultural centres

School laboratories

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Media sustainability

USE : Media viability

Mediation

AR : وساطة

ES : Mediación

FR : Médiation

RU : Посредничество

UF : Conciliation

BT : Administration of justice

NT : Arbitration

RT : Legal procedure

Conflict resolution

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Media viability

AR : استدامة وسائل الإعلام

ES : Viabilidad de los medios

FR : Viabilité des médias

UF : Media sustainability

BT : Media development

RT : Communication finance

News agencies

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Medical aftercare

USE : Medical rehabilitation

Medical care

USE : Medical treatment

Medical centres

AR : مراكز طبية

ES : Centro médico

FR : Centre médical

RU : Медицинские центры

UF : Clinics

Health centres

BT : Health services

RT : Clinical medicine

Hospitals

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Medical costs

USE : Health economics

Medical education

AR : تعليم طبي

ES : Formación médica

FR : Formation médicale

RU : Медицинское образование

BT : Higher science education

NT : Veterinary education

Psychology education

RT : Medical sciences

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Medical engineering

USE : Medical technology

Medical equipment

AR : معدات طبية

ES : Material sanitario

FR : Équipement médical

RU : Медицинское оборудование

UF : Medical instruments

BT : Scientific equipment

RT : Medical technology

Drugs

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Medical ethics

AR : أخلاقيات طبية

ES : Ética médica

FR : Éthique de la médecine

RU : Медицинская этика

UF : Ethics of medicine

BT : Medical profession

RT : Medical sciences

Abortion

Artificial procreation

Bioethics

Deontology

Ethics of science

Organ transplantation

Ethics of neurotechnology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Medical information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الطبية

ES : Sistema de información médica

FR : Système d'information médicale

RU : Системы медицинской информации

BT : Scientific information systems

RT : Medical sciences

Technology transfer services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Medical instruments

USE : Medical equipment

Medical libraries

AR : مكتبات طبية

ES : Biblioteca médica

FR : Bibliothèque médicale

RU : Медицинские библиотеки

BT : Special libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Medical personnel

AR : موظفون طبيون

ES : Personal médico

FR : Personnel médical

RU : Медицинский персонал

BT : Medical profession

NT : Paramedical personnel

Pharmacists

Physicians

RT : Medical sciences

Health services

Psychologists

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Medical profession

AR : مهنة الطب

ES : Profesión médica

FR : Profession médicale

RU : Медицинская профессия

NT : Medical ethics

Medical personnel

RT : Medical sciences

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Medical psychology

USE : Psychiatry

Medical rehabilitation

AR : إعادة التأهيل الطبي

ES : Rehabilitación médica

FR : Rééducation médicale

RU : Медицинская реабилитация

UF : Aftercare (medical)

Medical aftercare

Prosthetics

Rehabilitation

BT : Therapy

RT : Injuries

Medical treatment

Persons with disabilities

Occupational medicine

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Medical research

AR : بحوث طبية

ES : Investigación médica

FR : Recherche médicale

RU : Медицинские исследования

UF : Biomedical research

NT : Brain research

RT : Medical sciences

Medical technology

Systems of medicine

Laboratory animals

Organ transplantation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Medical sciences

AR : علوم طبية

ES : Ciencias médicas

FR : Sciences médicales

RU : Медицинские науки

UF : Biomedical sciences

Medicine

NT : Aerospace medicine

Gerontology

Veterinary medicine

Neurology

Neuropsychology

Pediatrics

Clinical medicine

Forensic medicine

Dentistry

Endocrinology

Ophthalmology

Nursing

Occupational medicine

Sports medicine

Surgery

RT : Biology

Life sciences

Medical profession

Medical research

Medical technology

Pharmacology

Systems of medicine

Therapy

Pathology

Psychiatry

Medical ethics

Bioethics

Preventive medicine

Disease control

Epidemiology

Medical personnel

Medical education

Medical information systems

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Medical services

USE : Health services

Medical technology

AR : تكنولوجيا طبية

ES : Tecnología médica

FR : Technologie médicale

RU : Медицинская технология

UF : Biomedical engineering

Biomedical technology

Laser medicine

Medical engineering

Nuclear medicine

NT : Sensory aids

RT : Medical research

Medical sciences

Systems of medicine

Biotechnology

Lasers

Medical equipment

Radioisotopes

Neurotechnology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Medical treatment

AR : علاج طبي

ES : Tratamiento médico

FR : Traitement médical

RU : Медицинская помощь

UF : Clinical treatment

Medical care

BT : Therapy

RT : Clinical medicine

Medical rehabilitation

Nursing

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Medicinal drugs

USE : Drugs

Medicinal plants

AR : نباتات طبية

ES : Planta medicinal

FR : Plante médicinale

RU : Лекарственные растения

BT : Plants

RT : Ethnobotany

Drugs

Traditional medicine

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Medicine

USE : Medical sciences

Medicines

USE : Drugs

Medieval art

AR : فن القرون الوسطى

ES : Arte medieval

FR : Art médiéval

RU : Искусство Средневековья

BT : Art styles

RT : Byzantine art

Middle Ages

MT : 3.45 Art

Medieval history

AR : تاريخ القرون الوسطى
ES : *Historia medieval*
FR : *Histoire médiévale*
RU : История Средневековья

BT : **Historical periods**
NT : **Middle Ages**
RT : **Byzantine history**
MT : **3.25 History**

Mediterranean countries

AR : بلدان البحر الأبيض المتوسط
ES : *País mediterráneo*
FR : *Pays méditerranéen*
RU : Страны Средиземноморья

NT : **Algeria**
Egypt
Libya
Morocco
Tunisia
Israel
Lebanon
Syrian Arab Republic
Türkiye
Albania
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Croatia
Cyprus
France
Gibraltar
Greece
Italy
Malta
Monaco
Montenegro
San Marino
Serbia
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovenia
Spain
North Macedonia
Yugoslavia

RT : **Mediterranean Sea**
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

Mediterranean Sea

AR : بحر ابيض متوسط
ES : *Mar Mediterráneo*
FR : *Mer Méditerranée*
RU : Средиземное море

BT : **Seas**
NT : **Adriatic Sea**
Aegean Sea
RT : **Mediterranean countries**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Meeting papers

USE : **Conference papers**

Meetings

USE : **Conferences**

Melanesia

USE : **Oceania**

Melanesian

AR : لغة ميلانيزية
ES : *Melanesio*
FR : *Mélanésien*
RU : Меланезийские языки

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Melting

AR : صهر
ES : *Fusión*
FR : *Fusion*
RU : Таяние

BT : **Physical processes**
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Memoirs

USE : **Biographies**

Memorization

AR : استظهار
ES : *Memorización*
FR : *Mémorisation*
RU : Запоминание

UF : *Memory*
BT : **Cognition**
RT : **Learning**
Collective memory
Learning processes
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Memory

USE : **Memorization**

Men

AR : رجال
ES : *Hombre*
FR : *Homme*
RU : Мчины

UF : *Males*
BT : **Sex**
NT : **Boys**
RT : **Fathers**
Gender stereotypes
Women
MT : **4.35 Population**

Mental deficiency

AR : قصور عقلي
ES : *Deficiencia mental*
FR : *Déficience mentale*
RU : Слабоумие

UF : *Mental disability*
Mental retardation
Intellectual disability
BT : **Psychopathology**
RT : **Disabilities**
Mentally disabled
Learning disabilities
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Mental development

AR : نمو عقلي

ES : Desarrollo mental

FR : Développement mental

RU : Умственное развитие

UF : Intellectual development
Thought process development

BT : Developmental psychology

RT : Child development

Thinking

Language development

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Mental disability

USE : Mental deficiency

Mental diseases

AR : امراض عقلية

ES : Enfermedad mental

FR : Maladie mentale

RU : Психические заболевания

UF : Mental disorders

Mental illness

BT : Psychopathology

NT : Personality disorders

Neuroses

Psychoses

RT : Clinical psychology

Mental health

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Mental disorders

USE : Mental diseases

Mental health

AR : صحة عقلية

ES : Salud mental

FR : Santé mentale

RU : Психическое здоровье

BT : Health

RT : Psychiatry

Mental diseases

Mental stress

Well-being

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Mental illness

USE : Mental diseases

Mentality

USE : Mind

Mentally disabled

AR : معاقون عقليا

ES : Impedido mental

FR : Handicapé mental

RU : Люди с умственными недостатками

UF : Mentally handicapped

BT : Persons with disabilities

RT : Mental deficiency

Slow learners

Physically disabled

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Mentally handicapped

USE : Mentally disabled

Mentally retarded students

USE : Slow learners

Mental retardation

USE : Mental deficiency

Mental strain

USE : Mental stress

Mental stress

AR : اجهاد عقلي

ES : Estrés mental

FR : Tension mentale

RU : Психический стресс

UF : Mental strain

BT : Psychological effects

RT : Job satisfaction

Occupational diseases

Mental health

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Mentoring

AR : توجيه

ES : Tutoría

FR : Mentorat

UF : Mentorship

BT : Career development

RT : Vocational guidance

Counselling

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Mentorship

USE : Mentoring

Mercury

AR : زئبق

ES : Mercurio

FR : Mercure

RU : Ртуть

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Mergers

AR : عمليات الاندماج

ES : Fusión de empresas

FR : Fusion d'entreprises

RU : Слияния и поглощения

UF : Corporate mergers

BT : Industrial policy

RT : Monopolies

Economic concentration

Size of enterprise

MT : 6.40 Industry

Meritocracy

USE : Technocracy

Messages

USE : Information theory

Messaging systems

USE : Electronic mail

Metabolic diseases

USE : Nutritional diseases

Metabolism

AR : أيض

ES : Metabolismo

FR : Métabolisme

RU : Метаболизм

BT : Biochemistry

RT : Physiology

Biosynthesis

Human physiology

Nutrition

Nutritional diseases

MT : 2.70 Biology

Metadata

USE : Cataloguing

Metal industry

AR : صناعة المعادن

ES : Industria metalúrgica

FR : Industrie métallurgique

RU : Металлургическая промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Metallurgy

MT : 6.40 Industry

Metallic deposits

AR : ترسيبات معادن

ES : Yacimientos de metal

FR : Dépôt métallique

RU : Месторождения металлических руд

BT : Mineral deposits

RT : Metals

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Metallurgical engineering

USE : Metallurgy

Metallurgy

AR : علم المعادن

ES : Metalurgia

FR : Métallurgie

RU : Metallургия

UF : Iron and steel making

Metal technology

Metallurgical engineering

NT : Metalworking

Metal treatment

RT : Metals

Metal industry

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Metal mining

USE : Mining

Metal products

USE : Metals

Metals

AR : معادن

ES : Metal

FR : Métal

RU : Металлы

UF : Metal products

NT : Calcium

Copper

Precious metals

Iron

Lead

Manganese

Mercury

Plutonium

Radium

Sodium

Thorium

Tin

Tungsten

Uranium

RT : Crystallography

Chemical elements

Metallurgy

Industrial products

Materials

Mineral resources

Metallic deposits

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Metal technology

USE : Metallurgy

Metal treatment

AR : معالجة الفلزات

ES : Tratamiento del metal

FR : Traitement du métal

RU : Обработка металла

BT : Metallurgy

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Metalworking

AR : اشغال معدنية

ES : Trabajo del metal

FR : Travail du métal

RU : Металлообработка

SN : Includes forging, forming, sheet metalworking, drawing, extrusion, rolling, tube-making, etc.

BT : Metallurgy

RT : Art metalwork

Machine tools

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Metamorphic rocks

AR : صخور متحولة

ES : Roca metamórfica

FR : Roche métamorphique

RU : Метаморфические породы

BT : Rocks

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Metaphysics

AR : ميتافيزيقيا

ES : *Metafísica*

FR : *Métaphysique*

RU : Метафизика

SN : Includes philosophy of nature, philosophy of life, infinity, etc.

NT : **Human nature**

Ontology

RT : **Philosophy**

Cosmology

Causal analysis

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Meteorites

AR : نيازك

ES : *Meteorito*

FR : *Météorite*

RU : Метеориты

UF : *Comets*

Meteors

BT : **Astronomical systems**

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Meteorological data

AR : بيانات الأرصاد الجوية

ES : *Datos meteorológicos*

FR : *Donnée météorologique*

RU : Метеорологические данные

BT : **Meteorology**

RT : **Meteorological satellites**

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Meteorological satellites

AR : اقمار صناعية للأرصاد الجوية

ES : *Satélite meteorológico*

FR : *Satellite météorologique*

RU : Метеорологические спутники

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Meteorology**

Meteorological data

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Meteorology

AR : علم الأرصاد الجوية

ES : *Meteorología*

FR : *Météorologie*

RU : Метеорология

UF : *Atmospheric sciences*

NT : **Meteorological data**

RT : **Earth sciences**

Atmosphere

Climatology

Hydrometeorology

Meteorological satellites

Weather

Winds

Weather forecasting

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Meteors

USE : Meteorites

Methodology

AR : منهجية

ES : *Metodología*

FR : *Méthodologie*

RU : Методология

SN : Study of the direction and implications of research methods and techniques, especially as to their logical basis.

BT : **Research work**

RT : **Scientific methods**

Research

Empirical research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Method study

USE : Organization and methods

Metric system

AR : نظام مئري

ES : *Sistema métrico*

FR : *Système métrique*

RU : Метрическая система

BT : **Metrology**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Metrology

AR : علم القياس

ES : *Metrología*

FR : *Métrologie*

RU : Метрология

UF : *Measurement systems*

Units of measurement

Weights and measures

BT : **Measurement**

NT : **Metric system**

RT : **Physics**

Measuring instruments

Standardization

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Metropolitan areas

AR : مناطق حضرية

ES : *Zona metropolitana*

FR : *Zone métropolitaine*

RU : Городские агломерации

BT : **Urban areas**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Metropolitan finance

USE : Local finance

Mexico

AR : المكسيك

ES : *México*

FR : *Mexique*

RU : Мексика

BT : **North America**

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

Latin America

E-9 countries

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Microbiology

AR : علم الاحياء المجهرية
ES : Microbiología
FR : Microbiologie
RU : Микробиология

NT : **Bacteriology**
Virology
RT : **Biology**
Life sciences
Biotechnology
MT : 2.70 Biology

Microchemistry

AR : كيمياء دقيقة
ES : Microquímica
FR : Microchimie
RU : Микрохимия
BT : **Experimental chemistry**
RT : **Microscopes**
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Microcomputers

AR : حواسيب دقيقة الحجم
ES : Microordenador
FR : Microordinateur
RU : Микрокомпьютеры
UF : **PCs**
Personal computers
Laptop computers
BT : **Computers**
RT : **Office automation**
Electronic publishing
Word processing
Microelectronics
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Microcopying

USE : Microphotography

Microcredit

AR : ائتمانات صغيرة
ES : Microcrédito
FR : Microcrédit
RU : Микрокредит
SN : Appropriate small-scale financial support for poverty alleviation.
UF : **Microfinance**
BT : **Credit**
RT : **Self help**
Financial institutions
Loans
Poverty alleviation
Poor
Small enterprises
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Microeconomics

AR : اقتصاد جزئي
ES : Microeconomía
FR : Microéconomie
RU : Микроэкономика
SN : That part of the study of economics devoted to the behaviour of people, governments and organizations in specific markets.
BT : **Economic analysis**
RT : **Industrial production**
Business management
Supply and demand
Cost benefit analysis
Markets
MT : 6.25 Economics

Microelectronics

AR : الإلكترونيات دقيقة
ES : Microelectrónica
FR : Microélectronique
RU : Микроэлектроника
BT : **Electronic engineering**
RT : **Information technology**
Microcomputers
Microprocessors
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Microfiches

AR : ميكروفيش
ES : Microficha
FR : Microfiche
RU : Микрофиши
BT : **Microforms**
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Microfilm cameras

USE : Microform equipment

Microfilm readers

USE : Microform equipment

Microfilms

AR : ميكروفيلم
ES : Microfilm
FR : Microfilm
RU : Микрофильмы
BT : **Microforms**
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Microfinance

USE : Microcredit

Microform equipment

AR : معدات المصغرات
ES : Equipamiento para microformatos
FR : Matériel de microreproduction
RU : Оборудование для микроформ
UF : **Microfilm cameras**
Microfilm readers
BT : **Photographic equipment**
RT : **Microforms**
Microphotography
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Microforms

AR : مصغرات

ES : Microforma

FR : Microforme

RU : Микроформы

BT : **Film media**

NT : **Microfiches**

Microfilms

RT : **Visual materials**

Information technology

Computer output microforms

Microform equipment

Microphotography

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Micronesia

AR : ميكرونيزيا

ES : Micronesia

FR : Micronésie

RU : Микронезия

UF : *Federated states of Micronesia*

BT : **Oceania**

Small island developing States

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Micronesian

AR : لغة ميكرونيزية

ES : Micronesio

FR : Micronésien

RU : Микронезийские языки

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Microorganisms

AR : كائنات مجهرية

ES : Microorganismo

FR : Microorganisme

RU : Микроорганизмы

BT : **Bacteriology**

NT : **Bacteria**

Viruses

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Microphotography

AR : تصوير مصغر

ES : Microfotografía

FR : Microphotographie

RU : Микрофотография

UF : *Microcopying*

Micropublishing

BT : **Publishing industry**

RT : **Photography**

Printing

Reprography

Microforms

Microform equipment

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Microprocessors

AR : معالجات دقيقة

ES : Microprocesador

FR : Microprocesseur

RU : Микропроцессоры

SN : *The computer's central processing unit.*

UF : *Chip*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

RT : **Computers**

Industrial robots

Lasers

Electronic circuits

Semiconductors

Microelectronics

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Micropublishing

USE : **Microphotography**

Microscopes

AR : ميكروسكوبات

ES : Microscopio

FR : Microscope

RU : Микроскопы

UF : *Electron microscopes*

Microscopy

BT : **Laboratory equipment**

RT : **Crystallography**

Microchemistry

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Microscopy

USE : **Microscopes**

Microstates

USE : **Small states**

Microteaching

AR : تدريس مصغر

ES : Microenseñanza

FR : Microenseignement

RU : Микропреподавание

SN : *An experimental teacher training method using small groups of students.*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Teaching methods**

Teaching skills

Student teachers

Teaching practice

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Microwaves

AR : موجات دقيقة

ES : Microondas

FR : Microonde

RU : Микроволны

BT : **Radio waves**

RT : **Radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Middle Ages

AR : عصور وسطى
ES : Edad Media
FR : Moyen Âge
RU : Средневековье

BT : Medieval history
RT : Medieval art
MT : 3.25 History

Middle class

AR : طبقة وسطى
ES : Clase media
FR : Classe moyenne
RU : Средний класс

UF : Bourgeoisie
BT : Social class
MT : 4.15 Social systems

Middle East

AR : الشرق الأوسط
ES : Oriente Medio
FR : Moyen-Orient
RU : Средний Восток

UF : Near East
NT : Afghanistan
Gulf States
Iran
Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq
Israel
Jordan
Lebanon
Palestine
Syrian Arab Republic
Türkiye
Yemen
Cyprus
RT : Asia
Arab States
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Middle grade personnel

USE : Managers

Midwives

USE : Paramedical personnel

Migrant child education

USE : Migrant education

Migrant education

AR : تعليم المهاجرين
ES : Educación de los inmigrantes
FR : Éducation des migrants
RU : Образование для мигрантов
SN : Refers to the education of migrant workers and their families.
UF : Migrant child education
Nomad education
BT : Formal education
NT : Refugee education
RT : Nomads
Migrant workers
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Migrants

AR : مهاجرون
ES : Migrante
FR : Migrant
RU : Мигранты
UF : Emigrants
Immigrants
NT : Refugees
Displaced persons
Exiles
Foreigners
Nomads
Migrant workers
RT : Migration
Remittances
MT : 4.35 Population

Migrant workers

AR : عمال مهاجرون
ES : Trabajador migratorio
FR : Travailleur migrant
RU : Рабочие-мигранты
UF : Foreign workers
BT : Migrants
RT : Labour migration
Remittances
Migrant education
Return migration
MT : 4.35 Population

Migration

AR : هجرة
ES : Migración
FR : Migration
RU : Миграция
UF : International migration
Population migration
Population mobility
Population movement
NT : Emigration
Labour migration
Internal migration
Immigration
Nomadism
Migration policy
Return migration
RT : Demography
Migrants
Acculturation
Nationality
Freedom of movement
Population research
MT : 4.35 Population

Migration law

AR : قانون الهجرة
ES : Derecho de migración
FR : Droit de migration
RU : Закон в области миграции
UF : Emigration law
Immigration law
BT : Migration policy
RT : Illegal immigration
MT : 4.35 Population

Migration policy

AR : سياسات الهجرة
 ES : Política migratoria
 FR : Politique migratoire
 RU : Миграционная политика
 BT : **Migration**
 NT : **Migration law**
 RT : **Social policy**
 Government policy
 MT : **4.35 Population**

Militarism

AR : عسكرية
 ES : Militarismo
 FR : Militarisme
 RU : Милитаризм
 BT : **Political doctrines**
 RT : **Arms race**
 Arms sales
 War
 Imperialism
 MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Military archives

USE : **Government archives**

Military defence

USE : **Defence**

Military education

AR : تربية عسكرية
 ES : Educación militar
 FR : Éducation militaire
 RU : Военное образование
 UF : **Military training**
 BT : **Higher science education**
 RT : **Military engineering**
 MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Military engineering

AR : هندسة عسكرية
 ES : Ingeniería militar
 FR : Génie militaire
 RU : Военная техника
 UF : **Military technology**
 NT : **Warfare**
 Military operations
 Military strategy
 RT : **Military equipment**
 Armed forces
 Defence
 Weapons
 Military education
 MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Military equipment

AR : معدات عسكرية
 ES : Equipamiento militar
 FR : Équipement militaire
 RU : Военное оборудование
 NT : **Weapons**
 RT : **Military engineering**
 MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Military expenditure

AR : اتفاق عسكري
 ES : Gastos militares
 FR : Dépense militaire
 RU : Военные расходы
 UF : **Military spending**
 BT : **Public expenditure**
 RT : **Armed forces**
 MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Military forces

USE : **Armed forces**

Military operations

AR : عمليات عسكرية
 ES : Operación militar
 FR : Opération militaire
 RU : Военные операции
 BT : **Military engineering**
 MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Military personnel

USE : **Armed forces**

Military spending

USE : **Military expenditure**

Military strategy

AR : استراتيجية عسكرية
 ES : Estrategia militar
 FR : Stratégie militaire
 RU : Военная стратегия
 UF : **Military tactics**
 BT : **Military engineering**
 MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Military tactics

USE : **Military strategy**

Military technology

USE : **Military engineering**

Military training

USE : **Military education**

Milk

AR : لبن
 ES : Leche
 FR : Lait
 RU : Молоко
 BT : **Dairy products**
 RT : **Dairy industry**
 MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Mind

AR : عقل
 ES : Mente
 FR : Esprit
 RU : Разум
 UF : Mentality
 BT : Personality
 RT : Psychology
 Human nature
 Philosophy of mind
 MT : 4.10 Psychology

Mineral deposits

AR : ترسبات معدنية
 ES : Yacimientos de minerales
 FR : Dépôt minéral
 RU : Месторождения полезных ископаемых
 UF : Ore deposits
 BT : Mineralogy
 NT : Metallic deposits
 Salt deposits
 RT : Minerals
 Mineral resources
 Gems
 MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Mineralogy

AR : علم المعادن
 ES : Mineralogía
 FR : Minéralogie
 RU : Минералогия
 NT : Minerals
 Mineral deposits
 RT : Crystallography
 Petrology
 Mineral resources
 MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Mineral oils

USE : Petroleum

Mineral resources

AR : موارد معدنية
 ES : Recursos minerales
 FR : Ressources minérales
 RU : Ископаемые ресурсы
 BT : Natural resources
 RT : Mineralogy
 Commodities
 Metals
 Inorganic compounds
 Phosphorus
 Sulphur
 Minerals
 Nonrenewable resources
 Mineral deposits
 Marine mineral resources
 MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Minerals

AR : معادن
 ES : Mineral
 FR : Minerai
 RU : Полезные ископаемые
 BT : Mineralogy
 NT : Gems
 Iron ores
 RT : Materials
 Clays
 Inorganic compounds
 Mineral resources
 Soils
 Mineral deposits
 MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Mines

USE : Mining

Miniature paintings

AR : لوحات مصغرة
 ES : Miniatura
 FR : Miniature
 RU : Миниатюрная живопись
 BT : Paintings
 MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Minicomputers

AR : حواسيب صغيرة
 ES : Miniordenador
 FR : Mini-ordinateurs
 RU : Мини-компьютеры
 BT : Computers
 MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Minimum wage

AR : حد ادنى للأجور
 ES : Salario mínimo
 FR : Salaire minimum
 RU : Минимальная заработная плата
 BT : Wages
 RT : Poverty alleviation
 Income
 MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Mining

AR : تعدين
 ES : Minería
 FR : Industrie minière
 RU : Разработка полезных ископаемых
 UF : Metal mining
 Mines
 Mining engineering
 Mining industries
 NT : Coal mining
 RT : Engineering geology
 Engineering
 Civil engineering
 Land subsidence
 MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Mining engineering

USE : Mining

Mining industries

USE : Mining

Ministers of religion

USE : Clergy

Ministries

USE : Government departments

Ministries of education

USE : Government educational bodies

Minitel

USE : Videotex

Minorities

USE : Minority groups

Minority cultures

USE : Cultural minorities

Minority groups

AR : جماعات الاقليات

ES : Grupo minoritario

FR : Minorité

RU : Группы меньшинств

UF : Minorities

RT : Religious minorities

Cultural minorities

Gender minorities

Language minorities

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Mirrors

USE : Optical instruments

MIS

USE : Management information systems

Missiles

AR : صواريخ

ES : Misil

FR : Missile

RU : Ракеты

UF : Ballistic missiles

BT : Weapons

RT : Spacecraft

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Missionaries

USE : Clergy

Missionary work

AR : عمل تبشيري

ES : Obra misionera

FR : Oeuvre missionnaire

RU : Миссионерство

BT : Religious activities

RT : Clergy

MT : 3.20 Religion

Mission oriented research

AR : بحث المهمة معينة

ES : Investigación centrada en un problema

FR : Recherche axée sur les problèmes

RU : Целевые научные исследования

SN : Research designed for the solution of a specific problem.

UF : Problem focused research

BT : Applied research

RT : Problem solving

Interdisciplinary research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Mission reports

AR : تقارير البعثات

ES : Informe de misión

FR : Rapport de mission

RU : Отчеты о командировках

UF : Expert reports

BT : Monographs

RT : Primary documents

Experts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Mixed economy

AR : اقتصاد مختلط

ES : Economía mixta

FR : Économie mixte

RU : Смешанная экономика

SN : Economy in which elements of government control are intermingled with market elements in organizing production and consumption.

BT : Economic systems

MT : 6.25 Economics

Mixed marriages

AR : زيجات مختلطة

ES : Matrimonio mixto

FR : Mariage mixte

RU : Смешанные браки

BT : Marriage

MT : 4.40 Family

Mlearning

USE : Electronic learning

M-learning

USE : Electronic learning

Mobile classrooms

USE : Mobile educational services

Mobile communication

AR : اتصال بالاجهزة المحمولة

ES : Comunicación móvil

FR : Communication mobile

RU : Мобильная коммуникация

BT : **Telecommunications**

RT : **Mobile phones**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Mobile educational services

AR : خدمات تربوية متنقلة

ES : Servicio educativo itinerante

FR : Service éducatif itinérant

RU : Мобильные образовательные услуги

UF : *Mobile classrooms*

Mobile schools

BT : **Formal education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Mobile homes

AR : منازل متنقلة

ES : Casa móvil

FR : Maison mobile

RU : ПередвЗные дома

UF : *Caravans*

BT : **Houses**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Mobile learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

Mobile libraries

AR : مكتبات متنقلة

ES : Biblioteca móvil

FR : Bibliothèque mobile

RU : Мобильные библиотеки

UF : *Bibliobus*

Bookmobiles

Travelling libraries

BT : **Public libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Mobile phones

AR : هواتف محمولة

ES : Teléfono móvil

FR : Téléphone mobile

RU : Сотовый телефон

UF : *Cell phones*

Cellular phones

Cellphones

Smartphones

BT : **Telephone**

RT : **Mobile communication**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Mobile schools

USE : **Mobile educational services**

Modelling

USE : **Mathematical models**

Models

USE : **Simulation models**

Modems

USE : **Telecommunications equipment**

Modern art

AR : فن حديث

ES : Arte moderno

FR : Art moderne

RU : Модернизм

SN : *17-19th century.*

BT : **Art styles**

RT : **Modern literature**

MT : **3.45 Art**

Modern dance

AR : رقص حديث

ES : Danza moderna

FR : Danse moderne

RU : Современный танец

BT : **Dance**

RT : **Ballet**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Modern history

AR : تاريخ حديث

ES : Historia moderna

FR : Histoire moderne

RU : Новая история

SN : *16th-18th century.*

BT : **Historical periods**

MT : **3.25 History**

Modernization

AR : تحديث

ES : Modernización

FR : Modernisation

RU : Модернизация

SN : *Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas or styles are adapted or acquired.*

BT : **Social change**

RT : **Cultural change**

Organizational change

Development theory

Digital transformation

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Modern languages

AR : لغات حديثة

ES : Lengua moderna

FR : Langue vivante

RU : Современные языки

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Foreign languages**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Modern law

USE : **Legal systems**

Modern literature

AR : ادب حديث

ES : *Literatura moderna*

FR : *Littérature moderne*

RU : Модернистская литература

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

RT : **Modern art**

Contemporary literature

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Modular courses

USE : **Modular instruction**

Modular curriculum

USE : **Modular instruction**

Modular instruction

AR : تدريب نموذجي

ES : *Enseñanza por módulos*

FR : *Enseignement modulaire*

RU : Модульное обучение

SN : *Organization of the curriculum or of instructional courses in self-contained units ('modules') designed for management by the learner.*

UF : **Modular courses**

Modular curriculum

Modular learning

Modular training

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Teaching methods**

Learning packages

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Modular learning

USE : **Modular instruction**

Modular training

USE : **Modular instruction**

Moisture

USE : **Humidity**

Moldavian

USE : **Romanian**

Moldavian SSR

AR : جمهورية مولدوفا الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : *RSS de Moldavia*

FR : *SSR de Moldavie*

RU : Молдавская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Moldova R".*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Moldovan

USE : **Romanian**

Moldova R

AR : جمهورية مولدوفا

ES : *República de Moldova*

FR : *Moldova R*

RU : Республика Молдова

SN : *Use for events after 1991. For earlier events, use Moldavian SSR*

UF : **Republic of Moldova**

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

CIS countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Molecular biology

AR : علم الاحياء الجزيئي

ES : *Biología molecular*

FR : *Biologie moléculaire*

RU : Молекулярная биология

RT : **Biochemistry**

Biophysics

Cell biology

Biotechnology

Cloning

Molecular structure

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Molecular physics

AR : فيزياء جزيئية

ES : *Física molecular*

FR : *Physique moléculaire*

RU : Молекулярная физика

RT : **Physical chemistry**

Molecular structure

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Molecular structure

AR : تركيب جزيئي

ES : *Estructura molecular*

FR : *Structure moléculaire*

RU : Молекулярная структура

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Molecular physics**

Molecular biology

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Monaco

AR : موناكو

ES : *Mónaco*

FR : *Monaco*

RU : Монако

BT : **Western Europe**

Mediterranean countries

French speaking countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Monarchy

AR : ملكية

ES : *Monarquía*

FR : *Monarchie*

RU : Монархия

BT : **Political systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Monasteries

USE : **Religious buildings**

Monetary policy

AR : سياسة نقدية

ES : Política monetaria

FR : Politique monétaire

RU : Валютная политика

BT : Financial policy

NT : International monetary systems

Currency devaluation

RT : Inflation

Government policy

Money

Currencies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Money

AR : نقود

ES : Dinero

FR : Argent

RU : Деньги

BT : Financial resources

RT : Credit

Liquidity

Currencies

Monetary policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Mongolia

AR : منغوليا

ES : Mongolia

FR : Mongolie

RU : Монголия

BT : East Asia

CMEA countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Mongolian

AR : لغة منغولية

ES : Lengua mongol

FR : Mongole

RU : Монгольский язык

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Monitoring

AR : مراقبة

ES : Vigilancia

FR : Surveillance

RU : Мониторинг

BT : Research work

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Monographs

AR : مفردات

ES : Monografía

FR : Monographie

RU : Монографии

SN : (1) A treatise on a single subject. (2) In cataloguing, any publication which is not "serials".

BT : Documents

NT : Country reports

Mission reports

RT : Books

ISBD

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Monolingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

Monopolies

AR : احتكارات

ES : Monopolio

FR : Monopole

RU : Монополии

UF : Cartels

BT : Economic integration

RT : Market structure

Economic competition

Economic concentration

Mergers

MT : 6.25 Economics

Montenegro

AR : الجبل الأسود

ES : Montenegro

FR : Monténégro

RU : Черногория

SN : Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006 use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events use Yugoslavia.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

RT : Serbia and Montenegro

MT : 7.20 Europe

Montserrat

AR : مونتسيرات

ES : Montserrat

FR : Montserrat

RU : Монтсеррат

BT : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Monuments

AR : اثار

ES : Monumento

FR : Monument

RU : Памятники

BT : Architecture

NT : Historic monuments

Funerary monuments

RT : Buildings

Palaces

Cultural property

Temples

Churches

Mosques

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Moon

AR : قمر

ES : Luna

FR : Lune

RU : Луна

BT : Satellites

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Moonlighting

USE : Clandestine employment

Moral concepts

AR : مفاهيم اخلاقية

ES : Concepto moral

FR : Concept moral

RU : Моральные принципы

UF : Conscience

Discipline

BT : Ethics

NT : Responsibility

RT : Self discipline

Educational accountability

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Moral crises

AR : ازمات اخلاقية

ES : Crisis moral

FR : Crise morale

RU : Моральный кризис

BT : Moral values

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Moral development

AR : تنمية اخلاقية

ES : Desarrollo moral

FR : Développement moral

RU : Нравственное развитие

BT : Developmental psychology

RT : Ethics

Child development

Moral education

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Moral education

AR : تربية اخلاقية

ES : Educación moral

FR : Éducation morale

RU : Нравственное воспитание

BT : Social science education

RT : Ethics

Drug education

Civic education

Moral development

Human rights education

Peace education

Religious education

Disarmament education

Moral values

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Morality

USE : Ethics

Moral philosophy

USE : Ethics

Moral responsibility

USE : Responsibility

Moral standards

USE : Moral values

Moral values

AR : قيم اخلاقية

ES : Valores morales

FR : Valeur morale

RU : Нравственные ценности

UF : Moral standards

BT : Ethics

NT : Moral crises

RT : Value systems

Moral education

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Morbidity

AR : اعتلال

ES : Morbosidad

FR : Morbidité

RU : Заболеваемость

UF : Illness rate

BT : Population dynamics

RT : Diseases

Mortality

MT : 4.35 Population

Morocco

AR : المغرب

ES : Marruecos

FR : Maroc

RU : Марокко

BT : North Africa

Maghreb

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Morphology (linguistics)

AR : (صرف) اللغويات

ES : Morfología (lingüística)

FR : Morphologie (linguistique)

RU : Морфология (лингвистика)

BT : Grammar

RT : Syntax

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Mortality

AR : معدل الوفيات

ES : Mortalidad

FR : Mortalité

RU : Смертность

UF : Death rate

BT : Population dynamics

NT : Child mortality

RT : Death

Morbidity

MT : 4.35 Population

Mosaics

AR : فسيفساء

ES : Mosaico

FR : Mosaïque

RU : Мозаики

BT : Handicrafts

RT : Plastic arts

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Moslem law

USE : Islamic law

Moslems

AR : مسلمون

ES : Musulmán

FR : Musulman

RU : Мусульмане

UF : Muslims

BT : Religious groups

RT : Islam

MT : 3.20 Religion

Mosques

AR : مساجد

ES : Mezquita

FR : Mosquée

RU : Мечети

BT : Religious buildings

RT : Islam

Monuments

MT : 3.20 Religion

Mother language

USE : Mother tongue

Mothers

AR : امهات

ES : Madre

FR : Mère

RU : Матери

BT : Parents

NT : Single mothers

Working mothers

RT : Maternal and child health

Maternal welfare

Women

Homemakers

Married women

MT : 4.40 Family

Mother tongue

AR : لغة ام

ES : Lengua materna

FR : Langue maternelle

RU : Родной язык

UF : Mother language

BT : Languages

RT : Mother tongue instruction

National languages

Indigenous languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Mother tongue instruction

AR : تعليم اللغة الأم

ES : Enseñanza de la lengua materna

FR : Enseignement de la langue maternelle

RU : Обучение родному языку

BT : Basic study subjects

NT : Handwriting instruction

Spelling instruction

Reading instruction

RT : Language instruction

Literacy

Basic education

Bilingual education

Language of instruction

Creative writing

Indigenous languages

Story telling

Mother tongue

Multilingual education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Motion pictures

USE : Films

Motivation

AR : دافع

ES : Motivación

FR : Motivation

RU : Мотивация

NT : Achievement motivation

Self discipline

RT : Attitudes

Behaviour

Work attitudes

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Motor development

AR : نمو حركي

ES : Desarrollo motor

FR : Développement moteur

RU : Развитие моторики

BT : Physiological development

RT : Developmental psychology

Nervous systems

Child development

MT : 2.70 Biology

Motor vehicles

AR : سيارات

ES : Vehículo automotor

FR : Véhicule à moteur

RU : Автомашины

UF : Automobiles

Cars

Trucks

BT : Vehicles

RT : Road engineering

Road transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Mould

USE : Fungi

Mountains

AR : جبال

ES : Montaña

FR : Montagne

RU : Горы

UF : Highlands
Plateaus

BT : Land forms

RT : Volcanoes

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Movable cultural property

AR : ممتلكات ثقافية منقولة

ES : Bien cultural mueble

FR : Bien culturel mobilier

RU : Перемещаемая культурная собственность

BT : Cultural property

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Movement education

AR : تربية حركية

ES : Expresión corporal

FR : Expression corporelle

RU : Образование в области техники движения

UF : Dance education

BT : Physical education

RT : Dance

Ballet

Drama education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Movie industry

USE : Film industry

Movies

USE : Films

Mozambique

AR : موزامبيق

ES : Mozambique

FR : Mozambique

RU : Мозамбик

BT : Southern Africa

Portuguese speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Multicultural education

USE : Intercultural education

Multiculturalism

AR : تعددية ثقافية

ES : Multiculturalismo

FR : Multiculturalisme

RU : Многочественность культур

BT : Cultural diversity

RT : National cultures

Biculturalism

Cross cultural analysis

Cultural environment

Intercultural dialogue

Intercultural education

Multilingualism

Multilingual education

MT : 3.05 Culture

Multidisciplinary research

USE : Interdisciplinary research

Multiethnic societies

AR : مجتمعات متعددة الإثنيات

ES : Sociedad multiétnica

FR : Société pluri-ethnique

RU : Мультиэтнические общества

UF : Multiracial societies

BT : Ethnic groups

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Multigrade teaching

USE : One teacher schools

Multilateral aid

AR : معونة متعددة الاطراف

ES : Ayuda multilateral

FR : Aide multilatérale

RU : Многосторонняя помощь

BT : Development aid

RT : Multilateral relations

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Multilateral relations

AR : علاقات متعددة الاطراف

ES : Relaciones multilaterales

FR : Relations multilatérales

RU : Многосторонние отношения

BT : International relations

RT : Multilateral aid

MT : 6.20 International relations

Multilingual education

AR : التعليم متعدد اللغات

ES : Educación multilingüe

FR : Éducation multilingue

SN : The use of two or more languages in education, which may include the mother tongue.

BT : Language of instruction

NT : Bilingual education

RT : Mother tongue instruction

Intercultural education

Multiculturalism

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Multilingualism

AR : تعدد اللغات

ES : Multilingüismo

FR : Multilinguisme

RU : Многоязычие

UF : Plurilingualism

BT : Bilingualism

RT : Language instruction

Sociolinguistics

Multiculturalism

Foreign languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Multilingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

Multimedia centres**USE : Media resource centres****Multimedia instruction***AR : تعليم متعدد الوسائط**ES : Enseñanza multimedia**FR : Enseignement multimédias**RU : Мультимедийное обучение***SN :** *Integration of more than one medium in a presentation or module of instruction.***UF :** *Media assisted education***BT :** *Teaching methods***NT :** *Audiovisual instruction***RT :** *Educational publications**Educational technology**Audiovisual aids**Educational films**Educational radio**Educational television***MT :** *1.60 Teaching and training***Multimedia libraries****USE : Media resource centres****Multinational enterprises****USE : Transnational corporations****Multiple choice tests***AR : اختبارات الاختيار من متعدد**ES : Prueba de respuesta múltiple**FR : Épreuve à choix multiple**RU : Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов***BT :** *Educational testing***MT :** *1.65 Educational evaluation***Multiple class teaching****USE : One teacher schools****Multiply disabled***AR : ذوو إعاقات متعددة**ES : Multiminusválido**FR : Handicapé multiple**RU : Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками***UF :** *Multiply handicapped***BT :** *Persons with disabilities***NT :** *Deaf and dumb***MT :** *4.20 Social problems***Multiply handicapped****USE : Multiply disabled****Multiracial societies****USE : Multiethnic societies****Multiuser systems***AR : نظم متعددة المستخدمين**ES : Configuración multipuesta**FR : Configuration multiposte**RU : Мультипользовательские системы***UF :** *Timesharing systems***BT :** *Computer programming***MT :** *5.40 Information technology (software)***Multivariate analysis***AR : تحليل متعدد المتغيرات**ES : Análisis multivariado**FR : Analyse multivariée**RU : Многовариантный анализ***BT :** *Statistical analysis***NT :** *Factor analysis***MT :** *2.15 Mathematics and statistics***Municipal archives****USE : Local government archives****Municipal government***AR : حكومة بلدية**ES : Gobierno municipal**FR : Administration municipale**RU : Муниципалитет***UF :** *City government***BT :** *Local government***RT :** *Urban areas***MT :** *6.15 Politics and government***Municipal libraries***AR : مكبات البلديات**ES : Biblioteca municipal**FR : Bibliothèque municipale**RU : Муниципальные библиотеки***UF :** *City libraries**Urban libraries***BT :** *Public libraries***MT :** *5.25 Documentary information systems***Murals***AR : جداريات**ES : Mural**FR : Peinture murale**RU : Настенная живопись***UF :** *Frescoes**Wall paintings***BT :** *Paintings***MT :** *3.50 Visual arts***Murder****USE : Homicide****Museography***AR : فن تنظيم المتاحف**ES : Museografía**FR : Muséographie**RU : Музеография***UF :** *Museum practice***BT :** *Museology***RT :** *Museums**Museum curators***MT :** *3.60 Museums*

Museology

AR : علم المتاحف

ES : *Museología*

FR : *Muséologie*

RU : *Музееведение*

UF : *Museum science*

NT : **Museography**

RT : **Museums**

Museum training

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum activities

AR : أنشطة متحفية

ES : *Actividad de los museos*

FR : *Activité des musées*

RU : *Музейная деятельность*

NT : **Museum attendance**

Museum programmes

Museum visits

RT : **Museum planning**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum administration

AR : إدارة المتاحف

ES : *Administración de museos*

FR : *Administration des musées*

RU : *Управление деятельностью музеев*

UF : *Museum management*

BT : **Museum policy**

NT : **Museum legislation**

Museum reorganization

RT : **Museum statistics**

Museum planning

Museum cooperation

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum architecture

AR : عمارة المتاحف

ES : *Arquitectura de museos*

FR : *Architecture de musée*

RU : *Архитектура музеев*

BT : **Museum buildings**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum attendance

AR : ارتياد المتاحف

ES : *Asistencia a los museos*

FR : *Fréquentation des musées*

RU : *Посещаемость музеев*

BT : **Museum activities**

RT : **Cultural participation**

Museum statistics

Museum visits

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum buildings

AR : مباني المتاحف

ES : *Edificio del museo*

FR : *Bâtiment de musée*

RU : *Здания музеев*

BT : **Museum facilities**

NT : **Museum architecture**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum collections

AR : مجموعات المتاحف

ES : *Colección de museo*

FR : *Collection de musée*

RU : *Музейные собрания*

BT : **Museum facilities**

RT : **Art collections**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum cooperation

AR : تعاون بين المتاحف

ES : *Cooperación de museos*

FR : *Coopération des musées*

RU : *Сотрудничество музеев*

BT : **Museum planning**

RT : **Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum curators

AR : أمناء المتاحف

ES : *Conservador de museo*

FR : *Conservateur de musée*

RU : *Кураторы музеев*

BT : **Museum personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

Museography

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Museum development

AR : تطوير المتاحف

ES : *Desarrollo de los museos*

FR : *Développement des musées*

RU : *Развитие музеев*

BT : **Museum planning**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum economics

AR : اقتصاديات المتاحف

ES : *Economía de los museos*

FR : *Economie des musées*

RU : *Экономика музейного дела*

UF : *Museum finance*

BT : **Museum planning**

RT : **Economics of culture**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum education

USE : **Museum training**

Museum educational programmes

AR : برامج تعليمية للمتاحف

ES : *Programas educativos de museos*

FR : *Programme d'enseignement muséologique*

RU : *Образовательные программы музеев*

UF : *Educational function of museums*

BT : **Museum programmes**

RT : **Cultural activities**

Museum visits

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum equipment

AR : تجهيزات المتاحف
 ES : Equipamiento de museos
 FR : Équipement de musée
 RU : Музейное оборудование
 UF : Display cases
 BT : Museum facilities
 RT : Museum laboratories
 MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum facilities

AR : مرافق المتاحف
 ES : Instalación de los museos
 FR : Installation de musée
 RU : Материально-техническая база музеев
 NT : Museum collections
 Museum laboratories
 Museum buildings
 Museum equipment
 RT : Museum planning
 MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum finance

USE : Museum economics

Museum laboratories

AR : مختبرات المتاحف
 ES : Laboratorio de museo
 FR : Laboratoire de musée
 RU : Музейные лаборатории
 UF : Conservation laboratories
 Museum repair workshops
 BT : Museum facilities
 RT : Repair workshops
 Laboratory equipment
 Museum equipment
 MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum legislation

AR : تشريعات المتاحف
 ES : Legislación sobre museos
 FR : Législation des musées
 RU : Законодательство в области музейного дела
 BT : Museum administration
 MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum libraries

USE : Art libraries

Museum management

USE : Museum administration

Museum personnel

AR : موظفو المتاحف
 ES : Personal de los museos
 FR : Personnel de musée
 RU : Персонал музеев
 BT : Cultural personnel
 NT : Museum curators
 RT : Museum training
 MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Museum planning

AR : تخطيط المتاحف
 ES : Planificación de los museos
 FR : Planification des musées
 RU : Планирование деятельности музеев
 BT : Museum policy
 NT : Museum statistics
 Museum economics
 Museum cooperation
 Museum development
 RT : Museum activities
 Museum facilities
 Museum programmes
 Museum administration
 MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum policy

AR : سياسة المتاحف
 ES : Política museológica
 FR : Politique des musées
 RU : Политика в области музейного дела
 NT : Museum planning
 Museum administration
 RT : Museum programmes
 MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum practice

USE : Museography

Museum programmes

AR : برامج المتاحف
 ES : Programas de museos
 FR : Programme de musée
 RU : Музейные программы
 BT : Museum activities
 NT : Museum educational programmes
 RT : Museum policy
 Museum planning
 MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum reorganization

AR : إعادة تنظيم المتاحف
 ES : Reorganización de los museos
 FR : Réorganisation des musées
 RU : Реорганизация музеев
 BT : Museum administration
 MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum repair workshops

USE : Museum laboratories

Museums

AR : متاحف
 ES : Museo
 FR : Musée
 RU : Музеи
 NT : Specialized museums
 National museums
 Regional museums
 RT : Resource centres
 Museology
 Inventories
 Museography
 MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum science

USE : Museology

Museum statistics

AR : إحصائيات المتاحف

ES : Estadísticas de museos

FR : Statistique des musées

RU : Музейная статистика

BT : Museum planning

RT : Cultural statistics

Museum attendance

Museum administration

MT : 3.60 Museums

Museum training

AR : تدريب متحف

ES : Formación museográfica

FR : Formation en muséologie

RU : Подготовка в области музейного дела

UF : Museum education

BT : Cultural personnel training

RT : Museology

Museum personnel

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Museum visits

AR : زيارة المتاحف

ES : Visitas a museos

FR : Visite de musée

RU : Посещения музеев

BT : Museum activities

RT : Museum educational programmes

Museum attendance

MT : 3.60 Museums

Mushrooms

USE : Fungi

Music

AR : موسيقى

ES : Música

FR : Musique

RU : Музыка

UF : Instrumental music

NT : Musical instruments

Musical performances

Musicology

Orchestras

Vocal music

RT : Performing arts

Musicians

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Musical comedy

AR : كوميديا موسيقية

ES : Comedia musical

FR : Comédie musicale

RU : Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)

BT : Opera

RT : Musical performances

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Musical forms

AR : أشكال موسيقية

ES : Forma musical

FR : Forme musicale

RU : Музыкальные формы

SN : Includes concertos, sonatas, symphonies, etc.

UF : Symphonies

BT : Musicology

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Musical instruments

AR : آلات موسيقية

ES : Instrumento musical

FR : Instrument de musique

RU : Музыкальные инструменты

BT : Music

RT : Orchestras

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Musical performances

AR : أداء موسيقى

ES : Interpretación musical

FR : Concert

RU : Музыкальные представления

UF : Concerts

BT : Music

RT : Opera

Musical comedy

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Musical styles

AR : أنماط موسيقية

ES : Estilo musical

FR : Style musical

RU : Музыкальные стили

NT : Classical music

Concrete music

Contemporary music

Jazz

Pop music

Traditional music

Popular music

Religious music

RT : Musicology

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Musical theory

USE : Musicology

Music education

AR : تربية موسيقية

ES : Educación musical

FR : Éducation musicale

RU : Музыкальное образование

BT : Cultural education

RT : Aesthetic education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Musicians

AR : موسيقيون

ES : *Músico*

FR : *Musicien*

RU : Музыканты

BT : **Performers**

NT : **Composers**

RT : **Music**

MT : **3.45 Art**

Music industry

AR : صناعة الموسيقى

ES : *Industria musical*

FR : *Industrie musicale*

RU : музыкальная индустрия

BT : **Publishing**

NT : **Record industry**

Music publishing

RT : **Cultural industry**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Musicology

AR : علم الموسيقى

ES : *Musicología*

FR : *Musicologie*

RU : Музыковедение

UF : *Musical theory*

BT : **Music**

NT : **Musical forms**

RT : **Musical styles**

Music publishing

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Music publishing

AR : نشر الموسيقى

ES : *Edición musical*

FR : *Édition musicale*

RU : Издание музыкальных произведений

BT : **Music industry**

RT : **Musicology**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Muslims

USE : **Moslems**

Mutation

AR : طفرة

ES : *Mutación*

FR : *Mutation*

RU : Мутации

SN : *Any change in the genotype of an organism occurring at the gene, chromosome or genome level.*

UF : *Biological change*

Genetic variation

BT : **Genetics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Mutual recognition of qualifications

USE : **Equivalence between diplomas**

Myanmar

AR : ميانمار

ES : *Myanmar*

FR : *Myanmar*

RU : Мьянма

UF : *Burma*

BT : **South East Asia**

ASEAN countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Mycology

USE : **Fungi**

Mysticism

AR : تصوف

ES : *Misticismo*

FR : *Mysticisme*

RU : Мистицизм

NT : **Magic**

Parapsychology

Spiritualism

RT : **Religion**

Religious experience

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Mythology

AR : علم الاساطير

ES : *Mitología*

FR : *Mythologie*

RU : Мифология

UF : *Myths*

BT : **Religious history**

RT : **Literary forms and genres**

Ancient religions

Primitive religions

Oral history

Folklore

Oral tradition

Legends

MT : **3.25 History**

Myths

USE : **Mythology**

Namibia

AR : ناميبيا

ES : Namibia

FR : Namibie

RU : Намибия

BT : Southern Africa
English speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Nanoscience

USE : Nanotechnology

Nanotechnology

AR : تكنولوجيا النانو

ES : Nanotecnología

FR : Nanotechnologie

RU : Нанотехнология

SN : Research and engineering conducted at the nanoscale.

UF : Nanoscience

BT : Technology

RT : Engineering

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Narcotic drugs

AR : عقاقير مخدرة

ES : Estupefaciente

FR : Stupéfiant

RU : Наркотические вещества

UF : Cannabis

Cocaine

Hallucinogenic drugs

Heroin

LSD

Opium

Psychotropic drugs

BT : Drugs

RT : Drug abuse

Drug education

Doping

Drug traffic

Drug psychotherapy

Drug control

Drug policy

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Natality

USE : Birth rate

National accounting

AR : محاسبة قومية

ES : Contabilidad nacional

FR : Comptabilité nationale

RU : Национальная отчетность

UF : Economic and social accounting

NT : National income

Gross national product

RT : Accounting

Macroeconomics

Public finance

MT : 6.25 Economics

National anthems

AR : اناشيد وطنية

ES : Himno nacional

FR : Hymne national

RU : Государственные гимны

BT : Vocal music

RT : Civic education

National identity

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

National archives

AR : أرشيفات وطنية

ES : Archivos nacionales

FR : Archives nationales

RU : Национальные архивы

BT : Archives

RT : Public archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

National art

AR : فن وطني

ES : Arte nacional

FR : Art national

RU : Национальное искусство

NT : African art

Latin American art

Arab art

Asian art

Byzantine art

European art

North American art

Oceanic art

MT : 3.45 Art

National bibliographies

AR : بيبليوجرافيات وطنية

ES : Bibliografía nacional

FR : Bibliographie nationale

RU : Национальные библиографии

SN : A bibliography of books produced in one country whatever their language and/or in the language of one country.

BT : Bibliographies

MT : 5.30 Information sources

National broadcasting

AR : إذاعة وطنية

ES : Radiodifusión nacional

FR : Radiodiffusion nationale

RU : Национальное вещание

BT : Broadcasting

RT : Radio

Television

MT : 5.20 Information industry

National budget

USE : State budget

National character

USE : National identity

National consciousness

USE : National identity

National cultures

AR : ثقافات قومية

ES : Cultura nacional

FR : Culture nationale

RU : Национальные культуры

UF : Cultures

NT : African cultures

Caribbean cultures

Amerindian cultures

Latin American cultures

North American cultures

Islamic culture

Arctic cultures

Asian cultures

Oceanic cultures

European cultures

RT : Cultural conditions

Cultural systems

Culture

Cultural studies

Multiculturalism

Contemporary culture

Cultural nationalism

MT : 3.05 Culture

National educational systems

USE : Educational systems

National government

USE : Central government

National history

AR : تاريخ وطني

ES : Historia nacional

FR : Histoire nationale

RU : Национальная история

NT : African history

American history

Arab history

Asian history

Byzantine history

European history

RT : Nations

MT : 3.25 History

National identity

AR : هوية وطنية

ES : Identidad nacional

FR : Identité nationale

RU : Национальная идентичность

UF : National character

National consciousness

BT : Cultural nationalism

RT : National anthems

National stereotypes

MT : 3.05 Culture

National income

AR : دخل قومي

ES : Ingreso nacional

FR : Revenu national

RU : Национальный доход

BT : National accounting

RT : Financial resources

Incomes policy

Public finance

Gross national product

Income distribution

MT : 6.25 Economics

National information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الوطنية

ES : Sistema de información nacional

FR : Système d'information national

RU : Национальные информационные системы

BT : Information systems

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Nationalism

AR : قومية

ES : Nacionalismo

FR : Nationalisme

RU : Национализм

BT : Political doctrines

RT : Cultural nationalism

Fascism

Nazism

Separatism

Nations

Regionalism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Nationality

AR : جنسية

ES : Nacionalidad

FR : Nationalité

RU : Подданство

UF : Citizenship

BT : Public law

RT : Migration

Civil and political rights

Civic education

Constitutional law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Nationalization

AR : تأميم

ES : Nacionalización

FR : Nationalisation

RU : Национализация

BT : Economic policy

RT : Government control

Public ownership

Planned economy

Privatization

Public enterprises

Foreign investment

MT : 6.25 Economics

Nationalized enterprises

USE : Public enterprises

National languages

AR : لغات وطنية

ES : *Lengua nacional*

FR : *Langue nationale*

RU : Национальные языки

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language policy**

Dialects

Indigenous languages

Mother tongue

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

National libraries

AR : مكتبات وطنية

ES : *Biblioteca nacional*

FR : *Bibliothèque nationale*

RU : Национальные библиотеки

SN : A 'library' which is responsible for acquiring and conserving copies of all significant publications published in the country and may function as a "legal deposit library".

BT : **Libraries**

NT : **Depository libraries**

RT : **Government libraries**

Public libraries

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

National literatures

AR : ادب قومية

ES : *Literatura nacional*

FR : *Littérature nationale*

RU : Национальные литературы

NT : **African literature**

Arab literature

Asian literature

Caribbean literature

European literature

Latin American literature

North American literature

Oceanic literature

RT : **Literature**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

National minorities

USE : **Ethnic groups**

National museums

AR : متاحف وطنية

ES : *Museo nacional*

FR : *Musée national*

RU : Национальные музеи

BT : **Museums**

RT : **Regional museums**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

National parks

AR : حدائق وطنية

ES : *Parque nacional*

FR : *Parc national*

RU : Национальные парки

BT : **Nature reserves**

RT : **Wildlife conservation**

Fauna

Endangered species

Forests

Flora

Parks

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

National planning

USE : **Development planning**

National plans

USE : **Development plans**

National policy

USE : **Government policy**

National politics

USE : **Internal politics**

National qualifications framework

AR : أطر المؤهلات الوطنية

ES : *Marco nacional de cualificaciones*

FR : *Cadre national de qualification*

RU : Национальные рамки квалификаций

SN : Instrument used to classify a country's qualifications at different levels. Each level is defined by a set of learning outcomes expected at that level.

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Educational levels**

Equivalence between diplomas

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

National state

USE : **State**

National stereotypes

AR : قوالب نمطية وطنية

ES : *Estereotipo nacional*

FR : *Stéréotype national*

RU : Национальные стереотипы

UF : **Ethnic stereotypes**

BT : **Stereotypes**

RT : **Cultural nationalism**

National identity

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

National theatre

AR : مسرح وطني

ES : *Teatro nacional*

FR : *Théâtre national*

RU : Национальный театр

BT : **Theatre**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Nation building

AR : بناء الأمة
ES : Construcción de la nación
FR : Édification nationale
RU : Строительство нации

BT : Nations
MT : 4.15 Social systems

Nations

AR : اسم
ES : Nación
FR : Nation
RU : Нации

BT : Social systems
NT : Nation building
RT : National history
Nationalism
MT : 4.15 Social systems

Native art

USE : Primitive art

Natives

USE : Indigenous peoples

Natural disasters

USE : Natural hazards

Natural environment

AR : بيئة طبيعية
ES : Medio ambiente natural
FR : Environnement naturel
RU : Естественная окружающая среда

UF : Physical environment
BT : Environment
NT : Aquatic environment
Terrestrial environment
RT : Atmosphere
Environmental management
Environmental degradation
Ecosystems
Biosphere
Ecology
Human activities effects
Physical geography
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Natural fibres

USE : Fibres

Natural gas

USE : Gas resources

Natural hazards

AR : أخطار طبيعية
ES : Amenaza natural
FR : Aléas naturels
RU : Природная угроза

UF : Natural disasters
BT : Disasters
NT : Drought
Landslides
Earthquakes
Tsunami
Floods
Volcanic eruptions
RT : Damage
Cyclones
Storms
Forest fires
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Natural heritage

AR : تراث طبيعي
ES : Patrimonio natural
FR : Patrimoine naturel
RU : Природное наследие

UF : World heritage (natural)
NT : Nature conservation
RT : Cultural heritage
Global commons
Ecotourism
Cultural landscapes
Sacred sites
Geoparks
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Natural history

AR : تاريخ طبيعي
ES : Historia natural
FR : Histoire naturelle
RU : Естественная история

UF : Nature study
RT : Biochemistry
Biology
Biophysics
Cell biology
Botany
Natural sciences
Zoology
Natural history museums
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Natural history museums

AR : متاحف التاريخ الطبيعي
ES : Museo de historia natural
FR : Musée d'histoire naturelle
RU : Музеи естественной истории

BT : Science museums
RT : Natural history
MT : 3.60 Museums

Natural law

AR : قانون طبيعي

ES : Derecho natural

FR : Droit naturel

RU : Естественное право

BT : Law

RT : Philosophy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Natural resources

AR : موارد طبيعية

ES : Recursos naturales

FR : Ressources naturelles

RU : Природные ресурсы

NT : Land resources

Animal resources

Food resources

Endangered species

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Marine resources

Nonrenewable resources

Renewable resources

RT : Water resources

Resources development

Commodities

Raw materials

Renewable energy sources

Right to natural resources control

Nonrenewable energy sources

Resources conservation

Resources exploration

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Natural resources development

USE : Resources development

Natural resources management

USE : Resources management

Natural sciences

AR : علوم طبيعية

ES : Ciencias naturales

FR : Sciences naturelles

RU : Естественные науки

RT : Biology

Anthropology

Botany

Life sciences

Natural history

Zoology

Animal taxonomy

Ornithology

Plant taxonomy

Entomology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Natural selection

AR : انتخاب طبيعي

ES : Selección natural

FR : Sélection naturelle

RU : Естественный отбор

BT : Genetics

RT : Evolution

MT : 2.70 Biology

Nature conservation

AR : حفظ الطبيعة

ES : Conservación de la naturaleza

FR : Conservation de la nature

RU : Сохранение природы

BT : Natural heritage

NT : Wildlife conservation

Nature reserves

Landscape protection

Forest conservation

Transboundary protected areas

RT : Endangered species

Biodiversity

Biosphere reserves

Ecotourism

Flood control

Drought control

Environmental conservation

Resources conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Nature reserves

AR : محميات طبيعية

ES : Reserva natural

FR : Réserve naturelle

RU : Природные заповедники

BT : Nature conservation

NT : Botanical gardens

National parks

Zoological gardens

RT : Wildlife conservation

Endangered species

Forests

Geoparks

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Nature study

USE : Natural history

Naturopathy

USE : Homeopathy

Nauru

AR : ناورو

ES : Nauru

FR : Nauru

RU : Науру

BT : Oceania

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Naval engineering

USE : Marine engineering

Nazism*AR* : نازية*ES* : Nazismo*FR* : Nazisme*RU* : Нацизм**BT** : Totalitarianism**RT** : Nationalism

Dictatorship

Fascism

Racism (doctrine)

MT : 6.15 Politics and government**Near East****USE** : Middle East**Neighbouring rights***AR* : حقوق الجوار*ES* : Derechos conexos*FR* : Droits voisins*RU* : Смежные права**SN** : Rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations.**BT** : Intellectual property**RT** : Artistic property

Copyright

Piracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems**Neocolonialism***AR* : استعمار جديد*ES* : Neocolonialismo*FR* : Néocolonialisme*RU* : НеокOLONиализм**BT** : Colonialism**RT** : Dependence**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government**Neoliberalism****USE** : Liberalism**Neo-liberalism****USE** : Liberalism**Neolithic***AR* : عصر حجري حديث*ES* : Neolítico*FR* : Néolithique*RU* : Неолит**BT** : Prehistory**RT** : Quaternary**MT** : 3.25 History**Nepal***AR* : نيبال*ES* : Nepal*FR* : Népal*RU* : Непал**BT** : South Asia**MT** : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**Nepalese****USE** : Nepali**Nepali***AR* : لغة نيبالية*ES* : Nepalí*FR* : Népalais*RU* : Непальский язык**UF** : Nepalese**BT** : Indic languages**MT** : 3.35 Languages**Nervous system diseases***AR* : امراض الجهاز العصبي*ES* : Enfermedad del sistema nervioso*FR* : Maladie du système nerveux*RU* : Заболевания нервной системы**BT** : Diseases**NT** : Speech disorders**MT** : 2.85 Pathology**Nervous systems***AR* : أجهزة عصبية*ES* : Sistema nervioso*FR* : Système nerveux*RU* : Нервные системы**BT** : Anatomy**NT** : Sensory systems

Brain

RT : Neurobiology

Neurology

Motor development

Psychophysiology

MT : 2.70 Biology**Netherlands***AR* : هولندا*ES* : Países Bajos*FR* : Pays-Bas*RU* : Нидерланды**BT** : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

RT : Aruba

Curaçao

Netherlands Antilles

Sint Maarten

MT : 7.20 Europe**Netherlands Antilles***AR* : جزر الانتيل الهولندية*ES* : Antillas Holandesas*FR* : Antilles néerlandaises*RU* : Нидерландские Антильские острова**SN** : Use for events before 10 October 2010. For later events, use as appropriate, Aruba, Curaçao, Sint Maarten, or Netherlands.**BT** : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : Netherlands**MT** : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Network analysis

AR : تحليل الشبكات

ES : Análisis de redes

FR : Analyse de réseau

RU : Сетевой анализ

UF : Critical path analysis
PERT

BT : Management techniques

RT : Operations research

Cybernetics

Graph theory

Topology

Systems design

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Neurobiology

AR : بيولوجيا عصبية

ES : Neurobiología

FR : Neurobiologie

RU : Нейробиология

UF : Neuroscience

BT : Biology

RT : Nervous systems

Brain

Brain research

Neurology

Neurotechnology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Neurolinguistics

USE : Psycholinguistics

Neurology

AR : علم الأعصاب

ES : Neurología

FR : Neurologie

RU : Неврология

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Nervous systems

Neurobiology

Brain

Brain research

Neuropsychology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Neuropsychology

AR : علم النفس العصبي

ES : Neuropsicología

FR : Neuropsychologie

RU : Нейропсихология

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Psychology

Brain research

Neurology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Neuroscience

USE : Neurobiology

Neuroses

AR : عُصاب

ES : Neurosis

FR : Névrose

RU : Неврозы

BT : Mental diseases

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Neurotechnology

AR : التكنولوجيا العصبية

ES : Neurotecnología

FR : Neurotechnologie

BT : Biotechnology

RT : Medical technology

Neurobiology

Brain research

Ethics of neurotechnology

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Neutrality

AR : حياد

ES : Neutralidad

FR : Neutralité

RU : Нейтралитет

BT : Foreign relations

RT : International law

Nonaligned countries

MT : 6.20 International relations

New Caledonia

AR : كاليدونيا الجديدة

ES : Nueva Caledonia

FR : Nouvelle-Calédonie

RU : Новая Каледония

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

New Hebrides

USE : Vanuatu

New literates

AR : متعلمون جدد

ES : Neoalfabetizado

FR : Néo-alphabète

RU : Новые грамотные

BT : Exceptional students

RT : Adult literacy

Literacy

Illiterates

Postliteracy programmes

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Newly independent states

AR : دول مستقلة حديثاً

ES : Estado independizado recientemente

FR : État nouvellement indépendant

RU : Новые независимые государства

BT : Political systems

RT : Decolonization

Liberation movements

Self government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Newly industrializing countries

AR : بلدان حديثة العهد بالتصنيع

ES : País de nueva industrialización

FR : Nouveau pays industrialisé

RU : Новые индустриальные страны

UF : NICs

NT : Argentina

Brazil

Mexico

Hong Kong

Hong Kong China

Korea R

Malaysia

Singapore

Taiwan China

Thailand

RT : Developed countries

Industrial societies

Industrialization

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

New materials

AR : مواد جديدة

ES : Material nuevo

FR : Matériau nouveau

RU : Новые материалы

BT : Materials

RT : Plastics

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

News

USE : News flow

News agencies

AR : وكالات الأنباء

ES : Agencia de noticias

FR : Agence de presse

RU : Агентства новостей

UF : News services

News media organizations

News outlets

Media outlets

BT : Publishing industry

RT : Journalism

Newspaper press

News flow

Media viability

MT : 5.20 Information industry

News films

AR : أفلام إخبارية

ES : Actualidades cinematográficas

FR : Actualités cinématographiques

RU : Новостные фильмы

BT : Films

RT : Television news

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

News flow

AR : تدفق الأخبار

ES : Flujo de noticias

FR : Circulation de l'information

RU : Новостные потоки

UF : News

News items

News transmission

BT : Information transfer

RT : Journalism

Right to information

News agencies

Television news

Radio news

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

News items

USE : News flow

Newsletters

AR : رسائل إخبارية

ES : Boletín de información

FR : Bulletin d'information

RU : Вестники

BT : Periodicals

MT : 5.30 Information sources

News media organizations

USE : News agencies

News outlets

USE : News agencies

Newspaper advertising

USE : Press advertising

Newspaper archive

USE : Newspaper libraries

Newspaper ethics

USE : Press ethics

Newspaper libraries

AR : مكتبات صحفية

ES : Biblioteca de periódicos

FR : Bibliothèque de journaux

RU : Газетные библиотеки

UF : Newspaper archive

BT : Special libraries

RT : Newspapers

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Newspaper press

AR : صحف إخبارية

ES : Prensa de información diaria

FR : Presse d'information

RU : Газетная пресса

BT : Press

NT : Press cuttings

RT : Circulation figures

Editing

Periodical press

News agencies

Underground press

Newspapers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Newspapers

AR : صحف

ES : Periódico

FR : Journal

RU : Газеты

BT : Periodicals

RT : Serials

Newspaper press

Press ethics

Newspaper libraries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Newsprint

AR : ورق الجرائد

ES : Papel de periódico

FR : Papier journal

RU : Газетная бумага

BT : Printing paper

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

News programmes (radio)

USE : Radio news

News programmes (television)

USE : Television news

News services

USE : News agencies

News transmission

USE : News flow

New technology

USE : High technology

New towns

AR : مدن جديدة

ES : Ciudad nueva

FR : Ville nouvelle

RU : Новые города

BT : Urban areas

RT : Urban development

Urban planning

Regional planning

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

New Zealand

AR : نيوزيلاندا

ES : Nueva Zelanda

FR : Nouvelle-Zélande

RU : Новая Зеландия

BT : Oceania

OECD countries

RT : Tokelau

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

NGOs

USE : Nongovernmental organizations

Nicaragua

AR : نيكاراغوا

ES : Nicaragua

FR : Nicaragua

RU : Никарагуа

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

NICs

USE : Newly industrializing countries

Niger

AR : النيجر

ES : Níger

FR : Niger

RU : Нигер

BT : West Africa

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Nigeria

AR : نيجيريا

ES : Nigeria

FR : Nigéria

RU : Нигерия

BT : West Africa

Sahel

English speaking Africa

E-9 countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

Night schools

USE : Evening schools

Nihilism

USE : Anarchism

Nine High-Population Countries

USE : E-9 countries

Nitrogen

AR : نيتروجين
 ES : *Nitrógeno*
 FR : *Azote*
 RU : Азот

BT : **Gases**
 RT : **Chemical elements**
 MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Niue

AR : نيوي
 ES : *Niue*
 FR : *Nioué*
 RU : Ниуэ

BT : **Oceania**
Small island developing States
 MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Nobel Prize

AR : جائزة نوبل
 ES : *Premio Nobel*
 FR : *Prix Nobel*
 RU : Нобелевская премия

BT : **Awards**
 MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Noise

USE : **Noise pollution**

Noise control

AR : مكافحة الضوضاء
 ES : *Lucha contra el ruido*
 FR : *Lutte anti-bruit*
 RU : Контроль за уровнем шума

BT : **Environmental engineering**
 RT : **Noise pollution**
 MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Noise pollution

AR : تلوث ضوضائي
 ES : *Contaminación sonora*
 FR : *Pollution sonore*
 RU : Шумовое загрязнение

UF : *Acoustic pollution*
Noise
 BT : **Pollution**
 RT : **Noise control**
 MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Nomad education

USE : **Migrant education**

Nomadism

AR : بدَاوة
 ES : *Nomadismo*
 FR : *Nomadisme*
 RU : Номадизм

BT : **Migration**
 RT : **Ethnology**
Nonindustrialized societies
Nomads
 MT : **4.35 Population**

Nomads

AR : بدو
 ES : *Nómada*
 FR : *Nomade*
 RU : Кочевники

BT : **Migrants**
 RT : **Fulbe**
Roma
Nomadism
Migrant education
 MT : **4.35 Population**

Nomenclature

USE : **Terminology**

Nonaligned countries

AR : بلدان عدم الانحياز
 ES : *País no alineados*
 FR : *Pays non aligné*
 RU : Неприсоединившиеся страны

BT : **Foreign relations**
 RT : **Neutrality**
 MT : **6.20 International relations**

Nonbook materials

AR : مواد غير الكتب
 ES : *Material no impreso*
 FR : *Matériel non imprimé*
 RU : Материалы в некнзной форме

BT : **Documents**
 RT : **Databases**
Recordings
Secondary documents
Visual materials
ISBD
Primary documents
 MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Noncitizens

USE : **Foreigners**

Nonformal education

AR : تعليم غير نظامي
 ES : *Educación no formal*
 FR : *Éducation non formelle*
 RU : Неформальное образование

SN : *Organized and systematic learning activity, often associated with work, provided outside the formal educational system.*

NT : **Community education**
Lifelong learning
Out of school education
Family education
Consumer education
 RT : **Educational systems**
Formal education
Literacy programmes
 MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Nongovernmental organizations

AR : منظمات غير حكومية

ES : Organización no gubernamental

FR : Organisation non gouvernementale

RU : Неправительственные организации

UF : NGOs

Voluntary organizations

BT : International organizations

RT : Associations

Civil society

Stakeholders

International cooperation

International voluntary services

Intergovernmental organizations

Volunteers

MT : 6.20 International relations

Non-indigenous species

USE : Invasive species

Nonindustrialized societies

AR : مجتمعات غير صناعية

ES : Sociedad no industrializada

FR : Société non industrialisée

RU : Неиндустриализированные общества

BT : Social systems

RT : Ethnology

Tribes

Nomadism

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Noninterference principle

AR : مبدأ عدم التدخل

ES : Principio de la no intervención

FR : Principe de non ingérence

RU : Принцип невмешательства

UF : Interference rights

International intervention

BT : Sovereignty

RT : International relations

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Non-native species

USE : Invasive species

Nonprofit organizations

AR : منظمات غير هادفة للربح

ES : Empresa sin ánimo de lucro

FR : Société à but non lucratif

RU : Бесприбыльные организации

UF : Foundations

Trusts

BT : Organizations

RT : Associations

Loans

Private enterprises

Private aid

Grants

Taxation

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Nonproliferation treaties

AR : معاهدات عدم الانتشار

ES : Tratado de no proliferación

FR : Traité de non prolifération

RU : Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений

BT : Disarmament

RT : International instruments

MT : 6.20 International relations

Nonrenewable energy sources

AR : مصادر الطاقة غير المتجددة

ES : Fuente de energía no renovable

FR : Source énergétique non renouvelable

RU : Невозобновляемые источники энергии

BT : Energy resources

NT : Fuel resources

Nuclear energy

Petroleum resources

RT : Natural resources

Sustainable development

Energy conservation

Nonrenewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Nonrenewable resources

AR : موارد غير متجددة

ES : Recursos no renovables

FR : Ressources non renouvelables

RU : Невозобновляемые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

RT : Fuel resources

Mineral resources

Sustainable development

Nonrenewable energy sources

Resources conservation

Petroleum

Renewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Non-self governing territories

AR : اقاليم غير متمتعة بالحكم الذاتي

ES : Territorio no autónomo

FR : Territoire non autonome

RU : Несамоуправляемые территории

UF : Trust territories

NT : Saint Helena

Western Sahara

Anguilla

Bermuda

British Virgin Islands

Cayman Islands

Falkland Islands

Montserrat

Netherlands Antilles

Puerto Rico

Turks and Caicos Islands

United States Virgin Islands

American Samoa

French Polynesia

Guam

Macao

Macao, China

New Caledonia

Pitcairn

Tokelau

Wallis and Futuna

Gibraltar

RT : Colonial countries

Self government

Sovereignty

State

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

Nonverbal communication

AR : اتصال غير لفظي

ES : Comunicación no verbal

FR : Communication non verbale

RU : Невербальная коммуникация

BT : Communication skills

RT : Speech

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Nonviolence

AR : لا عنف

ES : No violencia

FR : Non violence

RU : Ненасилие

BT : Political movements

RT : Violence

Pacifism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Nordic countries

USE : Scandinavia

North Africa

AR : شمال أفريقيا

ES : África del Norte

FR : Afrique du Nord

RU : Северная Африка

NT : Algeria

Egypt

Libya

Morocco

Sahara

Tunisia

RT : Maghreb

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

North America

AR : أمريكا الشمالية

ES : América del Norte

FR : Amérique du Nord

RU : Северная Америка

NT : Bermuda

Canada

Mexico

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

USA

RT : Americas

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

North American art

AR : فن أمريكا الشمالية

ES : Arte norteamericano

FR : Art nord-américain

RU : Североамериканское искусство

BT : National art

RT : North American cultures

North American literature

MT : 3.45 Art

North American cultures

AR : ثقافات أمريكا الشمالية

ES : Cultura norteamericana

FR : Culture nord-américaine

RU : Культуры стран Северной Америки

BT : National cultures

RT : Cultural studies

North American history

Amerindian cultures

North American art

North American literature

MT : 3.05 Culture

North American history

AR : تاريخ أمريكا الشمالية

ES : Historia norteamericana

FR : Histoire nord-américaine

RU : История Северной Америки

BT : American history

RT : North American cultures

MT : 3.25 History

North American Indian cultures

USE : Amerindian cultures

North American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

North American Indians

USE : Amerindians

North American literature

AR : ادب امريكا الشمالية

ES : *Literatura norteamericana*FR : *Littérature nord-américaine*RU : *Североамериканская литература*BT : **National literatures**RT : **North American cultures****North American art**MT : **3.40 Literature****Northern Europe**

AR : شمال أوروبا

ES : *Europa del Norte*FR : *Europe du Nord*RU : *Северная Европа*BT : **Western Europe**NT : **Denmark****Faroës****Finland****Greenland****Iceland****Norway****Sweden****Åland Islands**RT : **Baltic States****Scandinavia**MT : **7.20 Europe****Northern Ireland**

USE : UK

North Korea

USE : Korea DPR

North Macedonia

AR : مقدونيا الشمالية

ES : *Macedonia del Norte*FR : *Macédoine du Nord*RU : *Северная Македония*UF : *The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*
MacedoniaBT : **Central and Eastern Europe****Mediterranean countries**RT : **Yugoslavia**MT : **7.20 Europe****North Pole**

USE : Arctic regions

North Sea

AR : بحر الشمال

ES : *Mar del Norte*FR : *Mer du Nord*RU : *Северное море*BT : **Seas**MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography****North South relations**

AR : علاقات الشمال والجنوب

ES : *Relaciones Norte-Sur*FR : *Relations Nord-Sud*RU : *Отношения Север-Юг*BT : **International relations**RT : **International economic relations**MT : **6.20 International relations****Norway**

AR : النرويج

ES : *Noruega*FR : *Norvège*RU : *Норвегия*BT : **OECD countries****Scandinavia****Northern Europe**MT : **7.20 Europe****Norwegian**

AR : لغة نرويجية

ES : *Noruego*FR : *Norvégien*RU : *Норвужский язык*BT : **Germanic languages**MT : **3.35 Languages****Novels**

AR : روايات

ES : *Novela*FR : *Roman*RU : *Новеллы*BT : **Prose**RT : **Popular literature****Fiction****Science fiction**MT : **3.40 Literature****Nuclear accidents**

USE : Nuclear safety

Nuclear chemistry

USE : Radiochemistry

Nuclear energy

AR : طاقة نووية

ES : *Energía nuclear*FR : *Énergie nucléaire*RU : *Ядерная энергия*UF : *Atomic energy*BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**RT : **Nuclear engineering****Nuclear power stations****Nuclear reactors**MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Nuclear engineering

AR : هندسة نووية

ES : Ingeniería nuclear

FR : Technologie nucléaire

RU : Атомное машиностроение

UF : Nuclear technology

NT : Nuclear safety

RT : Nuclear physics

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear energy

Nuclear reactors

Nuclear weapons

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Nuclear explosions

AR : تفجيرات نووية

ES : Explosión nuclear

FR : Explosion nucléaire

RU : Ядерные взрывы

BT : Manmade disasters

RT : Nuclear reactors

Nuclear safety

Nuclear warfare

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Nuclear fuels

AR : وقود نووي

ES : Combustible nuclear

FR : Combustible nucléaire

RU : Ядерное топливо

BT : Fuels

RT : Nuclear engineering

Radioactive wastes

Plutonium

Thorium

Uranium

Nuclear reactors

Nuclear safety

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Nuclear fusion

AR : اندماج نووي

ES : Fusión nuclear

FR : Fusion nucléaire

RU : Ядерный синтез

UF : Thermonuclear reactions

BT : Nuclear physics

RT : Plasma physics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Nuclear medicine

USE : Medical technology

Nuclear physics

AR : فيزياء نووية

ES : Física nuclear

FR : Physique nucléaire

RU : Ядерная физика

UF : Atomic physics

NT : Atomic structure

Quantum theory

Plasma physics

Nuclear fusion

RT : Elementary particles

Nuclear engineering

Radioactivity

Particle accelerators

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Nuclear power stations

AR : محطات الطاقة النووية

ES : Central nuclear

FR : Centrale nucléaire

RU : Атомные электростанции

BT : Electric power stations

NT : Nuclear reactors

RT : Nuclear engineering

Radioactive wastes

Nuclear energy

Nuclear safety

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Nuclear reactors

AR : مفاعلات نووية

ES : Reactor nuclear

FR : Réacteur nucléaire

RU : Ядерные реакторы

UF : Fusion reactors

BT : Nuclear power stations

RT : Nuclear engineering

Radioactive wastes

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear explosions

Nuclear energy

Nuclear safety

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Nuclear safety

AR : سلامة نووية

ES : Seguridad nuclear

FR : Sécurité nucléaire

RU : Ядерная безопасность

UF : Nuclear accidents

BT : Nuclear engineering

RT : Nuclear power stations

Radiation protection

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear explosions

Nuclear reactors

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Nuclear technology

USE : Nuclear engineering

Nuclear warfare

AR : حرب نووية
 ES : Guerra nuclear
 FR : Guerre nucléaire
 RU : Боевые действия с применением ядерного ория
 BT : **Warfare**
 RT : **Nuclear explosions**
 Nuclear weapons
 MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Nuclear wastes

USE : **Radioactive wastes**

Nuclear weapons

AR : اسلحة نووية
 ES : Arma nuclear
 FR : Arme nucléaire
 RU : Ядерное орие
 UF : **Atomic bomb**
 Atomic weapons
 Weapons of mass destruction
 BT : **Weapons**
 RT : **Nuclear engineering**
 Nuclear warfare
 MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Number skills

USE : **Numeracy**

Number theory

AR : نظرية الاعداد
 ES : Teoría de los números
 FR : Théorie des nombres
 RU : Теория чисел
 BT : **Mathematics**
 RT : **Algebra**
 Arithmetic
 MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Numeracy

AR : حساب
 ES : Conocimientos aritméticos
 FR : Numération
 RU : Счет
 UF : **Number skills**
 BT : **Basic study subjects**
 RT : **Mathematics education**
 Literacy
 Basic education
 MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Numerical analysis

AR : تحليل عددي
 ES : Análisis numérico
 FR : Analyse numérique
 RU : Численный анализ
 UF : **Numerical methods**
 BT : **Mathematical analysis**
 RT : **Functional analysis**
 MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Numerical data

USE : **Statistical data**

Numerical methods

USE : **Numerical analysis**

Numismatics

AR : علم المسكوكات
 ES : Numismática
 FR : Numismatique
 RU : Нумизматика
 RT : **Plastic arts**
 Historical methods
 MT : **3.25 History**

Nuptiality

AR : معدل الزواج
 ES : Nupcialidad
 FR : Nuptialité
 RU : Брачность (число браков)
 UF : **Marriage rate**
 BT : **Population dynamics**
 RT : **Marriage**
 MT : **4.35 Population**

Nursery schools

AR : دور الحضانة
 ES : Escuela de párvulos
 FR : École maternelle
 RU : Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)
 SN : **Institutions providing education for preschool children.**
 UF : **Kindergarten**
 Preprimary schools
 BT : **Schools**
 RT : **Early childhood education**
 Day nurseries
 Preschool children
 MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Nurses

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

Nursing

AR : علم التمريض
 ES : Servicio de enfermería
 FR : Soins infirmiers
 RU : Уход за больными
 BT : **Medical sciences**
 RT : **Health services**
 Hospitals
 Medical treatment
 MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Nutrients

AR : مغذيات
 ES : Nutriente
 FR : Nutriment
 RU : Питательные вещества
 BT : **Nutrition**
 MT : **2.70 Biology**

N



Nutrition

AR : تغذية

ES : *Nutrición*

FR : *Nutrition*

RU : Питание

BT : **Physiology**

NT : **Breast feeding**

Calories

Nutrients

RT : **Food**

Metabolism

Dietetics

Nutritional diseases

Malnutrition

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Nutritional diseases

AR : امراض التغذية

ES : *Enfermedad nutricional*

FR : *Maladie de la nutrition*

RU : Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании

UF : *Metabolic diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Obesity**

RT : **Metabolism**

Nutrition

Malnutrition

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Nutrition education

AR : تثقيف غذائي

ES : *Educación nutricional*

FR : *Éducation nutritionnelle*

RU : Просвещение в области правильного питания

BT : **Health education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Nutrition policy

USE : **Health policy**

Oases

AR : واحات
ES : Oasis
FR : Oasis
RU : Оазисы

BT : Land forms

RT : Desert science

Deserts

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Obesity

AR : بمنة
ES : Obesidad
FR : Obésité
RU : Тучность

BT : Nutritional diseases

RT : Endocrine systems

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Observation

AR : ملاحظة
ES : Observación
FR : Observation
RU : Наблюдение

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Research work

Empirical research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Obstacles to development

AR : عوائق التنمية
ES : Obstáculo al desarrollo
FR : Obstacle au développement
RU : Препятствия на пути развития

BT : Development planning

RT : Resistance to change

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Occultism

USE : Spiritualism

Occupational change

USE : Occupational mobility

Occupational choice

AR : اختيار مهني
ES : Elección profesional
FR : Choix professionnel
RU : Профессиональный выбор

UF : Career choice

Vocational choice

BT : Career development

RT : Occupations

Vocational guidance

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Occupational diseases

AR : امراض مهنية
ES : Enfermedad profesional
FR : Maladie professionnelle
RU : Профессиональные заболевания

SN : Harmful effects of occupational activities and work environment on workers' health.

UF : Industrial diseases

Industrial medicine

Occupational health

Stress related diseases

BT : Diseases

RT : Dangerous materials

Occupational safety

Working conditions

Radiation protection

Work environment

Occupational medicine

Mental stress

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Occupational guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

Occupational health

USE : Occupational diseases

Occupational life

USE : Working life

Occupational medicine

AR : طب مهني
ES : Medicina del trabajo
FR : Médecine du travail
RU : Профессиональная гигиена

SN : Medical care in its relation to work and the work environment.

UF : Occupational therapy

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Psychotherapy

Human machine interaction

Occupational diseases

Medical rehabilitation

Work environment

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Occupational mobility

AR : تنقل وظيفي
ES : Movilidad profesional
FR : Mobilité professionnelle
RU : Профессиональная мобильность

UF : Career change

Occupational change

BT : Career development

RT : Occupations

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Occupational psychology

AR : علم النفس المهني

ES : *Psicología ocupacional*

FR : *Psychologie du travail*

RU : Профессиональная психология

SN : *The application of psychology to the work environment and personnel management.*

UF : *Industrial psychology*

BT : **Occupational sociology**

NT : **Managerial characteristics**

RT : **Human resources development**

Culture of work

Work attitudes

Quality of working life

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational qualifications

AR : مؤهلات مهنية

ES : *Competencia profesional*

FR : *Qualification professionnelle*

RU : Профессиональные квалификации

SN : *The combined aptitudes and skills which permit someone to take up a job.*

UF : *Job requirements*

Skill requirements

BT : **Recruitment**

RT : **Occupations**

Skills

Equivalence between diplomas

Skills development

Skilled workers

Teacher qualifications

Educational background

Job description

Job evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational safety

AR : سلامة مهنية

ES : *Seguridad en el trabajo*

FR : *Sécurité du travail*

RU : Техника безопасности

UF : *Industrial safety*

BT : **Working conditions**

NT : **Safety of journalists**

RT : **Safety measures**

Accidents

Fires

Injuries

Occupational diseases

Radiation protection

Work environment

Quality of working life

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational satisfaction

USE : **Job satisfaction**

Occupational sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع المهني

ES : *Sociología laboral*

FR : *Sociologie du travail*

RU : Профессиональная социология

SN : *Sociology applied to the world of work, e.g. the workplace as a social system, occupational status, intergroup relations in the enterprise, etc.*

UF : *Industrial sociology*

Sociology of work

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Occupational psychology**

RT : **Labour relations**

Human resources development

Occupational status

Human machine interaction

Culture of work

Work environment

Quality of working life

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational status

AR : وضع مهني

ES : *Estatus profesional*

FR : *Statut professionnel*

RU : Профессиональный статус

SN : *Employment rank, position or status achieved by an individual or group.*

UF : *Professional status*

BT : **Career development**

RT : **Occupations**

Deontology

Professional personnel

Conditions of employment

Occupational sociology

Social status

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational therapy

USE : **Occupational medicine**

Occupational training

USE : **Vocational training**

Occupations

AR : مهنة

ES : Profesión

FR : Métier

RU : Профессии

UF : Careers

Jobs

Professional occupations

Professions

NT : Entrepreneurs

Self employed

RT : Authors

Artists

Social scientists

Personnel

Teachers

Performers

Farmers

Anthropologists

Archaeologists

Architects

Archivists

Librarians

Journalists

Deontology

Occupational choice

Occupational mobility

Occupational status

Vocational guidance

Civil servants

Clergy

Managers

Environmentalists

Economists

Occupational qualifications

Engineers

Scientists

Geographers

Politicians

Technicians

Historians

Hydrologists

Lawyers

Linguists

Pharmacists

Physicians

Psychologists

Museum curators

Office workers

Political scientists

Scientific researchers

Social workers

Sociologists

Women in politics

International civil servants

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Occupied territories

AR : اراضي محتلة

ES : Territorio ocupado

FR : Territoire occupé

RU : Оккупированные территории

BT : Humanitarian law

RT : War

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Ocean circulation

AR : دوران المحيطات

ES : Circulación oceánica

FR : Circulation océanique

RU : Циркуляция океана

BT : Dynamic oceanography

RT : Ocean currents

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Ocean currents

AR : تيارات المحيطات

ES : Corriente oceánica

FR : Courant océanique

RU : Океанические течения

BT : Dynamic oceanography

RT : Ocean circulation

Water currents

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Ocean dynamics

USE : Dynamic oceanography

Ocean engineering

USE : Marine engineering

Ocean environment

USE : Marine environment

Ocean expeditions

USE : Ocean exploration

Ocean exploration

AR : استكشاف المحيطات

ES : Exploración marina

FR : Exploration marine

RU : Океанические исследования

UF : Ocean expeditions

BT : Oceanographic research

RT : Scientific expeditions

Research ships

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Ocean floor

AR : قاع المحيطات

ES : Fondo oceánico

FR : Fond des océans

RU : Дно океана

UF : Sea bed

BT : Marine geology

RT : Continental shelf

Sea bed mining

Marine mineral resources

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Oceania

AR : أوقيانوسيا

ES : *Oceanía*

FR : *Océanie*

RU : Океания

UF : *Melanesia*

Pacific Islands

Polynesia

South Pacific

NT : **American Samoa**

Australia

Cook Islands

Fiji

French Polynesia

Guam

Hawaii

Kiribati

Marshall Islands

Micronesia

Nauru

New Caledonia

New Zealand

Niue

Palau

Papua New Guinea

Pitcairn

Samoa

Solomon Islands

Tokelau

Tonga

Tuvalu

Vanuatu

Wallis and Futuna

Western Samoa

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Oceanic art

AR : فن أوقيانوسي

ES : *Arte oceánico*

FR : *Art océanique*

RU : Искусство народов Океании

BT : **National art**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

Oceanic literature

MT : 3.45 Art

Oceanic cultures

AR : ثقافات أوقيانية

ES : *Cultura oceánica*

FR : *Culture océanique*

RU : Культуры народов Океании

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

Cultural studies

Oceanic art

Oceanic literature

MT : 3.05 Culture

Oceanic literature

AR : أدب أوقيانوسي

ES : *Literatura oceánica*

FR : *Littérature océanique*

RU : Литература народов Океании

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

Oceanic art

MT : 3.40 Literature

Ocean literacy

AR : الدراية بأمور المحيطات

ES : *Cultura oceánica*

FR : *Initiation à l'océan*

RU : распространение знаний об океане

BT : **Environmental awareness**

RT : **Environmental education**

Oceans

Environmental conservation

Marine education

Environmental ethics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Oceanographic buoys

AR : عوامات محيطية

ES : *Boya oceanográfica*

FR : *Bouée océanographique*

RU : Океанографические буйки

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

NT : **Plankton recorders**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Oceanographic data

AR : بيانات أوقيانوجرافية

ES : *Datos oceanográficos*

FR : *Donnée océanographique*

RU : Океанографические данные

UF : *Marine data*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Underwater technology**

Oceanographic equipment

Oceanographic measurement

Oceanographic laboratories

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Oceanographic equipment

AR : معدات أوقيانوجرافية

ES : *Equipo oceanográfico*

FR : *Équipement océanographique*

RU : Океанографическое оборудование

UF : *Oceanographic instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

NT : **Diving equipment**

Oceanographic buoys

RT : **Oceanographic research**

Underwater technology

Research ships

Oceanographic laboratories

Oceanographic data

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Oceanographic instruments

USE : **Oceanographic equipment**



Oceanographic laboratories

AR : مختبرات أوقيانوجرافية

ES : Laboratorio oceanográfico

FR : Laboratoire océanographique

RU : Океанографические лаборатории

BT : Research laboratories

RT : Oceanographic research

Oceanographic equipment

Oceanographic measurement

Research ships

Ocean stations

Oceanographic data

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Oceanographic measurement

AR : قياس أوقيانوجرافي

ES : Medición oceanográfica

FR : Mesure océanographique

RU : Океанографические измерения

UF : Bathythermographs

Salinity measurement

Sea water measurement

BT : Oceanographic research

RT : Hydrographic surveying

Sea water

Hydrological measurement

Water analysis

Oceanographic laboratories

Oceanographic data

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Oceanographic research

AR : أبحاث علم المحيطات

ES : Investigación oceanográfica

FR : Recherche océanographique

RU : Океанографические исследования

SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "oceanography".

BT : Oceanography

NT : Bathymetry

Oceanographic measurement

Ocean exploration

Oceanographic data

RT : Oceanographic equipment

Research ships

Ocean stations

Oceanographic laboratories

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Oceanography

AR : علم المحيطات

ES : Oceanografía

FR : Océanographie

RU : Океанография

UF : Marine science

Oceanology

Ocean science

NT : Oceanographic research

RT : Earth sciences

Marine biology

Oceans

Seas

Hydrology

Underwater technology

Marine resources

Marine engineering

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Oceanography education

USE : Marine education

Oceanology

USE : Oceanography

Oceans

AR : محيطات

ES : Océano

FR : Océan

RU : Океаны

NT : Antarctic Ocean

Arctic Ocean

Atlantic Ocean

Indian Ocean

Pacific Ocean

RT : Oceanography

Seas

Marine environment

Surface water

Ocean literacy

Blue economy

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Ocean science

USE : Oceanography

Ocean stations

AR : محطات محيطية

ES : Plataforma oceánica

FR : Station océanique

RU : Океанические станции

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Oceanographic research

Research ships

Oceanographic laboratories

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Ocean wave energy

USE : Tidal energy

Ocean waves

AR : أمواج المحيطات

ES : Ola marina

FR : Vague marine

RU : Океанические волны

BT : Dynamic oceanography

RT : Tsunami

Tidal energy

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

OCR

USE : Character recognition

OECD countries

AR : بلدان منظمة التعاون الاقتصادي والتنمية

ES : País de la OCDE

FR : Pays de l'OCDE

RU : Страны ОЭСР

NT : **Canada**
Mexico
USA
Australia
Japan
Korea R
New Zealand
Türkiye
Austria
Belgium
Czech Republic
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany
Germany FR
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Slovakia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
UK

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Oenology

USE : Winemaking

OER

USE : Open educational resources

Office automation

AR : أتمتة المكاتب

ES : Ofimática

FR : Bureautique

RU : Автоматизация офисных операций

BT : **Computer applications**

NT : **Word processing**

RT : **Office equipment**

Telematics

Microcomputers

Office management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Office equipment

AR : معدات مكتبية

ES : Material de oficina

FR : Équipement de bureau

RU : Офисное оборудование

UF : **Office machines**
Photocopying equipment

RT : **Office services**
Office automation
Word processing

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Office machines

USE : Office equipment

Office management

AR : إدارة المكاتب

ES : Administración de oficina

FR : Gestion de bureau

RU : Офисное управление

BT : **Office services**

RT : **Records management**
Office automation

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Office services

AR : خدمات المكاتب

ES : Servicio de oficina

FR : Service de bureau

RU : Офисные услуги

UF : **Secretarial work**
Typing

NT : **Office management**

RT : **Records management**

Reprography
Office equipment
Office workers
Shorthand

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Office workers

AR : عمال المكاتب

ES : Empleado de oficina

FR : Employé de bureau

RU : Офисные служащие

UF : **Clerical workers**
White collar workers

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Office services**
Occupations

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Official archives

USE : Government archives

Official publications

AR : مطبوعات رسمية

ES : Publicación oficial

FR : Publication officielle

RU : Официальные издания

UF : **Government publications**

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Public information**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Offset printing

AR : طباعة الأوفست

ES : Impresión en offset

FR : Impression sur offset

RU : Офсетная печать

BT : **Printing methods**

RT : **Photocomposition**

Typesetting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Offshore drilling

USE : Sea bed mining

Oil industry

USE : Petroleum industry

Oil pollution

AR : تلوث نفطي

ES : Contaminación petrolera

FR : Pollution pétrolière

RU : Загрязнение нефтью

UF : *Petroleum pollution*

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Industrial pollution**

Water pollution

Marine pollution

Petroleum

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Oil resources

USE : Petroleum resources

Old age

AR : شيخوخة

ES : Vejez

FR : Vieillesse

RU : Старость

BT : **Age groups**

RT : **Ageing**

Elderly

Gerontology

MT : 4.35 Population

Olympic Games

AR : ألعاب أولمبية

ES : Juegos olímpicos

FR : Jeux olympiques

RU : Олимпийские игры

BT : **Sports competitions**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Oman

AR : عُمان

ES : Omán

FR : Oman

RU : Оман

BT : **Gulf States**

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Ombudsman

AR : أمين النظام

ES : Ombudsman

FR : Ombudsman

RU : Омбудсмен

BT : **Parliament**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

Administrative tribunals

Public administration

Administrative law

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

One parent families

AR : أسر وحيدة العائل

ES : Familia monoparental

FR : Famille à parent unique

RU : Неполные семьи

UF : *Single parent families*

BT : **Family**

RT : **Single mothers**

MT : 4.40 Family

One teacher schools

AR : مدارس المعلم الواحد

ES : Colegio de un solo aula

FR : École à classe unique

RU : Школы с одним преподавателем

UF : *Multigrade teaching*

Multiple class teaching

BT : **Small schools**

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Online governance

USE : Electronic governance

Online hate speech

USE : Hate speech

Online information retrieval

USE : Online searching

Online information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات على الخط المباشر

ES : Sistema de información en línea

FR : Système d'information en ligne

RU : Информационные онлайн-овые системы

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Digital platforms**

RT : **Computers**

Catalogues

Online searching

Online systems

Digital libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Online learning

USE : Electronic learning

Online public access catalogues

USE : Catalogues



Online searching

AR : بحث على الخط المباشر
ES : Búsqueda en línea
FR : Recherche d'information en ligne
RU : Поиск в рУиме онлайн
UF : Online information retrieval
BT : Information retrieval
NT : Search strategies
RT : Computer applications
Online information systems
Digital platforms
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Online systems

AR : نظم عبر الخط المباشر
ES : Sistema en línea
FR : Système en ligne
RU : Онлайн-системы
UF : Interactive online systems
Realtime systems
BT : Computer programming
RT : Online information systems
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

On the job training

USE : Inservice training

Ontology

AR : انطولوجيا
ES : Ontología
FR : Ontologie
RU : Онтология
SN : The study of the essential characteristics of Being in itself apart from the study of particular existing things.
BT : Metaphysics
RT : Epistemology
Philosophy
Theology
Semantics
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

OPAC

USE : Catalogues

Open access

AR : الوصول المفتوح
ES : Acceso abierto
FR : Libre accès
RU : открытый доступ
SN : Knowledge resources made available for public access or public consumption at large scale, without any hindrance of subscription fee or access charges.
BT : Access to information
RT : Open educational resources
Open source software
Electronic publishing
Open science
Open data
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Open area schools

USE : Open plan schools

Open courseware

USE : Open educational resources

Open data

AR : البيانات المفتوحة
ES : Datos abiertos
FR : Données ouvertes
RU : открытые данные
SN : Practice of publishing (raw) data in a way that is accessible, reusable, machine readable and licensed permissively. Can be generated by a wide range of parties, including public authorities, the semi-public sector, businesses and the public.
UF : Open government data
BT : Access to information
RT : Open science
Open access
Transparency
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Open educational resources

AR : موارد تعليمية مفتوحة
ES : Recursos educativos abiertos
FR : Ressources éducatives libres
RU : открытые образовательные ресурсы
UF : OER
Open courseware
Open teaching/learning resources
BT : Educational publications
RT : Teaching materials
Access to information
Textbooks
Open access
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Open government data

USE : Open data

Open learning systems

USE : Distance education

Open plan schools

AR : مدارس الحطة المفتوحة
ES : Escuela al aire libre
FR : École sans murs
RU : Школы свободной планировки
UF : Open area schools
BT : Schools
RT : School buildings
Outdoor education
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Open research

USE : Open science

Open science

AR : العلم المفتوح

ES : Ciencia abierta

FR : Science ouverte

RU : открытая наука

SN : Combines various movements and practices aiming to make scientific knowledge openly available, accessible and reusable for everyone.

UF : Open research

BT : Science policy

RT : Science

Access to information

Open source software

Dissemination of knowledge

Scientific information

Scientific cooperation

Scientific publications

Open access

Open data

Transparency

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Open source software

AR : برمجيات مفتوحة المصدر

ES : Software de código abierto

FR : Logiciel libre

RU : Свободное и открытое программное обеспечение

UF : FOSS

Free and open source software

BT : Computer software

RT : Access to information

Copyright

Open science

Open access

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Open spaces

AR : مساحات مفتوحة

ES : Espacio abierto

FR : Espace ouvert

RU : Открытые пространства

UF : Recreational open spaces

NT : Parks

Landscape

Urban spaces

RT : Recreational facilities

Land use

Playgrounds

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Open teaching/learning resources

USE : Open educational resources

Open universities

AR : جامعات مفتوحة

ES : Universidad abierta

FR : Université ouverte

RU : Открытые университеты

SN : Higher education institutions with open admission that offer external degree programmes.

UF : Radio universities

BT : Universities

RT : Educational radio

Educational television

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Opera

AR : أوبرا

ES : Ópera

FR : Opéra

RU : Опера

BT : Theatre

NT : Musical comedy

RT : Classical music

Musical performances

Vocal music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Operating systems

USE : Computer software

Operations research

AR : بحوث العمليات

ES : Investigación operativa

FR : Recherche opérationnelle

RU : Операционные исследования

SN : Application of scientific methods to the analysis of problems so as to provide optimum solutions for decision making.

BT : Management techniques

NT : Optimization

Decision theory

Game theory

Scenarios

RT : Applied research

Research and development

Information theory

Quality control

Network analysis

Random processes

Statistical inference

Linear programming

Mathematical models

Statistical mathematics

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Ophthalmology

AR : طب العيون

ES : Oftalmología

FR : Ophtalmologie

RU : Офтальмология

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Eyesight

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Opinion surveys

USE : Public opinion polls

Opium

USE : Narcotic drugs

Oppression

AR : اضطهاد

ES : Opresión

FR : Oppression

RU : Тирания

UF : Abuse of power

BT : Political movements

NT : Resistance to oppression

RT : Human rights violations

Discrimination

Slavery

Dictatorship

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Optical character recognition

USE : Character recognition

Optical discs

AR : أقراص ضوئية

ES : Disco óptico

FR : Disque optique

RU : Оптические диски

UF : CD-ROM

Digital optical disks

Digital versatile disks

DVD

BT : Computer storage devices

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Optical fibres

AR : ألياف ضوئية

ES : Fibras ópticas

FR : Fibre optique

RU : Оптические волокна

BT : Fibres

RT : Optics

Telematics

Communication technology

Computer peripheral equipment

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Optical instruments

AR : أجهزة بصرية

ES : Instrumento óptico

FR : Instrument optique

RU : Оптические инструменты

UF : Lenses

Mirrors

Telescopes

BT : Scientific equipment

RT : Optics

Astronomy

Photographic equipment

Light

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Optics

AR : بصريات

ES : Óptica

FR : Optique

RU : Оптика

NT : Light

Image formation

RT : Optical instruments

Lasers

Optical fibres

Photochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Optimization

AR : أمثلة

ES : Optimización

FR : Optimisation

RU : Оптимизация

BT : Operations research

RT : Quality control

Systems design

Correlation

Statistical analysis

Linear programming

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Optional courses

USE : Elective courses

Oral examinations

AR : امتحانات شفهية

ES : Examen oral

FR : Examen oral

RU : Устные экзамены

BT : Examinations

RT : Practical examinations

Written examinations

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Oral expression

AR : تعبير شفهي

ES : Expresión oral

FR : Expression orale

RU : Устное выражение мысли

BT : Speech

RT : Public speaking

Speech education

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Oral history

AR : تاريخ شفهي

ES : Historia oral

FR : Histoire orale

RU : Устная история

BT : Historical methods

RT : Collective memory

Mythology

Oral tradition

MT : 3.25 History

Oral literature

USE : Folk literature

Oral reading

AR : قراءة شفوية

ES : *Lectura oral*

FR : *Lecture orale*

RU : Чтение вслух

BT : Reading instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Oral tradition

AR : تقاليد شفوية

ES : *Tradición oral*

FR : *Tradition orale*

RU : Устное народное творчество

BT : Intangible cultural heritage

RT : Mythology

Customs and traditions

Oral history

Folklore

Traditional dance

Traditional knowledge

Folk literature

Legends

Proverbs

Traditional music

Unwritten languages

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Orangutans

USE : Great apes

Orchestras

AR : فرق موسيقية

ES : *Orquesta*

FR : *Orchestre*

RU : Оркестры

BT : Music

RT : Musical instruments

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Ore deposits

USE : Mineral deposits

Organic chemistry

AR : كيمياء عضوية

ES : *Química orgánica*

FR : *Chimie organique*

RU : Органическая химия

BT : Chemistry

RT : Agricultural chemistry

Organic compounds

Organic matter

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Organic compounds

AR : مركبات عضوية

ES : *Compuesto orgánico*

FR : *Composé organique*

RU : Органические соединения

BT : Chemical compounds

NT : Polymers

Hydrocarbons

Organic matter

RT : Biochemistry

Chemicals

Organic chemistry

Enzymes

Hormones

Proteins

Vitamins

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Organic matter

AR : مادة عضوية

ES : *Materia orgánica*

FR : *Matière organique*

RU : Органическая материя

BT : Organic compounds

RT : Organic chemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Organizational change

AR : تغيير تنظيمي

ES : *Cambio organizacional*

FR : *Changement de structure*

RU : Организационные изменения

BT : Management operations

RT : Social change

Enterprises

Organizations

Public administration

Bureaucracy

Modernization

Manpower planning

Digital transformation

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Organizational culture

USE : Culture of work

Organizational structure

USE : Administrative structure

Organization and methods

AR : تنظيم واساليب

ES : *Organización y método*

FR : *Organisation et méthode*

RU : Организация и методы

UF : Method study

BT : Management techniques

NT : Work study

MT : 6.75 Organization and management



Organization of research

AR : تنظيم البحث

ES : Organización de la investigación

FR : Organisation de la recherche

RU : Организация научных исследований

UF : Research coordination

NT : Science planning

Research programmes

Research strategies

Scientific activities

Scientific potential

Scientific programmes

RT : Science administration

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Organizations

AR : منظمات

ES : Organización

FR : Organisation

RU : Организации

UF : Institutions

NT : Associations

Nonprofit organizations

Private organizations

Bureaucracy

Stakeholders

Government organizations

RT : Administration

Enterprises

Management

Organizational change

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Organ transplantation

AR : زراعة الأعضاء

ES : Trasplante de órganos

FR : Transplantation d'organes

RU : Трансплантация органов

BT : Surgery

RT : Medical research

Medical ethics

Bioethics

Ethics of science

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Oriental art

USE : Asian art

Oriental cultures

USE : Asian cultures

Oriental languages

USE : Asian languages

Orientation courses

AR : دورات توجيهية

ES : Curso de orientación

FR : Cours d'orientation

RU : Вводные курсы

BT : Educational courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Oriya

AR : لغة الأوريا

ES : Oriya

FR : Oriya

RU : Язык ория

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Ornithology

AR : علم الطيور

ES : Ornitología

FR : Ornithologie

RU : Орнитология

BT : Zoology

RT : Natural sciences

Birds

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Orphanages

USE : Residential child care

Orphans

AR : ايتام

ES : Huérfano

FR : Orphelin

RU : Сироты

BT : Disadvantaged children

RT : Adoption

Residential child care

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Orthography

USE : Spelling

Outdoor education

AR : تعليم في الهواء الطلق

ES : Enseñanza al aire libre

FR : Enseignement en plein air

RU : Уроки на открытом воздухе

SN : Utilization of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum.

BT : Formal education

RT : Rural education

Extracurricular activities

Open plan schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Outer space

USE : Space

Out of school children

USE : Out of school youth



Out of school education

AR : تعليم خارج المدرسة

ES : Educación extraescolar

FR : Éducation extrascolaire

RU : Внешкольное образование

SN : Institutions, programmes and activities for out of school youth and extra-curricular activities for those in school.

UF : Parallel schooling

BT : Nonformal education

RT : Adult education

Extracurricular activities

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Out of school youth

AR : شباب خارج المدرسة

ES : Joven sin escolarizar

FR : Jeune non scolarisé

RU : Неучащаяся молодежь

UF : Out of school children

NT : Dropouts

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Overachievers

USE : Gifted students

Overpopulation

AR : اكتظاظ السكان

ES : Superpoblación

FR : Surpopulation

RU : Перенаселение

BT : Population problems

RT : Family planning

Birth control

Population education

Population increase

MT : 4.35 Population

Oxygen

AR : أكسجين

ES : Oxígeno

FR : Oxygène

RU : Кислород

BT : Gases

NT : Ozone

RT : Chemical elements

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Ozone

AR : أوزون

ES : Ozono

FR : Ozone

RU : Озон

BT : Oxygen

RT : Atmosphere

Air pollution

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Ozone depletion

AR : استنفاد طبقة الأوزون

ES : Reducción de la capa de ozono

FR : Réduction de la couche d'ozone

RU : Разрушение озонового слоя

UF : CFC

Chlorofluorocarbons

BT : Human activities effects

RT : Air pollution

Global commons

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

P

Pacific Islands

USE : Oceania

Pacific Ocean

AR : محيط هادئ

ES : Océano Pacífico

FR : Océan Pacifique

RU : Тихий океан

BT : Oceans

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Pacific region

USE : Asia and the Pacific

Pacifism

AR : مسالمة

ES : Pacifismo

FR : Pacifisme

RU : Пацифизм

UF : Antimilitarism

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Conscientious objection

RT : Peace

Nonviolence

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Packaging

AR : تعبئة

ES : Embalaje

FR : Emballage

RU : Упа

NT : Containers

RT : Advertising

Marketing

Branding

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Paedophilia

USE : Child abuse

Painters

AR : رسامون

ES : Pintor

FR : Peintre

RU : Живописцы

BT : Artists

RT : Painting

Paintings

MT : 3.45 Art

Painting

AR : رسم

ES : Pintura

FR : Peinture

RU : Живопись

BT : Fine arts

NT : Paintings

RT : Graphic arts

Visual arts

Painters

Drawing

Illustration

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Paintings

AR : صور

ES : Pinturas

FR : Peintures

RU : Живописные работы

BT : Painting

NT : Rock paintings

Miniature paintings

Murals

RT : Painters

Drawings

Illustrations

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Paint technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الطلاء

ES : Tecnología de la pintura

FR : Technologie de la peinture

RU : Красильная технология

BT : Chemical technology

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Pakistan

AR : باكستان

ES : Pakistán

FR : Pakistan

RU : Пакистан

BT : South Asia

Islamic countries

E-9 countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Palaces

AR : قصور

ES : Palacio

FR : Palais

RU : Дворцы

BT : Architecture

RT : Buildings

Monuments

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Palaeobiology

USE : Palaeontology

Palaeobotany

USE : Palaeontology

Palaeoclimatology

AR : علم المناخ القديم

ES : Paleoclimatología

FR : Paléoclimatologie

RU : Палеоклиматология

UF : Paleoclimatology

BT : Palaeontology

RT : Climatology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Palaeogeography

AR : جغرافيا قديمة

ES : Paleogeografía

FR : Paléogéographie

RU : Палеогеография

SN : Historical reconstitution of the physical geography of past ages.

UF : Paleogeography

BT : Historical geography

RT : Palaeontology

Stratigraphy

Palaeogeology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Palaeogeology

AR : جيولوجيا قديمة

ES : Paleogeología

FR : Paléogéologie

RU : Палеогеология

UF : Paleogeology

BT : Stratigraphy

NT : Quaternary

Precambrian

RT : Geology

Palaeogeography

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Palaeography

AR : علم الخطاطة

ES : Paleografía

FR : Paléographie

RU : Палеография

SN : The study of ancient scripts and their development as found in manuscripts.

UF : Paleography

BT : Historical methods

RT : Writing systems

Archives

Epigraphy

Manuscripts

MT : 3.25 History

Palaeolithic

AR : عصر حجري قديم

ES : Paleolítico

FR : Paléolithique

RU : Палеолит

UF : Paleolithic

BT : Prehistory

RT : Quaternary

MT : 3.25 History

Palaeontology

AR : علم الحفريات

ES : Paleontología

FR : Paléontologie

RU : Палеонтология

UF : Palaeobiology

Palaeobotany

Palaeozoology

Paleontology

NT : Fossils

Palaeoclimatology

RT : Earth sciences

Geology

Biology

Palaeogeography

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Palaeozoology

USE : Palaeontology

Palau

AR : پالو

ES : Palaos

FR : Palaos

RU : Палау

BT : Oceania

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Paleoclimatology

USE : Palaeoclimatology

Paleogeography

USE : Palaeogeography

Paleogeology

USE : Palaeogeology

Paleography

USE : Palaeography

Paleolithic

USE : Palaeolithic

Paleontology

USE : Palaeontology

Palestine

AR : فلسطين

ES : Palestina

FR : Palestine

RU : Палестина

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Palm oils

USE : Vegetable oils

P

Panama

AR : بنما

ES : Panamá

FR : Panama

RU : Панама

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Pandemics

AR : جوائح

ES : Pandemia

FR : Pandémie

RU : Пандемии

BT : Epidemics

RT : Infectious diseases

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Panjabi

USE : Punjabi

Pantomime

AR : تمثيل صامت

ES : Pantomima

FR : Pantomime

RU : Пантомима

BT : Theatre

RT : Drama

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Paper

AR : ورق

ES : Papel

FR : Papier

RU : Бумага

BT : Wood

RT : Paper technology

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Paper (media)

USE : Printing paper

Paper industry

USE : Paper technology

Paper technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الورق

ES : Tecnología del papel

FR : Technologie du papier

RU : Технология изготовления бумаги

UF : Paper industry

Pulp technology

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Textiles

Paper

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Papua New Guinea

AR : بابوا غينيا الجديدة

ES : Papúa Nueva Guinea

FR : Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée

RU : Папуа-Новая Гвинея

BT : Oceania

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Papuan languages

AR : لغات بابوا

ES : Lengua papú

FR : Langue papoue

RU : Папуасские языки

BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Paraguay

AR : باراجواي

ES : Paraguay

FR : Paraguay

RU : Парагвай

BT : South America

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Parallel schooling

USE : Out of school education

Paramedical personnel

AR : طواقم طبية مساعدة

ES : Personal paramédico

FR : Personnel paramédical

RU : Парамедицинский персонал

UF : Auxiliary medical personnel

Dieticians

Health personnel

Midwives

Nurses

Physiotherapists

BT : Medical personnel

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Paranoia

USE : Psychoses

Paraprofessional educational personnel

AR : موظفو التعليم المساندون

ES : Personal paraprofessionnel

FR : Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel

RU : Парапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования

SN : Includes non-teaching staff whose functions are professional.

UF : Educational guidance personnel

Educational support personnel

BT : Educational personnel

NT : School librarians

Teacher aides

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Parapsychology

AR : ما وراء علم النفس
 ES : *Parapsicología*
 FR : *Parapsychologie*
 RU : Парапсихология
 UF : *Psychotronics*
Supernatural
 BT : **Mysticism**
 RT : **Psychology**
Unconscious
Spiritualism
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Parasites

USE : **Parasitology**

Parasitic diseases

USE : **Infectious diseases**

Parasitology

AR : علم الطفيليات
 ES : *Parasitología*
 FR : *Parasitologie*
 RU : Паразитология
 UF : *Parasites*
 RT : **Biology**
Pathology
Bacteria
Pests
Infectious diseases
Epidemiology
Tropical diseases
Fungi
Viruses
Schistosomiasis
Trypanosomiasis
 MT : 2.85 Pathology

Parent attitudes

AR : اتجاهات الوالدين
 ES : *Actitud de los padres*
 FR : *Attitude des parents*
 RU : Отношения (установки) родителей
 BT : **Family environment**
 MT : 4.40 Family

Parent child relationship

AR : علاقة الاباء بالاطفال
 ES : *Relación padres-hijos*
 FR : *Relation parents-enfants*
 RU : Взаимоотношения родителей и детей
 BT : **Family environment**
 NT : **Generation gap**
 RT : **Adoption**
Interpersonal relations
Domestic violence
Child rearing
Parent role
Intergenerational relationship
 MT : 4.40 Family

Parent education

AR : تعليم الوالدين
 ES : *Educación de los padres*
 FR : *Éducation des parents*
 RU : Просвещение родителей
 UF : *Parenting education*
 BT : **Adult education**
 RT : **Parents**
Early childhood education
Child rearing
Parent school relationship
Parent teacher relationship
 MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Parenting

USE : **Child rearing**

Parenting education

USE : **Parent education**

Parent participation

AR : مشاركة الوالدين
 ES : *Participación de los padres*
 FR : *Participation des parents*
 RU : Участие родителей
 BT : **Family environment**
 RT : **Parent teacher organizations**
Parent school relationship
Parent role
Parent teacher relationship
 MT : 4.40 Family

Parent responsibility

USE : **Parent role**

Parent role

AR : دور الوالدين
 ES : *Papel de los padres*
 FR : *Rôle des parents*
 RU : Роль родителей
 UF : *Family influence*
Parent responsibility
 BT : **Family role**
 RT : **Parent child relationship**
Parent school relationship
Parent participation
 MT : 4.40 Family

Parents

AR : والدين
 ES : *Padres (progenitores)*
 FR : *Parent*
 RU : Родители
 BT : **Kinship**
 NT : **Fathers**
Mothers
 RT : **Parent education**
Adults
Parent teacher organizations
Parent school relationship
Parent teacher relationship
 MT : 4.40 Family

Parent school relationship

AR : علاقة الوالدين بالمدرسة

ES : Relación padres-escuela

FR : Relation parents-école

RU : Взаимоотношения родителей и школы

BT : Educational environment

NT : Parent teacher relationship

RT : Parent education

Parents

Interpersonal relations

Educational psychosociology

Parent participation

Parent role

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Parent teacher organizations

AR : منظمات الآباء والمعلمين

ES : Asociación de padres y profesores

FR : Organisation parents-enseignants

RU : Родительские комитеты

BT : Educational associations

RT : Parents

Parent participation

Parent teacher relationship

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Parent teacher relationship

AR : علاقة الوالدين بالمعلم

ES : Relación padres-docente

FR : Relation parents-enseignant

RU : Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей

BT : Parent school relationship

RT : Teacher behaviour

Parent education

Parents

Interpersonal relations

Parent teacher organizations

Parent participation

Teacher participation

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Parietal Art

USE : Prehistoric art

Parks

AR : حدائق

ES : Parque

FR : Parc

RU : Парки

UF : Public gardens

Urban parks

BT : Open spaces

NT : Geoparks

RT : Recreational facilities

Botanical gardens

National parks

Landscape design

Zoological gardens

Urban spaces

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Parliament

AR : برلمان

ES : Parlamento

FR : Parlement

RU : Парламент

UF : Legislature

BT : Internal politics

NT : Ombudsman

Government control

RT : Government

Political institutions

Parliamentary systems

Legislation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Parliamentary systems

AR : نظم برلمانية

ES : Sistema parlamentario

FR : Régime parlementaire

RU : Парламентские системы

BT : Democracy

RT : Electoral systems

Parliament

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Participation

USE : Social participation

Participatory approach

USE : Participatory research

Participatory development

AR : تنمية تشاركية

ES : Desarrollo participativo

FR : Développement participatif

RU : Консенсусное развитие

SN : Institutionalization of popular participation in the development process.

UF : Grassroots development

Local development

BT : Development strategies

NT : Civil society

RT : Self help

Rural extension

Basic needs

Human development

Community participation

Empowerment

Social participation

Governance

Democracy

Culture of peace

Democratization

Youth participation

Womens participation

Civic engagement

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

P

Participatory research

AR : بحث تشاركي
 ES : Investigación participativa
 FR : Recherche participative
 RU : Консенсусные исследования
 SN : Research approach that calls for interaction between the researchers and those among whom the research is conducted.
 UF : Participatory approach
 BT : Social research
 RT : Social participation
 MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Particle accelerators

AR : مسارعات الجسيمات
 ES : Acelerador de partículas
 FR : Accélérateur de particules
 RU : Ускорители частиц
 UF : Cyclotrons
 BT : Scientific facilities
 RT : Nuclear physics
 Elementary particles
 MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Part time courses

USE : Part time education

Part time education

AR : تعليم لبعض الوقت
 ES : Enseñanza a tiempo parcial
 FR : Education à temps partiel
 RU : Вечернее или заочное образование
 UF : Part time courses
 BT : Formal education
 RT : Adult education
 Correspondence education
 MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Part time employment

AR : عمل لبعض الوقت
 ES : Empleo a tiempo parcial
 FR : Emploi à temps partiel
 RU : Неполная занятость
 SN : Employment on a regular basis for hours substantially shorter than the standard hours.
 BT : Employment
 MT : 6.85 Labour

Pashto

AR : لغة پشتوية
 ES : Pashto
 FR : Pashto
 RU : Язык пушту
 UF : Pushto
 BT : Iranian languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Pasture

USE : Grazing land

Patents

AR : براءات الاختراع
 ES : Patente
 FR : Brevet
 RU : Патенты
 BT : Intellectual property
 RT : Commercial law
 Technology transfer services
 Trademarks
 Know-how transfer
 Scientific innovations
 MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Pathology

AR : علم الأمراض
 ES : Patología
 FR : Pathologie
 RU : Патология
 NT : Injuries
 Disabilities
 Diseases
 RT : Life sciences
 Medical sciences
 Parasitology
 Animal diseases
 Plant diseases
 Psychopathology
 MT : 2.85 Pathology

Patients

AR : مريض
 ES : Paciente
 FR : Patient
 RU : Пациенты
 BT : Health services
 RT : Hospitals
 Right to health
 MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Patronage of the arts

AR : رعاية الفنون
 ES : Mecenazgo
 FR : Mécénat
 RU : Покровительство искусствам
 BT : Cultural finance
 MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Pattern recognition

AR : تعرف على الأنماط
 ES : Reconocimiento de formas
 FR : Reconnaissance des formes
 RU : Распознавание моделей
 BT : Artificial intelligence
 RT : Cybernetics
 MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Pauperization

USE : Social exclusion

PCs

USE : Microcomputers

Peace

AR : سلام

ES : Paz

FR : Paix

RU : Мир

UF : *World peace*

NT : **Disarmament**

Peace research

Peacemaking

International solidarity

Peacebuilding

Peaceful coexistence

Peacekeeping

Peace agreements

RT : **War**

Conscientious objection

Pacifism

MT : 6.20 International relations

Peace agreements

AR : اتفاق السلام

ES : Acuerdo de paz

FR : Accord de paix

RU : Мирное соглашение

SN : *Agreements, not necessarily in written form, between parties within a country.*

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Conflict resolution**

Civil war

Peacemaking

MT : 6.20 International relations

Peacebuilding

AR : بناء السلام

ES : Consolidación de la paz

FR : Consolidation de la paix

RU : Становление мира

SN : *Action to identify and support structures which will tend to strengthen peace in order to avoid a relapse into conflict.*

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Diplomacy**

Peacemaking

Culture of peace

Peacekeeping

Economic reintegration

MT : 6.20 International relations

Peace education

AR : تربية من أجل السلام

ES : Educación para la paz

FR : Éducation pour la paix

RU : Уроки мира

BT : **Civic education**

NT : **Disarmament education**

RT : **Human rights education**

Moral education

Culture of peace

International solidarity

Global citizenship education

Youth participation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Peaceful coexistence

AR : تعايش سلمي

ES : Coexistencia pacífica

FR : Coexistence pacifique

RU : Мирное сосуществование

BT : **Peace**

RT : **International relations**

International security

Regional cooperation

MT : 6.20 International relations

Peacekeeping

AR : حفظ السلام

ES : Mantenimiento de la paz

FR : Maintien de la paix

RU : Поддержание мира

SN : *Action linked with the deployment of UN military and/or police personnel in areas of instability, with the consent of all the parties concerned.*

UF : *Peacekeeping forces*

Peacekeeping operations

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Right to live in peace**

Peacemaking

Peacebuilding

MT : 6.20 International relations

Peacekeeping forces

USE : **Peacekeeping**

Peacekeeping operations

USE : **Peacekeeping**

Peacemaking

AR : صنع السلام

ES : Restablecimiento de la paz

FR : Rétablissement de la paix

RU : Миротворчество

SN : *Action to bring hostile parties to agreement through means foreseen in chapter VI of the UN Charter concerning the peaceful settlement of disputes.*

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Diplomacy**

Conflict resolution

Right to live in peace

Peacebuilding

Peacekeeping

Peace agreements

MT : 6.20 International relations

Peace research

AR : بحوث السلام

ES : Investigación sobre la paz

FR : Recherche sur la paix

RU : Исследования мирного времени

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Conflict research**

MT : 6.20 International relations

P

Peasantry

AR : طبقة الفلاحين

ES : Clase campesina

FR : Classe paysanne

RU : Крестьянство

BT : **Social class**

RT : **Agricultural workers**

Rural population

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Peat

AR : فحم المستنقعات

ES : Turba

FR : Tourbe

RU : Торф

BT : **Fuels**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Pedagogical research

USE : **Educational research**

Pedagogy

USE : **Educational sciences**

Pediatrics

AR : طب الاطفال

ES : Pediatría

FR : Pédiatrie

RU : Педиатрия

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Child development**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Pedology

USE : **Soil sciences**

Peer abuse

USE : **Bullying**

Peer harassment

USE : **Bullying**

Peer relationship

AR : علاقة النظراء

ES : Relaciones entre pares

FR : Relations entre pairs

RU : Взаимоотношения сверстников

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Bullying**

RT : **Interpersonal relations**

Educational psychosociology

Peer teaching

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Peer teaching

AR : تعليم الاقران

ES : Enseñanza mutua

FR : Enseignement mutuel

RU : Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками

SN : *The practice of having students of the same or similar age assist with the instruction of other students who may need supplemental aid.*

UF : *Peer tutoring*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Peer relationship**

Tutoring

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Peer tutoring

USE : **Peer teaching**

Penal sanctions

AR : عقوبات جزائية

ES : Sanción penal

FR : Sanction pénale

RU : Уголовные санкции

UF : *Punishment*

BT : **Administration of justice**

NT : **Death penalty**

Prisons

RT : **Crime**

Homicide

Crime prevention

Criminal law

Delinquency

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Pensions

AR : معاشات التقاعد

ES : Pensión

FR : Pension

RU : Пенсии

BT : **Social security**

RT : **Elderly**

Disabled war veterans

Retirement

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

People centered development

USE : **Human development**

People of African descent

AR : اشخاص منحدرون من اصل افريقي

ES : Afrodescendientes

FR : Personnes d'ascendance africaine

RU : Лица африканского происхождения

UF : *Blacks*

Afro-descendants

African descendants

African Americans

Afro-Americans

BT : **Ethnic groups**

RT : **Coloureds**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Peoples rights

USE : **Collective human rights**

Perception

AR : ادراك

ES : Percepción

FR : Perception

RU : Восприятие

BT : **Sensorimotor activities**

RT : **Visualization**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Performance appraisal

AR : تقييم الاداء

ES : Apreciación de la actuación

FR : Appréciation des performances

RU : Оценка итогов работы

UF : *Employee evaluation*

Personnel evaluation

BT : **Personnel management**

RT : **Evaluation**

Wages

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Performance based education

USE : **Competency based teaching**

Performance motivation

USE : **Achievement motivation**

Performers

AR : مؤدون

ES : Artista escénico

FR : Artiste interprète

RU : Исполнители

BT : **Artists**

NT : **Actors**

Dancers

Musicians

RT : **Performing arts**

Occupations

Athletes

MT : **3.45 Art**

Performing arts

AR : فنون استعراضية

ES : Artes escénicas

FR : Arts du spectacle

RU : Исполнительские виды искусства

UF : *Acrobatics*

Circuses

RT : **Cinema**

Music

Theatre

Performers

Ballet

Cultural industry

Entertainment

Cultural activities

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Periodical circulation

AR : اعارة الدوريات

ES : Circulación de publicaciones periódicas

FR : Circulation des périodiques

RU : Обмен периодическими изданиями

BT : **Library circulation**

RT : **Periodicals**

Document delivery

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Periodical indexes

USE : **Indexes**

Periodical press

AR : صحافة دورية

ES : Prensa periódica

FR : Presse périodique

RU : Периодическая печать

BT : **Press**

RT : **Periodicals**

Circulation figures

Newspaper press

Underground press

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Periodicals

AR : دوريات

ES : Publicación periódica

FR : Périodique

RU : Периодические издания

UF : *Bulletins*

Journals

Magazines

NT : **Calendars**

Newsletters

Newspapers

Yearbooks

RT : **Serials**

Indexes

Primary documents

Periodical press

Periodical circulation

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Permafrost

AR : ارض دائمة التجمد

ES : Gelisuelo

FR : Permafrost

RU : Вечная мерзлота

UF : *Frozen ground*

BT : **Glaciology**

RT : **Polar regions**

Soils

Frost

Ice

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Permanent education

USE : **Lifelong learning**

Permuted indexes

USE : **Indexes**

P

Persian

AR : لغة فارسية
ES : Persa
FR : Persan
RU : Персидский язык
UF : Iranian Persian
BT : Iranian languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Persian Gulf States
USE : Gulf States

Personal computers
USE : Microcomputers

Personal identity
USE : Identity

Personality

AR : شخصية
ES : Personalidad
FR : Personnalité
RU : Личность
UF : Character
Temperament
NT : Mind
Identity
Individual differences
Self esteem
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Personality development

AR : تنمية شخصية
ES : Desarrollo de la personalidad
FR : Développement de la personnalité
RU : Развитие личности
BT : Developmental psychology
NT : Child development
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Personality disorders

AR : اضطرابات الشخصية
ES : Trastornos de la personalidad
FR : Troubles de la personnalité
RU : Расстройства личности
BT : Mental diseases
NT : Maladjustment
RT : Psychoses
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Personnel

AR : موظفون
ES : Personal
FR : Personnel
RU : Персонал
UF : Staff
NT : Workers
Professional personnel
Managers
Employees
Employers
RT : Occupations
Labour
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Personnel administration
USE : Personnel management

Personnel evaluation
USE : Performance appraisal

Personnel management

AR : إدارة شؤون العاملين
ES : Gestión del personal
FR : Gestion du personnel
RU : Управление персоналом
SN : Refers to all management decisions affecting the nature of the relationship between the organization and its employees, i.e. its human resources.
UF : Human resources management
Personnel administration
Staff management
NT : Conditions of employment
Occupational sociology
Retirement
Performance appraisal
Wages
Recruitment
Leave
Working time
RT : Human resources development
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Personnel selection

AR : اختيار الموظفين
ES : Selección de personal
FR : Sélection du personnel
RU : Подбор кадров
BT : Recruitment
RT : Occupational qualifications
Teacher selection
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Persons with disabilities

AR : الأشخاص ذوو الإعاقة
ES : Personas con discapacidad
FR : Personnes handicapées
RU : Люди с инвалидностью
UF : Disabled persons
Handicapped
BT : Disadvantaged groups
NT : Physically disabled
Multiply disabled
Disabled children
Disabled war veterans
Mentally disabled
RT : Exceptional students
Elderly
Special needs education
Medical rehabilitation
Rights of the disabled
Accessibility
MT : 4.20 Social problems

P

Persuasion

AR : اقناع

ES : *Persuasión*

FR : *Persuasion*

RU : Убуждение

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Propaganda**

RT : **Advertising**

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Mass communication

Public information

Communication impact

Interest groups

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

PERT

USE : Network analysis

Peru

AR : بيرو

ES : *Perú*

FR : *Pérou*

RU : Перу

BT : **South America**

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Pest control

AR : مكافحة الآفات

ES : *Control de plagas*

FR : *Lutte anti-parasite*

RU : Борьба с вредителями

UF : *Insect control*

BT : **Agronomy**

NT : **Pests**

RT : **Pesticides**

Cultivation

Insects

Biological control

Sanitation

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Pesticides

AR : مبيدات الآفات

ES : *Plaguicida*

FR : *Pesticide*

RU : Пестициды

UF : *Insecticides*

BT : **Phytochemicals**

RT : **Pollutants**

Agricultural chemistry

Pest control

Water pollution

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Pests

AR : آفات

ES : *Plaga*

FR : *Organisme nuisible*

RU : Вредители

BT : **Pest control**

RT : **Parasitology**

Animal diseases

Insects

Plant diseases

Termites

Tsetse flies

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Petrochemicals

USE : Petroleum products

Petrography

USE : Petrology

Petroleum

AR : بترول

ES : *Petróleo*

FR : *Pétrole*

RU : Нефть

UF : *Crude oils*

Fossile fuels

Gasoline

Mineral oils

BT : **Fuels**

RT : **Pollutants**

Gas resources

Nonrenewable resources

Oil pollution

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Petroleum industry

AR : صناعة النفط

ES : *Industria petrolera*

FR : *Industrie pétrolière*

RU : Нефтяная промышленность

UF : *Oil industry*

BT : **Power industry**

RT : **Fuel technology**

Petroleum products

Petroleum resources

MT : 6.40 Industry

Petroleum pollution

USE : Oil pollution

Petroleum products

AR : منتجات بترولية

ES : *Producto petrolífero*

FR : *Produit pétrolier*

RU : Нефтепродукты

SN : *Includes light oils, gas oils, fuel oils, greases, etc.*

UF : *Bitumens*

Petrochemicals

BT : **Chemicals**

RT : **Petroleum industry**

Hydrocarbons

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

P

Petroleum resources

AR : موارد نفطية

ES : Recursos petrolíferos

FR : Ressources pétrolières

RU : Нефтяные ресурсы

UF : Oil resources

BT : Nonrenewable energy sources

RT : Petroleum industry

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Petroleum technology

USE : Fuel technology

Petrology

AR : علم الصخور

ES : Petrología

FR : Pétrologie

RU : Петрология

UF : Lithology

Petrography

NT : Rocks

RT : Geology

Mineralogy

Geochemistry

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Peul (language)

USE : Fulfulde

ph

USE : Chemical properties

Ph.D. degrees

USE : Doctoral degrees

pharmaceutical companies

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

Pharmaceutical industry

AR : صناعة صيدلانية

ES : Industria farmacéutica

FR : Industrie pharmaceutique

RU : Фармацевтическая промышленность

UF : Drug firms

pharmaceutical companies

BT : Chemical industry

RT : Pharmaceutical technology

Drugs

MT : 6.40 Industry

Pharmaceuticals

USE : Drugs

Pharmaceutical technology

AR : تكنولوجيا صيدلانية

ES : Tecnología farmacéutica

FR : Technologie pharmaceutique

RU : Фармацевтическая технология

SN : Includes drugs, toiletries and cosmetics technology.

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Pharmacology

Biotechnology

Pharmaceutical industry

Drugs

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Pharmacists

AR : صيادلة

ES : Químico farmacéutico

FR : Pharmacien

RU : Фармацевты

BT : Medical personnel

RT : Pharmacology

Occupations

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Pharmacology

AR : علم الصيدلة

ES : Farmacología

FR : Pharmacologie

RU : Фармакология

UF : Pharmacy

NT : Drugs

RT : Biology

Medical sciences

Pharmaceutical technology

Pharmacists

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Pharmacy

USE : Pharmacology

Philippines

AR : الفلبين

ES : Filipinas

FR : Philippines

RU : Филиппины

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Philology

USE : Literary analysis

Philosophers

AR : فلاسفة

ES : Filósofo

FR : Philosophe

RU : Философы

BT : Social scientists

RT : Philosophy

Philosophical schools

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Philosophical schools

AR : مدارس فلسفية

ES : Escuelas filosóficas

FR : École philosophique

RU : Философские школы

BT : **Philosophy**

NT : **Atheism**

Humanism

Rationalism

Determinism

Empiricism

Existentialism

Structuralism

Functionalism

Idealism

Individualism

Materialism

Positivism

RT : **Political doctrines**

Psychological schools

Ideologies

Religious doctrines

Philosophers

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Philosophy

AR : فلسفة

ES : Filosofía

FR : Philosophie

RU : Философия

NT : **Logic**

Philosophical schools

Philosophy of action

Ideologies

Philosophy of mind

RT : **Epistemology**

Ethics

Metaphysics

Religion

Theology

Social sciences

Ontology

Political philosophy

Natural law

Philosophers

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Philosophy education

AR : تدريس الفلسفة

ES : Enseñanza de la filosofía

FR : Enseignement de la philosophie

RU : Философское образование

BT : **Humanities education**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Philosophy of action

AR : فلسفة العمل

ES : Filosofía de la acción

FR : Philosophie de l'action

RU : Философия поступка

BT : **Philosophy**

RT : **Behaviour**

Responsibility

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Philosophy of art

USE : **Aesthetics**

Philosophy of history

AR : فلسفة التاريخ

ES : Filosofía de la historia

FR : Philosophie de l'histoire

RU : Философия истории

BT : **History**

MT : 3.25 History

Philosophy of mind

AR : فلسفة العقل

ES : Filosofía del espíritu

FR : Philosophie de l'esprit

RU : Философия разума

BT : **Philosophy**

RT : **Psychology**

Human nature

Mind

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Phonetics

AR : صوتيات

ES : Fonética

FR : Phonétique

RU : Фонетика

UF : *Phonology*

Pronunciation

BT : **Linguistics**

RT : **Spelling**

Speech

Speech disorders

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Phonograms

USE : **Sound recordings**

Phonology

USE : **Phonetics**

Phonorecord industry

USE : **Record industry**

Phonorecord libraries

USE : **Sound libraries**

Phonorecords

USE : **Sound recordings**

Phosphorus

AR : فوسفور

ES : Fósforo

FR : Phosphore

RU : Фосфор

BT : **Chemical elements**

RT : **Materials**

Mineral resources

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Photochemistry

AR : كيمياء ضوئية

ES : Fotoquímica

FR : Photochimie

RU : Фотохимия

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Optics

Photosynthesis

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Photocomposition

AR : تسجيل ضوئي

ES : Fotocomposición

FR : Photocomposition

RU : Фото набор

UF : Computer typesetting

BT : Printing methods

RT : Computer applications

Illustration printing

Typesetting

Laser printing

Offset printing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Photocopying

USE : Reprography

Photocopying equipment

USE : Office equipment

Photogrammetry

AR : تصوير مساحي ضوئي

ES : Fotogrametría

FR : Photogrammétrie

RU : Фотограмметрия

BT : Surveying

RT : Remote sensing

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Photographers

USE : Artists

Photographic art

USE : Photography

Photographic equipment

AR : معدات التصوير

ES : Equipo fotográfico

FR : Équipement photographique

RU : Кино- и фотооборудование

NT : Projectors

Film cameras

Microform equipment

RT : Photography

Optical instruments

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Photographic slides

AR : شرائح فوتوغرافية

ES : Diapositiva

FR : Diapositive photographique

RU : Фотослайды

UF : Slides

BT : Photographs

RT : Film strips

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Photographs

AR : صور فوتوغرافية

ES : Fotografías

FR : Photographies

RU : Фотографии

BT : Visual materials

NT : Photographic slides

RT : Photography

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Photography

AR : تصوير فوتوغرافي

ES : Fotografía

FR : Photographie

RU : Фотосъемка

UF : Art photography

Photographic art

NT : Aerial photography

Holography

RT : Graphic arts

Photographic equipment

Film making

Radiography

Microphotography

Photographs

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Photosynthesis

AR : تثليل ضوئي

ES : Fotosíntesis

FR : Photosynthèse

RU : Фотосинтез

BT : Phytochemistry

RT : Photochemistry

MT : 2.70 Biology

Physical anthropology

USE : Anthropology

Physical chemistry

AR : كيمياء فيزيائية

ES : Química física

FR : Chimie physique

RU : Физическая химия

NT : **Chemical effects**

Chemical kinetics

Electrochemistry

Thermochemistry

Magnetochemistry

Molecular structure

Photochemistry

Radiochemistry

RT : **Crystallography**

Molecular physics

Physics

Chemical properties

Biophysics

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Physical development

USE : Physiological development

Physical education

AR : تربية بدنية

ES : Educación física

FR : Éducation physique

RU : Физическая подготовка

UF : **Athletics education**

NT : **Movement education**

RT : **Health education**

Sport

Playgrounds

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Physical environment

USE : Natural environment

Physical geography

AR : جغرافيا طبيعية

ES : Geografía física

FR : Géographie physique

RU : Физическая география

BT : **Geography**

RT : **Geology**

Geomorphology

Natural environment

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Physical handicaps

USE : Disabilities

Physically disabled

AR : معاقون جسدياً

ES : Impedido físico

FR : Handicapé physique

RU : Люди с физическими недостатками

UF : **Physically handicapped**

BT : **Persons with disabilities**

NT : **Blind**

Deaf

RT : **Deaf and dumb**

Mentally disabled

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Physically handicapped

USE : Physically disabled

Physical oceanography

AR : علم المحيطات الفيزيائي

ES : Oceanografía física

FR : Océanographie physique

RU : Физическая океанография

NT : **Coastal waters**

Marine geology

Deep sea

Sea water

Sea level

Sea ice

Marine geophysics

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

Marine biology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Physical processes

AR : عمليات فيزيائية

ES : Proceso físico

FR : Processus physique

RU : Физические процессы

NT : **Radiation**

Heating

Cooling

Freezing

Heat transfer

Evaporation

Diffusion

Energy conversion

Ionization

Melting

RT : **Physical properties**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Physical properties

AR : خواص فيزيائية

ES : Propiedad física

FR : Propriété physique

RU : Физические свойства

NT : **Electrical properties**

Humidity

Thermal properties

RT : **Physical processes**

Materials engineering

Radioactivity

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Physical sciences

USE : Physics

Physicians

AR : أطباء

ES : Médico

FR : Médecin

RU : Врачи

UF : **Dentists**

Doctors

Psychiatrists

Surgeons

BT : **Medical personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Physics

AR : فيزياء

ES : Física

FR : Physique

RU : Физика

UF : Physical sciences

RT : Crystallography

Relativity

Chemistry

Physical chemistry

Geodynamics

Geophysics

Biophysics

Astrophysics

Metrology

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Physics education

AR : تعليم الفيزياء

ES : Enseñanza de la física

FR : Enseignement de la physique

RU : Физическое образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Physics of liquids

USE : Rheology

Physiological development

AR : نمو فسيولوجي

ES : Desarrollo fisiológico

FR : Développement physiologique

RU : Физиологическое развитие

UF : Developmental biology

Physical development

BT : Physiology

NT : Embryology

Motor development

RT : Life cycle

Developmental psychology

Human physiology

Child development

MT : 2.70 Biology

Physiological effects

AR : آثار فسيولوجية

ES : Efectos fisiológicos

FR : Effet physiologique

RU : Физиологические эффекты

SN : Effects of electricity, chemicals, heat, pressure, etc. on the human body.

UF : Fatigue (physiology)

Stress (physiology)

BT : Physiology

RT : Aerospace medicine

Human biology

Radiobiology

Human physiology

Human ecology

Sports medicine

Radiation effects

MT : 2.70 Biology

Physiology

AR : علم وظائف الأعضاء

ES : Fisiología

FR : Physiologie

RU : Физиология

NT : Physiological effects

Human reproduction

Body temperature

Human physiology

Nutrition

Physiological development

Psychophysiology

RT : Biology

Biophysics

Life cycle

Life sciences

Metabolism

Endocrinology

Sex

MT : 2.70 Biology

Physiotherapists

USE : Paramedical personnel

Phytochemicals

AR : مواد كيميائية نباتية

ES : Producto fitoquímico

FR : Produit phytochimique

RU : Фитохимикаты

BT : Chemicals

NT : Fertilizers

Herbicides

Pesticides

RT : Botany

Crops

Forest products

Phytochemistry

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Phytochemistry

AR : كيمياء نباتية

ES : Fitoquímica

FR : Phytochimie

RU : Фитохимия

UF : Plant biochemistry

Plant chemistry

BT : Biochemistry

NT : Photosynthesis

RT : Chemistry

Botany

Plants

Phytochemicals

MT : 2.70 Biology

Phytogeography

AR : جغرافيا نباتية

ES : Fitogeografía

FR : Phytogéographie

RU : Фитогеография

UF : Plant distribution

Plant geography

BT : Botany

RT : Biogeography

Flora

Plant ecology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

P

Phytopathology
USE : Plant diseases

Phytoplankton
USE : Plankton

Pictographic scripts
USE : Ancient scripts

Pictures
USE : Illustrations

Pidgins
USE : Creoles

Pilgrimages
AR : حج
ES : Peregrinación
FR : Pèlerinage
RU : Паломничества
BT : Religious practice
MT : 3.20 Religion

Pilipino
USE : Filipino

Pilot projects
AR : مشروعات تجريبية
ES : Proyecto piloto
FR : Projet pilote
RU : Пилотные проекты
UF : Experimental projects
BT : Research projects
RT : Development projects
Feasibility studies
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Pipes
USE : Hydraulic equipment

Piracy
AR : قرصنة
ES : Piratería
FR : Piratage
RU : Нарушение авторских прав
SN : Unauthorized reproduction, importing or distribution of works protected by copyright or neighbouring rights.
UF : Broadcasting piracy
Computer piracy
BT : Intellectual property
RT : Crime
Computer law
Artistic property
Copyright
Literary property
Neighbouring rights
Broadcasting legislation
Communication legislation
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Pitcairn
AR : بيتكيرن
ES : Pitcairn
FR : Pitcairn
RU : Питкэрн
BT : Oceania
Non-self governing territories
RT : UK
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Placement services
USE : Employment services

Plains
AR : سهول
ES : Llanura
FR : Plaine
RU : Равнины
BT : Land forms
RT : Savannah
Steppe
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Planets
AR : كواكب
ES : Planeta
FR : Planète
RU : Планеты
BT : Solar system
NT : Earth (planet)
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Plankton
AR : عوالق
ES : Plancton
FR : Plancton
RU : Планктон
UF : Marine bacteria
Marine microorganisms
Phytoplankton
Zooplankton
BT : Marine life
RT : Marine animals
Marine algae
Plankton recorders
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Plankton recorders
AR : مسجلات العوالق
ES : Aparato registrador de plancton
FR : Enregistreur de plancton
RU : Приборы для регистрации планктона
BT : Oceanographic buoys
RT : Plankton
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Planned economy

AR : اقتصاد مخطط

ES : Economía planificada

FR : Économie planifiée

RU : Плановая экономика

UF : Centrally planned economy

BT : Economic systems

RT : Government control

Public ownership

Economic planning

Nationalization

Economies in transition

MT : 6.25 Economics

Planners

USE : Managers

Planning

AR : تخطيط

ES : Planificación

FR : Planification

RU : Планирование

BT : Management operations

NT : Planning methods

RT : Policy making

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Planning methods

AR : أساليب التخطيط

ES : Método de planificación

FR : Méthode de planification

RU : Методы планирования

UF : Planning systems

PPBS

BT : Planning

NT : Strategic planning

Integrated planning

Sectoral planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Planning systems

USE : Planning methods

Plant adaptation

USE : Plant ecology

Plant biochemistry

USE : Phytochemistry

Plant biology

USE : Botany

Plant breeding

USE : Plant genetics

Plant chemistry

USE : Phytochemistry

Plant diseases

AR : امراض النباتات

ES : Enfermedad de las plantas

FR : Maladie des plantes

RU : Болезни растений

UF : Phytopathology

Plant pathology

BT : Botany

RT : Pathology

Pests

Fungi

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant distribution

USE : Phytogeography

Plant ecology

AR : البيولوجيا نباتية

ES : Fitoecología

FR : Phytoécologie

RU : Экология растений

UF : Plant adaptation

Plant life

BT : Ecosystems

RT : Botany

Habitats

Wildlife conservation

Plants

Phytogeography

Vegetation

Plant resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Plant genetics

AR : علم الوراثة النباتية

ES : Genética vegetal

FR : Génétique végétale

RU : Генетика растений

UF : Plant breeding

Plant reproduction

BT : Botany

RT : Biotechnology

Agricultural genetics

Genetically modified organisms

Artificial procreation

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant geography

USE : Phytogeography

Plant growth

USE : Plant physiology

Plant life

USE : Plant ecology

Plant metabolism

USE : Plant physiology

Plant nutrition

AR : تغذية النبات

ES : Nutrición de las plantas

FR : Nutrition des plantes

RU : Питание растений

BT : Botany

RT : Fertilizers

Soils

Soil fertility

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant pathology

USE : Plant diseases

Plant physiology

AR : فسيولوجيا النبات

ES : Fisiología vegetal

FR : Physiologie végétale

RU : Физиология растений

UF : Plant growth

Plant metabolism

BT : Botany

NT : Plant transpiration

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant products

AR : منتجات نباتية

ES : Producto vegetal

FR : Produit végétal

RU : Продукты растительного происхождения

UF : Spices

BT : Agricultural products

NT : Coffee

Tea

Flowers

Fruit

Vegetables

Sugar

Tobacco

Vegetable oils

RT : Forest products

Plants

Ethnobotany

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Plant reproduction

USE : Plant genetics

Plant resources

AR : موارد نباتية

ES : Recursos vegetales

FR : Ressources végétales

RU : Растительные ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

NT : Forest resources

RT : Food resources

Plants

Flora

Ethnobotany

Plant ecology

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Plants

AR : نباتات

ES : Planta

FR : Plante

RU : Растения

BT : Flora

NT : Aquatic plants

Medicinal plants

Trees

Fungi

RT : Species

Plant products

Phytochemistry

Plant taxonomy

Plant ecology

Plant resources

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant taxonomy

AR : علم تصنيف النبات

ES : Taxonomía botánica

FR : Taxonomie botanique

RU : Таксономия растений

SN : Classification of the species of plants.

UF : Botanical taxonomy

BT : Botany

RT : Natural sciences

Plants

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant transpiration

AR : شح النبات

ES : Transpiración vegetal

FR : Transpiration des plantes

RU : Транспирация растений

BT : Plant physiology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plasma physics

AR : فيزياء البلازما

ES : Física del plasma

FR : Physique du plasma

RU : Плазменная физика

BT : Nuclear physics

RT : Fluid mechanics

Magnetohydrodynamics

Nuclear fusion

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Plastic arts

AR : فنون تشكيلية

ES : Artes plásticas

FR : Arts plastiques

RU : Пластические искусства

NT : Art glass

Art metalwork

Ceramic art

RT : Numismatics

Fine arts

Jewelry

Engraving

Sculpture

Mosaics

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

P

Plastic products

USE : **Plastics**

Plastics

AR : مواد بلاستيكية

ES : Plásticos

FR : Matière plastique

RU : Пластмассы

UF : Plastic products

Synthetic resins

BT : **Polymers**

RT : **Chemicals**

Composite materials

New materials

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Plateaus

USE : **Mountains**

Play

AR : لعب

ES : Juego

FR : Jeu

RU : Игровые занятия

BT : **Leisure time activities**

RT : **Playgrounds**

Toys

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Playgrounds

AR : ملاعب

ES : Espacio de juegos

FR : Espace de jeux

RU : Игровые площадки

UF : Playing fields

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Physical education**

Educational facilities

Open spaces

School buildings

Play

Sports facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Playing fields

USE : **Playgrounds**

Plays

USE : **Drama**

Playwrights

AR : كتاب المسرح

ES : Dramaturgo

FR : Dramaturge

RU : Драматурги

BT : **Writers**

RT : **Theatre**

MT : 3.40 Literature

Pledges

USE : **Budget contributions**

Pluralism

AR : تعددية

ES : Pluralismo

FR : Pluralisme

RU : Плюрализм

BT : **Political doctrines**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Plurilingualism

USE : **Multilingualism**

Plurinational State of Bolivia

USE : **Bolivia**

Plutonium

AR : بلوتونيوم

ES : Plutonio

FR : Plutonium

RU : Плутоний

BT : **Metals**

RT : **Nuclear fuels**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Poetry

AR : شعر

ES : Poesía

FR : Poésie

RU : Поэзия

UF : Allegory

Verse

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Epic poetry**

RT : **Anthologies**

Prose

Poets

MT : 3.40 Literature

Poets

AR : شعراء

ES : Poeta

FR : Poète

RU : Поэты

BT : **Writers**

RT : **Poetry**

MT : 3.40 Literature

Poisons

USE : **Dangerous materials**

Poland

AR : بولندا

ES : Polonia

FR : Pologne

RU : Польша

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

European Union

CMEA countries

OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

P

Polar regions

AR : مناطق قطبية
ES : *Regiones polares*
FR : *Région polaire*
RU : Полярные регионы
UF : *Cold zones*
BT : **Climatic zones**
NT : **Antarctic regions**
Arctic regions
RT : **Ice**
Permafrost
Glaciers
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Polemology

AR : علم الحرب
ES : *Polemología*
FR : *Polémologie*
RU : Полемология
UF : *War studies*
BT : **Political sociology**
RT : **International conflicts**
War
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Police

AR : شرطة
ES : *Policía*
FR : *Police*
RU : Полиция
BT : **Law enforcement**
NT : **Crime prevention**
Theft protection
RT : **Criminology**
Crime
Criminal law
Delinquency
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Policy making

AR : وضع السياسات
ES : *Elaboración de políticas*
FR : *Elaboration d'une politique*
RU : Выработка политики
BT : **Management operations**
NT : **Resource allocation**
Evidence-based policy
RT : **Government policy**
Planning
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Polish

AR : لغة بولندية
ES : *Polaco*
FR : *Polonais*
RU : Польский язык
BT : **Slavic languages**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Political attitudes

USE : **Political behaviour**

Political behaviour

AR : سلوك سياسي
ES : *Comportamiento político*
FR : *Comportement politique*
RU : Политическое поведение
UF : *Political attitudes*
Political psychology
BT : **Political sociology**
NT : **Political corruption**
Political participation
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political communication

AR : اتصال سياسي
ES : *Comunicación política*
FR : *Communication politique*
RU : Политическая коммуникация
BT : **Political sociology**
RT : **Communication control**
Mass communication
Political education
Propaganda
Communication impact
Interest groups
Politics
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political conflicts

AR : نزاعات سياسية
ES : *Conflicto político*
FR : *Conflit politique*
RU : Политические конфликты
BT : **Political crises**
RT : **Political sociology**
International conflicts
Revolutions
Intergroup relations
Politics
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political corruption

AR : فساد سياسي
ES : *Corrupción política*
FR : *Corruption politique*
RU : Политическая коррупция
BT : **Political behaviour**
RT : **Corruption**
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political crises

AR : ازعاجات سياسية
ES : *Crisis política*
FR : *Crise politique*
RU : Политические кризисы
BT : **Internal politics**
NT : **Political conflicts**
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political development

USE : **Politics**

P

Political doctrines

AR : مذاهب سياسية

ES : *Doctrina política*

FR : *Doctrine politique*

RU : Политические доктрины

UF : *Political ideologies*

NT : **Anarchism**

Militarism

Capitalism

Liberalism

Collectivism

Imperialism

Marxism

Pacifism

Conservatism

Nationalism

Totalitarianism

Feudalism

Technocracy

Federalism

Separatism

Internationalism

Regionalism

Pluralism

Utopia

RT : **Political systems**

Philosophical schools

Economic doctrines

Political theory

Ideologies

Racism (doctrine)

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political economy

USE : **Economics**

Political education

AR : تربية سياسية

ES : *Formación política*

FR : *Éducation politique*

RU : Политическое образование

BT : **Social science education**

NT : **Civic education**

Political communication

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Political ethics

USE : **Political philosophy**

Political geography

AR : جغرافيا سياسية

ES : *Geografía política*

FR : *Géographie politique*

RU : Политическая география

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Political science**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Political history

AR : تاريخ سياسي

ES : *Historia política*

FR : *Histoire politique*

RU : Политическая история

BT : **History**

RT : **Political science**

Constitutional history

MT : 3.25 History

Political ideologies

USE : **Political doctrines**

Political information

AR : معلومات سياسية

ES : *Información política*

FR : *Information politique*

RU : Политическая информация

BT : **Social science information**

RT : **Political science**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Political institutions

AR : مؤسسات سياسية

ES : *Instituciones políticas*

FR : *Institution politique*

RU : Политические институты

BT : **Government**

NT : **Heads of state**

RT : **Courts**

Parliament

Political parties

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political leadership

AR : قيادة سياسية

ES : *Liderazgo político*

FR : *Leadership politique*

RU : Политическое руководство

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Politicians**

RT : **Ruling class**

Governance

Leadership

Heads of state

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political life

USE : **Politics**

P

Political movements

AR : حركات سياسية

ES : Movimiento político

FR : Mouvement politique

RU : Политические движения

NT : **Civil war**

Revolutions

Liberation movements

Oppression

Guerrilla activities

Protest movements

Nonviolence

Revolutionary movements

Riots

RT : **Political participation**

Labour movements

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political participation

AR : مشاركة سياسية

ES : Participación política

FR : Participation politique

RU : Политическое участие

BT : **Political behaviour**

RT : **Political movements**

Elections

Youth participation

Electronic governance

Women in politics

Womens participation

Civic engagement

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political parties

AR : احزاب سياسية

ES : Partido político

FR : Parti politique

RU : Политические партии

BT : **Internal politics**

RT : **Political institutions**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political philosophy

AR : فلسفة سياسية

ES : Filosofía política

FR : Philosophie politique

RU : Политическая философия

UF : *Political ethics*

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Ethics**

Philosophy

Political theory

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political power

AR : سلطة سياسية

ES : Poder político

FR : Pouvoir politique

RU : Политическая власть

UF : *Executive power*

Judicial power

Legislative power

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Government**

Governance

Economic legislation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political prisoners

AR : سجناء سياسيون

ES : Preso político

FR : Détenu politique

RU : Политические заключенные

UF : *Prisoners of conscience*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Freedom of thought**

Concentration camps

Conscientious objection

Torture

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Political psychology

USE : **Political behaviour**

Political reform

USE : **Politics**

Political regimes

USE : **Political systems**

Political rights

USE : **Civil and political rights**

Political science

AR : علوم سياسية

ES : Ciencia política

FR : Science politique

RU : Политология

NT : **Political theory**

Political power

Political philosophy

Politics

RT : **International politics**

Political history

Political geography

Political scientists

Political information

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political scientists

AR : علماء السياسة

ES : Politólogo

FR : Politologue

RU : Политологи

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Political science**

Occupations

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Political sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع السياسي

ES : Sociología política

FR : Sociologie politique

RU : Политическая социология

NT : **Political communication**

Conflict research

Polemology

Political behaviour

RT : **Political conflicts**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political structures

USE : Political systems

Political systems

AR : نظم سياسية

ES : Sistema político

FR : Système politique

RU : Политические системы

UF : *Political regimes*

Political structures

NT : **Colonial countries**

Democracy

Newly independent states

Dictatorship

Federation

World government

Monarchy

Self government

State

Republic

RT : **Government**

Political doctrines

Constitutions

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Political theory

AR : نظرية سياسية

ES : Teoría política

FR : Théorie politique

RU : Политическая теория

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

Political doctrines

Political philosophy

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Politicians

AR : سياسيون

ES : Político

FR : Politicien

RU : Политики

BT : **Political leadership**

NT : **Women in politics**

RT : **Occupations**

Heads of state

Politics

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Politics

AR : سياسة

ES : Política

FR : Politique

RU : Политика

UF : *Political development*

Political life

Political reform

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Political communication**

Politicians

Political conflicts

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Pollutants

AR : ملوثات

ES : Contaminante

FR : Polluant

RU : Загрязнители

UF : *Contaminants*

NT : **Wastes**

RT : **Dangerous materials**

Toxicology

Chemicals

Acid rain

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Bacteria

Carbon dioxide

Waste water

Petroleum

Hydrocarbons

Viruses

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Pollution

AR : تلوث

ES : Contaminación

FR : Pollution

RU : Загрязнение

UF : *Environmental pollution*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

NT : **Air pollution**

Industrial pollution

Water pollution

Soil pollution

Oil pollution

Noise pollution

Radioactive pollution

RT : **Wastes**

Human activities effects

Pollution control

Global warming

Manmade disasters

Environmental health

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

P

Pollution control

AR : مكافحة التلوث

ES : Lucha contra la contaminación

FR : Lutte anti-pollution

RU : Контроль за загрязнением

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Environmental monitoring**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

Biotechnology

Pollution

Environmental legislation

Warning systems

Sanitation

Environmental health

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Pollution monitoring

USE : **Environmental monitoring**

Polygamy

AR : تعدد الزوجات

ES : Poligamia

FR : Polygamie

RU : Полигамия

BT : **Marriage**

MT : **4.40 Family**

Polymers

AR : بوليمرات

ES : Polímero

FR : Polymère

RU : Полимеры

UF : *Resins*

BT : **Organic compounds**

NT : **Plastics**

RT : **Chemicals**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Polynesia

USE : **Oceania**

Polytechnical education

USE : **General technical education**

Polytechnics

USE : **Technological institutes**

Polyvalent adult education

USE : **Adult education**

Ponds

USE : **Lakes**

Poor

AR : فقير

ES : Pobre

FR : Pauvre

RU : Малоимущие

UF : *Low income persons*

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

NT : **Homeless**

RT : **Poverty alleviation**

Microcredit

Poverty

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Pop art

AR : فن البوب

ES : Arte pop

FR : Art pop

RU : Поп-арт

UF : *Graffiti*

Kitsch

Psychedelic art

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Avant-garde art**

MT : **3.45 Art**

Pop music

AR : موسيقى البوب

ES : Música pop

FR : Musique pop

RU : Поп-музыка

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Contemporary music**

Jazz

Popular music

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Popular culture

USE : **Mass culture**

Popular literature

AR : ادب شعبي

ES : Literatura popular

FR : Littérature populaire

RU : Популярная литература

UF : *Bestsellers*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Comics**

RT : **Fiction**

Science fiction

Novels

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Popular music

AR : موسيقى شعبية

ES : Música popular

FR : Musique populaire

RU : Популярная музыка

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Jazz**

Pop music

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Popular participation

USE : **Civic engagement**

Popular theatre

AR : مسرح شعبي
 ES : Teatro popular
 FR : Théâtre populaire
 RU : Народный театр
 BT : Theatre
 RT : Puppets
 MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Population

AR : سكان
 ES : Población
 FR : Population
 RU : Население
 SN : Use only with respect to population of a specific country or region. Otherwise, use more specific descriptor where appropriate.
 NT : World population
 RT : Demography
 Manpower
 MT : 4.35 Population

Population ageing

USE : Ageing population

Population censuses

AR : تعدادات السكان
 ES : Censo de población
 FR : Recensement de population
 RU : Переписи населения
 UF : Censuses
 Civil registration
 BT : Population research
 RT : Data collection
 Surveys
 Demographic statistics
 MT : 4.35 Population

Population change

USE : Population dynamics

Population data

USE : Demographic statistics

Population decline

USE : Population decrease

Population decrease

AR : انخفاض عدد السكان
 ES : Disminución de la población
 FR : Dépopulation
 RU : Уменьшение численности населения
 UF : Population decline
 BT : Population dynamics
 RT : Population increase
 Population problems
 MT : 4.35 Population

Population density

AR : كثافة سكانية
 ES : Densidad de población
 FR : Densité de population
 RU : Плотность народонаселения
 BT : Population problems
 RT : Population distribution
 MT : 4.35 Population

Population distribution

AR : توزيع السكان
 ES : Distribución de la población
 FR : Répartition de la population
 RU : Распределение населения
 SN : Physical arrangement and location of populations.
 BT : Demography
 RT : Age distribution
 Sex distribution
 Population density
 MT : 4.35 Population

Population dynamics

AR : حركات سكانية
 ES : Dinámica de la población
 FR : Dynamique de la population
 RU : Динамика народонаселения
 SN : Population activity in terms of decline, increase or stabilization.
 UF : Demographic trends
 Population change
 NT : Ageing population
 Birth rate
 Mortality
 Morbidity
 Population increase
 Nuptiality
 Population problems
 Population decrease
 RT : Population projections
 MT : 4.35 Population

Population education

AR : تربية سكانية
 ES : Educación a la vida familiar
 FR : Éducation en matière de population
 RU : Просвещение населения
 SN : Do not confuse with "family education".
 UF : Family life education
 Family planning education
 BT : Health education
 RT : Family planning
 Birth control
 Sexuality education
 Basic education
 Overpopulation
 Population programmes
 MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Population forecasting

USE : Population projections

Population geography

USE : Human geography

P

Population growth

USE : Population increase

Population increase

AR : زيادة السكان

ES : Crecimiento demográfico

FR : Croissance démographique

RU : Рост численности населения

UF : Population growth

BT : Population dynamics

RT : Fertility

Overpopulation

Immigration

Population problems

Population decrease

MT : 4.35 Population

Population legislation

USE : Population policy

Population migration

USE : Migration

Population mobility

USE : Migration

Population movement

USE : Migration

Population policy

AR : سياسة سكانية

ES : Política demográfica

FR : Politique démographique

RU : Демографическая политика

UF : Population legislation

NT : Population programmes

RT : Social policy

Family planning

Development policy

Population projections

MT : 4.35 Population

Population problems

AR : مشاكل السكان

ES : Problema demográfico

FR : Problème démographique

RU : Демографические проблемы

BT : Population dynamics

NT : Overpopulation

Population density

RT : Population increase

Population decrease

MT : 4.35 Population

Population programmes

AR : برامج سكانية

ES : Programa demográfico

FR : Programme démographique

RU : Демографические программы

SN : Activities of international organizations in the population field.

BT : Population policy

RT : Population education

Development programmes

Target groups

MT : 4.35 Population

Population projections

AR : توقعات سكانية

ES : Proyección demográfica

FR : Prévision en matière de population

RU : Прогнозы численности народонаселения

UF : Demographic projections

Population forecasting

BT : Population research

RT : Population dynamics

Population policy

Forecasting

MT : 4.35 Population

Population research

AR : بحوث سكانية

ES : Investigación demográfica

FR : Recherche démographique

RU : Исследования народонаселения

SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general works, use "demography".

UF : Demographic research

BT : Demography

NT : Population censuses

Demographic statistics

Population projections

RT : Social research

Migration

Sexual behaviour

MT : 4.35 Population

Population settlements

USE : Human settlements

Population statistics

USE : Demographic statistics

Porcelain

USE : Ceramic art

Pornography

AR : اباحية

ES : Pornografía

FR : Pornographie

RU : Порнография

BT : Social problems

RT : Sexual abuse

Prostitution

MT : 4.20 Social problems

note : Deleted RT Relationship with concept Publishing

Ports

USE : Harbours

Portugal

AR : البرتغال

ES : Portugal

FR : Portugal

RU : Португалия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Portuguese speaking countries

RT : Macao

Timor-Leste

Iberian cultures

MT : 7.20 Europe

Portuguese

AR : لغة برتغالية

ES : Portugués

FR : Portugais

RU : Португальский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Portuguese speaking Africa

AR : دول افريقيا الناطقة بالبرتغالية

ES : África de habla portuguesa

FR : Afrique lusophone

RU : Португалоговорящие страны Африки

BT : Portuguese speaking countries

NT : Angola

Cabo Verde

Guinea-Bissau

Mozambique

Sao Tome and Principe

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

Portuguese speaking countries

AR : بلدان ناطقة بالبرتغالية

ES : País de habla portuguesa

FR : Pays lusophone

RU : Португалоговорящие страны

NT : Brazil

Macao

Macao, China

Timor-Leste

Portugal

Portuguese speaking Africa

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

Portuguese Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

Positivism

AR : وضعية

ES : Positivismo

FR : Positivisme

RU : Позитивизм

BT : Philosophical schools

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Postage stamps

USE : Postal services

Postal communications

USE : Postal services

Postal services

AR : خدمات بريدية

ES : Servicio postal

FR : Services postaux

RU : Почтовые услуги

UF : Mail services

Postage stamps

Postal communications

BT : Communication industry

RT : Book distribution

International circulation of materials

Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Post classification

USE : Job evaluation

Post-conflict reconstruction

USE : Reconstruction

Posters

AR : ملصقات

ES : Cartel

FR : Affiche

RU : Плакаты

BT : Visual materials

RT : Graphic arts

Commercial art

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Post evaluation

USE : Job evaluation

Postgraduate courses

AR : مقررات الدراسات العليا

ES : Curso postuniversitario

FR : Cours de troisième cycle

RU : Учебный курс для аспирантов

SN : Courses of study or research at a higher education institution after completion of first degree requirements.

UF : Postgraduate education

BT : University courses

RT : Higher education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Postgraduate education

USE : Postgraduate courses

Postgraduates

AR : طلاب الدراسات العليا

ES : Estudiante de postgrado

FR : Étudiant de troisième cycle

RU : Аспиранты

BT : Graduates

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Postindustrial societies

AR : مجتمعات ما بعد الصناعة

ES : *Sociedad postindustrial*

FR : *Société post-industrielle*

RU : Постиндустриальные общества

BT : **Industrial societies**

RT : **Service industries**

Information society

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Postliteracy programmes

AR : برامج ما بعد محو الأمية

ES : *Programa de postalfabetización*

FR : *Programme de postalphabétisation*

RU : Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности

BT : **Literacy programmes**

RT : **Literacy**

New literates

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Postsecondary education

USE : **Higher education**

Potable water

USE : **Drinking water**

Pottery

AR : صناعة الفخار

ES : *Alfarería*

FR : *Poterie*

RU : Гончарное дело

BT : **Ceramic art**

RT : **Clays**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Poultry

AR : طيور داجنة

ES : *Ave de corral*

FR : *Volaille*

RU : Домашняя птица

BT : **Livestock**

RT : **Birds**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Poverty

AR : فقر

ES : *Pobreza*

FR : *Pauvreté*

RU : Бедность

BT : **Social problems**

RT : **Living conditions**

Culture of poverty

Poor

Social exclusion

Hunger

Income distribution

Wealth

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Poverty alleviation

AR : تخفيف وطأة الفقر

ES : *Alivio de la pobreza*

FR : *Lutte contre la pauvreté*

RU : Борьба с бедностью

UF : *Poverty eradication*

Poverty reduction

BT : **Income distribution**

RT : **Self help**

Basic needs

Living conditions

Empowerment

Standard of living

Microcredit

Poor

Minimum wage

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Poverty eradication

USE : **Poverty alleviation**

Poverty reduction

USE : **Poverty alleviation**

Power consumption

USE : **Energy consumption**

Power elite

USE : **Ruling class**

Power industry

AR : صناعة الطاقة

ES : *Industria energética*

FR : *Industrie énergétique*

RU : Энергетика

BT : **Industry**

NT : **Electrical industry**

Gas industry

Petroleum industry

RT : **Energy resources**

Energy economics

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Power resources

USE : **Energy resources**

PPBS

USE : **Planning methods**

PPPs

USE : **Public private partnerships**

Practical examinations

AR : امتحانات عملية

ES : *Examen práctico*

FR : *Examen pratique*

RU : Практические экзамены

BT : **Examinations**

RT : **Practical work (learning method)**

Oral examinations

Written examinations

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Practical work (learning method)

AR : (نشاط عملي (طريقة تعلم)

ES : *Trabajos prácticos*FR : *Travaux pratiques*RU : *Практическая работа (учебный метод)*SN : *Part of timetable where students do practical work in laboratory or workshop.*UF : *Laboratory work*BT : **Learning methods**NT : **Student projects**RT : **Activity learning**

Experiments (lessons)

Educational laboratory equipment

Heuristic method (teaching)

Practical examinations

Study service (higher education)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Precambrian

AR : ما قبل الكامبري

ES : *Precámbrico*FR : *Précambrien*RU : *Докембрий*BT : **Palaeogeology**RT : **Quaternary**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Precious metals

AR : معادن نفيسة

ES : *Metal precioso*FR : *Métal précieux*RU : *Драгоценные металлы*BT : **Metals**NT : **Gold**RT : **Jewelry**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Precipitation

AR : هطول الأمطار

ES : *Precipitación*FR : *Précipitation*RU : *Осадки*BT : **Hydrometeorology**NT : **Rain**

Snow

RT : **Climatology**

Acid rain

Climate

Weather modification

Evaporation

Runoff

Hydrological cycle

Floods

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Precision instruments

USE : Measuring instruments

Prediction

USE : Forecasting

Prefabrication (buildings)

AR : (منشآت سابقة التجهيز (المباني

ES : *Prefabricación (construcción)*FR : *Préfabrication (bâtiment)*RU : *Блочное домостроение*BT : **Building operations**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Pregnancy

AR : حمل

ES : *Embarazo*FR : *Grossesse*RU : *Беременность*BT : **Human reproduction**RT : **Abortion**

Birth control

Maternal and child health

Birth

MT : 2.70 Biology

Prehistoric art

AR : فن ما قبل التاريخ

ES : *Arte prehistórico*FR : *Art préhistorique*RU : *Доисторическое искусство*UF : *Parietal Art*BT : **Art styles**RT : **Prehistoric man**

Rock paintings

Prehistory

MT : 3.45 Art

Prehistoric man

AR : انسان ما قبل التاريخ

ES : *Hombre prehistórico*FR : *Homme préhistorique*RU : *Первобытный человек*BT : **Anthropology**RT : **Archaeology**

Ethnology

Prehistoric art

Evolution

Prehistory

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Prehistory

AR : عصور ما قبل التاريخ

ES : *Prehistoria*FR : *Préhistoire*RU : *Доисторическая эпоха*UF : *Bronze age*

Iron age

Stone age

BT : **Historical periods**NT : **Neolithic**

Palaeolithic

RT : **Prehistoric man**

Prehistoric art

Quaternary

MT : 3.25 History

P

Prejudice

AR : تحيز

ES : Prejuicio

FR : Préjugé

RU : Предрассудки

BT : **Attitudes**

RT : **Intolerance**

Stereotypes

Ethnopsychology

Hate speech

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Preprimary curriculum

USE : **Preschool curriculum**

Preprimary education

USE : **Early childhood education**

Preprimary schools

USE : **Nursery schools**

Preprimary teacher education

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

Preprimary teacher training

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

Preschool children

AR : أطفال دون سن المدرسة

ES : Niño en edad preescolar

FR : Enfant d'âge préscolaire

RU : Дети дошкольного возраста

UF : *Preschoolers*

BT : **Early childhood**

RT : **Day nurseries**

Child rearing

Nursery schools

MT : **4.35 Population**

Preschool curriculum

AR : منهج ما قبل المدرسة

ES : Plan de estudios preescolares

FR : Programme d'études préscolaires

RU : Дошкольный учебный план

UF : *Preprimary curriculum*

BT : **Curriculum**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Preschool education

USE : **Early childhood education**

Preschoolers

USE : **Preschool children**

Preschool teacher education

AR : تدريب معلمي ما قبل المدرسة

ES : Formación de docentes de preescolar

FR : Formation des enseignants du préscolaire

RU : Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений

UF : *Preprimary teacher education*

Preprimary teacher training

Preschool teacher training

BT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Preschool teachers

AR : معلمو مرحلة ما قبل المدرسة

ES : Docente de preescolar

FR : Enseignant du préscolaire

RU : Педагоги дошкольных учреждений

BT : **Teachers**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Preschool teacher training

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

Preservation of monuments

AR : حفاظ على الآثار

ES : Conservación de monumentos

FR : Conservation des monuments

RU : Сохранение памятников

UF : *Historic cities preservation*

Historic monuments preservation

Historic sites preservation

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Archaeology**

Architecture

Historic cities

Historic monuments

Architect restorers

Buildings

Urban planning

Restoration

Preservation of works of art

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Preservation of works of art

AR : صيانة الأعمال الفنية

ES : Conservación de obras de arte

FR : Conservation des œuvres d'art

RU : Охрана произведений искусства

UF : *Conservation of works of art*

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Works of art**

Preservation of monuments

Fire protection

Restoration

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Preservation techniques

USE : **Conservation techniques**

P

Preservice teacher education

AR : تدريب المعلمين قبل الخدمة

ES : Formación preparatoria de docentes

FR : Formation préalable des enseignants

RU : Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности

UF : Initial teacher training

Preservice teacher training

BT : Teacher education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Preservice teacher training

USE : Preservice teacher education

Presidency

USE : Heads of state

Presidential systems

USE : Republic

Press

AR : صحافة

ES : Prensa

FR : Presse

RU : Печесса

SN : Newspapers, journals, periodicals, and their publishing.

NT : Newspaper press

Periodical press

Local press

Rural press

Underground press

RT : Journalism

Mass media

Publishing industry

Freedom of the press

Press ethics

Press councils

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Press advertising

AR : اعلان في الصحف

ES : Publicidad periodística

FR : Publicité de presse

RU : Реклама в прессе

UF : Newspaper advertising

BT : Advertising

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Press councils

AR : مجالس الصحافة

ES : Consejo de prensa

FR : Conseil de presse

RU : Пресс-комитеты

BT : Communication organizations

RT : Press

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Press cuttings

AR : قصاصات الصحف

ES : Recorte de prensa

FR : Coupure de presse

RU : Газетные вырезки

BT : Newspaper press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Press ethics

AR : اخلاقيات الصحافة

ES : Ética de la prensa

FR : Éthique de la presse

RU : Этика прессы

UF : Newspaper ethics

BT : Communication ethics

RT : Journalism

Press

Information sources

Communication control

Journalists

Deontology

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Newspapers

Information integrity

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Press freedom

USE : Freedom of the press

Pressure groups

USE : Interest groups

Preventive diplomacy

USE : Diplomacy

Preventive education

USE : Health education

Preventive medicine

AR : طب وقائي

ES : Medicina preventiva

FR : Médecine préventive

RU : Профилактическая медицина

UF : Disease prevention

Genetic screening

Screening for disease

BT : Systems of medicine

NT : Vaccination

RT : Health education

Medical sciences

Maternal and child health

Clinical medicine

Disease control

Health policy

Epidemiology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Prevocational education

AR : تعليم ما قبل المهني

ES : Enseñanza preprofesional

FR : Enseignement préprofessionnel

RU : Допрофессиональное образование

BT : Vocational education

RT : Vocational training

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Price control

USE : Price policy

Price policy

AR : سياسة الأسعار
 ES : Política de precios
 FR : Politique des prix
 RU : Ценовая политика
 UF : Price control
 Price stabilization
 BT : Economic policy
 NT : Prices
 RT : Inflation
 Incomes policy
 Financial policy
 MT : 6.25 Economics

Prices

AR : أسعار
 ES : Precio
 FR : Prix
 RU : Цены
 BT : Price policy
 NT : Commodity prices
 RT : Agricultural prices
 Economic recession
 Inflation
 Supply and demand
 Costs
 Cost of living
 Markets
 MT : 6.25 Economics

Price stabilization

USE : Price policy

Priests

USE : Clergy

Primary documents

AR : وثائق أولية
 ES : Documento primario
 FR : Document primaire
 RU : Первичные документы
 SN : An original "document" which is not the result of a documentation process.
 BT : Documents
 RT : Periodicals
 Serials
 Bookform materials
 Country reports
 Nonbook materials
 Mission reports
 Theses
 MT : 5.30 Information sources

Primary education

AR : تعليم ابتدائي
 ES : Enseñanza primaria
 FR : Enseignement primaire
 RU : Начальное образование
 SN : From age five to eleven.
 UF : Elementary education
 BT : Educational levels
 RT : Primary school curriculum
 Primary teacher education
 MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Primary products

USE : Commodities

Primary school curriculum

AR : منهج المدرسة الابتدائية
 ES : Plan de estudios primarios
 FR : Programme d'études primaires
 RU : Учебный план начальной школы
 BT : Curriculum
 RT : Primary education
 MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Primary school pupils

USE : Primary school students

Primary schools

AR : مدارس ابتدائية
 ES : Escuela primaria
 FR : École primaire
 RU : Начальные школы
 UF : Elementary schools
 BT : Schools
 MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Primary school students

AR : طلاب المدارس الابتدائية
 ES : Estudiante de primaria
 FR : Élève du primaire
 RU : Учащиеся начальной школы
 UF : Primary school pupils
 BT : Schoolchildren
 RT : Children
 MT : 1.55 Educational population

Primary school teachers

AR : معلمو المدارس الابتدائية
 ES : Docente de escuela primaria
 FR : Enseignant du primaire
 RU : Учителя начальной школы
 BT : Teachers
 MT : 1.55 Educational population

Primary teacher education

AR : تعليم معلمي المرحلة الابتدائية
 ES : Formación de docentes de primaria
 FR : Formation des enseignants du primaire
 RU : Образование для учителей начальной школы
 UF : Primary teacher training
 BT : Teacher education
 RT : Primary education
 MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Primary teacher training

USE : Primary teacher education

Primates

AR : رئيسات
 ES : Primate
 FR : Primate
 RU : Приматы
 BT : Mammals
 NT : Great apes
 RT : Human species
 MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Primitive art

AR : فن بدائي
 ES : Arte primitivo
 FR : Art primitif
 RU : Примитивизм
 UF : Native art
 BT : Art styles
 RT : Masks
 MT : 3.45 Art

Primitive law

USE : Legal systems

Primitive religions

AR : ديانات بدائية
 ES : Religión primitiva
 FR : Religion primitive
 RU : Первобытные религии
 UF : Fetishism
 Totemism
 BT : Religions
 NT : Animism
 RT : Ancient religions
 Mythology
 Voodoo
 Magic
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Principals

USE : Educational administrators

Principles of education

USE : Educational theory

Printed materials

USE : Bookform materials

Printed matter

USE : Print media

Printing

AR : طباعة
 ES : Impresión
 FR : Impression
 RU : Печатное дело
 UF : Typography
 NT : Printing methods
 RT : Graphic arts
 Reprography
 Publishing
 Print media
 Microphotography
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Printing equipment

AR : معدات الطباعة
 ES : Material tipográfico
 FR : Equipement d'imprimerie
 RU : Оборудование для печати
 UF : Printing machines
 RT : Printing methods
 Printing paper
 Inks
 Printing workshops
 MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Printing machines

USE : Printing equipment

Printing methods

AR : أساليب الطباعة
 ES : Método de impresión
 FR : Méthode d'impression
 RU : Методы печати
 UF : Printing processes
 BT : Printing
 NT : Binding
 Photocomposition
 Illustration printing
 Typesetting
 Laser printing
 Offset printing
 RT : Printing equipment
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Printing paper

AR : ورق الطباعة
 ES : Papel de imprenta
 FR : Papier d'impression
 RU : Печатная бумага
 UF : Paper (media)
 BT : Print media
 NT : Newsprint
 RT : Printing equipment
 Book industry
 MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Printing processes

USE : Printing methods

Printing workshops

AR : ورش الطباعة
 ES : Imprenta
 FR : Imprimerie
 RU : Типографии
 BT : Industrial facilities
 RT : Printing equipment
 MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

P

Print media

AR : وسائل الإعلام المطبوعة

ES : Medios impresos

FR : Média imprimé

RU : Печатные носители

UF : Printed matter

BT : Information media

NT : Printing paper

RT : Printing

Reprography

Book development

Bookform materials

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Prior knowledge

USE : Educational background

Prior learning

USE : Educational background

Prior learning accreditation

USE : Prior learning evaluation

Prior learning assessment

USE : Prior learning evaluation

Prior learning evaluation

AR : تقييم التعلم السابق

ES : Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores

FR : Évaluation des acquis

RU : Оценка предшествующей учебы

UF : Prior learning accreditation

Prior learning assessment

Prior learning recognition

Recognition of prior learning

BT : Educational evaluation

RT : Educational background

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Prior learning recognition

USE : Prior learning evaluation

Prison education

USE : Correctional education

Prisoners

AR : سجناء

ES : Prisionero

FR : Prisonnier

RU : Заключенные

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Crime

Correctional education

Concentration camps

War prisoners

Prisons

Rights of prisoners

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Prisoners of conscience

USE : Political prisoners

Prison libraries

USE : Institutional libraries

Prisons

AR : سجون

ES : Prisión

FR : Prison

RU : Тюреммы

BT : Penal sanctions

RT : Prisoners

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Privacy

USE : Right to privacy

Private aid

AR : مساعدة خاصة

ES : Ayuda privada

FR : Aide privée

RU : Помощь частных организаций

SN : Aid provided by churches, foundations, etc.

BT : Development aid

RT : Nonprofit organizations

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Private education

AR : تعليم خاص

ES : Enseñanza privada

FR : Enseignement privé

RU : Частное образование

UF : Fee paying schools

Independent schools

Private schools

BT : Educational systems

RT : Denominational schools

Educational fees

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Private enterprises

AR : شركات خاصة

ES : Empresa privada

FR : Entreprise privée

RU : Частные предприятия

BT : Enterprises

RT : Commercial broadcasting

Nonprofit organizations

Private organizations

Market economy

Privatization

Private sector

Public enterprises

Private ownership

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Private international law

USE : International law

Private law

USE : Civil law

Private organizations

AR : منظمات خاصة

ES : Organización privada

FR : Organisation privée

RU : Частные организации

BT : Organizations

RT : Associations

Private enterprises

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Private ownership

AR : ملكية خاصة

ES : Propiedad privada

FR : Propriété privée

RU : Право частной собственности

UF : Private property

BT : Market economy

RT : Right to property

Private enterprises

Private sector

MT : 6.25 Economics

Private property

USE : Private ownership

Private schools

USE : Private education

Private sector

AR : قطاع خاص

ES : Sector privado

FR : Secteur privé

RU : Частный сектор

BT : Economic systems

NT : Informal sector

RT : Private enterprises

Private ownership

Public private partnerships

MT : 6.25 Economics

Privatization

AR : خصخصة

ES : Privatización

FR : Privatisation

RU : Приватизация

UF : Denationalization

BT : Economic policy

RT : Private enterprises

Economic reform

Nationalization

MT : 6.25 Economics

Privileges and immunities

AR : امتيازات وحصانات

ES : Privilegios e inmunidades

FR : Privilèges et immunités

RU : Привилегии и иммунитеты

BT : Administration of justice

RT : Legal theory

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Prizes

USE : Awards

Probability theory

AR : نظرية الاحتمالات

ES : Teoría de las probabilidades

FR : Théorie des probabilités

RU : Теория вероятностей

UF : Statistical probability

BT : Statistical mathematics

NT : Random processes

RT : Game theory

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Problem focused research

USE : Mission oriented research

Problem solving

AR : حل المشاكل

ES : Resolución de problemas

FR : Résolution de problèmes

RU : Решение задач

BT : Management operations

RT : Mission oriented research

Decision making

Rationalization

Reasoning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Production

AR : انتاج

ES : Producción

FR : Production

RU : Производство

BT : Economic behaviour

NT : Production factors

Capital intensity

Labour intensity

Productivity

MT : 6.25 Economics

Production control

USE : Industrial management

Production engineering

AR : هندسة الانتاج

ES : Ingeniería de la producción

FR : Technologie de la production

RU : Техника и технология производства

UF : Industrial engineering

Production processes

Production technology

BT : Engineering

NT : Automatic control

Materials engineering

RT : Industrial robots

Work study

Machine tools

Work organization

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

P

Production factors

AR : عوامل الإنتاج

ES : Factor de producción

FR : Facteur de production

RU : Факторы производства

BT : **Production**

RT : **Raw materials**

Capital

Economic resources

MT : 6.25 Economics

Production management

USE : Industrial management

Production processes

USE : Production engineering

Production technology

USE : Production engineering

Productivity

AR : انتاجية

ES : Productividad

FR : Productivité

RU : Производительность

BT : **Production**

NT : **Industrial productivity**

MT : 6.25 Economics

Professional associations

AR : جمعيات مهنية

ES : Asociación profesional

FR : Association professionnelle

RU : Профессиональные ассоциации

BT : **Associations**

RT : **Teacher associations**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Professional education

USE : Vocational education

Professional ethics

USE : Deontology

Professional occupations

USE : Occupations

Professional personnel

AR : موظفون مهنيون

ES : Personal profesional

FR : Personnel professionnel

RU : Профессиональный персонал

SN : For more specific descriptors, see "occupations" and "personnel".

UF : *Professional staff*

Professionals

Specialists

BT : **Personnel**

RT : **Brain drain**

Occupational status

Professional training

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Professionals

USE : Professional personnel

Professional staff

USE : Professional personnel

Professional standards

USE : Deontology

Professional status

USE : Occupational status

Professional training

AR : تدريب مهني

ES : Formación profesional superior

FR : Formation professionnelle supérieure

RU : Обучение специальности

SN : Special instruction to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel, usually short term and job specific.

UF : *Training of professionals*

BT : **Training**

RT : **Career development**

Further training

Professional personnel

Inservice training

Recurrent education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Professions

USE : Occupations

Professors

USE : Teachers

Profitability

USE : Profits

Profits

AR : ارباح

ES : Ganancia

FR : Profit

RU : Доходы

UF : *Profitability*

BT : **Financial statements**

RT : **Income**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Programme content

AR : محتوى البرامج

ES : Contenido de programa

FR : Contenu du programme

RU : Содешание программ

SN : In the field of communication.

UF : Broadcasting content

Content analysis

Media content

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Media education

Communication research

Audience reaction

Radio programmes

Television programmes

Media diversity

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Programmed courses

USE : Programmed instruction

Programmed instruction

AR : تعليم مبرمج

ES : Enseñanza programada

FR : Enseignement programmé

RU : Программированное обучение

UF : Programmed courses

Programmed learning

Programmed materials

BT : Self instruction

NT : Computer assisted instruction

RT : Educational technology

Teaching machines

Educational software

Learning packages

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Programmed learning

USE : Programmed instruction

Programmed materials

USE : Programmed instruction

Programme exchange

AR : تبادل البرامج

ES : Intercambio de programas

FR : Échange de programmes

RU : Обмен программами

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Cultural exchange

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Programme of study

USE : Curriculum

Programme planning

AR : تخطيط البرامج

ES : Planificación de programas

FR : Planification de programmes

RU : Программное планирование

BT : Management operations

RT : Development programmes

Cost benefit analysis

Project design

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Programmers

USE : Computer personnel

Programming languages

USE : Computer languages

Project design

AR : تصميم المشاريع

ES : Diseño de proyecto

FR : Élaboration de projet

RU : Подготовка проектов

UF : Project planning

BT : Project management

RT : Programme planning

Feasibility studies

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Project evaluation

AR : تقييم المشاريع

ES : Evaluación de proyecto

FR : Évaluation de projet

RU : Оценка проектов

BT : Project management

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Project identification

USE : Project selection

Project implementation

AR : تنفيذ المشاريع

ES : Ejecución de proyecto

FR : Exécution de projet

RU : Реализация проектов

BT : Project management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Project management

AR : إدارة المشاريع

ES : Dirección de proyecto

FR : Gestion de projet

RU : Управление проектами

UF : Project monitoring

NT : Project evaluation

Project design

Project implementation

Project selection

RT : Management

Development projects

Risk management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

P

Project monitoring

USE : Project management

Projectors

AR : أجهزة العرض

ES : *Proyector*

FR : *Projecteur*

RU : Проекторы

BT : **Photographic equipment**

RT : **Audiovisual aids**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Project planning

USE : Project design

Project selection

AR : اختيار المشاريع

ES : *Selección de proyecto*

FR : *Choix de projet*

RU : Отбор проектов

UF : *Project identification*

BT : **Project management**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Proletarianization

USE : Social exclusion

Proletariat

USE : Working class

Pronunciation

USE : Phonetics

Proof reading

USE : Editing

Propaganda

AR : دعائية

ES : *Propaganda*

FR : *Propagande*

RU : Пропаганда

UF : *Psychological warfare*

BT : **Persuasion**

NT : **War propaganda**

Disinformation

RT : **Communication psychology**

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Mass communication

Public information

Political communication

Communication ethics

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Property law

USE : Right to property

Property rights

USE : Right to property

Prophets

USE : Religious leaders

Prose

AR : نثر

ES : *Prosa*

FR : *Prose*

RU : Проза

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Biographies**

Essays

Novels

Short stories

RT : **Poetry**

MT : 3.40 Literature

Prospecting

USE : Resources exploration

Prosthetics

USE : Medical rehabilitation

Prostitution

AR : بغاء

ES : *Prostitución*

FR : *Prostitution*

RU : Проституция

UF : *Sexual exploitation*

BT : **Social problems**

RT : **Venereal diseases**

Human trafficking

Sexual abuse

Pornography

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Protectionism

AR : حماية

ES : *Proteccionismo*

FR : *Protectionnisme*

RU : Протекционизм

UF : *Protectionist measures*

BT : **Trade policy**

RT : **International trade**

Free trade

Customs policy

Tariffs

Structural adjustment

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Protectionist measures

USE : Protectionism

Protection of cultural property

USE : Cultural property preservation

Protective measures (safety)

USE : Safety measures

Protective safety devices

USE : Safety devices

Proteins

AR : بروتينات

ES : Proteína

FR : Protéine

RU : Белки

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Biotechnology

Meat

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

Protestantism

AR : بروتستانتية

ES : Protestantismo

FR : Protestantisme

RU : Протестантизм

BT : Christianity

MT : 3.20 Religion

Protestants

USE : Christians

Protest movements

AR : حركات الاحتجاج

ES : Movimiento de protesta

FR : Mouvement contestataire

RU : Движения протеста

BT : Political movements

RT : Interest groups

Student unrest

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Proverbs

AR : أمثال

ES : Proverbio

FR : Proverbe

RU : Пословицы

BT : Folk literature

RT : Oral tradition

MT : 3.40 Literature

Psychedelic art

USE : Pop art

Psychiatrists

USE : Physicians

Psychiatry

AR : طب نفسي

ES : Psiquiatría

FR : Psychiatrie

RU : Психиатрия

UF : Medical psychology

NT : Clinical psychology

Psychopathology

RT : Life sciences

Medical sciences

Mental health

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Psychoanalysis

AR : تحليل نفسي

ES : Psicoanálisis

FR : Psychanalyse

RU : Психоанализ

BT : Clinical psychology

RT : Psychotherapy

Psychological tests

Psychometrics

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Psycholinguistics

AR : علم اللغة النفسي

ES : Psicolingüística

FR : Psycholinguistique

RU : Психолингвистика

SN : Study of the relationships between linguistic behaviour and psychological processes, including the process of language acquisition.

UF : Neurolinguistics

NT : Language behaviour

Language development

RT : Linguistics

Sociolinguistics

Social psychology

Communication psychology

Speech disorders

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Psychological effects

AR : اثار نفسية

ES : Efectos psicológicos

FR : Effet psychologique

RU : Психологические эффекты

UF : Psychological factors

BT : Behaviour

NT : Mental stress

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Psychological factors

USE : Psychological effects

Psychological research

AR : بحث نفسي

ES : Investigación psicológica

FR : Recherche psychologique

RU : Психологические исследования

BT : Psychology

NT : Psychological tests

Psychometrics

RT : Social research

Conflict research

Experimental psychology

MT : 4.10 Psychology

P

Psychological schools

AR : مدارس علم النفس

ES : Escuelas psicológicas

FR : École de psychologie

RU : Психологические школы

SN : Freudian, Jungian, Gestalt, dynamic, introspective, etc.

BT : Psychology

NT : Experimental psychology

RT : Philosophical schools

Rationalism

Determinism

Structuralism

Functionalism

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Psychological tests

AR : اختبارات نفسية

ES : Test psicológico

FR : Test psychologique

RU : Психологические тесты

BT : Psychological research

RT : Educational testing

Psychoanalysis

Experimental psychology

Psychometrics

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Psychological warfare

USE : Propaganda

Psychologists

AR : علماء النفس

ES : Psicólogo

FR : Psychologue

RU : Психологи

BT : Social scientists

RT : Psychology

Occupations

Medical personnel

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Psychology

AR : علم النفس

ES : Psicología

FR : Psychologie

RU : Психология

UF : Individual psychology

NT : Psychological research

Psychological schools

RT : Behavioural sciences

Social psychology

Behaviour

Developmental psychology

Interpersonal relations

Human nature

Neuropsychology

Mind

Philosophy of mind

Identity

Individual differences

Psychologists

Parapsychology

Psychophysiology

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Psychology education

AR : تدريس علم النفس

ES : Enseñanza de la psicología

FR : Enseignement de la psychologie

RU : Психологическое образование

BT : Medical education

RT : Science education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Psychology of religion

USE : Religious behaviour

Psychometrics

AR : قياسات نفسية

ES : Psicometría

FR : Psychométrie

RU : Психометрия

BT : Psychological research

RT : Psychoanalysis

Psychological tests

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Psychopathology

AR : علم الأمراض النفسية

ES : Psicopatología

FR : Psychopathologie

RU : Психопатология

BT : Psychiatry

NT : Mental diseases

Mental deficiency

RT : Pathology

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Psychopedagogy

USE : Educational psychology

Psychophysiology

AR : علم النفس الفسيولوجي

ES : Psicofisiología

FR : Psychophysiology

RU : Психофизиология

BT : Physiology

RT : Psychology

Nervous systems

MT : 2.70 Biology

Psychoses

AR : اضطراب نفسي

ES : Psicosis

FR : Psychose

RU : Психозы

UF : Paranoia

Schizophrenia

BT : Mental diseases

RT : Personality disorders

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Psychosociology

USE : Social psychology

P

Psychotherapy

AR : علاج نفسي

ES : Psicoterapia

FR : Psychothérapie

RU : Психотерапия

BT : Clinical psychology

NT : Drug psychotherapy

RT : Therapy

Psychoanalysis

Occupational medicine

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Psychotronics

USE : Parapsychology

Psychotropic drugs

USE : Narcotic drugs

Puberty

AR : بلوغ

ES : Pubertad

FR : Puberté

RU : Половая зрелость

BT : Life cycle

RT : Adolescence

Youth

Adolescent psychology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Public administration

AR : إدارة عامة

ES : Administración pública

FR : Administration publique

RU : Государственная администрация

BT : Government

NT : Central government

Local government

Governance

RT : Administration of justice

Law enforcement

Development administration

Administrative tribunals

Administrative law

Ombudsman

Bureaucracy

Organizational change

Institution building

Public enterprises

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Public archives

AR : أرشيفات عامة

ES : Archivos públicos

FR : Archives publiques

RU : Публичные архивы

SN : (1) In general usage, records accumulated by government agencies. (2) Records open to public inspection by law or custom.

UF : Public records

BT : Archives

RT : Government archives

National archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Publication (process)

USE : Publishing

Public debt

AR : دين عام

ES : Deuda pública

FR : Dette publique

RU : Государственный долг

SN : Refers to both internal and external indebtedness.

BT : State budget

NT : External debt

RT : Debts

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Public domain

AR : ملك عام

ES : Dominio público

FR : Domaine public

RU : Общественный сектор экономики

SN : Publicly accessible information, the use of which does not infringe any legal right, or any obligation of confidentiality.

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Access to information

Global public goods

Public information

Documentary heritage

Copyright

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Public education

AR : تعليم عام

ES : Enseñanza pública

FR : Enseignement public

RU : Государственное образование

UF : Public schools

State education

State schools

BT : Educational systems

RT : Free education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Public enterprises

AR : مؤسسات عامة

ES : Empresa pública

FR : Entreprise publique

RU : Государственные предприятия

UF : Nationalized enterprises

BT : Enterprises

NT : Public utilities

RT : Government

Public administration

Public sector

Public works

Public ownership

Private enterprises

Nationalization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Public expenditure

AR : اتفاق عام
 ES : Gasto público
 FR : Dépense publique
 RU : Государственные расходы
 UF : Public spending
 BT : Public finance
 NT : Military expenditure
 State aid
 MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Public finance

AR : مالية عامة
 ES : Hacienda pública
 FR : Finances publiques
 RU : Государственные финансы
 UF : Government finance
 BT : Finance
 NT : State budget
 Local finance
 Public expenditure
 RT : National accounting
 Fiscal policy
 National income
 MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Public gardens

USE : Parks

Public health

USE : Health policy

Public health statistics

USE : Health statistics

Public information

AR : معلومات عامة
 ES : Información pública
 FR : Information grand public
 RU : Общественная информация
 SN : Information, offered by governmental and corporate bodies to the public, to disseminate knowledge concerning the programmes and activities of the institution.
 UF : Government publicity
 BT : Mass communication
 RT : Information dissemination
 Public domain
 Advertising
 Persuasion
 Public relations
 Communication ethics
 Propaganda
 Public opinion
 Mass education
 Official publications
 Electronic governance
 Interest groups
 Transparency
 MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Public international law

USE : International law

Publicity

USE : Advertising

Public law

AR : قانون عام
 ES : Derecho público
 FR : Droit public
 RU : Публичное право
 NT : Administrative law
 Nationality
 Constitutional law
 Criminal law
 Water law
 Labour law
 MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Public libraries

AR : مكتبات عامة
 ES : Biblioteca pública
 FR : Bibliothèque publique
 RU : Публичные библиотеки
 SN : A library which serves the population of a community or region free of charge or for a nominal fee.
 BT : Libraries
 NT : Mobile libraries
 Municipal libraries
 Regional libraries
 Rural libraries
 RT : Library extension
 National libraries
 MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Public opinion

AR : رأي عام
 ES : Opinión pública
 FR : Opinion publique
 RU : Общественное мнение
 BT : Sociology of communication
 RT : Communication users
 Mass communication
 Public information
 Public relations
 Communication impact
 Resistance to change
 Public opinion polls
 MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Public opinion polls

AR : استطلاعات الرأي العام
 ES : Sondeo
 FR : Sondage
 RU : Опросы общественного мнения
 UF : Opinion surveys
 BT : Social surveys
 RT : Public opinion
 MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Public order

USE : Law enforcement

Public ownership

AR : ملكية عامة

ES : Propiedad pública

FR : Propriété publique

RU : Общественная собственность

UF : Government ownership
State ownership

BT : Collective economy

RT : Government

Public sector

Planned economy

Nationalization

Public enterprises

MT : 6.25 Economics

Public participation

USE : Civic engagement

Public policy

USE : Government policy

Public private partnerships

AR : شراكة القطاعين العام والخاص

ES : Alianza público privada

FR : Partenariat public privé

UF : PPPs

BT : Public sector

RT : Stakeholders

Private sector

MT : 6.25 Economics

Public records

USE : Public archives

Public relations

AR : علاقات عامة

ES : Relaciones públicas

FR : Relations publiques

RU : Связи с общественностью

BT : Mass communication

RT : Advertising

Public information

Public opinion

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Public schools

USE : Public education

Public sector

AR : قطاع عام

ES : Sector público

FR : Secteur public

RU : Государственный сектор

BT : Economic systems

NT : Public private partnerships

RT : Government

Bureaucracy

Public ownership

Public enterprises

MT : 6.25 Economics

Public servants

USE : Civil servants

Public services

USE : Public utilities

Public speaking

AR : خطابة

ES : Oratoria

FR : Art oratoire

RU : Выступления перед аудиторией

BT : Speech education

RT : Communication skills

Speech

Speeches

Oral expression

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Public spending

USE : Public expenditure

Public transport

AR : نقل عام

ES : Transporte público

FR : Transport public

RU : Общественный транспорт

BT : Transport

MT : 6.65 Services

Public utilities

AR : مرافق عامة

ES : Servicio de utilidad pública

FR : Utilités publiques

RU : Общественные сооружения

UF : Public services

BT : Public enterprises

RT : Global public goods

Public works

Water supply

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Public welfare

USE : Social welfare

Public works

AR : اشغال عامة

ES : Obras públicas

FR : Travaux publics

RU : Общественные работы

BT : Construction industry

RT : Construction engineering

Transport infrastructure

Civil engineering

Public enterprises

Public utilities

MT : 6.40 Industry

Publishers

AR : ناشرون

ES : Editorial

FR : Éditeur

RU : Издатели

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Publishing

Book production training

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Publishing

AR : نشر

ES : Edición

FR : Édition

RU : Издательское дело

SN : Making a record of knowledge available to the public as a publication.

UF : Publication (process)

BT : Publishing industry

NT : Editing

Video record industry

Electronic publishing

Music industry

RT : Printing

Copyright

Circulation figures

Royalties

Bibliology

Book industry

Publishers

Legal deposit

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Publishing industry

AR : صناعة النشر

ES : Industria de edición

FR : Industrie de l'édition

RU : Издательская индустрия

NT : Publishing

Book industry

News agencies

Microphotography

RT : Communication industry

Press

Cultural industry

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Puerto Rico

AR : بورتوريكو

ES : Puerto Rico

FR : Porto Rico

RU : Пуэрто-Рико

BT : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

Latin America

Small island developing States

RT : USA

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Pulaar

USE : Fulfulde

Pular

USE : Fulfulde

Pulp technology

USE : Paper technology

Pumps

AR : مضخات

ES : Bomba

FR : Pompe

RU : Насосы

BT : Hydraulic equipment

RT : Hydraulic engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Punishment

USE : Penal sanctions

Punjabi

AR : لغة بنجابية

ES : Punjabi

FR : Pendjabi

RU : Язык панаби

UF : Panjabi

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Pupils

USE : Students

Puppets

AR : عرائس

ES : Marioneta

FR : Marionnette

RU : Театральные куклы

UF : Puppet theatre

BT : Theatre

RT : Popular theatre

Traditional theatre

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Puppet theatre

USE : Puppets

Pure research

USE : Fundamental research

Pure science

USE : Basic sciences

Pushto

USE : Pashto

Pyrite

USE : Iron ores

Qatar

AR : قطر

ES : Qatar

FR : Qatar

RU : Катар

BT : **Gulf States**

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Qualitative analysis

AR : تحليل نوعي

ES : Análisis cualitativo

FR : Analyse qualitative

RU : Качественный анализ

BT : **Scientific methods**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Quality circles

AR : دوائر الجودة

ES : Círculo de calidad

FR : Cercle de qualité

RU : Группы качества и рационализации

SN : A group of workers, performing similar work and trained to identify and solve problems, who volunteer to make recommendations relating to the improvement of productivity, quality, work morale, etc.

BT : **Management operations**

RT : **Group discussions**

Workers participation

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Quality control

AR : مراقبة الجودة

ES : Control de calidad

FR : Contrôle de qualité

RU : Контроль качества

SN : Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform and/or desired quality of performance or product.

BT : **Evaluation methods**

RT : **Operations research**

Benchmarking

Materials testing

Optimization

Testing

Standardization

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Quality of life

AR : نوعية الحياة

ES : Calidad de vida

FR : Qualité de la vie

RU : Качество жизни

BT : **Social environment**

NT : **Well-being**

RT : **Human settlements**

Basic needs

Living conditions

Right to privacy

Standard of living

Cultural life

Everyday life

Environmental quality

Quality of working life

Happiness

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Quality of working life

AR : نوعية حياة العمل

ES : Calidad de la vida laboral

FR : Qualité de la vie de travail

RU : Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности

UF : *Humanization of work*

BT : **Working conditions**

RT : **Occupational safety**

Quality of life

Job satisfaction

Occupational psychology

Occupational sociology

Work environment

Working time

Work organization

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Quantitative analysis

AR : تحليل كمي

ES : Análisis cuantitativo

FR : Analyse quantitative

RU : Количественный анализ

BT : **Scientific methods**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Quantum mechanics

USE : Quantum theory

Quantum theory

AR : نظرية الكم

ES : Teoría cuántica

FR : Théorie des quanta

RU : Квантовая теория

UF : *Quantum mechanics*

BT : **Nuclear physics**

RT : **Mechanics**

Celestial mechanics

Wave mechanics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Quasars

AR : كويزارات

ES : Quasar

FR : Quasar

RU : Квазары

BT : **Stars**

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Quaternary

AR : حقبة جيولوجية رابعة

ES : Cuaternario

FR : Quaternaire

RU : Четвертичный период

UF : *Ice age*

BT : **Palaeogeology**

RT : **Prehistory**

Neolithic

Precambrian

Palaeolithic

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Q

Quechua

AR : لغة الكويشوا

ES : *Quechua*

FR : *Quechua*

RU : Язык кечуа

BT : Amerindian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Questioning (teaching method)

AR : (طرح الأسئلة) طريقة تدريس

ES : *Interrogación (método pedagógico)*

FR : *Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)*

RU : Опрос (метод преподавания)

UF : *Questioning techniques*

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Discussions (teaching method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Questioning techniques

USE : Questioning (teaching method)

Questionnaires

AR : استبيانات

ES : *Cuestionario*

FR : *Questionnaire*

RU : Вопросники

BT : Field work

RT : Data collection

Surveys

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Quotations

AR : اقتباسات

ES : *Cita*

FR : *Citation*

RU : Цитаты

SN : A note of reference to a work from which a passage is quoted or to some source material as authority for a statement or proposition.

UF : *Excerpts*

BT : Secondary documents

MT : 5.30 Information sources

R

R & D

USE : Research and development

Race

USE : Ethnic groups

Race relations

USE : Interethnic relations

Racial conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Racial discrimination

USE : Ethnic discrimination

Racial groups

USE : Ethnic groups

Racial minorities

USE : Ethnic groups

Racial prejudice

AR : تحيز عرقي

ES : Prejuicio racial

FR : Préjugé racial

RU : Расовые предрассудки

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Racial segregation

Xenophobia

Apartheid

Racism (doctrine)

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Racial segregation

AR : تفرقة عرقية

ES : Segregación racial

FR : Ségrégation raciale

RU : Расовая сегрегация

UF : Ghettos

BT : Ethnic discrimination

NT : Apartheid

Desegregation

RT : Antisemitism

Xenophobia

Racial prejudice

School integration

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Racial tensions

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Racial violence

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Racism

USE : Ethnic discrimination

Racism (doctrine)

AR : عنصرية (عقيدة)

ES : Racismo (doctrina)

FR : Racisme (doctrine)

RU : Расизм (доктрина)

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Political doctrines

Racial prejudice

Fascism

Nazism

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Radar

AR : رادار

ES : Radar

FR : Radar

RU : Радар

BT : Measuring instruments

RT : Safety devices

Communication technology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Radiation

AR : إشعاع

ES : Radiación

FR : Radiation

RU : Излучение

UF : Ionizing radiation

BT : Physical processes

NT : Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

Radiation effects

RT : Acoustics

Electromagnetic waves

Light

Microwaves

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Radiation damage

USE : Radiation effects

Radiation effects

AR : آثار الإشعاع

ES : Efectos de las radiaciones

FR : Effet des radiations

RU : Эффекты от радиации

UF : Irradiation

Radiation damage

BT : Radiation

RT : Physiological effects

Radiobiology

Radioactivity

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

R

Radiation protection

AR : حماية من الإشعاع
ES : Protección contra radiaciones
FR : Protection contre les rayonnements
RU : Защита от радиации

BT : **Safety measures**

RT : **Safety devices**

Occupational safety

Occupational diseases

Environmental health

Nuclear safety

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Radicalism

USE : Extremism

Radio

AR : إذاعة مسبوعة
ES : Radio
FR : Radio
RU : Радио

BT : **Broadcasting**

NT : **Radio programmes**

Radio news

RT : **Mass media**

Audiovisual materials

National broadcasting

Sound recordings

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radioactive contamination

USE : Radioactive pollution

Radioactive fallout

USE : Radioactive pollution

Radioactive pollution

AR : تلوث إشعاعي
ES : Contaminación radiactiva
FR : Pollution radioactive
RU : Радиоактивное загрязнение

UF : **Radioactive contamination**

Radioactive fallout

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Radioactivity**

Occupational diseases

Radioactive wastes

Radiation protection

Radiation effects

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Radioactive tracers

AR : متتقيات مشعة
ES : Trazador radiactivo
FR : Tracéur radioactif
RU : Радиоактивные трейсеры

BT : **Radioisotopes**

RT : **Radiobiology**

Radioactivity

Radiography

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Radioactive wastes

AR : نفايات مشعة
ES : Desperdicio radiactivo
FR : Déchet radioactif
RU : Радиоактивные отходы

UF : **Nuclear wastes**

BT : **Wastes**

RT : **Dangerous materials**

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear reactors

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Radioactivity

AR : نشاط إشعاعي
ES : Radiactividad
FR : Radioactivité
RU : Радиоактивность

BT : **Radiation**

RT : **Electricity**

Nuclear physics

Physical properties

Elementary particles

Cosmic radiation

Radiobiology

X-rays

Ultraviolet radiation

Radioisotopes

Radioactive pollution

Radiochemistry

Radiation effects

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Radio advertising

AR : إعلانات إذاعية
ES : Publicidad radiofónica
FR : Publicité radiophonique
RU : Реклама на радио

BT : **Advertising**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Radiobiology

AR : علم الأحياء الإشعاعي
ES : Radiobiología
FR : Radiobiologie
RU : Радиобиология

SN : *Biological effects of radiation.*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Biophysics**

Physiological effects

Radioactivity

Radiochemistry

Radiation effects

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.70 Biology

R

Radiocarbon dating

AR : تأريخ بالكربون المشع
ES : Datación por radiocarbono
FR : Datation au radiocarbone
RU : Радиоуглеродное датирование
BT : Dating
RT : Archaeological dating
Geochronology
Time measuring instruments
MT : 3.25 History

Radiochemistry

AR : كيمياء اشعاعية
ES : Radioquímica
FR : Radiochimie
RU : Радиохимия
UF : Nuclear chemistry
BT : Physical chemistry
RT : Radiation
Radiobiology
Radioactivity
Radioisotopes
Radioactive tracers
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Radio drama

USE : Radio programmes

Radio engineering

AR : هندسة الراديو
ES : Radioingeniería
FR : Technologie de la radio
RU : Радиотехника
BT : Broadcasting technology
NT : Allocation of frequencies
RT : Telecommunications
Radio waves
TV/radio equipment
Radio stations
Television engineering
Communication technology
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Radio games

USE : Radio programmes

Radiography

AR : تصوير بالأشعة
ES : Radiografía
FR : Radiographie
RU : Радиография
BT : Scientific methods
RT : Crystallography
Photography
Measurement
X-rays
Radioactive tracers
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Radioisotopes

AR : نظائر مشعة
ES : Radioisótopo
FR : Radioisotope
RU : Радиоизотопы
BT : Isotopes
NT : Radioactive tracers
RT : Medical technology
Radioactivity
Radiochemistry
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Radio listeners

AR : مستمعو الراديو
ES : Radioyente
FR : Auditeur de radio
RU : Радиослушатели
BT : Communication users
RT : Cultural users
Listening
Televisioners
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radio news

AR : اخبار اذاعية
ES : Noticias radiofónicas
FR : Informations radiophoniques
RU : Радионовости
UF : News programmes (radio)
BT : Radio
RT : Radio programmes
News flow
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radio personnel

USE : TV/radio personnel

Radio personnel training

USE : TV/radio personnel training

Radio programmes

AR : برامج اذاعية
ES : Programa radiofónico
FR : Programme radiophonique
RU : Радиопрограммы
UF : Radio drama
Radio games
Radio serials
BT : Radio
RT : Programme content
Broadcasting programmes
Entertainment
Radio news
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radio receivers

USE : TV/radio equipment

Radio serials

USE : Radio programmes

R

Radio stations

AR : محطات الاذاعة

ES : Estudio de radio

FR : Station de radio

RU : Радиостанции

UF : Radio studios

BT : Broadcasting industry

RT : Radio engineering

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radio studios

USE : Radio stations

Radio transmitters

USE : TV/radio equipment

Radio universities

USE : Open universities

Radio waves

AR : موجات الراديو

ES : Onda de radio

FR : Onde radio

RU : Радиоволны

BT : Electromagnetic waves

NT : Microwaves

RT : Data processing

Allocation of frequencies

Radio engineering

Antennas

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Radium

AR : راديوم

ES : Radio (metal)

FR : Radium

RU : Радий

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Rail safety

USE : Transport safety

Railway engineering

USE : Transport engineering

Railway stations

AR : محطات السكك الحديدية

ES : Estación de tren

FR : Gare ferroviaire

RU : Железнодорожные станции

BT : Transport infrastructure

RT : Trains

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Railway transport

AR : نقل بالسكك الحديدية

ES : Transporte ferroviario

FR : Transport ferroviaire

RU : Железнодорожный транспорт

BT : Transport

RT : Trains

MT : 6.65 Services

Rain

AR : مطر

ES : Lluvia

FR : Pluie

RU : Дждь

UF : Rainfall

BT : Precipitation

RT : Water resources

Acid rain

Snow

Soil erosion

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Rainfall

USE : Rain

Rain making

USE : Weather modification

Random access

AR : وصول عشوائي

ES : Acceso aleatorio

FR : Accès aléatoire

RU : Произвольный доступ

UF : Direct access

BT : File organization

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Random processes

AR : عمليات عشوائية

ES : Proceso aleatorio

FR : Processus aléatoire

RU : Произвольные процессы

UF : Stochastic processes

BT : Probability theory

RT : Operations research

Information theory

Decision theory

Time series

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Rape

USE : Sexual abuse

R

Rare books

AR : كتب نادرة

ES : Libro raro

FR : Livre rare

RU : Редкие книги

UF : Antiquarian books
Incunabula

BT : Books

RT : Document preservation
Documentary heritage
Manuscripts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Rationalism

AR : عقلانية

ES : Racionalismo

FR : Rationalisme

RU : Рационализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Atheism

Humanism

Psychological schools

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Rationalization

AR : ترشيد

ES : Racionalización

FR : Rationalisation

RU : Рационализация

BT : Management operations

RT : Decision making
Problem solving

Reasoning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Raw materials

AR : مواد خام

ES : Materia prima

FR : Matière première

RU : Сырье

BT : Commodities

RT : Natural resources

Agricultural products

Production factors

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Reading

AR : قراءة

ES : Lectura

FR : Lecture

RU : Чтение

BT : Communication skills

NT : Reading habit

RT : Writing

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Reading ability

AR : قدرة على القراءة

ES : Aptitud para la lectura

FR : Aptitude à la lecture

RU : Способность к чтению

BT : Reading tests

RT : Ability

Dyslexia

Reading readiness

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Reading guidance

AR : توجيه قرائي

ES : Orientación para la lectura

FR : Orientation de lecture

RU : Консультирование читателей

BT : Reading promotion

RT : Information user instruction

MT : 5.15 Information management

Reading habit

AR : عادة القراءة

ES : Hábito de lectura

FR : Habitude de lecture

RU : Привычка к чтению

BT : Reading

RT : Reading promotion

Reading instruction

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Reading instruction

AR : تعليم القراءة

ES : Enseñanza de la lectura

FR : Enseignement de la lecture

RU : Обучение чтению

BT : Mother tongue instruction

NT : Oral reading

Speed reading

RT : Literacy

Reading programmes

Reading materials

Spelling instruction

Reading promotion

Reading habit

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Reading lists

USE : Reading materials

Reading materials

AR : مواد القراءة

ES : Material de lectura

FR : Matériel de lecture

RU : Материалы для чтения

UF : Reading lists

BT : Educational publications

RT : Teaching materials

Reading instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Reading programmes

AR : برامج القراءة

ES : Programa de lectura

FR : Programme de lecture

RU : Программы обучения чтению

BT : Educational programmes

RT : Reading instruction

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

R

Reading promotion

AR : ترويج القراءة

ES : Promoción de la lectura

FR : Promotion de la lecture

RU : Популяризация чтения

BT : Library extension

NT : Reading guidance

RT : Reading instruction

Reading habit

MT : 5.15 Information management

Reading readiness

AR : استعداد للقراءة

ES : Preparación para la lectura

FR : Préparation à la lecture

RU : Готовность к чтению

BT : Learning readiness

RT : Reading ability

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Reading research

AR : بحوث القراءة

ES : Investigación sobre la lectura

FR : Recherche sur la lecture

RU : Исследования в области обучения чтению

BT : Educational research

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Reading tests

AR : اختبارات القراءة

ES : Prueba de lectura

FR : Test de lecture

RU : Тесты по проверке навыков чтения

BT : Educational testing

NT : Reading ability

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Realtime systems

USE : Online systems

Reasoning

AR : استدلال

ES : Razonamiento

FR : Raisonnement

RU : Рассуждения

UF : Abstract reasoning

Deduction (reasoning)

Induction (reasoning)

BT : Thinking

RT : Decision making

Problem solving

Rationalization

Critical thinking

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Recognition of prior learning

USE : Prior learning evaluation

Recognition rights

USE : Rights of states

Reconstruction

AR : إعادة البناء

ES : Reconstrucción

FR : Reconstruction

RU : Восстановление

SN : Recovery and rehabilitation activities following war or large scale devastation.

UF : Post-conflict reconstruction

BT : Development policy

NT : Economic reintegration

RT : Disasters

Capacity building

War

War devastated countries

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Reconstruction (buildings)

AR : إعادة الإعمار (المباني)

ES : Reconstrucción de edificios

FR : Reconstruction de bâtiments

RU : Реконструкция (зданий)

BT : Building operations

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Record archives

USE : Sound archives

Recorded information

USE : Documents

Record industry

AR : صناعة التسجيلات

ES : Industria discográfica

FR : Industrie du disque

RU : Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи

UF : Phonorecord industry

BT : Music industry

RT : Broadcasting industry

Recording equipment

Sound recordings

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Recording equipment

AR : معدات التسجيل

ES : Material de grabación

FR : Matériel d'enregistrement

RU : Записывающее оборудование

UF : Tape recorders

Video recorders

BT : Communication equipment

RT : Recordings

Record industry

Video record industry

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Recordings

AR : تسجيلات

ES : Grabación

FR : Enregistrement

RU : Записи

NT : Audiovisual materials

Sound recordings

RT : Recording equipment

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

R

Record libraries

USE : Sound libraries

Records

USE : Disc recordings

Records administration

USE : Records management

Records appraisal

AR : تقييم السجلات

ES : Evaluación de los documentos

FR : Évaluation des dossiers

RU : Оценка записей

UF : Selective retention

BT : Records management

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Records creation

USE : Records management

Records disposal

USE : Records management

Records disposition

USE : Records management

Records elimination

USE : Records management

Records maintenance

USE : Records management

Records management

AR : إدارة السجلات

ES : Gestión de documentos

FR : Gestion de dossiers

RU : Управление записями

SN : That area of general administrative management concerned with achieving economy and efficiency in the creation, use and maintenance, and disposition of records.

UF : Records administration

Records creation

Records disposal

Records disposition

Records elimination

Records maintenance

NT : Archive records preservation

Records appraisal

RT : Archives

Office services

Archive records

Office management

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Recreation

USE : Leisure

Recreational centres

USE : Recreational facilities

Recreational facilities

AR : مرافق ترفيهية

ES : Instalación recreativa

FR : Installation récréative

RU : Материально-техническая база для отдыха

UF : Recreational centres

NT : Playgrounds

Sports facilities

RT : Educational facilities

Leisure

Leisure time activities

Open spaces

Parks

Cultural facilities

Urban spaces

Tourist facilities

Youth hostels

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Recreational open spaces

USE : Open spaces

Recruitment

AR : توظيف

ES : Contratación

FR : Recrutement

RU : Набор (кадров)

SN : Policies and procedures for seeking qualified employees.

BT : Personnel management

NT : Occupational qualifications

Job description

Job evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Rectors

USE : Educational administrators

Recurrent education

AR : تعليم متجدد

ES : Educación recurrente

FR : Formation continue

RU : Периодическая учеба

SN : Periodic professional renewal, distinct from more general concept of lifelong education.

BT : Lifelong learning

RT : Professional training

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Red Sea

AR : بحر احمر

ES : Mar Rojo

FR : Mer Rouge

RU : Красное море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

R

Reference materials

AR : مواد مرجعية

ES : Material de referencia

FR : Ouvrage de référence

RU : Справочные материалы

UF : Reference works

BT : Books

NT : Dictionaries

Encyclopaedias

RT : Indexes

Atlases

Bibliographies

Reference services

Directories

Thesauri

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Reference services

AR : خدمات مرجعية

ES : Servicio de referencia

FR : Service de référence

RU : Справочные услуги

BT : Information systems

RT : Libraries

Information retrieval

Reference materials

Clearing houses

Information services

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Reference works

USE : Reference materials

Referral services

USE : Information services

Reforestation

USE : Forest management

Refresher courses

AR : دورات تنشيطية

ES : Actualización de los conocimientos

FR : Mise à niveau des connaissances

RU : Курсы усовершенствования

BT : Training courses

RT : Retraining

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Refrigeration engineering

AR : هندسة التبريد

ES : Ingeniería de la refrigeración

FR : Technologie de la réfrigération

RU : Производство холодильных установок

BT : Thermal engineering

RT : Cooling systems

Freezing

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Refugee education

AR : تعليم اللاجئين

ES : Enseñanza para refugiados

FR : Éducation des réfugiés

RU : Образование для бунцев

BT : Migrant education

RT : Refugees

Education in emergencies

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Refugees

AR : لاجئون

ES : Refugiado

FR : Réfugié

RU : БУенцы

BT : Migrants

RT : Disadvantaged groups

Social problems

Right to seek asylum

Humanitarian assistance

War devastated countries

Refugee education

MT : 4.35 Population

Regime of waters

AR : نظام المياه

ES : Régimen de las aguas

FR : Régime des eaux

RU : РУим вод

BT : Water resources

RT : Hydrology

Water balance

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Regional cooperation

AR : تعاون اقليمي

ES : Cooperación regional

FR : Coopération régionale

RU : Региональное сотрудничество

SN : Cooperation for development in any economic, social or technical field at the supranational level.

BT : International cooperation

RT : Common markets

Economic integration

Peaceful coexistence

Transboundary protected areas

Transboundary waters

MT : 6.20 International relations

Regional development

AR : تنمية اقليمية

ES : Desarrollo regional

FR : Développement régional

RU : Региональное развитие

NT : Regional planning

Regional disparities

Regional economy

RT : Rural development

Urban development

Economic and social development

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

R

Regional disparities

AR : فوارق اقليمية

ES : Desequilibrio regional

FR : Disparité régionale

RU : Региональные экономические различия

UF : *Developing areas*
Regional imbalances

BT : **Regional development**

RT : **Rural areas**

Rural planning
Regional planning
Industrial location
Regional economy

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Regional economy

AR : اقتصاد اقليمي

ES : Economía regional

FR : Économie régionale

RU : Региональная экономика

SN : *Use when referring to regions within a country.*

BT : **Regional development**

RT : **Regional disparities**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Regional educational bodies

AR : هيئات تعليمية اقليمية

ES : Organismo regional de enseñanza

FR : Organisme régional de l'enseignement

RU : Региональные органы образования

SN : *Intergovernmental bodies grouping a number of countries.*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Regional organizations**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Regional geography

AR : جغرافيا اقليمية

ES : Geografía regional

FR : Géographie régionale

RU : Региональная география

SN : *Use for the study of the geographical features within an area as they interact to give the area a unique character.*

UF : *Area studies*

BT : **Geography**

RT : **Climatic zones**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Regional government

USE : **Local government**

Regional imbalances

USE : **Regional disparities**

Regional integration

USE : **Economic integration**

Regionalism

AR : نزعة اقليمية

ES : Regionalismo

FR : Régionalisme

RU : Регионализм

SN : *Use only in a subnational context.*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Nationalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Regional libraries

AR : مكتبات اقليمية

ES : Biblioteca regional

FR : Bibliothèque régionale

RU : Региональные библиотеки

BT : **Public libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Regional museums

AR : متاحف اقليمية

ES : Museo regional

FR : Musée régional

RU : Региональные музеи

BT : **Museums**

RT : **National museums**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Regional organizations

AR : منظمات اقليمية

ES : Organización regional

FR : Organisation régionale

RU : Региональные организации

SN : *Groupings of countries for economic, political, or military purposes.*

UF : *International regional organizations*

BT : **International organizations**

RT : **Regional educational bodies**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Regional planning

AR : تخطيط اقليمي

ES : Planificación regional

FR : Planification régionale

RU : Региональное планирование

SN : *Refers to regions within a country.*

BT : **Regional development**

RT : **Rural planning**

Urban planning
Development planning
Economic planning
Industrial location
Regional disparities
New towns

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Regression analysis

AR : تحليل الارتداد

ES : Análisis de regresión

FR : Analyse de régression

RU : Регрессионный анализ

BT : **Correlation**

RT : **Statistical inference**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

R

Regular class placement

USE : Inclusive education

Regulations

USE : Legislation

Rehabilitation

USE : Medical rehabilitation

Relativity

AR : نسبية

ES : Relatividad

FR : Relativité

RU : Относительность

RT : Physics

Space

Gravitation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Religion

AR : دين

ES : Religión

FR : Religion

RU : Религия

NT : Religious discrimination

Religious conflicts

Religious experience

Religious behaviour

Sociology of religion

RT : Ethics

Philosophy

Mysticism

Religions

Theology

Atheism

Religious education

MT : 3.20 Religion

Religion and State

USE : Church and State

Religions

AR : ادیان

ES : Religiones

FR : Religions

RU : Религии

UF : Belief systems

Religious systems

NT : Ancient religions

Primitive religions

Religious sects

RT : Religion

Religious activities

Religious groups

Religious institutions

Religious art

Religious discrimination

Religious conflicts

Religious music

MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious activities

AR : أنشطة دينية

ES : Actividad religiosa

FR : Activité religieuse

RU : Религиозная деятельность

NT : Religious reform

Missionary work

Cults

Religious practice

RT : Religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious art

AR : فن ديني

ES : Arte religioso

FR : Art religieux

RU : Религиозное искусство

BT : Art styles

NT : Icons

Islamic art

RT : Religions

Religious music

MT : 3.45 Art

Religious behaviour

AR : سلوك ديني

ES : Comportamiento religioso

FR : Comportement religieux

RU : Религиозное поведение

UF : Psychology of religion

Religious fanaticism

BT : Religion

RT : Religious experience

MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious belief

AR : معتقد ديني

ES : Creencia religiosa

FR : Croyance religieuse

RU : Религиозные убеждения

UF : Religious faith

BT : Theology

RT : Religious groups

Belief

Religious experience

MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious buildings

AR : مباني دينية

ES : Edificio religioso

FR : Édifice religieux

RU : Культовые здания

UF : Cathedrals

Convents

Monasteries

NT : Temples

Churches

Mosques

Synagogues

RT : Religious institutions

MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious ceremonies

USE : Religious practice

R

Religious communities

AR : مجتمعات دينية
 ES : Comunidad religiosa
 FR : Communauté religieuse
 RU : Религиозные сообщества
 UF : Congregations
 Religious orders
 BT : Religious institutions
 NT : Religious minorities
 RT : Church
 Religious sects
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious conflicts

AR : صراعات دينية
 ES : Conflicto religioso
 FR : Conflit religieux
 RU : Конфликты на религиозной почве
 BT : Religion
 RT : Religions
 Religious groups
 Freedom of religion
 Religious discrimination
 Religious minorities
 Intergroup relations
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious discrimination

AR : تمييز ديني
 ES : Discriminación religiosa
 FR : Discrimination religieuse
 RU : Дискриминация по религиозному признаку
 BT : Religion
 RT : Religions
 Church and State
 Freedom of religion
 Religious minorities
 Religious conflicts
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious doctrines

AR : مذاهب دينية
 ES : Doctrina religiosa
 FR : Doctrine religieuse
 RU : Религиозные доктрины
 UF : Scriptures
 BT : Theology
 RT : Philosophical schools
 Ideologies
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious education

AR : تربية دينية
 ES : Educación religiosa
 FR : Éducation religieuse
 RU : Религиозное образование
 BT : Social science education
 RT : Religion
 Denominational schools
 Moral education
 Traditional education
 Islamic education
 MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Religious experience

AR : تجربة دينية
 ES : Experiencia religiosa
 FR : Expérience religieuse
 RU : Религиозный опыт
 BT : Religion
 RT : Mysticism
 Theology
 Religious belief
 Religious behaviour
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious faith

USE : Religious belief

Religious fanaticism

USE : Religious behaviour

Religious freedom

USE : Freedom of religion

Religious groups

AR : جماعات دينية
 ES : Grupo religioso
 FR : Groupe religieux
 RU : Религиозные группы
 NT : Jews
 Saints
 Christians
 Clergy
 Moslems
 Religious leaders
 RT : Religions
 Religious belief
 Religious minorities
 Religious conflicts
 MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious history

AR : تاريخ ديني
 ES : Historia religiosa
 FR : Histoire religieuse
 RU : История религии
 NT : Mythology
 MT : 3.25 History

Religious institutions

AR : مؤسسات دينية
 ES : Instituciones religiosas
 FR : Institution religieuse
 RU : Религиозные институты
 NT : Church
 Religious communities
 Religious movements
 RT : Religions
 Religious buildings
 MT : 3.20 Religion

R

Religious leaders

AR : زعماء دينيون
ES : Jefe religioso
FR : Chef religieux
RU : Религиозные лидеры
UF : Prophets
BT : Religious groups
MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious minorities

AR : اقلية دينية
ES : Minoría religiosa
FR : Minorité religieuse
RU : Религиозные меньшинства
BT : Religious communities
RT : Religious groups
Minority groups
Church and State
Freedom of religion
Religious discrimination
Religious conflicts
MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious missions

USE : Religious movements

Religious movements

AR : حركات دينية
ES : Movimiento religioso
FR : Mouvement religieux
RU : Религиозные движения
UF : Religious missions
BT : Religious institutions
RT : Church
Religious reform
MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious music

AR : موسيقى دينية
ES : Música religiosa
FR : Musique religieuse
RU : Религиозная музыка
BT : Musical styles
RT : Religions
Religious art
Traditional music
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Religious orders

USE : Religious communities

Religious practice

AR : ممارسة الشعائر الدينية
ES : Práctica religiosa
FR : Pratique religieuse
RU : Религиозная практика
UF : Religious ceremonies
Worship
BT : Religious activities
NT : Pilgrimages
RT : Rites
Sacred sites
MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious reform

AR : اصلاح ديني
ES : Reforma religiosa
FR : Réforme religieuse
RU : Церковная реформа
BT : Religious activities
RT : Church and State
Religious movements
MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious research

USE : Theology

Religious sects

AR : طوائف دينية
ES : Secta religiosa
FR : Secte religieuse
RU : Религиозные секты
BT : Religions
RT : Church
Religious communities
MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious systems

USE : Religions

Remedial instruction

AR : تعليم علاجي
ES : Enseñanza correctiva
FR : Enseignement correctif
RU : Обучение отстающих
SN : Designed to catch up with a lag in a given subject or field.
UF : Remedial teaching
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Compensatory education
Tutoring
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Remedial teaching

USE : Remedial instruction

Remittances

AR : تحويلات مالية
ES : Remesas
FR : Envoi de fonds
SN : Transfer of funds by emigrants or migrant workers to their country or region of origin.
BT : Income
RT : Migrants
Financial aid
Migrant workers
MT : 6.25 Economics

Remote data processing

USE : Data processing

R

Remote sensing

AR : استشعار عن بُعد

ES : Teledetección

FR : Télédétection

RU : Дистанционное зондирование

SN : An advanced system of information gathering to monitor and forecast developments on the surface of the earth and identify an area's natural resources by looking at the world from aircraft, balloons, or satellites and evaluating the data gathered.

UF : Sensors

Telemetry

BT : Encoding

RT : Telecommunications

Surveying

Aerial photography

Cartography

Character recognition

Resources exploration

Measuring instruments

Photogrammetry

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Renewable energy sources

AR : مصادر الطاقة المتجددة

ES : Fuente de energía renovable

FR : Source d'énergie renouvelable

RU : Возобновляемые источники энергии

UF : Alternative energy sources

BT : Energy resources

NT : Biogas

Biomass energy

Hydroelectric power

Thermal energy

Steam power

Solar energy

Wind power

RT : Natural resources

Renewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Renewable resources

AR : موارد متجددة

ES : Recursos renovables

FR : Ressources renouvelables

RU : Возобновляемые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

RT : Renewable energy sources

Nonrenewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Rented housing

AR : إسكان تأجيري

ES : Vivienda alquilada

FR : Logement en location

RU : Аренда жилья

BT : Housing

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Repair

USE : Maintenance

Repair workshops

AR : ورش الإصلاح

ES : Taller de reparación

FR : Atelier de réparation

RU : Ремонтные мастерские

BT : Industrial facilities

RT : School workshops

Maintenance

Industrial plants

Museum laboratories

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Repetition rate

AR : معدل الإعادة

ES : Tasa de repetición de curso

FR : Taux de redoublement

RU : Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе

BT : Educational wastage

RT : Grade repetition

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Reporters

USE : Journalists

Report writing

USE : Technical writing

Representative literary works

AR : أعمال أدبية تمثيلية

ES : Obra literaria representativa

FR : Oeuvre littéraire représentative

RU : Типичные образцы литературных произведений

UF : Classical literary works

BT : Literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

Reproduction (biological)

USE : Human reproduction

Reproductive rights

AR : حقوق الإنجابية

ES : Derechos reproductivos

FR : Droits en matière de procréation

RU : Репродуктивные права

BT : Womens rights

RT : Family planning

Abortion

Contraception

Human reproduction

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Reprography

AR : استنساخ ضوئي

ES : Reprografía

FR : Reprographie

RU : Репрография

UF : Document reproduction

Photocopying

RT : Printing

Office services

Print media

Microphotography

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

R

Reptiles

AR : زواحف
ES : Reptil
FR : Reptile
RU : Рептилии

BT : **Animals**
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Republic

AR : جمهورية
ES : República
FR : République
RU : Республика

UF : *Presidential systems*
BT : **Political systems**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Republic of Korea

USE : **Korea R**

Republic of Moldova

USE : **Moldova R**

Research

AR : بحث
ES : Investigación
FR : Recherche
RU : Исследования

UF : *Scientific research*
NT : **Applied research**
 Fundamental research
 Interdisciplinary research
RT : **Methodology**
 Research programmes
 Research projects
 Scientific freedom
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research activities

USE : **Scientific activities**

Research administration

USE : **Science administration**

Research and development

AR : بحث وتطوير
ES : Investigación y desarrollo
FR : Recherche et développement
RU : Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки

SN : *Research directed towards the development of new products and processes.*
UF : *Industrial research*
 R & D
 Research and experimental development
BT : **Applied research**
RT : **Engineering**
 Operations research
 Scientific innovations
 Research programmes
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research and experimental development

USE : **Research and development**

Research centres

AR : مراكز البحوث
ES : Centro de investigación
FR : Centre de recherche
RU : Исследовательские центры

UF : *Research institutes*
 Research units
BT : **Scientific organizations**
RT : **Scientific facilities**
 Research laboratories
 Research councils
 Research foundations
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research cooperation

USE : **Scientific cooperation**

Research coordination

USE : **Organization of research**

Research councils

AR : مجالس البحوث
ES : Consejo de investigación
FR : Conseil de recherche
RU : Исследовательские советы

BT : **Scientific organizations**
RT : **Research centres**
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Researchers

USE : **Scientific researchers**

Research expenditure

USE : **Scientific expenditure**

Research facilities

USE : **Scientific facilities**

Research fellowships

USE : **Research grants**

Research financing

USE : **Science finance**

Research foundations

AR : مؤسسات البحوث
ES : Fundación de investigación
FR : Fondation de recherche
RU : Исследовательские фонды

BT : **Scientific organizations**
RT : **Research grants**
 Research centres
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research freedom

USE : **Scientific freedom**

Research grants

AR : منح البحوث
 ES : Subvención para investigación
 FR : Allocation de recherche
 RU : Гранты на исследования
 UF : Research fellowships
 BT : Science finance
 RT : Fellowships
 Research foundations
 Scientific expenditure
 MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Research institutes

USE : Research centres

Research institutions

USE : Scientific organizations

Research laboratories

AR : مختبرات الأبحاث
 ES : Laboratorio de investigación
 FR : Laboratoire de recherche
 RU : Исследовательские лаборатории
 BT : Scientific facilities
 NT : Oceanographic laboratories
 RT : Laboratory equipment
 Research centres
 MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Research libraries

AR : مكتبات بحثية
 ES : Biblioteca de investigación
 FR : Bibliothèque de recherche
 RU : Исследовательские библиотеки
 UF : Scientific libraries
 BT : Special libraries
 RT : Agricultural libraries
 Industrial libraries
 Scientific information
 MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Research management

USE : Science administration

Research methods

USE : Scientific methods

Research needs

USE : Research priorities

Research planning

USE : Science planning

Research policy

USE : Science policy

Research priorities

AR : أولويات البحث
 ES : Prioridades de investigación
 FR : Priorité de recherche
 RU : Приоритеты в области научных исследований
 UF : Research needs
 BT : Science policy
 RT : Science administration
 MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Research programmes

AR : برامج البحث
 ES : Programa de investigación
 FR : Programme de recherche
 RU : Научно-исследовательские программы
 BT : Organization of research
 NT : Research projects
 RT : Research
 Research and development
 Scientific programmes
 MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Research projects

AR : مشروعات البحث
 ES : Proyecto de investigación
 FR : Projet de recherche
 RU : Научно-исследовательские проекты
 BT : Research programmes
 NT : Pilot projects
 RT : Research
 MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Research registers

AR : سجلات البحوث
 ES : Registros de investigación
 FR : Répertoire de recherche
 RU : Учетные списки научных исследований
 BT : Secondary documents
 MT : 5.30 Information sources

Research results

AR : نتائج البحث
 ES : Resultado de búsqueda
 FR : Résultat de recherche
 RU : Результаты научных исследований
 BT : Technology assessment
 RT : Diffusion of technology
 Scientific innovations
 MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Research ships

AR : سفن البحوث
 ES : Buque de investigación
 FR : Navire de recherche
 RU : Научно-исследовательские суда
 UF : Research vessels
 BT : Scientific facilities
 RT : Oceanographic research
 Oceanographic equipment
 Ships
 Ocean exploration
 Ocean stations
 Oceanographic laboratories
 MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Research strategies

AR : استراتيجيات البحث

ES : Estrategias en la investigación

FR : Stratégie de la recherche

RU : Стратегии научных исследований

BT : Organization of research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Research techniques

USE : Scientific methods

Research training

AR : تدريب على البحث

ES : Formación de investigadores

FR : Formation à la recherche

RU : Научно-исследовательская подготовка

BT : Scientific personnel training

RT : Scientific researchers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Research trends

AR : اتجاهات البحث

ES : Tendencia de la investigación

FR : Tendence de la recherche

RU : Тенденции в исследованиях

BT : Economics of science

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Research units

USE : Research centres

Research vessels

USE : Research ships

Research work

AR : عمل بحثي

ES : Trabajo de investigación

FR : Travail de recherche

RU : Исследовательская работа

NT : Case studies

Field work

Design

Methodology

Experiments

Monitoring

RT : Scientific methods

Observation

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Research workers

USE : Scientific researchers

Reservoirs

AR : خزانات

ES : Embalse

FR : Réservoir

RU : Водохранилища

BT : Hydraulic structures

RT : Lakes

Surface water

Evapotranspiration

Hydroelectric power

Water storage

Drought control

Water supply

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Resettlement

USE : Return migration

Residential child care

AR : رعاية منزلية للأطفال

ES : Orfanato

FR : Établissement d'aide à l'enfance

RU : Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка

UF : Orphanages

BT : Child welfare

RT : Social services

Disadvantaged children

Orphans

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Residential education

USE : Boarding schools

Residential schools

USE : Boarding schools

Resilience

AR : مرونة

ES : Resiliencia

FR : Résilience

RU : устойчивость

UF : Coping strategy

BT : Life skills

RT : Climate change adaptation

Disasters

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Resins

USE : Polymers

Resistance to change

AR : مقاومة التغيير

ES : Resistencia al cambio

FR : Résistance au changement

RU : Противодействие прогрессу

BT : Social change

RT : Public opinion

Conservatism

Obstacles to development

Innovation behaviour

Sociology of change

MT : 4.15 Social systems

R

Resistance to oppression

AR : مقاومة الاضطهاد
ES : Resistencia a la opresión
FR : Résistance à l'oppression
RU : Сопротивление тирании

BT : **Oppression**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Reskilling

USE : Retraining

Resource allocation

AR : تخصيص الموارد
ES : Asignación de recursos
FR : Affectation des ressources
RU : Распределение ресурсов
BT : **Policy making**
RT : **Management techniques**
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Resource centres

AR : مراكز الموارد
ES : Centro de material didáctico
FR : Centre de matériel didactique
RU : Ресурсные центры
SN : Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g. supplies, materials, information, equipment). Use a more precise term, if possible.
UF : *Educational resource centres*
NT : **Media resource centres**
Curriculum study centres
RT : **Educational equipment**
Museums
Libraries
Information sources
School libraries
Cultural centres
Teacher centres
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Resources conservation

AR : حفظ الموارد
ES : Conservación de recursos
FR : Conservation des ressources
RU : Сохранение ресурсов
BT : **Resources development**
RT : **Natural resources**
Waste treatment
Nature conservation
Sustainable development
Energy conservation
Resources management
Nonrenewable resources
Soil conservation
Water conservation

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Resources development

AR : تنمية الموارد
ES : Aprovechamiento de recursos
FR : Mise en valeur des ressources
RU : Развитие ресурсов
UF : *Natural resources development*
NT : **Resources conservation**
Resources management
Resources exploration
Resources evaluation
RT : **Natural resources**
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Resources evaluation

AR : تقييم الموارد
ES : Evaluación de recursos
FR : Évaluation des ressources
RU : Оценка ресурсов
UF : *Resources inventory*
BT : **Resources development**
RT : **Resources management**
Resources exploration
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Resources exploration

AR : استكشاف الموارد
ES : Exploración de recursos
FR : Exploration des ressources
RU : Разведка природных ресурсов
UF : *Prospecting*
BT : **Resources development**
RT : **Natural resources**
Remote sensing
Geophysical prospecting
Resources evaluation
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Resources inventory

USE : Resources evaluation

Resources management

AR : إدارة الموارد
ES : Gestión de recursos
FR : Gestion des ressources
RU : Управление ресурсами
UF : *Natural resources management*
BT : **Resources development**
RT : **Water resources management**
Environmental management
Resources conservation
Resources evaluation
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Respiratory systems

AR : أجهزة تنفسية
ES : Aparato respiratorio
FR : Système respiratoire
RU : Дыхательные системы
BT : **Anatomy**
MT : **2.70 Biology**

R

Responsibility

AR : مسؤولية

ES : Responsabilidad

FR : Responsabilité morale

RU : Ответственность

UF : Accountability
Moral responsibility

BT : Moral concepts

NT : Transparency

RT : Philosophy of action
Teacher responsibility
Managerial characteristics
Social responsibility

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Restoration

AR : ترميم

ES : Restauración

FR : Restauration

RU : Реставрация

UF : Restoration of monuments
Restoration of works of art
Restoration techniques

BT : Cultural property preservation

NT : Restoration of paintings

RT : Preservation of monuments
Conservation techniques
Preservation of works of art

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Restoration of monuments

USE : Restoration

Restoration of paintings

AR : ترميم اللوحات

ES : Restauración de cuadros

FR : Restauration de tableaux

RU : Реставрация живописи

BT : Restoration

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Restoration of works of art

USE : Restoration

Restoration techniques

USE : Restoration

Retention

AR : احتفاظ

ES : Retención

FR : Réention

RU : Усвоение материала

BT : Learning processes

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Retirement

AR : تقاعد

ES : Jubilación

FR : Retraite

RU : Выход на пенсию

BT : Personnel management

RT : Elderly
Pensions

Sociology of leisure

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Retraining

AR : إعادة التدريب

ES : Reciclaje profesional

FR : Recyclage professionnel

RU : Переподготовка

SN : Training for a new occupation.

UF : Vocational rehabilitation
Reskilling

BT : Training

RT : Further training
Vocational training
Basic training
Refresher courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Retrieval languages

USE : Indexing languages

Retrospective searches

USE : Information retrieval

Return migration

AR : هجرة عائدة

ES : Migración de retorno

FR : Migration de retour

RU : Возвратная миграция

UF : Resettlement
Involuntary return (expulsion)
Voluntary return

BT : Migration

RT : Migrant workers

MT : 4.35 Population

Reunion

AR : ريوينون

ES : Reunión

FR : Réunion

RU : Реюньон

BT : East Africa
Indian Ocean Region
French speaking Africa

RT : France

MT : 7.05 Africa

Revolutionary movements

AR : حركات ثورية

ES : Movimiento revolucionario

FR : Mouvement révolutionnaire

RU : Революционные движения

BT : Political movements

RT : Student unrest

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

R

Revolutions

AR : ثورات

ES : Revolución

FR : Révolution

RU : Революции

BT : Political movements

RT : Civil war

Political conflicts

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Rheology

AR : علم الانسياب

ES : Reología

FR : Rhéologie

RU : Реология

UF : Hydromechanics

Physics of liquids

BT : Fluid mechanics

NT : Hydrodynamics

RT : Water

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Rhodesia

USE : Zimbabwe

Rice

AR : ارز

ES : Arroz

FR : Riz

RU : Рис

BT : Cereals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Right of assembly

USE : Freedom of assembly

Right of association

USE : Freedom of association

Right of reply

USE : Freedom of expression

Rights and privileges

AR : حقوق وامتيازات

ES : Derechos y privilegios

FR : Droits et privilèges

RU : Права и привилегии

BT : Administration of justice

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Rights of authors

USE : Copyright

Rights of civilians

USE : Humanitarian law

Rights of peoples

USE : Collective human rights

Rights of prisoners

AR : حقوق السجناء

ES : Derechos de los prisioneros

FR : Droits des prisonniers

RU : Права заключенных

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Rights of soldiers

AR : حقوق الجنود

ES : Derechos de los soldados

FR : Droits des soldats

RU : Права солдат

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Humanitarian law

Armed forces

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Rights of special groups

AR : حقوق فئات خاصة

ES : Derechos de grupos especiales

FR : Droits de groupes spéciaux

RU : Права отдельных групп

SN : Do not use as a descriptor.

NT : Rights of soldiers

Rights of the child

Rights of the disabled

Womens rights

Rights of prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Rights of states

AR : حقوق الدول

ES : Derecho de los Estados

FR : Droit des États

RU : Права государств

UF : Equality of states

Recognition rights

BT : International law

NT : Territorial rights

Sovereignty

RT : Collective human rights

State liability

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Rights of the child

AR : حقوق الطفل

ES : Derechos del niño

FR : Droits de l'enfant

RU : Права ребенка

UF : Childrens rights

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Right to education

Child abuse

Child welfare

Family law

Child soldiers

Child labour

Child marriage

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Rights of the disabled

AR : حقوق المعوقين

ES : Derechos de los impedidos

FR : Droits des handicapés

RU : Права инвалидов

BT : **Rights of special groups**

RT : **Human rights**

Persons with disabilities

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Rights of war prisoners

USE : Humanitarian law

Rights of war wounded

USE : Humanitarian law

Right to a fair trial

USE : Right to justice

Right to communicate

USE : Freedom of expression

Right to cultural identity

USE : Cultural rights

Right to culture

USE : Cultural rights

Right to demonstrate

USE : Freedom of assembly

Right to development

AR : حق في التنمية

ES : Derecho al desarrollo

FR : Droit au développement

RU : Право на развитие

BT : **Collective human rights**

RT : **Economic and social development**

Developing countries

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to dignity

USE : Civil and political rights

Right to education

AR : حق في التعليم

ES : Derecho a la educación

FR : Droit à l'éducation

RU : Право на образование

NT : **Educational opportunities**

Democratization of education

RT : **Educational policy**

Cultural rights

Human rights

Literacy

Rights of the child

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Right to employment

AR : حق في العمل

ES : Derecho al trabajo

FR : Droit au travail

RU : Право на трудовую занятость

UF : *Right to work*

BT : **Social and economic rights**

RT : **Employment**

Freedom of association

Labour law

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to environmental quality

AR : حق في جودة البيئة

ES : Derecho a la calidad ambiental

FR : Droit à la qualité de l'environnement

RU : Право на качественную окружающую среду

BT : **Collective human rights**

RT : **Living conditions**

Environmental quality

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to food

AR : حق في الغذاء

ES : Derecho a la alimentación

FR : Droit à l'alimentation

RU : Право на продукты питания

BT : **Social and economic rights**

RT : **Food**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to freedom of movement

USE : Freedom of movement

Right to freedom of speech

USE : Freedom of speech

Right to health

AR : حق في الصحة

ES : Derecho a la salud

FR : Droit à la santé

RU : Право на медицинское обслуживание

BT : **Social and economic rights**

RT : **Health services**

Patients

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to housing

AR : حق في السكن

ES : Derecho a la vivienda

FR : Droit à un logement

RU : Право на жилье

UF : *Right to shelter*

BT : **Social and economic rights**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

R

Right to information

AR : حق في الحصول على المعلومات
ES : *Derecho a la información*
FR : *Droit à l'information*
RU : Право на информацию
UF : *Freedom of information*
BT : **Freedom of expression**
RT : **Cultural rights**
Access to information
Communication control
Free flow of information
News flow
Internet universality
MT : 6.10 Human rights

Right to justice

AR : حق في العدالة
ES : *Derecho a la justicia*
FR : *Droit à la justice*
RU : Право на правосудие
UF : *Legal rights*
Right to a fair trial
BT : **Civil and political rights**
RT : **Administration of justice**
Justice
MT : 6.10 Human rights

Right to life

AR : حق في الحياة
ES : *Derecho a la vida*
FR : *Droit à la vie*
RU : Право на жизнь
BT : **Civil and political rights**
NT : **Euthanasia**
MT : 6.10 Human rights

Right to live in peace

AR : حق في العيش بسلام
ES : *Derecho a vivir en paz*
FR : *Droit de vivre en paix*
RU : Право жить в мире
BT : **Collective human rights**
RT : **Peacemaking**
Peacekeeping
MT : 6.10 Human rights

Right to natural resources control

AR : حق استغلال الموارد الطبيعية
ES : *Derecho al control de los recursos naturales*
FR : *Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles*
RU : Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов
BT : **Collective human rights**
RT : **Natural resources**
Social and economic rights
Self determination
MT : 6.10 Human rights

Right to privacy

AR : حق في الخصوصية
ES : *Derecho a la privacidad*
FR : *Droit à la vie privée*
RU : Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни
UF : *Confidentiality*
Privacy
BT : **Civil and political rights**
RT : **Communication control**
Computer law
Data protection
Quality of life
Press ethics
Communication ethics
MT : 6.10 Human rights

Right to property

AR : حق في الملكية
ES : *Derecho a la propiedad*
FR : *Droit à la propriété*
RU : Право собственности
UF : *Property law*
Property rights
BT : **Civil and political rights**
RT : **Private ownership**
MT : 6.10 Human rights

Right to seek asylum

AR : حق في طلب اللجوء
ES : *Derecho a buscar asilo*
FR : *Droit de chercher asile*
RU : Право на политическое убежище
BT : **Civil and political rights**
RT : **Refugees**
MT : 6.10 Human rights

Right to self determination

USE : **Self determination**

Right to shelter

USE : **Right to housing**

Right to work

USE : **Right to employment**

Riots

AR : شغب
ES : *Disturbio*
FR : *Émeute*
RU : Беспорядки
BT : **Political movements**
RT : **Youth unrest**
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Risk assessment

USE : **Risk management**

Risk evaluation

USE : **Risk management**

R

Risk management

AR : إدارة المخاطر

ES : Gestión de riesgos

FR : Gestion des risques

RU : управление рисками

UF : Risk assessment

Risk evaluation

Enterprise risk management

Institutional risk management

Business continuity planning

Contingency planning

Disaster recovery planning

ERM

BT : Management operations

RT : Project management

Business management

Disaster risk reduction

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Rites

AR : طقوس

ES : Rito

FR : Rite

RU : Обряды

BT : Customs and traditions

NT : Excision

Initiation rites

RT : Cults

Voodoo

Sacred sites

Masks

Magic

Witchcraft

Religious practice

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

River and lake engineering

AR : هندسة الأنهار والبحيرات

ES : Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre

FR : Technologie fluviale et lacustre

RU : Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах

BT : Hydraulic engineering

NT : River control

RT : Water pollution

Lakes

Rivers

Flood control

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

River basins

AR : أحواض الأنهار

ES : Cuenca fluvial

FR : Bassin fluvial

RU : Речные бассейны

BT : Rivers

RT : Basins

Evapotranspiration

Drainage basins

River discharge

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

River control

AR : ضبط الأنهار

ES : Regulación fluvial

FR : Régulation des cours d'eau

RU : Речной контроль

BT : River and lake engineering

RT : River discharge

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

River discharge

AR : تصريف مياه الأنهار

ES : Desagüe de ríos

FR : Déversement des rivières

RU : Речной сток

BT : Rivers

RT : River basins

River control

Water discharge

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Rivers

AR : أنهار

ES : Río

FR : Cours d'eau

RU : Реки

UF : Streams

BT : Surface water

NT : River basins

River discharge

RT : Hydrology

Water pollution

Canals

Inland water transport

Deltas

Estuaries

Water law

Floods

River and lake engineering

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Road engineering

AR : هندسة الطرق

ES : Ingeniería vial

FR : Ingénierie routière

RU : Дорожное строительство

BT : Civil engineering

RT : Transport engineering

Bridges

Motor vehicles

Road transport

Roads

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Roads

AR : طرق

ES : Carretera

FR : Route

RU : Дороги

BT : Transport infrastructure

RT : Road engineering

Road transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Road safety

USE : Transport safety

R

Road transport

AR : نقل بري

ES : Transporte por carretera

FR : Transport routier

RU : Дорожный транспорт

BT : Transport

RT : Road engineering

Motor vehicles

Roads

MT : 6.65 Services

Robotics

AR : علوم التحكم الآلي

ES : Robótica

FR : Robotique

RU : Робототехника

SN : An area of artificial intelligence applied to the industrial use of robots for performance of repetitive tasks.

BT : Artificial intelligence

RT : Computers

Mathematical logic

Cybernetics

Information theory

Automatic control

Automation

Industrial robots

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Robots

USE : Industrial robots

Rock art

USE : Rock paintings

Rock carvings

USE : Rock paintings

Rock mechanics

USE : Rocks

Rock paintings

AR : رسوم على الصخر

ES : Pintura rupestre

FR : Peinture rupestre

RU : Наскальная живопись

UF : Rock art

Rock carvings

BT : Paintings

RT : Archaeology

Prehistoric art

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Rock properties

USE : Rocks

Rocks

AR : صخور

ES : Roca

FR : Roche

RU : Горные породы

UF : Rock mechanics

Rock properties

Stones (rocks)

BT : Petrology

NT : Sedimentary rocks

Igneous rocks

Metamorphic rocks

RT : Building stones

Soils

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Role analysis

AR : تحليل الدور

ES : Análisis de papel

FR : Analyse de rôle

RU : Рольевой анализ

BT : Social research

RT : Social roles

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Role conflicts

USE : Social conflicts

Role of education

USE : Educational objectives

Role playing

AR : تمثيل الدور

ES : Desempeño de un papel

FR : Jeu de rôle

RU : Рольевые игры

BT : Group instruction

RT : Educational games

Simulation games

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Roma

AR : روما

ES : Gitano

FR : Tzigane

RU : Рома

UF : Gypsies

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Nomads

Romany language

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

R

Romance languages

AR : لغات رومانسية

ES : *Lengua romance*

FR : *Langue romane*

RU : Романские языки

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Catalan

French

Galician

Italian

Portuguese

Romanian

Spanish

MT : 3.35 Languages

Romani

USE : Romany language

Romania

AR : رومانيا

ES : *Rumanía*

FR : *Roumanie*

RU : Румыния

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CMEA countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Romanian

AR : لغة رومانية

ES : *Rumano*

FR : *Roumain*

RU : Румынский язык

UF : Moldavian

Moldovan

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Roman law

USE : Legal systems

Romany language

AR : لغة الغجر

ES : *Lengua gitana*

FR : *Romani*

RU : Цыганский язык

UF : *Romani*

BT : Indic languages

RT : Roma

MT : 3.35 Languages

Roofs

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

Royalties

AR : عائدات حقوق الملكية الفكرية

ES : *Derechos de autor*

FR : *Redevance*

RU : Авторские гонорары

BT : Copyright

RT : Authors

Publishing

Income

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Ruanda

USE : Kinyarwanda

Rule of law

AR : سيادة القانون

ES : *Imperio de la ley*

FR : *État de droit*

RU : Право закона

BT : Legal theory

RT : Constitutional law

Democracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Ruling class

AR : طبقة حاكمة

ES : *Clase dirigente*

FR : *Classe dirigeante*

RU : Правящий класс

UF : Power elite

BT : Social structure

RT : Aristocracy

Upper class

Elite

Political leadership

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Runoff

AR : جريان سطحي

ES : *Escorrentía*

FR : *Écoulement*

RU : Стоки

BT : Drainage

RT : Precipitation

Watersheds

Water supply

Snowmelt

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Rural areas

AR : مناطق ريفية

ES : *Zona rural*

FR : *Zone rurale*

RU : Сельские районы

UF : Agricultural areas

Villages

NT : Rural population

Rural environment

RT : Rural development

Regional disparities

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Rural broadcasting

AR : بث اذاعي في المناطق الريفية

ES : *Radiodifusión rural*

FR : *Radiodiffusion rurale*

RU : Сельское вещание

BT : Broadcasting

RT : Rural press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Rural communities

USE : Communities

R

Rural development

AR : تنمية ريفية

ES : Desarrollo rural

FR : Développement rural

RU : Сельское развитие

NT : **Rural economy**

Rural extension

Rural planning

Rural sociology

RT : **Regional development**

Rural areas

Economic and social development

Agricultural development

Rural transport

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Rural economy

AR : اقتصاد ريفي

ES : Economía rural

FR : Économie rurale

RU : Сельская экономика

BT : **Rural development**

RT : **Agricultural economics**

Agrarian structure

Subsistence agriculture

Rural planning

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Rural education

AR : تعليم ريفي

ES : Educación rural

FR : Éducation rurale

RU : Сельское образование

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Educational systems**

Adult education

Community education

Womens education

Literacy

Rural extension

Agricultural training

Outdoor education

Urban education

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Rural environment

AR : بيئة ريفية

ES : Medio rural

FR : Milieu rural

RU : Сельская среда

BT : **Rural areas**

RT : **Social environment**

Human settlements

Rural planning

Human environment

Urban environment

Rural sociology

Rural transport

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Rural exodus

USE : Rural migration

Rural extension

AR : ارشاد ريفي

ES : Extensión al medio rural

FR : Vulgarisation en milieu rural

RU : Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов

SN : Includes training for farmers in more efficient practices, planning and management skills, low-interest credit, simple irrigation, subsidized fertilizer and post-harvest facilities, etc.

UF : **Agricultural extension**

BT : **Rural development**

RT : **Extension education**

Rural education

Land reform

Agricultural development

Agricultural training

Agricultural information systems

Participatory development

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Rural libraries

AR : مكتبات ريفية

ES : Biblioteca rural

FR : Bibliothèque rurale

RU : Сельские библиотеки

BT : **Public libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Rural life

USE : Rural sociology

Rural migration

AR : هجرة ريفية

ES : Migración rural

FR : Migration rurale

RU : Сельская миграция

SN : The migration of rural workers to urban areas.

UF : **Rural exodus**

BT : **Internal migration**

RT : **Squatter settlements**

Urbanization

Rural sociology

MT : **4.35 Population**

Rural newspapers

USE : Rural press

Rural planning

AR : تخطيط ريفي

ES : Planificación rural

FR : Aménagement rural

RU : Сельское планирование

BT : **Rural development**

RT : **Rural economy**

Agricultural planning

Regional planning

Rural environment

Regional disparities

Rural transport

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

R

Rural population

AR : سكان ريفيون
ES : Población rural
FR : Population rurale
RU : Сельское население

BT : Rural areas

NT : Farmers

Rural women

Rural youth

RT : Agricultural workers

Peasantry

Rural sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Rural press

AR : صحافة ريفية
ES : Prensa rural
FR : Presse rurale
RU : Сельская пресса

UF : Rural newspapers

BT : Press

RT : Rural broadcasting

Local press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Rural society

USE : Rural sociology

Rural sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الريفي
ES : Sociología rural
FR : Sociologie rurale
RU : Сельская социология

UF : Rural life

Rural society

BT : Rural development

RT : Rural population

Rural environment

Rural migration

Rural women

Rural youth

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Rural transport

AR : نقل ريفي
ES : Transporte rural
FR : Transport rural
RU : Сельский транспорт

BT : Transport

RT : Rural development

Rural planning

Rural environment

MT : 6.65 Services

Rural women

AR : امرأة ريفية
ES : Mujer rural
FR : Femme rurale
RU : Сельские женщины

BT : Rural population

RT : Rural sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Rural workers

USE : Agricultural workers

Rural youth

AR : شباب الريف
ES : Joven rural
FR : Jeune rural
RU : Сельская молодёжь

BT : Rural population

RT : Rural sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Russia

AR : روسيا
ES : Rusia
FR : Russie
RU : Россия

SN : Use for events before 1917.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

RT : USSR

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Russian

AR : لغة روسية
ES : Ruso
FR : Russe
RU : Русский язык

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Russian Federation

AR : الاتحاد الروسي
ES : Federación de Rusia
FR : Fédération de Russie
RU : Российская Федерация

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Russian SFSR

AR : جمهورية روسيا الاتحادية الاشتراكية السوفيتية
ES : RFSS de Rusia
FR : RSSF de Russie
RU : Российская СФСР

SN : Use for events between 1917 and 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

Rwanda

AR : رواندا
ES : Rwanda
FR : Rwanda
RU : Руанда

BT : East Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Rwandan

USE : Kinyarwanda

S

Sacred sites

AR : أماكن مقدسة

ES : Sitio sagrado

FR : Site sacré

RU : Священные места

SN : Natural landscapes such as stones, cliffs, mountains, trees, forests, sources, lakes or rivers being regarded as of a marked religious or spiritual significance.

BT : Cultural landscapes

RT : Natural heritage

Cultural heritage

Rites

Religious practice

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Safety

AR : سلامة

ES : Seguridad

FR : Sécurité

RU : Безопасность

UF : Safety engineering

NT : Safety measures

Transport safety

Disaster risk reduction

RT : Environmental engineering

Accidents

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Safety devices

AR : أجهزة السلامة

ES : Dispositivo de seguridad

FR : Dispositif de sécurité

RU : Устройства безопасности

UF : Protective safety devices

NT : Warning systems

RT : Safety measures

Accidents

Radar

Radiation protection

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Safety education

AR : توعية بالسلامة

ES : Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad

FR : Enseignement des mesures de sécurité

RU : Образование в области техники безопасности

RT : Health education

Basic education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Safety engineering

USE : Safety

Safety measures

AR : إجراءات السلامة

ES : Medida de seguridad

FR : Mesure de sécurité

RU : Меры безопасности

UF : Protective measures (safety)
Security measures

BT : Safety

NT : Accident prevention

Fire protection

Radiation protection

RT : Safety devices

Accidents

Occupational safety

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Safety of journalists

AR : سلامة الصحفيين

ES : Seguridad de los periodistas

FR : Sécurité des journalistes

RU : Безопасность журналистов

BT : Occupational safety

RT : Journalists

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Sahara

AR : الصحراء الكبرى

ES : Sahara

FR : Sahara

RU : Сахара

BT : North Africa

RT : Arid zones

MT : 7.05 Africa

Sahel

AR : منطقة الساحل

ES : Sahel

FR : Sahel

RU : Сахель

NT : Burkina Faso

Cameroon

Chad

Gambia

Mali

Mauritania

Niger

Nigeria

Senegal

Sudan

RT : West Africa

Africa South of the Sahara

French speaking Africa

Arid zones

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Saint Christopher and Nevis

USE : Saint Kitts and Nevis

Saint Helena*AR : سانت هيلينا**ES : Santa Elena**FR : Sainte-Hélène**RU : Остров Святой Елены***BT : Southern Africa****Non-self governing territories****RT : UK****MT : 7.05 Africa****Saint Kitts and Nevis***AR : سانت كيتس ونيفيس**ES : San Cristóbal y Nieves**FR : Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis**RU : Сент-Кристофер и Невис***UF : Saint Christopher and Nevis****BT : Caribbean****Small island developing States****MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean****Saint Lucia***AR : سانت لوسيا**ES : Santa Lucía**FR : Sainte-Lucie**RU : Сент-Люсия***BT : Caribbean****French speaking countries****Small island developing States****MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean****Saint Pierre and Miquelon***AR : سان بيير وميكلون**ES : San Pedro y Miquelón**FR : Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon**RU : Сен-Пьер и Микелон***BT : North America****RT : France****MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean****Saints***AR : قديسون**ES : Santo**FR : Saint**RU : Святые***UF : Martyrs****BT : Religious groups****RT : Catholicism****MT : 3.20 Religion****Saint Vincent and the Grenadines***AR : سانت فنسنت وجزر جرينادين**ES : San Vicente y las Granadinas**FR : Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines**RU : Сент-Винсент и Гренадины***BT : Caribbean****Small island developing States****MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean****Salaries****USE : Wages****Sales promotion****USE : Marketing****Saline soils***AR : ترب مالحة**ES : Suelo salino**FR : Sol salin**RU : Солончаки***BT : Soils****RT : Saline water****Salinity****Soil pollution****MT : 2.35 Earth sciences****Saline water***AR : مياه مالحة**ES : Agua salada**FR : Eau salée**RU : Вода, содеющая соль***UF : Salt water****BT : Water****NT : Brackish water****RT : Water quality****Desalination****Salinity****Sea water****Freshwater****Saline soils****MT : 2.50 Hydrology****Salinity***AR : ملوحة**ES : Salinidad**FR : Salinité**RU : Соленость***BT : Sea water****RT : Chemical properties****Chemical oceanography****Saline water****Desalination****Water analysis****Saline soils****MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography****Salinity measurement****USE : Oceanographic measurement****Salt***AR : ملح**ES : Sal**FR : Sel**RU : Соль***BT : Inorganic compounds****RT : Food****MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences****Salt deposits***AR : رواسب الملح**ES : Depósito de sal**FR : Dépôt de sel**RU : Месторождения соли***BT : Mineral deposits****MT : 2.35 Earth sciences****Salt water****USE : Saline water**

Same-gender schools**USE : Single-sex schools****Same-sex schools****USE : Single-sex schools****Samoa**

AR : ساموا
 ES : Samoa
 FR : Samoa
 RU : Самоа

SN : For events before September 1997, use Western Samoa.**BT :** Oceania

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**Samoyedic languages**

AR : لغات سامويدية
 ES : Lengua samoyeda
 FR : Langue samoyède
 RU : Самодийские языки

BT : Uralic languages**MT :** 3.35 Languages**Sample surveys**

AR : استقصاءات بالعينه
 ES : Encuesta por muestreo
 FR : Enquête par sondage
 RU : Выборочные исследования

BT : Surveys**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach**Sampling**

AR : معاينة
 ES : Muestreo
 FR : Échantillonnage
 RU : Выборочное исследование

BT : Evaluation methods**RT :** Statistics**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach**Sands**

AR : رمال
 ES : Arena
 FR : Sable
 RU : Пески

BT : Sedimentary rocks**MT :** 2.35 Earth sciences**Sandwich courses (UK)****USE :** Work experience programmes**Sandwich training (UK)****USE :** Work experience programmes**Sangho****USE :** Sango**Sango**

AR : لغة السانغو
 ES : Sango
 FR : Sango
 RU : Санго

UF : Sangho**BT :** African languages**MT :** 3.35 Languages**Sanitary engineering****USE :** Sanitation**Sanitary services****USE :** Sanitation**Sanitation**

AR : صرف صحي
 ES : Saneamiento
 FR : Assainissement
 RU : Санитария

UF : Sanitary engineering
Sanitary services**BT :** Environmental engineering**NT :** Water treatment
Waste disposal**RT :** Health education

Water quality

Pest control

Pollution control

Health policy

Drainage engineering

Environmental health

Hygiene

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**San Marino**

AR : سان مارينو
 ES : San Marino
 FR : Saint-Marin
 RU : Сан-Марино

BT : Western Europe

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe**Sanskrit**

AR : لغة سنسكريتية
 ES : Sānscrito
 FR : Sanskrit
 RU : Санскрит

BT : Indic languages**MT :** 3.35 Languages**Sao Tome and Principe**

AR : ساو تومي وبرينسيبي
 ES : Santo Tomé y Príncipe
 FR : Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe
 RU : Сан-Томе и Принсипи

BT : Central Africa

Portuguese speaking Africa

Small island developing States

MT : 7.05 Africa

Satellite broadcasting

AR : بث فضائي
 ES : Radiodifusión por satélite
 FR : Radiodiffusion par satellite
 RU : Спутниковое вещание
 UF : Direct broadcasting
 BT : Broadcasting technology
 RT : Broadcasting
 Communication satellites
 MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Satellite links

USE : Communication satellites

Satellites

AR : تابع الكواكب
 ES : Satélite
 FR : Satellite
 RU : Спутники
 BT : Solar system
 NT : Moon
 RT : Artificial satellites
 MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Saudi Arabia

AR : المملكة العربية السعودية
 ES : Arabia Saudí
 FR : Arabie saoudite
 RU : Саудовская Аравия
 BT : Gulf States
 Islamic countries
 MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Savannah

AR : سافانا
 ES : Sabana
 FR : Savane
 RU : Саванна
 SN : Treeless plains in tropical or subtropical regions.
 BT : Grasslands
 RT : Vegetation
 Tropical zones
 Steppe
 Plains
 MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Savings

AR : مدخرات
 ES : Ahorro
 FR : Épargne
 RU : Сбережения
 BT : Finance
 RT : Financing
 Capital
 Investment
 MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Scandinavia

AR : الدول الاسكندنافية
 ES : Escandinavia
 FR : Scandinavie
 RU : Скандинавия
 UF : Nordic countries
 NT : Denmark
 Norway
 Sweden
 RT : Western Europe
 Northern Europe
 MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Scandinavian literature

AR : ادب اسكندنافي
 ES : Literatura escandinava
 FR : Littérature scandinave
 RU : Скандинавская литература
 BT : European literature
 MT : 3.40 Literature

Scenarios

AR : سيناريوهات
 ES : Guion
 FR : Scénario
 RU : Сценарии развития
 BT : Operations research
 RT : Development strategies
 Development planning
 MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Schistosomiasis

AR : داء البلهارسيا
 ES : Esquistosomiasis
 FR : Schistosomiasis
 RU : Шистосоматоз
 BT : Tropical diseases
 RT : Parasitology
 MT : 2.85 Pathology

Schizophrenia

USE : Psychoses

Scholarships

AR : منح دراسية
 ES : Beca de estudios
 FR : Bourse d'études
 RU : Стипендии
 SN : Reserve for school and undergraduate levels of education.
 BT : Educational grants
 RT : Grants
 MT : 1.25 Educational management

School adjustment

USE : Student adjustment

School administration

USE : Educational management

School admission

USE : Admission requirements

School age population

AR : سكان بالغين في سن الدراسة
 ES : Población en edad escolar
 FR : Population d'âge scolaire
 RU : Население школьного возраста
BT : Educational statistics
RT : Educational attendance
Enrolment
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

School attendance

USE : Educational attendance

School authority

USE : School discipline

School based management

USE : Educational autonomy

School buildings

AR : مباني مدرسية
 ES : Edificio escolar
 FR : Bâtiment scolaire
 RU : Школьные здания
BT : Educational buildings
NT : Classrooms
School laboratories
School workshops
RT : School libraries
Playgrounds
Open plan schools
School museums
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

School bullying

USE : Bullying

School buses

USE : Student transportation

Schoolchildren

AR : أطفال المدارس
 ES : Escolar
 FR : Écolier
 RU : Школьники
UF : School pupils
BT : Students
NT : Primary school students
Secondary school students
RT : Boys
Children
Girls
MT : 1.55 Educational population

School classes

USE : Classes

School closure

AR : إغلاق المدارس
 ES : Cierre de escuelas
 FR : Fermeture d'écoles
SN : Refers to both permanent or temporary school closures. The latter can be due to crisis situations such as natural disaster, armed conflict or epidemics.
UF : Closed schools
Educational disruption
BT : Educational opportunities
RT : Educational attendance
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

School clubs

AR : نوادي مدرسية
 ES : Club escolar
 FR : Club scolaire
 RU : Школьные клубы
BT : Student organizations
RT : Cultural activities
Extracurricular activities
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

School community relationship

AR : علاقات في المجتمع المدرسي
 ES : Relación escuela-comunidad
 FR : Relation école-collectivité
 RU : Взаимоотношения в школьной среде
BT : Educational environment
RT : Communities
Educational psychosociology
Intergroup relations
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

School desegregation

USE : School integration

School discipline

AR : انضباط مدرسي
 ES : Disciplina escolar
 FR : Discipline scolaire
 RU : Школьная дисциплина
UF : School authority
BT : Educational environment
NT : School punishment
School rewards
RT : Student teacher relationship
School student relationship
Educational psychosociology
Teacher authority
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

School distribution

USE : School mapping

School dropouts

USE : Dropouts

School equipment

USE : Educational equipment

School excursions

USE : School visits

School facilities

USE : Educational facilities

School feeding

USE : School meals

School fees

USE : Educational fees

School furniture

AR : أثاث مدرسي

ES : Mobiliario escolar

FR : Mobilier scolaire

RU : Школьная мебель

BT : Educational equipment

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

School grouping

USE : Educational grouping

School health services

AR : خدمات الصحة المدرسية

ES : Servicio escolar de salud

FR : Service médical scolaire

RU : Школьное медицинское обслуживание

BT : Student welfare

MT : 1.25 Educational management

School holidays

AR : عطلات مدرسية

ES : Vacaciones escolares

FR : Vacances scolaires

RU : Школьные каникулы

BT : Academic year

RT : Educational attendance

MT : 1.25 Educational management

School industry relationship

USE : Industry and education

School inspection

USE : School supervision

School integration

AR : دمج مدرسي

ES : Integración escolar

FR : Intégration scolaire

RU : Школьная интеграция

SN : Refers to ethnic groups, covers also negative aspect of segregation.

UF : Educational integration

School desegregation

School segregation

BT : Educational discrimination

RT : Educational legislation

Educational grouping

Educational management

Racial segregation

Desegregation

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

School laboratories

AR : مختبرات مدرسية

ES : Laboratorio escolar

FR : Laboratoire scolaire

RU : Школьные лаборатории

BT : School buildings

RT : Media resource centres

Educational laboratory equipment

Language laboratories

School workshops

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

School leavers

USE : School leaving

School leaving

AR : ترك المدرسة

ES : Fin de la escuela

FR : Fin de scolarité

RU : Завершение школьного обучения

UF : School leavers

School leaving age

NT : Secondary school leaving

RT : Educational guidance

Vocational guidance

Transition from school to work

MT : 1.25 Educational management

School leaving age

USE : School leaving

School leaving guidance

USE : Educational guidance

School librarians

AR : اعماء المكتبات المدرسية

ES : Bibliotecario escolar

FR : Bibliothécaire scolaire

RU : Школьные библиотекари

UF : Teacher librarians

BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel

RT : School libraries

MT : 1.55 Educational population

School libraries

AR : مكتبات مدرسية

ES : Biblioteca escolar

FR : Bibliothèque scolaire

RU : Школьные библиотеки

BT : Libraries

RT : Schools

Resource centres

Teaching materials

Academic libraries

Media resource centres

School buildings

School librarians

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

School location

USE : School mapping

School management

USE : Educational management

School mapping

AR : خريطة مدرسية

ES : Mapa escolar

FR : Carte scolaire

RU : Определение местоположения школы

SN : Planning further provisions of educational establishments in terms of demographic and geographical factors.

UF : School distribution

School location

BT : Educational projects

NT : Class size

School size

RT : Educational statistics

Educational priority areas

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

School meals

AR : وجبات مدرسية

ES : Comedor escolar

FR : Cantine scolaire

RU : Школьное питание

UF : School feeding

BT : Student welfare

MT : 1.25 Educational management

School museums

AR : متاحف مدرسية

ES : Museo escolar

FR : Musée scolaire

RU : Школьные музеи

BT : Specialized museums

RT : School buildings

MT : 3.60 Museums

School publications

USE : Educational publications

School punishment

AR : عقاب في المدارس

ES : Castigo escolar

FR : Punition scolaire

RU : Школьные наказания

UF : Corporal punishment

Expulsion (school)

BT : School discipline

RT : School student relationship

School rewards

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

School pupils

USE : Schoolchildren

School ranking

USE : University ranking

School rewards

AR : مكافآت مدرسية

ES : Premio escolar

FR : Récompense scolaire

RU : Школьные награды

BT : School discipline

RT : School student relationship

School punishment

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Schools

AR : مدارس

ES : Escuela

FR : École

RU : Школы

NT : Evening schools

Summer schools

Associated schools

Experimental schools

Boarding schools

Denominational schools

Coeducational schools

Community schools

Secondary schools

Nursery schools

Disadvantaged schools

Special schools

International schools

Small schools

Open plan schools

Primary schools

Single-sex schools

RT : Educational institutions

School libraries

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

School segregation

USE : School integration

School size

AR : حجم المدرسة

ES : Tamaño de la escuela

FR : Dimension de l'école

RU : Численность учеников в школе

BT : School mapping

RT : Small schools

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

School student relationship

AR : علاقة الطالب بالمدرسة

ES : Relación estudiante-escuela

FR : Relation étudiant-école

RU : Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся

BT : Educational environment

NT : Truancy

Student adjustment

RT : Student behaviour

Student teacher relationship

School discipline

School punishment

School rewards

Student participation

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

School supervision

AR : إشراف على المدارس

ES : Inspección escolar

FR : Inspection des écoles

RU : Школьный надзор

UF : School inspection

BT : Educational supervision

NT : Teacher supervision

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

School supplies

USE : Educational equipment

School systems

USE : Formal education

School time

AR : وقت المدرسة

ES : Tiempo escolar

FR : Temps scolaire

RU : Учебное время

BT : Academic year

RT : Educational attendance

MT : 1.25 Educational management

School transport

USE : Student transportation

School visits

AR : زيارات مدرسية

ES : Visita escolar

FR : Visite scolaire

RU : Школьные визиты

UF : Educational visits

School excursions

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Student transportation

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

School workshops

AR : ورش عمل المدارس

ES : Taller escuela

FR : Atelier scolaire

RU : Школьные мастерские

BT : School buildings

RT : Educational workshops

School laboratories

Repair workshops

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Science

AR : علم

ES : Ciencia

FR : Science

RU : Наука

UF : Scientific knowledge

NT : Basic sciences

RT : Technology

Open science

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Science administration

AR : إدارة العلم

ES : Administración de la ciencia

FR : Administration de la science

RU : Управление наукой

UF : Research administration

Research management

Technological administration

NT : Scientific organizations

RT : Organization of research

Research priorities

Scientific cooperation

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Science and development

AR : علم وتنمية

ES : Ciencia y desarrollo

FR : Science et développement

RU : Наука и развитие

SN : Refers to the integration of science and technology into the development process.

BT : Scientific development

RT : Economic and social development

Development planning

Integrated development

Science planning

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Science and society

AR : علم ومجتمع

ES : Ciencia y sociedad

FR : Science et société

RU : Наука и общество

SN : Relations between science as human activity and as factor of change, and social structures.

UF : Sociology of research

Sociology of science

Sociology of technology

BT : Science of science

RT : Social change

Bioethics

Technological change

Ethics of science

Scientific culture

Science philosophy

Science popularization

Ethics of technology

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Science and technology

USE : Technology

Science budgets

AR : ميزانيات العلم

ES : Presupuesto para ciencia

FR : Budget de la science

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки

BT : Science finance

RT : Scientific expenditure

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Science education

AR : تعليم العلوم

ES : Enseñanza de las ciencias

FR : Enseignement des sciences

RU : Научное образование

NT : **Basic science education**

Biology education

Chemistry education

Geography education

Physics education

RT : **Environmental education**

Higher science education

Technical education

Agricultural education

Veterinary education

Geology education

Marine education

Psychology education

Scientific personnel training

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Science fiction

AR : قصص الخيال العلمي

ES : Ciencia ficción

FR : Science-fiction

RU : Научная фантастика

BT : **Fiction**

RT : **Popular literature**

Novels

Short stories

MT : 3.40 Literature

Science finance

AR : مالية العلم

ES : Financiación de la ciencia

FR : Financement de la science

RU : Финансы в сфере науки

UF : **Research financing**

Science financing

Technology financing

BT : **Economics of science**

NT : **Research grants**

Scientific expenditure

Science budgets

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Science financing

USE : Science finance

Science forecasting

USE : Technological forecasting

Science museums

AR : متاحف علمية

ES : Museo científico

FR : Musée scientifique

RU : Научные музеи

BT : **Specialized museums**

NT : **Agricultural museums**

Ecomuseums

Maritime museums

Natural history museums

RT : **Industrial heritage**

MT : 3.60 Museums

Science of science

AR : علم العلوم

ES : Ciencia de la ciencia

FR : Science de la science

RU : Наука о науке (наукометрия)

UF : **Science of technology**

NT : **Ethics of science**

Science and society

Science philosophy

History of science

Ethics of technology

RT : **Scientific methods**

Epistemology

Knowledge

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Science of technology

USE : Science of science

Science philosophy

AR : فلسفة العلم

ES : Filosofía de la ciencia

FR : Philosophie de la science

RU : Научная философия

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Ethics of science**

Science and society

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Science planning

AR : تخطيط علمي

ES : Planificación de la ciencia

FR : Planification de la science

RU : Планирование науки

UF : **Research planning**

Technology planning

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Economics of science**

Science policy

Science and development

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Science policy

AR : سياسة العلم

ES : Política científica

FR : Politique scientifique

RU : Научная политика

UF : **Research policy**

Technology policy

NT : **Research priorities**

Scientific cooperation

Open science

RT : **Scientific development**

Development policy

Science planning

Scientific programmes

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Science popularization

AR : تبسيط العلوم

ES : *Divulgación científica*

FR : *Vulgarisation scientifique*

RU : Популяризация науки

UF : *Scientific initiation*

Scientific literacy

Technical literacy

Technological literacy

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Science and society**

Scientific culture

Technical writing

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Science statistics

AR : إحصاءات العلم

ES : *Estadísticas científicas*

FR : *Statistique scientifique*

RU : Статистика науки

UF : *Technology statistics*

BT : **Economics of science**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific activities

AR : أنشطة علمية

ES : *Actividad científica*

FR : *Activité scientifique*

RU : Научная деятельность

UF : *Research activities*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Scientific organizations**

Scientific freedom

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific and technical information

USE : **Scientific information**

Scientific capability

USE : **Scientific potential**

Scientific communities

USE : **Scientists**

Scientific cooperation

AR : تعاون علمي

ES : *Cooperación científica*

FR : *Coopération scientifique*

RU : Научное сотрудничество

UF : *Research cooperation*

Technological cooperation

BT : **Science policy**

RT : **Science administration**

Open science

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific culture

AR : ثقافة علمية

ES : *Cultura científica*

FR : *Culture scientifique*

RU : Научная культура

SN : *Pattern of intellectual and social behaviour based on scientific knowledge.*

UF : *Technical culture*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Science and society**

Science popularization

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Scientific development

AR : تطوير علمي

ES : *Desarrollo científico*

FR : *Développement scientifique*

RU : Научное развитие

UF : *Technological development*

NT : **Technological change**

Science and development

RT : **Science policy**

Scientific potential

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific discoveries

USE : **Scientific innovations**

Scientific equipment

AR : معدات علمية

ES : *Equipamiento científico*

FR : *Équipement scientifique*

RU : Научное оборудование

UF : *Instrumentation technology*

Scientific instruments

NT : **Optical instruments**

Oceanographic equipment

Medical equipment

Hydrographs

Laboratory equipment

Measuring instruments

RT : **Scientific facilities**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Scientific expeditions

AR : بعثات علمية

ES : *Expedición científica*

FR : *Expédition scientifique*

RU : Научные экспедиции

BT : **Field work**

RT : **Geographical exploration**

Ocean exploration

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Scientific expenditure

AR : نفقات علمية

ES : *Gastos de la ciencia*

FR : *Dépense scientifique*

RU : Расходы на науку

UF : *Research expenditure*

Technological expenditure

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Research grants**

Science budgets

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific facilities

AR : مرافق علمية

ES : Instalación científica

FR : Installation scientifique

RU : Материально-техническая база науки

UF : Research facilities

NT : Spacecraft

Astronomical observatories
Seismological observatories
Electric power stations
Particle accelerators
Research laboratories
Research ships
Ocean stations
Scientific publications
Space stations

RT : Scientific equipment

Research centres

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Scientific freedom

AR : الحرية العلمية

ES : Libertad científica

FR : Liberté scientifique

SN : The right to engage in scientific enquiry, to pursue and communicate knowledge, and to associate freely in such activities.

UF : Research freedom

Freedom of research

Freedom of science

Freedom of scientific research

BT : Academic freedom

RT : Research

Civil and political rights

Scientific researchers

Scientific activities

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Scientific information

AR : معلومات علمية

ES : Información científica

FR : Information scientifique

RU : Научная информация

UF : Scientific and technical information

STI

Technical information

BT : Information

NT : Energy information

Environmental information

Science popularization

RT : Information dissemination

Scientific information systems

Research libraries

Know-how transfer

Information and development

Technical writing

Scientific publications

Scientific periodicals

Scientific terminology

Open science

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Scientific information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات العلمية

ES : Sistema de información científica

FR : Système d'information scientifique

RU : Системы научной информации

UF : Engineering information systems

Technical information systems

BT : Information systems

NT : Agricultural information systems

Geographical information systems

Medical information systems

RT : Bibliographic services

Technology transfer services

Scientific information

Hydrological networks

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Scientific initiation

USE : Science popularization

Scientific innovations

AR : ابتكارات علمية

ES : Innovación científica

FR : Innovation scientifique

RU : Научные инновации

UF : Inventions

Scientific discoveries

Scientific progress

Technical progress

Technological discoveries

Technological innovations

BT : Technological change

RT : Research and development

Patents

Diffusion of technology

Research results

Innovation

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Scientific institutions

USE : Scientific organizations

Scientific instruments

USE : Scientific equipment

Scientific journals

USE : Scientific periodicals

Scientific knowledge

USE : Science

Scientific libraries

USE : Research libraries

Scientific literacy

USE : Science popularization

Scientific methods

AR : طرق علمية

ES : Método científico

FR : Méthode scientifique

RU : Научные методы

UF : Research methods
Research techniques

NT : Evaluation

Comparative analysis

Measurement

Causal analysis

Cross national analysis

Radiography

Simulation models

Forecasting

Empirical research

Experimental methods

Observation

Testing

Interdisciplinary approach

Standardization

Qualitative analysis

Quantitative analysis

Typology

RT : Research work

Science of science

Management techniques

Data analysis

Methodology

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Scientific organizations

AR : منظمات علمية

ES : Organismo científico

FR : Organisme scientifique

RU : Научные организации

UF : Research institutions
Scientific institutions

BT : Science administration

NT : Academies of science

Technology transfer services

Research centres

Research councils

Research foundations

RT : Scientific activities

Scientific programmes

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Scientific periodicals

AR : دوريات علمية

ES : Publicación científica periódica

FR : Périodique scientifique

RU : Научные периодические издания

UF : Scientific journals

BT : Scientific publications

RT : Scientific information

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Scientific personnel

AR : موظفون علميون

ES : Personal científico

FR : Personnel scientifique

RU : Научный персонал

UF : Technical personnel
Technological personnel

NT : Scientists

Technicians

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Scientific personnel training

AR : تدريب الكوادر العلمية

ES : Formación de personal científico

FR : Formation du personnel scientifique

RU : Подготовка научных кадров

BT : Vocational training subjects

NT : Research training

RT : Science education

Technical education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Scientific potential

AR : إمكانيات علمية

ES : Potencial científico

FR : Potentiel scientifique

RU : Научный потенциал

UF : Scientific capability
Technological potential

BT : Organization of research

NT : Technological gap

RT : Scientific development

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Scientific programmes

AR : برامج علمية

ES : Programa científico

FR : Programme scientifique

RU : Научные программы

UF : Technological programmes

BT : Organization of research

RT : Science policy

Scientific organizations

Research programmes

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Scientific progress

USE : Scientific innovations

Scientific publications

AR : منشورات علمية

ES : Publicación científica

FR : Publication scientifique

RU : Научные публикации

BT : Scientific facilities

NT : Scientific periodicals

RT : Scientific information

Open science

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Scientific research

USE : Research

S

Scientific researchers

AR : باحثون علميون

ES : Investigador científico

FR : Chercheur scientifique

RU : Научные исследователи

UF : Research workers
Researchers

BT : Scientists

RT : Occupations
Research training
Scientific freedom

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Scientific terminology

AR : مصطلحات علمية

ES : Terminología científica

FR : Terminologie scientifique

RU : Научная терминология

UF : Technical terminology

BT : Terminology

RT : Scientific information

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Scientists

AR : علماء

ES : Científico

FR : Scientifique

RU : Ученые

UF : Scientific communities

BT : Scientific personnel

NT : Environmentalists

Engineers

Geographers

Hydrologists

Mathematicians

Scientific researchers

Women scientists

RT : Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Scotland

USE : UK

Scots Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

Scottish Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

Scouting

USE : Youth organizations

Screening for disease

USE : Preventive medicine

Screens (computer)

USE : Computer terminals

Scriptures

USE : Religious doctrines

Scriptwriters

USE : Authors

Sculptors

AR : نحاتون

ES : Escultor

FR : Sculpteur

RU : Скульпторы

BT : Artists

RT : Sculpture

MT : 3.45 Art

Sculpture

AR : فن النحت

ES : Escultura

FR : Sculpture

RU : Скульптура

BT : Fine arts

RT : Plastic arts

Visual arts

Sculptors

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

SDI

USE : Selective dissemination of information

Sea bed

USE : Ocean floor

Sea bed mining

AR : تعدين في قاع البحار

ES : Minería submarina

FR : Exploitation minière des fonds marins

RU : Разработка ресурсов морского дна

UF : Deep sea mining

Offshore drilling

Underwater mining

Underwater oil and gas extraction

BT : Underwater technology

RT : Marine geology

Ocean floor

Marine engineering

Marine mineral resources

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Sea fishing

AR : صيد البحر

ES : Pesca marina

FR : Pêche en mer

RU : Морское рыболовство

UF : Coastal fishing

Deep sea fishing

Marine fishing

BT : Fisheries

RT : Fishery resources

Marine fish

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Seafood

USE : Fishery products

S

Sea ice

AR : جليد بحري

ES : Hielo marino

FR : Glace marine

RU : Морской лед

UF : Floating ice

Ice packs

Icebergs

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Glaciology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Sea level

AR : مستوى سطح البحر

ES : Nivel del mar

FR : Niveau de la mer

RU : Уровень моря

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Seas

Geodesy

Water level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Sea museums

USE : Maritime museums

Search strategies

AR : استراتيجيات البحث

ES : Estrategia de búsqueda

FR : Stratégie d'interrogation

RU : Стратегии поиска

SN : An analysis and formulation of the optimum methods by which a particular search question may be answered by a retrieval system.

BT : Online searching

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Sea resources

USE : Marine resources

Seas

AR : بحار

ES : Mar

FR : Mer

RU : Моря

NT : Mediterranean Sea

Baltic Sea

Bering Sea

Black Sea

Caribbean Sea

Caspian Sea

China Sea

Dead Sea

North Sea

Red Sea

Aral Sea

RT : Oceanography

Oceans

Marine environment

Surface water

Sea water

Sea level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Seasonal migration

USE : Labour migration

Sea transport

USE : Maritime transport

Sea water

AR : مياه البحر

ES : Agua de mar

FR : Eau de mer

RU : Морская вода

UF : Marine water

Sea water properties

Sea water quality

BT : Physical oceanography

NT : Salinity

RT : Seas

Saline water

Desalination

Marine pollution

Freshwater

Oceanographic measurement

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Sea water measurement

USE : Oceanographic measurement

Sea water properties

USE : Sea water

Sea water quality

USE : Sea water

Seaweed

USE : Marine algae

Seaweeds

USE : Marine algae

Secondary documents

AR : وثائق ثانوية

ES : Documento secundario

FR : Document secondaire

RU : Вторичные документы

SN : A document containing data or information about "primary documents".

NT : Bibliographic journals

Accessions lists

Anthologies

Catalogues

Indexes

Inventories

Bibliographies

Literature reviews

Directories

Quotations

Research registers

RT : Book reviews

Bookform materials

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Secondary education

AR : تعليم ثانوي

ES : Enseñanza secundaria

FR : Enseignement secondaire

RU : Среднее образование

BT : Educational levels

NT : Lower secondary education

Upper secondary education

RT : Secondary school curriculum

Secondary school leaving

Secondary school students

Secondary school teachers

Secondary teacher education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Secondary information producers

USE : Bibliographic services

Secondary school curriculum

AR : منهج المدرسة الثانوية

ES : Plan de estudios secundarios

FR : Programme d'études secondaires

RU : Учебный план средней школы

BT : Curriculum

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Secondary school leaving

AR : اكتمال المرحلة الثانوية

ES : Fin de escuela secundaria

FR : Fin de scolarité secondaire

RU : Завершение средней школы

BT : School leaving

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Secondary school pupils

USE : Secondary school students

Secondary schools

AR : مدارس ثانوية

ES : Escuela secundaria

FR : École secondaire

RU : Средние школы

UF : High schools

BT : Schools

NT : Comprehensive schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Secondary school students

AR : طلاب المدارس الثانوية

ES : Estudiante de secundaria

FR : Élève du secondaire

RU : Учащиеся средней школы

UF : Secondary school pupils

BT : Schoolchildren

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Secondary school teachers

AR : معلمو المدارس الثانوية

ES : Docente de secundaria

FR : Enseignant du secondaire

RU : Учителя средней школы

BT : Teachers

RT : Secondary education

Secondary teacher education

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Secondary teacher education

AR : اعداد معلمي المرحلة الثانوية

ES : Formación de docentes de secundaria

FR : Formation des enseignants du secondaire

RU : Образование для учителей средней школы

UF : Secondary teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Secondary education

Secondary school teachers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Secondary teacher training

USE : Secondary teacher education

Second language instruction

AR : تعلم لغة ثانية

ES : Enseñanza de una segunda lengua

FR : Enseignement d'une langue seconde

RU : Обучение второму языку

UF : Foreign language instruction

BT : Language instruction

RT : Bilingual education

Bilingualism

Foreign languages

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Second languages

USE : Foreign languages

Secretarial work

USE : Office services

Sectoral planning

AR : تخطيط قطاعي

ES : Planificación sectorial

FR : Planification sectorielle

RU : Секторальное планирование

UF : Sector-wide planning

BT : Planning methods

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Sector-wide planning

USE : Sectoral planning

Security measures

USE : Safety measures

Sediment

USE : Sedimentation

Sedimentary rocks

AR : صخور رسوبية

ES : Roca sedimentaria

FR : Roche sédimentaire

RU : Осадочные породы

BT : Rocks

NT : Carbonate rocks

Sands

RT : Sedimentation

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Sedimentation

AR : ترسب

ES : Sedimentación

FR : Sédimentation

RU : Седиментация (геол.)

UF : Sediment

Sedimentology

BT : Geodynamics

RT : Sedimentary rocks

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Sedimentology

USE : Sedimentation

Seismic areas

AR : مناطق اهتزازية

ES : Zona sísmica

FR : Zone sismique

RU : Сейсмичные районы

BT : Seismology

RT : Seismicity

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Seismicity

AR : زلزالية

ES : Sismicidad

FR : Sismicité

RU : Сейсмичность

SN : Frequency and distribution of earthquakes.

BT : Seismology

RT : Earthquakes

Seismic areas

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Seismic monitoring

USE : Earthquake prediction

Seismic prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

Seismic sea waves

USE : Tsunami

Seismographs

USE : Seismometers

Seismological observatories

AR : مراصد الزلازل

ES : Observatorio sismológico

FR : Observatoire sismologique

RU : Сейсмологические станции

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Earthquake prediction

Earthquakes

Seismology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Seismology

AR : علم الزلازل

ES : Sismología

FR : Sismologie

RU : Сейсмология

BT : Geophysics

NT : Seismicity

Seismic areas

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquakes

Seismological observatories

Seismometers

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Seismometers

AR : مقاييس الزلازل

ES : Sismómetro

FR : Sismomètre

RU : Сейсмометры

UF : Seismographs

BT : Measuring instruments

RT : Earthquakes

Seismology

Geophysical prospecting

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Seisms

USE : Earthquakes

Selective dissemination of information

AR : بث انتقائي للمعلومات

ES : Difusión selectiva de información

FR : Diffusion sélective de l'information

RU : Избирательное распространение информации

SN : A service which continually disseminates documents, references, "abstracts" or data selected according to the interest profiles of the users.

UF : Interest profiles

SDI

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Bibliographic services

Information services

International circulation of materials

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Selective retention

USE : Records appraisal

Self assessment

USE : Self evaluation

Self control

USE : Self discipline

Self determination

AR : تقرير المصير

ES : *Derecho de autodeterminación*

FR : *Droit d'autodétermination*

RU : Самоопределение

UF : *Right to self determination*

BT : **Collective human rights**

RT : **Right to natural resources control**

Decolonization

Colonialism

Sovereignty

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Self discipline

AR : انضباط ذاتي

ES : *Autodisciplina*

FR : *Maîtrise de soi*

RU : Самодисциплина

UF : *Self control*

BT : **Motivation**

RT : **Achievement motivation**

Moral concepts

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Self employed

AR : عاملون لحسابهم الخاص

ES : *Trabajador independiente*

FR : *Travailleur indépendant*

RU : Самозанятые

UF : *Freelance workers*

BT : **Occupations**

RT : **Workers**

Entrepreneurs

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Self esteem

AR : اعتداد بالنفس

ES : *Respeto de sí mismo*

FR : *Respect de soi*

RU : Самоуверение

BT : **Personality**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Self evaluation

AR : تقييم ذاتي

ES : *Autoevaluación*

FR : *Autoévaluation*

RU : Самооценка

UF : *Self assessment*

BT : **Evaluation methods**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Self government

AR : حكم ذاتي

ES : *Autogestión*

FR : *Autogestion*

RU : Самоуправление

UF : *Autonomous states*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

Newly independent states

State

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Self help

AR : مساعدة ذاتية

ES : *Esfuerzo propio*

FR : *Autoassistance*

RU : Самопомощь

SN : *At the community level.*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Health services**

Adult education

Informal sector

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Community participation

Empowerment

Community action

Housing construction

Microcredit

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Self instruction

AR : تعليم ذاتي

ES : *Autoaprendizaje*

FR : *Autoenseignement*

RU : Самообучение

SN : *Learning by oneself without the aid of a teacher.*

UF : *Self teaching methods*

BT : **Learning methods**

NT : **Programmed instruction**

RT : **Teaching machines**

Learning packages

Independent study

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Self instructional aids

USE : **Teaching machines**

Self instructional packages

USE : **Learning packages**

Self reliance

AR : اعتماد على الذات

ES : *Autosuficiencia*

FR : *Autosuffisance*

RU : Принцип опоры на собственные силы

SN : *Reliance primarily on a country's own human and natural resources and the capacity for autonomous goal-setting and decision-making.*

UF : *Alternative development*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Endogenous development**

Sustainable development

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Self teaching methods

USE : **Self instruction**

Semantic analysis

USE : **Semantics**

Semantics

AR : علم الدلالة
 ES : *Semántica*
 FR : *Sémantique*
 RU : Семантика
 UF : *Semantic analysis*
 BT : Linguistics
 RT : Lexicography
 Semiology
 Ontology
 Syntax
 MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Semi-arid zones

USE : Arid zones

Semiconductors

AR : أشباه الموصلات
 ES : *Semiconductor*
 FR : *Semi-conducteur*
 RU : Полупроводники
 BT : Electronic equipment
 NT : Transistors
 RT : Electronic engineering
 Lasers
 Microprocessors
 Electronic circuits
 Integrated circuits
 MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Seminars (teaching method)

AR : (حلقات دراسية) طريقة تدريس
 ES : *Seminario (método pedagógico)*
 FR : *Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)*
 RU : Семинары (метод преподавания)
 SN : Meetings of a group of students engaged in research or advanced study under the direction of one or more leaders to discuss problems of mutual interest.
 UF : Student seminars
 BT : Group instruction
 RT : Discussions (teaching method)
 MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Semiology

AR : علم الرموز
 ES : *Semiología*
 FR : *Sémiologie*
 RU : Семиология
 UF : Semiotics
 NT : Symbolic languages
 RT : Iconography
 Semantics
 MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Semiotics

USE : Semiology

Semitic languages

AR : لغات سامية
 ES : *Lengua semítica*
 FR : *Langue sémitique*
 RU : Семитские языки
 BT : African languages
 NT : Amharic
 Arabic
 Hebrew
 Maltese
 Tigrinya
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Senegal

AR : السنغال
 ES : *Senegal*
 FR : *Sénégal*
 RU : Сенегал
 BT : West Africa
 Sahel
 Islamic countries
 French speaking Africa
 MT : 7.05 Africa

Sense organs

USE : Sensory systems

Sensorimotor activities

AR : أنشطة حسية حركية
 ES : *Actividad sensorimotriz*
 FR : *Activité sensorimotrice*
 RU : Чувственно-моторная деятельность
 BT : Behaviour
 NT : Visualization
 Perception
 RT : Intelligence
 Ability
 Aptitude
 Skills
 MT : 4.10 Psychology

Sensors

USE : Remote sensing

Sensory aids

AR : معينات حسية
 ES : *Aparato sensorial*
 FR : *Dispositif d'aide sensorielle*
 RU : Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств
 UF : Hearing aids
 BT : Medical technology
 RT : Blindness
 Braille
 Sensory systems
 Deafness
 MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Sensory systems

AR : أجهزة الاحساس
 ES : Sistema sensorial
 FR : Système sensoriel
 RU : Сенсорные системы
 UF : Sense organs
 BT : Nervous systems
 NT : Eyesight
 Hearing
 RT : Blindness
 Sensory aids
 Dyslexia
 MT : 2.70 Biology

Separatism

AR : انفصالية
 ES : Separatismo
 FR : Séparatisme
 RU : Сепаратизм
 BT : Political doctrines
 RT : Nationalism
 Federalism
 MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Sepulchral monuments

USE : Funerary monuments

Serbia

AR : صربيا
 ES : Serbia
 FR : Serbie
 RU : Сербия
 SN : Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006, use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.
 BT : Central and Eastern Europe
 Mediterranean countries
 RT : Serbia and Montenegro
 MT : 7.20 Europe

Serbia and Montenegro

AR : صربيا والجبل الأسود
 ES : Serbia y Montenegro
 FR : Serbie-Monténégro
 RU : Сербия и Черногория
 SN : Use for events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.
 BT : Central and Eastern Europe
 Mediterranean countries
 RT : Montenegro
 Serbia
 Yugoslavia
 MT : 7.20 Europe

Serbian

AR : لغة صربية
 ES : Serbio
 FR : Serbe
 RU : Сербский язык
 SN : Use for works on the language of the Serbs treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.
 BT : Slavic languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Serbocroatian

AR : لغة صربية كرواتية
 ES : Serbocroata
 FR : Serbo-croate
 RU : Сербскохорватский язык
 SN : Use for works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language.
 BT : Slavic languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Serials

AR : مسلسلات
 ES : Publicación seriada
 FR : Publication en série
 RU : Серийные издания
 SN : A publication issued in separate and successive parts usually in a uniform format with constant title and intended to be continued indefinitely.
 UF : Series
 NT : Standards
 RT : Periodicals
 ISBD
 ISSN
 Primary documents
 Calendars
 Newspapers
 Yearbooks
 MT : 5.30 Information sources

Series

USE : Serials

Servants

USE : Domestic workers

Service industries

AR : صناعات الخدمات
 ES : Sector terciario
 FR : Secteur tertiaire
 RU : Индустрия услуг
 UF : Service trades
 Services
 NT : Hotel industry
 Tourist industry
 RT : Transport
 Banks
 Cultural industry
 Domestic trade
 Domestic workers
 Insurance
 Postindustrial societies
 MT : 6.65 Services

Services

USE : Service industries

Service trades

USE : Service industries

Setswana

USE : Tswana

Set theory

AR : نظرية المجموعات

ES : Teoría de los conjuntos

FR : Théorie des ensembles

RU : Теория множеств

BT : **Mathematics**RT : **Combinatorial mathematics**MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics****Settlement patterns**USE : **Human settlements****Sewage**USE : **Waste water****Sewage handling**USE : **Waste treatment****Sewage treatment**USE : **Waste treatment****Sewers**

AR : مجاري

ES : Alcantarillado

FR : Égout

RU : Канализационные трубы

BT : **Waste treatment**RT : **Drainage engineering**MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering****Sex**

AR : جنس

ES : Sexo

FR : Sexe

RU : Пол

SN : *The biological characteristics which define humans as female or male.*BT : **Sex distribution**NT : **Men****Women**RT : **Physiology****Sexual behaviour**MT : **4.35 Population****Sex customs**USE : **Sexual behaviour****Sex discrimination**USE : **Gender discrimination****Sex distribution**

AR : توزيع حسب الجنس

ES : Distribución por sexo

FR : Répartition par sexe

RU : Распределение по признаку пола

NT : **Sex**RT : **Age distribution****Population distribution**MT : **4.35 Population****Sex education**USE : **Sexuality education****Sex roles**USE : **Gender roles****Sex-segregated schools**USE : **Single-sex schools****Sex stereotypes**USE : **Gender stereotypes****Sexual abuse**

AR : إساءة جنسية

ES : Abuso sexual

FR : Abus sexuel

RU : Половая агрессия

UF : **Rape****Sexual violence**BT : **Crime**RT : **Prostitution****Pornography****Gender-based violence**MT : **4.20 Social problems****Sexual behaviour**

AR : سلوك جنسي

ES : Comportamiento sexual

FR : Comportement sexuel

RU : Половое поведение

UF : **Sex customs****Sexuality**BT : **Behaviour**RT : **Marriage****Birth control****AIDS****Sexuality education****Population research****Gender minorities****Gender roles****Sex**MT : **4.10 Psychology****Sexual division of labour**USE : **Gender division of labour****Sexual exploitation**USE : **Prostitution****Sexuality**USE : **Sexual behaviour**

Sexuality education

AR : تثقيف جنسي

ES : Educación sexual

FR : Éducation sexuelle

RU : Половое просвещение

UF : Sex education

BT : Health education

RT : Sexual behaviour

AIDS education

Population education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Sexually transmitted diseases

USE : Venereal diseases

Sexual minorities

USE : Gender minorities

Sexual orientation discrimination

USE : Homophobia

Sexual violence

USE : Sexual abuse

Seychelles

AR : سيشيل

ES : Seychelles

FR : Seychelles

RU : Сейшеллы

BT : East Africa

Indian Ocean Region

English speaking Africa

Small island developing States

MT : 7.05 Africa

Shamanism

AR : شامانية

ES : Chamanismo

FR : Chamanisme

RU : Шаманство

BT : Ancient religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

Shanty towns

USE : Slums

Shellfish

AR : محاريات

ES : Marisco

FR : Coquillage et crustacé

RU : Моллюски и ракообразные

UF : Crustacea

BT : Fish

RT : Marine animals

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Shelter

USE : Housing

Shifting cultivation

AR : زراعة متنقلة

ES : Cultivo migratorio

FR : Culture itinérante

RU : Подсечно-перелёное земледелие

SN : Temporary use of agricultural land for cultivation as long as it is fertile.

BT : Cultivation

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Shipbuilding

AR : بناء السفن

ES : Construcción naval

FR : Construction navale

RU : Судостроение

BT : Marine engineering

RT : Shipbuilding industry

Ships

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Shipbuilding industry

AR : صناعة بناء السفن

ES : Industria de la construcción naval

FR : Industrie de la construction navale

RU : Судостроительная промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Shipbuilding

MT : 6.40 Industry

Ship libraries

USE : Institutional libraries

Shipping industry

USE : Maritime transport

Ships

AR : سفن

ES : Buque

FR : Navire

RU : Суда

UF : Vessels

BT : Vehicles

NT : Submarines

RT : Maritime transport

Marine engineering

Shipbuilding

Research ships

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Short courses

AR : دورة دراسية قصيرة

ES : Curso de corta duración

FR : Cours de brève durée

RU : Краткосрочные курсы

BT : Educational courses

RT : Summer schools

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Short films

AR : أفلام قصيرة

ES : Cortometraje

FR : Court métrage

BT : Films

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

S

Shorthand

AR : اختزال
ES : *Taquigrafía*
FR : *Sténographie*
RU : *Скоропись*
UF : *Stenography*
BT : **Writing systems**
RT : **Office services**
Symbolic languages
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Short stories

AR : قصص قصيرة
ES : *Cuento*
FR : *Nouvelle*
RU : *Короткие рассказы*
BT : **Prose**
RT : **Fiction**
Science fiction
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Shrines

USE : **Temples**

Sick leave

USE : **Leave**

Sickness

USE : **Diseases**

SIDS

USE : **Small island developing States**

Sierra Leone

AR : سييرا ليون
ES : *Sierra Leona*
FR : *Sierra Leone*
RU : *Сьерра-Леоне*
BT : **West Africa**
Islamic countries
English speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Signal processing and detection

USE : **Data processing**

Sign languages

AR : لغات الإشارة
ES : *Lenguaje de signos*
FR : *Langue des signes*
RU : *Языки жестов*
BT : **Languages**
RT : **Deaf**
Deaf and dumb
Signs
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Signs

AR : اشعارات
ES : *Signo*
FR : *Signe*
RU : *Знаки*
BT : **Symbolic languages**
RT : **Languages**
Sign languages
Symbols
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Sikkim

AR : سيكيم
ES : *Sikkim*
FR : *Sikkim*
RU : *Сикким*
BT : **South Asia**
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Silk

AR : حرير
ES : *Seda*
FR : *Soie*
RU : *Шелк*
BT : **Textiles**
RT : **Textile arts**
Silk road
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Silk road

AR : طريق الحرير
ES : *Ruta de la seda*
FR : *Route de la soie*
RU : *Шелковый путь*
UF : *Silk Route*
BT : **Trade routes**
RT : **Intercultural dialogue**
Cultural exchange
Silk
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Silk Route

USE : **Silk road**

Silviculture

AR : زراعة الغابات
ES : *Silvicultura*
FR : *Sylviculture*
RU : *Лесное хозяйство*
SN : *A sector of forestry that deals with the development, reproduction and care of forest trees.*
BT : **Forestry**
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Simulation games

AR : ألعاب المحاكاة
ES : *Juego de simulación*
FR : *Jeu de simulation*
RU : *Симуляционные игры*
BT : **Educational games**
RT : **Role playing**
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Simulation models

AR : نماذج المحاكاة

ES : Modelo de simulación

FR : Modèle de simulation

RU : Симуляционные модели

SN : Use only in connection with research and planning.

UF : Cybernetic models

Models

Simulation techniques

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Cultural models

Development models

Educational models

Mathematical models

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Simulation techniques

USE : Simulation models

Sindhi

AR : لغة سندھية

ES : Sindhi

FR : Sindhi

RU : Язык синдхи

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Singapore

AR : سنغافورة

ES : Singapur

FR : Singapour

RU : Сингапур

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

Newly industrializing countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Singing

USE : Vocal music

Single mothers

AR : امهات عازبات

ES : Madre soltera

FR : Mère célibataire

RU : Одинокие матери

UF : Unmarried mothers

BT : Mothers

RT : One parent families

Single persons

MT : 4.40 Family

Single parent families

USE : One parent families

Single persons

AR : عزاب

ES : Soltero

FR : Célibataire

RU : Лица, не состоящие в браке

UF : Unmarried

BT : Marital status

RT : Single mothers

MT : 4.40 Family

Single-sex schools

AR : المدارس أحادية الجنس

ES : Escuela de sexo único

FR : Ecoles non mixtes

UF : Same-sex schools

Same-gender schools

Sex-segregated schools

Boys schools

Girls schools

BT : Schools

RT : Coeducational schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Sinhala

AR : لغة سنهالية

ES : Singalés

FR : Sinhala

RU : Сингальский язык

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Sint Maarten

AR : سانت مارتن

ES : Sint Maarten

FR : Sint Maarten

RU : Синт-Маартен

SN : Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.

UF : Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

RT : Netherlands

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

USE : Sint Maarten

Sixth forms

USE : Upper secondary education

Size of enterprise

AR : حجم المؤسسة

ES : Tamaño de la empresa

FR : Dimension de l'entreprise

RU : Размер предприятия

BT : Enterprises

NT : Small enterprises

RT : Small scale industry

Economic concentration

Mergers

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Skeletal remains

USE : Human remains

Skilled workers

AR : عمال مهرة
 ES : *Trabajador especializado*
 FR : *Travailleur qualifié*
 RU : *Квалифицированные работники*
 BT : **Workers**
 NT : **Craft workers**
 RT : **Skills development**
 Occupational qualifications
 MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Skill requirements

USE : **Occupational qualifications**

Skills

AR : مهارات
 ES : *Habilidad*
 FR : *Compétence*
 RU : *Навыки*
 BT : **Aptitude**
 NT : **Social skills**
 RT : **Ability**
 Sensorimotor activities
 Life skills
 Occupational qualifications
 MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Skills development

AR : تنمية المهارات
 ES : *Desarrollo de las habilidades*
 FR : *Développement des compétences*
 RU : *Развитие навыков*
 BT : **Vocational training**
 RT : **Basic education**
 Life skills
 Skilled workers
 Occupational qualifications
 MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Skin diseases

AR : امراض جلدية
 ES : *Enfermedad de la piel*
 FR : *Maladie de la peau*
 RU : *Кёные заболевания*
 BT : **Diseases**
 MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Slang

USE : **Colloquial language**

Slav art

AR : فن سلافي
 ES : *Arte eslavo*
 FR : *Art slave*
 RU : *Славянского искусство*
 BT : **European art**
 RT : **Icons**
 Slav cultures
 Slav literature
 MT : **3.45 Art**

Slav cultures

AR : ثقافات سلافية
 ES : *Cultura eslava*
 FR : *Culture slave*
 RU : *Славянские культуры*
 BT : **European cultures**
 RT : **Slavic languages**
 Central European cultures
 Slav art
 Slav literature
 MT : **3.05 Culture**

Slavery

AR : رق
 ES : *Esclavitud*
 FR : *Esclavage*
 RU : *Рабство*
 UF : *Slave trade*
 BT : **Social structure**
 RT : **Caste**
 Forced labour
 Human trafficking
 Oppression
 MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Slave trade

USE : **Slavery**

Slavic languages

AR : لغات سلافية
 ES : *Lengua eslava*
 FR : *Langue slave*
 RU : *Славянские языки*
 BT : **Indo-european languages**
 NT : **Bosnian**
 Bulgarian
 Byelorussian
 Croatian
 Czech
 Macedonian
 Polish
 Russian
 Serbian
 Serbocroatian
 Slovak
 Slovene
 Ukrainian
 RT : **Slav cultures**
 Slav literature
 MT : **3.35 Languages**

Slav literature

AR : ادب سلافي
 ES : *Literatura eslava*
 FR : *Littérature slave*
 RU : *Славянская литература*
 BT : **European literature**
 RT : **Slavic languages**
 Slav cultures
 Slav art
 MT : **3.40 Literature**

S

Sleep

AR : نوم
ES : Sueño
FR : Sommeil
RU : Сон (состояние)
UF : Dreams
BT : Unconscious
RT : Suggestopaedia
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Sleeping sickness
USE : Trypanosomiasis

Sleep teaching
USE : Suggestopaedia

Sleet
USE : Snow

Slides
USE : Photographic slides

Slovak

AR : لغة سلوفاكية
ES : Eslovaco
FR : Slovaque
RU : Словацкий язык
BT : Slavic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Slovakia

AR : سلوفاكيا
ES : Eslovaquia
FR : Slovaquie
RU : Словакия
SN : Use for events after 1992.
BT : Central and Eastern Europe
European Union
OECD countries
MT : 7.20 Europe

Slovene

AR : لغة سلوفينية
ES : Esloveno
FR : Slovène
RU : Словенский язык
UF : Slovenian
BT : Slavic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Slovenia

AR : سلوفينيا
ES : Eslovenia
FR : Slovénie
RU : Словения
BT : Central and Eastern Europe
European Union
Mediterranean countries
RT : Yugoslavia
MT : 7.20 Europe

Slovenian

USE : Slovene

Slow learners

AR : طلاب بطيئو التعلم
ES : Estudiante lento
FR : Élève à apprentissage lent
RU : Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал
UF : Educationally retarded
Low ability students
Mentally retarded students
BT : Exceptional students
RT : Low achievers
Special needs education
Mentally disabled
Learning disabilities
MT : 1.55 Educational population

Slums

AR : عشوائيات
ES : Zona insalubre
FR : Bidonville
RU : Трущобы
UF : Shanty towns
BT : Housing needs
RT : Social problems
Homeless
Squatter settlements
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Small countries

USE : Small states

Small enterprises

AR : شركات صغيرة
ES : Pequeña empresa
FR : Petite entreprise
RU : Малые предприятия
BT : Size of enterprise
RT : Traditional technology
Small scale industry
Microcredit
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Small groups

AR : جماعات صغيرة
ES : Grupo pequeño
FR : Petit groupe
RU : Малые группы
BT : Group size
MT : 4.15 Social systems

Small island developing States

AR : دول جزرية صغيرة نامية

ES : Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo

FR : Petit État insulaire en développement

RU : Малые островные развивающиеся государства

SN : Small island and low-lying coastal countries that share similar sustainable development challenges and concerns about the environment.

UF : Island countries
Island states
SIDS

BT : Small states

NT : Cabo Verde

Comoros

Guinea-Bissau

Mauritius

Sao Tome and Principe

Seychelles

Anguilla

Antigua and Barbuda

Aruba

Bahamas

Barbados

Belize

British Virgin Islands

Cuba

Curaçao

Dominica

Dominican Republic

Grenada

Guyana

Haiti

Jamaica

Montserrat

Netherlands Antilles

Puerto Rico

Saint Kitts and Nevis

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Sint Maarten

Suriname

Trinidad and Tobago

United States Virgin Islands

American Samoa

Bahrain

Cook Islands

Fiji

French Polynesia

Guam

Kiribati

Maldives

Marshall Islands

Micronesia

Nauru

New Caledonia

Niue

Palau

Papua New Guinea

Samoa

Solomon Islands

Timor-Leste

Tonga

Tuvalu

Vanuatu

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Small scale industry

AR : صناعات صغيرة

ES : Pequeña industria

FR : Petite industrie

RU : Малое производство

UF : Cottage industry

BT : Industry

RT : Handicrafts

Traditional technology

Craft workers

Size of enterprise

Small enterprises

MT : 6.40 Industry

Small schools

AR : مدارس صغيرة

ES : Escuela pequeña

FR : Petite école

RU : Малые школы

BT : Schools

NT : One teacher schools

RT : School size

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Small states

AR : دول صغيرة

ES : Pequeño Estado

FR : Petit État

RU : Малые государства

UF : Microstates

Small countries

NT : Small island developing States

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Small towns

AR : مدن صغيرة

ES : Ciudad pequeña

FR : Petite ville

RU : Малые города

BT : Urban areas

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Smartphones

USE : Mobile phones

Smoking

AR : تدخين

ES : Tabaquismo

FR : Tabagisme

RU : Курение

BT : Addiction

RT : Health education

Alcoholism

Drug abuse

Cancer

Tobacco

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Snow

AR : ثلج

ES : Nieve

FR : Neige

RU : Снег

UF : Sleet

BT : Precipitation

RT : Rain

Avalanches

Snowmelt

Ice

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Snowmelt

AR : ثلج ذائب

ES : Deshielo

FR : Fonte des neiges

RU : Талые воды

BT : Water

RT : Snow

Runoff

Freshwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Social abilities

USE : Social skills

Social action

USE : Social programmes

Social adaptation

AR : تكيف اجتماعي

ES : Adaptación social

FR : Adaptation sociale

RU : Социальная адаптация

UF : Social adjustment

BT : Social behaviour

RT : Behavioural sciences

Attitude change

Social norms

Maladjustment

Social inclusion

Student adjustment

Social control

Social influence

Social skills

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social adjustment

USE : Social adaptation

Social alienation

AR : انقزاب اجتماعي

ES : Alienación social

FR : Aliénation sociale

RU : Социальное отчуждение

UF : Social isolation

BT : Social problems

RT : Maladjustment

Social exclusion

Social inclusion

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Social and economic rights

AR : حقوق اقتصادية واجتماعية

ES : Derechos sociales y económicos

FR : Droits sociaux et économiques

RU : Социальные и экономические права

UF : Economic and social rights

NT : Equal opportunity

Right to employment

Right to food

Right to health

Right to housing

RT : Human rights

Right to natural resources control

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Social and emotional learning

AR : التعلم الاجتماعي العاطفي

ES : Aprendizaje socioemocional

FR : Apprentissage social et émotionnel

SN : Process through which children and adults understand and manage emotions, set and achieve positive goals, feel and show empathy for others, establish and maintain positive relationships, and make responsible decisions.

UF : Socio-emotional learning

BT : Life skills

RT : Social behaviour

Emotions

Emotional development

Social skills

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Social and human sciences

USE : Social sciences

Social anthropology

USE : Ethnology

Social assimilation

USE : Social inclusion

Social assistance

USE : Social services

Social behaviour

AR : سلوك اجتماعي

ES : Comportamiento social

FR : Comportement social

RU : Социальное поведение

NT : **Socialization**

Social adaptation

Social norms

Social participation

Competition

Group behaviour

Institutionalization

Social inclusion

Social control

Social influence

Youth activities

RT : **Social psychology**

Social interaction

Interpersonal relations

Innovation behaviour

Social responsibility

Social values

Social and emotional learning

Social skills

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social capital

AR : رأس المال الاجتماعي

ES : Capital social

FR : Capital social

RU : Социальный капитал

SN : A combination of social norms (such as trusts), social networks, relations and ties held by an individual or predominant within a group.

UF : **Social networks**

Social relations

Social ties

BT : **Social environment**

RT : **Social interaction**

Social media

Civil society

Social participation

Social inclusion

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social change

AR : تغير اجتماعي

ES : Cambio social

FR : Changement social

RU : Социальные изменения

UF : **Changing society**

Social dynamics

Social progress

BT : **Social environment**

NT : **Resistance to change**

Modernization

Democratization

Social mobility

Innovation behaviour

RT : **Sociology**

Social interaction

Social policy

Science and society

Organizational change

Social planning

Sociology of change

Social reform

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social class

AR : طبقة اجتماعية

ES : Clase social

FR : Classe sociale

RU : Общественный класс

UF : **Social groups**

BT : **Social stratification**

NT : **Peasantry**

Upper class

Middle class

Working class

RT : **Social structure**

Social conflicts

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social cohesion

USE : **Social inclusion**

Social competence

USE : **Social skills**

Social conflicts

AR : صراعات اجتماعية

ES : Conflict social

FR : Conflit social

RU : Социальные конфликты

UF : **Class conflicts**

Role conflicts

Social tensions

Social unrest

BT : **Social problems**

NT : **Youth unrest**

RT : **Conflict resolution**

Labour disputes

Ethnic conflicts

Intergroup relations

Social class

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Social control

AR : ضبط اجتماعي

ES : Control social

FR : Régulation sociale

RU : Социальный контроль

UF : **Social pressure**

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Social adaptation**

Social norms

Social inclusion

Social influence

Social values

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social costs

AR : تكاليف اجتماعية

ES : Costes sociales

FR : Coût social

RU : Социальные расходы

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social problems**

Cost benefit analysis

Socio-economic analysis

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social development

USE : Economic and social development

Social differentiation

USE : Social stratification

Social dynamics

USE : Social change

Social education

USE : Community education

Social environment

AR : بيئة اجتماعية

ES : Medio social

FR : Milieu social

RU : Социальная среда

NT : Social change

Quality of life

Social capital

Social factors

RT : Educational environment

Sociology

Social systems

Human settlements

Human environment

Family environment

Rural environment

Urban environment

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social equality

USE : Social inequality

Social exclusion

AR : إقصاء اجتماعي

ES : Exclusión social

FR : Exclusion sociale

RU : Социальное исключение

UF : Marginality

Marginalization

Pauperization

Proletarianization

BT : Social mobility

RT : Disadvantaged groups

Social problems

Economic recession

Unemployment

Empowerment

Poverty

Social alienation

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social factors

AR : عوامل اجتماعية

ES : Factor social

FR : Facteur social

RU : Социальные факторы

BT : Social environment

RT : Social systems

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social groups

USE : Social class

Social history

AR : تاريخ اجتماعي

ES : Historia social

FR : Histoire sociale

RU : Общественная история

BT : History

RT : Collective memory

Historical sociology

MT : 3.25 History

Social inclusion

AR : تكامل اجتماعي

ES : Inclusión social

FR : Inclusion sociale

RU : социальная инклюзия

UF : Social integration

Social assimilation

Social cohesion

BT : Social behaviour

RT : Socialization

Social adaptation

Social norms

Social participation

Social capital

Institutionalization

Social alienation

Social control

Social influence

Economic reintegration

Inclusive cities

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social inequality

AR : تفاوت اجتماعي

ES : Desigualdad social

FR : Inégalité sociale

RU : Социальное неравенство

UF : Social equality

BT : Social stratification

RT : Social justice

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social influence

AR : تأثير اجتماعي

ES : Influencia social

FR : Influence sociale

RU : Социальное влияние

BT : Social behaviour

RT : Social adaptation

Social inclusion

Social control

Social values

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social information

AR : معلومات اجتماعية

ES : Información social

FR : Information sociale

RU : Общественная информация

BT : Social science information

RT : Social surveys

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Social insurance
USE : Social security

Social integration
USE : Social inclusion

Social interaction

AR : تفاعل اجتماعي
ES : Interacción social
FR : Interaction sociale
RU : Социальное взаимодействие

NT : **Interpersonal relations**
Intergroup relations

RT : **Social behaviour**
Social change
Social capital
Social skills

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Socialism

AR : اشتراكية
ES : Socialismo
FR : Socialisme
RU : Социализм

BT : **Collectivism**

RT : **Communism**

Labour movements

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Social isolation
USE : Social alienation

Socialization

AR : تنشئة اجتماعية
ES : Socialización
FR : Socialisation
RU : Социализация

SN : *Process through which individuals internalize the values, beliefs and norms of a society and learn to function as its members.*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Acculturation**

Child psychology

Child development

Institutionalization

Social inclusion

Social skills

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social justice

AR : عدالة اجتماعية
ES : Justicia social
FR : Justice sociale
RU : Социальная справедливость

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social welfare**

Income distribution

Social reform

Social responsibility

Social inequality

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social life
USE : Social participation

Socially disadvantaged
USE : Disadvantaged groups

Socially disadvantaged children
USE : Disadvantaged children

Socially disadvantaged youth
USE : Disadvantaged youth

Social maladjustment
USE : Maladjustment

Social media

AR : وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي
ES : Medios sociales
FR : Médias sociaux

UF : *Social networks (online)*

BT : **Mass media**

RT : **Audience participation**

Social capital

Internet

Disinformation

Digital platforms

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Social medicine
USE : Health services

Social memory
USE : Collective memory

Social mobility

AR : حراك اجتماعي
ES : Movilidad social
FR : Mobilité sociale
RU : Социальная мобильность

UF : *Social promotion*

BT : **Social change**

NT : **Social exclusion**

RT : **Social stratification**

Social structure

Equal opportunity

Labour mobility

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social movements

AR : حركات اجتماعية
ES : Movimiento social
FR : Mouvement social
RU : Общественные движения

NT : **Youth movements**

RT : **Freemasonry**

Labour movements

Student movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social needs

AR : احتياجات اجتماعية

ES : Necesidad social

FR : Besoin social

RU : Социальные потребности

BT : Social planning

RT : Social welfare

Social responsibility

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social networks

USE : Social capital

Social networks (online)

USE : Social media

Social norms

AR : معايير اجتماعية

ES : Norma social

FR : Norme sociale

RU : Социальные нормы

BT : Social behaviour

NT : Awards

RT : Social psychology

Value systems

Social adaptation

Social inclusion

Social control

Social values

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social participation

AR : مشاركة اجتماعية

ES : Participación social

FR : Participation sociale

RU : Общественное участие

UF : Participation

Social life

BT : Social behaviour

NT : Youth participation

Womens participation

RT : Participatory development

Community participation

Civil society

Social capital

Social inclusion

Participatory research

Student participation

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social pedagogy

AR : علم التربية الاجتماعية

ES : Pedagogía social

FR : Pédagogie sociale

RU : Социальная педагогика

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Educational environment

Social work

Community education

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Social planning

AR : تخطيط اجتماعي

ES : Planificación social

FR : Planification sociale

RU : Социальное планирование

BT : Social policy

NT : Social needs

RT : Social change

Family planning

Development planning

Social programmes

Social reform

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social policy

AR : سياسة اجتماعية

ES : Política social

FR : Politique sociale

RU : Социальная политика

UF : Welfare state

NT : Social costs

Social planning

Social programmes

Social justice

Social reform

Social responsibility

RT : Social change

Social welfare

Population policy

Development policy

Housing policy

Labour policy

Drug policy

Migration policy

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social pressure

USE : Social control

Social problems

AR : مشكلات اجتماعية

ES : Problema social

FR : Problème social

RU : Социальные проблемы

NT : **Addiction**

Discrimination

Violence

Social conflicts

Delinquency

Poverty

Suicide

Prostitution

Malnutrition

Social alienation

Pornography

Extremism

RT : **Disasters**

Crime

Child abuse

Ethnic discrimination

Unemployment

Diseases

Social costs

Terrorism

Torture

Refugees

Social exclusion

Family disorganization

Homeless

Slums

Student unrest

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Social programmes

AR : برامج اجتماعية

ES : Programa social

FR : Programme social

RU : Социальные программы

UF : *Social action*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social welfare**

Social work

Development programmes

Social planning

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social progress

USE : **Social change**

Social promotion

USE : **Social mobility**

Social protection

USE : **Social welfare**

Social psychology

AR : علم النفس الاجتماعي

ES : Psicología social

FR : Psychologie sociale

RU : Социальная психология

UF : *Psychosociology*

RT : **Collective memory**

Psycholinguistics

Sociology

Attitudes

Psychology

Social behaviour

Social systems

Communication psychology

Social norms

Ethnopsychology

Educational psychosociology

Group behaviour

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Social reform

AR : اصلاح اجتماعي

ES : Reforma social

FR : Réforme sociale

RU : Социальная реформа

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social change**

Land reform

Social planning

Social justice

Law reform

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social relations

USE : **Social capital**

Social research

AR : بحث اجتماعي

ES : Investigación social

FR : Recherche sociale

RU : Социальные исследования

UF : *Social science research*

NT : **Future studies**

Participatory research

Social surveys

Role analysis

RT : **Cultural research**

Communication research

Economic policy

Psychological research

Socio-economic indicators

Population research

Economic research

Historical research

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Social responsibility

AR : مسؤولية اجتماعية
 ES : Responsabilidad social
 FR : Responsabilité sociale
 RU : Социальная ответственность

BT : Social policy
 RT : Social behaviour
 Social welfare
 Social justice
 Responsibility
 Social needs

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social roles

AR : ادوار اجتماعية
 ES : Papel social
 FR : Rôle social
 RU : Социальные роли

BT : Social stratification
 NT : Gender roles
 RT : Social status
 Role analysis

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Social science development

AR : تنمية العلوم الاجتماعية
 ES : Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales
 FR : Développement des sciences sociales
 RU : Развитие общественных наук

BT : Social science policy
 MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Social science education

AR : تدريس العلوم الاجتماعية
 ES : Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales
 FR : Enseignement des sciences sociales
 RU : Образование в области общественных наук

UF : Liberal studies
 NT : Civic education
 Moral education
 Political education
 Religious education
 Social studies
 Humanities education

RT : Economics education
 MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Social science information

AR : معلومات العلوم الاجتماعية
 ES : Información sobre ciencias sociales
 FR : Information en sciences sociales
 RU : Информация по общественным наукам

BT : Information
 NT : Economic information
 Political information
 Social information
 RT : Social sciences
 Information and development
 MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Social science organizations

AR : منظمات العلوم الاجتماعية
 ES : Organización de ciencias sociales
 FR : Organisation de sciences sociales
 RU : Организации в области общественных наук

BT : Social science policy
 MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Social science policy

AR : سياسة العلوم الاجتماعية
 ES : Política de las ciencias sociales
 FR : Politique des sciences sociales
 RU : Политика в области общественных наук

NT : Social science development
 Social science organizations
 MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Social science research

USE : Social research

Social sciences

AR : علوم اجتماعية
 ES : Ciencias sociales
 FR : Sciences sociales
 RU : Общественные науки
 UF : Social and human sciences

RT : Ethics
 Philosophy
 History
 Behavioural sciences
 Ethnology
 Sociology
 Demography
 Economics
 Human geography
 Social science information
 MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Social scientists

AR : علماء اجتماعيون
 ES : Especialista en ciencias sociales
 FR : Spécialiste de sciences sociales
 RU : Ученые в области общественных наук

NT : Anthropologists
 Archaeologists
 Economists
 Historians
 Linguists
 Psychologists
 Political scientists
 Sociologists
 Philosophers
 RT : Occupations
 Social workers
 MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Social security

AR : أمن اجتماعي

ES : Seguridad social

FR : Sécurité sociale

RU : Социальная защита

UF : *Child allowances*
Disability benefits
Family allowances
Health insurance
Social insurance
Unemployment benefits

BT : **Social services**

NT : **Legal aid**

Pensions

RT : **Health services**

Social welfare

Child welfare

Maternal welfare

Health economics

State aid

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social services

AR : خدمات اجتماعية

ES : Servicio social

FR : Service social

RU : Социальные услуги

UF : *Social assistance*
Social welfare institutions
Welfare services

NT : **Social security**

RT : **Social welfare**

Social work

Child welfare

Residential child care

Maternal welfare

Institutional libraries

Social workers

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social skills

AR : المهارات الاجتماعية

ES : Competencias sociales

FR : Compétences sociales

UF : *Interpersonal skills*
Social competence
Social abilities

BT : **Skills**

RT : **Social behaviour**

Social interaction

Socialization

Interpersonal relations

Social adaptation

Social and emotional learning

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Social status

AR : وضع اجتماعي

ES : Condición social

FR : Condition sociale

RU : Социальный статус

SN : *Position in a community relative to other members of the community.*

UF : *Socio-economic status*

BT : **Social stratification**

RT : **Social structure**

Occupational status

Legal status

Social roles

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social stratification

AR : تدرج اجتماعي

ES : Estratificación social

FR : Stratification sociale

RU : Социальная стратификация

UF : *Social differentiation*

NT : **Social roles**

Social status

Social class

Social inequality

RT : **Social structure**

Social mobility

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social structure

AR : بناء اجتماعي

ES : Estructura social

FR : Structure sociale

RU : Социальная структура

NT : **Aristocracy**

Ruling class

Caste

Slavery

Elite

Intelligentsia

RT : **Social stratification**

Social systems

Social mobility

Social status

Social class

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social studies

AR : دراسات اجتماعية

ES : Estudios sociales

FR : Études sociales

RU : Изучение общественных наук

SN : *Adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education.*

BT : **Social science education**

NT : **Development education**

Womens studies

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Social surveys

AR : دراسات استقصائية اجتماعية
ES : Encuesta social
FR : Enquête sociale
RU : Социальные обследования

BT : **Social research**
NT : **Public opinion polls**
RT : **Sociology**
 Surveys
 Social information
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Social systems

AR : نظم اجتماعية
ES : Sistema social
FR : Système social
RU : Общественные системы
UF : *Society*
NT : **Contemporary society**
 Industrial societies
 Information society
 Nonindustrialized societies
 Nations
 Traditional societies
RT : **Social psychology**
 Social environment
 Social structure
 Social factors
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social tensions

USE : **Social conflicts**

Social ties

USE : **Social capital**

Social unrest

USE : **Social conflicts**

Social values

AR : قيم اجتماعية
ES : Valores sociales
FR : Valeur sociale
RU : Социальные ценности

BT : **Value systems**
RT : **Social behaviour**
 Social norms
 Social control
 Social influence
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social welfare

AR : رعاية اجتماعية
ES : Bienestar social
FR : Bien-être social
RU : Социальное обеспечение

UF : *Public welfare*
 Social protection
 Welfare planning
 Welfare policy
NT : **Child welfare**
 Maternal welfare
RT : **Student welfare**
 Social policy
 Social services
 Social work
 Global public goods
 Human development
 Social security
 Social programmes
 Social justice
 Social responsibility
 Social needs
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social welfare institutions

USE : **Social services**

Social work

AR : عمل اجتماعي
ES : Trabajo social
FR : Travail social
RU : Социальная работа

NT : **Counselling**
 Volunteers
 Social workers
RT : **Disaster relief**
 Social services
 Social welfare
 Adoption
 Community action
 Social programmes
 Humanitarian assistance
 Social pedagogy
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social workers

AR : اخصائون اجتماعيون
ES : Trabajador social
FR : Travailleur social
RU : Социальные работники

BT : **Social work**
RT : **Social scientists**
 Social services
 Occupations
 Youth leaders
 Volunteers
 Social workers training
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social workers training

AR : تدريب الاختصاصيين الاجتماعيين

ES : Formación de trabajadores sociales

FR : Formation des travailleurs sociaux

RU : Подготовка социальных работников

BT : Vocational training subjects

RT : Social workers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Society

USE : Social systems

Society and education

USE : Educational sociology

Socio-cultural action

USE : Cultural action

Socio-cultural activities

USE : Cultural activities

Socio-economic analysis

AR : تحليل اجتماعي واقتصادي

ES : Análisis socioeconómico

FR : Analyse socio-économique

RU : Социально-экономический анализ

BT : Economic analysis

RT : Cost benefit analysis

Social costs

MT : 6.25 Economics

Socio-economic indicators

AR : مؤشرات اجتماعية واقتصادية

ES : Indicadores socioeconómicos

FR : Indicateur socio-économique

RU : Социально-экономические показатели

UF : Cost of living index

Economic indicators

BT : Economic policy

RT : Social research

Economic conditions

Economic statistics

Cost of living

Economic planning

Economic research

Growth rate

Gross national product

MT : 6.25 Economics

Socio-economic status

USE : Social status

Socio-emotional learning

USE : Social and emotional learning

Sociolinguistics

AR : علم اللغة الاجتماعي

ES : Sociolingüística

FR : Sociolinguistique

RU : Социолингвистика

SN : Social and cultural functions of language.

NT : Ethnolinguistics

RT : Language policy

Linguistics

Psycholinguistics

Sociology

Language barriers

Bilingualism

Multilingualism

Language minorities

Language behaviour

Linguistic unification

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Sociologists

AR : علماء الاجتماع

ES : Sociólogo

FR : Sociologue

RU : Социологи

BT : Social scientists

RT : Sociology

Occupations

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع

ES : Sociología

FR : Sociologie

RU : Социология

NT : Ethnopsychology

Sociology of change

RT : Cultural anthropology

Sociolinguistics

Social psychology

Social sciences

Social change

Social environment

Sociologists

Social surveys

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Sociology of art

AR : علم اجتماع الفن

ES : Sociología del arte

FR : Sociologie de l'art

RU : Социология искусства

BT : Art theory

MT : 3.45 Art

Sociology of change

AR : علم اجتماع التغير

ES : Sociología del cambio

FR : Sociologie du changement

RU : Социология прогресса

BT : Sociology

RT : Social change

Resistance to change

Innovation behaviour

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Sociology of communication

AR : سوسيولوجيا الاتصالات

ES : Sociología de la comunicación

FR : Sociologie de la communication

RU : Социология коммуникаций

BT : **Communication research**NT : **Public opinion**RT : **Audience research****Communication psychology****Communication ethics****Communication impact**MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy****Sociology of knowledge**

AR : علم اجتماع المعرفة

ES : Sociología del conocimiento

FR : Sociologie de la connaissance

RU : Социология знаний

BT : **Knowledge**MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics****Sociology of leisure**

AR : علم اجتماع الترفيه

ES : Sociología del tiempo libre

FR : Sociologie du loisir

RU : Социология досуга

UF : *Leisure and society*BT : **Leisure**RT : **Leisure time activities****Retirement**MT : **3.65 Leisure****Sociology of religion**

AR : علم اجتماع الدين

ES : Sociología de la religión

FR : Sociologie de la religion

RU : Социология религии

BT : **Religion**MT : **3.20 Religion***Sociology of research*USE : **Science and society***Sociology of science*USE : **Science and society***Sociology of technology*USE : **Science and society***Sociology of work*USE : **Occupational sociology****Sodium**

AR : صوديوم

ES : Sodio

FR : Sodium

RU : Натрий

BT : **Metals**MT : **6.55 Materials and products***Software packages*USE : **Computer software***Soil classification*USE : **Soils***Soil compaction*USE : **Soil mechanics****Soil conservation**

AR : حفاظ على التربة

ES : Conservación del suelo

FR : Conservation du sol

RU : Сохранение почв

BT : **Soil sciences**RT : **Soil resources****Resources conservation**MT : **2.35 Earth sciences****Soil degradation**

AR : تدهور التربة

ES : Degradación de suelos

FR : Dégradation du sol

RU : Деградация почвы

BT : **Environmental degradation**NT : **Desertification**RT : **Water pollution****Soil erosion****Soil fertility****Soil pollution**MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety****Soil erosion**

AR : تعرية التربة

ES : Erosión del suelo

FR : Erosion du sol

RU : Эрозия почвы

BT : **Erosion**RT : **Rain****Deforestation****Desertification****Soil degradation**MT : **2.35 Earth sciences****Soil fertility**

AR : خصوبة التربة

ES : Fertilidad del suelo

FR : Fertilité du sol

RU : Плодородие почвы

UF : *Land amelioration**Soil improvement*BT : **Soil sciences**RT : **Fertilizers****Plant nutrition****Soil degradation**MT : **2.35 Earth sciences***Soil improvement*USE : **Soil fertility**

Soil maps

AR : خرائط التربة

ES : Mapa edafológico

FR : Carte pédologique

RU : Почвенные карты

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Soils**

Soil surveys

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Soil mechanics

AR : ميكانيكا التربة

ES : Mecánica de los suelos

FR : Mécanique des sols

RU : Почвенная механика

UF : Soil compaction

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Construction engineering**

Landslides

Civil engineering

Earthquake engineering

Structural design

Soils

Land subsidence

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Soil moisture

AR : رطوبة التربة

ES : Humedad del suelo

FR : Humidité du sol

RU : Почвенная влага

BT : **Soil water**

RT : **Soils**

Humidity

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Soil pollution

AR : تلوث التربة

ES : Contaminación del suelo

FR : Pollution du sol

RU : Загрязнение почвы

UF : Land pollution

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Fertilizers**

Soils

Soil degradation

Saline soils

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Soil resources

AR : موارد التربة

ES : Recursos de suelos

FR : Ressources en sol

RU : Почвенные ресурсы

SN : Use to denote the availability of soil, mainly for cultivation.

BT : **Land resources**

RT : **Agricultural land**

Soils

Land reclamation

Soil conservation

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Soils

AR : ترب

ES : Suelo

FR : Sol

RU : Почвы

UF : Soil classification

Soil types

BT : **Soil sciences**

NT : **Desert soils**

Laterites

Saline soils

Unsaturated soils

Volcanic soils

RT : **Soil resources**

Plant nutrition

Rocks

Soil mechanics

Minerals

Soil pollution

Permafrost

Soil water

Soil moisture

Soil maps

Soil surveys

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Soil sciences

AR : علوم التربة

ES : Edafología de los suelos

FR : Sciences du sol

RU : Науки о почвах

UF : Pedology

NT : **Soil mechanics**

Soils

Soil fertility

Soil conservation

Soil maps

Soil surveys

RT : **Earth sciences**

Geology

Agronomy

Soil water

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Soil surveys

AR : مسح التربة

ES : Reconocimiento del terreno

FR : Enquête pédologique

RU : Почвенная съемка

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Surveys**

Soils

Soil maps

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Soil types

USE : Soils

Soil water

AR : مياه التربة

ES : Agua del suelo

FR : Eau du sol

RU : Почвенная вода

BT : Groundwater**NT : Soil moisture****RT : Soil sciences****Soils****MT : 2.50 Hydrology****Solar activity**

AR : نشاط شمسي

ES : Actividad solar

FR : Activité solaire

RU : Солнечная активность

SN : Includes solar wind, flares, prominences, sunspots.**UF : Solar disturbances****Sunspots****BT : Sun****MT : 2.30 Space sciences****Solar cells**

AR : خلايا شمسية

ES : Célula solar

FR : Cellule solaire

RU : Солнечные батареи

BT : Solar power stations**RT : Solar power engineering****Solar stills****MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities****Solar disturbances****USE : Solar activity****Solar energy**

AR : طاقة شمسية

ES : Energía solar

FR : Énergie solaire

RU : Энергия солнца

BT : Renewable energy sources**RT : Solar radiation****Solar power stations****Solar power engineering****MT : 2.65 Natural resources****Solar heating**

AR : تدفئة بالطاقة الشمسية

ES : Calefacción solar

FR : Chauffage solaire

RU : Отопление за счет солнечной энергии

BT : Solar power engineering**RT : Environmental engineering****Solar radiation****MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering****Solar power engineering**

AR : هندسة الطاقة الشمسية

ES : Ingeniería de la energía solar

FR : Technologie de l'énergie solaire

RU : Техника, работающая от энергии солнца

BT : Thermal engineering**NT : Solar heating****RT : Solar power stations****Solar energy****Solar cells****Solar stills****MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering****Solar power stations**

AR : محطات الطاقة الشمسية

ES : Central solar

FR : Centrale solaire

RU : Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца

BT : Electric power stations**NT : Solar cells****Solar stills****RT : Solar radiation****Solar energy****Solar power engineering****MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities****Solar radiation**

AR : اشعاع شمسي

ES : Radiación solar

FR : Rayonnement solaire

RU : Солнечное излучение

UF : Sunlight**BT : Radiation****NT : Ultraviolet radiation****RT : Cosmic radiation****Solar power stations****Light****Solar heating****Solar energy****Sun****MT : 2.20 Physical sciences****Solar stills**

AR : مقطرات شمسية

ES : Alambique solar

FR : Alambic solaire

RU : Солнечные опреснители

BT : Solar power stations**RT : Solar cells****Solar power engineering****MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities****Solar system**

AR : نظام شمسي

ES : Sistema solar

FR : Système solaire

RU : Солнечная система

BT : Astronomical systems**NT : Satellites****Planets****Sun****RT : Artificial satellites****MT : 2.30 Space sciences**

S

Soldiers

USE : Armed forces

Solomon Islands

AR : جزر سليمان

ES : Islas Salomón

FR : Îles Salomon

RU : Соломоновы Острова

BT : Oceania

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Somali

AR : لغة صومالية

ES : Somalí

FR : Somali

RU : Сомалийский язык

BT : Hamitic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Somalia

AR : الصومال

ES : Somalia

FR : Somalie

RU : Сомали

BT : East Africa

Horn of Africa

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

Songs

USE : Vocal music

Soninke

AR : اللغة السننكية

ES : Idioma soninké

FR : Soninké

RU : Сонинке

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Sorcery

USE : Witchcraft

Sound

USE : Acoustics

Sound archives

AR : أرشيفات صوتية

ES : Fonoteca

FR : Phonothèque

RU : Архивы звукозаписей

UF : Record archives

BT : Audiovisual archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Sound cassettes

USE : Magnetic tape recordings

Sound libraries

AR : مكتبات صوتية

ES : Audioteca

FR : Audiothèque

RU : Библиотеки звукозаписей

UF : Phonorecord libraries

Record libraries

BT : Special libraries

RT : Sound recordings

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Sound recordings

AR : تسجيلات صوتية

ES : Grabación sonora

FR : Enregistrement sonore

RU : Звукозаписи

UF : Audio materials

Phonograms

Phonorecords

BT : Recordings

NT : Disc recordings

Magnetic tape recordings

RT : Video recordings

Radio

Record industry

Sound libraries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Sound wave propagation

AR : انتشار الموجات الصوتية

ES : Propagación de ondas acústicas

FR : Propagation d'ondes sonores

RU : Распространение звуковых волн

UF : Acoustic wave propagation

BT : Acoustics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Source materials

USE : Documents

South Africa

AR : جنوب إفريقيا

ES : Sudáfrica

FR : Afrique du Sud

RU : Южно-Африканская Республика

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

RT : Apartheid

Coloureds

MT : 7.05 Africa

South America

AR : أمريكا الجنوبية

ES : América del Sur

FR : Amérique du Sud

RU : Южная Америка

NT : **Argentina**

Bolivia

Brazil

Chile

Colombia

Ecuador

Falkland Islands

French Guiana

Guyana

Paraguay

Peru

Suriname

Uruguay

Venezuela

RT : **Americas**

Andean countries

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

South American Indian cultures

USE : Amerindian cultures

South American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

South American Indians

USE : Amerindians

South and Southeast Asian languages

AR : لغات جنوب وجنوب شرق آسيا

ES : Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia

FR : Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est

RU : Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии

BT : **Asian languages**

NT : **Burmese**

Chinese

Dravidian languages

Dzongkha

Khmer

Tai languages

Tibetan

Vietnamese

MT : **3.35 Languages**

South Asia

AR : جنوب اسيا

ES : Asia del Sur

FR : Asie du Sud

RU : Южная Азия

NT : **Bangladesh**

Bhutan

India

Maldives

Nepal

Pakistan

Sri Lanka

Sikkim

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Southeast Asia

USE : South East Asia

South East Asia

AR : جنوب شرق اسيا

ES : Asia Sudoriental

FR : Asie du Sud-Est

RU : Юго-Восточная Азия

UF : **Southeast Asia**

NT : **Brunei Darussalam**

Cambodia

Indonesia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Malaysia

Myanmar

Philippines

Singapore

Thailand

Timor-Leste

Viet Nam

RT : **ASEAN countries**

Indochina

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Southern Africa

AR : جنوب افريقيا

ES : África meridional

FR : Afrique australe

RU : Южная Африка

NT : **Angola**

Botswana

Lesotho

Malawi

Mozambique

Namibia

Saint Helena

South Africa

Eswatini

Zambia

Zimbabwe

RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Southern Cone

AR : المخروط الجنوبي

ES : Cono Sur

FR : Côte Sud

RU : Южный Конус

UF : **Cone of South America**

NT : **Argentina**

Chile

Paraguay

Uruguay

RT : **South America**

Latin America

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

South Korea

USE : Korea R

South Pacific

USE : Oceania

S

South Pole

USE : Antarctic regions

South South relations

AR : علاقات فيما بين بلدان الجنوب

ES : Relaciones Sur-Sur

FR : Relations Sud-Sud

RU : Отношения Юг-Юг

SN : Relations among developing countries.

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.20 International relations

South Sudan

AR : جنوب السودان

ES : Sudán del Sur

FR : Soudan du Sud

RU : Южный Судан

SN : Use for events after 9 July 2011. For earlier events use Sudan.

BT : East Africa

RT : Sudan

MT : 7.05 Africa

Sovereign state

USE : State

Sovereignty

AR : سيادة

ES : Soberanía

FR : Souveraineté

RU : Суверенитет

BT : Rights of states

NT : Noninterference principle

RT : Non-self governing territories

Self determination

State

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Soviet Union

USE : USSR

Space

AR : فضاء

ES : Espacio

FR : Espace

RU : Космос

UF : Outer space

RT : Relativity

Astronomical systems

Astronomy

Law of space

Universe

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Space biology

AR : بيولوجيا فضائية

ES : Biología espacial

FR : Biologie spatiale

RU : Космическая биология

SN : Use for the study of man or other earth life in outer space.

UF : Astrobiology

BT : Biology

RT : Space sciences

Space technology

Aerospace medicine

MT : 2.70 Biology

Space communication

AR : اتصالات فضائية

ES : Comunicación espacial

FR : Communication spatiale

RU : Космическое сообщение

UF : Interstellar communication

BT : Telecommunications

RT : Communication satellites

Space exploration

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Spacecraft

AR : مركبات فضائية

ES : Vehículo espacial

FR : Vaisseau spatial

RU : Космические аппараты

UF : Space vehicles

BT : Scientific facilities

NT : Artificial satellites

RT : Space technology

Vehicles

Missiles

Space stations

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Space exploration

AR : استكشاف الفضاء

ES : Exploración espacial

FR : Exploration spatiale

RU : Освоение космоса

UF : Space flight

BT : Space technology

RT : Law of space

Space communication

Space stations

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Space flight

USE : Space exploration

Space medicine

USE : Aerospace medicine

Space observatories

USE : Space stations

Space sciences

AR : علوم الفضاء

ES : Ciencias del espacio

FR : Sciences de l'espace

RU : Науки о космосе

RT : **Astronomy**
Space technology
Law of space
Space biology
Astrophysics
Celestial mechanics
Cosmology

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Space stations

AR : محطات فضائية

ES : Estación espacial

FR : Station spatiale

RU : Космические станции

SN : Includes orbiting space stations, lunar bases, etc.

UF : Space observatories

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : **Space technology**
Spacecraft
Space exploration

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Space technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الفضاء

ES : Tecnología espacial

FR : Technologie spatiale

RU : Космическая технология

NT : **Aerospace engineering**
Space exploration

RT : **Space sciences**
Aerospace medicine
Law of space
Space biology
Artificial satellites
Spacecraft
Communication technology
Space stations

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Space vehicles

USE : Spacecraft

Spain

AR : إسبانيا

ES : España

FR : Espagne

RU : Испания

BT : **Western Europe**
EEC countries
European Union
OECD countries
Mediterranean countries

RT : Iberian cultures

MT : 7.20 Europe

Spanish

AR : لغة اسبانية

ES : Español

FR : Espagnol

RU : Испанский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Spanish Sahara

USE : Western Sahara

Special education

USE : Special needs education

Special education centres

USE : Special schools

Special education teachers

AR : معلمو التربية الخاصة

ES : Profesor especializado

FR : Educateur spécialisé

RU : Преподаватели сферы специального образования

BT : Teachers

RT : Special teacher education

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Specialists

USE : Professional personnel

Specialized museums

AR : متاحف متخصصة

ES : Museo especializado

FR : Musée spécialisé

RU : Специализированные музеи

BT : Museums

NT : **Science museums**
Archaeological museums
Art museums
Ethnographic museums
Historical museums
School museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

Special librarians

USE : Librarians

Special libraries

AR : مكتبات متخصصة

ES : Biblioteca especializada

FR : Bibliothèque spécialisée

RU : Специализированные библиотеки

SN : A library primarily serving one discipline or particular field.

NT : **Agricultural libraries**

Research libraries

Art libraries

Film libraries

Business libraries

Industrial libraries

Law libraries

Medical libraries

Newspaper libraries

Sound libraries

RT : **Information services**

MT : 5.25 Documental information systems

Special needs education

AR : تعليم ذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة

ES : Educación especial

FR : Besoins éducatifs spéciaux

RU : Специальные образовательные потребности

SN : Education of students with special learning needs such as those with disabilities or learning difficulties.

UF : **Disabled education**

Handicapped education

Special education

BT : **Formal education**

NT : **Education of the blind**

Education of the deaf

RT : **Inclusive education**

Disabled children

Persons with disabilities

Learning disabilities

Slow learners

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Special schools

AR : مدارس خاصة

ES : Escuela especial

FR : École spéciale

RU : Специальные школы

SN : For disabled students.

UF : **Special education centres**

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Education of the blind**

Education of the deaf

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Special teacher education

AR : تدريب المعلمين المتخصصين في التربية الخاصة

ES : Formación de docentes de educación especial

FR : Formation des éducateurs spécialisés

RU : Образование для преподавателей специального обучения

UF : **Special teacher training**

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Special education teachers**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Special teacher training

USE : Special teacher education

Species

AR : أنواع

ES : Especie

FR : Espèce

RU : Виды

NT : **Invasive species**

RT : **Animals**

Plants

Biodiversity

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Specifications

USE : Standards

Spectators

USE : Cultural users

Spectrophotography

USE : Spectrometers

Spectrochemical analysis

AR : تحليل كيميائي طيفي

ES : Análisis espectroquímico

FR : Analyse spectrochimique

RU : Спектрохимический анализ

BT : **Chemical analysis**

RT : **Spectrometers**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Spectrography

USE : Spectrometers

Spectrometers

AR : مقاييس الطيف

ES : Espectrómetro

FR : Spectromètre

RU : Спектрометры

UF : **Mass spectroscopy**

Spectrophotography

Spectrography

Spectroscopy

BT : **Laboratory equipment**

RT : **Spectrochemical analysis**

Measuring instruments

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Spectroscopy

USE : Spectrometers

Speech

AR : خطاب
ES : Habla
FR : Parole
RU : Речь

UF : Verbal communication

BT : Communication skills

NT : Oral expression

RT : Spoken language

Interpersonal communication

Nonverbal communication

Public speaking

Phonetics

Speeches

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Speech disorders

AR : اضطرابات الكلام
ES : Trastornos del habla
FR : Trouble de la parole
RU : Речевые расстройства

UF : Speech pathology

BT : Nervous system diseases

RT : Psycholinguistics

Speech habits

Phonetics

Speech therapy

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Speech education

AR : تعليم الكلام
ES : Educación de la expresión oral
FR : Entraînement à l'expression orale
RU : Риторика

SN : Includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama.

UF : Elocution education

BT : Cultural education

NT : Public speaking

RT : Communication skills

Oral expression

Speech therapy

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Speeches

AR : خطب
ES : Discurso
FR : Discours
RU : Речи (выступления)

BT : Literary forms and genres

RT : Speech

Public speaking

MT : 3.40 Literature

Speech habits

AR : عادات الكلام
ES : Manera de hablar
FR : Mode d'expression orale
RU : Речевые привычки

BT : Language behaviour

RT : Speech disorders

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Speech pathology

USE : Speech disorders

Speech therapy

AR : علاج عيوب النطق
ES : Ortofonía
FR : Orthophonie
RU : Логопедия

BT : Therapy

RT : Speech education

Speech disorders

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Speed reading

AR : قراءة سريعة
ES : Lectura rápida
FR : Lecture rapide
RU : Скоростное чтение

BT : Reading instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Speleology

USE : Caves

Spelling

AR : هجاء
ES : Ortografía
FR : Orthographe
RU : Правописание

UF : Orthography

BT : Linguistics

RT : Abbreviations

Etymology

Phonetics

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Spelling instruction

AR : تعليم التهجئة
ES : Enseñanza de la ortografía
FR : Enseignement de l'orthographe
RU : Обучение правописанию

BT : Mother tongue instruction

RT : Handwriting instruction

Reading instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Spices

USE : Plant products

Spirits

USE : Alcoholic beverages

Spiritualism

AR : روحانيات
ES : Espiritualismo
FR : Spiritisme
RU : Спиритизм

UF : Astrology

Occultism

BT : Mysticism

RT : Parapsychology

MT : 3.20 Religion

Spoken language*AR* : لغة منطوقة*ES* : Lenguaje hablado*FR* : Langage parlé*RU* : Разговорная речь**BT** : Languages**NT** : Colloquial language**RT** : Speech**MT** : 3.30 Linguistics**Sport***AR* : رياضة*ES* : Deporte*FR* : Sport*RU* : Спорт**UF** : Football

Games (sport)

BT : Leisure time activities**NT** : Athletes

Sports competitions

Doping

Indoor games

Swimming

RT : Physical education

Leisure

Leisure and education

Entertainment

Hunting

Sports medicine

Sports facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure**Sports clubs****USE** : Clubs**Sports competitions***AR* : مسابقات رياضية*ES* : Competencia deportiva*FR* : Compétition sportive*RU* : Спортивные соревнования**BT** : Sport**NT** : Olympic Games**RT** : Athletes

Doping

MT : 3.65 Leisure**Sports facilities***AR* : مرافق رياضية*ES* : Instalación deportiva*FR* : Installation sportive*RU* : Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом**BT** : Recreational facilities**RT** : Sport

Playgrounds

MT : 3.65 Leisure**Sports medicine***AR* : طب رياضي*ES* : Medicina deportiva*FR* : Médecine sportive*RU* : Спортивная медицина**BT** : Medical sciences**RT** : Physiological effects

Sport

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences**Sportsmen****USE** : Athletes**Squatter settlements***AR* : مستوطنات عشوائية*ES* : Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda*FR* : Lotissement spontané*RU* : Трущобные кварталы**BT** : Housing needs**RT** : Homeless

Slums

Urbanization

Rural migration

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**Sri Lanka***AR* : سريلانكا*ES* : Sri Lanka*FR* : Sri Lanka*RU* : Шри-Ланка**UF** : Ceylon**BT** : South Asia

Indian Ocean Region

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**Staff****USE** : Personnel**Staff management****USE** : Personnel management**Stage management****USE** : Theatre management**Stagnant water****USE** : Brackish water**Stained glass***AR* : زجاج ملون*ES* : Vidrio de color*FR* : Verre coloré*RU* : Витри**BT** : Art glass**RT** : Handicrafts**MT** : 3.50 Visual arts

Stakeholders

AR : أصحاب المصالح

ES : *Agente interesado*

FR : *Partie intéressée*

RU : *Заинтересованные участники*

SN : An individual, group, institution, or government with an interest or concern in a particular measure taken or a proposal made by an organization.

UF : *Constituency*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Government**

Nongovernmental organizations

Communities

Consumers

Employees

Intergovernmental organizations

Public private partnerships

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Standardization

AR : توحيد قياسي

ES : *Normalización*

FR : *Normalisation*

RU : *Стандартизация*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Quality control**

Measurement

Testing

Metrology

Standards

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Standard of living

AR : مستوى المعيشة

ES : *Nivel de vida*

FR : *Niveau de vie*

RU : *Уровень жизни*

BT : **Living conditions**

RT : **Poverty alleviation**

Quality of life

Cost of living

Income

MT : 6.25 Economics

Standards

AR : معايير

ES : *Norma*

FR : *Norme*

RU : *Стандарты*

UF : *International standards*

Specifications

BT : **Serials**

RT : **Standardization**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Stars

AR : نجوم

ES : *Estrellas*

FR : *Étoile*

RU : *Звезды*

BT : **Astronomical systems**

NT : **Quasars**

RT : **Galaxies**

Black holes

Sun

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Starvation

USE : **Hunger**

State

AR : دولة

ES : *Estado*

FR : *État*

RU : *Государство*

UF : *National state*

Sovereign state

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

State liability

Self government

Sovereignty

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

State aid

AR : معونة الدولة

ES : *Ayuda estatal*

FR : *Aide de l'État*

RU : *Государственная помощь*

UF : *Government assistance*

BT : **Public expenditure**

RT : **Financial aid**

Social security

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

State and education

AR : دولة وتعليم

ES : *Estado y educación*

FR : *État et éducation*

RU : *Государство и образование*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Government policy**

Government educational bodies

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

State budget

AR : ميزانية الدولة

ES : *Presupuesto del Estado*

FR : *Budget de l'État*

RU : *Государственный бюджет*

UF : *National budget*

BT : **Public finance**

NT : **Public debt**

RT : **Budgets**

Fiscal policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

State education

USE : **Public education**

State liability

AR : مسؤولية الدولة

ES : *Responsabilidad del Estado*

FR : *Responsabilité de l'État*

RU : *Ответственность государства*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Rights of states**

State

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

State of the art reviews

USE : Literature reviews

State ownership

USE : Public ownership

State schools

USE : Public education

State security

AR : أمن الدولة

ES : Seguridad del Estado

FR : Sûreté de l'État

RU : Государственная безопасность

NT : Armed forces

Defence

International security

RT : Law enforcement

Human security

MT : 6.20 International relations

Statistical analysis

AR : تحليل احصائي

ES : Análisis estadístico

FR : Analyse statistique

RU : Статистический анализ

BT : Statistical mathematics

NT : Correlation

Variance analysis

Extrapolation

Interpolation

Multivariate analysis

RT : Optimization

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statistical data

AR : بيانات احصائية

ES : Datos estadísticos

FR : Donnée statistique

RU : Статистические данные

UF : Numerical data

BT : Statistics

NT : Statistics presentation

Time series

RT : Educational statistics

Food statistics

Economic statistics

Communication statistics

Cultural statistics

Information/library statistics

Data collection

Demographic statistics

Financial statistics

Science statistics

Environmental statistics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statistical decision

USE : Decision theory

Statistical inference

AR : استدلال احصائي

ES : Inferencia estadística

FR : Inférence statistique

RU : Статистический вывод

UF : Estimation

BT : Statistical mathematics

RT : Operations research

Regression analysis

Forecasting

Factor analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statistical mathematics

AR : رياضيات احصائية

ES : Matemáticas estadísticas

FR : Mathématiques statistiques

RU : Статистическая математика

UF : Mathematical statistics

BT : Statistics

NT : Statistical analysis

Statistical inference

Probability theory

Mathematical models

RT : Operations research

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statistical mechanics

USE : Mechanics

Statistical methodology

USE : Statistics

Statistical methods

USE : Statistics

Statistical models

USE : Mathematical models

Statistical probability

USE : Probability theory

Statistics

AR : احصاء

ES : Estadística

FR : Statistique

RU : Статистика

SN : Use when referring to the science of statistics. For collections of statistics, use "statistical data", or more specific descriptor, e.g. "educational statistics", etc.

UF : Statistical methodology

Statistical methods

NT : Statistical data

Statistical mathematics

RT : Mathematics

Biometrics

Sampling

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statistics education

AR : تعليم الإحصاء

ES : Enseñanza de la estadística

FR : Enseignement de la statistique

RU : Образование в области статистики

BT : **Mathematics education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Statistics presentation

AR : عرض الإحصاءات

ES : Presentación de estadísticas

FR : Présentation de statistiques

RU : Представление статистических данных

BT : **Statistical data**

NT : **Data visualization**

RT : **Data analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Statutes

USE : **Legislation**

STD

USE : **Venereal diseases**

Steam power

AR : قدرة بخارية

ES : Energía del vapor

FR : Énergie à vapeur

RU : Энергия пара

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Geothermal energy**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Steel

AR : صلب

ES : Acero

FR : Acier

RU : Сталь

BT : **Iron**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Stellar systems

USE : **Galaxies**

Stenography

USE : **Shorthand**

Steppe

AR : سهوب

ES : Estepa

FR : Steppe

RU : Степь

SN : *Vast treeless plains of South-eastern Europe and Siberia.*

BT : **Grasslands**

RT : **Vegetation**

Savannah

Plains

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Stereotypes

AR : تصورات غطية

ES : Estereotipo

FR : Stéréotype

RU : Стереотипы

BT : **Value systems**

NT : **National stereotypes**

Gender stereotypes

RT : **Attitudes**

Prejudice

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

STI

USE : **Scientific information**

Stochastic processes

USE : **Random processes**

Stock exchange

USE : **Financial markets**

Stock farming

USE : **Animal husbandry**

Stone age

USE : **Prehistory**

Stones (rocks)

USE : **Rocks**

Stoneware

USE : **Ceramic art**

Storage devices

USE : **Computer storage devices**

Storms

AR : عواصف

ES : Tempestad

FR : Tempête

RU : Штормы

BT : **Winds**

RT : **Cyclones**

Natural hazards

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Story telling

AR : حكاية القصص

ES : Narración de cuentos

FR : Narration d'histoires

RU : Устный рассказ

BT : **Group instruction**

RT : **Mother tongue instruction**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Strategic planning

AR : تخطيط استراتيجي
 ES : Planificación estratégica
 FR : Planification stratégique
 RU : Стратегическое планирование
 UF : Corporate planning
 BT : Planning methods
 RT : Development strategies
 MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Stratigraphy

AR : علم طبقات الأرض
 ES : Estratigrafía
 FR : Stratigraphie
 RU : Стратиграфия
 UF : Historical geology
 NT : Palaeogeology
 RT : Geology
 Hydrogeology
 Palaeogeography
 MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Streaming

USE : Ability grouping

Streams

USE : Rivers

Street children

AR : أطفال الشوارع
 ES : Niño de la calle
 FR : Enfant de la rue
 RU : Дети улицы
 UF : Homeless children
 BT : Disadvantaged children
 RT : Abandoned children
 Child abuse
 Homeless
 Urban population
 MT : 4.20 Social problems

Stress (physiology)

USE : Physiological effects

Stress related diseases

USE : Occupational diseases

Strikes

AR : إضرابات
 ES : Huelga
 FR : Grève
 RU : Забастовки
 BT : Labour disputes
 RT : Freedom of association
 MT : 6.85 Labour

Structural adjustment

AR : تكيف هيكلي
 ES : Ajuste estructural
 FR : Ajustement structurel
 RU : Структурная перестройка
 SN : Government austerity measures directed towards altering the structure of the economy.
 BT : Economic policy
 RT : Protectionism
 Economic structure
 Economic reform
 MT : 6.25 Economics

Structural analysis

USE : Structural design

Structural design

AR : تصميم انشائي
 ES : Diseño estructural
 FR : Conception d'un édifice
 RU : Строительное проектирование
 UF : Structural analysis
 BT : Construction engineering
 RT : Soil mechanics
 MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Structural elements (buildings)

AR : عناصر انشائية (المباني)
 ES : Elemento estructural (construcción)
 FR : Élément structural (bâtiment)
 RU : Структурные элементы (зданий)
 UF : Roofs
 Walls
 Windows
 BT : Building design
 MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Structural engineering

USE : Construction engineering

Structuralism

AR : بنيوية
 ES : Estructuralismo
 FR : Structuralisme
 RU : Структурализм
 BT : Philosophical schools
 RT : Psychological schools
 Existentialism
 MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Structural unemployment

AR : بطالة هيكلية
 ES : Desempleo estructural
 FR : Chômage structurel
 RU : Структурная безработица
 SN : Caused by changes in the structure of the economy resulting from such factors as technological change or relocation of industry, or by changes in the composition of the labour force.
 UF : Technical unemployment
 Technological unemployment
 BT : Unemployment
 RT : Automation
 Technological change
 Industrial location
 MT : 6.85 Labour

Structure of knowledge

AR : بنية المعرفة
 ES : Estructura del conocimiento
 FR : Structure du savoir
 RU : Структура знаний
 UF : Classification of knowledge
 BT : Knowledge
 RT : Typology
 MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Student achievement

USE : Academic achievement

Student adjustment

AR : تكيف الطلاب
 ES : Adaptación del estudiante
 FR : Adaptation de l'étudiant
 RU : Адаптация учащихся
 UF : School adjustment
 BT : School student relationship
 RT : Student behaviour
 Social adaptation
 Student attitudes
 MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student admission

USE : Admission requirements

Student appraisal

USE : Student evaluation

Student attitudes

AR : مواقف الطلاب
 ES : Actitud del estudiante
 FR : Attitude de l'étudiant
 RU : Отношения (установки) учащихся
 BT : Student behaviour
 RT : Classroom environment
 Teacher attitudes
 Student adjustment
 Student participation
 MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student behaviour

AR : سلوك الطلاب
 ES : Comportamiento del alumno
 FR : Comportement de l'élève
 RU : Поведение учащихся
 BT : Educational environment
 NT : Student attitudes
 Student participation
 RT : Student evaluation
 Academic fraud
 Bullying
 Student teacher relationship
 Truancy
 School student relationship
 Educational psychosociology
 Educational interaction process
 Student adjustment
 MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student cheating

USE : Academic fraud

Student employment

AR : تشغيل الطلاب
 ES : Empleo del estudiante
 FR : Emploi des étudiants
 RU : Трудоустройство учащихся
 BT : Student welfare
 RT : University students
 Education and employment
 Youth unemployment
 Youth employment
 MT : 1.25 Educational management

Student evaluation

AR : تقييم الطلاب
 ES : Evaluación del estudiante
 FR : Évaluation de l'étudiant
 RU : Оценка знаний учащихся
 UF : Educational assessment
 Educational rating
 Student appraisal
 Talent identification
 BT : Educational evaluation
 NT : Examinations
 Examination standards
 Educational testing
 Examination marks
 RT : Academic achievement
 Student behaviour
 Gifted students
 MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Student exchange

AR : تبادل الطلاب
 ES : Intercambio de estudiantes
 FR : Échange d'étudiants
 RU : Студенческий обмен
 BT : Exchange programmes
 RT : University students
 Study abroad
 MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Student grants

USE : Educational grants

Student housing

AR : إسكان الطلاب
 ES : Alojamiento para estudiantes
 FR : Logement des étudiants
 RU : Жилье для учащихся
 BT : Student welfare
 RT : University students
 Student sociology
 MT : 1.25 Educational management

Student life

USE : Student sociology

Student loans

AR : قروض الطلاب
 ES : Préstamo para estudios
 FR : Prêt d'études
 RU : Студенческие ссуды
 BT : Educational grants
 RT : University students
 MT : 1.25 Educational management

Student mobility

AR : حركة الطلاب

ES : Movilidad estudiantil

FR : Mobilité des étudiants

RU : Мобильность учащихся

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Study abroad

Student sociology

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Student movements

AR : حركات طلابية

ES : Movimiento estudiantil

FR : Mouvement étudiant

RU : Студенческие движения

BT : Student sociology

RT : Social movements

University students

Student organizations

Youth movements

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student organizations

AR : منظمات طلابية

ES : Organización de estudiantes

FR : Organisation d'étudiants

RU : Студенческие организации

BT : Educational associations

NT : School clubs

RT : University students

Youth organizations

Extracurricular activities

Student sociology

Student participation

Student movements

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Student participation

AR : مشاركة الطلاب

ES : Participación estudiantil

FR : Participation de l'étudiant

RU : Участие учащихся

BT : Student behaviour

RT : Social participation

Student attitudes

Student organizations

School student relationship

Student sociology

Study service (higher education)

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student progress

USE : Academic achievement

Student projects

AR : مشاريع الطلبة

ES : Proyecto del alumno

FR : Projet d'élève

RU : Студенческие проекты

BT : Practical work (learning method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Students

AR : طلاب

ES : Estudiante

FR : Élève

RU : Учащиеся

UF : Pupils

NT : Adult students

University students

Schoolchildren

Women students

Apprentices

RT : Youth

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Student selection

USE : Admission requirements

Student seminars

USE : Seminars (teaching method)

Student sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الطلابي

ES : Sociología del estudiante

FR : Sociologie de l'étudiant

RU : Социология учащихся

UF : Student life

BT : Educational sociology

NT : Student unrest

Student movements

RT : Student welfare

Student organizations

Student mobility

Student participation

Student housing

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student teacher ratio

AR : نسبة الطلاب إلى المعلمين

ES : Proporción alumnos/docentes

FR : Proportion élèves/enseignants

RU : Коэффициент студент/преподаватель

UF : Teacher student ratio

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Class size

Teacher shortage

Teacher supply

Teacher mobility

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Student teacher relationship

AR : علاقة الطالب بالمعلم

ES : Relación profesor-alumno

FR : Relation étudiant-enseignant

RU : Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей

UF : Teacher student relationship

BT : Educational environment

NT : Educational interaction process

RT : Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

Interpersonal relations

Classroom environment

School discipline

School student relationship

Teacher authority

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student teachers

AR : معلمون طلاب

ES : *Estudiante-profesor*

FR : *Élève-maître*

RU : Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **University students**

Teacher education

Microteaching

Teaching practice

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Student teaching

USE : Teaching practice

Student transportation

AR : نقل الطلاب

ES : *Transporte escolar*

FR : *Transport d'élèves*

RU : Перевозки учащихся

UF : *School buses*

School transport

BT : **Student welfare**

RT : **Transport**

School visits

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Student unrest

AR : اضطرابات طلابية

ES : *Agitación estudiantil*

FR : *Contestation étudiante*

RU : Студенческие волнения

BT : **Student sociology**

RT : **Social problems**

University students

Youth unrest

Protest movements

Revolutionary movements

Youth movements

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student welfare

AR : رعاية اجتماعية للطلاب

ES : *Bienestar del estudiante*

FR : *Protection de l'étudiant*

RU : Социальное обеспечение учащихся

UF : *Educational welfare*

NT : **Student employment**

School health services

School meals

Student transportation

Student housing

RT : **Social welfare**

Educational sociology

Student sociology

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Study abroad

AR : دراسة في الخارج

ES : *Estudios en el extranjero*

FR : *Études à l'étranger*

RU : Учеба за рубежом

UF : *Cross-border education*

Training abroad

Transnational education

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Learning methods**

Teaching methods

Exchange programmes

Travel grants

Student mobility

Foreign students

Student exchange

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Study grants

USE : Educational grants

Study methods

USE : Learning methods

Study service (higher education)

AR : (خدمات الدراسة) (التعليم العالي)

ES : *Servicio universitario*

FR : *Service universitaire*

RU : Учебная стирка (высшее образование)

SN : *Optional or compulsory part of a programme of studies where credit is given for work off-campus in social or development services, local government, and industrial or other organizations.*

BT : **Training courses**

RT : **Practical work (learning method)**

Higher education

Teaching practice

Student participation

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Study skills

USE : Learning methods

Study tours

AR : جولات دراسية

ES : *Viaje de estudios*

FR : *Voyage d'études*

RU : Учебные поездки

UF : *Educational travel abroad*

BT : **Learning methods**

RT : **Travel grants**

Study abroad

Travel abroad

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Style manuals

AR : أدلة الأسلوب

ES : *Manual de estilo*

FR : *Manuel de stylistique*

RU : Практические пособия

BT : **Guides**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Subarctic regions

USE : Arctic regions

Subcultures

AR : ثقافات فرعية

ES : Subcultura

FR : Subculture

RU : Субкультуры

SN : Culture peculiar to a social group or category.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural environment
Countercultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

Subject headings

AR : رؤوس الموضوعات

ES : Encabezamiento por materia

FR : Vedette-matière

RU : Рубрики

SN : A word, term or a phrase chosen to express a concept or a concept combination in indexing and to constitute an entry.

BT : Classification systems

RT : Thesauri

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Subject indexes

USE : Indexes

Subject indexing

USE : Indexing

Submarine geophysics

USE : Marine geophysics

Submarine mineral deposits

USE : Marine mineral resources

Submarines

AR : غواصات

ES : Submarino

FR : Sous-marin

RU : Подводные лодки

BT : Ships

RT : Underwater technology
Maritime transport

Marine engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Subsaharan Africa

USE : Africa South of the Sahara

Subsistence agriculture

AR : زراعة الكفاف

ES : Agricultura de subsistencia

FR : Agriculture de subsistance

RU : Натуральное сельское хозяйство

BT : Agricultural development

RT : Rural economy

Informal sector

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Suburbs

AR : ضواحي

ES : Suburbios

FR : Banlieue

RU : Пригородные районы

BT : Urban areas

RT : Urban planning
Urbanization

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Subventions

AR : إعانات

ES : Subvención

FR : Subvention

RU : Субвенции

BT : Financing

RT : Grants

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Sudan

AR : السودان

ES : Sudán

FR : Soudan

RU : Судан

BT : East Africa
Horn of Africa
Sahel
Arab States
Islamic countries

RT : South Sudan

MT : 7.05 Africa

Sugar

AR : سكر

ES : Azúcar

FR : Sucre

RU : Сахар

UF : Cane sugar
Sugar cane

BT : Plant products

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Sugar cane

USE : Sugar

Suggestopaedia

AR : طريقة التلميح

ES : Sugestopedia

FR : Suggestopédie

RU : Суггестопедия

UF : Sleep teaching

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Language instruction
Educational psychology
Unconscious
Sleep

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

S

Suicide

AR : انتحار
ES : Suicidio
FR : Suicide
RU : Самоубийство
BT : **Social problems**
RT : **Death**
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Sulphur

AR : كبريت
ES : Azufre
FR : Soufre
RU : Сера
BT : **Chemical elements**
RT : **Mineral resources**
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Summative evaluation

AR : تقييم نهائي
ES : Evaluación sumativa
FR : Évaluation sommative
RU : Суммативная оценка
SN : A type of evaluation that sums up the effects and effectiveness of a programme or activity once it is concluded.
BT : **Evaluation methods**
RT : **Formative evaluation**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Summer schools

AR : مدارس صيفية
ES : Cursos de verano
FR : École d'été
RU : Летние школы
SN : Short course usually held at a university or college during the summer vacation.
BT : **Schools**
RT : **Adult education institutions**
Short courses
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Sun

AR : شمس
ES : Sol
FR : Soleil
RU : Солнце
BT : **Solar system**
NT : **Solar activity**
RT : **Stars**
Solar radiation
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Sun baked bricks

USE : **Adobe bricks**

Sunlight

USE : **Solar radiation**

Sunspots

USE : **Solar activity**

Superconductivity

USE : **Electrical properties**

Supernatural

USE : **Parapsychology**

Supply

USE : **Supply and demand**

Supply and demand

AR : عرض وطلب
ES : Oferta y demanda
FR : Offre et demande
RU : Спрос и предложение
UF : **Demand**
Supply
BT : **Economic conditions**
RT : **Trade**
Prices
Microeconomics
Market economy
Consumption
Markets
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Supreme courts

USE : **Courts**

Surface water

AR : مياه سطحية
ES : Agua superficial
FR : Eau de surface
RU : Поверхностные воды
BT : **Water resources**
NT : **Lakes**
Rivers
Wetlands
RT : **Oceans**
Seas
Hydrology
Groundwater
Hydrosphere
Canals
Drainage basins
Reservoirs
Water balance
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Surgeons

USE : **Physicians**

Surgery

AR : جراحة
ES : Cirugía
FR : Chirurgie
RU : Хирургия
BT : **Medical sciences**
NT : **Organ transplantation**
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Suriname

AR : سورينام

ES : Suriname

FR : Suriname

RU : Суринам

BT : South America

Amazonia

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Survey analysis

AR : تحليل استقصائي

ES : Análisis de inspección

FR : Analyse d'enquête

RU : Обзорный анализ

UF : Survey data

BT : Surveys

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Survey data

USE : Survey analysis

Surveying

AR : مسح

ES : Reconocimiento topográfico

FR : Levé topographique

RU : Обследование (съёмка)

UF : Aerial surveying

NT : Cartography

Hydrographic surveying

Geological surveying

Photogrammetry

RT : Construction engineering

Aerial photography

Remote sensing

Geodesy

Surveys

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Surveys

AR : استقصاءات

ES : Encuesta

FR : Enquête

RU : Обзоры

BT : Field work

NT : Sample surveys

Survey analysis

RT : Surveying

Data collection

Population censuses

Questionnaires

Target groups

Social surveys

Soil surveys

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Sustainable development

AR : تنمية مستدامة

ES : Desarrollo sostenible

FR : Développement durable

RU : Устойчивое развитие

SN : Environmentally sound development, which meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.

UF : Ecodevelopment

Environmental sustainability

BT : Development strategies

RT : Education for sustainable development

Environmental management

Global public goods

Ecological balance

Ecotourism

Self reliance

Green economy

Environmental conservation

Nonrenewable energy sources

Resources conservation

Environmental impact assessment

Nonrenewable resources

Blue economy

Green chemistry

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Sustainable economy

USE : Green economy

Sustainable tourism

USE : Ecotourism

Swahili

AR : لغة سواحلية

ES : Swahili

FR : Souahéli

RU : Язык суахили

UF : Kiswahili

BT : Bantu languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Swamps

USE : Wetlands

Swaziland

USE : Eswatini

Sweden

AR : السويد

ES : Suecia

FR : Suède

RU : Швеция

BT : European Union

OECD countries

Scandinavia

Northern Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

Swedish

AR : لغة سويدية
 ES : Sueco
 FR : Suédois
 RU : Шведский язык
BT : Germanic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Swimming

AR : سباحة
 ES : Natación
 FR : Natation
 RU : Плавание
BT : Sport
MT : 3.65 Leisure

Switzerland

AR : سويسرا
 ES : Suiza
 FR : Suisse
 RU : Швейцария
BT : Western Europe
OECD countries
French speaking countries
MT : 7.20 Europe

Syllabus

USE : Curriculum

Symbolic languages

AR : لغات رمزية
 ES : Lenguaje simbólico
 FR : Langue symbolique
 RU : Символические языки
BT : Semiology
NT : Signs
Symbols
RT : Shorthand
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Symbols

AR : رموز
 ES : Símbolo
 FR : Symbole
 RU : Символы
BT : Symbolic languages
RT : Signs
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Symphonies

USE : Musical forms

Symposia

USE : Conferences

Synagogues

AR : كنس
 ES : Sinagoga
 FR : Synagogue
 RU : Синагоги
BT : Religious buildings
RT : Judaism
MT : 3.20 Religion

Synchronic linguistics

USE : Comparative linguistics

Syntactic analysis

USE : Syntax

Syntax

AR : بناء الجملة
 ES : Sintaxis
 FR : Syntaxe
 RU : Синтаксис
UF : Syntactic analysis
BT : Grammar
RT : Morphology (linguistics)
Semantics
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Synthetic fibres

USE : Fibres

Synthetic resins

USE : Plastics

Syria

USE : Syrian Arab Republic

Syrian AR

USE : Syrian Arab Republic

Syrian Arab Republic

AR : الجمهورية العربية السورية
 ES : República Árabe Siria
 FR : République arabe syrienne
 RU : Сирийская AP
UF : Syria
Syrian AR
BT : Middle East
Mediterranean countries
Arab States
Islamic countries
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Systems analysis

USE : Systems design

Systems analysts

USE : Computer personnel

S



Systems design

AR : تصحيح النظم

ES : *Diseño de sistemas*

FR : *Conception de systèmes*

RU : *Системное проектирование*

SN : *Development of an integrated method for producing a required article or performing a desired operation.*

UF : *Systems analysis*
Systems engineering

BT : **Design**

RT : **Management techniques**

Cybernetics

Computer software

Optimization

Decision making

Network analysis

Interdisciplinary research

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Systems engineering

USE : **Systems design**

Systems of medicine

AR : نظم طبية

ES : *Sistema médico*

FR : *Système médical*

RU : *Системы медицины*

NT : **Acupuncture**

Preventive medicine

Traditional medicine

Dietetics

Homeopathy

RT : **Health**

Medical research

Medical sciences

Medical technology

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

T

Tadjik
USE : **Tajik**

Tagalog
USE : **Filipino**

Tahitian
AR : لغة تاهيتية
ES : *Tahitiano*
FR : *Tahitien*
RU : Таитянский язык
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Taiga
AR : تايغا
ES : *Taiga*
FR : *Taiga*
RU : Тайга
BT : **Land forms**
RT : **Forests**
Jungles
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Tai languages
AR : لغات تايلاندية
ES : *Lenguas tai*
FR : *Langues thaï*
RU : Тай-уанские языки
UF : *Thai languages*
BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**
NT : **Lao**
Thai
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Taiwan China
AR : تاوان الصين
ES : *Taiwán China*
FR : *Taiwan Chine*
RU : Тайвань КНР
BT : **East Asia**
Newly industrializing countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Tajik
AR : لغة طاجيكية
ES : *Tajik*
FR : *Tadjik*
RU : Тайкский язык
UF : *Tadjik*
Tajiki
BT : **Iranian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Tajiki
USE : **Tajik**

Tajikistan
AR : طاجيكستان
ES : *Tayikistán*
FR : *Tadjikistan*
RU : Таджикистан
SN : *Use for events after 1991.*
BT : **Central Asia**
CIS countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Tajik SSR
AR : جمهورية طاجيكستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية
ES : *RSS de Tayikistán*
FR : *SSR de Tadjikistan*
RU : Тайкская ССР
SN : *Use for events before 1991.*
BT : **USSR**
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Talent
AR : موهبة
ES : *Talento*
FR : *Talent*
RU : Талант
BT : **Intelligence**
RT : **Ability**
Aptitude
Creativity
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Talented students
USE : **Gifted students**

Talent identification
USE : **Student evaluation**

Tamil
AR : لغة تاميلية
ES : *Tamil*
FR : *Tamoul*
RU : Язык тамил
BT : **Dravidian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Tanzania UR
AR : تنزانيا
ES : *Tanzania RU*
FR : *Tanzanie RU*
RU : Объединенная Республика Танзания
UF : *United Republic of Tanzania*
BT : **East Africa**
English speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Taoism
AR : طاوية
ES : *Taoísmo*
FR : *Taoïsme*
RU : Даосизм
BT : **Ancient religions**
RT : **Temples**
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Tape recorders
USE : Recording equipment

Tape recordings
USE : Magnetic tape recordings

Tapestry

AR : تجيد
ES : Tapissería
FR : Tapisserie
RU : Гобелены
BT : Textile arts
RT : Carpets
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Target groups

AR : جماعات مستهدفة
ES : Grupo diana
FR : Groupe cible
RU : Целевые группы
BT : Groups
RT : Surveys
Population programmes
MT : 4.15 Social systems

Tariff barriers
USE : Tariffs

Tariffs

AR : تعريفات جمركية
ES : Arancel
FR : Tarif douanier
RU : Тарифы
UF : Tariff barriers
BT : Customs policy
RT : International trade
Customs unions
Protectionism
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Task analysis
USE : Job description

Tasmanian languages

AR : لغات تسمانيا
ES : Lengua tasmaniana
FR : Langue tasmanienne
RU : Тасманские языки
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Taxation

AR : فرض الضرائب
ES : Tributación
FR : Fiscalité
RU : Налогообложение
UF : Tax exemption
BT : Fiscal policy
NT : Income tax
RT : Nonprofit organizations
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Tax exemption
USE : Taxation

Taxonomy
USE : Typology

Tax policy
USE : Fiscal policy

Tea

AR : شاي
ES : Té
FR : Thé
RU : Чай
BT : Plant products
RT : Beverages
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Teacher administration relationship

AR : علاقة المعلم بالإدارة
ES : Relación docente-administración
FR : Relation enseignant-administration
RU : Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации
BT : Educational environment
RT : Interpersonal relations
Teacher conditions of employment
Educational administrators
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Teacher aides

AR : مساعدين المعلمين
ES : Auxiliar docente
FR : Maître auxiliaire
RU : Помощники преподавателей
BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel
MT : 1.55 Educational population

Teacher appraisal
USE : Teacher evaluation

Teacher associations

AR : رابطات المعلمين
ES : Asociación de profesores
FR : Association d'enseignants
RU : Ассоциации преподавателей
BT : Educational associations
NT : Teacher trade unions
RT : Professional associations
Teacher recruitment
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher attitudes

AR : مواقف المعلمين
ES : Actitud del docente
FR : Attitude de l'enseignant
RU : Отношения (установки) преподавателей
BT : Teacher behaviour
RT : Classroom environment
Student attitudes
Teacher participation
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Teacher authority

AR : سلطة المعلم

ES : Autoridad del docente

FR : Autorité de l'enseignant

RU : Авторитет преподавателя

BT : Teacher behaviour

RT : Student teacher relationship

School discipline

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Teacher behaviour

AR : سلوك المعلم

ES : Comportamiento del docente

FR : Comportement de l'enseignant

RU : Поведение преподавателей

BT : Educational environment

NT : Teacher attitudes

Teacher participation

Teacher authority

RT : Academic fraud

Student teacher relationship

Educational psychosociology

Educational interaction process

Parent teacher relationship

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Teacher books

USE : Teaching guides

Teacher centres

AR : مراكز المعلمين

ES : Centro pedagógico

FR : Cercle pédagogique

RU : Центры подготовки преподавателей

SN : Organized centres for teachers to meet, discuss, find resources and develop materials.

BT : Teacher education schools

RT : Resource centres

Inservice teacher education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Teacher colleges

USE : Teacher education schools

Teacher conditions of employment

AR : شروط توظيف المعلمين

ES : Condiciones de empleo del docente

FR : Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant

RU : Условия найма на работу для преподавателей

UF : Teacher dismissal

Teacher leave

Teacher working conditions

BT : Teaching profession

NT : Teacher mobility

Teacher wages

RT : Educational management

Conditions of employment

Teacher qualifications

Teacher administration relationship

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher dismissal

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

Teacher education

AR : اعداد المعلمين

ES : Formación de docentes

FR : Formation des enseignants

RU : Образование для преподавателей

UF : Teacher training

BT : Educational personnel training

NT : Inservice teacher education

Microteaching

Teaching practice

Preschool teacher education

Preservice teacher education

Primary teacher education

Secondary teacher education

Special teacher education

Teacher educator training

Technical teacher education

RT : Teaching profession

Teacher qualifications

Student teachers

Teacher supervision

Teacher education schools

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Teacher education curriculum

AR : مناهج تعليم المعلمين

ES : Programa de formación de docentes

FR : Programme de formation des enseignants

RU : Учебный план для обучения преподавателей

BT : Vocational school curriculum

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Teacher education schools

AR : مدارس تعليم المعلمين

ES : Escuela de profesores

FR : École normale supérieure

RU : Педагогические училища

UF : Colleges of education

Teacher colleges

Teacher training institutions

Teacher training schools

BT : Vocational schools

NT : Teacher centres

RT : Teacher education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Teacher educators

AR : مدبرو المعلمين

ES : Formador de docentes

FR : Formateur d'enseignants

RU : Педагоги для обучения преподавателей

BT : Teachers

RT : Educational personnel training

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Teacher educator training

AR : تدريب معلمي المعلمين

ES : Formación de educadores de docentes

FR : Formation des formateurs d'enseignants

RU : Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей

BT : Teacher education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Teacher effectiveness

AR : فعالية المعلم

ES : Eficacia del docente

FR : Rendement de l'enseignant

RU : Эффективность работы преподавателей

SN : Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations and functions.

BT : Teacher evaluation

RT : Academic achievement

Educational quality

Teaching skills

Teacher role

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Teacher effectiveness evaluation

USE : Teacher evaluation

Teacher employment

AR : توظيف المعلمين

ES : Empleo de los docentes

FR : Emploi des enseignants

RU : Занятость преподавателей

BT : Teacher supply

RT : Employment

Educational manpower

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Teacher evaluation

AR : تقييم المعلمين

ES : Evaluación del docente

FR : Évaluation de l'enseignant

RU : Оценка преподавателей

SN : Judging teacher performance based on established criteria.

UF : Teacher appraisal

Teacher effectiveness evaluation

BT : Educational evaluation

NT : Teacher effectiveness

Teaching skills

RT : Teacher qualifications

Teacher selection

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Teacher guides

USE : Teaching guides

Teacher influence

USE : Teacher role

Teacher leave

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

Teacher librarians

USE : School librarians

Teacher mobility

AR : تنقل المعلمين

ES : Movilidad del docente

FR : Mobilité des enseignants

RU : Мобильность преподавателей

BT : Teacher conditions of employment

NT : Teaching abroad

RT : Student teacher ratio

Teacher shortage

Teacher supply

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher participation

AR : مشاركة المعلم

ES : Participación del profesor

FR : Participation de l'enseignant

RU : Участие преподавателей

BT : Teacher behaviour

RT : Teacher attitudes

Parent teacher relationship

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Teacher policy

AR : سياسة المعلمين

ES : Política docente

FR : Politique enseignante

BT : Educational policy

RT : Teachers

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Teacher professional ethics

USE : Teacher responsibility

Teacher qualifications

AR : مؤهلات المعلمين

ES : Competencias del docente

FR : Qualifications de l'enseignant

RU : Квалификации преподавателей

BT : Teaching profession

RT : Educational qualifications

Degrees

Teacher conditions of employment

Occupational qualifications

Teacher evaluation

Teacher education

Teacher selection

Teacher recruitment

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher recruitment

AR : تعيين المعلمين

ES : Reclutamiento de docentes

FR : Recrutement des enseignants

RU : Набор преподавательских кадров

BT : Teaching profession

NT : Teacher selection

RT : Teacher supply

Teacher qualifications

Teacher associations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher responsibility

AR : مسؤولية المعلم

ES : Responsabilidad del docente

FR : Responsabilité de l'enseignant

RU : Педагогическая ответственность

UF : Teacher professional ethics

BT : Teacher status

RT : Educational accountability

Responsibility

Teacher role

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher role

AR : دور المعلم

ES : Papel del docente

FR : Rôle de l'enseignant

RU : Роль преподавателя

UF : Teacher influence

BT : Teacher status

RT : Teacher effectiveness

Teacher responsibility

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teachers

AR : معلمون

ES : Docente

FR : Enseignant

RU : Преподаватели

SN : Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Professors

BT : Educational personnel

NT : Academic teaching personnel

Visiting teachers

Women teachers

Adult educators

Literacy workers

Teacher educators

Student teachers

Preschool teachers

Primary school teachers

Secondary school teachers

Special education teachers

Technical school teachers

RT : Teaching profession

Occupations

Teacher policy

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Teacher salaries

USE : Teacher wages

Teacher selection

AR : اختيار المعلمين

ES : Selección de docentes

FR : Sélection des enseignants

RU : Подбор преподавателей

BT : Teacher recruitment

RT : Teacher qualifications

Teacher evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher shortage

AR : نقص في عدد المعلمين

ES : Escasez de profesores

FR : Pénurie d'enseignants

RU : Нехватка преподавателей

BT : Teacher supply

RT : Class size

Student teacher ratio

Teacher mobility

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Teacher status

AR : وضع المعلم

ES : Situación del docente

FR : Condition de l'enseignant

RU : Статус преподавателя

BT : Teaching profession

NT : Teacher responsibility

Teacher role

RT : Educational legislation

Academic freedom

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher student ratio

USE : Student teacher ratio

Teacher student relationship

USE : Student teacher relationship

Teacher supervision

AR : اشراف على المعلمين

ES : Supervisión de los docentes

FR : Inspection des enseignants

RU : Преподавательский надзор

BT : School supervision

RT : Teacher education

Teaching practice

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher supply

AR : توفير المعلمين

ES : Oferta de docentes

FR : Offre d'enseignants

RU : Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами

SN : Planning of manpower provision.

BT : Educational efficiency

NT : Teacher shortage

Teacher employment

RT : Class size

Student teacher ratio

Educational manpower

Labour supply

Teacher mobility

Teacher recruitment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

T

Teacher trade unions

AR : نقابات المعلمين

ES : Sindicato de profesores

FR : Syndicat d'enseignants

RU : Профсоюзы преподавателей

UF : Teacher unions

BT : Teacher associations

RT : Teaching profession

Trade unions

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher training

USE : Teacher education

Teacher training institutions

USE : Teacher education schools

Teacher training schools

USE : Teacher education schools

Teacher unions

USE : Teacher trade unions

Teacher wages

AR : اجور المعلمين

ES : Salario del profesor

FR : Salaire de l'enseignant

RU : Зарботная плата преподавателей

UF : Teacher salaries

BT : Teacher conditions of employment

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teacher working conditions

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

Teaching

AR : تدريس

ES : Enseñanza

FR : Enseignement

RU : Преподавание

SN : Technical aspects of the teaching process. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Instruction

Teaching process

RT : Teaching methods

Training

Teaching standards

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Teaching abroad

AR : تدريس في الخارج

ES : Enseñanza en el extranjero

FR : Enseignement à l'étranger

RU : Преподавание за рубежом

BT : Teacher mobility

RT : Visiting teachers

Exchange programmes

Travel grants

Study abroad

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teaching aids

USE : Teaching materials

Teaching and learning about the Holocaust

USE : Holocaust education

Teaching equipment

USE : Educational equipment

Teaching guides

AR : أدلة التدريس

ES : Manual del profesor

FR : Livre de l'enseignant

RU : Педагогические методические руководства

SN : Manuals for teachers often accompanying textbooks.

UF : Teacher books

Teacher guides

BT : Educational publications

NT : Lesson plans

RT : Teaching materials

Curriculum guides

Textbooks

Learning packages

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Teaching machines

AR : آلات التدريس

ES : Máquina de aprendizaje

FR : Machine à enseigner

RU : Обучающая техника

SN : Devices that mechanically, electrically or electronically present instructional programmes at a rate controlled by the learner's responses.

UF : Self instructional aids

BT : Educational equipment

RT : Audiovisual aids

Computer assisted instruction

Programmed instruction

Educational software

Language laboratories

Self instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Teaching materials

AR : مواد تعليمية

ES : Material didáctico

FR : Matériel didactique

RU : Учебные материалы

SN : Any printed and/or nonprinted material designed specifically for or used in instruction. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Educational materials
Educational media
Instructional materials
Teaching aids

NT : Audiovisual aids
Educational software
Learning packages
Toys

RT : Educational equipment
Educational technology
School libraries
Open educational resources
Teaching guides
Educational games
Reading materials
Textbooks

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Teaching method innovations

AR : ابتكارات طرق التدريس

ES : Innovación pedagógica

FR : Innovation pédagogique

RU : Инновации в учебной методологии

BT : Educational innovations

RT : Teaching methods

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Teaching methods

AR : طرق التدريس

ES : Método de enseñanza

FR : Méthode pédagogique

RU : Методики преподавания

SN : Patterns of teacher behaviour that are recurrent, applicable to various subject matters, characteristic of more than one teacher and relevant to learning.

UF : Educational methods
Instructional methods
Teaching strategies
Teaching techniques
Didactics

NT : Classroom techniques
Competency based teaching
Multimedia instruction
Remedial instruction
Individualized instruction
Demonstrations (educational)
Experiments (lessons)
Discussions (teaching method)
Group instruction
Questioning (teaching method)
Heuristic method (teaching)
Suggestopaedia
Lectures (teaching method)
Team teaching
Literacy methods
Peer teaching
School visits

RT : Learning methods
Teaching
Training methods
Modular instruction
Teaching method innovations
Study abroad
Microteaching
Blended learning

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Teaching practice

AR : ممارسة التدريس

ES : Práctica pedagógica

FR : Pratique pédagogique

RU : Практика преподавания

UF : Student teaching

BT : Teacher education

RT : Study service (higher education)
Microteaching
Student teachers
Teacher supervision

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Teaching process

USE : Teaching

Teaching profession

AR : مهنة التدريس

ES : *Docencia*

FR : *Profession d'enseignant*

RU : Педагогическая профессия

NT : **Teacher status**

Teacher conditions of employment

Teacher qualifications

Teacher recruitment

RT : **Education**

Teachers

Teacher education

Teacher trade unions

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teaching skills

AR : مهارات التدريس

ES : *Habilidad pedagógica*

FR : *Compétence pédagogique*

RU : Навыки преподавания

BT : **Teacher evaluation**

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**

Competency based teaching

Microteaching

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Teaching standards

AR : معايير التدريس

ES : *Norma de enseñanza*

FR : *Norme pédagogique*

RU : Стандарты преподавания

BT : **Academic standards**

RT : **Teaching**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Teaching strategies

USE : **Teaching methods**

Teaching techniques

USE : **Teaching methods**

Team teaching

AR : تدريس فرقي

ES : *Enseñanza en equipo*

FR : *Enseignement en équipe*

RU : Обучение в команде

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Group instruction**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Technical and vocational education

AR : تعليم تقني ومهني

ES : *Enseñanza técnica y profesional*

FR : *Enseignement technique et professionnel*

RU : Техническое и профессиональное образование

UF : **TVET**

Technical and vocational education and training

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Technical education**

Vocational education

Vocational training

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Technical and vocational education and training

USE : **Technical and vocational education**

Technical assistance

USE : **Technical cooperation**

Technical colleges

USE : **Technological institutes**

Technical cooperation

AR : تعاون تقني

ES : *Cooperación técnica*

FR : *Coopération technique*

RU : Техническое сотрудничество

SN : *Transfer of skills and provision of advice to developing countries in various fields: administrative, scientific, professional, and technical.*

UF : *Technical assistance*

BT : **Development aid**

RT : **Technology transfer**

Development personnel

Experts

Know-how transfer

Educational assistance

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Technical culture

USE : **Scientific culture**

Technical drawing

AR : رسم فني

ES : *Dibujo técnico*

FR : *Dessin industriel*

RU : Черчение

BT : **Drawing**

RT : **Industrial design**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Technical education

AR : تعليم تقني

ES : *Enseñanza técnica*

FR : *Enseignement technique*

RU : Техническое образование

SN : *Formal education designed to provide knowledge and skills underlying production processes with a wider connotation than vocational education at secondary or higher level.*

UF : *Technical training*

NT : **Industrial education**

RT : **General technical education**

Science education

Vocational education

Technology

Engineering education

Technical and vocational education

Technicians

Scientific personnel training

Technical teacher education

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Technical information

USE : **Scientific information**

Technical information systems
USE : Scientific information systems

Technical literacy
USE : Science popularization

Technical personnel
USE : Scientific personnel

Technical progress
USE : Scientific innovations

Technical schools
USE : Technological institutes

Technical school teachers

AR : معلمو المدارس الفنية
ES : Docente de escuelas técnicas
FR : Enseignant d'écoles techniques
RU : Преподаватели технических училищ
UF : Technical teachers
Vocational school teachers
BT : Teachers
MT : 1.55 Educational population

Technical teacher education

AR : تدريب معلمي التعليم التقني
ES : Formación de docentes de educación técnica
FR : Formation des enseignants du technique
RU : Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин
UF : Technical teacher training
Vocational teacher training
BT : Teacher education
RT : Technical education
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Technical teachers
USE : Technical school teachers

Technical teacher training
USE : Technical teacher education

Technical terminology
USE : Scientific terminology

Technical training
USE : Technical education

Technical unemployment
USE : Structural unemployment

Technical writing

AR : كتابة فنية
ES : Redacción técnica
FR : Rédaction technique
RU : Техническое письмо
UF : Report writing
BT : Writing
RT : Writing (composition)
Scientific information
Science popularization
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Technicians

AR : تقنيون
ES : Técnico
FR : Technicien
RU : Техники
SN : Below level of professional but above clerical or labour levels.
BT : Scientific personnel
NT : Higher technical personnel
RT : Technical education
Occupations
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Technocracy

AR : تكنولوجراطية
ES : Tecnocracia
FR : Technocratie
RU : Технократия
UF : Meritocracy
BT : Political doctrines
RT : Elite
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Technological administration

USE : Science administration

Technological change

AR : تغير تكنولوجي
ES : Cambio tecnológico
FR : Changement technologique
RU : Технологический прогресс
UF : Technological revolution
BT : Scientific development
NT : Automation
Mechanization
Scientific innovations
Digital transformation
RT : Technology transfer
Structural unemployment
Science and society
Industrial development
High technology
Ethics of technology
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Technological cooperation

USE : Scientific cooperation

Technological development

USE : Scientific development

Technological discoveries

USE : Scientific innovations

Technological expenditure

USE : Scientific expenditure

Technological forecasting

AR : تنبؤ تكنولوجي

ES : Previsión tecnológica

FR : Prévision technologique

RU : Технологическое прогнозирование

UF : Science forecasting

BT : Economics of science

RT : Technology assessment

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Technological gap

AR : فجوة تكنولوجية

ES : Disparidad tecnológica

FR : Écart technologique

RU : Технологический разрыв

BT : Scientific potential

NT : Digital divide

RT : Technology transfer

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Technological innovations

USE : Scientific innovations

Technological institutes

AR : معاهد تكنولوجية

ES : Instituto tecnológico

FR : Institut de technologie

RU : Технические институты

SN : Institutions of higher education with a strong orientation towards study and research in the technologies and sciences.

UF : Polytechnics

Technical colleges

Technical schools

BT : Universities

RT : Academies of science

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Technological literacy

USE : Science popularization

Technological personnel

USE : Scientific personnel

Technological potential

USE : Scientific potential

Technological programmes

USE : Scientific programmes

Technological revolution

USE : Technological change

Technological unemployment

USE : Structural unemployment

Technology

AR : تكنولوجيا

ES : Tecnología

FR : Technologie

RU : Технология

SN : The skills, knowledge, hardware, and procedures for providing useful goods and services.

UF : Science and technology

NT : Traditional technology

Technology transfer

Nanotechnology

High technology

RT : Technical education

Science

Industry

Industrial design

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Technology assessment

AR : تقييم التكنولوجيا

ES : Evaluación de la tecnología

FR : Prospective technologique

RU : Оценка технологий

SN : Refers to the examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of the introduction of new technologies.

UF : Technology evaluation

BT : Economics of science

NT : Choice of technology

Research results

RT : Evaluation

Technological forecasting

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Technology education

USE : General technical education

Technology evaluation

USE : Technology assessment

Technology financing

USE : Science finance

Technology planning

USE : Science planning

Technology policy

USE : Science policy

Technology statistics

USE : Science statistics

Technology transfer

AR : نقل التكنولوجيا

ES : *Transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Transfert de technologie*

RU : Трансфер технологий

SN : Access to new technology, both products and production techniques, as a key factor in the economic growth of developing countries.

UF : *Horizontal technology transfer*

Transfer of techniques

Vertical technology transfer

BT : **Technology**

NT : **Diffusion of technology**

RT : **Information transfer**

Appropriate technology

Choice of technology

Technological change

Technical cooperation

Technological gap

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Technology transfer services

AR : خدمات نقل التكنولوجيا

ES : *Servicio de transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Service de transfert de technologie*

RU : Услуги в области трансфера технологий

BT : **Scientific organizations**

RT : **Agricultural information systems**

Scientific information systems

Patents

Know-how transfer

Medical information systems

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Tectonics

AR : تكتونيات

ES : *Tectónica*

FR : *Tectonique*

RU : Тектоника

UF : *Geological deformation*

BT : **Geodynamics**

NT : **Continental drift**

Land subsidence

RT : **Earth sciences**

Landslides

Earth's crust

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Teenagers

USE : Youth

Teleclubs

AR : اندية للمشاهدة

ES : *Teleclub*

FR : *Téléclub*

RU : Телеклубы

BT : **Clubs**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Telecommunications

AR : اتصالات سلكية ولاسلكية

ES : *Telecomunicación*

FR : *Télécommunication*

RU : Телекоммуникации

NT : **Space communication**

Telecommunications networks

Data transmission

Mobile communication

Telephone engineering

RT : **Broadcasting**

Information technology

Remote sensing

Radio engineering

Television engineering

Telematics

Communication technology

Computer networks

Teleconferencing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Telecommunications applications

AR : تطبيقات الاتصالات

ES : *Aplicación de telecomunicaciones*

FR : *Application de télécommunications*

RU : Телекоммуникационные прилѳения

NT : **Teleconferencing**

Electronic mail

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Telecommunications engineering

USE : Communication technology

Telecommunications equipment

AR : معدات الاتصالات

ES : *Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones*

FR : *Équipement de télécommunications*

RU : Телекоммуникационное оборудование

UF : *Data communication equipment*

Modems

NT : **Fax**

Telephone

Telex

RT : **Information technology**

Communication satellites

Computer interfaces

Computer terminals

Data transmission

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Telecommunications industry

AR : صناعة الاتصالات

ES : *Industria de telecomunicaciones*

FR : *Industrie des télécommunications*

RU : Индустрия телекоммуникаций

BT : **Communication industry**

RT : **Videotex**

Electronics industry

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Telecommunications links

USE : Telecommunications networks

Telecommunications networks

AR : شبكات الاتصالات السلكية واللاسلكية

ES : Red de telecomunicaciones

FR : Réseau de télécommunications

RU : Телекоммуникационные сети

UF : Communication networks (IT)

Communication systems (IT)

Telecommunications links

BT : Telecommunications

RT : Computer networks

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Telecommunications technology

USE : Communication technology

Teleconferencing

AR : عقد المؤتمرات عن بعد

ES : Teleconferencia

FR : Téléconférence

RU : Телеконференцсвязь

SN : Conducting conferences simultaneously at dispersed locations
using video, telephone or related media.

UF : Computer conferencing

Videoconferencing

Virtual conferencing

BT : Telecommunications applications

RT : Computer programming

Telecommunications

Interactive communication

Conferences

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Telefilms

USE : Television films

Telegraph

USE : Telex

Telegu

AR : لغة التيلغو

ES : Telegu

FR : Télougou

RU : Язык телугу

BT : Dravidian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Teleinformatics

USE : Telematics

Telematics

AR : تليماتيك

ES : Telemática

FR : Télématique

RU : Телематика

SN : Data transfer services via telecommunication systems.

UF : Teleinformatics

BT : Information technology

RT : Computer science

Videotex

Computer applications

Telecommunications

Computers

Information transfer

Communication satellites

Communication technology

Optical fibres

Office automation

Computer terminals

Fax

Electronic mail

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Telemetry

USE : Remote sensing

Telephone

AR : هاتف

ES : Teléfono

FR : Téléphone

RU : Телефон

UF : Videotelephone

BT : Telecommunications equipment

NT : Mobile phones

RT : Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

Telephone engineering

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Telephone engineering

AR : هندسة الهاتف

ES : Ingeniería telefónica

FR : Technologie du téléphone

RU : Телефонная техника

BT : Telecommunications

RT : Telephone

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Teleprocessing

USE : Data processing

Telescopes

USE : Optical instruments

Teletext

USE : Videotex

Telev viewers

AR : مشاهدو التلفزيون
 ES : *Televidente*
 FR : *Télespectateur*
 RU : Телезрители
 UF : *Viewers*
 BT : **Communication users**
 RT : **Cultural users**
 Television
 Radio listeners
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Television

AR : تلفزيون
 ES : *Televisión*
 FR : *Télévision*
 RU : Телевидение
 BT : **Broadcasting**
 NT : **Television production**
 Television programmes
 Commercial television
 Television news
 RT : **Mass media**
 Television films
 National broadcasting
 Television engineering
 Telev viewers
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Television advertising

AR : اعلانات تلفزيونية
 ES : *Publicidad televisada*
 FR : *Publicité télévisée*
 RU : Реклама на телевидении
 BT : **Advertising**
 RT : **Commercial television**
 MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Television cameras

USE : TV/radio equipment

Television drama

USE : Television programmes

Television engineering

AR : هندسة التلفزيون
 ES : *Ingeniería de la televisión*
 FR : *Technologie de la télévision*
 RU : Телевизионная техника
 BT : **Broadcasting technology**
 NT : **Closed circuit television**
 High definition TV
 Colour television
 RT : **Telecommunications**
 Radio engineering
 TV/radio equipment
 Television
 Television stations
 Cable television
 Communication technology
 MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Television films

AR : افلام تلفزيونية
 ES : *Película de televisión*
 FR : *Film de télévision*
 RU : Телевизионные фильмы
 UF : *Telefilms*
 BT : **Films**
 RT : **Audiovisual archives**
 Television
 Television programmes
 MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Television games

USE : Television programmes

Television news

AR : اخبار تلفزيونية
 ES : *Telediario*
 FR : *Informations télévisées*
 RU : Телевизионные новости
 UF : *News programmes (television)*
 BT : **Television**
 RT : **Television programmes**
 News films
 News flow
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Television production

AR : انتاج تلفزيوني
 ES : *Producción televisiva*
 FR : *Production de télévision*
 RU : Телевизионное производство
 BT : **Television**
 RT : **Broadcasting production**
 Theatrical production
 Television programmes
 Film making
 TV/radio producers
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Television programmes

AR : برامج تلفزيونية
 ES : *Programa de televisión*
 FR : *Programme de télévision*
 RU : Телевизионные программы
 UF : *Television drama*
 Television games
 Television serials
 BT : **Television**
 RT : **Programme content**
 Television films
 Video recordings
 Broadcasting programmes
 Television production
 Entertainment
 Television news
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Television receivers

USE : TV/radio equipment

Television serials

USE : Television programmes

Television stations

AR : محطات التلفزيون

ES : Estudio de televisión

FR : Station de télévision

RU : Телецентры

UF : Television studios

BT : Broadcasting industry

RT : Television engineering

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Television studios

USE : Television stations

Television transmitters

USE : TV/radio equipment

Telex

AR : تليكس

ES : Télex

FR : Télex

RU : Телекс

UF : Telegraph

BT : Telecommunications equipment

RT : Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Temperament

USE : Personality

Temperate zones

AR : مناطق معتدلة

ES : Zona templada

FR : Zone tempérée

RU : Зоны умеренного климата

BT : Climatic zones

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Temperature

AR : درجة الحرارة

ES : Temperatura

FR : Température

RU : Температура

UF : Atmospheric temperature

Temperature control

Water temperature

BT : Thermal properties

NT : Temperature distribution

RT : Body temperature

Calories

Freezing

Thermal energy

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Temperature control

USE : Temperature

Temperature distribution

AR : توزيع درجات الحرارة

ES : Distribución de las temperaturas

FR : Répartition de la température

RU : Распределение температуры

BT : Temperature

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Temples

AR : معابد

ES : Templo

FR : Temple

RU : Храмы

UF : Shrines

BT : Religious buildings

RT : Buddhism

Hinduism

Taoism

Monuments

MT : 3.20 Religion

Terminological control

AR : ضبط المصطلحات

ES : Control terminológico

FR : Contrôle terminologique

RU : Терминологический контроль

SN : Controls that synonyms and near-synonyms are cross-referenced equivalently and homonyms and polysems are distinguished by qualifiers.

UF : Vocabulary control

BT : Indexing languages

RT : Thesauri

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Terminology

AR : مصطلحات

ES : Terminología

FR : Terminologie

RU : Терминология

UF : Nomenclature

BT : Lexicography

NT : Communication terminology

Educational terminology

Scientific terminology

RT : Indexing languages

Dictionaries

Thesauri

Vocabularies

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Termites

AR : أرض

ES : Termita

FR : Terme

RU : Термиты

BT : Insects

RT : Pests

Tropical diseases

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Terms of trade

AR : معدلات التبادل التجاري

ES : Relación de intercambio

FR : Termes de l'échange

RU : Условия торговли

SN : The ratio of export to import prices of the products involved in a given country or region's international trade. May also be used by extension with respect to trade between areas within a country, such as urban or rural areas.

BT : International trade

RT : Commodity prices

Balance of trade

Exports/imports

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Terrestrial atmosphere

USE : Atmosphere

Terrestrial ecosystems

AR : نظم البيولوجية الأرضية

ES : *Ecosistema terrestre*FR : *Écosystème terrestre*

RU : Экосистемы суши

BT : **Ecosystems**RT : **Terrestrial environment**

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Terrestrial environment

AR : بيئة أرضية

ES : *Medio ambiente terrestre*FR : *Environnement terrestre*

RU : Окрающая среда на суше

BT : **Natural environment**RT : **Aquatic environment****Terrestrial ecosystems**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Terrestrial heat

AR : حرارة أرضية

ES : *Calor terrestre*FR : *Chaleur terrestre*

RU : Земное тепло

UF : *Geotemperature**Geothermics*BT : **Geophysics**NT : **Thermal springs**RT : **Heat**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Terrestrial magnetism

USE : Geomagnetism

Territorial rights

AR : حقوق اقليمية

ES : *Derecho territorial*FR : *Droit territorial*

RU : Территориальные права

BT : **Rights of states**NT : **Boundaries****Territorial waters**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Territorial waters

AR : مياه اقليمية

ES : *Aguas territoriales*FR : *Eaux territoriales*

RU : Территориальные воды

BT : **Territorial rights**RT : **Fishing rights****Law of the sea**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Terrorism

AR : إرهاب

ES : *Terrorismo*FR : *Terrorisme*

RU : Терроризм

UF : *Air piracy**Hijacking**Kidnapping*BT : **Crime**RT : **Social problems****Violence****Homicide****Urban warfare****Extremism**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Tertiary education

USE : Higher education

Testing

AR : اختبار

ES : *Ensayo*FR : *Mise à l'épreuve*

RU : Тестирование

UF : *Tests*BT : **Scientific methods**RT : **Evaluation****Quality control****Experimental methods****Measuring methods****Experiments****Standardization**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Tests

USE : Testing

Tetum

AR : لغة التيتوم

ES : *Tetun*FR : *Tetum*

RU : тетум

UF : *Tetun*BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

Tetun

USE : Tetum

Textbook production

AR : إنتاج الكتب المدرسية

ES : *Producción de libros de texto*FR : *Production de manuels scolaires*

RU : Издание учебников

BT : **Book industry**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Textbooks

AR : كتب دراسية
ES : Libro de texto
FR : Manuel scolaire
RU : Учебники

BT : Guides

RT : Educational publications
Teaching materials
Open educational resources
Teaching guides

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Textile arts

AR : فنون النسيج
ES : Artes textiles
FR : Arts textiles
RU : Ткацкое искусство

BT : Handicrafts

NT : Carpets
Tapestry

RT : Textiles
Textile industry
Silk

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Textile industry

AR : صناعة النسيج
ES : Industria textil
FR : Industrie textile
RU : Текстильная промышленность

UF : Clothing industry
Textile technology

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Textile arts

MT : 6.40 Industry

Textile products

USE : Textiles

Textiles

AR : منسوجات
ES : Tejido
FR : Textile
RU : Текстиль

UF : Textile products

NT : Clothing
Silk

RT : Materials

Textile arts
Paper technology
Fibres

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Textile technology

USE : Textile industry

Thai

AR : لغة تايلندية
ES : Tai
FR : Thaï
RU : Тайский язык

BT : Tai languages

RT : Thailand

MT : 3.35 Languages

Thailand

AR : تايلاند
ES : Tailandia
FR : Thaïlande
RU : Таиланд

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

Newly industrializing countries

RT : Thai

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Thai languages

USE : Tai languages

Theatre

AR : مسرح
ES : Teatro
FR : Théâtre
RU : Театр

UF : Dramatic arts

NT : Ancient theatre

Opera

Contemporary theatre

Pantomime

National theatre

Popular theatre

Puppets

Traditional theatre

Travelling theatre

RT : Performing arts

Actors

Theatre directors

Theatrical production

Drama

Playwrights

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Theatre directors

AR : مديرو المسارح
ES : Director de teatro
FR : Metteur en scène
RU : Театральные режиссеры

BT : Artists

RT : Theatre

Theatrical companies

Theatrical production

MT : 3.45 Art

Theatre management

AR : إدارة المسارح
ES : Gestión de teatros
FR : Gestion des théâtres
RU : Управление театром

UF : Stage management

NT : Theatrical companies

Theatrical performances

Theatrical production

RT : Cultural management

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Theatrical companies

AR : شركات المسارح
 ES : *Compañía teatral*
 FR : *Compagnie théâtrale*
 RU : Театральные компании
 BT : **Theatre management**
 RT : **Actors**
 Theatre directors
 MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Theatrical performances

AR : عروض مسرحية
 ES : *Obra de teatro*
 FR : *Représentation théâtrale*
 RU : Театральные представления
 BT : **Theatre management**
 RT : **Actors**
 Theatrical production
 MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Theatrical production

AR : إنتاج مسرحي
 ES : *Producción teatral*
 FR : *Production théâtrale*
 RU : Театральное производство
 BT : **Theatre management**
 RT : **Theatre**
 Theatrical performances
 Theatre directors
 Broadcasting production
 Television production
 MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

USE : **North Macedonia**

Theft protection

AR : وقاية من السرقة
 ES : *Protección contra el robo*
 FR : *Protection contre le vol*
 RU : Защита от краж
 BT : **Police**
 RT : **Warning systems**
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Theology

AR : علم اللاهوت
 ES : *Teología*
 FR : *Théologie*
 RU : Теология
 UF : *Religious research*
 NT : **Religious belief**
 Religious doctrines
 RT : **Ethics**
 Philosophy
 Religion
 Ontology
 Religious experience
 MT : **3.20 Religion**

Therapeutics

USE : **Therapy**

Therapy

AR : علاج
 ES : *Terapia*
 FR : *Thérapie*
 RU : Терапия
 UF : *Therapeutics*
 NT : **Medical treatment**
 Medical rehabilitation
 Speech therapy
 RT : **Medical sciences**
 Psychotherapy
 Dietetics
 Drug psychotherapy
 MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Thermal energy

AR : طاقة حرارية
 ES : *Energía térmica*
 FR : *Energie thermique*
 RU : Термальная энергия
 BT : **Renewable energy sources**
 NT : **Geothermal energy**
 RT : **Thermodynamics**
 Temperature
 Thermal power stations
 Heat
 MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Thermal engineering

AR : هندسة حرارية
 ES : *Ingeniería térmica*
 FR : *Technologie thermique*
 RU : Теплотехника
 UF : *Heating engineering*
 NT : **Air conditioning**
 Refrigeration engineering
 Heat storage
 Solar power engineering
 RT : **Electrical engineering**
 Heating equipment
 Heat pumps
 Combustion
 Heat
 MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Thermal power stations

AR : محطات الطاقة الحرارية
 ES : *Central térmica*
 FR : *Centrale thermique*
 RU : Тепловые электростанции
 BT : **Electric power stations**
 RT : **Thermal energy**
 MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Thermal properties

AR : خواص حرارية
 ES : *Propiedad térmica*
 FR : *Propriété thermique*
 RU : Термические свойства
 BT : **Physical properties**
 NT : **Temperature**
 MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Thermal springs

AR : ينابيع حارة
 ES : Manantial de agua termal
 FR : Source thermale
 RU : Термальные источники
 UF : Geysers
 BT : Terrestrial heat
 RT : Water resources
 Geothermal energy
 MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Thermochemistry

AR : كيمياء حرارية
 ES : Termoquímica
 FR : Thermochimie
 RU : Термохимия
 BT : Physical chemistry
 RT : Thermodynamics
 Heat transfer
 MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Thermodynamics

AR : ديناميكا حرارية
 ES : Termodinámica
 FR : Thermodynamique
 RU : Термодинамика
 NT : Heat
 RT : Mechanics
 Thermal energy
 Thermochemistry
 MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Thermonuclear reactions

USE : Nuclear fusion

Thesauri

AR : مكانز
 ES : Tesauro
 FR : Thésaurus
 RU : Тезаурусы
 SN : A controlled and dynamic documentary language containing semantically and generically related terms, which comprehensively covers a specific domain of knowledge.
 UF : Descriptors
 Monolingual thesauri
 Multilingual thesauri
 BT : Indexing languages
 NT : Thesaurus compilation
 RT : Reference materials
 Subject headings
 Terminology
 Terminological control
 MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Thesaurus compilation

AR : تجميع المكانز
 ES : Compilación de tesauro
 FR : Compilation de thésaurus
 RU : Составление тезаурусов
 UF : Thesaurus development
 BT : Thesauri
 MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Thesaurus development

USE : Thesaurus compilation

Theses

AR : رسائل جامعية
 ES : Tesis
 FR : Thèse
 RU : Научные работы
 UF : Dissertations
 BT : Written examinations
 RT : Primary documents
 MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Thinking

AR : تفكير
 ES : Pensamiento
 FR : Pensée
 RU : Мышление
 UF : Thought process
 BT : Cognition
 NT : Creative thinking
 Reasoning
 Critical thinking
 RT : Mental development
 MT : 4.10 Psychology

Third stage education

USE : Higher education

Third world

USE : Developing countries

Thorium

AR : ثوريوم
 ES : Torio
 FR : Thorium
 RU : Торий
 BT : Metals
 RT : Nuclear fuels
 MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Thought process

USE : Thinking

Thought process development

USE : Mental development

Threatened languages

USE : Disappearing languages

Tibetan

AR : لغة تبتية
 ES : Tibetano
 FR : Tibétain
 RU : Тибетский язык
 BT : South and Southeast Asian languages
 MT : 3.35 Languages

Tidal energy

AR : طاقة المد والجزر
 ES : *Energía de las olas oceánicas*
 FR : *Énergie marémotrice*
 RU : Энергия приливов и отливов
 UF : *Ocean wave energy*
 BT : **Hydroelectric power**
 RT : **Ocean waves**
 Tides
 MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Tidal waves

USE : **Tsunami**

Tidal zones

USE : **Intertidal areas**

Tides

AR : مد وجزر
 ES : *Marea*
 FR : *Marée*
 RU : Приливы
 BT : **Dynamic oceanography**
 RT : **Tidal energy**
 MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Tied aid

AR : معونة مقيدة
 ES : *Ayuda vinculada*
 FR : *Aide conditionnelle*
 RU : обусловленная помощь
 SN : *The practice of requiring that funds provided to a developing country be used to procure goods and services in the donor country.*
 UF : *Conditional aid*
 BT : **Bilateral aid**
 RT : **International trade**
 MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Tigrinya

AR : لغة تigrينية
 ES : *Tigrigna*
 FR : *Tigrigna*
 RU : Язык тигринья
 BT : **Semitic languages**
 MT : **3.35 Languages**

Time

AR : وقت
 ES : *Tiempo*
 FR : *Temps*
 RU : Время
 RT : **Dating**
 Calendars
 Chronology
 MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Time budgets

AR : ميزانيات زمنية
 ES : *Distribución del tiempo*
 FR : *Budget-temps*
 RU : Временны е бюджеты
 BT : **Cultural statistics**
 RT : **Leisure time activities**
 Cultural behaviour
 Cultural indicators
 MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Time measuring instruments

AR : أدوات قياس الوقت
 ES : *Instrumento de medición del tiempo*
 FR : *Instrument de mesure du temps*
 RU : Инструменты времяисчисления
 UF : *Clocks*
 BT : **Measuring instruments**
 RT : **Dating**
 Radiocarbon dating
 Chronology
 MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Time series

AR : سلاسل زمنية
 ES : *Series temporales*
 FR : *Série temporelle*
 RU : Временны е ряды
 BT : **Statistical data**
 RT : **Forecasting**
 Random processes
 MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Timesharing systems

USE : **Multiuser systems**

Time study

USE : **Work study**

Timor-Leste

AR : تيمور - ليشتي
 ES : *Timor-Leste*
 FR : *Timor-Leste*
 RU : Тимор-Лесте
 UF : *East Timor*
 Portuguese Timor
 BT : **South East Asia**
 Portuguese speaking countries
 Small island developing States
 RT : **Indonesia**
 Portugal
 MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Tin

AR : قصدير
 ES : *Estaño*
 FR : *Etain*
 RU : Олово
 BT : **Metals**
 MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

T

Tobacco

AR : تنباكو

ES : *Tabaco*

FR : *Tabac*

RU : Табак

BT : **Plant products**

RT : **Smoking**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Togo

AR : توغو

ES : *Togo*

FR : *Togo*

RU : Того

BT : **West Africa**

French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Tokelau

AR : توكيلاو

ES : *Tokelau*

FR : *Tokélaou*

RU : Токелау

BT : **Oceania**

Non-self governing territories

RT : **New Zealand**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Tolerance

AR : تسامح

ES : *Tolerancia*

FR : *Tolérance*

RU : Терпимость

BT : **Attitudes**

RT : **Intolerance**

Liberalism

Culture of peace

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Tombstones

USE : **Funerary monuments**

Tonga

AR : تونغا

ES : *Tonga*

FR : *Tonga*

RU : Тонга

BT : **Oceania**

Small island developing States

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Topography

AR : طوبوغرافيا

ES : *Topografía*

FR : *Topographie*

RU : Топография

BT : **Geomorphology**

NT : **Land forms**

RT : **Geography**

Landscape

Glaciology

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Topology

AR : طوبولوجيا

ES : *Topología*

FR : *Topologie*

RU : Топология

UF : *Homology*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Graph theory**

RT : **Geographical information systems**

Combinatorial mathematics

Network analysis

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Torture

AR : تعذيب

ES : *Tortura*

FR : *Torture*

RU : пытки

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Social problems**

Violence

Political prisoners

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Totalitarianism

AR : نزعَة شمولية

ES : *Totalitarismo*

FR : *Totalitarisme*

RU : Тоталитаризм

UF : *Authoritarianism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

NT : **Fascism**

Nazism

RT : **Dictatorship**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Totemism

USE : **Primitive religions**

Tourism

AR : سياحة

ES : *Turismo*

FR : *Tourisme*

RU : Туризм

UF : *Tourist guides*

Tourist information

NT : **Ecotourism**

Cultural tourism

Holidays

Tourist facilities

RT : **Leisure**

Leisure time activities

Travel

Guidebooks

Hotel industry

Tourist industry

Travel abroad

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Tourist equipment

USE : **Tourist facilities**

Tourist facilities

AR : منشآت سياحية
 ES : *Instalación turística*
 FR : *Installation touristique*
 RU : Материально-техническая база туризма
 UF : *Tourist equipment*
 BT : **Tourism**
 NT : **Youth hostels**
 RT : **Recreational facilities**
 MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Tourist guides

USE : **Tourism**

Tourist industry

AR : صناعة السياحة
 ES : *Industria turística*
 FR : *Industrie touristique*
 RU : Индустрия туризма
 BT : **Service industries**
 RT : **Tourism**
 MT : **6.65 Services**

Tourist information

USE : **Tourism**

Town planning

USE : **Urban planning**

Towns

USE : **Urban areas**

Toxicity

USE : **Toxicology**

Toxicology

AR : علم السموم
 ES : *Toxicología*
 FR : *Toxicologie*
 RU : Токсикология
 UF : *Toxicity*
 RT : **Dangerous materials**
 Pollutants
 Diseases
 MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Toxic substances

USE : **Dangerous materials**

Toys

AR : لعب
 ES : *Juguete*
 FR : *Jouet*
 RU : Игрушки
 BT : **Teaching materials**
 NT : **Educational toys**
 RT : **Indoor games**
 Play
 MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Trace analysis

AR : تحليل الأثر
 ES : *Análisis de oligoelementos*
 FR : *Analyse de traces*
 RU : Анализ микроэлементов
 BT : **Chemical analysis**
 MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Trace elements

AR : عناصر نزرة
 ES : *Oligoelemento*
 FR : *Oligoélément*
 RU : Микроэлементы
 SN : Elements combined in minute quantities in plant or animal tissues considered essential in physiological processes.
 BT : **Biochemicals**
 RT : **Chemical analysis**
 Vitamins
 MT : **2.70 Biology**

Trade

AR : تجارة
 ES : *Comercio*
 FR : *Commerce*
 RU : Торговля
 NT : **Trade policy**
 International trade
 Barter
 Domestic trade
 Electronic commerce
 Markets
 RT : **Commercial education**
 Consumption
 Supply and demand
 MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Trademarks

AR : علامات تجارية
 ES : *Marca registrada*
 FR : *Marque commerciale*
 RU : Торговые марки
 UF : *Trade marks*
 BT : **Intellectual property**
 RT : **Commercial law**
 Patents
 Branding
 MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Trade marks

USE : **Trademarks**

Trade policy

AR : سياسة التجارة

ES : Política comercial

FR : Politique commerciale

RU : Торговая политика

UF : Commercial policy

BT : Trade

NT : Balance of trade

Commodity agreements

Free trade

Protectionism

RT : Economic policy

Development policy

International trade

Common markets

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Trade routes

AR : طرق التجارة

ES : Ruta comercial

FR : Route commerciale

RU : Торговые пути

BT : International trade

NT : Silk road

RT : Transport

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Trade union rights

USE : Freedom of association

Trade unions

AR : نقابات العمال

ES : Sindicato

FR : Syndicat

RU : Профсоюзы

UF : Labour unions

BT : Labour relations

NT : Collective bargaining

RT : Workers education

Associations

Freedom of association

Labour disputes

Interest groups

Labour movements

Teacher trade unions

MT : 6.85 Labour

Traditional architecture

AR : عمارة تقليدية

ES : Arquitectura tradicional

FR : Architecture traditionnelle

RU : Традиционная архитектура

UF : Bioclimatic architecture

Vernacular architecture

BT : Architecture

RT : Traditional cultures

Traditional knowledge

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Traditional cultures

AR : ثقافات تقليدية

ES : Cultura tradicional

FR : Culture traditionnelle

RU : Традиционные культуры

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural anthropology

Traditional architecture

Customs and traditions

Folklore

Traditional medicine

Traditional dance

Traditional education

Traditional knowledge

Traditional music

Traditional theatre

Traditional societies

MT : 3.05 Culture

Traditional dance

AR : رقص تقليدي

ES : Danza tradicional

FR : Danse traditionnelle

RU : Традиционный танец

UF : Folk dance

BT : Dance

RT : Folklore

Traditional cultures

Oral tradition

Traditional music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Traditional education

AR : تعليم تقليدي

ES : Educación tradicional

FR : Éducation traditionnelle

RU : Традиционное образование

SN : That provided by societies before or alongside the introduction of a formal educational system.

BT : Educational systems

NT : Islamic education

RT : Traditional cultures

Religious education

Traditional societies

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Traditional educational practices

USE : Child rearing

Traditionalism

USE : Conservatism

Traditional knowledge

AR : معرفة تقليدية

ES : Conocimientos tradicionales

FR : Connaissances traditionnelles

RU : Традиционные знания

SN : Body of facts developed and maintained by a distinct cultural group as a result of direct observation and practice, including the distinctive perspective and ideas inferred from these facts.

UF : Indigenous knowledge

Local knowledge

BT : Knowledge

RT : Traditional technology

Traditional architecture

Ethnobotany

Traditional cultures

Traditional medicine

Oral tradition

Indigenous peoples

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Traditional medicine

AR : طب تقليدي

ES : Medicina tradicional

FR : Médecine traditionnelle

RU : Традиционная медицина

UF : Ethnomedicine

Folk medicine

BT : Systems of medicine

RT : Cultural anthropology

Traditional technology

Folklore

Traditional cultures

Medicinal plants

Traditional knowledge

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Traditional music

AR : موسيقى تقليدية

ES : Música tradicional

FR : Musique traditionnelle

RU : Традиционная музыка

SN : Music distinctive of a certain region or ethnic group.

UF : Folk music

BT : Musical styles

RT : Folklore

Traditional cultures

Oral tradition

Traditional dance

Religious music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Traditional societies

AR : مجتمعات تقليدية

ES : Sociedad tradicional

FR : Société traditionnelle

RU : Традиционные общества

BT : Social systems

RT : Traditional cultures

Traditional education

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Traditional technology

AR : تكنولوجيا تقليدية

ES : Tecnología tradicional

FR : Technologie traditionnelle

RU : Традиционная технология

SN : Techniques passed from generation to generation (although some modernized components or processes may be included).

UF : Endogenous technology

BT : Technology

RT : Adobe bricks

Appropriate technology

Endogenous development

Informal sector

Small scale industry

Traditional medicine

Traditional knowledge

Small enterprises

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Traditional theatre

AR : مسرح تقليدي

ES : Teatro tradicional

FR : Théâtre traditionnel

RU : Традиционный театр

BT : Theatre

RT : Traditional cultures

Puppets

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Traditions

USE : Customs and traditions

Traffic

AR : مرور

ES : Tráfico

FR : Circulation

RU : Движение транспорта

BT : Transport

NT : Air traffic

Urban traffic

MT : 6.65 Services

Traffic accidents

USE : Transport safety

Trafficking in persons

USE : Human trafficking

Tragedy

USE : Drama

Trainees

AR : متدربون

ES : Estudiante de prácticas

FR : Stagiaire

RU : Стеры

SN : Participants in vocational, administrative or technical training programmes for purpose of developing job related skills.

BT : Adult students

RT : Apprentices

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Trainers

AR : مـتـربـون

ES : Instructor

FR : Formateur

RU : Инструкторы

SN : Persons who direct the practice of skills toward immediate improvement in some art or task.

UF : Training officers

BT : Adult educators

RT : Training

Training centres

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Training

AR : تـدرـيب

ES : Formación

FR : Formation

RU : Подготовка

SN : Systematic educative process by which one learns new skills.

NT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic training

Retraining

Professional training

RT : Teaching

Trainers

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Training abroad

USE : Study abroad

Training assistance

USE : Educational assistance

Training centres

AR : مـركـز التـدرـيب

ES : Centro de formación

FR : Centre de formation

RU : Центры подготовки

BT : Adult education institutions

RT : Training methods

Trainers

Vocational schools

Vocational training

Educational workshops

Industrial education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Training courses

AR : دـورات تـدرـيبـية

ES : Curso de formación

FR : Stage de formation

RU : Курсы профессиональной подготовки

SN : Courses organized in a professional environment during or at the end of the educational process.

UF : Training programmes

BT : Training methods

NT : Study service (higher education)

Work experience programmes

International training programmes

Refresher courses

RT : Educational courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Training methods

AR : مـسـالـيب التـدرـيب

ES : Método de formación

FR : Méthode de formation

RU : Методы подготовки кадров

NT : Apprenticeship

Training courses

Inservice training

RT : Teaching methods

Training centres

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Training officers

USE : Trainers

Training of professionals

USE : Professional training

Training programmes

USE : Training courses

Trains

AR : قـطـارـات

ES : Tren

FR : Train

RU : Поезда

BT : Vehicles

RT : Railway stations

Railway transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Transborder data flow

USE : Transnational data flow

Transboundary aquifers

USE : Transboundary waters

Transboundary groundwaters

USE : Transboundary waters

Transboundary lakes

USE : Transboundary waters

Transboundary protected areas

AR : مـنـطـقة مـحمـية عـبر الـحدود

ES : Zona transfronteriza protegida

FR : Aire protégée transfrontalière

RU : трансграничный охраняемый район

BT : Nature conservation

RT : Environmental management

Boundaries

Regional cooperation

Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Transboundary rivers

USE : Transboundary waters

Transboundary watercourses

USE : Transboundary waters

*Transboundary water resources*USE : **Transboundary waters****Transboundary waters**

AR : المياه العابرة للحدود

ES : Aguas transfronterizas

FR : Eaux transfrontalières

RU : Трансграничные воды

UF : *Transboundary water resources**Transboundary aquifers**Transboundary rivers**Transboundary lakes**Transboundary watercourses**Transboundary groundwaters*BT : **Water resources management**RT : **Water resources****Boundaries****Regional cooperation**MT : **2.50 Hydrology****Transcription**

AR : نسخ لفظي

ES : Transcripción

FR : Transcription

RU : Транскрипция

SN : *System of writing the sounds of a word in one language using the script of another language.*BT : **Writing systems**RT : **Translation****Transliteration****Deciphering**MT : **3.30 Linguistics***Transfer of techniques*USE : **Technology transfer****Transistors**

AR : ترانزستورات

ES : Transistor

FR : Transistor

RU : Транзисторы

BT : **Semiconductors**MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)****Transition from school to work**

AR : انتقال من المدرسة إلى العمل

ES : Transición a la vida activa

FR : Passage à la vie active

RU : Трудоустройство после завершения обучения

UF : *Entry into working life*BT : **Education and employment**RT : **Educational guidance****School leaving****Working life****Vocational guidance****Educated unemployment****Employment opportunities**MT : **1.15 Educational planning****Translation**

AR : ترجمة

ES : Traducción

FR : Traduction

RU : Перевод

NT : **Translators****Interpreting****Translation services**RT : **Transliteration****Automatic translation****Transcription****Translations**MT : **3.30 Linguistics****Translations**

AR : تجمات

ES : Traducciones

FR : Traductions

RU : Переводы

BT : **Documents**RT : **Translation****Translators****Translation services**MT : **5.30 Information sources****Translation services**

AR : خدمات الترجمة

ES : Servicio de traducción

FR : Service de traduction

RU : Услуги перевода

BT : **Translation**RT : **Translators****Translations**MT : **3.30 Linguistics****Translators**

AR : مترجمون

ES : Traductor

FR : Traducteur

RU : Переводчики

UF : *Interpreters*BT : **Translation**RT : **Communication personnel****Translations****Interpreting****Translation services**MT : **3.30 Linguistics****Transliteration**

AR : نقحرة

ES : Transliteración

FR : Translittération

RU : Транслитерация

SN : *Representation of a lexical item recorded in one writing system by means of the signs and symbols of another.*BT : **Writing systems**RT : **Translation****Alphabets****Transcription**MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Transnational corporations

AR : شركات غير وطنية

ES : Empresa transnacional

FR : Société transnationale

RU : Транснациональные корпорации

SN : Companies operating in a number of countries but with service and even production facilities frequently located outside those countries.

UF : International business enterprises
Multinational enterprises

BT : Enterprises

RT : Joint ventures
Foreign investment

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Transnational data flow

AR : تدفق البيانات عبر الحدود الوطنية

ES : Transmisión internacional de datos

FR : Transmission internationale des données

RU : Транснациональные потоки данных

UF : Transborder data flow

BT : Data transmission

RT : Data exchange

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Transnational education

USE : Study abroad

Transnational students

USE : Foreign students

Transparency

AR : شفافية

ES : Transparencia

FR : Transparence

RU : транспарентность

BT : Responsibility

RT : Access to information

Public information

Communication ethics

Open science

Open data

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Transport

AR : نقل

ES : Transporte

FR : Transport

RU : Транспорт

SN : Refers to both transportation and transport of goods. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

NT : Traffic

Air transport

Inland water transport

Transport planning

Urban transport

Maritime transport

International transport

Road transport

Public transport

Railway transport

Rural transport

Transport economics

Transport policy

RT : Service industries

Travel

Containers

Trade routes

Student transportation

MT : 6.65 Services

Transport economics

AR : اقتصاديات النقل

ES : Economía del transporte

FR : Économie des transports

RU : Экономика транспорта

BT : Transport

MT : 6.65 Services

Transport engineering

AR : هندسة النقل

ES : Ingeniería del transporte

FR : Technologie des transports

RU : Транспортное машиностроение

UF : Automobile engineering

Railway engineering

NT : Marine engineering

RT : Transport infrastructure

Vehicles

Civil engineering

Road engineering

Transport planning

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Transport infrastructure

AR : بنية تحتية للنقل

ES : Infraestructura de transportes

FR : Infrastructure des transports

RU : Транспортная инфраструктура

NT : Airports

Bridges

Canals

Harbours

Railway stations

Roads

RT : Transport engineering

Civil engineering

Public works

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Transport planning

AR : تخطيط النقل

ES : Planificación del transporte

FR : Planification des transports

RU : Транспортное планирование

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Transport engineering**

Commuting

Urban transport

MT : **6.65 Services**

Transport policy

AR : سياسة النقل

ES : Política de transporte

FR : Politique des transports

RU : Транспортная политика

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

Transport safety

AR : سلامة النقل

ES : Seguridad del transporte

FR : Sécurité des transports

RU : Безопасность на транспорте

UF : **Air safety**

Marine safety

Rail safety

Road safety

Traffic accidents

BT : **Safety**

RT : **Accidents**

Air traffic

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Transsexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

Travel

AR : سفر

ES : Viaje

FR : Voyage

RU : Путешествия

NT : **Travel abroad**

RT : **Leisure**

Tourism

Transport

Guidebooks

Holidays

Travel literature

MT : **6.65 Services**

Travel abroad

AR : سفر إلى الخارج

ES : Viaje al extranjero

FR : Voyage à l'étranger

RU : Зарубные поездки

UF : **International travel**

BT : **Travel**

RT : **Tourism**

Study tours

MT : **6.65 Services**

Travel grants

AR : منح السفر

ES : Beca de viaje

FR : Allocation de voyage

RU : Гранты на научные поездки

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **Study abroad**

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

Travel guides

USE : **Guidebooks**

Travelling exhibitions

AR : معارض متنقلة

ES : Exposición itinerante

FR : Exposition itinérante

RU : Передвжные выставки

BT : **Exhibitions**

RT : **Cultural property presentation**

Cultural exhibitions

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Travelling libraries

USE : **Mobile libraries**

Travelling theatre

AR : مسرح جوال

ES : Teatro itinerante

FR : Théâtre ambulant

RU : Передвжной театр

BT : **Theatre**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Travel literature

AR : أدب الرحلات

ES : Literatura de viajes

FR : Littérature de voyage

RU : путевой очерк

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

RT : **Travel**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Treaties

USE : **International instruments**

Trees

AR : اشجار

ES : Árbol

FR : Arbre

RU : Деревья

BT : **Plants**

RT : **Forestry**

Wood

Forests

Forest resources

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Trials

USE : **Legal procedure**

T

Tribal conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Tribalism

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Tribal peoples

USE : Indigenous peoples

Tribes

AR : قبائل

ES : Tribu

FR : Tribu

RU : Племена

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Ethnology

Clans

Ethnic conflicts

Indigenous peoples

Nonindustrialized societies

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Tribunals

USE : Courts

Trinidad and Tobago

AR : ترينيداد وتوباغو

ES : Trinidad y Tobago

FR : Trinité-et-Tobago

RU : Тринидад и Тобаго

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Tropical cyclones

USE : Cyclones

Tropical diseases

AR : امراض المناطق الحارة

ES : Enfermedad tropical

FR : Maladie tropicale

RU : Тропические болезни

UF : Tropical medicine

BT : Diseases

NT : Schistosomiasis

Trypanosomiasis

RT : Parasitology

Infectious diseases

Leprosy

Malaria

Termites

Tsetse flies

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Tropical forests

AR : غابات مدارية

ES : Bosque y selva tropicales

FR : Forêt tropicale

RU : Тропические леса

BT : Forests

RT : Forest resources

Humid tropics

Jungles

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Tropical medicine

USE : Tropical diseases

Tropical zones

AR : مناطق مدارية

ES : Zona tropical

FR : Zone tropicale

RU : Тропические зоны

UF : Equatorial zones

BT : Climatic zones

NT : Humid tropics

RT : Mangrove areas

Savannah

Jungles

Laterites

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Truancy

AR : تغيب عن المدرسة

ES : Ausencia injustificada

FR : École buissonnière

RU : Прогулы

BT : School student relationship

RT : Student behaviour

Educational attendance

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Trucks

USE : Motor vehicles

Trusts

USE : Nonprofit organizations

Trust territories

USE : Non-self governing territories

Trypanosomiasis

AR : داء المثقبيات

ES : Tripanosomiasis

FR : Trypanosomiase

RU : Трипаномоз

UF : Sleeping sickness

BT : Tropical diseases

RT : Parasitology

MT : 2.85 Pathology

T

Tsetse flies

AR : ذباب التسي تسي
ES : Mosca tsé tsé
FR : Mouche tsé-tsé
RU : Мухи цеце

BT : Insects
RT : Pests
Tropical diseases
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Tshiluba

USE : Luba-Kasai

Tsunami

AR : تسونامي
ES : Tsunami
FR : Tsunami
RU : Цунами

UF : Seismic sea waves
Tidal waves
BT : Natural hazards
RT : Ocean waves
Earthquakes
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Tswana

AR : لغة التسوانا
ES : Setsuana
FR : Tswana
RU : Тсвана
UF : Setswana
BT : Bantu languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Tuition (USA)

USE : Educational fees

Tundra

AR : تندرا
ES : Tundra
FR : Toundra
RU : Тундра
BT : Land forms
RT : Biomes
Vegetation
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Tungsten

AR : تنجستن
ES : Tungsteno
FR : Tungstène
RU : Вольфрам
BT : Metals
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Tungus

USE : Tungusic languages

Tungusic languages

AR : لغات تونغوسية
ES : Lengua tungús
FR : Langue toungouse
RU : Тунгусский язык
UF : Manchu-Tungus
Tungus
BT : Altaic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Tunisia

AR : تونس
ES : Túnez
FR : Tunisie
RU : Тунис
BT : North Africa
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
Arab States
Islamic countries
French speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Turbines

AR : توربينات
ES : Turbina
FR : Turbine
RU : Турбины
BT : Machines
NT : Water turbines
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Turkey

USE : Türkiye

Turkic languages

USE : Altaic languages

Turkish

AR : لغة تركية
ES : Turco
FR : Turc
RU : Турецкий язык
BT : Altaic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Türkiye

AR : تركيا
ES : Türkiye
FR : Türkiye
RU : Турция
UF : Turkey
BT : Middle East
OECD countries
Mediterranean countries
Islamic countries
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Turkmen

AR : لغة تركمانية
 ES : *Turkmenistán*
 FR : *Turkmène*
 RU : Туркменский язык
 BT : **Altaic languages**
 MT : **3.35 Languages**

Turkmenistan

AR : تركمانستان
 ES : *Turkmenistán*
 FR : *Turkménistan*
 RU : Туркменистан
 BT : **Central Asia**
 CIS countries
 MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Turkmen SSR

AR : جمهورية تركمانستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية
 ES : *RSS de Turkmenistán*
 FR : *RSS turkmène*
 RU : Туркменская ССР
 SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Turkmenistan".*
 BT : **USSR**
 MT : **7.20 Europe**

Turks and Caicos Islands

AR : جزر تركس وكايكوس
 ES : *Islas Turcas y Caicos*
 FR : *Îles Turques et Caïques*
 RU : Острова Теркс и Кайкос
 BT : **Caribbean**
 Non-self governing territories
 RT : **UK**
 MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Tutoring

AR : دروس خصوصية
 ES : *Tutoría (educación)*
 FR : *Tutorat*
 RU : Репетиторство
 SN : *Private intensive teaching, usually of a single student.*
 UF : *Coaching*
 BT : **Individualized instruction**
 RT : **Remedial instruction**
 Peer teaching
 MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Tutors

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

Tuvalu

AR : توفالو
 ES : *Tuvalu*
 FR : *Tuvalu*
 RU : Тувалу
 UF : *Ellis Islands*
 BT : **Oceania**
 Small island developing States
 MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

TV/radio equipment

AR : معدات التلفزيون/الراديو
 ES : *Equipamiento de radio/TV*
 FR : *Matériel radio/TV*
 RU : ТВ/радиооборудование
 UF : *Radio receivers*
 Radio transmitters
 Television cameras
 Television receivers
 Television transmitters
 BT : **Broadcasting equipment**
 NT : **Antennas**
 RT : **Radio engineering**
 Television engineering
 MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

TV/radio industry

USE : **Broadcasting industry**

TV/radio personnel

AR : موظفو التلفزيون/الاذاعة
 ES : *Personal de radio/TV*
 FR : *Personnel de radio/TV*
 RU : Работники ТВ/радио
 UF : *Radio personnel*
 BT : **Communication personnel**
 NT : **TV/radio producers**
 RT : **TV/radio personnel training**
 MT : **5.20 Information industry**

TV/radio personnel training

AR : تدريب موظفي التلفزيون/الاذاعة
 ES : *Formación de personal de radio/TV*
 FR : *Formation du personnel de radio/TV*
 RU : Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио
 UF : *Radio personnel training*
 BT : **Communication personnel training**
 RT : **TV/radio personnel**
 Cultural personnel training
 MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

TV/radio producers

AR : منتجو التلفزيون/الاذاعة
 ES : *Productor de radio/TV*
 FR : *Producteur de radio/TV*
 RU : ТВ/радиопроюсеры
 BT : **TV/radio personnel**
 RT : **Film makers**
 Television production
 MT : **5.20 Information industry**

TVET

USE : **Technical and vocational education**

Two-way communication

USE : **Interactive communication**

T



Typesetting

AR : تنضيد الحروف

ES : Composición

FR : Composition

RU : Набор текста

UF : Composition (printing)

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Illustration printing

Laser printing

Offset printing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Typhoons

USE : Cyclones

Typing

USE : Office services

Typography

USE : Printing

Typological analysis

USE : Typology

Typology

AR : دراسة الأنماط

ES : Tipología

FR : Typologie

RU : Типология

UF : Taxonomy

Typological analysis

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Structure of knowledge

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

UAE**USE : United Arab Emirates****UDC****USE : Classification systems****Uganda***AR : اوغندا**ES : Uganda**FR : Ouganda**RU : Уганда***BT : East Africa****Islamic countries****English speaking Africa****MT : 7.05 Africa****UK***AR : المملكة المتحدة**ES : Reino Unido**FR : Royaume-Uni**RU : - Соединенное Королевство***UF : England****Great Britain****Northern Ireland****Scotland****United Kingdom****United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland****Wales****BT : Western Europe****EEC countries****European Union****OECD countries****RT : Saint Helena****Anguilla****Bermuda****British Virgin Islands****Falkland Islands****Montserrat****Turks and Caicos Islands****Pitcairn****Gibraltar****MT : 7.20 Europe****Ukraine***AR : اوكرانيا**ES : Ucrania**FR : Ukraine**RU : Украина***SN : Use for events after 1991.****BT : Central and Eastern Europe****CIS countries****MT : 7.20 Europe****Ukrainian***AR : لغة اوكرانية**ES : Ucrainiano**FR : Ukrainien**RU : Украинский язык***BT : Slavic languages****MT : 3.35 Languages****Ukrainian SSR***AR : جمهورية اوكرانيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية**ES : RSS de Ucrania**FR : RSS d'Ukraine**RU : Украинская ССР***SN : Use for events before 1991.****BT : USSR****MT : 7.20 Europe****Ultraviolet radiation***AR : اشعاعات فوق البنفسجية**ES : Radiación ultravioleta**FR : Rayons ultraviolets**RU : Ультрафиолетовое излучение***BT : Solar radiation****RT : Radioactivity****Electromagnetic waves****Light****MT : 2.20 Physical sciences****Uncommonly taught languages***AR : لغات غير شائعة التدريس**ES : Lengua menos enseñada**FR : Langue moins enseignée**RU : Редкие языки***UF : Less widely used languages****BT : Languages****RT : Language instruction****Linguistic rights****MT : 3.30 Linguistics****Unconscious***AR : لا شعور**ES : Inconsciente**FR : Inconscient**RU : Подсознание***BT : Behaviour****NT : Sleep****RT : Suggestopaedia****Parapsychology****MT : 4.10 Psychology****Underachievers****USE : Low achievers****Underdevelopment***AR : تخلف**ES : Subdesarrollo**FR : Sous-développement**RU : Отсталость в развитии***UF : Economic underdevelopment****BT : Economic and social development****RT : Developing countries****Development theory****Least developed countries****MT : 6.30 Economic and social development**

Underemployment

AR : بطالة جزئية
 ES : Subempleo
 FR : Sous-emploi
 RU : Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов
 SN : Underutilization or inefficient use of the labour force.
 UF : Labour underutilization
 BT : Unemployment
 MT : 6.85 Labour

Undergraduates

AR : طلاب المرحلة الجامعية الأولى
 ES : Estudiante no diplomado
 FR : Étudiant non diplômé
 RU : Студенты последнего курса
 SN : Students engaged in studies leading to a first degree, e.g. bachelor's degree.
 BT : Graduates
 MT : 1.55 Educational population

Underground press

AR : صحافة سرية
 ES : Prensa marginal
 FR : Presse clandestine
 RU : Неофициальная пресса
 BT : Press
 RT : Newspaper press
 Periodical press
 Local press
 MT : 5.20 Information industry

Underground water

USE : Groundwater

Underprivileged children

USE : Disadvantaged children

Underprivileged groups

USE : Disadvantaged groups

Underprivileged youth

USE : Disadvantaged youth

Underwater archaeology

AR : آثار مغمورة بالمياه
 ES : Arqueología subacuática
 FR : Archéologie subaquatique
 RU : Подводная археология
 BT : Archaeology
 MT : 3.25 History

Underwater mining

USE : Sea bed mining

Underwater oil and gas extraction

USE : Sea bed mining

Underwater technology

AR : تكنولوجيات تحت مائية
 ES : Tecnología subacuática
 FR : Technologie sous-marine
 RU : Подводная технология
 BT : Hydraulic engineering
 NT : Deep sea diving
 Sea bed mining
 RT : Oceanography
 Oceanographic equipment
 Submarines
 Oceanographic data
 MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Unemployed

AR : عاطل عن العمل
 ES : Desempleado
 FR : Chômeur
 RU : Безработные
 BT : Disadvantaged groups
 RT : Workers
 Unemployment
 Employment services
 MT : 4.20 Social problems

Unemployment

AR : بطالة
 ES : Desempleo
 FR : Chômage
 RU : Безработица
 BT : Employment
 NT : Structural unemployment
 Underemployment
 RT : Social problems
 Business cycles
 Economic recession
 Unemployed
 Social exclusion
 Youth unemployment
 Womens unemployment
 MT : 6.85 Labour

Unemployment benefits

USE : Social security

UNESCO awards and honours

AR : جوائز وأوسمة اليونسكو
 ES : Premios y honores UNESCO
 FR : Prix et distinctions UNESCO
 RU : Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО
 BT : Awards
 RT : Cultural events
 MT : 4.15 Social systems

UNESCO clubs

AR : الأندية اليونسكو
 ES : Clubs UNESCO
 FR : Club UNESCO
 RU : Клубы ЮНЕСКО
 BT : Clubs
 RT : Youth participation
 MT : 3.65 Leisure

UNESCO coupons

AR : كوپونات اليونسكو

ES : Bonos UNESCO

FR : Bon UNESCO

RU : Талоны ЮНЕСКО

SN : Used for purchasing publications and audiovisual materials intended for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes.**UF** : Book coupons**BT** : Acquisitions**MT** : 5.35 Documentary information processing**UNIMARC****USE** : Bibliographic standards**Union catalogues****USE** : Catalogues**United Arab Emirates**

AR : الإمارات العربية المتحدة

ES : Emiratos Arabes Unidos

FR : Émirats arabes unis

RU : Объединенные Арабские Эмираты

UF : UAE**BT** : Gulf States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**United Kingdom****USE** : UK**United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland****USE** : UK**United Republic of Tanzania****USE** : Tanzania UR**United States of America****USE** : USA**United States Virgin Islands**

AR : جزر فيرجن الامريكية

ES : Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses

FR : Îles Vierges américaines

RU : Виргинские острова (США)

BT : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : USA**MT** : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**Units of measurement****USE** : Metrology**Universal culture**

AR : ثقافة عالمية

ES : Cultura universal

FR : Culture universelle

RU : Универсальная культура

BT : Cultural systems**MT** : 3.05 Culture**Universal design****USE** : Accessibility**Universal education**

AR : تعليم للجميع

ES : Educación universal

FR : Éducation universelle

RU : Всеобщее образование

SN : System of education extending opportunities to all.**UF** : Education for all

Equal education

Equal opportunity in education

BT : Educational opportunities**NT** : Free education

Compulsory education

RT : Inclusive education

Access to education

Educational discrimination

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy**Universe**

AR : كون

ES : Universo

FR : Univers

RU : Вселенная

UF : Cosmos**BT** : Astronomical systems**RT** : Space

Cosmology

MT : 2.30 Space sciences**Universities**

AR : جامعات

ES : Universidad

FR : Université

RU : Университеты

SN : Institutions of higher education with legal right to confer degrees.**UF** : Colleges (USA)

University colleges

University institutes

BT : Higher education institutions**NT** : Technological institutes

Open universities

International universities

RT : Academic buildings

Academic libraries

Academic teaching personnel

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions**University buildings****USE** : Academic buildings**University campuses**

AR : حرم جامعي

ES : Ciudad universitaria

FR : Campus universitaire

RU : Кампусы университетов

BT : Educational buildings**RT** : Higher education institutions**MT** : 1.70 Educational facilities

University colleges

USE : Universities

University cooperation

AR : تعاون جامعي

ES : Cooperación universitaria

FR : Coopération universitaire

RU : Сотрудничество университетов

UF : Interuniversity cooperation

BT : Educational cooperation

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

University courses

AR : مقررات دراسية جامعية

ES : Curso universitario

FR : Cours universitaire

RU : Курсы при университете

BT : Educational courses

NT : Postgraduate courses

RT : Higher education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

University curriculum

AR : منهج جامعي

ES : Plan de estudios universitarios

FR : Curriculum universitaire

RU : Учебный план университета

BT : Curriculum

RT : Higher education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

University degrees

USE : Degrees

University education

USE : Higher education

University extension

AR : توسيع جامعي

ES : Extensión universitaria

FR : Extension universitaire

RU : Университетские курсы для нестудентов

SN : Extension activity of universities organizing local short or part time courses in academic subjects to adults other than its students, usually away from the campus.

UF : Extramural teaching

BT : Extension education

RT : Higher education institutions

Adult education

Lifelong learning

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

University institutes

USE : Universities

University laboratories

AR : مختبرات جامعية

ES : Laboratorio universitario

FR : Laboratoire universitaire

RU : Университетские лаборатории

UF : Academic laboratories

College laboratories

BT : Academic buildings

NT : Language laboratories

RT : Educational laboratory equipment

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

University libraries

USE : Academic libraries

University professors

USE : Academic teaching personnel

University ranking

AR : تصنيف الجامعات

ES : Clasificación académica de universidades

FR : Classement universitaire

UF : School ranking

College ranking

BT : Educational evaluation

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

University students

AR : طلاب الجامعات

ES : Estudiante universitario

FR : Étudiant d'université

RU : Студенты университетов

UF : College students

BT : Students

RT : Graduates

Youth

Adult students

Higher education

Student employment

Student organizations

Student loans

Student exchange

Student teachers

Student unrest

Student movements

Student housing

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Unmarried

USE : Single persons

Unmarried mothers

USE : Single mothers

Unofficial economy

USE : Informal sector

Unsaturated soils

AR : ترب غير مشبعة
ES : Suelo no saturado
FR : Sol non saturé
RU : Несатурированные почвы

BT : Soils

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Unskilled workers

AR : عمال غير مهرة
ES : Trabajador no cualificado
FR : Travailleur non qualifié
RU : Неквалифицированные работники

BT : Manual workers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Unwritten languages

AR : لغات غير مكتوبة
ES : Lengua no escrita
FR : Langue non écrite
RU : Бесписьменные языки

BT : Languages

RT : Oral tradition

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Upbringing

USE : Child rearing

Upper class

AR : طبقة عليا
ES : Clase alta
FR : Classe privilégiée
RU : Высший класс

BT : Social class

RT : Aristocracy

Ruling class

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Upper secondary education

AR : تعليم ثانوي عالي
ES : Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)
FR : Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)
RU : Вторая ступень средней школы

UF : Sixth forms

BT : Secondary education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Upper Volta

USE : Burkina Faso

Uralic languages

AR : لغات اورالية
ES : Lengua urálica
FR : Langue ouralo-altaïque
RU : Уральские языки

BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages

NT : Estonian

Finnish

Hungarian

Lappic

Samoyedic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Uranium

AR : يورانيوم
ES : Uranio
FR : Uranium
RU : Уран

BT : Metals

RT : Nuclear fuels

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Urban areas

AR : مناطق حضرية
ES : Zona urbana
FR : Zone urbaine
RU : Городские районы

UF : Cities

Towns

NT : Historic cities

Urban environment

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Metropolitan areas

New towns

Small towns

Urban population

Suburbs

Inclusive cities

RT : Urban planning

Urban education

Urbanization

Municipal government

Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban communities

USE : Communities

Urban decentralization

AR : لامركزية حضرية
ES : Descentralización urbana
FR : Décentralisation urbaine
RU : Городская децентрализация

BT : Urban planning

RT : Local government

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban design

AR : تصميم حضري
ES : Diseño urbano
FR : Conception urbanistique
RU : Городской дизайн

BT : Urban planning

RT : Urban renewal

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban development

AR : تنمية حضرية
ES : Desarrollo urbano
FR : Développement urbain
RU : Городское развитие

NT : Urban planning

Urban sociology

RT : Regional development

Economic and social development

New towns

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban education

AR : تعليم حضري

ES : Educación urbana

FR : Éducation urbaine

RU : Городское образование

BT : Formal education

NT : Learning cities

RT : Urban areas

Rural education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Urban environment

AR : بيئة حضرية

ES : Medio urbano

FR : Milieu urbain

RU : Городская среда

BT : Urban areas

RT : Social environment

Human settlements

Urban planning

Urban traffic

Urban transport

Human environment

Rural environment

Urban spaces

Urban population

Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urbanization

AR : تحضر

ES : Urbanización

FR : Urbanisation

RU : Урбанизация

SN : Population concentration in urban areas as a result of rural migration or due to an increase in the number of urban areas. Do not confuse with "urban development".

BT : Urban planning

RT : Urban areas

Human activities effects

Squatter settlements

Rural migration

Suburbs

Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban libraries

USE : Municipal libraries

Urban life

USE : Urban sociology

Urban parks

USE : Parks

Urban planning

AR : تخطيط عمراني

ES : Planificación urbana

FR : Aménagement urbain

RU : Городское планирование

UF : Town planning

BT : Urban development

NT : Urbanization

Urban decentralization

Urban design

Urban renewal

RT : Architecture

Housing

Land use

Urban areas

Preservation of monuments

Urban traffic

Urban transport

Regional planning

Urban environment

Industrial areas

New towns

Urban spaces

Suburbs

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban population

AR : سكان الحضر

ES : Población urbana

FR : Population urbaine

RU : Городское население

BT : Urban areas

NT : Urban youth

RT : Street children

Urban environment

Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban rehabilitation

USE : Urban renewal

Urban renewal

AR : تجديد حضري

ES : Renovación urbana

FR : Rénovation urbaine

RU : Городское обновление

UF : Urban rehabilitation

Urban revitalization

BT : Urban planning

RT : Urban design

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban revitalization

USE : Urban renewal

Urban society

USE : Urban sociology

Urban sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الحضري
 ES : Sociología urbana
 FR : Sociologie urbaine
 RU : Городская социология

UF : Urban life

Urban society

BT : Urban development

RT : Urban areas

Urbanization

Urban environment

Urban population

Urban youth

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban spaces

AR : مناطق حضرية
 ES : Espacio urbano
 FR : Espace urbain
 RU : Городские пространства

SN : Includes market places, town squares, urban parks, playgrounds, etc.

BT : Open spaces

RT : Recreational facilities

Urban planning

Parks

Urban environment

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban traffic

AR : حركة السير في المناطق الحضرية
 ES : Tráfico urbano
 FR : Circulation urbaine
 RU : Движение городского транспорта

BT : Traffic

RT : Urban planning

Commuting

Urban transport

Urban environment

MT : 6.65 Services

Urban transport

AR : نقل حضري
 ES : Transporte urbano
 FR : Transport urbain
 RU : Городской транспорт

BT : Transport

RT : Urban planning

Commuting

Transport planning

Urban traffic

Urban environment

MT : 6.65 Services

Urban warfare

AR : حرب المدن
 ES : Guerra urbana
 FR : Guerre urbaine
 RU : Боевые действия в условиях города

BT : Warfare

RT : Violence

Terrorism

Guerrilla activities

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Urban youth

AR : شباب الحضري
 ES : Joven urbano
 FR : Jeune urbain
 RU : Городская молодежь

BT : Urban population

RT : Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urdu

AR : لغة اوردية
 ES : Urdu
 FR : Ourdou
 RU : Язык урду

BT : Hindustani

MT : 3.35 Languages

Uruguay

AR : اوروجواي
 ES : Uruguay
 FR : Uruguay
 RU : Уругвай

BT : South America

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

US

USE : USA

USA

AR : الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية
 ES : Estados Unidos
 FR : États-Unis
 RU : США

UF : United States of America

US

BT : North America

OECD countries

NT : Hawaii

RT : Puerto Rico

United States Virgin Islands

American Samoa

Guam

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

User analysis (information)

USE : Information user studies

Users

USE : Consumers

U



USSR

AR : اتحاد الجمهوريات الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : URSS

FR : URSS

RU : СССР

SN : Use for events between 1922 and 1991.

UF : Soviet Union

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CMEA countries

NT : Armenian SSR

Azerbaijan SSR

Byelorussian SSR

Estonian SSR

Georgian SSR

Kazakh SSR

Kirghiz SSR

Latvian SSR

Lithuanian SSR

Moldavian SSR

Russian SFSR

Tajik SSR

Turkmen SSR

Ukrainian SSR

Uzbek SSR

RT : Russia

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Utopia

AR : مدينة فاضلة

ES : Utopía

FR : Utopie

RU : Утопия

BT : Political doctrines

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Uzbek

AR : لغة اوزبكية

ES : Uzbeko

FR : Ouzbek

RU : Узбекский язык

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Uzbekistan

AR : اوزبكستان

ES : Uzbekistán

FR : Ouzbékistan

RU : Узбекистан

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Central Asia

CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Uzbek SSR

AR : جمهورية اوزبكستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : RSS de Uzbekistán

FR : SSR d'Ouzbékistan

RU : Узбекская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

Vaccination

AR : تطعيم
 ES : Vacunación
 FR : Vaccination
 RU : Вакцинация
 UF : Immunization
 BT : Preventive medicine
 RT : Immunology
 MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Valleys

AR : وادية
 ES : Valle
 FR : Vallée
 RU : Долины
 BT : Land forms
 MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Value judgment

AR : حكم قيمي
 ES : Juicio de valor
 FR : Jugement de valeur
 RU : Сдeние о ценности
 BT : Belief
 RT : Value systems
 Decision making
 MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Values education

USE : Global citizenship education

Value systems

AR : منظومة القيم
 ES : Sistema de valores
 FR : Système de valeurs
 RU : Системы ценностей
 NT : Stereotypes
 Social values
 RT : Social norms
 Belief
 Value judgment
 Competition
 Cultural values
 Moral values
 MT : 4.15 Social systems

Vandalism

AR : تخريب
 ES : Vandalismo
 FR : Vandalisme
 RU : Вандализм
 BT : Violence
 RT : Cultural property preservation
 MT : 4.20 Social problems

Vanuatu

AR : فانواتو
 ES : Vanuatu
 FR : Vanuatu
 RU : Вануату
 UF : New Hebrides
 BT : Oceania
 French speaking countries
 Small island developing States
 MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Variance analysis

AR : تحليل التباين
 ES : Análisis de variancia
 FR : Analyse de variance
 RU : Вариационный анализ
 BT : Statistical analysis
 RT : Correlation
 MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Vatican

USE : Holy See

Vegetable oils

AR : زيوت نباتية
 ES : Aceite vegetal
 FR : Huile végétale
 RU : Растительные масла
 UF : Palm oils
 BT : Plant products
 MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Vegetables

AR : خضروات
 ES : Hortalizas
 FR : Légume
 RU : Овощи
 UF : Legumes
 BT : Plant products
 RT : Horticulture
 MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Vegetation

AR : غطاء نباتي
 ES : Vegetación
 FR : Végétation
 RU : Растительность
 SN : Plant life characteristic of an ecological area. For taxonomic aspects use "flora".
 BT : Botany
 NT : Flora
 Vegetation maps
 RT : Forests
 Grasslands
 Tundra
 Plant ecology
 Savannah
 Steppe
 Jungles
 MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Vegetation maps

AR : خرائط نباتية
 ES : Mapa de vegetación
 FR : Carte de végétation
 RU : Карты растительности
 BT : Vegetation
 MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Vehicles

AR : مركبات

ES : Vehículo

FR : Véhicule

RU : Транспортные средства

NT : Aircraft

Bicycles

Ships

Motor vehicles

Trains

RT : Transport engineering

Spacecraft

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Venereal diseases

AR : امراض منقولة جنسياً

ES : Enfermedad venérea

FR : Maladie vénérienne

RU : Венерические заболевания

UF : Sexually transmitted diseases

STD

BT : Infectious diseases

NT : AIDS

RT : Bacteria

Prostitution

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Venezuela

AR : فنزويلا

ES : Venezuela

FR : Venezuela

RU : Венесуэла

UF : Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Ventilation

USE : Air conditioning

Verbal communication

USE : Speech

Verbal learning

AR : تعلم لفظي

ES : Aprendizaje verbal

FR : Apprentissage verbal

RU : Вербальное обучение

BT : Learning methods

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Vernacular architecture

USE : Traditional architecture

Vernacular languages

USE : Indigenous languages

Verse

USE : Poetry

Vertical technology transfer

USE : Technology transfer

Vessels

USE : Ships

Veterinary education

AR : تعليم بيطري

ES : Enseñanza de la veterinaria

FR : Enseignement vétérinaire

RU : Ветеринарное образование

BT : Medical education

RT : Science education

Agricultural education

Veterinary medicine

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Veterinary medicine

AR : طب بيطري

ES : Veterinaria

FR : Médecine vétérinaire

RU : Ветеринария

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Veterinary education

Animal diseases

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Vibrations

USE : Acoustics

Video cassettes

USE : Video recordings

Video clubs

USE : Clubs

Videoconferencing

USE : Teleconferencing

Video discs

USE : Video recordings

Video games

AR : ألعاب الفيديو

ES : Videojuego

FR : Jeu vidéo

RU : Видеоигры

BT : Computer applications

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Video recorders

USE : Recording equipment

Video record industry

AR : صناعة التسجيلات المرئية

ES : Industria del vídeo

FR : Industrie du disque vidéo

RU : Индустрия видеозаписи

BT : Publishing

RT : Broadcasting industry

Video recordings

Recording equipment

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Video recordings

AR : تسجيلات الفيديو

ES : Grabación en vídeo

FR : Enregistrement vidéo

RU : Видеозаписи

UF : Video cassettes

Video discs

BT : Audiovisual materials

RT : Video record industry

Television programmes

Sound recordings

Magnetic tape recordings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Videotelephone

USE : Telephone

Videotex

AR : فيديو تيكس

ES : Videotex

FR : Vidéotex

RU : Видеотекс

UF : Minitel

Teletext

RT : Telecommunications industry

Telematics

Communication technology

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Viet Nam

AR : فيتنام

ES : Viet Nam

FR : Vietnam

RU : Вьетнам

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

CMEA countries

Indochina

French speaking countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Vietnamese

AR : لغة فيتنامية

ES : Vietnamita

FR : Vietnamien

RU : Вьетнамский язык

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Viewers

USE : Televiewers

Villages

USE : Rural areas

Vinification

USE : Winemaking

Violence

AR : عنف

ES : Violencia

FR : Violence

RU : Насилие

UF : Aggression

BT : Social problems

NT : Domestic violence

Vandalism

Gender-based violence

RT : Bullying

Terrorism

Torture

Urban warfare

Nonviolence

Extremism

Hate speech

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Violent extremism

USE : Extremism

Viral genetics

USE : Virology

Virology

AR : علم الفيروسات

ES : Virología

FR : Virologie

RU : Вирусология

UF : Viral genetics

BT : Microbiology

RT : Genetics

Infectious diseases

Bacteriology

Viruses

MT : 2.70 Biology

Virtual conferencing

USE : Teleconferencing

Virtual learning

USE : Electronic learning

Virtual libraries

USE : Digital libraries

Viruses

AR : فيروسات

ES : Virus

FR : Virus

RU : Вирусы

BT : Microorganisms

RT : Pollutants

Parasitology

Hydrobiology

Water pollution

Infectious diseases

Virology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Visiting professors

USE : Visiting teachers

Visiting teachers

AR : مدرسون زائرون

ES : Profesor visitador

FR : Professeur invité

RU : Приглашенные преподаватели

UF : Visiting professors

BT : Teachers

RT : Academic teaching personnel

Teaching abroad

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Visual arts

AR : فنون بصرية

ES : Artes visuales

FR : Arts visuels

RU : Визуальные виды искусства

RT : Fine arts

Handicrafts

Painting

Sculpture

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Visual identity

USE : Branding

Visualization

AR : تصور مرئي

ES : Visualización

FR : Visualisation

RU : Визуализация

BT : Sensorimotor activities

RT : Creativity

Imagination

Perception

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Visual learning

AR : تعلم بصري

ES : Aprendizaje visual

FR : Apprentissage visuel

RU : Визуальное обучение

BT : Learning methods

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Visually impaired

USE : Blind

Visual materials

AR : مواد بصرية

ES : Material visual

FR : Support visuel

RU : Наглядные материалы

NT : Maps

Drawings

Posters

Illustrations

Graphs

Photographs

RT : Documentary heritage

Audiovisual materials

Film strips

Microforms

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Vital statistics

USE : Demographic statistics

Vitamins

AR : فيتامينات

ES : Vitamina

FR : Vitamine

RU : Витамины

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Food

Trace elements

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

Vocabularies

AR : مفردات

ES : Vocabulario

FR : Vocabulaire

RU : Словарные справочники

BT : Lexicography

RT : Terminology

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Vocabulary control

USE : Terminological control

Vocal music

AR : موسيقى صوتية

ES : Música vocal

FR : Musique vocale

RU : Вокальная музыка

UF : Singing

Songs

BT : Music

NT : National anthems

RT : Opera

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Vocational choice

USE : Occupational choice

Vocational colleges

USE : Vocational schools

Vocational education

AR : تعليم مهني

ES : Enseñanza profesional

FR : Enseignement professionnel

RU : Профессиональное образование

SN : Formal education designed to prepare for skilled occupations.

UF : Professional education

NT : Agricultural education

Architecture education

Information science education

Commercial education

Management education

Journalist education

Economics education

Legal education

Prevocational education

RT : Higher science education

Technical education

Vocational training subjects

Higher education

Vocational guidance

Technical and vocational education

Industrial education

Work experience programmes

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Vocational guidance

AR : توجيه مهني

ES : Orientación profesional

FR : Orientation professionnelle

RU : Профессионально-техническая ориентация

SN : Help given to the individual inside or outside the school system in choosing a career or occupation.

UF : Career counselling

Career guidance

Occupational guidance

BT : Educational guidance

RT : School leaving

Vocational education

Career development

Occupations

Occupational choice

Counselling

Education and employment

Transition from school to work

Mentoring

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Vocational rehabilitation

USE : Retraining

Vocational school curriculum

AR : مناهج المدارس المهنية

ES : Plan de estudios profesionales superiores

FR : Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure

RU : Учебный план профессионально-технического училища

BT : Curriculum

NT : Teacher education curriculum

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Vocational schools

AR : مدارس مهنية

ES : Escuela profesional

FR : École professionnelle supérieure

RU : Профессионально-технические училища

UF : Vocational colleges

BT : Higher education institutions

NT : Agricultural schools

Information/library schools

Journalist schools

Teacher education schools

RT : Training centres

Evening schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Vocational school teachers

USE : Technical school teachers

Vocational teacher training

USE : Technical teacher education

Vocational training

AR : تدريب مهني

ES : Formación profesional

FR : Formation professionnelle

RU : Профессиональная подготовка

SN : Training aiming at providing the skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in a particular occupation, or group of related occupations, in any field of economic activity.

UF : Job training

Occupational training

BT : Training

NT : Skills development

RT : Training centres

Agricultural training

Apprenticeship

Basic training

Retraining

Film making training

Technical and vocational education

Work experience programmes

Inservice training

Prevocational education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Vocational training subjects

AR : مواد التدريب المهني

ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional

FR : Matière de la formation professionnelle

RU : Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки

NT : Agricultural training

Communication personnel training

Cultural personnel training

Scientific personnel training

Social workers training

RT : Vocational education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Volcanic eruptions

AR : ثوران بركاني

ES : Erupción volcánica

FR : Éruption volcanique

RU : Извешения вулканов

BT : **Natural hazards**

RT : **Volcanology**

Volcanoes

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Volcanic soils

AR : ترب بركانية

ES : Suelos volcánicos

FR : Sol volcanique

RU : Вулканические почвы

BT : **Soils**

RT : **Volcanoes**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Volcanoes

AR : براكين

ES : Volcán

FR : Volcan

RU : Вулканы

BT : **Volcanology**

RT : **Mountains**

Volcanic eruptions

Volcanic soils

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Volcanology

AR : علم البراكين

ES : Vulcanología

FR : Vulcanologie

RU : Вулканология

UF : *Volcano surveillance*

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Volcanoes**

RT : **Volcanic eruptions**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Volcano surveillance

USE : **Volcanology**

Voluntary contributions

USE : **Budget contributions**

Voluntary organizations

USE : **Nongovernmental organizations**

Voluntary return

USE : **Return migration**

Voluntary social work

USE : **Volunteers**

Volunteers

AR : متطوعون

ES : Voluntario

FR : Bénévole

RU : Добровольцы

UF : *Voluntary social work*

BT : **Social work**

NT : **International voluntary services**

RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

Social workers

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Voodoo

AR : فودو

ES : Vudú

FR : Vaudou

RU : Вуду

BT : **Witchcraft**

RT : **Primitive religions**

Cults

Rites

MT : 3.20 Religion

Voting

USE : **Elections**

Vulnerable groups

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

Wage determination

USE : Wages

Wage policy

AR : سياسة الاجور

ES : Política salarial

FR : Politique des salaires

RU : Политика в области заработной платы

BT : Wages

RT : Labour policy

Incomes policy

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Wages

AR : اجور

ES : Salario

FR : Salaire

RU : Заработная плата

SN : Payment made for work performed.

UF : Salaries

Wage determination

BT : Personnel management

NT : Fringe benefits

Minimum wage

Wage policy

RT : Labour

Performance appraisal

Income

Labour economics

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Wales

USE : UK

Wallis and Futuna

AR : واليس وفوتونا

ES : Islas Wallis y Futuna

FR : Îles Wallis-et-Futuna

RU : Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Wall paintings

USE : Murals

Walls

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

WANs

USE : Internet

War

AR : حرب

ES : Guerra

FR : Guerre

RU : Война

UF : Armed conflicts

Invasion

War aggression

BT : International conflicts

NT : World war

RT : Humanitarian law

Peace

Militarism

Reconstruction

Civil war

Manmade disasters

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

Occupied territories

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

War aggression

USE : War

War crimes

AR : جرائم الحرب

ES : Crimen de guerra

FR : Crime de guerre

RU : Военные преступления

UF : War criminals

BT : Humanitarian law

NT : Concentration camps

Genocide

RT : Crime

MT : 6.10 Human rights

War criminals

USE : War crimes

War devastated countries

AR : بلدان دمرتها الحرب

ES : País devastado por la guerra

FR : Pays dévasté par la guerre

RU : Страны, опустошенные войной

UF : Conflict affected countries

BT : International conflicts

RT : Disaster relief

Reconstruction

Refugees

MT : 6.20 International relations

Warfare

AR : حرب

ES : Arte de la guerra

FR : Opération guerrière

RU : Боевые действия

BT : Military engineering

NT : Air warfare

Chemical/biological warfare

Urban warfare

Nuclear warfare

RT : Humanitarian law

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

War handicapped

USE : Disabled war veterans

Warning devices

USE : Warning systems

Warning systems

AR : نظم الإنذار

ES : Sistema de alerta

FR : Système d'alerte

RU : Системы сигнализации

UF : Alarm systems

Warning devices

BT : Safety devices

RT : Pollution control

Disaster risk reduction

Measuring instruments

Theft protection

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

War prisoners

AR : أسرى الحرب

ES : Prisionero de guerra

FR : Prisonnier de guerre

RU : Военнопленные

BT : War victims

RT : Humanitarian law

Prisoners

MT : 6.20 International relations

War propaganda

AR : دعاية للحرب

ES : Propaganda de guerra

FR : Propagande de guerre

RU : Военная пропаганда

BT : Propaganda

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

War studies

USE : Polemology

War victims

AR : ضحايا الحرب

ES : Víctima de guerra

FR : Victime de guerre

RU : Жертвы войны

UF : War wounded

BT : International conflicts

NT : War prisoners

RT : Humanitarian law

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

Displaced persons

MT : 6.20 International relations

War wounded

USE : War victims

Waste collection

USE : Waste treatment

Waste disposal

AR : التخلص من النفايات

ES : Eliminación de desechos

FR : Élimination des déchets

RU : Утилизация отходов

BT : Sanitation

NT : Waste treatment

RT : Wastes

Environmental legislation

Waste water

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Waste handling

USE : Waste treatment

Waste heat recovery

AR : استرداد الحرارة المهدرة

ES : Recuperación calorífica

FR : Récupération calorifique

RU : Вторичное использование отработанного тепла

BT : Heat storage

RT : Waste treatment

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Waste recycling

USE : Waste treatment

Wastes

AR : نفايات

ES : Desperdicio

FR : Déchet

RU : Отходы

BT : Pollutants

NT : Agricultural wastes

Radioactive wastes

RT : Waste treatment

Pollution

Biomass energy

Waste disposal

Waste water

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Waste treatment

AR : معالجة النفايات

ES : Tratamiento de desechos

FR : Traitement des déchets

RU : Переработка отходов

UF : Sewage handling

Sewage treatment

Waste collection

Waste handling

Waste recycling

BT : Waste disposal

NT : Sewers

RT : Agricultural wastes

Wastes

Biogas

Biomass energy

Resources conservation

Waste heat recovery

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Waste water

AR : مياه الصرف الصحي
 ES : Agua residual
 FR : Eau résiduaire
 RU : Сточные воды

UF : Sewage
 BT : Water pollution
 RT : Water quality
 Pollutants
 Wastes
 Industrial pollution
 Water treatment
 Waste disposal
 Eutrophication

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Water

AR : مياه
 ES : Agua
 FR : Eau
 RU : Вода

NT : Saline water
 Drinking water
 Freshwater
 Snowmelt
 Water vapour
 RT : Flow
 Aquatic ecosystems
 Aquatic environment
 Inorganic compounds
 Rheology
 Ice

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water analysis

AR : تحليل المياه
 ES : Análisis del agua
 FR : Analyse de l'eau
 RU : Анализ воды

BT : Water quality
 NT : Water sampling
 RT : Salinity
 Water chemistry
 Hydrological measurement
 Oceanographic measurement

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water balance

AR : توازن مائي
 ES : Equilibrio hídrico
 FR : Bilan hydrique
 RU : Водный баланс

SN : The flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, a lake or reservoir and the relationship between evaporation, precipitation, runoff and the change in water storage.

BT : Water resources
 RT : Hydrology
 Surface water
 Regime of waters

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water chemistry

AR : كيمياء المياه
 ES : Química del agua
 FR : Chimie des eaux
 RU : Химия воды

BT : Water quality
 RT : Chemical oceanography
 Water pollution
 Water supply
 Water sampling
 Water analysis

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water conflicts

AR : منازعات بشأن الماء
 ES : Conflicto relacionado con el agua
 FR : Conflit relatif à l'eau
 RU : конфликт по вопросу воды

BT : Water resources management
 RT : Conflict resolution
 Water security

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water conservation

AR : حفاظ على المياه
 ES : Conservación del agua
 FR : Conservation de l'eau
 RU : Сохранение воды

BT : Water resources management
 NT : Water storage
 RT : Water supply
 Resources conservation

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water consumption

AR : استهلاك المياه
 ES : Consumo de agua
 FR : Consommation d'eau
 RU : Потребление воды

UF : Water use
 Water utilization
 BT : Water resources management
 RT : Drinking water
 Water law

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water currents

AR : تيارات مائية
 ES : Corriente de agua
 FR : Courant aquatique
 RU : Водные течения

BT : Flow
 RT : Ocean currents
 Hydrodynamics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Water cycle

USE : Hydrological cycle

Water damage

USE : Floods

Water demineralization

USE : Water treatment

Water discharge

AR : تصريف المياه

ES : Derrame de agua

FR : Déversement des eaux

RU : Сток воды

BT : Water resources management

RT : River discharge

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water distribution

USE : Water supply

Water engineering

USE : Hydraulic engineering

Water flow

USE : Flow

Water ionization

USE : Ionization

Water law

AR : قانون المياه

ES : Derecho del agua

FR : Droit de l'eau

RU : Водное право

BT : Public law

RT : Environmental legislation

Rivers

Water consumption

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Water level

AR : مستوى المياه

ES : Nivel del agua

FR : Niveau d'eau

RU : Уровень воды

BT : Water resources

RT : Sea level

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water pollution

AR : تلوث المياه

ES : Contaminación del agua

FR : Pollution de l'eau

RU : Загрязнение воды

BT : Pollution

NT : Marine pollution

Eutrophication

Waste water

RT : Water quality

Chemicals

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Bacteria

Industrial pollution

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

Rivers

Water chemistry

Soil degradation

Water sampling

River and lake engineering

Viruses

Oil pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Water power

USE : Hydroelectric power

Water purification

USE : Water treatment

Water quality

AR : نوعية المياه

ES : Calidad del agua

FR : Qualité de l'eau

RU : Качество воды

NT : Water chemistry

Water analysis

RT : Water pollution

Brackish water

Saline water

Desalination

Sanitation

Drinking water

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Waste water

Water security

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water requirements

USE : Water supply

Water resources

AR : موارد مائية

ES : Recursos hídricos

FR : Ressources en eau

RU : Водные ресурсы

NT : **Groundwater**

Surface water

Drainage

Regime of waters

Water balance

Water level

RT : **Hydrology**

Natural resources

Rain

Hydrological cycle

Thermal springs

Transboundary waters

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water resources development

USE : Water resources management

Water resources management

AR : إدارة الموارد المائية

ES : Gestión de los recursos hídricos

FR : Gestion des ressources en eau

RU : Управление водными ресурсами

UF : *Water resources development*

NT : **Water consumption**

Water supply

Hydrological forecasting

Water conservation

Water discharge

Water security

Water conflicts

Transboundary waters

RT : **Drought control**

Resources management

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water sampling

AR : أخذ عينات المياه

ES : Muestreo de aguas

FR : Échantillonnage d'eau

RU : Отбор проб воды

BT : **Water analysis**

RT : **Water pollution**

Water chemistry

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water sciences

USE : Hydrology

Water security

AR : الأمن المائي

ES : Seguridad hídrica

FR : Sécurité de l'eau

RU : Безопасность водных ресурсов

SN : *Capacity of a population to safeguard access to adequate quantities of water of acceptable quality for sustaining human and ecosystem health on a watershed basis, and to ensure efficient protection of life and property against water-related hazards – floods, landslides, land subsidence and droughts.*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **Water quality**

Disaster risk reduction

Water supply

Water conflicts

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Watersheds

AR : مستجمعات المياه

ES : Vertiente

FR : Ligne de partage des eaux

RU : Водоразделы

BT : **Drainage**

RT : **Runoff**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water storage

AR : تخزين المياه

ES : Almacenamiento de agua

FR : Stockage d'eau

RU : Запасы воды

BT : **Water conservation**

RT : **Irrigation**

Dams

Water supply

Reservoirs

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water supply

AR : إمدادات المياه

ES : Abastecimiento de agua

FR : Alimentation en eau

RU : Водоснабжение

UF : *Water distribution*

Water requirements

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **Hydrology**

Irrigation

Water chemistry

Water storage

Water treatment

Runoff

Drinking water

Reservoirs

Public utilities

Water conservation

Water security

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water temperature

USE : Temperature

Water treatment

AR : معالجة المياه

ES : Tratamiento del agua

FR : Traitement de l'eau

RU : Водоподготовка

UF : Chlorination
Fluorination
Water demineralization
Water purification

BT : Sanitation

NT : Desalination

RT : Drinking water
Water supply
Waste water

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Water turbines

AR : توربينات مائية

ES : Turbina hidráulica

FR : Turbine à eau

RU : Водяные турбины

BT : Turbines

RT : Hydraulic engineering
Hydroelectric power stations

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Water use

USE : Water consumption

Water utilization

USE : Water consumption

Water vapour

AR : بخار الماء

ES : Vapor de agua

FR : Vapeur d'eau

RU : Водные испарения

BT : Water

RT : Humidity

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water wells

USE : Wells

Wave mechanics

AR : ميكانيكا الموجات

ES : Mecánica de las ondas

FR : Mécanique des ondes

RU : Волновая механика

SN : Includes wave equations and functions.

BT : Electromagnetic waves

RT : Quantum theory

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Wealth

AR : ثروة

ES : Riqueza

FR : Richesse

RU : Богатство

BT : Income distribution

RT : Living conditions
Poverty

MT : 6.25 Economics

Wealth distribution

USE : Income distribution

Weapons

AR : اسلحة

ES : Arma

FR : Arme

RU : Оружие

UF : Armaments

BT : Military equipment

NT : Land mines

Missiles

Nuclear weapons

RT : Military engineering

Warfare

Arms control

Disarmament

Chemical/biological warfare

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Weapons of mass destruction

USE : Nuclear weapons

Weather

AR : طقس

ES : Condiciones meteorológicas

FR : Conditions atmosphériques

RU : Погода

BT : Climatology

NT : Weather modification

Weather forecasting

RT : Atmosphere

Hydrometeorology

Meteorology

Climate

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Weather control

USE : Weather modification

Weather forecasting

AR : تنبؤ بالطقس

ES : Pronóstico meteorológico

FR : Prévision météorologique

RU : Прогнозирование погоды

BT : Weather

RT : Meteorology

Winds

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Weather modification

AR : تغيير الطقس

ES : Control meteorológico

FR : Contrôle météorologique

RU : Изменение погодных условий

UF : Artificial precipitation

Cloud seeding

Rain making

Weather control

BT : Weather

RT : Precipitation

Climate change

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Weed control

AR : مكافحة الأعشاب الضارة

ES : Lucha contra las malas hierbas

FR : Lutte contre les plantes adventices

RU : Борьба с сорняками

BT : **Agronomy**

RT : **Herbicides**

Cultivation

Biological control

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Weights and measures

USE : Metrology

Welfare planning

USE : Social welfare

Welfare policy

USE : Social welfare

Welfare services

USE : Social services

Welfare state

USE : Social policy

Wellbeing

USE : Well-being

Well-being

AR : الصحة النفسية والاجتماعية

ES : Bienestar

FR : Bien-être

UF : **Wellbeing**

BT : **Quality of life**

RT : **Health**

Mental health

Happiness

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Wells

AR : ابار

ES : Pozo

FR : Puits

RU : Колодцы

UF : **Water wells**

BT : **Groundwater**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Welsh

AR : لغة ويلزية

ES : Galés

FR : Gallois

RU : Уэльский язык

BT : **Celtic languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

West Africa

AR : غرب إفريقيا

ES : África Occidental

FR : Afrique de l'Ouest

RU : Западная Африка

NT : **Benin**

Burkina Faso

Cabo Verde

Côte d'Ivoire

Gambia

Ghana

Guinea

Guinea-Bissau

Liberia

Mali

Mauritania

Niger

Nigeria

Senegal

Sierra Leone

Togo

Western Sahara

RT : **Sahel**

Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

Western art

USE : European art

Western cultures

USE : European cultures

Western Europe

AR : غرب أوروبا

ES : Europa Occidental

FR : Europe occidentale

RU : Западная Европа

NT : **Andorra**

Austria

Belgium

Cyprus

France

Germany

Germany FR

Gibraltar

Greece

Holy See

Ireland

Italy

Liechtenstein

Luxembourg

Malta

Monaco

Netherlands

Portugal

San Marino

Spain

Switzerland

UK

Northern Europe

RT : **EEC countries**

European Union

Scandinavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

*Western literature*USE : **European literature****Western Sahara**

AR : الصحراء الغربية

ES : *Sahara Occidental*FR : *Sahara occidentale*RU : *Западная Сахара*UF : *Spanish Sahara*BT : **West Africa****Non-self governing territories**MT : **7.05 Africa****Western Samoa**

AR : ساموا الغربية

ES : *Samoa Occidental*FR : *Samoa Occidental*RU : *Западное Самоа*SN : *For events after September 1997, use Samoa.*BT : **Oceania**MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific***West Indies*USE : **Caribbean****Wetlands**

AR : اراض رطبة

ES : *Tierra pantanosa*FR : *Terre marécageuse*RU : *Переувлажненные земли*UF : *Bogs**Marshes**Swamps*BT : **Surface water**RT : **Land forms****Mangrove areas****Estuaries****Drainage**MT : **2.50 Hydrology***White collar workers*USE : **Office workers****Whites**

AR : بيض

ES : *Blanco*FR : *Blanc*RU : *Белое население*BT : **Ethnic groups**MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions***Wide area networks*USE : **Internet****Widows**

AR : ارمال

ES : *Viudo*FR : *Veuf*RU : *Вдовы*BT : **Marital status**MT : **4.40 Family****Wild animals**

AR : حيوانات برية

ES : *Animal salvaje*FR : *Animal sauvage*RU : *Дикие животные*UF : *Game animals*BT : **Animals**RT : **Animal resources****Wildlife conservation****Endangered species**MT : **2.75 Natural sciences****Wildlife conservation**

AR : حفظ الحياة البرية

ES : *Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres*FR : *Conservation de la vie sauvage*RU : *Сохранение дикой природы*UF : *Animal protection*BT : **Nature conservation**RT : **Animal ecology****Birds****Fauna****Wild animals****Animal rights****Marine animals****Nature reserves****Flora****Plant ecology****National parks**MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering***Windows*USE : **Structural elements (buildings)****Wind power**

AR : طاقة الرياح

ES : *Energía eólica*FR : *Énergie éolienne*RU : *Энергия ветра*BT : **Renewable energy sources**RT : **Winds**MT : **2.65 Natural resources****Winds**

AR : رياح

ES : *Viento*FR : *Vent*RU : *Ветры*BT : **Atmospheric circulation**NT : **Cyclones****Storms**RT : **Climatology****Meteorology****Weather forecasting****Wind power**MT : **2.45 Meteorology***Wine*USE : **Alcoholic beverages**

Winemaking

AR : صناعة النبيذ

ES : Vinificación

FR : Vinification

UF : Oenology

Vinification

Wine making

Wine production

BT : Food production

RT : Alcoholic beverages

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Wine making

USE : Winemaking

Wine production

USE : Winemaking

Witchcraft

AR : سحر

ES : Brujería

FR : Sorcellerie

RU : Колдовство

UF : Sorcery

BT : Magic

NT : Voodoo

RT : Rites

Folklore

MT : 3.20 Religion

Wives

USE : Married women

Wolof

AR : لغة الولوف

ES : Wolof

FR : Wolof

RU : Язык волоф

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Women

AR : نساء

ES : Mujer

FR : Femme

RU : Женщины

UF : Females

BT : Sex

NT : Girls

RT : Men

Gender stereotypes

Mothers

MT : 4.35 Population

Women and development

AR : امرأة وتنمية

ES : Mujer y desarrollo

FR : Femme et développement

RU : Женщины и развитие

SN : Integration of women into the development process.

BT : Development strategies

RT : Integrated development

Womens participation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Women artists

AR : فنانات

ES : Mujer artista

FR : Femme artiste

RU : Женщины-худёники

BT : Artists

MT : 3.45 Art

Women authors

AR : مؤلفات

ES : Escritora

FR : Femme écrivain

RU : Женщины-авторы

BT : Authors

MT : 3.40 Literature

Women in politics

AR : امرأة في الحياة السياسية

ES : Mujer en política

FR : Femme dans la vie politique

RU : Женщины в политике

SN : Women as office-holders, political party functionaries, etc.
For political participation of women in general, use "womens participation" and "politics", or "womens suffrage".

BT : Politicians

RT : Occupations

Political participation

Womens suffrage

Womens participation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Women journalists

AR : صحفيات

ES : Mujer periodista

FR : Femme journaliste

RU : Женщины-журналисты

BT : Journalists

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Women managers

AR : مديرات

ES : Empresaria

FR : Femme cadre

RU : Женщины-менеёры

BT : Managers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Women professors

USE : Women teachers

Womens associations

USE : Womens organizations

Women scientists

AR : علمات

ES : Mujer científica

FR : Femme scientifique

RU : Женщины-учёные

BT : Scientists

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Womens education

AR : تعليم المرأة

ES : Educación de la mujer

FR : Éducation des femmes

RU : Образование для женщин

BT : Educational systems

NT : Girls education

RT : Educational discrimination

Adult education

Adult literacy

Community education

Rural education

Womens rights

Women students

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Womens employment

AR : توظيف المرأة

ES : Empleo de las mujeres

FR : Emploi des femmes

RU : Занятость среди женщин

UF : Womens work

BT : Employment

NT : Womens unemployment

RT : Gender division of labour

Womens rights

Women workers

MT : 6.85 Labour

Womens health

AR : صحة المرأة

ES : Salud de la mujer

FR : Santé de la femme

RU : Здоровье женщины

BT : Health policy

RT : Maternal and child health

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Womens liberation movement

AR : حركة تحرير المرأة

ES : Movimiento de liberación femenina

FR : Mouvement de libération des femmes

RU : Женское освободительное движение

UF : Feminism

Feminist movements

BT : Liberation movements

RT : Womens organizations

Womens suffrage

Womens rights

Gender equality

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Womens organizations

AR : منظمات نسائية

ES : Organización femenina

FR : Organisation féminine

RU : Женские организации

UF : Womens associations

BT : Associations

RT : Womens liberation movement

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Womens participation

AR : مشاركة النساء

ES : Participación de la mujer

FR : Participation de la femme

RU : Участие женщин

BT : Social participation

RT : Participatory development

Women and development

Political participation

Women in politics

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Womens rights

AR : حقوق المرأة

ES : Derechos de la mujer

FR : Droits de la femme

RU : Права женщин

BT : Rights of special groups

NT : Reproductive rights

Womens status

RT : Human rights

Womens education

Gender discrimination

Womens suffrage

Womens employment

Marital status

Womens liberation movement

Gender equality

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Womens status

AR : وضع المرأة

ES : Condición de la mujer

FR : Condition de la femme

RU : Статус женщины

BT : Womens rights

RT : Legal status

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Womens studies

AR : دراسات نسائية

ES : Estudios sobre las mujeres

FR : Études féministes

RU : Женские исследования

BT : Social studies

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Womens suffrage

AR : حق المرأة في الانتخاب

ES : Sufragio femenino

FR : Vote des femmes

RU : Право голоса для женщин

BT : Electoral systems

RT : Womens rights

Womens liberation movement

Women in politics

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Women students

AR : طالبات

ES : Mujer estudiante

FR : Etudiante

RU : Студентки

UF : Female students
Girl students

BT : Students

RT : Womens education
Girls education

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Womens unemployment

AR : بطالة المرأة

ES : Desempleo de las mujeres

FR : Chômage des femmes

RU : Безработица среди женщин

BT : Womens employment

RT : Unemployment

MT : 6.85 Labour

Womens work

USE : Womens employment

Women teachers

AR : معلمات

ES : Docente mujer

FR : Enseignante

RU : Женщины-преподаватели

UF : Women professors

BT : Teachers

RT : Academic teaching personnel

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Women workers

AR : عاملات

ES : Trabajadora

FR : Femme travailleur

RU : Работницы

UF : Female manpower

BT : Workers

RT : Gender division of labour
Womens employment

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Wood

AR : خشب

ES : Madera

FR : Bois

RU : Древесина

UF : Wood products

BT : Forest products

NT : Charcoal

Paper

RT : Building materials

Materials

Bamboo

Trees

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Wood carving

USE : Woodworking

Wood crafting

USE : Woodworking

Wood products

USE : Wood

Wood technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الأخشاب

ES : Tecnología de la madera

FR : Technologie du bois

RU : Технология деревообработки

NT : Woodworking

RT : Chemical technology

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Woodworking

AR : نجارة

ES : Trabajo en madera

FR : Travail du bois

RU : Деревообработка

UF : Wood carving

Wood crafting

BT : Wood technology

NT : Carpentry

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Word processing

AR : معالجة النصوص

ES : Tratamiento de textos

FR : Traitement de texte

RU : Обработка текстов

UF : Electronic text processing

BT : Office automation

RT : Data processing

Office equipment

Microcomputers

Electronic mail

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Work attitudes

AR : مواقف العمل

ES : Actitud laboral

FR : Attitude envers le travail

RU : Отношение (установки) к работе

BT : Job satisfaction

RT : Motivation

Occupational psychology

Work environment

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Work environment

AR : بيئة العمل

ES : Ambiente de trabajo

FR : Milieu du travail

RU : Рабочая обстановка

BT : Working conditions

RT : Occupational safety

Human machine interaction

Job satisfaction

Occupational sociology

Occupational diseases

Ergonomics

Occupational medicine

Work attitudes

Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Workers

AR : عمال

ES : Trabajador

FR : Travailleur

RU : Трудящиеся

BT : Personnel

NT : Agricultural workers

Skilled workers

Domestic workers

Factory workers

Women workers

Manual workers

Office workers

RT : Labour

Unemployed

Employees

Self employed

Workers participation

Working class

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Workers education

AR : تعليم العمال

ES : Educación de los trabajadores

FR : Éducation des travailleurs

RU : Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения

SN : The education of union members to improve their bargaining skills. Do not confuse with "adult education".

BT : Adult education

RT : Labour relations

Adult students

Trade unions

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Workers management

USE : Workers participation

Workers participation

AR : مشاركة العمال

ES : Participación de los trabajadores

FR : Participation des travailleurs

RU : Участие трудящихся

UF : Employee participation

Industrial democracy

Joint management

Workers management

BT : Labour relations

RT : Workers

Quality circles

MT : 6.85 Labour

Work experience programmes

AR : برامج خبرة العمل

ES : Programa integrado estudios-trabajo

FR : Programme intégré études-travail

RU : Программы трудовой практики

SN : Instructional programmes providing for some part of the students' time to be spent in one of the sectors of production.

UF : Cooperative education (USA)

Education and productive work

Sandwich courses (UK)

Sandwich training (UK)

Work study programmes

BT : Training courses

RT : Vocational education

Vocational training

Industrial education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Working class

AR : طبقة عاملة

ES : Clase obrera

FR : Classe ouvrière

RU : Рабочий класс

SN : A social class comprising those who do manual labour for wage, especially those who do not own any property. Use only when indexing historical works.

UF : Lower class

Proletariat

BT : Social class

RT : Workers

Working class cultures

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Working class cultures

AR : ثقافات الطبقة العاملة

ES : Cultura de la clase obrera

FR : Culture de la classe ouvrière

RU : Пролетарская культура

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural environment

Culture of poverty

Working class

MT : 3.05 Culture

Working conditions

AR : ظروف العمل

ES : Condiciones de trabajo

FR : Conditions de travail

RU : Условия для труда

SN : The physical, social and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.

UF : Labour conditions

BT : Conditions of employment

NT : Occupational safety

Labour standards

Work environment

Quality of working life

Work organization

RT : Living conditions

Collective agreements

Culture of work

Occupational diseases

Ergonomics

Working time

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Working life

AR : حياة عملية

ES : Vida activa

FR : Vie active

RU : Трудовая жизнь

UF : Occupational life

BT : Career development

RT : Culture of work

Transition from school to work

Working time

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Working mothers

AR : امهات عاملات

ES : Madre trabajadora

FR : Mère au travail

RU : Работающие матери

BT : Mothers

MT : 4.40 Family

Working population

USE : Manpower

Working time

AR : اوقات العمل

ES : Horas de trabajo

FR : Durée du travail

RU : Рабочее время

UF : Hours of work

Working time arrangement

BT : Personnel management

RT : Leisure

Working life

Working conditions

Quality of working life

Leave

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Working time arrangement

USE : Working time

Work measurement

USE : Work study

Work organization

AR : تنظيم العمل

ES : Organización del trabajo

FR : Organisation du travail

RU : Организация труда

BT : Working conditions

RT : Production engineering

Work study

Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Workshops (teaching method)

AR : ورش العمل (طريقة تدريس)

ES : Taller (método pedagógico)

FR : Atelier (méthode pédagogique)

RU : Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)

SN : Meetings of individuals with common interests and problems, usually with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.

BT : Group instruction

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Works of art

AR : اعمال فنية

ES : Obra de arte

FR : Oeuvre d'art

RU : Произведения искусства

UF : Art objects

Art works

Artifacts

BT : Arts

NT : Antiquities

Art imitations

RT : Cultural property

Preservation of works of art

Art market

MT : 3.45 Art

Work study

AR : دراسة العمل

ES : Estudio del trabajo

FR : Étude du travail

RU : Анализ рабочего времени

SN : Detailed examination of the manner in which a particular job is performed, with a view to rationalizing performance and increasing productivity.

UF : Time study

Work measurement

BT : Organization and methods

RT : Production engineering

Ergonomics

Job description

Job evaluation

Work organization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Work study programmes

USE : Work experience programmes

World economy

USE : International economic relations

World government

AR : حكومة عالمية

ES : Gobierno mundial

FR : Gouvernement mondial

RU : Мировое правительство

UF : World state

BT : Political systems

RT : Internationalism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

World heritage (cultural)

USE : Cultural heritage

World heritage (natural)

USE : Natural heritage

World peace

USE : Peace

World politics

USE : International politics

World population

AR : سكان العالم

ES : Población mundial

FR : Population mondiale

RU : Мировое население

BT : Population

MT : 4.35 Population

World problems

AR : مشاكل العالم

ES : Problema mundial

FR : Problème mondial

RU : Мировые проблемы

BT : Future studies

RT : International relations

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

World solidarity

USE : International solidarity

World state

USE : World government

World trade

USE : International trade

World war

AR : حرب عالمية

ES : Guerra mundial

FR : Guerre mondiale

RU : Мировая война

BT : War

MT : 6.20 International relations

Worship

USE : Religious practice

Writers

AR : كاتب

ES : Escritor

FR : Écrivain

RU : Писатели

BT : Authors

NT : Playwrights

Poets

RT : Cultural personnel

Literature

Writing

MT : 3.40 Literature

Writing

AR : كتابة

ES : Escritura

FR : Écriture

RU : Письмо (процесс)

BT : Communication skills

NT : Handwriting

Correspondence

Technical writing

RT : Literature

Epigraphy

Writers

Reading

Written language

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Writing (composition)

AR : كتابة (تعبير)

ES : Redacción

FR : Expression écrite

RU : Письмо (сочинение)

UF : Literary composition

BT : Language instruction

NT : Creative writing

RT : Technical writing

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Writing systems

AR : نظم الكتابة

ES : Sistema de escritura

FR : Système d'écriture

RU : Системы письма

NT : Abbreviations

Alphabets

Transliteration

Ancient scripts

Braille

Transcription

Shorthand

RT : Epigraphy

Palaeography

Written language

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

W



Written examinations

AR : امتحانات تحريرية

ES : *Examen escrito*

FR : *Examen écrit*

RU : Письменные экзамены

BT : **Examinations**

NT : **Theses**

RT : **Oral examinations**

Practical examinations

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Written language

AR : لغة مكتوبة

ES : *Lengua escrita*

FR : *Langue écrite*

RU : Письменный язык

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Writing systems**

Writing

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

X



Xenophobia

AR : كراهية الأجانب

ES : *Xenofobia*

FR : *Xénophobie*

RU : Ксенофобия

BT : **Ethnic discrimination**

RT : **Discrimination**

Antisemitism

Racial segregation

Racial prejudice

Foreigners

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

X-rays

AR : الشععة إكس

ES : *Rayos X*

FR : *Rayons X*

RU : Рентгеновские лучи

BT : **Electromagnetic waves**

RT : **Radioactivity**

Radiography

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Yearbooks

AR : كتب سنوية

ES : Anuario

FR : Annuaire

RU : Ежегодники

SN : An annual 'volume' of current information in descriptive and/or statistical form, sometimes limited to a special field.

BT : Periodicals

RT : Serials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Yemen

AR : اليمن

ES : Yemen

FR : Yémen

RU : Йемен

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Yiddish

AR : لغة يديشية

ES : Yiddish

FR : Yiddish

RU : Идиш

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Yoruba

AR : لغة اليوروبا

ES : Yoruba

FR : Yorouba

RU : Язык йоруба

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Young persons

USE : Youth

Youth

AR : شباب

ES : Joven

FR : Jeune

RU : МолодУь

SN : Use more specific descriptor.

UF : Adolescents

Teenagers

Young persons

BT : Adolescence

RT : Students

Puberty

Adolescent psychology

University students

Juvenile delinquency

Generation gap

Child marriage

MT : 4.35 Population

Youth activities

AR : أنشطة الشباب

ES : Actividad juvenil

FR : Activité de la jeunesse

RU : МолодУная деятельность

BT : Social behaviour

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Youth clubs

USE : Youth organizations

Youth employment

AR : تشغيل الشباب

ES : Empleo de jóvenes

FR : Emploi des jeunes

RU : Занятость среди молодУи

BT : Employment

NT : Youth unemployment

RT : Education and employment

Student employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

Youth hostels

AR : بيوت الشباب

ES : Albergue juvenil

FR : Auberge de jeunesse

RU : МолодУные общУития

BT : Tourist facilities

RT : Recreational facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Youth leaders

AR : قادة الشباب

ES : Animador de juvenes

FR : animateur de jeunesse

RU : МолодУные лидеры

BT : Community leaders

RT : Youth organizations

Social workers

Youth movements

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Youth movements

AR : حركات الشباب

ES : Movimiento juvenil

FR : Mouvement de jeunesse

RU : МолодУные двЗения

BT : Social movements

RT : Youth organizations

Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student unrest

Student movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Youth organizations

AR : منظمات الشباب

ES : Organización juvenil

FR : Organisation de jeunesse

RU : Молодёжные организации

SN : Organizations outside school.

UF : Scouting

Youth clubs

BT : Associations

RT : Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student organizations

Youth movements

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Youth participation

AR : مشاركة الشباب

ES : Participación juvenil

FR : Participation des jeunes

RU : Участие молодёжи

BT : Social participation

RT : Youth organizations

Participatory development

Peace education

UNESCO clubs

Disarmament education

International voluntary services

Political participation

Youth movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Youth unemployment

AR : بطالة الشباب

ES : Desempleo de los jóvenes

FR : Chômage des jeunes

RU : Безработица среди молодёжи

BT : Youth employment

RT : Unemployment

Education and employment

Educated unemployment

Student employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

Youth unrest

AR : قلق الشباب

ES : Malestar de la juventud

FR : Malaise de la jeunesse

RU : Молодёжные беспорядки

BT : Social conflicts

RT : Generation gap

Riots

Student unrest

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Yugoslavia

AR : يوغوسلافيا

ES : Yugoslavia

FR : Yougoslavie

RU : Югославия

SN : Use for events before 4 February 2003. Otherwise, use Serbia and Montenegro.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries

RT : Bosnia and Herzegovina
Croatia

Serbia and Montenegro

Slovenia

North Macedonia

MT : 7.20 Europe

Z

Zaire

AR : زائر
ES : *Zaire*
FR : *Zaire*
RU : Заир

SN : *Use for events before May 1997, otherwise, use "Congo DR".*

BT : **Central Africa**

French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Zambia

AR : زامبيا
ES : *Zambia*
FR : *Zambie*
RU : Замбия

BT : **Southern Africa**

English speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Zimbabwe

AR : زمبابوي
ES : *Zimbabwe*
FR : *Zimbabwe*
RU : Зимбабве

UF : *Rhodesia*

BT : **Southern Africa**

English speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Zoogeography

AR : جغرافيا حيوانية
ES : *Zoogeografía*
FR : *Zoogéographie*
RU : Зоогеография

UF : *Animal distribution*

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Geography**

Animal ecology

Fauna

Biogeography

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Zoological gardens

AR : حدائق الحيوانات
ES : *Jardin zoológico*
FR : *Jardin zoologique*
RU : Зоологические сады

BT : **Nature reserves**

RT : **Zoology**

Fauna

Parks

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Zoological taxonomy

USE : **Animal taxonomy**

Zoology

AR : علم الحيوان
ES : *Zoología*
FR : *Zoologie*
RU : Зоология

UF : *Animal biology*

NT : **Animal genetics**

Animals

Animal diseases

Zoogeography

Animal nutrition

Animal taxonomy

Ornithology

Entomology

RT : **Biology**

Botany

Life sciences

Natural history

Natural sciences

Animal ecology

Zoological gardens

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Zoopathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

Zooplankton

USE : **Plankton**

Zoroastrianism

AR : زرادشتية
ES : *Zoroastrismo*
FR : *Zoroastrisme*
RU : Зороастризм

BT : **Ancient religions**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

1 Education



1.05 Educational sciences and environment

- L Education
- L Educational environment
- L L Academic fraud
- L L Classroom environment
- L L Parent school relationship
- L L L Parent teacher relationship
- L L Peer relationship
- L L L Bullying
- L L School community relationship
- L L School discipline
- L L L School punishment
- L L L School rewards
- L L School student relationship
- L L L Student adjustment
- L L L Truancy
- L L Student behaviour
- L L L Student attitudes
- L L L Student participation
- L L Student teacher relationship
- L L L Educational interaction process
- L L Teacher administration relationship
- L L Teacher behaviour
- L L L Teacher attitudes
- L L L Teacher authority
- L L L Teacher participation
- L Educational sciences
- L L Educational anthropology
- L L Educational history
- L L Educational philosophy
- L L Educational psychology
- L L L Adolescent psychology
- L L L Child psychology
- L L Educational psychosociology
- L L Educational research
- L L L Comparative education
- L L L Curriculum research
- L L L Reading research
- L L Educational sociology
- L L L Student sociology
- L L L L Student movements
- L L L L Student unrest
- L L Educational theory
- L L L Educational models
- L L Social pedagogy
- L Learning
- L L Adult learning
- L L Learning disabilities
- L L L Dyslexia
- L L Learning processes
- L L L Attention
- L L L Comprehension
- L L L Feedback (learning)

- L L L Interest (learning)
- L L L Retention
- L L Learning readiness
- L L L Reading readiness

1.10 Educational policy

- L Educational development
- L L Curriculum development
- L L Diversification of education
- L L Educational innovations
- L L L Educational experiments
- L L L Teaching method innovations
- L L Educational reform
- L L Educational trends
- L L L Enrolment trends
- L Educational policy
- L L Adult literacy
- L L L Illiteracy
- L L L L Functional illiteracy
- L L Alternative education
- L L Church and education
- L L Computer uses in education
- L L Educational discrimination
- L L L School integration
- L L Educational indicators
- L L Educational objectives
- L L Educational strategies
- L L Education and culture
- L L L Intercultural education
- L L Global citizenship education
- L L Industry and education
- L L Language of instruction
- L L L Multilingual education
- L L L L Bilingual education
- L L Leisure and education
- L L State and education
- L L Study abroad
- L L Teacher policy
- L Right to education
- L L Democratization of education
- L L Educational opportunities
- L L L Access to education
- L L L Educational priority areas
- L L L School closure
- L L L Universal education
- L L L L Compulsory education
- L L L L Free education

1.15 Educational planning

- L Economics of education
- L L Educational demand
- L L L Educational choice

1 Education



- L L Educational efficiency
- L L L Educational input
- L L L Educational output
- L L L Teacher supply
- L L L L Teacher employment
- L L L L Teacher shortage
- L L Educational finance
- L L L Educational budgets
- L L L Educational costs
- L L L Educational fees
- L L Educational needs
- L L Educational resources
- L L L Educational financial resources
- L L L Educational manpower
- L L Education and development
- L L Education and employment
- L L L Educated unemployment
- L L L Transition from school to work
- L Educational planning
- L Educational programmes
- L L Adult education programmes
- L L Exchange programmes
- L L L Student exchange
- L L Instructional programmes
- L L Literacy programmes
- L L L Postliteracy programmes
- L L Reading programmes
- L Educational projects
- L L School mapping
- L L L Class size
- L L L School size
- L Educational statistics
- L L Educational attendance
- L L Educational forecasting
- L L L Enrolment projections
- L L Enrolment
- L L L Educational wastage
- L L L L Dropout rate
- L L L L Repetition rate
- L L Enrolment ratio
- L L School age population
- L L Student mobility
- L L Student teacher ratio

1.20 Educational administration

- L Educational administration
- L L Educational articulation
- L L L Educational autonomy
- L L L L Academic freedom
- L L L L L Scientific freedom
- L L L Educational cooperation
- L L L L Educational assistance
- L L L L University cooperation

- L L L Educational coordination
- L L L Educational decentralization
- L Educational legislation
- L Educational organizations
- L L Educational administrative structure
- L L L Educational associations
- L L L L Parent teacher organizations
- L L L L Student organizations
- L L L L L School clubs
- L L L L Teacher associations
- L L L L L Teacher trade unions
- L L L Educational foundations
- L L L Government educational bodies
- L L L Local educational bodies
- L L L Regional educational bodies
- L Educational supervision
- L L Accreditation (education)
- L L Educational governing boards
- L L Examination boards
- L L School supervision
- L L L Teacher supervision
- L Teaching profession
- L L Teacher conditions of employment
- L L L Teacher mobility
- L L L L Teaching abroad
- L L L Teacher wages
- L L Teacher qualifications
- L L Teacher recruitment
- L L L Teacher selection
- L L Teacher status
- L L L Teacher responsibility
- L L L Teacher role

1.25 Educational management

- L Academic year
- L L Educational leave
- L L Educational timetables
- L L School holidays
- L L School time
- L Educational grants
- L L Fellowships
- L L Scholarships
- L L Student loans
- L L Travel grants
- L Educational grouping
- L L Ability grouping
- L L Classes
- L L L Inclusive education
- L Educational guidance
- L L Vocational guidance
- L Educational management
- L L Admission requirements
- L School leaving

1 Education



- L L Secondary school leaving
- L Student welfare
- L L School health services
- L L School meals
- L L Student employment
- L L Student housing
- L L Student transportation

1.30 Educational systems and levels

- L Educational levels
- L L Early childhood education
- L L L Child care
- L L L L Day nurseries
- L L L Child rearing
- L L Higher education
- L L Primary education
- L L Secondary education
- L L L Lower secondary education
- L L L Upper secondary education
- L Educational systems
- L L Adult education
- L L L Parent education
- L L L Workers education
- L L Mass education
- L L Private education
- L L Public education
- L L Traditional education
- L L L Islamic education
- L L Womens education
- L L L Girls education
- L Extension education
- L L University extension
- L Formal education
- L L Basic education
- L L Coeducation
- L L Compensatory education
- L L Correctional education
- L L General education
- L L Migrant education
- L L L Refugee education
- L L Mobile educational services
- L L Outdoor education
- L L Part time education
- L L Rural education
- L L Special needs education
- L L L Education of the blind
- L L L Education of the deaf
- L L Technical and vocational education
- L L Urban education
- L L L Learning cities
- L Nonformal education
- L L Community education
- L L Consumer education

- L L Family education
- L L L Home education
- L L Lifelong learning
- L L L Informal learning
- L L L Recurrent education
- L L Out of school education

1.35 Educational institutions

- L Adult education institutions
- L L Training centres
- L Educational institutions
- L Higher education institutions
- L L Universities
- L L L International universities
- L L L Open universities
- L L L Technological institutes
- L L Vocational schools
- L L L Agricultural schools
- L L L Information/library schools
- L L L Journalist schools
- L L L Teacher education schools
- L L L L Teacher centres
- L Schools
- L L Associated schools
- L L Boarding schools
- L L Coeducational schools
- L L Community schools
- L L Denominational schools
- L L Disadvantaged schools
- L L Evening schools
- L L Experimental schools
- L L International schools
- L L Nursery schools
- L L Open plan schools
- L L Primary schools
- L L Secondary schools
- L L L Comprehensive schools
- L L Single-sex schools
- L L Small schools
- L L L One teacher schools
- L L Special schools
- L L Summer schools

1.40 Curriculum

- L Curriculum
- L L Core curriculum
- L L Extracurricular activities
- L L Integrated curriculum
- L L Modular instruction
- L L Preschool curriculum
- L L Primary school curriculum
- L L Secondary school curriculum

1 Education



- L L University curriculum
- L L Vocational school curriculum
- L L L Teacher education curriculum
- L Educational courses
- L L Accelerated courses
- L L Credit courses
- L L Elective courses
- L L Orientation courses
- L L Short courses
- L L University courses
- L L L Postgraduate courses

1.45 Basic and general study subjects

- L Basic study subjects
- L L Literacy
- L L L Digital skills
- L L L Functional literacy
- L L L Futures literacy
- L L L Information literacy
- L L L Life skills
- L L L L Resilience
- L L L L Social and emotional learning
- L L Mother tongue instruction
- L L L Handwriting instruction
- L L L Reading instruction
- L L L L Oral reading
- L L L L Speed reading
- L L L Spelling instruction
- L L Numeracy
- L Cultural education
- L L Aesthetic education
- L L Art education
- L L Drama education
- L L Handicrafts education
- L L Music education
- L L Speech education
- L L L Public speaking
- L Education for sustainable development
- L Environmental education
- L General technical education
- L Health education
- L L AIDS education
- L L Alcohol education
- L L Drug education
- L L Sexuality education
- L L Nutrition education
- L L Population education
- L Home economics education
- L L Food preparation
- L Language instruction
- L L Second language instruction
- L L Writing (composition)
- L L L Creative writing

- L Mathematics education
- L L Statistics education
- L Media education
- L Physical education
- L L Movement education
- L Safety education
- L Science education
- L L Basic science education
- L L Biology education
- L L Chemistry education
- L L Geography education
- L L Physics education
- L Social science education
- L L Civic education
- L L L Human rights education
- L L L Peace education
- L L L L Disarmament education
- L L Humanities education
- L L L History education
- L L L L Holocaust education
- L L L Literature education
- L L L Philosophy education
- L L Moral education
- L L Political education
- L L Religious education
- L L Social studies
- L L L Development education
- L L L Womens studies

1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

- L Educational personnel training
- L L Teacher education
- L L L Inservice teacher education
- L L L Microteaching
- L L L Preschool teacher education
- L L L Preservice teacher education
- L L L Primary teacher education
- L L L Secondary teacher education
- L L L Special teacher education
- L L L Teacher educator training
- L L L Teaching practice
- L L L Technical teacher education
- L Higher science education
- L L Computer science education
- L L Engineering education
- L L L Geology education
- L L L Hydrology education
- L L L Marine education
- L L Medical education
- L L L Psychology education
- L L L Veterinary education
- L L Military education
- L Technical education

1 Education



- L L Industrial education
- L Vocational education
- L L Agricultural education
- L L Architecture education
- L L Commercial education
- L L Economics education
- L L Information science education
- L L L Archive education
- L L L Library education
- L L Journalist education
- L L Legal education
- L L Management education
- L L Prevocational education
- L Vocational training subjects
- L L Agricultural training
- L L Communication personnel training
- L L L Book production training
- L L L Film making training
- L L L TV/radio personnel training
- L L Cultural personnel training
- L L L Cultural agents training
- L L L Museum training
- L L Scientific personnel training
- L L L Research training
- L L Social workers training

1.55 Educational population

- L Educational personnel
- L L Educational administrators
- L L L Educational advisers
- L L L Educational planners
- L L Paraprofessional educational personnel
- L L L School librarians
- L L L Teacher aides
- L L Teachers
- L L L Academic teaching personnel
- L L L Adult educators
- L L L L Trainers
- L L L Literacy workers
- L L L Preschool teachers
- L L L Primary school teachers
- L L L Secondary school teachers
- L L L Special education teachers
- L L L Student teachers
- L L L Teacher educators
- L L L Technical school teachers
- L L L Visiting teachers
- L L L Women teachers
- L Exceptional students
- L L Foreign students
- L L Gifted students
- L L Low achievers
- L L New literates

- L L Slow learners
- L Graduates
- L L Postgraduates
- L L Undergraduates
- L Out of school youth
- L L Dropouts
- L Students
- L L Adult students
- L L L Trainees
- L L Apprentices
- L L Schoolchildren
- L L L Primary school students
- L L L Secondary school students
- L L University students
- L L Women students

1.60 Teaching and training

- L Learning methods
- L L Activity learning
- L L Blended learning
- L L Distance education
- L L L Correspondence education
- L L L Electronic learning
- L L Home study
- L L Independent study
- L L Practical work (learning method)
- L L L Student projects
- L L Self instruction
- L L L Programmed instruction
- L L L L Computer assisted instruction
- L L Study tours
- L L Verbal learning
- L L Visual learning
- L Teaching
- L Teaching methods
- L L Classroom techniques
- L L Competency based teaching
- L L Demonstrations (educational)
- L L Discussions (teaching method)
- L L Experiments (lessons)
- L L Group instruction
- L L L Educational games
- L L L L Simulation games
- L L L Role playing
- L L L Seminars (teaching method)
- L L L Story telling
- L L L Workshops (teaching method)
- L L Heuristic method (teaching)
- L L Individualized instruction
- L L L Tutoring
- L L Lectures (teaching method)
- L L Literacy methods
- L L Multimedia instruction

1 Education



- L L L Audiovisual instruction
- L L Peer teaching
- L L Questioning (teaching method)
- L L Remedial instruction
- L L School visits
- L L Suggestopaedia
- L L Team teaching
- L Training
- L L Basic training
- L L Further training
- L L Professional training
- L L Retraining
- L L Vocational training
- L L L Skills development
- L Training methods
- L L Apprenticeship
- L L Inservice training
- L L Training courses
- L L L International training programmes
- L L L Refresher courses
- L L L Study service (higher education)
- L L L Work experience programmes

1.65 Educational evaluation

- L Academic achievement
- L L Academic failure
- L L L Dropping out
- L L L Grade repetition
- L Educational evaluation
- L L Curriculum evaluation
- L L Prior learning evaluation
- L L Student evaluation
- L L L Educational testing
- L L L L Achievement tests
- L L L L Aptitude tests
- L L L L Intelligence tests
- L L L L Multiple choice tests
- L L L L Reading tests
- L L L L L Reading ability
- L L L Examination marks
- L L L Examinations
- L L L L Entrance examinations
- L L L L Oral examinations
- L L L L Practical examinations
- L L L L Written examinations
- L L L L L Theses
- L L L Examination standards
- L L Teacher evaluation
- L L L Teacher effectiveness
- L L L Teaching skills
- L L University ranking
- L Educational qualifications
- L L Degrees

- L L L Bachelors degrees
- L L L Doctoral degrees
- L L L Masters degrees
- L L Diplomas
- L L Educational background
- L L Equivalence between diplomas
- L L National qualifications framework
- L Educational quality
- L L Academic standards
- L L L Teaching standards
- L L Educational accountability
- L L Educational relevance

1.70 Educational facilities

- L Educational buildings
- L L Academic buildings
- L L L University laboratories
- L L L L Language laboratories
- L L Educational workshops
- L L School buildings
- L L L Classrooms
- L L L School laboratories
- L L L School workshops
- L L University campuses
- L Educational equipment
- L L Educational laboratory equipment
- L L School furniture
- L L Teaching machines
- L Educational facilities
- L Educational publications
- L L Curriculum guides
- L L Educational periodicals
- L L Open educational resources
- L L Reading materials
- L L Teaching guides
- L L L Lesson plans
- L Educational technology
- L Resource centres
- L L Curriculum study centres
- L L Media resource centres
- L Teaching materials
- L L Audiovisual aids
- L L L Educational films
- L L L Educational radio
- L L L Educational television
- L L L Educational video
- L L Educational software
- L L Learning packages
- L L Toys
- L L L Educational toys

2 Science



2.05 Scientific approach

- L Research work
- L L Case studies
- L L Design
- L L L Accessibility
- L L L Systems design
- L L Experiments
- L L Field work
- L L L Interviews
- L L L Questionnaires
- L L L Scientific expeditions
- L L L Surveys
- L L L L Sample surveys
- L L L L Survey analysis
- L L Methodology
- L L Monitoring
- L Science
- L L Basic sciences
- L Science of science
- L L Ethics of science
- L L Ethics of technology
- L L L Ethics of neurotechnology
- L L History of science
- L L Science and society
- L L Science philosophy
- L Scientific methods
- L L Causal analysis
- L L L Cause and effect
- L L Comparative analysis
- L L Cross national analysis
- L L Empirical research
- L L Evaluation
- L L L Evaluation methods
- L L L L Benchmarking
- L L L L Formative evaluation
- L L L L Quality control
- L L L L Sampling
- L L L L Self evaluation
- L L L L Summative evaluation
- L L Experimental methods
- L L Forecasting
- L L Interdisciplinary approach
- L L Measurement
- L L L Calibration
- L L L Measuring methods
- L L L Metrology
- L L L L Metric system
- L L Observation
- L L Qualitative analysis
- L L Quantitative analysis
- L L Radiography
- L L Simulation models
- L L Standardization

- L L Testing
- L L Typology

2.10 Science and research management

- L Economics of science
- L L Research trends
- L L Science finance
- L L L Research grants
- L L L Science budgets
- L L L Scientific expenditure
- L L Science statistics
- L L Technological forecasting
- L L Technology assessment
- L L L Choice of technology
- L L L L Appropriate technology
- L L L Research results
- L Organization of research
- L L Research programmes
- L L L Research projects
- L L L L Pilot projects
- L L Research strategies
- L L Science planning
- L L Scientific activities
- L L Scientific potential
- L L L Technological gap
- L L L L Digital divide
- L L Scientific programmes
- L Research
- L L Applied research
- L L L Mission oriented research
- L L L Research and development
- L L Fundamental research
- L L Interdisciplinary research
- L Science administration
- L L Scientific organizations
- L L L Academies of science
- L L L Research centres
- L L L Research councils
- L L L Research foundations
- L L L Technology transfer services
- L Science policy
- L L Open science
- L L Research priorities
- L L Scientific cooperation
- L Scientific development
- L L Science and development
- L L Technological change
- L L L Automation
- L L L Digital transformation
- L L L Mechanization
- L L L Scientific innovations
- L Scientific personnel
- L L Scientists

2 Science



- L L L Engineers
- L L L Environmentalists
- L L L Geographers
- L L L Hydrologists
- L L L Mathematicians
- L L L Scientific researchers
- L L L Women scientists
- L L Technicians
- L L L Higher technical personnel
- L Technology
- L L High technology
- L L Nanotechnology
- L L Technology transfer
- L L L Diffusion of technology
- L L L L Know-how transfer
- L L Traditional technology

2.15 Mathematics and statistics

- L Mathematics
- L L Algebra
- L L Arithmetic
- L L Combinatorial mathematics
- L L Equations
- L L Geometry
- L L Mathematical analysis
- L L L Calculus
- L L L Functional analysis
- L L L Numerical analysis
- L L Mathematical logic
- L L L Algorithms
- L L Number theory
- L L Set theory
- L L Topology
- L L L Graph theory
- L Statistics
- L L Statistical data
- L L L Statistics presentation
- L L L L Data visualization
- L L L Time series
- L L Statistical mathematics
- L L L Mathematical models
- L L L Probability theory
- L L L L Random processes
- L L L Statistical analysis
- L L L L Correlation
- L L L L Regression analysis
- L L L L Extrapolation
- L L L L Interpolation
- L L L L Multivariate analysis
- L L L L L Factor analysis
- L L L L Variance analysis

- L L L Statistical inference

2.20 Physical sciences

- L Acoustics
- L L Sound wave propagation
- L Crystallography
- L Electricity
- L Magnetism
- L L Electromagnetic waves
- L L L Radio waves
- L L L L Microwaves
- L L L Wave mechanics
- L L L X-rays
- L L Electromagnetism
- L Mechanics
- L L Fluid mechanics
- L L L Fluid dynamics
- L L L L Aerodynamics
- L L L L Flow
- L L L L L Water currents
- L L L L Magnetohydrodynamics
- L L L Rheology
- L L L L Hydrodynamics
- L Molecular physics
- L Nuclear physics
- L L Atomic structure
- L L Nuclear fusion
- L L Plasma physics
- L L Quantum theory
- L Optics
- L L Image formation
- L L Light
- L Physical processes
- L L Cooling
- L L Diffusion
- L L Energy conversion
- L L Evaporation
- L L Freezing
- L L Heating
- L L Heat transfer
- L L Ionization
- L L Melting
- L L Radiation
- L L L Cosmic radiation
- L L L Radiation effects
- L L L Radioactivity
- L L L Solar radiation
- L L L L Ultraviolet radiation
- L Physical properties
- L L Electrical properties
- L L Humidity
- L L Thermal properties
- L L L Temperature

2 Science



- L L L L Temperature distribution
- L Physics
- L Relativity
- L Thermodynamics
- L L Heat

2.25 Chemical sciences

- L Chemical analysis
- L L Biochemical analysis
- L L Chromatographic analysis
- L L Spectrochemical analysis
- L L Trace analysis
- L Chemical compounds
- L L Acids
- L L Inorganic compounds
- L L L Salt
- L L Organic compounds
- L L L Hydrocarbons
- L L L Organic matter
- L L L Polymers
- L L L L Plastics
- L Chemical elements
- L L Carbon
- L L Isotopes
- L L L Radioisotopes
- L L L L Radioactive tracers
- L L Phosphorus
- L L Sulphur
- L Chemical processes
- L L Combustion
- L L Corrosion
- L L Fermentation
- L Chemical properties
- L Chemical research
- L Chemistry
- L L Inorganic chemistry
- L L Organic chemistry
- L Elementary particles
- L L Electrons
- L Experimental chemistry
- L L Microchemistry
- L Gases
- L L Carbon dioxide
- L L Hydrogen
- L L Nitrogen
- L L Oxygen
- L L L Ozone
- L Physical chemistry
- L L Chemical effects
- L L Chemical kinetics
- L L Electrochemistry
- L L Magnetochemistry
- L L Molecular structure

- L L Photochemistry
- L L Radiochemistry
- L L Thermochemistry

2.30 Space sciences

- L Astronomical systems
- L L Cosmic matter
- L L Galaxies
- L L Interstellar space
- L L L Black holes
- L L Meteorites
- L L Solar system
- L L L Planets
- L L L L Earth (planet)
- L L L Satellites
- L L L L Moon
- L L L Sun
- L L L L Solar activity
- L L Stars
- L L L Quasars
- L L Universe
- L Astronomy
- L L Astrophysics
- L L L Gravitation
- L L Celestial mechanics
- L L Cosmology
- L Space
- L Space sciences
- L Time

2.35 Earth sciences

- L Earth sciences
- L Geodynamics
- L L Erosion
- L L L Coastal erosion
- L L L Soil erosion
- L L Sedimentation
- L L Tectonics
- L L L Continental drift
- L L L Land subsidence
- L Geology
- L L Earth's crust
- L L Geological data
- L Geophysics
- L L Geochemistry
- L L L Biogeochemistry
- L L Geochronology
- L L Geodesy
- L L Geomagnetism
- L L Glaciology
- L L L Glaciers
- L L L Permafrost

2 Science



- L L Seismology
- L L L Seismic areas
- L L L Seismicity
- L L Terrestrial heat
- L L L Thermal springs
- L L Volcanology
- L L L Volcanoes
- L Mineralogy
- L L Mineral deposits
- L L L Metallic deposits
- L L L Salt deposits
- L L Minerals
- L L L Gems
- L L L Iron ores
- L Palaeontology
- L L Fossils
- L L Palaeoclimatology
- L Petrology
- L L Rocks
- L L L Igneous rocks
- L L L Metamorphic rocks
- L L L Sedimentary rocks
- L L L L Carbonate rocks
- L L L L Sands
- L Soil sciences
- L L Soil conservation
- L L Soil fertility
- L L Soil maps
- L L Soil mechanics
- L L Soils
- L L L Desert soils
- L L L Laterites
- L L L Saline soils
- L L L Unsaturated soils
- L L L Volcanic soils
- L L Soil surveys
- L Stratigraphy
- L L Palaeogeology
- L L L Precambrian
- L L L Quaternary

2.40 Geography and oceanography

- L Chemical oceanography
- L Desert science
- L Dynamic oceanography
- L L Ocean circulation
- L L Ocean currents
- L L Ocean waves
- L L Tides
- L Geography
- L L Biogeography
- L L Geographical data
- L L Geographical exploration

- L L Human geography
- L L L Economic geography
- L L L Historical geography
- L L L L Palaeogeography
- L L L Political geography
- L L Physical geography
- L L Regional geography
- L Geomorphology
- L L Topography
- L L L Land forms
- L L L L Basins
- L L L L Caves
- L L L L Coastal zones
- L L L L L Beaches
- L L L L L Dunes
- L L L L L Deltas
- L L L L L Estuaries
- L L L L L Intertidal areas
- L L L L Continents
- L L L L Coral reefs
- L L L L Deserts
- L L L L Grasslands
- L L L L L Savannah
- L L L L L Steppe
- L L L L Islands
- L L L L Jungles
- L L L L Karst
- L L L L Mountains
- L L L L Oases
- L L L L Plains
- L L L L Taiga
- L L L L Tundra
- L L L L Valleys
- L Marine biology
- L L Marine life
- L L L Plankton
- L Oceanography
- L L Oceanographic research
- L L L Bathymetry
- L L L L Bathymetric charts
- L L L Ocean exploration
- L L L Oceanographic data
- L L L Oceanographic measurement
- L Oceans
- L L Antarctic Ocean
- L L Arctic Ocean
- L L Atlantic Ocean
- L L Indian Ocean
- L L Pacific Ocean
- L Physical oceanography
- L L Coastal waters
- L L Deep sea
- L L Marine geology

2 Science



- L L L Continental shelf
- L L L Ocean floor
- L L Marine geophysics
- L L Sea ice
- L L Sea level
- L L Sea water
- L L L Salinity
- L Seas
- L L Aral Sea
- L L Baltic Sea
- L L Bering Sea
- L L Black Sea
- L L Caribbean Sea
- L L Caspian Sea
- L L China Sea
- L L Dead Sea
- L L Mediterranean Sea
- L L L Adriatic Sea
- L L L Aegean Sea
- L L North Sea
- L L Red Sea

2.45 Meteorology

- L Atmosphere
- L L Atmospheric circulation
- L L L Winds
- L L L L Cyclones
- L L L L Storms
- L L Atmospheric pressure
- L Climatic zones
- L L Arid zones
- L L Polar regions
- L L L Antarctic regions
- L L L Arctic regions
- L L Temperate zones
- L L Tropical zones
- L L L Humid tropics
- L L Humid zones
- L Climatology
- L L Agroclimatology
- L L Bioclimatology
- L L Climate
- L L L Climatic data
- L L L Climatic maps
- L L Weather
- L L L Weather forecasting
- L L L Weather modification
- L Hydrometeorology
- L L Hydrological cycle
- L L L Evapotranspiration
- L L Ice
- L L L Frost
- L L Precipitation

- L L L Rain
- L L L Snow
- L Meteorology
- L L Meteorological data

2.50 Hydrology

- L Hydrology
- L L Ecohydrology
- L L Hydrogeology
- L L L Hydrogeological maps
- L L Hydrological measurement
- L L Hydrological networks
- L L Hydrological research
- L L L Hydrological data
- L L Hydrosphere
- L Water
- L L Drinking water
- L L Freshwater
- L L Saline water
- L L L Brackish water
- L L Snowmelt
- L L Water vapour
- L Water quality
- L L Water analysis
- L L L Water sampling
- L L Water chemistry
- L Water resources
- L L Drainage
- L L L Drainage basins
- L L L Runoff
- L L L Watersheds
- L L Groundwater
- L L L Aquifers
- L L L Soil water
- L L L L Soil moisture
- L L L Wells
- L L Regime of waters
- L L Surface water
- L L L Lakes
- L L L L Lagoons
- L L L Rivers
- L L L L River basins
- L L L L River discharge
- L L L Wetlands
- L L Water balance
- L L Water level
- L Water resources management
- L L Hydrological forecasting
- L L Transboundary waters
- L L Water conflicts
- L L Water conservation
- L L L Water storage
- L L Water consumption

2 Science



L L Water discharge
L L Water security
L L Water supply

2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

L Energy policy
L L Energy balance
L L Energy conservation
L L Energy consumption
L L Energy economics
L L Energy shortages
L L Energy supply
L Environment
L L Natural environment
L L L Aquatic environment
L L L L Marine environment
L L L L L Marine spatial planning
L L L Terrestrial environment
L Environmental engineering
L L Biological control
L L Noise control
L L Sanitation
L L L Waste disposal
L L L L Waste treatment
L L L L L Sewers
L L L Water treatment
L L L L Desalination
L Environmental management
L L Environmental awareness
L L L Ocean literacy
L L Environmental conservation
L L Environmental economics
L L Environmental ethics
L L Environmental impact assessment
L L Environmental legislation
L L L Animal rights
L L Environmental policy
L L L Environmental indicators
L L Environmental quality
L L Environmental statistics
L L Pollution control
L L L Environmental monitoring
L Environmental sciences
L L Ecology
L L L Ecological research
L L Environmental chemistry
L Natural heritage
L L Nature conservation
L L L Forest conservation
L L L Landscape protection
L L L Nature reserves
L L L L Botanical gardens
L L L L National parks

L L L L Zoological gardens
L L L Transboundary protected areas
L L L Wildlife conservation
L Resources development
L L Resources conservation
L L Resources evaluation
L L Resources exploration
L L Resources management

2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

L Climate change adaptation
L Dangerous materials
L Disaster relief
L L Education in emergencies
L Disasters
L L Accidents
L L L Fires
L L L L Forest fires
L L Damage
L L Epidemics
L L L Pandemics
L L Manmade disasters
L L L Nuclear explosions
L L Natural hazards
L L L Drought
L L L Earthquakes
L L L Floods
L L L Landslides
L L L L Avalanches
L L L Tsunami
L L L Volcanic eruptions
L Environmental degradation
L L Climate change
L L Human activities effects
L L L Global warming
L L L Ozone depletion
L L Pollution
L L L Air pollution
L L L L Acid rain
L L L Industrial pollution
L L L Noise pollution
L L L Oil pollution
L L L Radioactive pollution
L L L Soil pollution
L L L Water pollution
L L L L Eutrophication
L L L L Marine pollution
L L L L Waste water
L L Soil degradation
L L L Desertification
L Pollutants
L L Wastes
L L L Agricultural wastes

2 Science



- L L L Radioactive wastes
- L Safety
- L L Disaster risk reduction
- L L L Drought control
- L L L Earthquake prediction
- L L L Flood control
- L L Safety measures
- L L L Accident prevention
- L L L Fire protection
- L L L Radiation protection
- L L Transport safety

2.65 Natural resources

- L Ecosystems
 - L L Animal ecology
 - L L L Animal behaviour
 - L L L Animal migration
 - L L Aquatic ecosystems
 - L L L Marine ecosystems
 - L L L L Mangrove areas
 - L L Biosphere
 - L L L Biomass
 - L L L Biomes
 - L L L Biosphere reserves
 - L L Ecological balance
 - L L L Biodiversity
 - L L L Biological adaptation
 - L L L Ecological crisis
 - L L Ecosystem services
 - L L Human ecology
 - L L Plant ecology
 - L L Terrestrial ecosystems
- L Energy resources
 - L L Electric power
 - L L Nonrenewable energy sources
 - L L L Fuel resources
 - L L L L Coal resources
 - L L L L Gas resources
 - L L L Nuclear energy
 - L L L Petroleum resources
 - L L Renewable energy sources
 - L L L Biogas
 - L L L Biomass energy
 - L L L Hydroelectric power
 - L L L L Tidal energy
 - L L L Solar energy
 - L L L Steam power
 - L L L Thermal energy
 - L L L L Geothermal energy
 - L L L Wind power
- L Natural resources
 - L L Animal resources
 - L L L Fishery resources

- L L Endangered species
- L L Food resources
 - L L L Food consumption
 - L L L Food shortages
 - L L L Food supply
- L L Land resources
- L L L Soil resources
- L L Marine resources
- L L L Marine mineral resources
- L L Mineral resources
- L L Nonrenewable resources
- L L Plant resources
- L L L Forest resources
- L L Renewable resources

2.70 Biology

- L Anatomy
 - L L Cardiovascular systems
 - L L Digestive systems
 - L L Endocrine systems
 - L L Nervous systems
 - L L L Brain
 - L L L Sensory systems
 - L L L L Eyesight
 - L L L L Hearing
 - L L Respiratory systems
- L Biochemistry
 - L L Biochemicals
 - L L L Enzymes
 - L L L Hormones
 - L L L Proteins
 - L L L Trace elements
 - L L L Vitamins
- L Biosynthesis
- L L Metabolism
 - L L Phytochemistry
 - L L L Photosynthesis
- L Biology
 - L L Bioethics
 - L L Biological effects
 - L L Biological research
 - L L Biometrics
 - L L Human biology
 - L L Hydrobiology
 - L L L Limnology
 - L L Neurobiology
 - L L Radiobiology
 - L L Space biology
- L Biophysics
- L Cell biology
 - L L Cells
 - L L Genome
 - L L L Genes

2 Science



- L L L L Chromosomes
- L Genetics
- L L Evolution
- L L L Biogenesis
- L L Heredity
- L L L Eugenics
- L L Human genetics
- L L Mutation
- L L Natural selection
- L Life cycle
- L L Ageing
- L L Birth
- L L Death
- L L Puberty
- L Microbiology
- L L Bacteriology
- L L L Microorganisms
- L L L L Bacteria
- L L L L Viruses
- L L Virology
- L Molecular biology
- L Physiology
- L L Body temperature
- L L Human physiology
- L L Human reproduction
- L L L Artificial procreation
- L L L Fertility
- L L L Pregnancy
- L L Nutrition
- L L L Breast feeding
- L L L Calories
- L L L Nutrients
- L L Physiological development
- L L L Embryology
- L L L L Embryos
- L L L Motor development
- L L Physiological effects
- L L Psychophysiology

2.75 Natural sciences

- L Anthropology
- L L Prehistoric man
- L Botany
- L L Ethnobotany
- L L Phytogeography
- L L Plant diseases
- L L Plant genetics
- L L Plant nutrition
- L L Plant physiology
- L L L Plant transpiration
- L L Plant taxonomy
- L L Vegetation
- L L L Flora

- L L L L Plants
- L L L L L Aquatic plants
- L L L L L L Algae
- L L L L L L L Marine algae
- L L L L L Fungi
- L L L L L Medicinal plants
- L L L L L Trees
- L L L Vegetation maps
- L Life sciences
- L Natural history
- L Natural sciences
- L Species
- L L Invasive species
- L Zoology
- L L Animal diseases
- L L Animal genetics
- L L Animal nutrition
- L L Animals
- L L L Aquatic animals
- L L L L Fish
- L L L L L Marine fish
- L L L L L Shellfish
- L L L L Marine animals
- L L L Birds
- L L L Domestic animals
- L L L Fauna
- L L L Insects
- L L L L Termites
- L L L L Tsetse flies
- L L L Laboratory animals
- L L L Mammals
- L L L L Human species
- L L L L Primates
- L L L L L Great apes
- L L L Reptiles
- L L L Wild animals
- L L Animal taxonomy
- L L Entomology
- L L Ornithology
- L L Zoogeography

2.80 Medical sciences

- L Health
- L L Health economics
- L L Health policy
- L L L Disease control
- L L L Drug policy
- L L L L Drug control
- L L L Environmental health
- L L L Epidemiology
- L L L Food control
- L L L Maternal and child health
- L L L Womens health

2 Science



- L L Health statistics
- L L Hygiene
- L L Mental health
- L Medical profession
- L L Medical ethics
- L L Medical personnel
- L L L Paramedical personnel
- L L L Pharmacists
- L L L Physicians
- L Medical research
- L L Brain research
- L Medical sciences
- L L Aerospace medicine
- L L Clinical medicine
- L L Dentistry
- L L Endocrinology
- L L Forensic medicine
- L L Gerontology
- L L Neurology
- L L Neuropsychology
- L L Nursing
- L L Occupational medicine
- L L Ophthalmology
- L L Pediatrics
- L L Sports medicine
- L L Surgery
- L L L Organ transplantation
- L L Veterinary medicine
- L Medical technology
- L L Sensory aids
- L Pharmacology
- L L Drugs
- L L L Narcotic drugs
- L Systems of medicine
- L L Acupuncture
- L L Dietetics
- L L Homeopathy
- L L Preventive medicine
- L L L Vaccination
- L L Traditional medicine
- L Therapy
- L L Medical rehabilitation
- L L Medical treatment
- L L Speech therapy

2.85 Pathology

- L Immunology
- L Parasitology
- L Pathology
- L L Disabilities
- L L L Blindness
- L L L L Colour blindness
- L L L Deafness

- L L L L Deaf dumbness
- L L Diseases
- L L L Albinism
- L L L Cancer
- L L L Cardiovascular diseases
- L L L Infectious diseases
- L L L L Leprosy
- L L L L Malaria
- L L L L Venereal diseases
- L L L L L AIDS
- L L L Nervous system diseases
- L L L L Speech disorders
- L L L Nutritional diseases
- L L L L Obesity
- L L L Occupational diseases
- L L L Skin diseases
- L L L Tropical diseases
- L L L L Schistosomiasis
- L L L L Trypanosomiasis
- L L Injuries
- L Psychiatry
- L L Clinical psychology
- L L L Psychoanalysis
- L L L Psychotherapy
- L L L L Drug psychotherapy
- L L Psychopathology
- L L L Mental deficiency
- L L L Mental diseases
- L L L L Neuroses
- L L L L Personality disorders
- L L L L L Maladjustment
- L L L L Psychoses
- L Toxicology

3 Culture



3.05 Culture

- L Cultural anthropology
- L Cultural change
- L L Civilization crises
- L L L Cultural crises
- L L Cultural dynamics
- L L Cultural innovations
- L L Cultural revolution
- L Cultural conditions
- L L Cultural environment
- L L Cultural factors
- L L Cultural life
- L L L Everyday life
- L L L Life styles
- L Cultural creation
- L Cultural differentiation
- L L Cultural discrimination
- L L Cultural elite
- L L Cultural inequality
- L L Cultural minorities
- L Cultural identity
- L L Acculturation
- L L Cultural nationalism
- L L L National identity
- L Cultural interaction
- L L Cultural conflicts
- L L Cultural isolation
- L Cultural research
- L L Cross cultural analysis
- L L Cultural models
- L L Cultural studies
- L Cultural systems
- L L Contemporary culture
- L L Countercultures
- L L Cultural diversity
- L L L Biculturalism
- L L L Multiculturalism
- L L Culture of peace
- L L Culture of poverty
- L L Culture of work
- L L Disappearing cultures
- L L Dominant cultures
- L L Mass culture
- L L Scientific culture
- L L Subcultures
- L L Traditional cultures
- L L Universal culture
- L L Working class cultures
- L Culture
- L L Civilization
- L L Cultural history
- L L Cultural philosophy
- L L Cultural sociology

- L National cultures
- L L African cultures
- L L Amerindian cultures
- L L L Aztecs
- L L L Incas
- L L L Mayas
- L L Arctic cultures
- L L Asian cultures
- L L L Central Asian cultures
- L L Caribbean cultures
- L L European cultures
- L L L Baltic cultures
- L L L Central European cultures
- L L L Iberian cultures
- L L L Slav cultures
- L L Islamic culture
- L L L Arab culture
- L L Latin American cultures
- L L North American cultures
- L L Oceanic cultures

3.10 Cultural policy and planning

- L Cultural action
- L L Cultural activities
- L L Cultural animation
- L Cultural administration
- L L Cultural legislation
- L L Cultural management
- L L Cultural organizations
- L Cultural heritage
- L L Cultural property
- L L L Movable cultural property
- L L Documentary heritage
- L L L Digital heritage
- L L Industrial heritage
- L Cultural personnel
- L L Cultural agents
- L L Museum personnel
- L L L Museum curators
- L Cultural planning
- L L Cultural programmes
- L L Cultural statistics
- L L L Time budgets
- L L Economics of culture
- L L L Art market
- L L L Cultural finance
- L L L L Cultural budgets
- L L L L Cultural costs
- L L L L Patronage of the arts
- L L L Cultural needs
- L L L Culture and development
- L Cultural policy
- L L Cultural cooperation

3 Culture



- L L L Cultural agreements
- L L L Cultural exchange
- L L L Intellectual cooperation
- L L Cultural development
- L L Cultural indicators
- L L Cultural objectives
- L L Cultural relations
- L L Democratization of culture
- L L Dissemination of culture
- L Cultural property presentation
- L Cultural property preservation
- L L Conservation techniques
- L L Document preservation
- L L L Digital preservation
- L L Preservation of monuments
- L L Preservation of works of art
- L L Restoration
- L L L Restoration of paintings
- L Cultural property restitution
- L Cultural resources
- L L Cultural facilities
- L L L Cultural centres
- L L L Cultural equipment
- L L Cultural industry
- L Cultural users
- L L Cultural behaviour
- L L L Cultural participation
- L Intangible cultural heritage
- L L Anniversary celebrations
- L L Cultural values
- L L Customs and traditions
- L L L Fashion
- L L L Feasts
- L L L Food customs
- L L L Hunting
- L L L Masks
- L L L Rites
- L L L L Excision
- L L L L Initiation rites
- L L Folklore
- L L Oral tradition

3.15 Philosophy and ethics

- L Epistemology
- L L Belief
- L L L Value judgment
- L L Knowledge
- L L L Sociology of knowledge
- L L L Structure of knowledge
- L L L Traditional knowledge
- L Ethics
- L L Deontology
- L L Moral concepts

- L L L Responsibility
- L L L L Transparency
- L L Moral values
- L L L Moral crises
- L Freemasonry
- L Metaphysics
- L L Human nature
- L L Ontology
- L Philosophy
- L L Ideologies
- L L Logic
- L L Philosophical schools
- L L L Atheism
- L L L Determinism
- L L L Empiricism
- L L L Existentialism
- L L L Functionalism
- L L L Humanism
- L L L Idealism
- L L L Individualism
- L L L Materialism
- L L L Positivism
- L L L Rationalism
- L L L Structuralism
- L L Philosophy of action
- L L Philosophy of mind

3.20 Religion

- L Mysticism
- L L Magic
- L L L Witchcraft
- L L L L Voodoo
- L L Parapsychology
- L L Spiritualism
- L Religion
- L L Religious behaviour
- L L Religious conflicts
- L L Religious discrimination
- L L Religious experience
- L L Sociology of religion
- L Religions
- L L Ancient religions
- L L L Brahmanism
- L L L Buddhism
- L L L Christianity
- L L L L Catholicism
- L L L L Protestantism
- L L L Confucianism
- L L L Hinduism
- L L L Islam
- L L L Judaism
- L L L Shamanism
- L L L Taoism

3 Culture



- L L L Zoroastrianism
- L L Primitive religions
- L L L Animism
- L L Religious sects
- L Religious activities
- L L Cults
- L L Missionary work
- L L Religious practice
- L L L Pilgrimages
- L L Religious reform
- L Religious buildings
- L L Churches
- L L Mosques
- L L Synagogues
- L L Temples
- L Religious groups
- L L Christians
- L L Clergy
- L L Jews
- L L Moslems
- L L Religious leaders
- L L Saints
- L Religious institutions
- L L Church
- L L L Church and State
- L L Religious communities
- L L L Religious minorities
- L L Religious movements
- L Theology
- L L Religious belief
- L L Religious doctrines

3.25 History

- L Archaeology
- L L Archaeological excavations
- L L Archaeological objects
- L L Archaeological sites
- L L Archaeological sociology
- L L Human remains
- L L Underwater archaeology
- L Collective memory
- L Genealogy
- L Heraldry
- L L Flags
- L Historical periods
- L L Ancient history
- L L L Ancient civilizations
- L L L L Assyriology
- L L L L Egyptology
- L L L Antiquity
- L L Contemporary history
- L L Medieval history
- L L L Middle Ages

- L L Modern history
- L L Prehistory
- L L L Neolithic
- L L L Palaeolithic
- L History
- L L Historical methods
- L L L Chronology
- L L L L Dating
- L L L L Archaeological dating
- L L L L Radiocarbon dating
- L L L Epigraphy
- L L L Historiography
- L L L Oral history
- L L L Palaeography
- L L Historical research
- L L Historical sociology
- L L Philosophy of history
- L L Political history
- L L Social history
- L National history
- L L African history
- L L American history
- L L L Latin American history
- L L L North American history
- L L Arab history
- L L Asian history
- L L Byzantine history
- L L European history
- L Numismatics
- L Religious history
- L L Mythology

3.30 Linguistics

- L Language policy
- L L Bilingualism
- L L L Multilingualism
- L L Language barriers
- L L Language minorities
- L L Language preservation
- L L Linguistic unification
- L Languages
- L L Dead languages
- L L Disappearing languages
- L L Foreign languages
- L L International languages
- L L L Esperanto
- L L L International auxiliary lingua
- L L Indigenous languages
- L L Modern languages
- L L Mother tongue
- L L National languages
- L L Sign languages
- L L Spoken language

3 Culture



- L L L Colloquial language
- L L L L Dialects
- L L L L L Creoles
- L L Uncommonly taught languages
- L L Unwritten languages
- L L Written language
- L Lexicography
- L L Terminology
- L L L Communication terminology
- L L L Educational terminology
- L L L Scientific terminology
- L L Vocabularies
- L Linguistics
- L L Grammar
- L L L Morphology (linguistics)
- L L L Syntax
- L L Linguistic research
- L L L Comparative linguistics
- L L L L Etymology
- L L L L Language change
- L L L Deciphering
- L L Phonetics
- L L Semantics
- L L Spelling
- L Psycholinguistics
- L L Language behaviour
- L L L Speech habits
- L L Language development
- L Semiology
- L L Symbolic languages
- L L L Signs
- L L L Symbols
- L Sociolinguistics
- L L Ethnolinguistics
- L Translation
- L L Interpreting
- L L Translation services
- L L Translators
- L Writing systems
- L L Abbreviations
- L L L Acronyms
- L L Alphabets
- L L Ancient scripts
- L L Braille
- L L Shorthand
- L L Transcription
- L L Transliteration

3.35 Languages

- L African languages
- L L Bambara
- L L Bantu languages
- L L L Kinyarwanda

- L L L Lingala
- L L L Luba-Kasai
- L L L Luba-Katanga
- L L L Swahili
- L L L Tswana
- L L Ewe
- L L Fulfulde
- L L Hamitic languages
- L L L Berber
- L L L Somali
- L L Hausa
- L L Sango
- L L Semitic languages
- L L L Amharic
- L L L Arabic
- L L L Hebrew
- L L L Maltese
- L L L Tigrinya
- L L Soninke
- L L Wolof
- L L Yoruba
- L Amerindian languages
- L L Aymara
- L L Guarani
- L L Quechua
- L Asian languages
- L L Caucasian languages
- L L L Basque
- L L L Georgian
- L L Eurasian and North Asian languages
- L L L Altaic languages
- L L L L Azerbaijani
- L L L L Kazakh
- L L L L Kirghiz
- L L L L Mongolian
- L L L L Tungusic languages
- L L L L Turkish
- L L L L Turkmen
- L L L L Uzbek
- L L L Eskimo languages
- L L L Japanese
- L L L Korean
- L L L Uralic languages
- L L L L Estonian
- L L L L Finnish
- L L L L Hungarian
- L L L L Lappic
- L L L L Samoyedic languages
- L L South and Southeast Asian languages
- L L L Burmese
- L L L Chinese
- L L L Dravidian languages
- L L L L Kannada

3 Culture



L L L L Tamil
L L L L Telegu
L L L Dzongkha
L L L Khmer
L L L Tai languages
L L L L Lao
L L L L Thai
L L L Tibetan
L L L Vietnamese
L Austronesian and Oceanic languages
L L Malayo-Polynesian languages
L L L Filipino
L L L Hawaiian
L L L Indonesian
L L L Javanese
L L L Malagasy
L L L Malay language
L L L Tahitian
L L L Tetum
L L Maori
L L Melanesian
L L Micronesian
L L Papuan languages
L L Tasmanian languages
L Indo-european languages
L L Albanian
L L Armenian
L L Baltic languages
L L L Latvian
L L L Lithuanian
L L Celtic languages
L L L Breton
L L L Gaelic
L L L L Irish Gaelic
L L L Welsh
L L Germanic languages
L L L Afrikaans
L L L Danish
L L L Dutch
L L L English
L L L Faroese
L L L Flemish
L L L German
L L L Icelandic
L L L Norwegian
L L L Swedish
L L L Yiddish
L L Greek (classical)
L L Greek (modern)
L L Indic languages
L L L Awadhi
L L L Bengali
L L L Hindustani

L L L L Gujarati
L L L L Hindi
L L L L Urdu
L L L Maldivian
L L L Marathi
L L L Nepali
L L L Oriya
L L L Punjabi
L L L Romany language
L L L Sanskrit
L L L Sindhi
L L L Sinhala
L L Iranian languages
L L L Dari
L L L Kurdish
L L L Pashto
L L L Persian
L L L Tajik
L L Latin
L L Romance languages
L L L Catalan
L L L French
L L L Galician
L L L Italian
L L L Portuguese
L L L Romanian
L L L Spanish
L L Slavic languages
L L L Bosnian
L L L Bulgarian
L L L Byelorussian
L L L Croatian
L L L Czech
L L L Macedonian
L L L Polish
L L L Russian
L L L Serbian
L L L Serbocroatian
L L L Slovak
L L L Slovene
L L L Ukrainian

3.40 Literature

L Authors
L L Women authors
L L Writers
L L L Playwrights
L L L Poets
L Literary forms and genres
L L Contemporary literature
L L Drama
L L Fiction
L L L Science fiction

3 Culture



- L L Folk literature
- L L L Legends
- L L L Proverbs
- L L Humour (literary)
- L L Modern literature
- L L Poetry
- L L L Epic poetry
- L L Popular literature
- L L L Comics
- L L Prose
- L L L Biographies
- L L L Essays
- L L L Novels
- L L L Short stories
- L L Speeches
- L L Travel literature
- L Literature
- L L Literary analysis
- L L Literary criticism
- L L L Book reviews
- L L Literary history
- L L Literary prizes
- L L Literary style
- L L Representative literary works
- L National literatures
- L L African literature
- L L Arab literature
- L L Asian literature
- L L Caribbean literature
- L L European literature
- L L L Scandinavian literature
- L L L Slav literature
- L L Latin American literature
- L L North American literature
- L L Oceanic literature

3.45 Art

- L Artists
- L L Architects
- L L L Architect restorers
- L L Film makers
- L L Painters
- L L Performers
- L L L Actors
- L L L Dancers
- L L L Musicians
- L L L L Composers
- L L Sculptors
- L L Theatre directors
- L L Women artists
- L Arts
- L L Works of art
- L L L Antiquities

- L L L Art imitations
- L Art styles
- L L Ancient art
- L L Avant-garde art
- L L Commercial art
- L L Contemporary art
- L L L Digital art
- L L L Industrial design
- L L L Pop art
- L L Folk art
- L L Medieval art
- L L Modern art
- L L Prehistoric art
- L L Primitive art
- L L Religious art
- L L L Icons
- L L L Islamic art
- L Art theory
- L L Aesthetics
- L L Art criticism
- L L Art history
- L L Artistic creation
- L L Iconography
- L L Sociology of art
- L National art
- L L African art
- L L Arab art
- L L Asian art
- L L L Chinese art
- L L Byzantine art
- L L European art
- L L L Slav art
- L L Latin American art
- L L North American art
- L L Oceanic art

3.50 Visual arts

- L Architecture
- L L Buildings
- L L Monuments
- L L L Funerary monuments
- L L L Historic monuments
- L L Palaces
- L L Traditional architecture
- L Decorative arts
- L L Furniture
- L L Interior architecture
- L Fine arts
- L L Painting
- L L L Paintings
- L L L L Miniature paintings
- L L L L Murals
- L L L L Rock paintings

3 Culture



- L L Sculpture
- L Graphic arts
- L L Calligraphy
- L L Drawing
- L L L Technical drawing
- L L Illustration
- L Handicrafts
- L L Engraving
- L L Jewelry
- L L Mosaics
- L L Textile arts
- L L L Carpets
- L L L Tapestry
- L Photography
- L L Aerial photography
- L L Holography
- L Plastic arts
- L L Art glass
- L L L Stained glass
- L L Art metalwork
- L L Ceramic art
- L L L Pottery
- L Visual arts

3.55 Performing arts

- L Cinema
- L L Cinema attendance
- L L Film festivals
- L L Film industry
- L L Film making
- L L L Film scripts
- L L History of cinema
- L Dance
- L L Ballet
- L L Modern dance
- L L Traditional dance
- L Films
- L L Cartoons
- L L Childrens films
- L L Documentary films
- L L Historical films
- L L News films
- L L Short films
- L L Television films
- L Music
- L L Musical instruments
- L L Musical performances
- L L Musicology
- L L L Musical forms
- L L Orchestras
- L L Vocal music
- L L L National anthems
- L Musical styles

- L L Classical music
- L L Concrete music
- L L Contemporary music
- L L Jazz
- L L Pop music
- L L Popular music
- L L Religious music
- L L Traditional music
- L Performing arts
- L Theatre
- L L Ancient theatre
- L L Contemporary theatre
- L L National theatre
- L L Opera
- L L L Musical comedy
- L L Pantomime
- L L Popular theatre
- L L Puppets
- L L Traditional theatre
- L L Travelling theatre
- L Theatre management
- L L Theatrical companies
- L L Theatrical performances
- L L Theatrical production

3.60 Museums

- L Exhibitions
- L L Art collections
- L L Art galleries
- L L Cultural exhibitions
- L L Travelling exhibitions
- L Museology
- L L Museography
- L Museum activities
- L L Museum attendance
- L L Museum programmes
- L L L Museum educational programmes
- L L Museum visits
- L Museum facilities
- L L Museum buildings
- L L L Museum architecture
- L L Museum collections
- L L Museum equipment
- L L Museum laboratories
- L Museum policy
- L L Museum administration
- L L L Museum legislation
- L L L Museum reorganization
- L L Museum planning
- L L L Museum cooperation
- L L L Museum development
- L L L Museum economics
- L L L Museum statistics

3 Culture



- L Museums
 - L L National museums
 - L L Regional museums
 - L L Specialized museums
 - L L L Archaeological museums
 - L L L Art museums
 - L L L Ethnographic museums
 - L L L Historical museums
 - L L L School museums
 - L L L Science museums
 - L L L L Agricultural museums
 - L L L L Ecomuseums
 - L L L L Maritime museums
 - L L L L Natural history museums

3.65 Leisure

- L Leisure
 - L L Sociology of leisure
 - L Leisure time activities
 - L L Clubs
 - L L L Teleclubs
 - L L L UNESCO clubs
 - L L Cultural events
 - L L L Festivals
 - L L Entertainment
 - L L Play
 - L L Sport
 - L L L Athletes
 - L L L Doping
 - L L L Indoor games
 - L L L Sports competitions
 - L L L L Olympic Games
 - L L L Swimming
 - L Recreational facilities
 - L L Playgrounds
 - L L Sports facilities
 - L Tourism
 - L L Cultural tourism
 - L L Ecotourism
 - L L Holidays
 - L L Tourist facilities
 - L L L Youth hostels

4 Social and human sciences



4.05 Social sciences

- L Behavioural sciences
- L Criminology
- L Ethnology
- L Social psychology
- L Social research
- L L Future studies
- L L L Future society
- L L L World problems
- L L Participatory research
- L L Role analysis
- L L Social surveys
- L L L Public opinion polls
- L Social science policy
- L L Social science development
- L L Social science organizations
- L Social sciences
- L Social scientists
- L L Anthropologists
- L L Archaeologists
- L L Economists
- L L Historians
- L L Linguists
- L L Philosophers
- L L Political scientists
- L L Psychologists
- L L Sociologists
- L Sociology
- L L Ethnopsychology
- L L Sociology of change

4.10 Psychology

- L Attitudes
- L L Attitude change
- L L Intolerance
- L L Prejudice
- L L Tolerance
- L Behaviour
- L L Emotions
- L L L Happiness
- L L Lateral dominance
- L L Psychological effects
- L L L Mental stress
- L L Sensorimotor activities
- L L L Perception
- L L L Visualization
- L L Sexual behaviour
- L L Unconscious
- L L L Sleep
- L Cognition
- L L Conceptualization
- L L Imagination
- L L L Creativity

- L L Intuition
- L L Memorization
- L L Thinking
- L L L Creative thinking
- L L L Critical thinking
- L L L Reasoning
- L Developmental psychology
- L L Emotional development
- L L Mental development
- L L Moral development
- L L Personality development
- L L L Child development
- L Intelligence
- L L Ability
- L L Aptitude
- L L L Skills
- L L L L Social skills
- L L Talent
- L Motivation
- L L Achievement motivation
- L L Self discipline
- L Personality
- L L Identity
- L L Individual differences
- L L Mind
- L L Self esteem
- L Psychology
- L L Psychological research
- L L L Psychological tests
- L L L Psychometrics
- L L Psychological schools
- L L L Experimental psychology

4.15 Social systems

- L Groups
- L L Group size
- L L L Small groups
- L L Interest groups
- L L Target groups
- L Social behaviour
- L L Competition
- L L Group behaviour
- L L L Group dynamics
- L L Institutionalization
- L L Social adaptation
- L L Social control
- L L Social influence
- L L Socialization
- L L Social norms
- L L L Awards
- L L L L Nobel Prize
- L L L L UNESCO awards and honours
- L L Social participation

4 Social and human sciences



- L L L Womens participation
- L L L Youth participation
- L L Youth activities
- L L Social inclusion
- L Social environment
- L L Quality of life
- L L L Well-being
- L L Social capital
- L L Social change
- L L L Democratization
- L L L Innovation behaviour
- L L L L Innovation
- L L L Modernization
- L L L Resistance to change
- L L L Social mobility
- L L L L Social exclusion
- L L Social factors
- L Social interaction
- L L Intergroup relations
- L L Interpersonal relations
- L L L Aggressiveness
- L L L Intergenerational relationship
- L Social movements
- L L Youth movements
- L Social stratification
- L L Social class
- L L L Middle class
- L L L Peasantry
- L L L Upper class
- L L L Working class
- L L Social inequality
- L L Social roles
- L L L Gender roles
- L L Social status
- L Social structure
- L L Aristocracy
- L L Caste
- L L Elite
- L L Intelligentsia
- L L Ruling class
- L L Slavery
- L Social systems
- L L Contemporary society
- L L Industrial societies
- L L L Postindustrial societies
- L L Information society
- L L Nations
- L L L Nation building
- L L Nonindustrialized societies
- L L Traditional societies
- L Value systems
- L L Social values
- L L Stereotypes

- L L L Gender stereotypes
- L L L National stereotypes

4.20 Social problems

- L Crime
- L L Child abuse
- L L Corruption
- L L Drug traffic
- L L Espionage
- L L Homicide
- L L Human trafficking
- L L Sexual abuse
- L L Terrorism
- L L Torture
- L Disadvantaged groups
- L L Disadvantaged children
- L L L Abandoned children
- L L L Orphans
- L L L Street children
- L L Disadvantaged youth
- L L Educationally disadvantaged
- L L L Illiterates
- L L Elderly
- L L Gender minorities
- L L Persons with disabilities
- L L L Disabled children
- L L L Disabled war veterans
- L L L Mentally disabled
- L L L Multiply disabled
- L L L L Deaf and dumb
- L L L Physically disabled
- L L L L Blind
- L L L L Deaf
- L L Poor
- L L L Homeless
- L L Prisoners
- L L Unemployed
- L Social problems
- L L Addiction
- L L L Alcoholism
- L L L Drug abuse
- L L L Smoking
- L L Delinquency
- L L L Juvenile delinquency
- L L Discrimination
- L L L Age discrimination
- L L L Gender discrimination
- L L L Hate speech
- L L L Homophobia
- L L Extremism
- L L Malnutrition
- L L L Hunger
- L L Pornography

4 Social and human sciences



- L L Poverty
- L L Prostitution
- L L Social alienation
- L L Social conflicts
- L L L Youth unrest
- L L Suicide
- L L Violence
- L L L Domestic violence
- L L L Gender-based violence
- L L L Vandalism

4.25 Social policy and welfare

- L Health services
- L L Hospitals
- L L Medical centres
- L L Patients
- L Social policy
- L L Social costs
- L L Social justice
- L L Social planning
- L L L Social needs
- L L Social programmes
- L L Social reform
- L L Social responsibility
- L Social services
- L L Social security
- L L L Legal aid
- L L L Pensions
- L Social welfare
- L L Child welfare
- L L L Adoption
- L L L Residential child care
- L L Maternal welfare
- L Social work
- L L Counselling
- L L Social workers
- L L Volunteers
- L L L International voluntary services

4.30 Ethnic questions

- L Ethnic groups
- L L People of African descent
- L L Amerindians
- L L Arabs
- L L Asians
- L L L Indians
- L L Coloureds
- L L Fulbe
- L L Indigenous peoples
- L L Inuit
- L L Maasai
- L L Multiethnic societies

- L L Roma
- L L Tribes
- L L Whites
- L Interethnic relations
- L L Ethnic conflicts
- L L Ethnic discrimination
- L L L Antisemitism
- L L L Racial prejudice
- L L L Racial segregation
- L L L L Apartheid
- L L L L Desegregation
- L L L Racism (doctrine)
- L L L Xenophobia
- L Minority groups

4.35 Population

- L Age distribution
- L L Age groups
- L L L Adolescence
- L L L L Youth
- L L L Adults
- L L L Childhood
- L L L L Children
- L L L L Early childhood
- L L L L L Preschool children
- L L L Old age
- L Demography
- L L Population distribution
- L L Population research
- L L L Demographic statistics
- L L L Population censuses
- L L L Population projections
- L Migrants
- L L Displaced persons
- L L Exiles
- L L Foreigners
- L L Migrant workers
- L L Nomads
- L L Refugees
- L Migration
- L L Emigration
- L L L Brain drain
- L L Immigration
- L L L Illegal immigration
- L L Internal migration
- L L L Rural migration
- L L Labour migration
- L L L Commuting
- L L Migration policy
- L L L Migration law
- L L Nomadism
- L L Return migration
- L Population

4 Social and human sciences



- L L World population
- L Population dynamics
- L L Ageing population
- L L Birth rate
- L L Morbidity
- L L Mortality
- L L L Child mortality
- L L Nuptiality
- L L Population decrease
- L L Population increase
- L L Population problems
- L L L Overpopulation
- L L L Population density
- L Population policy
- L L Population programmes
- L Sex distribution
- L L Sex
- L L L Men
- L L L L Boys
- L L L Women
- L L L L Girls

4.40 Family

- L Family
- L L Clans
- L L Family environment
- L L L Family disorganization
- L L L Family size
- L L L Parent attitudes
- L L L Parent child relationship
- L L L L Generation gap
- L L L Parent participation
- L L Family role
- L L L Parent role
- L L Households
- L L L Homemakers
- L L Kinship
- L L L Parents
- L L L L Fathers
- L L L L Mothers
- L L L L L Single mothers
- L L L L L Working mothers
- L L One parent families
- L Family planning
- L L Birth control
- L L L Abortion
- L L L Contraception
- L Marriage
- L L Child marriage
- L L Marital status
- L L L Married men
- L L L Married women
- L L L Single persons

- L L L Widows
- L L Mixed marriages
- L L Polygamy

4.45 Human settlements and land use

- L Community development
- L L Community action
- L L Community centres
- L L Community leaders
- L L L Youth leaders
- L L Community participation
- L L Self help
- L Housing
- L L Houses
- L L L Mobile homes
- L L Housing construction
- L L Housing design
- L L Housing needs
- L L L Slums
- L L L Squatter settlements
- L L Housing policy
- L L L Housing finance
- L L Rented housing
- L Human settlements
- L L Communities
- L L Habitats
- L L Human environment
- L Land use
- L Open spaces
- L L Landscape
- L L L Cultural landscapes
- L L L L Sacred sites
- L L L Landscape design
- L L Parks
- L L L Geoparks
- L L Urban spaces
- L Regional development
- L L Regional disparities
- L L Regional economy
- L L Regional planning
- L Rural areas
- L L Rural environment
- L L Rural population
- L L L Farmers
- L L L Rural women
- L L L Rural youth
- L Rural development
- L L Rural economy
- L L Rural extension
- L L Rural planning
- L L Rural sociology
- L Urban areas
- L L Historic cities

4 Social and human sciences



- L L Inclusive cities
- L L Industrial areas
- L L Industrial towns
- L L Metropolitan areas
- L L New towns
- L L Small towns
- L L Suburbs
- L L Urban environment
- L L Urban population
- L L L Urban youth
- L Urban development
- L L Urban planning
- L L L Urban decentralization
- L L L Urban design
- L L L Urbanization
- L L L Urban renewal
- L L Urban sociology

5 Information and communication



5.05 Information sciences

- L Computer science
- L L Cybernetics
- L Indexing languages
- L L Authority lists
- L L Controlled languages
- L L L Classification systems
- L L L L Subject headings
- L L Terminological control
- L L Thesauri
- L L L Thesaurus compilation
- L Information
- L L Communication information
- L L Cultural information
- L L Educational information
- L L Scientific information
- L L L Energy information
- L L L Environmental information
- L L L Science popularization
- L L Social science information
- L L L Economic information
- L L L Political information
- L L L Social information
- L Information/library research
- L L Automatic text analysis
- L L L Automatic indexing
- L L Bibliology
- L L Comparative librarianship
- L Information/library standards
- L L Cataloguing rules
- L L L Bibliographic standards
- L L L L ISBD
- L L L L ISBN
- L L L L ISSN
- L Information exchange
- L L Exchange of publications
- L Information media
- L L Electronic media
- L L Film media
- L L L Film strips
- L L L Microforms
- L L L L Microfiches
- L L L L Microfilms
- L L Print media
- L L L Printing paper
- L L L L Newsprint
- L Information sciences
- L L Archive science
- L L L History of archives
- L L Documentation
- L L Library science
- L L L History of libraries

5.10 Communication research and policy

- L Communication
- L Communication planning
- L L Communication administration
- L L L Communication organizations
- L L L L Press councils
- L L L Internet governance
- L L Communication and development
- L L Communication programmes
- L L Communication statistics
- L L Computers and development
- L L Economics of communication
- L L L Book costs
- L L L Communication finance
- L Communication policy
- L L Communication control
- L L L Access to information
- L L L L Information integrity
- L L L L Open access
- L L L L Open data
- L L L Censorship
- L L L Free flow of information
- L L Communication development
- L L L Book development
- L L L Media development
- L L L L Media diversity
- L L L L Media pluralism
- L L L L Media viability
- L L Communication ethics
- L L L Press ethics
- L L Communication legislation
- L L L Broadcasting legislation
- L L L Data protection
- L L L Legal deposit
- L L Communication strategies
- L Communication process
- L L Advertising
- L L L Press advertising
- L L L Radio advertising
- L L L Television advertising
- L L Communication skills
- L L L Listening
- L L L Nonverbal communication
- L L L Reading
- L L L L Reading habit
- L L L Speech
- L L L L Oral expression
- L L L Writing
- L L L L Correspondence
- L L L L Handwriting
- L L L L Technical writing
- L L Feedback (communication)
- L L Group communication

5 Information and communication



- L L L Conferences
- L L L Group discussions
- L L Information transfer
- L L L News flow
- L L Interactive communication
- L L Intercultural dialogue
- L L Interpersonal communication
- L L Mass communication
- L L L Public information
- L L L Public relations
- L L Persuasion
- L L L Propaganda
- L L L L Disinformation
- L L L L War propaganda
- L Communication research
- L L Audience research
- L L L Audience participation
- L L L Audience rating
- L L L Audience reaction
- L L L Circulation figures
- L L Communication history
- L L Communication impact
- L L Communication psychology
- L L Information theory
- L L L Codes
- L L Sociology of communication
- L L L Public opinion

5.15 Information management

- L Archive management
- L L Archive development
- L L Archive legislation
- L L Archive planning
- L L Archive records
- L L L Archive finding aids
- L Information/library administration
- L L Information/library legislation
- L L Information/library management
- L L Information systems evaluation
- L L Library collections
- L Information/library planning
- L L Information/library cooperation
- L L Information/library economics
- L L L Information/library budgets
- L L L Information/library finance
- L L Information/library resources
- L L Information/library statistics
- L L Information and development
- L Information/library policy
- L L Information/library development
- L Information/library profession
- L L Library associations
- L Information users

- L L Information needs
- L L Information user instruction
- L L Information user studies
- L L Library users
- L Library use promotion
- L L Library extension
- L L L Library exhibitions
- L L L Reading promotion
- L L L L Reading guidance

5.20 Information industry

- L Broadcasting
- L L Broadcasting production
- L L Broadcasting programmes
- L L L Programme content
- L L L Programme exchange
- L L Commercial broadcasting
- L L Community media
- L L National broadcasting
- L L Radio
- L L L Radio news
- L L L Radio programmes
- L L Rural broadcasting
- L L Television
- L L L Commercial television
- L L L Television news
- L L L Television production
- L L L Television programmes
- L Broadcasting industry
- L L Radio stations
- L L Television stations
- L Communication industry
- L L Postal services
- L L Telecommunications industry
- L Communication personnel
- L L Booksellers
- L L Communication planners
- L L Editors
- L L Journalists
- L L L Women journalists
- L L Publishers
- L L TV/radio personnel
- L L L TV/radio producers
- L Communication users
- L L Radio listeners
- L L Televiewers
- L Computer personnel
- L Information/library personnel
- L L Archive personnel
- L L L Archivists
- L L Information scientists
- L L Librarians
- L L Library technicians

5 Information and communication



- L Information industry
- L Journalism
- L Mass media
- L L Social media
- L Press
- L L Local press
- L L Newspaper press
- L L L Press cuttings
- L L Periodical press
- L L Rural press
- L L Underground press
- L Printing
- L L Printing methods
- L L L Binding
- L L L Illustration printing
- L L L Laser printing
- L L L Offset printing
- L L L Photocomposition
- L L L Typesetting
- L Publishing industry
- L L Book industry
- L L L Bookselling
- L L L Textbook production
- L L Microphotography
- L L News agencies
- L L Publishing
- L L L Editing
- L L L Electronic publishing
- L L L Music industry
- L L L L Music publishing
- L L L L Record industry
- L L L Video record industry
- L Videotex

5.25 Documentary information systems

- L Archives
- L L Audiovisual archives
- L L L Film archives
- L L L Sound archives
- L L Government archives
- L L L Local government archives
- L L National archives
- L L Public archives
- L Information/library facilities
- L L Archive facilities
- L L L Archive equipment
- L L L Archive repositories
- L L Information/library equipment
- L L Library buildings
- L Information/library networks
- L Information systems
- L L Bibliographic services
- L L Clearing houses

- L L Data centres
- L L Educational management information systems
- L L Information services
- L L L Document delivery
- L L Integrated information systems
- L L International information systems
- L L Legal information systems
- L L Management information systems
- L L National information systems
- L L Online information systems
- L L L Digital platforms
- L L Reference services
- L L Scientific information systems
- L L L Agricultural information systems
- L L L Geographical information systems
- L L L Medical information systems
- L Libraries
- L L Academic libraries
- L L Childrens libraries
- L L Digital libraries
- L L Government libraries
- L L Institutional libraries
- L L L Hospital libraries
- L L L Libraries for the blind
- L L International libraries
- L L National libraries
- L L L Depository libraries
- L L Public libraries
- L L L Mobile libraries
- L L L Municipal libraries
- L L L Regional libraries
- L L L Rural libraries
- L L School libraries
- L Special libraries
- L L Agricultural libraries
- L L Art libraries
- L L Business libraries
- L L Film libraries
- L L Industrial libraries
- L L Law libraries
- L L Medical libraries
- L L Newspaper libraries
- L L Research libraries
- L L Sound libraries

5.30 Information sources

- L Books
- L L Albums
- L L Art books
- L L Atlases
- L L Childrens books
- L L Conference papers

5 Information and communication



- L L Guides
 - L L L Guidebooks
 - L L L Style manuals
 - L L L Textbooks
- L L Rare books
- L L Reference materials
 - L L L Dictionaries
 - L L L L Glossaries
 - L L L Encyclopaedias
- L Databases
 - L L Bibliographic databases
 - L L Full text databases
- L Documents
 - L L Bookform materials
 - L L Machine readable materials
 - L L Manuscripts
 - L L Monographs
 - L L L Country reports
 - L L L Mission reports
 - L L Nonbook materials
 - L L Official publications
 - L L Primary documents
 - L L Translations
- L Information sources
 - L Periodicals
 - L L Calendars
 - L L Newsletters
 - L L Newspapers
 - L L Yearbooks
 - L Recordings
 - L L Audiovisual materials
 - L L L Video recordings
 - L L Sound recordings
 - L L L Disc recordings
 - L L L Magnetic tape recordings
 - L Secondary documents
 - L L Accessions lists
 - L L Anthologies
 - L L Bibliographic journals
 - L L L Abstracts
 - L L Bibliographies
 - L L L Bibliographies of bibliographies
 - L L L Bibliography compilation
 - L L L National bibliographies
 - L L Catalogues
 - L L Directories
 - L L L Guides to information sources
 - L L Indexes
 - L L Inventories
 - L L Literature reviews
 - L L Quotations
 - L L Research registers
 - L Serials

- L L Standards
 - L Visual materials
 - L L Drawings
 - L L Graphs
 - L L Illustrations
 - L L Maps
 - L L Photographs
 - L L L Photographic slides
 - L L Posters

5.35 Documentary information processing

- L Acquisitions
 - L L Book selection
 - L L UNESCO coupons
- L Information dissemination
 - L L Book distribution
 - L L Dissemination of knowledge
 - L L International circulation of materials
 - L L Selective dissemination of information
- L Information processing
 - L L Cataloguing
 - L L L Bibliographic control
 - L L Documentary analysis
 - L L L Abstracting
 - L L L Indexing
 - L Information retrieval
 - L L Online searching
 - L L L Search strategies
 - L Library circulation
 - L L Interlibrary loans
 - L L Periodical circulation
 - L Records management
 - L L Archive records preservation
 - L L Records appraisal

5.40 Information technology (software)

- L Broadcasting technology
 - L L Cable television
 - L L Radio engineering
 - L L L Allocation of frequencies
 - L L Satellite broadcasting
 - L L Television engineering
 - L L L Closed circuit television
 - L L L Colour television
 - L L L High definition TV
- L Computer applications
 - L L Archive automation
 - L L Artificial intelligence
 - L L L Expert systems
 - L L L Pattern recognition
 - L L L Robotics
 - L L Computational linguistics

5 Information and communication



- L L L Automatic translation
- L L Computer aided design
- L L Computer aided manufacturing
- L L Computer graphics
- L L Library automation
- L L Office automation
- L L L Word processing
- L L Video games
- L Computer programming
- L L Computer languages
- L L Computer software
- L L L Open source software
- L L File organization
- L L L Data formats
- L L L Random access
- L L Multiuser systems
- L L Online systems
- L Data processing
- L L Data analysis
- L L Data collection
- L L Data exchange
- L L Digitization
- L L Encoding
- L L L Character recognition
- L L L Remote sensing
- L Information technology
- L L Communication technology
- L L Telematics
- L Office services
- L L Office management
- L Reprography
- L Telecommunications
- L L Data transmission
- L L L Transnational data flow
- L L Mobile communication
- L L Space communication
- L L Telecommunications networks
- L L Telephone engineering
- L Telecommunications applications
- L L Electronic mail
- L L Teleconferencing

- L L Computer storage devices
- L L L Magnetic discs
- L L L Magnetic tapes
- L L L Optical discs
- L L Computer terminals
- L L Digital computers
- L L Microcomputers
- L L Minicomputers
- L Computer systems
- L L Computer networks
- L L L Computer interfaces
- L L L Internet
- L L L L Internet universality
- L Electronic equipment
- L L Electronic circuits
- L L L Integrated circuits
- L L Lasers
- L L Microprocessors
- L L Semiconductors
- L L L Transistors
- L Office equipment
- L Photographic equipment
- L L Film cameras
- L L Microform equipment
- L L Projectors
- L Printing equipment
- L Telecommunications equipment
- L L Fax
- L L Telephone
- L L L Mobile phones
- L L Telex

5.45 Information technology (hardware)

- L Broadcasting equipment
- L L TV/radio equipment
- L L L Antennas
- L Communication equipment
- L L Recording equipment
- L Computers
- L L Analogue computers
- L L Computer peripheral equipment
- L L L Computer output microforms
- L L L Computer printers

6 Politics, law and economics



6.05 Legal systems

- L Administration of justice
- L L Administrative tribunals
- L L Courts
- L L Legal procedure
- L L L Legal decisions
- L L Mediation
- L L L Arbitration
- L L Penal sanctions
- L L L Death penalty
- L L L Prisons
- L L Privileges and immunities
- L L Rights and privileges
- L Civil law
- L L Computer law
- L L Contract law
- L L Family law
- L L Intellectual property
- L L L Artistic property
- L L L Copyright
- L L L L Copyright transfer
- L L L L Royalties
- L L L Literary property
- L L L Trademarks
- L L L Neighbouring rights
- L L L Patents
- L L L Piracy
- L L L Public domain
- L L Legal liability
- L L Legal status
- L Commercial law
- L International law
- L L Cyberspace law
- L L International courts
- L L International instruments
- L L L Bilateral agreements
- L L Law of space
- L L Law of the air
- L L Law of the sea
- L L L Fishing rights
- L L L Landlocked countries
- L L Rights of states
- L L L Sovereignty
- L L L L Noninterference principle
- L L L Territorial rights
- L L L L Boundaries
- L L L L Territorial waters
- L L State liability
- L Law
- L L Comparative law
- L L Customary law
- L L Law reform
- L L Legal history

- L L L Constitutional history
- L L Legal systems
- L L L Consensus
- L L L Islamic law
- L L Legislation
- L L Natural law
- L Law enforcement
- L L Police
- L L L Crime prevention
- L L L Theft protection
- L Legal profession
- L L Lawyers
- L Legal theory
- L L Justice
- L L Rule of law
- L Public law
- L L Administrative law
- L L Constitutional law
- L L L Constitutions
- L L Criminal law
- L L Labour law
- L L Nationality
- L L Water law

6.10 Human rights

- L Civil and political rights
- L L Freedom of assembly
- L L Freedom of association
- L L Freedom of expression
- L L L Freedom of speech
- L L L Freedom of the press
- L L L Right to information
- L L Freedom of movement
- L L Freedom of thought
- L L L Freedom of religion
- L L Political prisoners
- L L Right to justice
- L L Right to life
- L L L Euthanasia
- L L Right to privacy
- L L Right to property
- L L Right to seek asylum
- L Collective human rights
- L L Right to development
- L L Right to environmental quality
- L L Right to live in peace
- L L Right to natural resources control
- L L Self determination
- L Cultural rights
- L Humanitarian law
- L L Occupied territories
- L L War crimes
- L L L Concentration camps

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Genocide
- L Human rights
- L Human rights violations
- L Linguistic rights
- L Rights of special groups
- L L Rights of prisoners
- L L Rights of soldiers
- L L Rights of the child
- L L Rights of the disabled
- L L Womens rights
- L L L Reproductive rights
- L L L Womens status
- L Social and economic rights
- L L Equal opportunity
- L L L Gender equality
- L L Right to employment
- L L Right to food
- L L Right to health
- L L Right to housing

6.15 Politics and government

- L Government
- L L Government policy
- L L Political institutions
- L L L Heads of state
- L L Public administration
- L L L Central government
- L L L L Civil service
- L L L L L Civil servants
- L L L L Government departments
- L L L Governance
- L L L L Electronic governance
- L L L Local government
- L L L L Municipal government
- L Internal politics
- L L Electoral systems
- L L L Elections
- L L L Womens suffrage
- L L Parliament
- L L L Government control
- L L L Ombudsman
- L L Political crises
- L L L Political conflicts
- L L Political leadership
- L L L Politicians
- L L L L Women in politics
- L L Political parties
- L Political doctrines
- L L Anarchism
- L L Capitalism
- L L Collectivism
- L L L Communism
- L L L Socialism

- L L Conservatism
- L L Federalism
- L L Feudalism
- L L Imperialism
- L L L Colonialism
- L L L L Neocolonialism
- L L Internationalism
- L L Liberalism
- L L Marxism
- L L Militarism
- L L Nationalism
- L L Pacifism
- L L L Conscientious objection
- L L Pluralism
- L L Regionalism
- L L Separatism
- L L Technocracy
- L L Totalitarianism
- L L L Fascism
- L L L Nazism
- L L Utopia
- L Political movements
- L L Civil war
- L L Guerrilla activities
- L L Liberation movements
- L L L Womens liberation movement
- L L Nonviolence
- L L Oppression
- L L L Resistance to oppression
- L L Protest movements
- L L Revolutionary movements
- L L Revolutions
- L L Riots
- L Political science
- L L Political philosophy
- L L Political power
- L L Political theory
- L L Politics
- L Political sociology
- L L Conflict research
- L L Polemology
- L L Political behaviour
- L L L Political corruption
- L L L Political participation
- L L Political communication
- L Political systems
- L L Colonial countries
- L L L Colonization
- L L L Decolonization
- L L Democracy
- L L L Civic engagement
- L L L Parliamentary systems
- L L Dictatorship

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Federation
- L L Monarchy
- L L Newly independent states
- L L Republic
- L L Self government
- L L State
- L L World government

6.20 International relations

- L International conflicts
- L L Conflict resolution
- L L Economic sanctions
- L L International tensions
- L L War
 - L L L World war
 - L L War devastated countries
 - L L War victims
 - L L L War prisoners
- L International politics
- L L International cooperation
 - L L L Foreign aid
 - L L L Global public goods
 - L L L L Global commons
 - L L L Humanitarian assistance
 - L L L Regional cooperation
- L L International organizations
 - L L L Intergovernmental organizations
 - L L L International civil service
 - L L L L International civil servants
 - L L L Nongovernmental organizations
 - L L L Regional organizations
- L International relations
 - L L Balance of power
 - L L Bilateral relations
 - L L East West relations
 - L L Foreign relations
 - L L L Alliances
 - L L L Diplomacy
 - L L L L Diplomatic immunity
 - L L L L Etiquette
 - L L L Foreign policy
 - L L L Neutrality
 - L L L Nonaligned countries
- L L Multilateral relations
- L L North South relations
- L L South South relations
- L Peace
 - L L Disarmament
 - L L L Arms control
 - L L L Nonproliferation treaties
- L L International solidarity
- L L Peace agreements
- L L Peacebuilding

- L L Peaceful coexistence
- L L Peacekeeping
- L L Peacemaking
- L L Peace research
- L State security
 - L L Armed forces
 - L L L Child soldiers
- L L Defence
 - L L L Arms race
 - L L L Arms sales
- L L International security

6.25 Economics

- L Business cycles
- L L Economic recession
- L L Economic recovery
- L L Inflation
- L Economic conditions
- L L Economic behaviour
 - L L L Consumption
 - L L L Marginalism
 - L L L Production
 - L L L L Capital intensity
 - L L L L Labour intensity
 - L L L L Production factors
 - L L L L Productivity
 - L L L L L Industrial productivity
- L L Economic growth
 - L L L Green economy
 - L L L L Blue economy
- L L L Growth models
- L L L Growth rate
- L L Economic resources
- L L Economic structure
- L L Living conditions
 - L L L Cost of living
 - L L L Standard of living
- L L Supply and demand
- L Economic policy
 - L L Economic cooperation
 - L L L Economic integration
 - L L L L Common markets
 - L L L L Customs unions
 - L L L L Economic concentration
 - L L L L Monopolies
 - L L Economic legislation
 - L L Economic planning
 - L L L Economic statistics
 - L L L L Financial statistics
 - L L Economic reform
 - L L Incomes policy
 - L L Nationalization
 - L L Price policy

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Prices
- L L L L Commodity prices
- L L Privatization
- L L Socio-economic indicators
- L L Structural adjustment
- L Economics
- L L Economic history
- L L Economic research
- L L L Econometrics
- L L L Economic analysis
- L L L L Cost benefit analysis
- L L L L Input output analysis
- L L L L Macroeconomics
- L L L L Microeconomics
- L L L L Socio-economic analysis
- L L L Economic evaluation
- L L L Economic forecasting
- L L L Economic models
- L L L Economic surveys
- L L Economic sociology
- L Economic systems
- L L Collective economy
- L L L Public ownership
- L L Dual economy
- L L Economies in transition
- L L Market economy
- L L L Private ownership
- L L Mixed economy
- L L Planned economy
- L L Private sector
- L L L Informal sector
- L L Public sector
- L L L Public private partnerships
- L Economic theory
- L L Comparative advantage
- L L Economic doctrines
- L L Economic equilibrium
- L L International division of labour
- L Income and wealth
- L L Income distribution
- L L L Income
- L L L L Remittances
- L L L Poverty alleviation
- L L L Wealth
- L Interdependence
- L L Economic relations
- L L L International economic relations
- L L L L Dependence
- L L L L Globalization
- L National accounting
- L L Gross national product
- L L National income

6.30 Economic and social development

- L Development administration
- L L Development banks
- L L Development personnel
- L L L Consultants
- L L L Experts
- L Development aid
- L L Bilateral aid
- L L L Tied aid
- L L Economic aid
- L L L Financial aid
- L L Food aid
- L L Multilateral aid
- L L Private aid
- L L Technical cooperation
- L Economic and social development
- L L Development policy
- L L L Development indicators
- L L L Development planning
- L L L L Development plans
- L L L L Obstacles to development
- L L L Development programmes
- L L L L Country programming
- L L L L Development projects
- L L L L L Feasibility studies
- L L L Development strategies
- L L L L Basic needs
- L L L L Capacity building
- L L L L Endogenous development
- L L L L Human development
- L L L L L Empowerment
- L L L L L Human security
- L L L L Integrated development
- L L L L Participatory development
- L L L L L Civil society
- L L L L Self reliance
- L L L L Sustainable development
- L L L L Women and development
- L L L Institution building
- L L L Reconstruction
- L L L L Economic reintegration
- L L Development theory
- L L L Development research
- L L L L Development models
- L L L Development styles
- L L Underdevelopment

6.35 Agriculture

- L Agricultural economics
- L L Agricultural credit
- L L Agricultural development
- L L L Subsistence agriculture
- L L Agricultural markets

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Agricultural planning
- L L Agricultural policy
- L L L Agricultural prices
- L L L Food security
- L L Agricultural production
- L L Agricultural statistics
- L L L Food statistics
- L L Land economics
- L L L Agrarian structure
- L L L L Land reform
- L L L Land reclamation
- L L L Land tenure
- L L L Land value
- L L L Farm size
- L Agricultural land
- L L Grazing land
- L Agriculture
- L L Agricultural biology
- L L L Agricultural genetics
- L L Agricultural chemistry
- L L Agricultural engineering
- L L Agricultural research
- L Agronomy
- L L Cultivation
- L L L Dry farming
- L L L Food production
- L L L L Winemaking
- L L L Harvesting
- L L L Shifting cultivation
- L L Horticulture
- L L Pest control
- L L L Pests
- L L Weed control
- L Animal husbandry
- L Fisheries
- L L Aquaculture
- L L L Marine aquaculture
- L L Fishing industry
- L L Sea fishing
- L Food technology
- L L Food processing
- L L L Food preservation
- L Forestry
- L L Agroforestry
- L L Forest management
- L L L Deforestation
- L L Forests
- L L L Tropical forests
- L L Silviculture

6.40 Industry

- L Industrial economics
- L L Business economics

- L L Industrial development
- L L L Industrialization
- L L Industrial policy
- L L L Industrial location
- L L L Industrial planning
- L L L Mergers
- L L Industrial statistics
- L Industrial production
- L Industry
- L L Construction industry
- L L L Public works
- L L Manufacturing industry
- L L L Aerospace industry
- L L L Chemical industry
- L L L L Pharmaceutical industry
- L L L Electronics industry
- L L L Food industry
- L L L L Agroindustry
- L L L L Dairy industry
- L L L Metal industry
- L L L Shipbuilding industry
- L L L Textile industry
- L L Power industry
- L L L Electrical industry
- L L L Gas industry
- L L L Petroleum industry
- L L Small scale industry

6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

- L Construction engineering
- L L Building design
- L L L Building costs
- L L L Building standards
- L L L Structural elements (buildings)
- L L Building operations
- L L L Building maintenance
- L L L Prefabrication (buildings)
- L L L Reconstruction (buildings)
- L L Building services
- L L Civil engineering
- L L L Road engineering
- L L Earthquake engineering
- L L Structural design
- L Engineering geology
- L L Geophysical prospecting
- L Hydraulic engineering
- L L Drainage engineering
- L L Harbour and coastal engineering
- L L L Coastal protection
- L L Hydraulic structures
- L L L Dams
- L L L Reservoirs
- L L Irrigation

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L River and lake engineering
- L L L River control
- L L Underwater technology
- L L L Deep sea diving
- L L L Sea bed mining
- L Military engineering
- L L Military operations
- L L Military strategy
- L L Warfare
- L L L Air warfare
- L L L Chemical/biological warfare
- L L L Nuclear warfare
- L L L Urban warfare
- L Mining
- L L Coal mining
- L Surveying
- L L Cartography
- L L Geological surveying
- L L Hydrographic surveying
- L L Photogrammetry

6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

- L Biotechnology
- L L Cloning
- L L Genetically modified organisms
- L L Neurotechnology
- L Chemical technology
- L L Dehydration
- L L Drying
- L L Dyes technology
- L L Fuel technology
- L L Glass technology
- L L Green chemistry
- L L Paint technology
- L L Paper technology
- L L Pharmaceutical technology
- L Electrical engineering
- L Electronic engineering
- L L Microelectronics
- L Engineering
- L L Ergonomics
- L L L Human machine interaction
- L L Geoengineering
- L L Maintenance
- L L Production engineering
- L L L Automatic control
- L L L Materials engineering
- L L L L Materials testing
- L Lighting
- L Mechanical engineering
- L Metallurgy
- L L Metal treatment
- L L Metalworking

- L Nuclear engineering
- L L Nuclear safety
- L Packaging
- L L Containers
- L Space technology
- L L Aerospace engineering
- L L Space exploration
- L Thermal engineering
- L L Air conditioning
- L L Heat storage
- L L L Waste heat recovery
- L L Refrigeration engineering
- L L Solar power engineering
- L L L Solar heating
- L Transport engineering
- L L Marine engineering
- L L L Shipbuilding
- L Wood technology
- L L Woodworking
- L L L Carpentry

6.55 Materials and products

- L Agricultural products
- L L Animal products
- L L L Dairy products
- L L L L Milk
- L L L Fishery products
- L L L Leather
- L L L Livestock
- L L L L Cattle
- L L L L Poultry
- L L L Meat
- L L Crops
- L L L Cereals
- L L L L Rice
- L L Food
- L L L Beverages
- L L L L Alcoholic beverages
- L L Forest products
- L L L Wood
- L L L L Charcoal
- L L L L Paper
- L L Plant products
- L L L Coffee
- L L L Flowers
- L L L Fruit
- L L L Sugar
- L L L Tea
- L L L Tobacco
- L L L Vegetable oils
- L L L Vegetables
- L Building materials
- L L Bamboo

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Bricks
- L L L Adobe bricks
- L L Building stones
- L L L Lime
- L L Cement
- L L Ceramics
- L L Clays
- L L Concrete
- L L Glass
- L Chemicals
- L L Inks
- L L Petroleum products
- L L Phytochemicals
- L L L Fertilizers
- L L L Herbicides
- L L L Pesticides
- L Commodities
- L L Raw materials
- L Fuels
- L L Coal
- L L Gas fuels
- L L Nuclear fuels
- L L Peat
- L L Petroleum
- L Industrial products
- L Materials
- L L Composite materials
- L L Fibres
- L L L Optical fibres
- L L New materials
- L Metals
- L L Calcium
- L L Copper
- L L Iron
- L L L Steel
- L L Lead
- L L Manganese
- L L Mercury
- L L Plutonium
- L L Precious metals
- L L L Gold
- L L Radium
- L L Sodium
- L L Thorium
- L L Tin
- L L Tungsten
- L L Uranium
- L Textiles
- L L Clothing
- L L Silk

6.60 Equipment and facilities

- L Domestic appliances

- L Electrical equipment
- L L Electric machines
- L Heating equipment
- L L Heat pumps
- L Industrial facilities
- L L Industrial plants
- L L Printing workshops
- L L Repair workshops
- L Machines
- L L Agricultural machinery
- L L Industrial robots
- L L Machine tools
- L L Turbines
- L L L Water turbines
- L Mechanical equipment
- L L Acoustic equipment
- L L Cooling systems
- L L Hydraulic equipment
- L L L Pumps
- L Military equipment
- L L Weapons
- L L L Land mines
- L L L Missiles
- L L L Nuclear weapons
- L Safety devices
- L L Warning systems
- L Scientific equipment
- L L Hydrographs
- L L Laboratory equipment
- L L L Microscopes
- L L L Spectrometers
- L L Measuring instruments
- L L L Radar
- L L L Seismometers
- L L L Time measuring instruments
- L L Medical equipment
- L L Oceanographic equipment
- L L L Diving equipment
- L L L Oceanographic buoys
- L L L L Plankton recorders
- L L Optical instruments
- L Scientific facilities
- L L Astronomical observatories
- L L Electric power stations
- L L L Hydroelectric power stations
- L L L Nuclear power stations
- L L L L Nuclear reactors
- L L L Solar power stations
- L L L L Solar cells
- L L L L Solar stills
- L L L Thermal power stations
- L L Ocean stations
- L L Particle accelerators

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Research laboratories
- L L L Oceanographic laboratories
- L L Research ships
- L L Scientific publications
- L L L Scientific periodicals
- L L Seismological observatories
- L L Spacecraft
- L L L Artificial satellites
- L L L L Communication satellites
- L L L L Meteorological satellites
- L L Space stations
- L Transport infrastructure
- L L Airports
- L L Bridges
- L L Canals
- L L Harbours
- L L Railway stations
- L L Roads
- L Vehicles
- L L Aircraft
- L L Bicycles
- L L Motor vehicles
- L L Ships
- L L L Submarines
- L L Trains

6.65 Services

- L Service industries
- L L Hotel industry
- L L Tourist industry
- L Transport
- L L Air transport
- L L L Civil aviation
- L L Inland water transport
- L L International transport
- L L Maritime transport
- L L Public transport
- L L Railway transport
- L L Road transport
- L L Rural transport
- L L Traffic
- L L L Air traffic
- L L L Urban traffic
- L L Transport economics
- L L Transport planning
- L L Transport policy
- L L Urban transport
- L Travel
- L L Travel abroad

6.70 Finance and trade

- L Finance

- L L Budgets
- L L L Budgetary control
- L L L L Financial audit
- L L Capital
- L L L Capital flow
- L L Currencies
- L L Customs policy
- L L L Tariffs
- L L Financial administration
- L L L Accounting
- L L L L Cost accounting
- L L L L L Cost effectiveness
- L L L L L Cost reduction
- L L L L L Costs
- L L L L Financial statements
- L L L L L Expenditure
- L L L L L Profits
- L L Financial institutions
- L L L Banks
- L L Financial policy
- L L L Monetary policy
- L L L L Currency devaluation
- L L L L International monetary systems
- L L L L L Balance of payments
- L L L L L Foreign exchange
- L L L L L L Exchange rates
- L L L L L Foreign investment
- L L Financial resources
- L L L Debts
- L L L Liquidity
- L L L Money
- L L Financing
- L L L Budget contributions
- L L L Credit
- L L L L Microcredit
- L L L Grants
- L L L Loans
- L L L Subventions
- L L Fiscal policy
- L L L Taxation
- L L L L Income tax
- L L Insurance
- L L Investment
- L L L Financial markets
- L L Public finance
- L L L Local finance
- L L L Public expenditure
- L L L L Military expenditure
- L L L L L State aid
- L L L State budget
- L L L L Public debt
- L L L L L External debt
- L L L L L L Debt relief

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L L L L Debt service
- L L Savings
- L Trade
- L L Barter
- L L Domestic trade
- L L Electronic commerce
- L L International trade
- L L L Exports/imports
- L L L Terms of trade
- L L L Trade routes
- L L L L Silk road
- L L Markets
- L L L Marketing
- L L L L Branding
- L L L L Market research
- L L L Market structure
- L L L L Consumers
- L L L L L Consumer protection
- L L L L Economic competition
- L L Trade policy
- L L L Balance of trade
- L L L Commodity agreements
- L L L Free trade
- L L L Protectionism

6.75 Organization and management

- L Administration
- L L Administrative reform
- L L Administrative sciences
- L L Administrative structure
- L Enterprises
- L L Agricultural enterprises
- L L Cooperatives
- L L L Agricultural cooperatives
- L L Industrial enterprises
- L L Joint ventures
- L L Private enterprises
- L L Public enterprises
- L L L Public utilities
- L L Size of enterprise
- L L L Small enterprises
- L L Transnational corporations
- L Management
- L L Business management
- L L L Entrepreneurship
- L L Industrial management
- L L Knowledge management
- L Management operations
- L L Decision making
- L L Delegation of authority
- L L L Centralization
- L L L Decentralization
- L L Management audit

- L L Organizational change
- L L Planning
- L L L Planning methods
- L L L L Integrated planning
- L L L L Sectoral planning
- L L L L Strategic planning
- L L Policy making
- L L L Evidence-based policy
- L L L Resource allocation
- L L Problem solving
- L L Programme planning
- L L Quality circles
- L L Rationalization
- L L Risk management
- L Management techniques
- L L Linear programming
- L L Management by objectives
- L L Network analysis
- L L Operations research
- L L L Decision theory
- L L L Game theory
- L L L Optimization
- L L L Scenarios
- L L Organization and methods
- L L L Work study
- L Organizations
- L L Associations
- L L L Learned societies
- L L L Professional associations
- L L L Womens organizations
- L L L Youth organizations
- L L Bureaucracy
- L L Government organizations
- L L Nonprofit organizations
- L L Private organizations
- L L Stakeholders
- L Project management
- L L Project design
- L L Project evaluation
- L L Project implementation
- L L Project selection

6.80 Personnel management

- L Career development
- L L Mentoring
- L L Occupational choice
- L L Occupational mobility
- L L Occupational status
- L L Working life
- L Occupations
- L L Entrepreneurs
- L L Self employed
- L Personnel

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Employees
- L L Employers
- L L Managers
- L L L Women managers
- L L Professional personnel
- L L Workers
- L L L Agricultural workers
- L L L Domestic workers
- L L L Factory workers
- L L L Manual workers
- L L L L Unskilled workers
- L L L Office workers
- L L L Skilled workers
- L L L L Craft workers
- L L L Women workers
- L Personnel management
- L L Conditions of employment
- L L L Job satisfaction
- L L L L Work attitudes
- L L L Working conditions
- L L L L Labour standards
- L L L L Occupational safety
- L L L L L Safety of journalists
- L L L L Quality of working life
- L L L L Work environment
- L L L L Work organization
- L L Leave
- L L Occupational sociology
- L L L Occupational psychology
- L L L L Managerial characteristics
- L L L L L Leadership
- L L Performance appraisal
- L L Recruitment
- L L L Job description
- L L L Job evaluation
- L L L Occupational qualifications
- L L L Personnel selection
- L L Retirement
- L L Wages
- L L L Fringe benefits
- L L L Minimum wage
- L L L Wage policy
- L L Working time

- L L Unemployment
- L L L Structural unemployment
- L L L Underemployment
- L L Womens employment
- L L L Womens unemployment
- L L Youth employment
- L L L Youth unemployment
- L Labour
- L L Child labour
- L L Forced labour
- L Labour market
- L L Division of labour
- L L L Gender division of labour
- L L Human resources
- L L Labour economics
- L L Labour mobility
- L L Labour policy
- L L L Human resources development
- L L L Manpower planning
- L L Labour productivity
- L L Labour supply
- L L L Manpower needs
- L L Manpower
- L Labour relations
- L L Labour disputes
- L L L Strikes
- L L Labour movements
- L L Trade unions
- L L L Collective bargaining
- L L L L Collective agreements
- L L Workers participation

6.85 Labour

- L Employment
- L L Clandestine employment
- L L Employment opportunities
- L L Employment policy
- L L L Employment creation
- L L Employment services
- L L Full employment
- L L Part time employment

7 Countries and country groupings



7.05 Africa

- L Africa
- L L Africa South of the Sahara
- L Central Africa
- L L Cameroon
- L L Central African Republic
- L L Chad
- L L Congo
- L L Congo DR
- L L Equatorial Guinea
- L L Gabon
- L L Sao Tome and Principe
- L L Zaire
- L East Africa
- L L Burundi
- L L Comoros
- L L Djibouti
- L L Eritrea
- L L Ethiopia
- L L Kenya
- L L Madagascar
- L L Mauritius
- L L Mayotte
- L L Reunion
- L L Rwanda
- L L Seychelles
- L L Somalia
- L L South Sudan
- L L Sudan
- L L Tanzania UR
- L L Uganda
- L North Africa
- L L Algeria
- L L Egypt
- L L Libya
- L L Morocco
- L L Sahara
- L L Tunisia
- L Southern Africa
- L L Angola
- L L Botswana
- L L Eswatini
- L L Lesotho
- L L Malawi
- L L Mozambique
- L L Namibia
- L L Saint Helena
- L L South Africa
- L L Zambia
- L L Zimbabwe
- L West Africa
- L L Benin
- L L Burkina Faso

- L L Cabo Verde
- L L Côte d'Ivoire
- L L Gambia
- L L Ghana
- L L Guinea
- L L Guinea-Bissau
- L L Liberia
- L L Mali
- L L Mauritania
- L L Niger
- L L Nigeria
- L L Senegal
- L L Sierra Leone
- L L Togo
- L L Western Sahara

7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

- L Americas
- L Caribbean
- L L Anguilla
- L L Antigua and Barbuda
- L L Aruba
- L L Bahamas
- L L Barbados
- L L British Virgin Islands
- L L Cayman Islands
- L L Cuba
- L L Curaçao
- L L Dominica
- L L Dominican Republic
- L L Grenada
- L L Guadeloupe
- L L Haiti
- L L Jamaica
- L L Martinique
- L L Montserrat
- L L Netherlands Antilles
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Saint Kitts and Nevis
- L L Saint Lucia
- L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- L L Sint Maarten
- L L Trinidad and Tobago
- L L Turks and Caicos Islands
- L L United States Virgin Islands
- L Central America
- L L Belize
- L L Costa Rica
- L L El Salvador
- L L Guatemala
- L L Honduras
- L L Nicaragua
- L L Panama

7 Countries and country groupings



- L North America
- LL Bermuda
- LL Canada
- LL Mexico
- LL Saint Pierre and Miquelon
- LL USA
- LLL Hawaii
- L South America
- LL Argentina
- LL Bolivia
- LL Brazil
- LL Chile
- LL Colombia
- LL Ecuador
- LL Falkland Islands
- LL French Guiana
- LL Guyana
- LL Paraguay
- LL Peru
- LL Suriname
- LL Uruguay
- LL Venezuela

7.15 Asia and the Pacific

- L Asia
- L Asia and the Pacific
- L Central Asia
- LL Kazakhstan
- LL Kyrgyzstan
- LL Tajikistan
- LL Turkmenistan
- LL Uzbekistan
- L East Asia
- LL China
- LL Hong Kong
- LL Hong Kong China
- LL Japan
- LL Korea
- LL Korea DPR
- LL Korea R
- LL Macao
- LL Macao, China
- LL Mongolia
- LL Taiwan China
- L Middle East
- LL Afghanistan
- LL Cyprus
- LL Gulf States
- LLL Bahrain
- LLL Kuwait
- LLL Oman
- LLL Qatar
- LLL Saudi Arabia

- LLL United Arab Emirates
- LL Iran
- LL Iran, Islamic Republic
- LL Iraq
- LL Israel
- LL Jordan
- LL Lebanon
- LL Palestine
- LL Syrian Arab Republic
- LL Yemen
- LL Türkiye
- L Oceania
- LL American Samoa
- LL Australia
- LL Cook Islands
- LL Fiji
- LL French Polynesia
- LL Guam
- LL Hawaii
- LL Kiribati
- LL Marshall Islands
- LL Micronesia
- LL Nauru
- LL New Caledonia
- LL New Zealand
- LL Niue
- LL Palau
- LL Papua New Guinea
- LL Pitcairn
- LL Samoa
- LL Solomon Islands
- LL Tokelau
- LL Tonga
- LL Tuvalu
- LL Vanuatu
- LL Wallis and Futuna
- LL Western Samoa
- L South Asia
- LL Bangladesh
- LL Bhutan
- LL India
- LL Maldives
- LL Nepal
- LL Pakistan
- LL Sikkim
- LL Sri Lanka
- L South East Asia
- LL Brunei Darussalam
- LL Cambodia
- LL Indonesia
- LL Lao People's Democratic Republic
- LL Malaysia
- LL Myanmar

7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Philippines
- L L Singapore
- L L Thailand
- L L Timor-Leste
- L L Viet Nam

7.20 Europe

- L Caucasian States
- L L Armenia
- L L Azerbaijan
- L L Georgia
- L Central and Eastern Europe
- L L Albania
- L L Belarus
- L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
- L L Bulgaria
- L L Croatia
- L L Czechoslovakia
- L L Czech Republic
- L L Estonia
- L L German DR
- L L Hungary
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L L Moldova R
- L L Montenegro
- L L North Macedonia
- L L Poland
- L L Romania
- L L Russia
- L L Russian Federation
- L L Serbia
- L L Serbia and Montenegro
- L L Slovakia
- L L Slovenia
- L L Ukraine
- L L USSR
- L L L Armenian SSR
- L L L Azerbaijan SSR
- L L L Byelorussian SSR
- L L L Estonian SSR
- L L L Georgian SSR
- L L L Kazakh SSR
- L L L Kirghiz SSR
- L L L Latvian SSR
- L L L Lithuanian SSR
- L L L Moldavian SSR
- L L L Russian SFSR
- L L L Tajik SSR
- L L L Turkmen SSR
- L L L Ukrainian SSR
- L L L Uzbek SSR
- L L Yugoslavia

- L Europe
- L Western Europe
- L L Andorra
- L L Austria
- L L Belgium
- L L Cyprus
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Germany FR
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Greece
- L L Holy See
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Liechtenstein
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Malta
- L L Monaco
- L L Netherlands
- L L Northern Europe
- L L L Åland Islands
- L L L Denmark
- L L L Faroes
- L L L Finland
- L L L Greenland
- L L L Iceland
- L L L Norway
- L L L Sweden
- L L Portugal
- L L San Marino
- L L Spain
- L L Switzerland
- L L UK

Political groupings

- L ASEAN countries
- L L Brunei Darussalam
- L L Cambodia
- L L Indonesia
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Malaysia
- L L Myanmar
- L L Philippines
- L L Singapore
- L L Thailand
- L L Viet Nam
- L CIS countries
- L L Armenia
- L L Azerbaijan
- L L Belarus
- L L Georgia
- L L Kazakhstan
- L L Kyrgyzstan

7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Moldova R
- L L Russian Federation
- L L Tajikistan
- L L Turkmenistan
- L L Ukraine
- L L Uzbekistan
- L EEC countries
- L L Belgium
- L L Denmark
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Germany FR
- L L Greece
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Netherlands
- L L Portugal
- L L Spain
- L L UK
- L European Union
- L L Austria
- L L Belgium
- L L Cyprus
- L L Czech Republic
- L L Denmark
- L L Estonia
- L L Finland
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Greece
- L L Hungary
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Malta
- L L Netherlands
- L L Poland
- L L Portugal
- L L Slovakia
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Sweden
- L L UK
- L Non-self governing territories
- L L American Samoa
- L L Anguilla
- L L Bermuda
- L L British Virgin Islands
- L L Cayman Islands
- L L Falkland Islands

- L L French Polynesia
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Guam
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Montserrat
- L L Netherlands Antilles
- L L New Caledonia
- L L Pitcairn
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Saint Helena
- L L Tokelau
- L L Turks and Caicos Islands
- L L United States Virgin Islands
- L L Wallis and Futuna
- L L Western Sahara

7.30 Economic groupings

- L CMEA countries
- L L Bulgaria
- L L Cuba
- L L Czechoslovakia
- L L German DR
- L L Hungary
- L L Mongolia
- L L Poland
- L L Romania
- L L USSR
- L L L Armenian SSR
- L L L Azerbaijan SSR
- L L L Byelorussian SSR
- L L L Estonian SSR
- L L L Georgian SSR
- L L L Kazakh SSR
- L L L Kirghiz SSR
- L L L Latvian SSR
- L L L Lithuanian SSR
- L L L Moldavian SSR
- L L L Russian SFSR
- L L L Tajik SSR
- L L L Turkmen SSR
- L L L Ukrainian SSR
- L L L Uzbek SSR
- L L Viet Nam
- L Developed countries
- L Developing countries
- L L Least developed countries
- L E-9 countries
- L L Bangladesh
- L L Brazil
- L L China
- L L Egypt
- L L India

7 Countries and country groupings



L L Indonesia
L L Mexico
L L Nigeria
L L Pakistan
L Newly industrializing countries
L L Argentina
L L Brazil
L L Hong Kong
L L Hong Kong China
L L Korea R
L L Malaysia
L L Mexico
L L Singapore
L L Taiwan China
L L Thailand
L OECD countries
L L Australia
L L Austria
L L Belgium
L L Canada
L L Czech Republic
L L Denmark
L L Finland
L L France
L L Germany
L L Germany FR
L L Greece
L L Hungary
L L Iceland
L L Ireland
L L Italy
L L Japan
L L Korea R
L L Luxembourg
L L Mexico
L L Netherlands
L L New Zealand
L L Norway
L L Poland
L L Portugal
L L Slovakia
L L Spain
L L Sweden
L L Switzerland
L L UK
L L USA
L L L Hawaii
L L Türkiye
L Small states
L L Small island developing States
L L L American Samoa
L L L Anguilla
L L L Antigua and Barbuda

L L L Aruba
L L L Bahamas
L L L Bahrain
L L L Barbados
L L L Belize
L L L British Virgin Islands
L L L Cabo Verde
L L L Comoros
L L L Cook Islands
L L L Cuba
L L L Curaçao
L L L Dominica
L L L Dominican Republic
L L L Fiji
L L L French Polynesia
L L L Grenada
L L L Guam
L L L Guinea-Bissau
L L L Guyana
L L L Haiti
L L L Jamaica
L L L Kiribati
L L L Maldives
L L L Marshall Islands
L L L Mauritius
L L L Micronesia
L L L Montserrat
L L L Nauru
L L L Netherlands Antilles
L L L New Caledonia
L L L Niue
L L L Palau
L L L Papua New Guinea
L L L Puerto Rico
L L L Saint Kitts and Nevis
L L L Saint Lucia
L L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
L L L Samoa
L L L Sao Tome and Principe
L L L Seychelles
L L L Sint Maarten
L L L Solomon Islands
L L L Suriname
L L L Timor-Leste
L L L Tonga
L L L Trinidad and Tobago
L L L Tuvalu
L L L United States Virgin Islands
L L L Vanuatu

Geographic groupings

L Amazonia
L L Bolivia

7 Countries and country groupings



L L Brazil
L L Colombia
L L Ecuador
L L Guyana
L L Peru
L L Suriname
L L Venezuela
L Andean countries
L L Bolivia
L L Chile
L L Colombia
L L Ecuador
L L Peru
L L Venezuela
L Baltic States
L L Estonia
L L Latvia
L L Lithuania
L Horn of Africa
L L Djibouti
L L Eritrea
L L Ethiopia
L L Kenya
L L Somalia
L L Sudan
L Indian Ocean Region
L L Comoros
L L Madagascar
L L Mauritius
L L Reunion
L L Seychelles
L L Sri Lanka
L Indochina
L L Cambodia
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
L L Viet Nam
L Maghreb
L L Algeria
L L Libya
L L Mauritania
L L Morocco
L L Tunisia
L Mediterranean countries
L L Albania
L L Algeria
L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
L L Croatia
L L Cyprus
L L Egypt
L L France
L L Gibraltar
L L Greece
L L Israel

L L Italy
L L Lebanon
L L Libya
L L Malta
L L Monaco
L L Montenegro
L L Morocco
L L North Macedonia
L L San Marino
L L Serbia
L L Serbia and Montenegro
L L Slovenia
L L Spain
L L Syrian Arab Republic
L L Tunisia
L L Yugoslavia
L L Türkiye
L Sahel
L L Burkina Faso
L L Cameroon
L L Chad
L L Gambia
L L Mali
L L Mauritania
L L Niger
L L Nigeria
L L Senegal
L L Sudan
L Scandinavia
L L Denmark
L L Norway
L L Sweden
L Southern Cone
L L Argentina
L L Chile
L L Paraguay
L L Uruguay

Ethnic and religious groupings

L Arab States
L L Algeria
L L Djibouti
L L Egypt
L L Gulf States
L L L Bahrain
L L L Kuwait
L L L Oman
L L L Qatar
L L L Saudi Arabia
L L L United Arab Emirates
L L Iraq
L L Jordan
L L Lebanon

7 Countries and country groupings



L L Libya
L L Malta
L L Mauritania
L L Morocco
L L Palestine
L L Somalia
L L Sudan
L L Syrian Arab Republic
L L Tunisia
L L Yemen
L Islamic countries
L L Afghanistan
L L Algeria
L L Bahrain
L L Bangladesh
L L Benin
L L Brunei Darussalam
L L Burkina Faso
L L Cameroon
L L Chad
L L Comoros
L L Djibouti
L L Gabon
L L Gambia
L L Guinea
L L Guinea-Bissau
L L Indonesia
L L Iran, Islamic Republic
L L Iraq
L L Jordan
L L Kuwait
L L Lebanon
L L Libya
L L Malaysia
L L Maldives
L L Mali
L L Mauritania
L L Morocco
L L Niger
L L Oman
L L Pakistan
L L Palestine
L L Qatar
L L Saudi Arabia
L L Senegal
L L Sierra Leone
L L Somalia
L L Sudan
L L Syrian Arab Republic
L L Tunisia
L L Uganda
L L United Arab Emirates
L L Yemen

L L Türkiye

7.45 Linguistic groupings

L English speaking Africa
L L Botswana
L L Eswatini
L L Gambia
L L Ghana
L L Kenya
L L Lesotho
L L Liberia
L L Malawi
L L Mauritius
L L Namibia
L L Nigeria
L L Seychelles
L L Sierra Leone
L L South Africa
L L Tanzania UR
L L Uganda
L L Zambia
L L Zimbabwe
L French speaking countries
L L Belgium
L L Canada
L L France
L L French speaking Africa
L L L Algeria
L L L Benin
L L L Burkina Faso
L L L Burundi
L L L Cameroon
L L L Central African Republic
L L L Chad
L L L Comoros
L L L Congo
L L L Congo DR
L L L Côte d'Ivoire
L L L Djibouti
L L L Egypt
L L L Equatorial Guinea
L L L Gabon
L L L Guinea
L L L Madagascar
L L L Mali
L L L Mauritania
L L L Mauritius
L L L Mayotte
L L L Morocco
L L L Niger
L L L Reunion
L L L Rwanda
L L L Senegal

7 Countries and country groupings



L L L Togo
L L L Tunisia
L L L Zaire
L L Haiti
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
L L Lebanon
L L Luxembourg
L L Monaco
L L Romania
L L Saint Lucia
L L Switzerland
L L Vanuatu
L L Viet Nam
L Latin America
L L Argentina
L L Belize
L L Bolivia
L L Brazil
L L Chile
L L Colombia
L L Costa Rica
L L Cuba
L L Dominican Republic
L L Ecuador
L L El Salvador
L L Guatemala
L L Honduras
L L Mexico
L L Nicaragua
L L Panama
L L Paraguay
L L Peru
L L Puerto Rico
L L Uruguay
L L Venezuela
L Portuguese speaking countries
L L Brazil
L L Macao
L L Macao, China
L L Portugal
L L Portuguese speaking Africa
L L L Angola
L L L Cabo Verde
L L L Guinea-Bissau
L L L Mozambique
L L L Sao Tome and Principe
L L Timor-Leste

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Abaissement du terrain	Land subsidence
Abandon en cours d'études	Dropping out
Abréviation	Abbreviations
Abus sexuel	Sexual abuse
Académie de sciences	Academies of science
Accélérateur de particules	Particle accelerators
Accès à l'éducation	Access to education
Accès à l'information	Access to information
Accès aléatoire	Random access
Accessibilité	Accessibility
Accident	Accidents
Accord bilatéral	Bilateral agreements
Accord culturel	Cultural agreements
Accord de paix	Peace agreements
Accord sur les produits de base	Commodity agreements
Acculturation	Acculturation
Accumulation calorifique	Heat storage
Acide	Acids
Acier	Steel
Acoustique	Acoustics
Acquis éducatif	Educational background
Acquisitions	Acquisitions
Acteur	Actors
Action communautaire	Community action
Action culturelle	Cultural action
Activité culturelle	Cultural activities
Activité de la jeunesse	Youth activities
Activité de loisir	Leisure time activities
Activité des musées	Museum activities
Activité hors programme	Extracurricular activities
Activité religieuse	Religious activities
Activité scientifique	Scientific activities
Activité sensorimotrice	Sensorimotor activities
Activité solaire	Solar activity
Actualités cinématographiques	News films
Acupuncture	Acupuncture
Adaptation au changement climatique	Climate change adaptation
Adaptation biologique	Biological adaptation
Adaptation de l'étudiant	Student adjustment
Adaptation sociale	Social adaptation
Administrateur de l'éducation	Educational administrators
Administration	Administration
Administration centrale	Central government
Administration culturelle	Cultural administration
Administration de l'éducation	Educational administration
Administration de la communication	Communication administration
Administration de la justice	Administration of justice
Administration de la science	Science administration
Administration de musées	Museum administration
Administration du développement	Development administration
Administration financière	Financial administration
Administration locale	Local government
Administration municipale	Municipal government
Administration publique	Public administration
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescence	Adolescence
Adoption d'enfant	Adoption
Adulte	Adults
Aérodynamique	Aerodynamics
Aéroport	Airports

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Affectation des ressources	Resource allocation
Affectivité	Emotions
Affiche	Posters
Afghanistan	Afghanistan
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrique	Africa
Afrique anglophone	English speaking Africa
Afrique australe	Southern Africa
Afrique au sud du Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
Afrique centrale	Central Africa
Afrique de l'Est	East Africa
Afrique de l'Ouest	West Africa
Afrique du Nord	North Africa
Afrique du Sud	South Africa
Afrique francophone	French speaking Africa
Afrique lusophone	Portuguese speaking Africa
Agence de presse	News agencies
Agent culturel	Cultural agents
Agrément (éducation)	Accreditation (education)
Agressivité	Aggressiveness
Agriculteur	Farmers
Agriculture	Agriculture
Agriculture de subsistance	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatologie	Agroclimatology
Agroéconomie	Agricultural economics
Agroforesterie	Agroforestry
Agroindustrie	Agroindustry
Agronomie	Agronomy
Aide à l'étranger	Foreign aid
Aide alimentaire	Food aid
Aide au développement	Development aid
Aide bilatérale	Bilateral aid
Aide conditionnelle	Tied aid
Aide de l'État	State aid
Aide économique	Economic aid
Aide financière	Financial aid
Aide multilatérale	Multilateral aid
Aide privée	Private aid
Aire protégée transfrontalière	Transboundary protected areas
Ajustement structurel	Structural adjustment
Alambic solaire	Solar stills
Albanais	Albanian
Albanie	Albania
Albinisme	Albinism
Album	Albums
Alcoolisme	Alcoholism
Aléas naturels	Natural hazards
Algèbre	Algebra
Algérie	Algeria
Algorithme	Algorithms
Algue	Algae
Algue marine	Marine algae
Aliénation sociale	Social alienation
Aliment	Food
Alimentation en eau	Water supply
Allaitement maternel	Breast feeding
Allègement de la dette	Debt relief
Allemagne	Germany
Allemagne, république fédérale	Germany FR
Allemand	German

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Alliance	Alliances
Allocation	Grants
Allocation d'étude	Educational grants
Allocation de recherche	Research grants
Allocation de voyage	Travel grants
Alphabet	Alphabets
Alphabétisation	Literacy
Alphabétisation des adultes	Adult literacy
Alphabétisation fonctionnelle	Functional literacy
Amazonie	Amazonia
Aménagement rural	Rural planning
Aménagement urbain	Urban planning
Amérindien	Amerindians
Amérique centrale	Central America
Amérique du Nord	North America
Amérique du Sud	South America
Amérique latine	Latin America
Amériques	Americas
Amharique	Amharic
Analphabète	Illiterates
Analphabétisme	Illiteracy
Analyse automatique de textes	Automatic text analysis
Analyse biochimique	Biochemical analysis
Analyse causale	Causal analysis
Analyse chimique	Chemical analysis
Analyse chromatographique	Chromatographic analysis
Analyse comparative	Comparative analysis
Analyse coût-bénéfice	Cost benefit analysis
Analyse coût-efficacité	Cost effectiveness
Analyse d'enquête	Survey analysis
Analyse de données	Data analysis
Analyse de l'eau	Water analysis
Analyse de régression	Regression analysis
Analyse de réseau	Network analysis
Analyse de rôle	Role analysis
Analyse de traces	Trace analysis
Analyse de variance	Variance analysis
Analyse documentaire	Documentary analysis
Analyse économique	Economic analysis
Analyse factorielle	Factor analysis
Analyse fonctionnelle	Functional analysis
Analyse input-output	Input output analysis
Analyse littéraire	Literary analysis
Analyse mathématique	Mathematical analysis
Analyse multivariée	Multivariate analysis
Analyse numérique	Numerical analysis
Analyse qualitative	Qualitative analysis
Analyse quantitative	Quantitative analysis
Analyse socio-économique	Socio-economic analysis
Analyse spectrochimique	Spectrochemical analysis
Analyse statistique	Statistical analysis
Analyse transculturelle	Cross cultural analysis
Analyse transnationale	Cross national analysis
Anarchisme	Anarchism
Anatomie	Anatomy
Andorre	Andorra
Anglais	English
Angola	Angola
Anguilla	Anguilla
Animal	Animals

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Animal aquatique	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratoire	Laboratory animals
Animal domestique	Domestic animals
Animal marin	Marine animals
Animal sauvage	Wild animals
Animateur communautaire	Community leaders
Animateur de jeunesse	Youth leaders
Animation culturelle	Cultural animation
Animisme	Animism
Année académique	Academic year
Anniversaire	Anniversary celebrations
Annuaire	Yearbooks
Antenne	Antennas
Anthologie	Anthologies
Anthropologie	Anthropology
Anthropologie culturelle	Cultural anthropology
Anthropologie de l'éducation	Educational anthropology
Anthropologue	Anthropologists
Antigua-et-Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antilles néerlandaises	Netherlands Antilles
Antiquité	Antiquity
Antiquités	Antiquities
Antisémitisme	Antisemitism
Apartheid	Apartheid
Appareil électroménager	Domestic appliances
Application de la loi	Law enforcement
Application de télécommunications	Telecommunications applications
Application informatique	Computer applications
Appréciation des performances	Performance appraisal
Apprenti	Apprentices
Apprentissage	Learning
Apprentissage (métiers)	Apprenticeship
Apprentissage à l'âge adulte	Adult learning
Apprentissage en ligne	Electronic learning
Apprentissage hybride	Blended learning
Apprentissage informel	Informal learning
Apprentissage par l'action	Activity learning
Apprentissage social et émotionnel	Social and emotional learning
Apprentissage tout au long de la vie	Lifelong learning
Apprentissage verbal	Verbal learning
Apprentissage visuel	Visual learning
Approche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary approach
Aptitude	Aptitude
Aptitude à l'apprentissage	Learning readiness
Aptitude à la lecture	Reading ability
Aquaculture	Aquaculture
Aquaculture marine	Marine aquaculture
Arabe	Arabs
Arabie saoudite	Saudi Arabia
Arbitrage	Arbitration
Arbre	Trees
Archéologie	Archaeology
Archéologie subaquatique	Underwater archaeology
Archéologue	Archaeologists
Architecte	Architects
Architecte restaurateur	Architect restorers
Architecture	Architecture
Architecture d'intérieur	Interior architecture
Architecture de musée	Museum architecture
Architecture paysagère	Landscape design

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Architecture traditionnelle	Traditional architecture
Archives	Archives
Archives audiovisuelles	Audiovisual archives
Archives de l'administration locale	Local government archives
Archives du film	Film archives
Archives gouvernementales	Government archives
Archives nationales	National archives
Archives publiques	Public archives
Archiviste	Archivists
Archivistique	Archive science
Argent	Money
Argentine	Argentina
Argile	Clays
Aridoculture	Dry farming
Aristocratie	Aristocracy
Arithmétique	Arithmetic
Arme	Weapons
Arménie	Armenia
Arménien	Armenian
Arme nucléaire	Nuclear weapons
Art africain	African art
Art antique	Ancient art
Art arabe	Arab art
Art asiatique	Asian art
Art byzantin	Byzantine art
Art chinois	Chinese art
Art commercial	Commercial art
Art contemporain	Contemporary art
Art d'avant-garde	Avant-garde art
Art de la céramique	Ceramic art
Art européen	European art
Articulation éducative	Educational articulation
Artisan	Craft workers
Artisanat	Handicrafts
Art islamique	Islamic art
Artiste	Artists
Artiste interprète	Performers
Art latino-américain	Latin American art
Art médiéval	Medieval art
Art moderne	Modern art
Art national	National art
Art nord-américain	North American art
Art numérique	Digital art
Art océanique	Oceanic art
Art oratoire	Public speaking
Art pop	Pop art
Art populaire	Folk art
Art préhistorique	Prehistoric art
Art primitif	Primitive art
Art religieux	Religious art
Arts	Arts
Arts décoratifs	Decorative arts
Arts du spectacle	Performing arts
Arts graphiques	Graphic arts
Art slave	Slav art
Arts plastiques	Plastic arts
Arts textiles	Textile arts
Arts visuels	Visual arts
Aruba	Aruba
Asiatique	Asians

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Asie	Asia
Asie centrale	Central Asia
Asie du Sud	South Asia
Asie du Sud-Est	South East Asia
Asie et Pacifique	Asia and the Pacific
Asie orientale	East Asia
Assainissement	Sanitation
Assistance en matière d'éducation	Educational assistance
Assistance humanitaire	Humanitarian assistance
Assistance juridique	Legal aid
Association	Associations
Association d'enseignants	Teacher associations
Association de bibliothèques	Library associations
Association éducative	Educational associations
Association professionnelle	Professional associations
Assurance	Insurance
Assyriologie	Assyriology
Astronomie	Astronomy
Astrophysique	Astrophysics
Atelier (méthode pédagogique)	Workshops (teaching method)
Atelier de formation	Educational workshops
Atelier de réparation	Repair workshops
Atelier scolaire	School workshops
Athéisme	Atheism
Athlète	Athletes
Atlas	Atlases
Atmosphère	Atmosphere
Attention	Attention
Attitude	Attitudes
Attitude de l'enseignant	Teacher attitudes
Attitude de l'étudiant	Student attitudes
Attitude des parents	Parent attitudes
Attitude envers le travail	Work attitudes
Attribution de fréquences	Allocation of frequencies
Auberge de jeunesse	Youth hostels
Audiodthèque	Sound libraries
Auditeur de radio	Radio listeners
Australie	Australia
Auteur	Authors
Autoassistance	Self help
Autoenseignement	Self instruction
Autoévaluation	Self evaluation
Autogestion	Self government
Automatisation	Automation
Autonomie éducative	Educational autonomy
Autonomisation	Empowerment
Autorisation d'absence	Leave
Autorité de l'enseignant	Teacher authority
Autosuffisance	Self reliance
Autriche	Austria
Auxiliaire audiovisuel	Audiovisual aids
Avalanche	Avalanches
Avantage comparatif	Comparative advantage
Avantages accessoires	Fringe benefits
Aveugle	Blind
Aviation civile	Civil aviation
Avion	Aircraft
Avocat	Lawyers
Avortement	Abortion
Awadhi	Awadhi

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Aymara	Aymara
Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan
Azéris	Azerbaijani
Azote	Nitrogen
Aztèque	Aztecs
Bactérie	Bacteria
Bactériologie	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahreïn	Bahrain
Balance commerciale	Balance of trade
Balance des paiements	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambou	Bamboo
Bande dessinée	Comics
Bande magnétique	Magnetic tapes
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Banlieue	Suburbs
Banque	Banks
Banque de développement	Development banks
Barbade	Barbados
Barrage	Dams
Barrière linguistique	Language barriers
Base de données	Databases
Base de données bibliographique	Bibliographic databases
Base de données en texte intégral	Full text databases
Basque	Basque
Bassin	Basins
Bassin de drainage	Drainage basins
Bassin fluvial	River basins
Bathymétrie	Bathymetry
Bâtiment	Buildings
Bâtiment de bibliothèque	Library buildings
Bâtiment de musée	Museum buildings
Bâtiment éducatif	Educational buildings
Bâtiment scolaire	School buildings
Bâtiment universitaire	Academic buildings
Beaux-arts	Fine arts
Bélarus	Belarus
Belgique	Belgium
Bélize	Belize
Bénévole	Volunteers
Bengali	Bengali
Bénin	Benin
Berbère	Berber
Bermudes	Bermuda
Besoin culturel	Cultural needs
Besoin d'information	Information needs
Besoin de main-d'oeuvre	Manpower needs
Besoin éducatif	Educational needs
Besoin en logement	Housing needs
Besoins éducatifs spéciaux	Special needs education
Besoins essentiels	Basic needs
Besoin social	Social needs
Bétail	Cattle
Béton	Concrete
Bhoutan	Bhutan
Bibliographie	Bibliographies
Bibliographie de bibliographies	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliographie nationale	National bibliographies

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bibliologie	Bibliology
Bibliothécaire	Librarians
Bibliothécaire scolaire	School librarians
Bibliothéconomie	Library science
Bibliothéconomie comparée	Comparative librarianship
Bibliothèque	Libraries
Bibliothèque agricole	Agricultural libraries
Bibliothèque d'art	Art libraries
Bibliothèque d'entreprise	Business libraries
Bibliothèque d'hôpital	Hospital libraries
Bibliothèque de journaux	Newspaper libraries
Bibliothèque dépositaire	Depository libraries
Bibliothèque de recherche	Research libraries
Bibliothèque gouvernementale	Government libraries
Bibliothèque industrielle	Industrial libraries
Bibliothèque institutionnelle	Institutional libraries
Bibliothèque internationale	International libraries
Bibliothèque juridique	Law libraries
Bibliothèque médicale	Medical libraries
Bibliothèque mobile	Mobile libraries
Bibliothèque municipale	Municipal libraries
Bibliothèque nationale	National libraries
Bibliothèque numérique	Digital libraries
Bibliothèque pour aveugles	Libraries for the blind
Bibliothèque pour enfants	Childrens libraries
Bibliothèque publique	Public libraries
Bibliothèque régionale	Regional libraries
Bibliothèque rurale	Rural libraries
Bibliothèque scolaire	School libraries
Bibliothèque spécialisée	Special libraries
Bibliothèque universitaire	Academic libraries
Biculturalisme	Biculturalism
Bicyclette	Bicycles
Bidonville	Slums
Biélorusse	Byelorussian
Bien culturel	Cultural property
Bien culturel mobilier	Movable cultural property
Bien-être	Well-being
Bien-être social	Social welfare
Bien public mondial	Global public goods
Bilan énergétique	Energy balance
Bilan hydrique	Water balance
Bilinguisme	Bilingualism
Biochimie	Biochemistry
Bioclimatologie	Bioclimatology
Biodiversité	Biodiversity
Bioéthique	Bioethics
Biogaz	Biogas
Biogenèse	Biogenesis
Biogéochimie	Biogeochemistry
Biogéographie	Biogeography
Biographie	Biographies
Biologie	Biology
Biologie agricole	Agricultural biology
Biologie cellulaire	Cell biology
Biologie humaine	Human biology
Biologie marine	Marine biology
Biologie moléculaire	Molecular biology
Biologie spatiale	Space biology
Biomasse	Biomass

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Biome	Biomes
Biométrie	Biometrics
Biophysique	Biophysics
Biosphère	Biosphere
Biosynthèse	Biosynthesis
Biotechnologie	Biotechnology
Birman	Burmese
Blanc	Whites
Bois	Wood
Boisson	Beverages
Boisson alcoolisée	Alcoholic beverages
Bolivia	Bolivia
Bonheur	Happiness
Bon UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosniaque	Bosnian
Bosnie-Herzégovine	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Botanique	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Bouddhisme	Buddhism
Bouée océanographique	Oceanographic buoys
Bourse d'études	Scholarships
Bourse de recherche	Fellowships
Brahmanisme	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brésil	Brazil
Breton	Breton
Brevet	Patents
Brimade	Bullying
Brique	Bricks
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budget	Budgets
Budget culturel	Cultural budgets
Budget de l'éducation	Educational budgets
Budget de l'État	State budget
Budget de la science	Science budgets
Budget-temps	Time budgets
Bulgare	Bulgarian
Bulgarie	Bulgaria
Bulletin d'information	Newsletters
Bureaucratie	Bureaucracy
Bureautique	Office automation
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burundi	Burundi
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Cadre	Managers
Cadre de classement	Classification systems
Cadre national de qualification	National qualifications framework
Café	Coffee
Calcium	Calcium
Calcul	Calculus
Calculateur analogique	Analogue computers
Calculateur numérique	Digital computers
Calcul des coûts	Cost accounting
Calendrier	Calendars
Calibrage	Calibration
Calligraphie	Calligraphy
Calorie	Calories
Cambodge	Cambodia
Caméra cinématographique	Film cameras
Cameroun	Cameroon

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Camp de concentration	Concentration camps
Campus universitaire	University campuses
Canada	Canada
Canal	Canals
Canara	Kannada
Cancer	Cancer
Cantine scolaire	School meals
Capacité	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalisme	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Caractéristique des cadres	Managerial characteristics
Caraïbes	Caribbean
Carbone	Carbon
Carte climatique	Climatic maps
Carte de végétation	Vegetation maps
Carte géographique	Maps
Carte hydrogéologique	Hydrogeological maps
Carte marine bathymétrique	Bathymetric charts
Carte pédologique	Soil maps
Carte scolaire	School mapping
Cartographie	Cartography
Caste	Caste
Catalan	Catalan
Catalogage	Cataloguing
Catalogue	Catalogues
Catastrophe	Disasters
Catastrophe d'origine humaine	Manmade disasters
Catholicisme	Catholicism
Cause et effet	Cause and effect
Caverne	Caves
Cécité	Blindness
Célibataire	Single persons
Cellule	Cells
Cellule solaire	Solar cells
Censure	Censorship
Centrale électrique	Electric power stations
Centrale hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power stations
Centrale nucléaire	Nuclear power stations
Centrale solaire	Solar power stations
Centrale thermique	Thermal power stations
Centralisation	Centralization
Centre communautaire	Community centres
Centre culturel	Cultural centres
Centre d'échange d'information	Clearing houses
Centre d'études sur le curriculum	Curriculum study centres
Centre de données	Data centres
Centre de formation	Training centres
Centre de matériel didactique	Resource centres
Centre de recherche	Research centres
Centre médical	Medical centres
Céramique	Ceramics
Cercle de qualité	Quality circles
Cercle pédagogique	Teacher centres
Céréale	Cereals
Cerveau	Brain
Chaleur	Heat
Chaleur terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Chamanisme	Shamanism
Champignon	Fungi

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Chances d'éducation	Educational opportunities
Chances d'obtenir un emploi	Employment opportunities
Change	Foreign exchange
Changement climatique	Climate change
Changement culturel	Cultural change
Changement d'attitude	Attitude change
Changement de structure	Organizational change
Changement social	Social change
Changement technologique	Technological change
Charbon	Coal
Charbon de bois	Charcoal
Charbonnage	Coal mining
Charpenterie	Carpentry
Chasse	Hunting
Chauffage	Heating
Chauffage solaire	Solar heating
Chaux	Lime
Chef d'État	Heads of state
Chef religieux	Religious leaders
Cheptel	Livestock
Chercheur scientifique	Scientific researchers
Chiffres de tirage	Circulation figures
Chili	Chile
Chimie	Chemistry
Chimie agricole	Agricultural chemistry
Chimie de l'environnement	Environmental chemistry
Chimie des eaux	Water chemistry
Chimie expérimentale	Experimental chemistry
Chimie minérale	Inorganic chemistry
Chimie organique	Organic chemistry
Chimie physique	Physical chemistry
Chimie verte	Green chemistry
Chine	China
Chinois	Chinese
Chirurgie	Surgery
Choix de projet	Project selection
Choix de technologie	Choice of technology
Choix éducatif	Educational choice
Choix professionnel	Occupational choice
Chômage	Unemployment
Chômage des diplômés	Educated unemployment
Chômage des femmes	Womens unemployment
Chômage des jeunes	Youth unemployment
Chômage structurel	Structural unemployment
Chômeur	Unemployed
Chrétien	Christians
Christianisme	Christianity
Chromosome	Chromosomes
Chronologie	Chronology
Chypre	Cyprus
Ciment	Cement
Cinéaste	Film makers
Cinéma	Cinema
Cinémathèque	Film libraries
Cinétique chimique	Chemical kinetics
Circuit électronique	Electronic circuits
Circuit intégré	Integrated circuits
Circulation	Traffic
Circulation aérienne	Air traffic
Circulation atmosphérique	Atmospheric circulation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Circulation de l'information	News flow
Circulation des périodiques	Periodical circulation
Circulation internationale de matériels	International circulation of materials
Circulation interne des bibliothèques	Library circulation
Circulation océanique	Ocean circulation
Circulation urbaine	Urban traffic
Citation	Quotations
Civilisation	Civilization
Civilisation ancienne	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Classe	Classes
Classe dirigeante	Ruling class
Classement universitaire	University ranking
Classe moyenne	Middle class
Classe ouvrière	Working class
Classe paysanne	Peasantry
Classe privilégiée	Upper class
Classe sociale	Social class
Clergé	Clergy
Climat	Climate
Climatisation	Air conditioning
Climatologie	Climatology
Clonage	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club scolaire	School clubs
Club UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Codage	Encoding
Code	Codes
Coéducation	Coeducation
Coexistence pacifique	Peaceful coexistence
Cognition	Cognition
Collection d'art	Art collections
Collection de bibliothèque	Library collections
Collection de musée	Museum collections
Collectivisme	Collectivism
Colombie	Colombia
Colonialisme	Colonialism
Colonisation	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gazeux	Gas fuels
Combustible nucléaire	Nuclear fuels
Combustion	Combustion
Comédie musicale	Musical comedy
Commande automatique	Automatic control
Commerce	Trade
Commerce électronique	Electronic commerce
Commerce intérieur	Domestic trade
Commerce international	International trade
Commercialisation	Marketing
Communauté	Communities
Communauté religieuse	Religious communities
Communication	Communication
Communication conversationnelle	Interactive communication
Communication de masse	Mass communication
Communication en groupe	Group communication
Communication et développement	Communication and development
Communication interpersonnelle	Interpersonal communication
Communication mobile	Mobile communication
Communication non verbale	Nonverbal communication
Communication politique	Political communication

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Communication spatiale	Space communication
Communisme	Communism
Comores	Comoros
Compagnie théâtrale	Theatrical companies
Compétence	Skills
Compétence numérique	Digital skills
Compétence pédagogique	Teaching skills
Compétences de la vie courante	Life skills
Compétences sociales	Social skills
Compétition	Competition
Compétition sportive	Sports competitions
Compilation bibliographique	Bibliography compilation
Compilation de thésaurus	Thesaurus compilation
Comportement	Behaviour
Comportement animal	Animal behaviour
Comportement culturel	Cultural behaviour
Comportement de groupe	Group behaviour
Comportement de l'élève	Student behaviour
Comportement de l'enseignant	Teacher behaviour
Comportement économique	Economic behaviour
Comportement innovateur	Innovation behaviour
Comportement linguistique	Language behaviour
Comportement politique	Political behaviour
Comportement religieux	Religious behaviour
Comportement sexuel	Sexual behaviour
Comportement social	Social behaviour
Composé chimique	Chemical compounds
Composé inorganique	Inorganic compounds
Composé organique	Organic compounds
Compositeur	Composers
Composition	Typesetting
Compréhension	Comprehension
Comptabilité	Accounting
Comptabilité nationale	National accounting
Compte rendu de livres	Book reviews
Concentration économique	Economic concentration
Conception	Design
Conception assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided design
Conception d'un édifice	Structural design
Conception de bâtiment	Building design
Conception de logements	Housing design
Conception de systèmes	Systems design
Conception urbanistique	Urban design
Concept moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualisation	Conceptualization
Concert	Musical performances
Concurrence économique	Economic competition
Condition de l'enseignant	Teacher status
Condition de la femme	Womens status
Conditions atmosphériques	Weather
Conditions culturelles	Cultural conditions
Conditions d'admission	Admission requirements
Conditions d'emploi	Conditions of employment
Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant	Teacher conditions of employment
Conditions de travail	Working conditions
Conditions de vie	Living conditions
Conditions économiques	Economic conditions
Condition sociale	Social status
Cône Sud	Southern Cone
Conférence	Conferences

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Configuration multiposte	Multiuser systems
Conflit culturel	Cultural conflicts
Conflit du travail	Labour disputes
Conflit ethnique	Ethnic conflicts
Conflit international	International conflicts
Conflit politique	Political conflicts
Conflit relatif à l'eau	Water conflicts
Conflit religieux	Religious conflicts
Conflit social	Social conflicts
Confucianisme	Confucianism
Congé d'études	Educational leave
Congélation	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Connaissance	Knowledge
Connaissances traditionnelles	Traditional knowledge
Conseil d'administration éducative	Educational governing boards
Conseil de presse	Press councils
Conseil de recherche	Research councils
Conseiller pédagogique	Educational advisers
Consensus	Consensus
Conservateur de musée	Museum curators
Conservation de l'eau	Water conservation
Conservation de l'environnement	Environmental conservation
Conservation de la nature	Nature conservation
Conservation de la vie sauvage	Wildlife conservation
Conservation des aliments	Food preservation
Conservation des documents	Document preservation
Conservation des dossiers d'archives	Archive records preservation
Conservation des forêts	Forest conservation
Conservation des monuments	Preservation of monuments
Conservation des oeuvres d'art	Preservation of works of art
Conservation des ressources	Resources conservation
Conservation du sol	Soil conservation
Conservatisme	Conservatism
Consolidation de la paix	Peacebuilding
Consommateur	Consumers
Consommation	Consumption
Consommation alimentaire	Food consumption
Consommation d'eau	Water consumption
Consommation d'énergie	Energy consumption
Constitution	Constitutions
Construction de logements	Housing construction
Construction navale	Shipbuilding
Consultant	Consultants
Consultation	Counselling
Contenu du programme	Programme content
Contestation estudiantine	Student unrest
Continent	Continents
Contraception	Contraception
Contre-culture	Countercultures
Contribution budgétaire	Budget contributions
Contrôle bibliographique	Bibliographic control
Contrôle budgétaire	Budgetary control
Contrôle de la communication	Communication control
Contrôle de qualité	Quality control
Contrôle de rendement scolaire	Achievement tests
Contrôle des aliments	Food control
Contrôle des armements	Arms control
Contrôle des stupéfiants	Drug control

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Contrôle financier	Financial audit
Contrôle gouvernemental	Government control
Contrôle météorologique	Weather modification
Contrôle scolaire	Educational testing
Contrôle terminologique	Terminological control
Convention collective	Collective agreements
Conversion d'énergie	Energy conversion
Coopération culturelle	Cultural cooperation
Coopération des musées	Museum cooperation
Coopération économique	Economic cooperation
Coopération en éducation	Educational cooperation
Coopération intellectuelle	Intellectual cooperation
Coopération internationale	International cooperation
Coopération régionale	Regional cooperation
Coopération scientifique	Scientific cooperation
Coopération technique	Technical cooperation
Coopération universitaire	University cooperation
Coopérative	Cooperatives
Coopérative agricole	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordination en éducation	Educational coordination
Coquillage et crustacé	Shellfish
Corée	Korea
Coréen	Korean
Corée R	Korea R
Corée RPD	Korea DPR
Corne de l'Afrique	Horn of Africa
Corps enseignant universitaire	Academic teaching personnel
Corrélation	Correlation
Correspondance	Correspondence
Corrosion	Corrosion
Corruption	Corruption
Corruption politique	Political corruption
Cosmologie	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Coupure de presse	Press cuttings
Courant aquatique	Water currents
Courant océanique	Ocean currents
Courrier électronique	Electronic mail
Cours accéléré	Accelerated courses
Cours à option	Elective courses
Cours d'eau	Rivers
Cours d'enseignement	Educational courses
Cours d'orientation	Orientation courses
Cours de brève durée	Short courses
Cours de troisième cycle	Postgraduate courses
Course aux armements	Arms race
Cours magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Cours par unités capitalisables	Credit courses
Cours universitaire	University courses
Court métrage	Short films
Coût	Costs
Coût culturel	Cultural costs
Coût de construction	Building costs
Coût de l'éducation	Educational costs
Coût de la vie	Cost of living
Coût des livres	Book costs
Coût social	Social costs
Coutumes et traditions	Customs and traditions
Création artistique	Artistic creation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Création culturelle	Cultural creation
Création d'emploi	Employment creation
Création d'institutions	Institution building
Créativité	Creativity
Crèche	Day nurseries
Crédit	Credit
Crédit agricole	Agricultural credit
Créole	Creoles
Crime de guerre	War crimes
Criminalité	Crime
Criminologie	Criminology
Crise culturelle	Cultural crises
Crise de civilisation	Civilization crises
Crise écologique	Ecological crisis
Crise morale	Moral crises
Crise politique	Political crises
Cristallographie	Crystallography
Critique d'art	Art criticism
Critique littéraire	Literary criticism
Croate	Croatian
Croatie	Croatia
Croissance démographique	Population increase
Croissance économique	Economic growth
Croyance	Belief
Croyance religieuse	Religious belief
Cuba	Cuba
Cuir	Leather
Cuivre	Copper
Culte	Cults
Culture	Culture
Culture africaine	African cultures
Culture amérindienne	Amerindian cultures
Culture arabe	Arab culture
Culture arctique	Arctic cultures
Culture asiatique	Asian cultures
Culture balte	Baltic cultures
Culture contemporaine	Contemporary culture
Culture d'Asie centrale	Central Asian cultures
Culture de l'Europe centrale	Central European cultures
Culture de la classe ouvrière	Working class cultures
Culture de la pauvreté	Culture of poverty
Culture de masse	Mass culture
Culture de paix	Culture of peace
Culture des Caraïbes	Caribbean cultures
Culture dominante	Dominant cultures
Culture du sol	Cultivation
Culture du travail	Culture of work
Culture en voie de disparition	Disappearing cultures
Culture et développement	Culture and development
Culture européenne	European cultures
Culture ibérique	Iberian cultures
Culture islamique	Islamic culture
Culture itinérante	Shifting cultivation
Culture latino-américaine	Latin American cultures
Culture nationale	National cultures
Culture nord-américaine	North American cultures
Culture océanique	Oceanic cultures
Cultures agricoles	Crops
Culture scientifique	Scientific culture
Culture slave	Slav cultures

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Culture traditionnelle	Traditional cultures
Culture universelle	Universal culture
Curaçao	Curaçao
Curriculum	Curriculum
Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure	Vocational school curriculum
Curriculum universitaire	University curriculum
Cybergouvernance	Electronic governance
Cybernétique	Cybernetics
Cycle de vie	Life cycle
Cycle économique	Business cycles
Cycle hydrologique	Hydrological cycle
Cyclone	Cyclones
Daltonisme	Colour blindness
Danemark	Denmark
Danois	Danish
Danse	Dance
Danse moderne	Modern dance
Danse traditionnelle	Traditional dance
Danseur	Dancers
Dari	Dari
Datation	Dating
Datation archéologique	Archaeological dating
Datation au radiocarbone	Radiocarbon dating
Déboisement	Deforestation
Décentralisation	Decentralization
Décentralisation éducative	Educational decentralization
Décentralisation urbaine	Urban decentralization
Déchet	Wastes
Déchet agricole	Agricultural wastes
Déchet radioactif	Radioactive wastes
Déchiffrement	Deciphering
Décision de justice	Legal decisions
Décolonisation	Decolonization
Défavorisé	Disadvantaged groups
Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif	Educationally disadvantaged
Défense	Defence
Déficience mentale	Mental deficiency
Dégât	Damage
Dégradation de l'environnement	Environmental degradation
Dégradation du sol	Soil degradation
Délégation d'autorité	Delegation of authority
Délinquance	Delinquency
Délinquance juvénile	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demande d'éducation	Educational demand
Démocratie	Democracy
Démocratisation	Democratization
Démocratisation de l'éducation	Democratization of education
Démocratisation de la culture	Democratization of culture
Démographie	Demography
Démonstration pédagogique	Demonstrations (educational)
Densité de population	Population density
Déontologie	Deontology
Dépendance	Addiction
Dépendance économique	Dependence
Dépense	Expenditure
Dépense militaire	Military expenditure
Dépense publique	Public expenditure
Dépense scientifique	Scientific expenditure
Déperdition scolaire	Educational wastage

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dépopulation	Population decrease
Dépôt d'archives	Archive repositories
Dépôt de sel	Salt deposits
Dépôt légal	Legal deposit
Dépôt métallique	Metallic deposits
Dépôt minéral	Mineral deposits
Dérive des continents	Continental drift
Désarmement	Disarmament
Description de poste	Job description
Déségrégation	Desegregation
Désert	Deserts
Désertification	Desertification
Déshydratation	Dehydration
Désinformation	Disinformation
Désintégration de la famille	Family disorganization
Dessalement	Desalination
Dessin	Drawing
Dessin animé	Cartoons
Dessin industriel	Technical drawing
Dessins	Drawings
Détenu politique	Political prisoners
Déterminisme	Determinism
Dettes	Debts
Dettes extérieures	External debt
Dettes publiques	Public debt
Dévaluation de la monnaie	Currency devaluation
Développement affectif	Emotional development
Développement agricole	Agricultural development
Développement communautaire	Community development
Développement culturel	Cultural development
Développement de carrière	Career development
Développement de l'éducation	Educational development
Développement de l'enfant	Child development
Développement de la communication	Communication development
Développement de la personnalité	Personality development
Développement des archives	Archive development
Développement des compétences	Skills development
Développement des médias	Media development
Développement des musées	Museum development
Développement des ressources humaines	Human resources development
Développement des sciences sociales	Social science development
Développement du curriculum	Curriculum development
Développement du langage	Language development
Développement durable	Sustainable development
Développement économique et social	Economic and social development
Développement endogène	Endogenous development
Développement humain	Human development
Développement industriel	Industrial development
Développement intégré	Integrated development
Développement mental	Mental development
Développement moral	Moral development
Développement moteur	Motor development
Développement participatif	Participatory development
Développement physiologique	Physiological development
Développement régional	Regional development
Développement rural	Rural development
Développement scientifique	Scientific development
Développement urbain	Urban development
Déversement des eaux	Water discharge
Déversement des rivières	River discharge

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dialecte	Dialects
Dialogue interculturel	Intercultural dialogue
Diapositive photographique	Photographic slides
Dictature	Dictatorship
Dictionnaire	Dictionaries
Didacticiel	Educational software
Diététique	Dietetics
Différence individuelle	Individual differences
Différenciation culturelle	Cultural differentiation
Diffusion	Diffusion
Diffusion de l'information	Information dissemination
Diffusion de la culture	Dissemination of culture
Diffusion de la technologie	Diffusion of technology
Diffusion des connaissances	Dissemination of knowledge
Diffusion sélective de l'information	Selective dissemination of information
Dimension de l'école	School size
Dimension de l'entreprise	Size of enterprise
Dimension de la classe	Class size
Dimension de la famille	Family size
Dimension de la ferme	Farm size
Dimension du groupe	Group size
Dioxyde de carbone	Carbon dioxide
Diplomatie	Diplomacy
Diplôme	Diplomas
Diplômé	Graduates
Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)	Bachelors degrees
Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)	Masters degrees
Direction par objectifs	Management by objectives
Discipline scolaire	School discipline
Discours	Speeches
Discours de haine	Hate speech
Discrimination	Discrimination
Discrimination culturelle	Cultural discrimination
Discrimination éducative	Educational discrimination
Discrimination ethnique	Ethnic discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur l'âge	Age discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur le sexe	Gender discrimination
Discrimination religieuse	Religious discrimination
Discussion (méthode pédagogique)	Discussions (teaching method)
Discussion de groupe	Group discussions
Disparité régionale	Regional disparities
Disponibilités alimentaires	Food supply
Disponibilités énergétiques	Energy supply
Dispositif d'aide sensorielle	Sensory aids
Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur	Computer storage devices
Dispositif de sécurité	Safety devices
Disque magnétique	Magnetic discs
Disque optique	Optical discs
Distribution des livres	Book distribution
Diversification de l'éducation	Diversification of education
Diversité culturelle	Cultural diversity
Diversité des médias	Media diversity
Divertissement	Entertainment
Division du travail	Division of labour
Division du travail basée sur le sexe	Gender division of labour
Division internationale du travail	International division of labour
Djibouti	Djibouti
Doctorat	Doctoral degrees
Doctrina économique	Economic doctrines
Doctrina politique	Political doctrines

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Doctrine religieuse	Religious doctrines
Document	Documents
Documentation	Documentation
Document de réunion	Conference papers
Document imprimé	Bookform materials
Document primaire	Primary documents
Document secondaire	Secondary documents
Domaine public	Public domain
Dominance cérébrale	Lateral dominance
Dominique	Dominica
Donnée climatique	Climatic data
Donnée géographique	Geographical data
Donnée géologique	Geological data
Donnée hydrologique	Hydrological data
Donnée météorologique	Meteorological data
Donnée océanographique	Oceanographic data
Données ouvertes	Open data
Donnée statistique	Statistical data
Dopage	Doping
Dossier d'archives	Archive records
Drainage	Drainage
Dramaturge	Playwrights
Drame	Drama
Drapeau	Flags
Droit	Law
Droit administratif	Administrative law
Droit aérien	Law of the air
Droit à l'alimentation	Right to food
Droit à l'éducation	Right to education
Droit à l'information	Right to information
Droit à la justice	Right to justice
Droit à la propriété	Right to property
Droit à la qualité de l'environnement	Right to environmental quality
Droit à la santé	Right to health
Droit à la vie	Right to life
Droit à la vie privée	Right to privacy
Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles	Right to natural resources control
Droit au développement	Right to development
Droit à un logement	Right to housing
Droit au travail	Right to employment
Droit civil	Civil law
Droit commercial	Commercial law
Droit comparé	Comparative law
Droit constitutionnel	Constitutional law
Droit coutumier	Customary law
Droit d'auteur	Copyright
Droit d'autodétermination	Self determination
Droit d'inscription	Educational fees
Droit de chercher asile	Right to seek asylum
Droit de l'eau	Water law
Droit de l'espace	Law of space
Droit de l'informatique	Computer law
Droit de la famille	Family law
Droit de la mer	Law of the sea
Droit de migration	Migration law
Droit de pêche	Fishing rights
Droit de réunion	Freedom of assembly
Droit des contrats	Contract law
Droit des États	Rights of states
Droit de vivre en paix	Right to live in peace

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Droit du cyberspace	Cyberspace law
Droit du travail	Labour law
Droit humanitaire	Humanitarian law
Droit international	International law
Droit islamique	Islamic law
Droit naturel	Natural law
Droit pénal	Criminal law
Droit public	Public law
Droits collectifs de l'homme	Collective human rights
Droits culturels	Cultural rights
Droits de groupes spéciaux	Rights of special groups
Droits de l'animal	Animal rights
Droits de l'enfant	Rights of the child
Droits de la femme	Womens rights
Droits des handicapés	Rights of the disabled
Droits des prisonniers	Rights of prisoners
Droits des soldats	Rights of soldiers
Droits du citoyen	Civil and political rights
Droits en matière de procréation	Reproductive rights
Droits et privilèges	Rights and privileges
Droits humains	Human rights
Droits linguistiques	Linguistic rights
Droits sociaux et économiques	Social and economic rights
Droits voisins	Neighbouring rights
Droit territorial	Territorial rights
Dualisme économique	Dual economy
Dune	Dunes
Durée du travail	Working time
Dynamique culturelle	Cultural dynamics
Dynamique de groupe	Group dynamics
Dynamique de la population	Population dynamics
Dynamique des fluides	Fluid dynamics
Dyslexie	Dyslexia
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Eau	Water
Eau de mer	Sea water
Eau de surface	Surface water
Eau douce	Freshwater
Eau du sol	Soil water
Eau potable	Drinking water
Eau résiduaire	Waste water
Eau salée	Saline water
Eau saumâtre	Brackish water
Eau souterraine	Groundwater
Eaux côtières	Coastal waters
Eaux territoriales	Territorial waters
Eaux transfrontalières	Transboundary waters
Écart entre les générations	Generation gap
Écart technologique	Technological gap
Échange culturel	Cultural exchange
Échange d'étudiants	Student exchange
Échange d'information	Information exchange
Échange de programmes	Programme exchange
Échange de publications	Exchange of publications
Échange des données	Data exchange
Échantillonnage d'eau	Water sampling
Échantillonnage	Sampling
Échec scolaire	Academic failure
Éclairage	Lighting
Écohydrologie	Ecohydrology

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
École	Schools
École à classe unique	One teacher schools
École associée	Associated schools
École buissonnière	Truancy
École communautaire	Community schools
École confessionnelle	Denominational schools
École d'été	Summer schools
École de bibliothéconomie	Information/library schools
École défavorisée	Disadvantaged schools
École de journalisme	Journalist schools
École de psychologie	Psychological schools
École du soir	Evening schools
École expérimentale	Experimental schools
École internationale	International schools
École maternelle	Nursery schools
École mixte	Coeducational schools
École normale supérieure	Teacher education schools
École philosophique	Philosophical schools
École primaire	Primary schools
École professionnelle supérieure	Vocational schools
École sans murs	Open plan schools
École secondaire	Secondary schools
École secondaire polyvalente	Comprehensive schools
Écoles non mixtes	Single-sex schools
École spéciale	Special schools
École supérieure d'agriculture	Agricultural schools
Écolier	Schoolchildren
Écologie	Ecology
Écologie animale	Animal ecology
Écologie humaine	Human ecology
Écologiste	Environmentalists
Écomusée	Ecomuseums
Économétrie	Econometrics
Économie bleue	Blue economy
Économie collective	Collective economy
Économie d'énergie	Energy conservation
Économie de l'éducation	Economics of education
Économie de l'énergie	Energy economics
Économie de l'entreprise	Business economics
Économie de l'environnement	Environmental economics
Économie de la communication	Economics of communication
Économie de la culture	Economics of culture
Économie de la santé	Health economics
Économie de la science	Economics of science
Économie de marché	Market economy
Économie des musées	Museum economics
Économie des transports	Transport economics
Économie du travail	Labour economics
Économie foncière	Land economics
Économie industrielle	Industrial economics
Économie mixte	Mixed economy
Économie planifiée	Planned economy
Économie régionale	Regional economy
Économie rurale	Rural economy
Économies en transition	Economies in transition
Économie verte	Green economy
Économiste	Economists
Écorce terrestre	Earth's crust
Écosystème	Ecosystems
Écosystème aquatique	Aquatic ecosystems

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Écosystème marin	Marine ecosystems
Écosystème terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Écotourisme	Ecotourism
Écoulement	Runoff
Écoute	Listening
Écriture	Writing
Écriture ancienne	Ancient scripts
Écriture créative	Creative writing
Écriture manuscrite	Handwriting
Écrivain	Writers
Édification nationale	Nation building
Édifice religieux	Religious buildings
Éditeur	Publishers
Édition	Publishing
Édition électronique	Electronic publishing
Édition musicale	Music publishing
Éducateur d'adultes	Adult educators
Éducateur spécialisé	Special education teachers
Éducation	Education
Éducation à la citoyenneté mondiale	Global citizenship education
Éducation alternative	Alternative education
Éducation anti-alcoolique	Alcohol education
Éducation artistique	Art education
Éducation à temps partiel	Part time education
Éducation aux médias	Media education
Éducation communautaire	Community education
Éducation comparée	Comparative education
Éducation compensatoire	Compensatory education
Éducation contre l'abus des drogues	Drug education
Éducation culturelle	Cultural education
Éducation de base	Basic education
Éducation de la prime enfance	Early childhood education
Éducation de masse	Mass education
Éducation des adultes	Adult education
Éducation des aveugles	Education of the blind
Éducation des enfants	Child rearing
Éducation des femmes	Womens education
Éducation des filles	Girls education
Éducation des migrants	Migrant education
Éducation des parents	Parent education
Éducation des réfugiés	Refugee education
Éducation des sourds	Education of the deaf
Éducation des travailleurs	Workers education
Éducation du consommateur	Consumer education
Éducation en matière de population	Population education
Éducation en situation d'urgence	Education in emergencies
Éducation environnementale	Environmental education
Éducation esthétique	Aesthetic education
Éducation et culture	Education and culture
Éducation et développement	Education and development
Éducation et emploi	Education and employment
Éducation extrascolaire	Out of school education
Éducation familiale	Family education
Éducation formelle	Formal education
Éducation inclusive	Inclusive education
Éducation interculturelle	Intercultural education
Éducation islamique	Islamic education
Éducation militaire	Military education
Éducation morale	Moral education
Éducation multilingue	Multilingual education

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Éducation musicale	Music education
Éducation non formelle	Nonformal education
Éducation nutritionnelle	Nutrition education
Éducation périscolaire	Extension education
Éducation physique	Physical education
Éducation politique	Political education
Éducation pour la paix	Peace education
Éducation pour la prévention du sida	AIDS education
Éducation pour le désarmement	Disarmament education
Éducation pour le développement durable	Education for sustainable development
Éducation pour les droits de l'homme	Human rights education
Éducation religieuse	Religious education
Éducation rurale	Rural education
Éducation sanitaire	Health education
Éducation sexuelle	Sexuality education
Éducation sur le développement	Development education
Éducation surveillée	Correctional education
Éducation traditionnelle	Traditional education
Éducation universelle	Universal education
Éducation urbaine	Urban education
Effectifs	Enrolment
Effet biologique	Biological effects
Effet chimique	Chemical effects
Effet des activités humaines	Human activities effects
Effet des radiations	Radiation effects
Effet physiologique	Physiological effects
Effet psychologique	Psychological effects
Efficience de l'éducation	Educational efficiency
Égalité des chances	Equal opportunity
Égalité des genres	Gender equality
Église	Church
Église (édifice)	Churches
Égout	Sewers
Égypte	Egypt
Égyptologie	Egyptology
Élaboration d'une politique	Policy making
Élaboration de projet	Project design
Élections	Elections
Électricité	Electricity
Électrochimie	Electrochemistry
Électromagnétisme	Electromagnetism
Électron	Electrons
Élément chimique	Chemical elements
Élément structural (bâtiment)	Structural elements (buildings)
Élève	Students
Élève à apprentissage lent	Slow learners
Élève abandonnant la scolarité	Dropouts
Élève adulte	Adult students
Élève atypique	Exceptional students
Élève doué	Gifted students
Élève du primaire	Primary school students
Élève du secondaire	Secondary school students
Élève-maître	Student teachers
Élève médiocre	Low achievers
Élimination des déchets	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite culturelle	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Emballage	Packaging
Embryologie	Embryology

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Embryon	Embryos
Émeute	Riots
Émigration	Emigration
Émirats arabes unis	United Arab Emirates
Empirisme	Empiricism
Emploi	Employment
Emploi à temps partiel	Part time employment
Emploi des enseignants	Teacher employment
Emploi des étudiants	Student employment
Emploi des femmes	Womens employment
Emploi des jeunes	Youth employment
Emploi du temps scolaire	Educational timetables
Employé de bureau	Office workers
Employé de maison	Domestic workers
Employeur	Employers
Encre	Inks
Encyclopédie	Encyclopaedias
Endocrinologie	Endocrinology
Énergie à vapeur	Steam power
Énergie de la biomasse	Biomass energy
Énergie électrique	Electric power
Énergie éolienne	Wind power
Énergie géothermique	Geothermal energy
Énergie hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power
Énergie marémotrice	Tidal energy
Énergie nucléaire	Nuclear energy
Énergie solaire	Solar energy
Énergie thermique	Thermal energy
Enfance	Childhood
Enfant	Children
Enfant abandonné	Abandoned children
Enfant d'âge préscolaire	Preschool children
Enfant défavorisé	Disadvantaged children
Enfant de la rue	Street children
Enfant handicapé	Disabled children
Enfant soldat	Child soldiers
Engrais	Fertilizers
Enquête	Surveys
Enquête économique	Economic surveys
Enquête par sondage	Sample surveys
Enquête pédologique	Soil surveys
Enquête sociale	Social surveys
Enregistrement	Recordings
Enregistrement sonore	Sound recordings
Enregistrement sur bande magnétique	Magnetic tape recordings
Enregistrement sur disque	Disc recordings
Enregistrement vidéo	Video recordings
Enregistreur de plancton	Plankton recorders
Enseignant	Teachers
Enseignant d'écoles techniques	Technical school teachers
Enseignant du préscolaire	Preschool teachers
Enseignant du primaire	Primary school teachers
Enseignant du secondaire	Secondary school teachers
Enseignante	Women teachers
Enseignement	Teaching
Enseignement à distance	Distance education
Enseignement à domicile	Home education
Enseignement agricole	Agricultural education
Enseignement à l'étranger	Teaching abroad
Enseignement assisté par ordinateur	Computer assisted instruction

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Enseignement audiovisuel	Audiovisual instruction
Enseignement basé sur les performances	Competency based teaching
Enseignement bilingue	Bilingual education
Enseignement commercial	Commercial education
Enseignement correctif	Remedial instruction
Enseignement d'une langue seconde	Second language instruction
Enseignement de groupe	Group instruction
Enseignement de l'architecture	Architecture education
Enseignement de l'écriture	Handwriting instruction
Enseignement de l'histoire	History education
Enseignement de l'Holocauste	Holocaust education
Enseignement de l'hydrologie	Hydrology education
Enseignement de l'informatique	Computer science education
Enseignement de l'orthographe	Spelling instruction
Enseignement de la biologie	Biology education
Enseignement de la chimie	Chemistry education
Enseignement de la géographie	Geography education
Enseignement de la géologie	Geology education
Enseignement de la langue maternelle	Mother tongue instruction
Enseignement de la lecture	Reading instruction
Enseignement de la littérature	Literature education
Enseignement de la philosophie	Philosophy education
Enseignement de la physique	Physics education
Enseignement de la psychologie	Psychology education
Enseignement de la science économique	Economics education
Enseignement de la statistique	Statistics education
Enseignement des arts dramatiques	Drama education
Enseignement des langues	Language instruction
Enseignement des mathématiques	Mathematics education
Enseignement des mesures de sécurité	Safety education
Enseignement des sciences	Science education
Enseignement des sciences de la mer	Marine education
Enseignement des sciences fondamentales	Basic science education
Enseignement des sciences sociales	Social science education
Enseignement du droit	Legal education
Enseignement en équipe	Team teaching
Enseignement en plein air	Outdoor education
Enseignement général	General education
Enseignement gratuit	Free education
Enseignement individualisé	Individualized instruction
Enseignement industriel	Industrial education
Enseignement ménager	Home economics education
Enseignement modulaire	Modular instruction
Enseignement multimédias	Multimedia instruction
Enseignement mutuel	Peer teaching
Enseignement par correspondance	Correspondence education
Enseignement préprofessionnel	Prevocational education
Enseignement primaire	Primary education
Enseignement privé	Private education
Enseignement professionnel	Vocational education
Enseignement programmé	Programmed instruction
Enseignement public	Public education
Enseignement scientifique supérieur	Higher science education
Enseignement secondaire	Secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)	Lower secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)	Upper secondary education
Enseignement supérieur	Higher education
Enseignement technique	Technical education
Enseignement technique et professionnel	Technical and vocational education
Enseignement technique général	General technical education

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Enseignement vétérinaire	Veterinary education
Entomologie	Entomology
Entraînement à l'expression orale	Speech education
Entreprenariat	Entrepreneurship
Entrepreneur	Entrepreneurs
Entreprise	Enterprises
Entreprise agricole	Agricultural enterprises
Entreprise en participation	Joint ventures
Entreprise industrielle	Industrial enterprises
Entreprise privée	Private enterprises
Entreprise publique	Public enterprises
Entretien	Interviews
Entretien des bâtiments	Building maintenance
Entretien et réparation	Maintenance
Environnement	Environment
Environnement aquatique	Aquatic environment
Environnement culturel	Cultural environment
Environnement de la classe	Classroom environment
Environnement humain	Human environment
Environnement marin	Marine environment
Environnement naturel	Natural environment
Environnement terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Envoi de fonds	Remittances
Enzyme	Enzymes
Épargne	Savings
Épidémie	Epidemics
Épidémiologie	Epidemiology
Épigraphie	Epigraphy
Épistémologie	Epistemology
Épreuve à choix multiple	Multiple choice tests
Équateur	Ecuador
Équation	Equations
Équilibre des pouvoirs	Balance of power
Équilibre écologique	Ecological balance
Équilibre économique	Economic equilibrium
Équipement acoustique	Acoustic equipment
Équipement culturel	Cultural equipment
Équipement d'archives	Archive equipment
Équipement d'imprimerie	Printing equipment
Équipement de bureau	Office equipment
Équipement de chauffage	Heating equipment
Équipement de laboratoire	Laboratory equipment
Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement	Educational laboratory equipment
Équipement de musée	Museum equipment
Équipement de plongée	Diving equipment
Équipement de télécommunications	Telecommunications equipment
Équipement éducatif	Educational equipment
Équipement électrique	Electrical equipment
Équipement hydraulique	Hydraulic equipment
Équipement mécanique	Mechanical equipment
Équipement médical	Medical equipment
Équipement militaire	Military equipment
Équipement océanographique	Oceanographic equipment
Équipement photographique	Photographic equipment
Équipement scientifique	Scientific equipment
Équivalence des diplômes	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomie	Ergonomics
Érosion	Erosion
Érosion côtière	Coastal erosion
Érosion du sol	Soil erosion

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Éruption volcanique	Volcanic eruptions
Érythrée	Eritrea
Esclavage	Slavery
Espace	Space
Espace de jeux	Playgrounds
Espace intersidéral	Interstellar space
Espace ouvert	Open spaces
Espace urbain	Urban spaces
Espagne	Spain
Espagnol	Spanish
Espèce	Species
Espèce en danger	Endangered species
Espèce envahissante	Invasive species
Espèce humaine	Human species
Espéranto	Esperanto
Espionnage	Espionage
Esprit	Mind
Essai littéraire	Essays
Esthétique	Aesthetics
Esthétique industrielle	Industrial design
Estonie	Estonia
Estonien	Estonian
Estuaire	Estuaries
Eswatini	Eswatini
Établissement d'aide à l'enfance	Residential child care
Établissement d'éducation d'adultes	Adult education institutions
Établissement d'enseignement	Educational institutions
Établissement humain	Human settlements
Etain	Tin
Étalonnage concurrentiel	Benchmarking
État	State
État arabe	Arab States
État baltique	Baltic States
État de droit	Rule of law
État du Caucase	Caucasian States
État du Golfe	Gulf States
État et éducation	State and education
État financier	Financial statements
État nouvellement indépendant	Newly independent states
États-Unis	USA
Éthiopie	Ethiopia
Éthique	Ethics
Éthique de l'environnement	Environmental ethics
Éthique de la communication	Communication ethics
Éthique de la médecine	Medical ethics
Éthique de la presse	Press ethics
Éthique de la science	Ethics of science
Éthique de la technologie	Ethics of technology
Éthique des neurotechnologies	Ethics of neurotechnology
Ethnobotanique	Ethnobotany
Ethnolinguistique	Ethnolinguistics
Ethnologie	Ethnology
Ethnopsychologie	Ethnopsychology
Étiquette	Etiquette
Étoile	Stars
Étranger	Foreigners
Étude bibliographique	Literature reviews
Étude d'utilisateurs d'information	Information user studies
Étude de cas	Case studies
Étude de faisabilité	Feasibility studies

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Étude de marché	Market research
Étude du travail	Work study
Études à domicile	Home study
Études à l'étranger	Study abroad
Études culturelles	Cultural studies
Études féministes	Womens studies
Études libres	Independent study
Études littéraires	Humanities education
Études sociales	Social studies
Étudiant d'université	University students
Étudiant de troisième cycle	Postgraduates
Étudiante	Women students
Étudiant étranger	Foreign students
Étudiant non diplômé	Undergraduates
Étymologie	Etymology
Eugénisme	Eugenics
Europe	Europe
Europe centrale et orientale	Central and Eastern Europe
Europe du Nord	Northern Europe
Europe occidentale	Western Europe
Euthanasie	Euthanasia
Eutrophisation	Eutrophication
Évaluation	Evaluation
Évaluation de l'éducation	Educational evaluation
Évaluation de l'enseignant	Teacher evaluation
Évaluation de l'étudiant	Student evaluation
Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement	Environmental impact assessment
Évaluation de projet	Project evaluation
Évaluation des acquis	Prior learning evaluation
Évaluation des dossiers	Records appraisal
Évaluation des emplois	Job evaluation
Évaluation des ressources	Resources evaluation
Évaluation du curriculum	Curriculum evaluation
Évaluation du public	Audience rating
Évaluation du système d'information	Information systems evaluation
Évaluation économique	Economic evaluation
Évaluation formative	Formative evaluation
Évaluation sommative	Summative evaluation
Évaporation	Evaporation
Évapotranspiration	Evapotranspiration
Évolution	Evolution
Évolution des effectifs	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen d'entrée	Entrance examinations
Examen écrit	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen pratique	Practical examinations
Excision	Excision
Exclusion sociale	Social exclusion
Exécution de projet	Project implementation
Exilé	Exiles
Existentialisme	Existentialism
Exode des compétences	Brain drain
Expédition scientifique	Scientific expeditions
Expérience	Experiments
Expérience (en classe)	Experiments (lessons)
Expérience religieuse	Religious experience
Expérimentation pédagogique	Educational experiments
Expert	Experts

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Exploitation minière des fonds marins	Sea bed mining
Exploration des ressources	Resources exploration
Exploration géographique	Geographical exploration
Exploration marine	Ocean exploration
Exploration spatiale	Space exploration
Explosion nucléaire	Nuclear explosions
Exportation/importation	Exports/imports
Exposition	Exhibitions
Exposition culturelle	Cultural exhibitions
Exposition de bibliothèque	Library exhibitions
Exposition itinérante	Travelling exhibitions
Expression corporelle	Movement education
Expression écrite	Writing (composition)
Expression orale	Oral expression
Extension de bibliothèques	Library extension
Extension universitaire	University extension
Extrapolation	Extrapolation
Extrémisme	Extremism
Fabrication assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided manufacturing
Facteur culturel	Cultural factors
Facteur de production	Production factors
Facteur social	Social factors
Faim	Hunger
Famille	Family
Famille à parent unique	One parent families
Fascisme	Fascism
Faune	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fécondité	Fertility
Fédéralisme	Federalism
Fédération	Federation
Fédération de Russie	Russian Federation
Femme	Women
Femme artiste	Women artists
Femme au foyer	Homemakers
Femme cadre	Women managers
Femme dans la vie politique	Women in politics
Femme écrivain	Women authors
Femme et développement	Women and development
Femme journaliste	Women journalists
Femme mariée	Married women
Femme rurale	Rural women
Femme scientifique	Women scientists
Femme travailleur	Women workers
Féodalisme	Feudalism
Fer	Iron
Fermentation	Fermentation
Fermeture d'écoles	School closure
Féroïen	Faroese
Fertilité du sol	Soil fertility
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cinéma	Film festivals
Fête	Feasts
Feu	Fires
Fibre	Fibres
Fibre optique	Optical fibres
Fiction	Fiction
Fidji	Fiji
Filipino	Filipino
Fille	Girls

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Film	Films
Film (médias)	Film media
Film de télévision	Television films
Film documentaire	Documentary films
Film éducatif	Educational films
Film fixe	Film strips
Film historique	Historical films
Film pour enfants	Childrens films
Finance de la communication	Communication finance
Financement	Financing
Financement de l'éducation	Educational finance
Financement de la science	Science finance
Financement du logement	Housing finance
Finances	Finance
Finances culturelles	Cultural finance
Finances locales	Local finance
Finances publiques	Public finance
Fin de scolarité	School leaving
Fin de scolarité secondaire	Secondary school leaving
Finlande	Finland
Finnois	Finnish
Fiscalité	Taxation
Flamand	Flemish
Fleur	Flowers
Flore	Flora
Flux	Flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fonctionnaire	Civil servants
Fonctionnaire international	International civil servants
Fonctionnalisme	Functionalism
Fonction publique	Civil service
Fonction publique internationale	International civil service
Fondation de recherche	Research foundations
Fondation éducative	Educational foundations
Fond des océans	Ocean floor
Fonte des neiges	Snowmelt
Forces armées	Armed forces
Foresterie	Forestry
Forêt	Forests
Forêt tropicale	Tropical forests
Format des données	Data formats
Formateur	Trainers
Formateur d'enseignants	Teacher educators
Formation	Training
Formation agricole	Agricultural training
Formation à l'artisanat	Handicrafts education
Formation à la recherche	Research training
Formation aux métiers du livre	Book production training
Formation aux techniques du film	Film making training
Formation continue	Recurrent education
Formation de base	Basic training
Formation des agents culturels	Cultural agents training
Formation des éducateurs spécialisés	Special teacher education
Formation des enseignants	Teacher education
Formation des enseignants du préscolaire	Preschool teacher education
Formation des enseignants du primaire	Primary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du secondaire	Secondary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du technique	Technical teacher education
Formation des enseignants en exercice	Inservice teacher education
Formation des formateurs d'enseignants	Teacher educator training

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Formation des gestionnaires	Management education
Formation des images	Image formation
Formation des ingénieurs	Engineering education
Formation des journalistes	Journalist education
Formation des personnels de la communication	Communication personnel training
Formation des travailleurs sociaux	Social workers training
Formation des utilisateurs d'information	Information user instruction
Formation du personnel culturel	Cultural personnel training
Formation du personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel training
Formation du personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formation du personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel training
Formation en archivistique	Archive education
Formation en bibliothéconomie	Library education
Formation en cours d'emploi	Inservice training
Formation en muséologie	Museum training
Formation en sciences de l'information	Information science education
Formation médicale	Medical education
Formation préalable des enseignants	Preservice teacher education
Formation professionnelle	Vocational training
Formation professionnelle supérieure	Professional training
Forme et genre littéraire	Literary forms and genres
Forme musicale	Musical forms
Forme terrestre	Land forms
Fossé numérique	Digital divide
Fossile	Fossils
Fouille archéologique	Archaeological excavations
Fourniture de documents	Document delivery
Français	French
France	France
Franc-maçonnerie	Freemasonry
Fraude académique	Academic fraud
Fréquentation de musées	Museum attendance
Fréquentation des cinémas	Cinema attendance
Fréquentation scolaire	Educational attendance
Frontière	Boundaries
Fruit	Fruit
Fusion	Melting
Fusion d'entreprises	Mergers
Fusion nucléaire	Nuclear fusion
Gabon	Gabon
Gaélique	Gaelic
Gaélique irlandais	Irish Gaelic
Galaxie	Galaxies
Galerie d'art	Art galleries
Galicien	Galician
Gallois	Welsh
Gambie	Gambia
Garçon	Boys
Gare ferroviaire	Railway stations
Gaz	Gases
Gel	Frost
Gène	Genes
Généalogie	Genealogy
Génétique	Genetics
Génétique agricole	Agricultural genetics
Génétique animale	Animal genetics
Génétique humaine	Human genetics
Génétique végétale	Plant genetics
Génie agricole	Agricultural engineering
Génie civil	Civil engineering

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Génie électronique	Electronic engineering
Génie géologique	Engineering geology
Génie maritime	Marine engineering
Génie mécanique	Mechanical engineering
Génie militaire	Military engineering
Génie parasismique	Earthquake engineering
Génie portuaire et côtier	Harbour and coastal engineering
Génocide	Genocide
Génome	Genome
Géochimie	Geochemistry
Géochronologie	Geochronology
Géodésie	Geodesy
Géodynamique	Geodynamics
Géographe	Geographers
Géographie	Geography
Géographie économique	Economic geography
Géographie historique	Historical geography
Géographie humaine	Human geography
Géographie physique	Physical geography
Géographie politique	Political geography
Géographie régionale	Regional geography
Géo-ingénierie	Geoengineering
Géologie	Geology
Géologie marine	Marine geology
Géomagnétisme	Geomagnetism
Géométrie	Geometry
Géomorphologie	Geomorphology
Géoparcs	Geoparks
Géophysique	Geophysics
Géophysique marine	Marine geophysics
Géorgie	Georgia
Géorgien	Georgian
Gérontologie	Gerontology
Gestion	Management
Gestion culturelle	Cultural management
Gestion d'entreprises	Business management
Gestion de bureau	Office management
Gestion de dossiers	Records management
Gestion de l'éducation	Educational management
Gestion de l'environnement	Environmental management
Gestion de projet	Project management
Gestion des archives	Archive management
Gestion des connaissances	Knowledge management
Gestion des ressources	Resources management
Gestion des ressources en eau	Water resources management
Gestion des risques	Risk management
Gestion des théâtres	Theatre management
Gestion du personnel	Personnel management
Gestion forestière	Forest management
Gestion industrielle	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Glace	Ice
Glace marine	Sea ice
Glacier	Glaciers
Glaciologie	Glaciology
Glissement de terrain	Landslides
Glossaire	Glossaries
Goujrati	Gujarati
Gouvernance	Governance

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Gouvernance de l'Internet	Internet governance
Gouvernement	Government
Gouvernement mondial	World government
Grade	Degrees
Grammaire	Grammar
Grands singes	Great apes
Graphe	Graphs
Gravitation	Gravitation
Gravure	Engraving
Grec (classique)	Greek (classical)
Grec (moderne)	Greek (modern)
Grèce	Greece
Grenade	Grenada
Grève	Strikes
Groenland	Greenland
Grossesse	Pregnancy
Groupe	Groups
Groupe cible	Target groups
Groupe d'âge	Age groups
Groupe d'intérêt	Interest groups
Groupe ethnique	Ethnic groups
Groupement éducatif	Educational grouping
Groupement par aptitudes	Ability grouping
Groupe religieux	Religious groups
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guarani	Guarani
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guérilla	Guerrilla activities
Guerre	War
Guerre aérienne	Air warfare
Guerre chimique/biologique	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerre civile	Civil war
Guerre mondiale	World war
Guerre nucléaire	Nuclear warfare
Guerre urbaine	Urban warfare
Guide aux sources d'information	Guides to information sources
Guide de voyage	Guidebooks
Guinée	Guinea
Guinée-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinée équatoriale	Equatorial Guinea
Guyana	Guyana
Guyane française	French Guiana
Habitat	Habitats
Habitude alimentaire	Food customs
Habitude de lecture	Reading habit
Haïti	Haiti
Handicapé mental	Mentally disabled
Handicapé multiple	Multiply disabled
Handicapé physique	Physically disabled
Haoussa	Hausa
Haute mer	Deep sea
Hawaï	Hawaii
Hawaïen	Hawaiian
Hébreu	Hebrew
Héraldique	Heraldry
Herbage	Grasslands
Herbicide	Herbicides
Hérédité	Heredity
Hindi	Hindi

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Hindouisme	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Histoire	History
Histoire africaine	African history
Histoire américaine	American history
Histoire ancienne	Ancient history
Histoire arabe	Arab history
Histoire asiatique	Asian history
Histoire byzantine	Byzantine history
Histoire constitutionnelle	Constitutional history
Histoire contemporaine	Contemporary history
Histoire culturelle	Cultural history
Histoire de l'art	Art history
Histoire de l'éducation	Educational history
Histoire de la communication	Communication history
Histoire des archives	History of archives
Histoire des bibliothèques	History of libraries
Histoire des sciences	History of science
Histoire du cinéma	History of cinema
Histoire du droit	Legal history
Histoire économique	Economic history
Histoire européenne	European history
Histoire latino-américaine	Latin American history
Histoire littéraire	Literary history
Histoire médiévale	Medieval history
Histoire moderne	Modern history
Histoire nationale	National history
Histoire naturelle	Natural history
Histoire nord-américaine	North American history
Histoire orale	Oral history
Histoire politique	Political history
Histoire religieuse	Religious history
Histoire sociale	Social history
Historien	Historians
Historiographie	Historiography
Holographie	Holography
Homéopathie	Homeopathy
Homicide	Homicide
Homme	Men
Homme marié	Married men
Homme préhistorique	Prehistoric man
Homophobie	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong Chine	Hong Kong China
Hongrie	Hungary
Hongrois	Hungarian
Hôpital	Hospitals
Hormone	Hormones
Horticulture	Horticulture
Huile végétale	Vegetable oils
Humanisme	Humanism
Humidité	Humidity
Humidité du sol	Soil moisture
Humour (littéraire)	Humour (literary)
Hydrobiologie	Hydrobiology
Hydrocarbure	Hydrocarbons
Hydrodynamique	Hydrodynamics
Hydrogène	Hydrogen
Hydrogéologie	Hydrogeology

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Hydrographe	Hydrographs
Hydrologie	Hydrology
Hydrologue	Hydrologists
Hydrométéorologie	Hydrometeorology
Hydrosphère	Hydrosphere
Hygiène	Hygiene
Hygiène du milieu	Environmental health
Hymne national	National anthems
Icône	Icons
Iconographie	Iconography
Idéalisme	Idealism
Identité	Identity
Identité culturelle	Cultural identity
Identité nationale	National identity
Idéologie	Ideologies
Ile	Islands
Îles Åland	Åland Islands
Îles Caïmanes	Cayman Islands
Îles Cook	Cook Islands
Iles Féroé	Faroes
Îles Malouines (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Îles Marshall	Marshall Islands
Îles Salomon	Solomon Islands
Îles Turques et Caïques	Turks and Caicos Islands
Îles Vierges américaines	United States Virgin Islands
Îles Vierges britanniques	British Virgin Islands
Îles Wallis-et-Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Illettrisme	Functional illiteracy
Illustration	Illustration
Illustrations	Illustrations
Imagination	Imagination
Imitation d'oeuvres d'art	Art imitations
Immigration	Immigration
Immigration illégale	Illegal immigration
Immunité diplomatique	Diplomatic immunity
Immunologie	Immunology
Impérialisme	Imperialism
Impôt sur le revenu	Income tax
Impression	Printing
Impression d'illustrations	Illustration printing
Impression laser	Laser printing
Impression sur offset	Offset printing
Imprimante	Computer printers
Imprimerie	Printing workshops
Inadaptation	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incendie de forêt	Forest fires
Inclusion sociale	Social inclusion
Inconscient	Unconscious
Inde	India
Index	Indexes
Indexation	Indexing
Indexation automatique	Automatic indexing
Indicateur culturel	Cultural indicators
Indicateur de développement	Development indicators
Indicateur de l'éducation	Educational indicators
Indicateur de l'environnement	Environmental indicators
Indicateur socio-économique	Socio-economic indicators
Indien	Indians
Individualisme	Individualism

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Indochine	Indochina
Indonésie	Indonesia
Indonésien	Indonesian
Industrialisation	Industrialization
Industrie	Industry
Industrie aéronautique	Aerospace industry
Industrie alimentaire	Food industry
Industrie chimique	Chemical industry
Industrie cinématographique	Film industry
Industrie culturelle	Cultural industry
Industrie de l'édition	Publishing industry
Industrie de l'information	Information industry
Industrie de la construction	Construction industry
Industrie de la construction navale	Shipbuilding industry
Industrie de la pêche	Fishing industry
Industrie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting industry
Industrie des communications	Communication industry
Industrie des télécommunications	Telecommunications industry
Industrie du disque	Record industry
Industrie du disque vidéo	Video record industry
Industrie du gaz	Gas industry
Industrie du livre	Book industry
Industrie électrique	Electrical industry
Industrie électronique	Electronics industry
Industrie énergétique	Power industry
Industrie et éducation	Industry and education
Industrie hôtelière	Hotel industry
Industrie laitière	Dairy industry
Industrie manufacturière	Manufacturing industry
Industrie métallurgique	Metal industry
Industrie minière	Mining
Industrie musicale	Music industry
Industrie pétrolière	Petroleum industry
Industrie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical industry
Industrie textile	Textile industry
Industrie touristique	Tourist industry
Inégalité culturelle	Cultural inequality
Inégalité sociale	Social inequality
Inférence statistique	Statistical inference
Inflation	Inflation
Influence de la communication	Communication impact
Influence sociale	Social influence
Infographie	Computer graphics
Information	Information
Information/bibliothèque, administration	Information/library administration
Information/bibliothèque, budget	Information/library budgets
Information/bibliothèque, coopération	Information/library cooperation
Information/bibliothèque, développement	Information/library development
Information/bibliothèque, économie	Information/library economics
Information/bibliothèque, équipement	Information/library equipment
Information/bibliothèque, financement	Information/library finance
Information/bibliothèque, gestion	Information/library management
Information/bibliothèque, installation	Information/library facilities
Information/bibliothèque, législation	Information/library legislation
Information/bibliothèque, norme	Information/library standards
Information/bibliothèque, personnel	Information/library personnel
Information/bibliothèque, planification	Information/library planning
Information/bibliothèque, politique	Information/library policy
Information/bibliothèque, profession	Information/library profession
Information/bibliothèque, recherche	Information/library research

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Information/bibliothèque, réseau	Information/library networks
Information/bibliothèque, ressources	Information/library resources
Information/bibliothèque, statistique	Information/library statistics
Information culturelle	Cultural information
Information économique	Economic information
Information énergétique	Energy information
Information en matière d'environnement	Environmental information
Information en matière de communication	Communication information
Information en retour (apprentissage)	Feedback (learning)
Information en sciences sociales	Social science information
Information et développement	Information and development
Information grand public	Public information
Information pédagogique	Educational information
Information politique	Political information
Information scientifique	Scientific information
Information sociale	Social information
Informations radiophoniques	Radio news
Informations télévisées	Television news
Informatique	Computer science
Informatique éducative	Computer uses in education
Informatique et développement	Computers and development
Informatique linguistique	Computational linguistics
Informatisation des archives	Archive automation
Informatisation des bibliothèques	Library automation
Infrastructure des transports	Transport infrastructure
Ingénierie	Engineering
Ingénierie routière	Road engineering
Ingénieur	Engineers
Initiation à l'océan	Ocean literacy
Innovation	Innovation
Innovation culturelle	Cultural innovations
Innovation éducative	Educational innovations
Innovation pédagogique	Teaching method innovations
Innovation scientifique	Scientific innovations
Inondation	Floods
Insecte	Insects
Inspection de l'enseignement	Educational supervision
Inspection des écoles	School supervision
Inspection des enseignants	Teacher supervision
Installation culturelle	Cultural facilities
Installation d'archives	Archive facilities
Installation de musée	Museum facilities
Installation éducative	Educational facilities
Installation industrielle	Industrial facilities
Installation portuaire	Harbours
Installation récréative	Recreational facilities
Installation scientifique	Scientific facilities
Installation sportive	Sports facilities
Installation touristique	Tourist facilities
Institut d'enseignement supérieur	Higher education institutions
Institut de technologie	Technological institutes
Institution financière	Financial institutions
Institutionnalisation	Institutionalization
Institution politique	Political institutions
Institution religieuse	Religious institutions
Instruction civique	Civic education
Instrument de mesure	Measuring instruments
Instrument de mesure du temps	Time measuring instruments
Instrument de musique	Musical instruments
Instrument de recherche en archives	Archive finding aids

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Instrument international	International instruments
Instrument optique	Optical instruments
Intégration économique	Economic integration
Intégration scolaire	School integration
Intégrité de l'information	Information integrity
Intelligence	Intelligence
Intelligence artificielle	Artificial intelligence
Intelligentsia	Intelligentsia
Intensité de main-d'oeuvre	Labour intensity
Intensité du capital	Capital intensity
Interaction culturelle	Cultural interaction
Interaction homme-machine	Human machine interaction
Interaction sociale	Social interaction
Interdépendance	Interdependence
Intérêt (apprentissage)	Interest (learning)
Interface d'ordinateur	Computer interfaces
Internat	Boarding schools
Internationalisme	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolation	Interpolation
Interprétariat	Interpreting
Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolérance	Intolerance
Intuition	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Invalide de guerre	Disabled war veterans
Invalidité	Disabilities
Inventaire	Inventories
Investissement	Investment
Investissement dans l'éducation	Educational input
Investissement étranger	Foreign investment
Ionisation	Ionization
Iran	Iran
Iran, République islamique	Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq	Iraq
Irlande	Ireland
Irrigation	Irrigation
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Islam	Islam
Islandais	Icelandic
Islande	Iceland
Isolement culturel	Cultural isolation
Isotope	Isotopes
Israël	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italie	Italy
Italien	Italian
Jamaïque	Jamaica
Japon	Japan
Japonais	Japanese
Jardin botanique	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoologique	Zoological gardens
Javanais	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jeu	Play
Jeu d'intérieur	Indoor games
Jeu de rôle	Role playing
Jeu de simulation	Simulation games
Jeu éducatif	Educational games

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Jeune	Youth
Jeune défavorisé	Disadvantaged youth
Jeune non scolarisé	Out of school youth
Jeune rural	Rural youth
Jeune urbain	Urban youth
Jeu vidéo	Video games
Jeux olympiques	Olympic Games
Joaillerie	Jewelry
Jordanie	Jordan
Jouet	Toys
Jouet éducatif	Educational toys
Journal	Newspapers
Journalisme	Journalism
Journaliste	Journalists
Judaïsme	Judaism
Jugement de valeur	Value judgment
Juif	Jews
Jungle	Jungles
Jury d'examen	Examination boards
Justice	Justice
Justice sociale	Social justice
Karst	Karst
Kazakh	Kazakh
Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan
Kenya	Kenya
Khmer	Khmer
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirghiz	Kirghiz
Kirghizistan	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Koweït	Kuwait
Kurde	Kurdish
Laboratoire de langues	Language laboratories
Laboratoire de musée	Museum laboratories
Laboratoire de recherche	Research laboratories
Laboratoire océanographique	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratoire scolaire	School laboratories
Laboratoire universitaire	University laboratories
Lac	Lakes
Lagon	Lagoons
Lait	Milk
Langage contrôlé	Controlled languages
Langage d'indexation	Indexing languages
Langage de programmation	Computer languages
Langage familial	Colloquial language
Langage parlé	Spoken language
Langue	Languages
Langue africaine	African languages
Langue altaïque	Altaic languages
Langue amérindienne	Amerindian languages
Langue arabe	Arabic
Langue asiatique	Asian languages
Langue austronésienne et océanique	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Langue autochtone	Indigenous languages
Langue auxiliaire internationale	International auxiliary lingua
Langue balte	Baltic languages
Langue bantou	Bantu languages
Langue caucasique	Caucasian languages
Langue celtique	Celtic languages
Langue chamitique	Hamitic languages

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est	South and Southeast Asian languages
Langue d'enseignement	Language of instruction
Langue de l'Inde	Indic languages
Langue des signes	Sign languages
Langue dravidienne	Dravidian languages
Langue écrite	Written language
Langue en voie de disparition	Disappearing languages
Langue esquimaude	Eskimo languages
Langue étrangère	Foreign languages
Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Langue germanique	Germanic languages
Langue indo-européenne	Indo-european languages
Langue internationale	International languages
Langue iranienne	Iranian languages
Langue malaise	Malay language
Langue malayo-polynésienne	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Langue maternelle	Mother tongue
Langue moins enseignée	Uncommonly taught languages
Langue morte	Dead languages
Langue nationale	National languages
Langue non écrite	Unwritten languages
Langue ouralo-altaïque	Uralic languages
Langue papoue	Papuan languages
Langue romane	Romance languages
Langue samoyède	Samoyedic languages
Langue sémitique	Semitic languages
Langue slave	Slavic languages
Langues thaï	Tai languages
Langue symbolique	Symbolic languages
Langue tasmanienne	Tasmanian languages
Langue toungeuse	Tungusic languages
Langue vivante	Modern languages
Lao	Lao
Lapon	Lappic
Laser	Lasers
Latérite	Laterites
Latin	Latin
Leadership	Leadership
Leadership politique	Political leadership
Lecture	Reading
Lecture orale	Oral reading
Lecture rapide	Speed reading
Légende	Legends
Législation	Legislation
Législation culturelle	Cultural legislation
Législation de l'éducation	Educational legislation
Législation de l'environnement	Environmental legislation
Législation de la radiodiffusion	Broadcasting legislation
Législation des archives	Archive legislation
Législation des communications	Communication legislation
Législation des musées	Museum legislation
Législation économique	Economic legislation
Légume	Vegetables
Lèpre	Leprosy
Lésion	Injuries
Lesotho	Lesotho
Letton	Latvian
Lettonie	Latvia
Levé géologique	Geological surveying
Levé hydrographique	Hydrographic surveying

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Levé topographique	Surveying
Lexicographie	Lexicography
Liban	Lebanon
Libéralisme	Liberalism
Libéria	Liberia
Liberté d'expression	Freedom of expression
Liberté de l'enseignement	Academic freedom
Liberté de la presse	Freedom of the press
Liberté de parole	Freedom of speech
Liberté de pensée	Freedom of thought
Liberté religieuse	Freedom of religion
Liberté scientifique	Scientific freedom
Liberté syndicale	Freedom of association
Libraire	Booksellers
Libre accès	Open access
Libre circulation	Freedom of movement
Libre circulation de l'information	Free flow of information
Libre-échange	Free trade
Libye	Libya
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Ligne de partage des eaux	Watersheds
Limnologie	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Linguiste	Linguists
Linguistique	Linguistics
Linguistique comparée	Comparative linguistics
Liquidité	Liquidity
Liste d'acquisitions	Accessions lists
Liste d'autorité	Authority lists
Littératie des futurs	Futures literacy
Littérature	Literature
Littérature africaine	African literature
Littérature arabe	Arab literature
Littérature asiatique	Asian literature
Littérature contemporaine	Contemporary literature
Littérature des Caraïbes	Caribbean literature
Littérature de voyage	Travel literature
Littérature européenne	European literature
Littérature folklorique	Folk literature
Littérature latino-américaine	Latin American literature
Littérature moderne	Modern literature
Littérature nationale	National literatures
Littérature nord-américaine	North American literature
Littérature océanique	Oceanic literature
Littérature populaire	Popular literature
Littérature scandinave	Scandinavian literature
Littérature slave	Slav literature
Lituanie	Lithuania
Lituanien	Lithuanian
Livre	Books
Livre d'art	Art books
Livre d'enfants	Childrens books
Livre de l'enseignant	Teaching guides
Livre rare	Rare books
Localisation industrielle	Industrial location
Logement	Housing
Logement des étudiants	Student housing
Logement en location	Rented housing
Logiciel	Computer software
Logiciel libre	Open source software

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Logique	Logic
Logique mathématique	Mathematical logic
Loisir	Leisure
Loisir et éducation	Leisure and education
Lotissement spontané	Squatter settlements
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lumière	Light
Lune	Moon
Lutte anti-bruit	Noise control
Lutte anti-parasite	Pest control
Lutte anti-pollution	Pollution control
Lutte biologique	Biological control
Lutte contre la pauvreté	Poverty alleviation
Lutte contre la sécheresse	Drought control
Lutte contre les inondations	Flood control
Lutte contre les maladies	Disease control
Lutte contre les plantes adventices	Weed control
Luxembourg	Luxembourg
Maasaï	Maasai
Macao	Macao
Macao, Chine	Macao, China
Macédoine du Nord	North Macedonia
Macédonien	Macedonian
Machine	Machines
Machine à enseigner	Teaching machines
Machine électrique	Electric machines
Machine-outil	Machine tools
Macroéconomie	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Maghreb	Maghreb
Magie	Magic
Magnétisme	Magnetism
Magnétochimie	Magnetochemistry
Magnétohydrodynamique	Magnetohydrodynamics
Main-d'oeuvre	Manpower
Main-d'oeuvre éducative	Educational manpower
Maintien de la paix	Peacekeeping
Maison	Houses
Maison mobile	Mobile homes
Maître auxiliaire	Teacher aides
Maîtrise de l'information	Information literacy
Maîtrise de soi	Self discipline
Maladie	Diseases
Maladie animale	Animal diseases
Maladie cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular diseases
Maladie contagieuse	Infectious diseases
Maladie de la nutrition	Nutritional diseases
Maladie de la peau	Skin diseases
Maladie des plantes	Plant diseases
Maladie du système nerveux	Nervous system diseases
Maladie mentale	Mental diseases
Maladie professionnelle	Occupational diseases
Maladie tropicale	Tropical diseases
Maladie vénérienne	Venereal diseases
Malaise de la jeunesse	Youth unrest
Malaisie	Malaysia
Malaria	Malaria
Malawi	Malawi
Maldives	Maldives
Maldivien	Maldivian

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrition	Malnutrition
Maltais	Maltese
Malte	Malta
Maltraitement d'enfant	Child abuse
Mammifère	Mammals
Manganèse	Manganese
Mangrove	Mangrove areas
Manifestation culturelle	Cultural events
Manuel	Guides
Manuel de stylistique	Style manuals
Manuel scolaire	Textbooks
Manuscrit	Manuscripts
Maori	Maori
Marathi	Marathi
Marché	Markets
Marché agricole	Agricultural markets
Marché commun	Common markets
Marché de l'art	Art market
Marché du travail	Labour market
Marché financier	Financial markets
Marée	Tides
Marginalisme	Marginalism
Mariage	Marriage
Mariage d'enfants	Child marriage
Mariage mixte	Mixed marriages
Marionnette	Puppets
Maroc	Morocco
Marque commerciale	Trademarks
Martinique	Martinique
Marxisme	Marxism
Masque	Masks
Matérialisme	Materialism
Matériau	Materials
Matériau composite	Composite materials
Matériau de construction	Building materials
Matériau nouveau	New materials
Matériel agricole	Agricultural machinery
Matériel audiovisuel	Audiovisual materials
Matériel d'enregistrement	Recording equipment
Matériel de communication	Communication equipment
Matériel de lecture	Reading materials
Matériel de microreproduction	Microform equipment
Matériel de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting equipment
Matériel didactique	Teaching materials
Matériel électronique	Electronic equipment
Matériel lisible en machine	Machine readable materials
Matériel non imprimé	Nonbook materials
Matériel radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Mathématicien	Mathematicians
Mathématiques	Mathematics
Mathématiques combinatoires	Combinatorial mathematics
Mathématiques statistiques	Statistical mathematics
Matière cosmique	Cosmic matter
Matière de l'enseignement de base	Basic study subjects
Matière de la formation professionnelle	Vocational training subjects
Matière organique	Organic matter
Matière plastique	Plastics
Matière première	Raw materials

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Maurice	Mauritius
Mauritanie	Mauritania
Maya	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mécanique	Mechanics
Mécanique céleste	Celestial mechanics
Mécanique des fluides	Fluid mechanics
Mécanique des ondes	Wave mechanics
Mécanique des sols	Soil mechanics
Mécanisation	Mechanization
Mécénat	Patronage of the arts
Médecin	Physicians
Médecine aérospatiale	Aerospace medicine
Médecine clinique	Clinical medicine
Médecine du travail	Occupational medicine
Médecine légale	Forensic medicine
Médecine préventive	Preventive medicine
Médecine sportive	Sports medicine
Médecine traditionnelle	Traditional medicine
Médecine vétérinaire	Veterinary medicine
Média d'information	Information media
Média électronique	Electronic media
Média imprimé	Print media
Médias communautaires	Community media
Médias de communication	Mass media
Médias sociaux	Social media
Médiathèque	Media resource centres
Médiation	Mediation
Médicament	Drugs
Mélanésien	Melanesian
Mémoire collective	Collective memory
Mémorisation	Memorization
Ménage	Households
Mentorat	Mentoring
Mer	Seas
Mer Adriatique	Adriatic Sea
Mer Baltique	Baltic Sea
Mer Caspienne	Caspian Sea
Mercur	Mercury
Mer d'Aral	Aral Sea
Mer de Béring	Bering Sea
Mer de Chine	China Sea
Mer des Caraïbes	Caribbean Sea
Mer du Nord	North Sea
Mère	Mothers
Mère au travail	Working mothers
Mère célibataire	Single mothers
Mer Égée	Aegean Sea
Mer Méditerranée	Mediterranean Sea
Mer Morte	Dead Sea
Mer Noire	Black Sea
Mer Rouge	Red Sea
Mesure	Measurement
Mesure de sécurité	Safety measures
Mesure hydrologique	Hydrological measurement
Mesure océanographique	Oceanographic measurement
Métabolisme	Metabolism
Métal	Metals
Métallurgie	Metallurgy
Métal précieux	Precious metals

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Métaphysique	Metaphysics
Météorite	Meteorites
Météorologie	Meteorology
Méthode d'alphabétisation	Literacy methods
Méthode d'apprentissage	Learning methods
Méthode d'évaluation	Evaluation methods
Méthode d'impression	Printing methods
Méthode de formation	Training methods
Méthode de mesure	Measuring methods
Méthode de planification	Planning methods
Méthode expérimentale	Experimental methods
Méthode heuristique (enseignement)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Méthode historique	Historical methods
Méthode pédagogique	Teaching methods
Méthode scientifique	Scientific methods
Méthodologie	Methodology
Métier	Occupations
Métis sud-africain	Coloureds
Métrologie	Metrology
Metteur en scène	Theatre directors
Meuble	Furniture
Mexique	Mexico
Microbiologie	Microbiology
Microchimie	Microchemistry
Microcrédit	Microcredit
Microéconomie	Microeconomics
Microélectronique	Microelectronics
Microenseignement	Microteaching
Microfiche	Microfiches
Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur	Computer output microforms
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforme	Microforms
Micronésie	Micronesia
Micronésien	Micronesian
Microonde	Microwaves
Microordinateur	Microcomputers
Microorganisme	Microorganisms
Microphotographie	Microphotography
Microprocesseur	Microprocessors
Microscope	Microscopes
Migrant	Migrants
Migration	Migration
Migration alternante	Commuting
Migration animale	Animal migration
Migration de retour	Return migration
Migration du travail	Labour migration
Migration interne	Internal migration
Migration rurale	Rural migration
Milieu du travail	Work environment
Milieu éducatif	Educational environment
Milieu familial	Family environment
Milieu rural	Rural environment
Milieu social	Social environment
Milieu urbain	Urban environment
Militarisme	Militarism
Mineral	Minerals
Mineral de fer	Iron ores
Minéralogie	Mineralogy
Mine terrestre	Land mines
Miniature	Miniature paintings

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mini-ordinateurs	Minicomputers
Ministère	Government departments
Minorité	Minority groups
Minorité culturelle	Cultural minorities
Minorité linguistique	Language minorities
Minorité religieuse	Religious minorities
Minorité sexuelle	Gender minorities
Mise à l'épreuve	Testing
Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux	Materials testing
Mise à niveau des connaissances	Refresher courses
Mise en valeur des biens culturels	Cultural property presentation
Mise en valeur des ressources	Resources development
Missile	Missiles
Mobilier scolaire	School furniture
Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre	Labour mobility
Mobilité des enseignants	Teacher mobility
Mobilité des étudiants	Student mobility
Mobilité professionnelle	Occupational mobility
Mobilité sociale	Social mobility
Mode	Fashion
Mode d'expression orale	Speech habits
Mode de vie	Life styles
Modèle culturel	Cultural models
Modèle d'éducation	Educational models
Modèle de croissance	Growth models
Modèle de développement	Development models
Modèle de simulation	Simulation models
Modèle économique	Economic models
Modèle mathématique	Mathematical models
Modernisation	Modernization
Module d'enseignement individualisé	Learning packages
Moldova R	Moldova R
Monaco	Monaco
Monarchie	Monarchy
Mondialisation	Globalization
Mongole	Mongolian
Mongolie	Mongolia
Monnaie	Currencies
Monographie	Monographs
Monopole	Monopolies
Montagne	Mountains
Monténégro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monument	Monuments
Monument funéraire	Funerary monuments
Monument historique	Historic monuments
Morbidité	Morbidity
Morphologie (linguistique)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mort	Death
Mortalité	Mortality
Mortalité infantile	Child mortality
Mosaïque	Mosaics
Mosquée	Mosques
Motivation	Motivation
Motivation d'accomplissement	Achievement motivation
Mouche tsé-tsé	Tsetse flies
Mouvement contestataire	Protest movements
Mouvement de capitaux	Capital flow
Mouvement de jeunesse	Youth movements
Mouvement de libération	Liberation movements

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mouvement de libération des femmes	Womens liberation movement
Mouvement étudiant	Student movements
Mouvement ouvrier	Labour movements
Mouvement politique	Political movements
Mouvement religieux	Religious movements
Mouvement révolutionnaire	Revolutionary movements
Mouvement social	Social movements
Moyen Âge	Middle Ages
Moyen-Orient	Middle East
Mozambique	Mozambique
Multiculturalisme	Multiculturalism
Multilinguisme	Multilingualism
Musée	Museums
Musée agricole	Agricultural museums
Musée archéologique	Archaeological museums
Musée d'art	Art museums
Musée d'histoire naturelle	Natural history museums
Musée ethnographique	Ethnographic museums
Musée historique	Historical museums
Musée maritime	Maritime museums
Musée national	National museums
Musée régional	Regional museums
Musée scientifique	Science museums
Musée scolaire	School museums
Musée spécialisé	Specialized museums
Muséographie	Museography
Muséologie	Museology
Musicien	Musicians
Musicologie	Musicology
Musique	Music
Musique classique	Classical music
Musique concrète	Concrete music
Musique contemporaine	Contemporary music
Musique pop	Pop music
Musique populaire	Popular music
Musique religieuse	Religious music
Musique traditionnelle	Traditional music
Musique vocale	Vocal music
Musulman	Moslems
Mutation	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Mysticisme	Mysticism
Mythologie	Mythology
Naissance	Birth
Namibie	Namibia
Nanotechnologie	Nanotechnology
Nappe aquifère	Aquifers
Narcopsychothérapie	Drug psychotherapy
Narration d'histoires	Story telling
Natation	Swimming
Nation	Nations
Nationalisation	Nationalization
Nationalisme	Nationalism
Nationalisme culturel	Cultural nationalism
Nationalité	Nationality
Nature humaine	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Navire	Ships
Navire de recherche	Research ships
Nazisme	Nazism

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Néerlandais	Dutch
Négociation collective	Collective bargaining
Neige	Snow
Néo-alphabète	New literates
Néocolonialisme	Neocolonialism
Néolithique	Neolithic
Népal	Nepal
Népalais	Nepali
Neurobiologie	Neurobiology
Neurologie	Neurology
Neuropsychologie	Neuropsychology
Neurotechnologie	Neurotechnology
Neutralité	Neutrality
Névrose	Neuroses
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Niger	Niger
Nigéria	Nigeria
Nioué	Niue
Niveau d'eau	Water level
Niveau d'enseignement	Educational levels
Niveau de la mer	Sea level
Niveau de vie	Standard of living
Nomade	Nomads
Nomadisme	Nomadism
Non violence	Nonviolence
Normalisation	Standardization
Norme	Standards
Norme académique	Academic standards
Norme bibliographique	Bibliographic standards
Norme d'examen	Examination standards
Norme de catalogage	Cataloguing rules
Norme de construction	Building standards
Norme de travail	Labour standards
Norme pédagogique	Teaching standards
Norme sociale	Social norms
Norvège	Norway
Norvégien	Norwegian
Note d'examen	Examination marks
Nouveau pays industrialisé	Newly industrializing countries
Nouvelle	Short stories
Nouvelle-Calédonie	New Caledonia
Nouvelle-Zélande	New Zealand
Numération	Numeracy
Numérisation	Digitization
Numismatique	Numismatics
Nuptialité	Nuptiality
Nutriment	Nutrients
Nutrition	Nutrition
Nutrition animale	Animal nutrition
Nutrition des plantes	Plant nutrition
Oasis	Oases
Obésité	Obesity
Objectif culturel	Cultural objectives
Objectif de l'éducation	Educational objectives
Objection de conscience	Conscientious objection
Objet archéologique	Archaeological objects
Observation	Observation
Observatoire astronomique	Astronomical observatories
Observatoire sismologique	Seismological observatories
Obstacle au développement	Obstacles to development

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Océan	Oceans
Océan Antarctique	Antarctic Ocean
Océan Arctique	Arctic Ocean
Océan Atlantique	Atlantic Ocean
Océanie	Oceania
Océan Indien	Indian Ocean
Océanographie	Oceanography
Océanographie chimique	Chemical oceanography
Océanographie dynamique	Dynamic oceanography
Océanographie physique	Physical oceanography
Océan Pacifique	Pacific Ocean
Odontologie	Dentistry
Oeuvre d'art	Works of art
Oeuvre littéraire représentative	Representative literary works
Oeuvre missionnaire	Missionary work
Offre d'enseignants	Teacher supply
Offre de travail	Labour supply
Offre et demande	Supply and demand
Oiseau	Birds
Oligoélément	Trace elements
Oman	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onde électromagnétique	Electromagnetic waves
Onde radio	Radio waves
Ontologie	Ontology
Opéra	Opera
Opération de construction	Building operations
Opération de gestion	Management operations
Opération guerrière	Warfare
Opération militaire	Military operations
Ophtalmologie	Ophthalmology
Opinion publique	Public opinion
Oppression	Oppression
Optimisation	Optimization
Optique	Optics
Or	Gold
Orchestre	Orchestras
Ordinateur	Computers
Organisation	Organizations
Organisation culturelle	Cultural organizations
Organisation d'étudiants	Student organizations
Organisation de communication	Communication organizations
Organisation de jeunesse	Youth organizations
Organisation de la recherche	Organization of research
Organisation de sciences sociales	Social science organizations
Organisation des fichiers	File organization
Organisation du travail	Work organization
Organisation et méthode	Organization and methods
Organisation féminine	Womens organizations
Organisation gouvernementale	Government organizations
Organisation intergouvernementale	Intergovernmental organizations
Organisation internationale	International organizations
Organisation non gouvernementale	Nongovernmental organizations
Organisation parents-enseignants	Parent teacher organizations
Organisation privée	Private organizations
Organisation régionale	Regional organizations
Organisme de l'enseignement	Educational organizations
Organisme génétiquement modifié	Genetically modified organisms
Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement	Government educational bodies
Organisme local de l'enseignement	Local educational bodies

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Organisme nuisible	Pests
Organisme régional de l'enseignement	Regional educational bodies
Organisme scientifique	Scientific organizations
Orientation de lecture	Reading guidance
Orientation pédagogique	Educational guidance
Orientation professionnelle	Vocational guidance
Oriya	Oriya
Ornithologie	Ornithology
Orphelin	Orphans
Orthographe	Spelling
Orthophonie	Speech therapy
Ouganda	Uganda
Ouïe	Hearing
Ourdou	Urdu
Ouvrage de référence	Reference materials
Ouvrier d'usine	Factory workers
Ouzbek	Uzbek
Ouzbékistan	Uzbekistan
Oxygène	Oxygen
Ozone	Ozone
Pacifisme	Pacifism
Paix	Peace
Pakistan	Pakistan
Palais	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paléoclimatologie	Palaeoclimatology
Paléogéographie	Palaeogeography
Paléogéologie	Palaeogeology
Paléographie	Palaeography
Paléolithique	Palaeolithic
Paléontologie	Palaeontology
Palestine	Palestine
Panama	Panama
Pandémie	Pandemics
Pantomime	Pantomime
Papier	Paper
Papier d'impression	Printing paper
Papier journal	Newsprint
Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsychologie	Parapsychology
Parasitologie	Parasitology
Parc	Parks
Parc national	National parks
Parent	Parents
Parenté	Kinship
Parlement	Parliament
Parole	Speech
Partenariat public privé	Public private partnerships
Participation citoyenne	Civic engagement
Participation communautaire	Community participation
Participation culturelle	Cultural participation
Participation de l'enseignant	Teacher participation
Participation de l'étudiant	Student participation
Participation de la femme	Womens participation
Participation des jeunes	Youth participation
Participation des parents	Parent participation
Participation des travailleurs	Workers participation
Participation du public	Audience participation
Participation politique	Political participation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Participation sociale	Social participation
Particule élémentaire	Elementary particles
Partie intéressée	Stakeholders
Parti politique	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Passage à la vie active	Transition from school to work
Pathologie	Pathology
Patient	Patients
Patrimoine commun de l'humanité	Global commons
Patrimoine culturel	Cultural heritage
Patrimoine culturel immatériel	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimoine documentaire	Documentary heritage
Patrimoine industriel	Industrial heritage
Patrimoine naturel	Natural heritage
Patrimoine numérique	Digital heritage
Pauvre	Poor
Pauvreté	Poverty
Paysage	Landscape
Paysage culturel	Cultural landscapes
Pays andin	Andean countries
Pays-Bas	Netherlands
Pays colonial	Colonial countries
Pays de l'ANASE	ASEAN countries
Pays de l'E-9	E-9 countries
Pays de l'OCDE	OECD countries
Pays de la CEE	EEC countries
Pays de la CEI	CIS countries
Pays dévasté par la guerre	War devastated countries
Pays développé	Developed countries
Pays du CAEM	CMEA countries
Pays en développement	Developing countries
Pays francophone	French speaking countries
Pays islamique	Islamic countries
Pays le moins avancé	Least developed countries
Pays lusophone	Portuguese speaking countries
Pays méditerranéen	Mediterranean countries
Pays non aligné	Nonaligned countries
Pays sans littoral	Landlocked countries
Pêche	Fisheries
Pêche en mer	Sea fishing
Pédagogie sociale	Social pedagogy
Pédiatrie	Pediatrics
Peine de mort	Death penalty
Peintre	Painters
Peinture	Painting
Peinture murale	Murals
Peinture rupestre	Rock paintings
Peintures	Paintings
Pèlerinage	Pilgrimages
Pendjabi	Punjabi
Pensée	Thinking
Pensée créatrice	Creative thinking
Pensée critique	Critical thinking
Pension	Pensions
Pénurie alimentaire	Food shortages
Pénurie d'énergie	Energy shortages
Pénurie d'enseignants	Teacher shortage
Perception	Perception
Père	Fathers
Perfectionnement	Further training

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Période historique	Historical periods
Périodique	Periodicals
Périodique d'éducation	Educational periodicals
Périodique scientifique	Scientific periodicals
Périphérique d'ordinateur	Computer peripheral equipment
Permafrost	Permafrost
Pérou	Peru
Persan	Persian
Personnalité	Personality
Personne âgée	Elderly
Personne déplacée	Displaced persons
Personnel	Personnel
Personnel affecté au développement	Development personnel
Personnel culturel	Cultural personnel
Personnel de communication	Communication personnel
Personnel de l'alphabétisation	Literacy workers
Personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel
Personnel de musée	Museum personnel
Personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personnel des archives	Archive personnel
Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personnel informatique	Computer personnel
Personnel médical	Medical personnel
Personnel paramédical	Paramedical personnel
Personnel professionnel	Professional personnel
Personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel
Personnel technique supérieur	Higher technical personnel
Personnes d'ascendance africaine	People of African descent
Personnes handicapées	Persons with disabilities
Persuasion	Persuasion
Pertinence de l'éducation	Educational relevance
Pesticide	Pesticides
Petite école	Small schools
Petite enfance	Early childhood
Petite entreprise	Small enterprises
Petite industrie	Small scale industry
Petit État	Small states
Petit État insulaire en développement	Small island developing States
Petite ville	Small towns
Petit groupe	Small groups
Pétrole	Petroleum
Pétrologie	Petrology
Peul	Fulbe
Peul (langue)	Fulfulde
Peuple Autochtone	Indigenous peoples
Pharmacien	Pharmacists
Pharmacologie	Pharmacology
Philippines	Philippines
Philosophe	Philosophers
Philosophie	Philosophy
Philosophie culturelle	Cultural philosophy
Philosophie de l'action	Philosophy of action
Philosophie de l'éducation	Educational philosophy
Philosophie de l'esprit	Philosophy of mind
Philosophie de l'histoire	Philosophy of history
Philosophie de la science	Science philosophy
Philosophie politique	Political philosophy
Phonétique	Phonetics
Phonothèque	Sound archives
Phosphore	Phosphorus

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Photochimie	Photochemistry
Photocomposition	Photocomposition
Photogrammétrie	Photogrammetry
Photographie	Photography
Photographie aérienne	Aerial photography
Photographies	Photographs
Photosynthèse	Photosynthesis
Physiologie	Physiology
Physiologie humaine	Human physiology
Physiologie végétale	Plant physiology
Physique	Physics
Physique du plasma	Plasma physics
Physique moléculaire	Molecular physics
Physique nucléaire	Nuclear physics
Phytochimie	Phytochemistry
Phytoécologie	Plant ecology
Phytogéographie	Phytogeography
Pierre à bâtir	Building stones
Pierre précieuse	Gems
Piratage	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plage	Beaches
Plaine	Plains
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de développement	Development plans
Plan de leçon	Lesson plans
Planète	Planets
Planificateur de l'éducation	Educational planners
Planificateur de la communication	Communication planners
Planification	Planning
Planification agricole	Agricultural planning
Planification culturelle	Cultural planning
Planification de l'éducation	Educational planning
Planification de l'espace marin	Marine spatial planning
Planification de la communication	Communication planning
Planification de la famille	Family planning
Planification de la main-d'oeuvre	Manpower planning
Planification de la science	Science planning
Planification de programmes	Programme planning
Planification des archives	Archive planning
Planification des musées	Museum planning
Planification des transports	Transport planning
Planification du développement	Development planning
Planification économique	Economic planning
Planification industrielle	Industrial planning
Planification intégrée	Integrated planning
Planification régionale	Regional planning
Planification sectorielle	Sectoral planning
Planification sociale	Social planning
Planification stratégique	Strategic planning
Plante	Plants
Plante aquatique	Aquatic plants
Plante médicinale	Medicinal plants
Plateforme continentale	Continental shelf
Plateforme numérique	Digital platforms
Plein emploi	Full employment
Plomb	Lead
Plongée sous-marine	Deep sea diving
Pluie	Rain
Pluie acide	Acid rain

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Pluralisme	Pluralism
Pluralisme des médias	Media pluralism
Plutonium	Plutonium
Poésie	Poetry
Poésie épique	Epic poetry
Poète	Poets
Poisson	Fish
Poisson de mer	Marine fish
Polémologie	Polemology
Police	Police
Politicien	Politicians
Politique	Politics
Politique agricole	Agricultural policy
Politique commerciale	Trade policy
Politique culturelle	Cultural policy
Politique de développement	Development policy
Politique de l'emploi	Employment policy
Politique de l'environnement	Environmental policy
Politique de la communication	Communication policy
Politique de la santé	Health policy
Politique démographique	Population policy
Politique des musées	Museum policy
Politique des prix	Price policy
Politique des revenus	Incomes policy
Politique des salaires	Wage policy
Politique des sciences sociales	Social science policy
Politique des stupéfiants	Drug policy
Politique des transports	Transport policy
Politique douanière	Customs policy
Politique du logement	Housing policy
Politique du travail	Labour policy
Politique économique	Economic policy
Politique éducative	Educational policy
Politique énergétique	Energy policy
Politique enseignante	Teacher policy
Politique extérieure	Foreign policy
Politique financière	Financial policy
Politique fiscale	Fiscal policy
Politique fondée sur des données factuelles	Evidence-based policy
Politique gouvernementale	Government policy
Politique industrielle	Industrial policy
Politique intérieure	Internal politics
Politique internationale	International politics
Politique linguistique	Language policy
Politique migratoire	Migration policy
Politique monétaire	Monetary policy
Politique scientifique	Science policy
Politique sociale	Social policy
Politologue	Political scientists
Polluant	Pollutants
Pollution	Pollution
Pollution de l'air	Air pollution
Pollution de l'eau	Water pollution
Pollution du sol	Soil pollution
Pollution industrielle	Industrial pollution
Pollution marine	Marine pollution
Pollution pétrolière	Oil pollution
Pollution radioactive	Radioactive pollution
Pollution sonore	Noise pollution
Pologne	Poland

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Polonais	Polish
Polygamie	Polygamy
Polymère	Polymers
Polynésie française	French Polynesia
Pompe	Pumps
Pompe à chaleur	Heat pumps
Pont	Bridges
Population	Population
Population d'âge scolaire	School age population
Population mondiale	World population
Population rurale	Rural population
Population urbaine	Urban population
Pornographie	Pornography
Porto Rico	Puerto Rico
Portugais	Portuguese
Portugal	Portugal
Positivisme	Positivism
Potentiel scientifique	Scientific potential
Poterie	Pottery
Pouvoir politique	Political power
Pratique pédagogique	Teaching practice
Pratique religieuse	Religious practice
Précambrien	Precambrian
Précipitation	Precipitation
Préfabrication (bâtiment)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Préhistoire	Prehistory
Préjugé	Prejudice
Préjugé racial	Racial prejudice
Préparation à la lecture	Reading readiness
Préparation d'un texte pour publication	Editing
Préparation des aliments	Food preparation
Présentation de statistiques	Statistics presentation
Préservation des langues	Language preservation
Préservation numérique	Digital preservation
Presse	Press
Presse clandestine	Underground press
Presse d'information	Newspaper press
Presse locale	Local press
Presse périodique	Periodical press
Presse rurale	Rural press
Pression atmosphérique	Atmospheric pressure
Prêt	Loans
Prêt d'études	Student loans
Prêt inter-bibliothèques	Interlibrary loans
Prévention antisismique	Earthquake prediction
Prévention des accidents	Accident prevention
Prévention du crime	Crime prevention
Prévision	Forecasting
Prévision économique	Economic forecasting
Prévision en éducation	Educational forecasting
Prévision en matière de population	Population projections
Prévision hydrologique	Hydrological forecasting
Prévision météorologique	Weather forecasting
Prévision technologique	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Principe de non ingérence	Noninterference principle
Priorité de recherche	Research priorities
Prise de décision	Decision making
Prison	Prisons
Prisonnier	Prisoners

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Prisonnier de guerre	War prisoners
Privatisation	Privatization
Privilèges et immunités	Privileges and immunities
Prix	Prices
Prix agricole	Agricultural prices
Prix des produits de base	Commodity prices
Prix et distinction	Awards
Prix et distinctions UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prix littéraire	Literary prizes
Prix Nobel	Nobel Prize
Problème démographique	Population problems
Problème mondial	World problems
Problème social	Social problems
Procédure légale	Legal procedure
Processus aléatoire	Random processes
Processus chimique	Chemical processes
Processus d'apprentissage	Learning processes
Processus d'interaction éducative	Educational interaction process
Processus de communication	Communication process
Processus physique	Physical processes
Procréation artificielle	Artificial procreation
Producteur de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Production	Production
Production agricole	Agricultural production
Production alimentaire	Food production
Production de manuels scolaires	Textbook production
Production de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting production
Production de télévision	Television production
Production industrielle	Industrial production
Production théâtrale	Theatrical production
Productivité	Productivity
Productivité du travail	Labour productivity
Productivité industrielle	Industrial productivity
Produit agricole	Agricultural products
Produit chimique	Chemicals
Produit d'origine animale	Animal products
Produit de base	Commodities
Produit de la pêche	Fishery products
Produit forestier	Forest products
Produit industriel	Industrial products
Produit laitier	Dairy products
Produit national brut	Gross national product
Produit pétrolier	Petroleum products
Produit phytochimique	Phytochemicals
Produit végétal	Plant products
Professeur invité	Visiting teachers
Profession d'enseignant	Teaching profession
Profession juridique	Legal profession
Profession médicale	Medical profession
Profit	Profits
Programmation informatique	Computer programming
Programmation linéaire	Linear programming
Programmation par pays	Country programming
Programme culturel	Cultural programmes
Programme d'alphabétisation	Literacy programmes
Programme d'échange	Exchange programmes
Programme d'éducation	Educational programmes
Programme d'éducation des adultes	Adult education programmes
Programme d'enseignement	Instructional programmes
Programme d'enseignement muséologique	Museum educational programmes

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Programme d'études intégré	Integrated curriculum
Programme d'études préscolaires	Preschool curriculum
Programme d'études primaires	Primary school curriculum
Programme d'études secondaires	Secondary school curriculum
Programme de communication	Communication programmes
Programme de développement	Development programmes
Programme de formation des enseignants	Teacher education curriculum
Programme de formation international	International training programmes
Programme de lecture	Reading programmes
Programme démographique	Population programmes
Programme de musée	Museum programmes
Programme de postalphabetisation	Postliteracy programmes
Programme de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting programmes
Programme de recherche	Research programmes
Programme des cours (fascicules)	Curriculum guides
Programme de télévision	Television programmes
Programme intégré études-travail	Work experience programmes
Programme radiophonique	Radio programmes
Programme scientifique	Scientific programmes
Programme social	Social programmes
Projecteur	Projectors
Projection des effectifs	Enrolment projections
Projet d'éducation	Educational projects
Projet d'élève	Student projects
Projet de développement	Development projects
Projet de recherche	Research projects
Projet pilote	Pilot projects
Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques	Library use promotion
Promotion de la lecture	Reading promotion
Promotion du livre	Book development
Propagande	Propaganda
Propagande de guerre	War propaganda
Propagation d'ondes sonores	Sound wave propagation
Proportion élèves/enseignants	Student teacher ratio
Propriété artistique	Artistic property
Propriété chimique	Chemical properties
Propriété électrique	Electrical properties
Propriété intellectuelle	Intellectual property
Propriété littéraire	Literary property
Propriété physique	Physical properties
Propriété privée	Private ownership
Propriété publique	Public ownership
Propriété thermique	Thermal properties
Prose	Prose
Prospection géophysique	Geophysical prospecting
Prospective	Future studies
Prospective technologique	Technology assessment
Prostitution	Prostitution
Protection contre le feu	Fire protection
Protection contre les rayonnements	Radiation protection
Protection contre le vol	Theft protection
Protection côtière	Coastal protection
Protection de l'enfance	Child welfare
Protection de l'étudiant	Student welfare
Protection de la mère	Maternal welfare
Protection des données	Data protection
Protection du consommateur	Consumer protection
Protection du paysage	Landscape protection
Protectionnisme	Protectionism
Protéine	Proteins

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Protestantisme	Protestantism
Proverbe	Proverbs
Psychanalyse	Psychoanalysis
Psychiatrie	Psychiatry
Psycholinguistique	Psycholinguistics
Psychologie	Psychology
Psychologie clinique	Clinical psychology
Psychologie de l'adolescent	Adolescent psychology
Psychologie de l'éducation	Educational psychology
Psychologie de l'enfant	Child psychology
Psychologie de la communication	Communication psychology
Psychologie du développement	Developmental psychology
Psychologie du travail	Occupational psychology
Psychologie expérimentale	Experimental psychology
Psychologie sociale	Social psychology
Psychologue	Psychologists
Psychométrie	Psychometrics
Psychopathologie	Psychopathology
Psychophysiologie	Psychophysiology
Psychose	Psychoses
Psychosociologie de l'éducation	Educational psychosociology
Psychothérapie	Psychotherapy
Puberté	Puberty
Publication éducative	Educational publications
Publication en série	Serials
Publication officielle	Official publications
Publication scientifique	Scientific publications
Publicité	Advertising
Publicité de presse	Press advertising
Publicité radiophonique	Radio advertising
Publicité télévisée	Television advertising
Puits	Wells
Punition scolaire	School punishment
Qatar	Qatar
Qualification académique	Educational qualifications
Qualification professionnelle	Occupational qualifications
Qualifications de l'enseignant	Teacher qualifications
Qualité de l'eau	Water quality
Qualité de l'éducation	Educational quality
Qualité de l'environnement	Environmental quality
Qualité de la vie	Quality of life
Qualité de la vie de travail	Quality of working life
Quasar	Quasars
Quaternaire	Quaternary
Quechua	Quechua
Questionnaire	Questionnaires
Racisme (doctrine)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiation	Radiation
Radiation cosmique	Cosmic radiation
Radio	Radio
Radioactivité	Radioactivity
Radiobiologie	Radiobiology
Radiochimie	Radiochemistry
Radiodiffusion	Broadcasting
Radiodiffusion commerciale	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodiffusion nationale	National broadcasting
Radiodiffusion par satellite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodiffusion rurale	Rural broadcasting
Radio éducative	Educational radio

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Radiographie	Radiography
Radioisotope	Radioisotopes
Radium	Radium
Raisonnement	Reasoning
Rapport de mission	Mission reports
Rapport national	Country reports
Rationalisation	Rationalization
Rationalisme	Rationalism
Rayonnement solaire	Solar radiation
Rayons ultraviolets	Ultraviolet radiation
Rayons X	X-rays
Réacteur nucléaire	Nuclear reactors
Réaction du public	Audience reaction
Réalisation de films	Film making
Recensement de population	Population censuses
Récession économique	Economic recession
Réchauffement de la planète	Global warming
Recherche	Research
Recherche agricole	Agricultural research
Recherche appliquée	Applied research
Recherche axée sur les problèmes	Mission oriented research
Recherche biologique	Biological research
Recherche chimique	Chemical research
Recherche culturelle	Cultural research
Recherche d'information en ligne	Online searching
Recherche démographique	Population research
Recherche écologique	Ecological research
Recherche économique	Economic research
Recherche empirique	Empirical research
Recherche et développement	Research and development
Recherche fondamentale	Fundamental research
Recherche historique	Historical research
Recherche hydrologique	Hydrological research
Recherche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary research
Recherche linguistique	Linguistic research
Recherche médicale	Medical research
Recherche océanographique	Oceanographic research
Recherche opérationnelle	Operations research
Recherche participative	Participatory research
Recherche pédagogique	Educational research
Recherche psychologique	Psychological research
Recherche sociale	Social research
Recherche sur la communication	Communication research
Recherche sur la lecture	Reading research
Recherche sur la paix	Peace research
Recherche sur le cerveau	Brain research
Recherche sur le curriculum	Curriculum research
Recherche sur le développement	Development research
Recherche sur le public	Audience research
Recherche sur les conflits	Conflict research
Recherche sur le terrain	Field work
Récif de corail	Coral reefs
Récipient	Containers
Récolte	Harvesting
Récompense scolaire	School rewards
Reconnaissance des caractères	Character recognition
Reconnaissance des formes	Pattern recognition
Reconstruction	Reconstruction
Reconstruction de bâtiments	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recrutement	Recruitment

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Recrutement des enseignants	Teacher recruitment
Recueil de données	Data collection
Récupération calorifique	Waste heat recovery
Récupération de l'information	Information retrieval
Récupération des terres	Land reclamation
Recyclage professionnel	Retraining
Rédacteur	Editors
Rédaction de résumés	Abstracting
Rédaction technique	Technical writing
Redevance	Royalties
Redoublement	Grade repetition
Réduction de la couche d'ozone	Ozone depletion
Réduction des risques de catastrophe	Disaster risk reduction
Réduction du coût	Cost reduction
Rééducation médicale	Medical rehabilitation
Réforme administrative	Administrative reform
Réforme de l'éducation	Educational reform
Réforme économique	Economic reform
Réforme foncière	Land reform
Réforme juridique	Law reform
Réforme religieuse	Religious reform
Réforme sociale	Social reform
Refroidissement	Cooling
Réfugie	Refugees
Régime des eaux	Regime of waters
Régime foncier	Land tenure
Régime parlementaire	Parliamentary systems
Régionalisme	Regionalism
Région antarctique	Antarctic regions
Région arctique	Arctic regions
Région de l'Océan indien	Indian Ocean Region
Région polaire	Polar regions
Règlement de conflit	Conflict resolution
Régulation des cours d'eau	River control
Régulation des naissances	Birth control
Régulation sociale	Social control
Réintégration économique	Economic reintegration
Relation école-collectivité	School community relationship
Relation Église-éducation	Church and education
Relation Église-État	Church and State
Relation enseignant-administration	Teacher administration relationship
Relation étudiant-école	School student relationship
Relation étudiant-enseignant	Student teacher relationship
Relation parents-école	Parent school relationship
Relation parents-enfants	Parent child relationship
Relation parents-enseignant	Parent teacher relationship
Relations bilatérales	Bilateral relations
Relations culturelles	Cultural relations
Relations de travail	Labour relations
Relations économiques	Economic relations
Relations économiques internationales	International economic relations
Relations entre pairs	Peer relationship
Relations Est-Ouest	East West relations
Relations extérieures	Foreign relations
Relations interethniques	Interethnic relations
Relations intergénérationnelles	Intergenerational relationship
Relations intergroupes	Intergroup relations
Relations internationales	International relations
Relations interpersonnelles	Interpersonal relations
Relations multilatérales	Multilateral relations

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Relations Nord-Sud	North South relations
Relations publiques	Public relations
Relations Sud-Sud	South South relations
Relativité	Relativity
Religion	Religion
Religion ancienne	Ancient religions
Religion primitive	Primitive religions
Religions	Religions
Reliure	Binding
Rendement de l'éducation	Educational output
Rendement de l'enseignant	Teacher effectiveness
Rendement scolaire	Academic achievement
Renforcement des capacités	Capacity building
Rénovation urbaine	Urban renewal
Réorganisation des musées	Museum reorganization
Répartition de la population	Population distribution
Répartition de la température	Temperature distribution
Répartition du revenu	Income distribution
Répartition par âge	Age distribution
Répartition par sexe	Sex distribution
Répertoire	Directories
Répertoire de recherche	Research registers
Représentation théâtrale	Theatrical performances
Reprise économique	Economic recovery
Reproduction humaine	Human reproduction
Reprographie	Reprography
Reptile	Reptiles
République	Republic
République arabe syrienne	Syrian Arab Republic
République centrafricaine	Central African Republic
République démocratique allemande	German DR
République démocratique populaire lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
République dominicaine	Dominican Republic
République tchèque	Czech Republic
Réseau de télécommunications	Telecommunications networks
Réseau hydrologique	Hydrological networks
Réseau informatique	Computer networks
Réserve naturelle	Nature reserves
Réserves de biosphère	Biosphere reserves
Réservoir	Reservoirs
Résilience	Resilience
Résistance à l'oppression	Resistance to oppression
Résistance au changement	Resistance to change
Résolution de problèmes	Problem solving
Respect de soi	Self esteem
Responsabilité (éducation)	Educational accountability
Responsabilité civile	Legal liability
Responsabilité de l'enseignant	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilité de l'État	State liability
Responsabilité morale	Responsibility
Responsabilité sociale	Social responsibility
Ressources alimentaires	Food resources
Ressources animales	Animal resources
Ressources culturelles	Cultural resources
Ressources de la mer	Marine resources
Ressources économiques	Economic resources
Ressources éducatives	Educational resources
Ressources éducatives libres	Open educational resources
Ressources en charbon	Coal resources
Ressources en combustibles	Fuel resources

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Ressources en eau	Water resources
Ressources énergétiques	Energy resources
Ressources en gaz	Gas resources
Ressources en sol	Soil resources
Ressources en terres	Land resources
Ressources financières	Financial resources
Ressources financières éducatives	Educational financial resources
Ressources forestières	Forest resources
Ressources halieutiques	Fishery resources
Ressources humaines	Human resources
Ressources minérales	Mineral resources
Ressources minérales de la mer	Marine mineral resources
Ressources naturelles	Natural resources
Ressources non renouvelables	Nonrenewable resources
Ressources pétrolières	Petroleum resources
Ressources renouvelables	Renewable resources
Ressources végétales	Plant resources
Restauration	Restoration
Restauration de tableaux	Restoration of paintings
Restes humains	Human remains
Restitution des biens culturels	Cultural property restitution
Résultat de recherche	Research results
Résumé	Abstracts
Rétablissement de la paix	Peacemaking
Rétention	Retention
Retraite	Retirement
Rétroaction (communication)	Feedback (communication)
Réunion	Reunion
Revenu	Income
Revenu et richesse	Income and wealth
Revenu national	National income
Révolution	Revolutions
Révolution culturelle	Cultural revolution
Revue bibliographique	Bibliographic journals
Rhéologie	Rheology
Richesse	Wealth
Rite	Rites
Rite d'initiation	Initiation rites
Riz	Rice
Robot industriel	Industrial robots
Robotique	Robotics
Roche	Rocks
Roche carbonifère	Carbonate rocks
Roche ignée	Igneous rocks
Roche métamorphique	Metamorphic rocks
Roche sédimentaire	Sedimentary rocks
Rôle de l'enseignant	Teacher role
Rôle de la famille	Family role
Rôle des parents	Parent role
Rôle sexuel	Gender roles
Rôle social	Social roles
Roman	Novels
Romani	Romany language
Roumain	Romanian
Roumanie	Romania
Route	Roads
Route commerciale	Trade routes
Route de la soie	Silk road
Royaume-Uni	UK
RSS d'Arménie	Armenian SSR

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
RSS d'Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS d'Estonie	Estonian SSR
RSS d'Ukraine	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Biélorussie	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Géorgie	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazakhstan	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Lettonie	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituanie	Lithuanian SSR
RSSF de Russie	Russian SFSR
RSS kirghize	Kirghiz SSR
RSS turkmène	Turkmen SSR
Russe	Russian
Russie	Russia
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sable	Sands
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara occidentale	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Saint	Saints
Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Sainte-Hélène	Saint Helena
Sainte-Lucie	Saint Lucia
Saint-Marin	San Marino
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Saint-Siège	Holy See
Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Salaire	Wages
Salaire de l'enseignant	Teacher wages
Salaire minimum	Minimum wage
Salarié	Employees
Salinité	Salinity
Salle de classe	Classrooms
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa américaine	American Samoa
Samoa Occidentale	Western Samoa
Sanction économique	Economic sanctions
Sanction pénale	Penal sanctions
Sango	Sango
Sans-abri	Homeless
Sanskrit	Sanskrit
Santé	Health
Santé de la femme	Womens health
Santé de la mère et de l'enfant	Maternal and child health
Santé mentale	Mental health
Sao Tomé-et-Principe	Sao Tome and Principe
Satellite	Satellites
Satellite artificiel	Artificial satellites
Satellite de communication	Communication satellites
Satellite météorologique	Meteorological satellites
Satisfaction au travail	Job satisfaction
Sauvegarde des biens culturels	Cultural property preservation
Savane	Savannah
Scandinavie	Scandinavia
Scénario	Scenarios
Scénario de films	Film scripts
Schistosomiase	Schistosomiasis
Science	Science
Science de la science	Science of science
Science du désert	Desert science
Science économique	Economics

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Science et développement	Science and development
Science et société	Science and society
Science-fiction	Science fiction
Science ouverte	Open science
Science politique	Political science
Sciences administratives	Administrative sciences
Sciences de l'éducation	Educational sciences
Sciences de l'environnement	Environmental sciences
Sciences de l'espace	Space sciences
Sciences de l'information	Information sciences
Sciences de la terre	Earth sciences
Sciences de la vie	Life sciences
Sciences du comportement	Behavioural sciences
Sciences du sol	Soil sciences
Sciences fondamentales	Basic sciences
Sciences médicales	Medical sciences
Sciences naturelles	Natural sciences
Sciences sociales	Social sciences
Scientifique	Scientists
Scolarité obligatoire	Compulsory education
Sculpteur	Sculptors
Sculpture	Sculpture
Séchage	Drying
Sécheresse	Drought
Secours en cas de catastrophe	Disaster relief
Secte religieuse	Religious sects
Secteur informel	Informal sector
Secteur privé	Private sector
Secteur public	Public sector
Secteur tertiaire	Service industries
Sécurité	Safety
Sécurité alimentaire	Food security
Sécurité de l'eau	Water security
Sécurité des journalistes	Safety of journalists
Sécurité des transports	Transport safety
Sécurité du travail	Occupational safety
Sécurité humaine	Human security
Sécurité internationale	International security
Sécurité nucléaire	Nuclear safety
Sécurité sociale	Social security
Sédimentation	Sedimentation
Ségrégation raciale	Racial segregation
Séisme	Earthquakes
Sel	Salt
Sélection des enseignants	Teacher selection
Sélection des livres	Book selection
Sélection du personnel	Personnel selection
Sélection naturelle	Natural selection
Sémantique	Semantics
Semi-conducteur	Semiconductors
Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)	Seminars (teaching method)
Sémiologie	Semiology
Sénégal	Senegal
Sensibilisation à l'environnement	Environmental awareness
Séparatisme	Separatism
Serbe	Serbian
Serbie	Serbia
Serbie-Monténégro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbo-croate	Serbocroatian
Série temporelle	Time series

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Service bénévole international	International voluntary services
Service bibliographique	Bibliographic services
Service d'information	Information services
Service de bureau	Office services
Service de l'emploi	Employment services
Service de la dette	Debt service
Service de référence	Reference services
Service de santé	Health services
Service de traduction	Translation services
Service de transfert de technologie	Technology transfer services
Service éducatif itinérant	Mobile educational services
Service médical scolaire	School health services
Services du bâtiment	Building services
Services écosystémiques	Ecosystem services
Service social	Social services
Services postaux	Postal services
Service universitaire	Study service (higher education)
Sexe	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone
Sigle	Acronyms
Signe	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Sindhi	Sindhi
Singapour	Singapore
Sinhala	Sinhala
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicité	Seismicity
Sismologie	Seismology
Sismomètre	Seismometers
Site archéologique	Archaeological sites
Site sacré	Sacred sites
Slovaque	Slovak
Slovaquie	Slovakia
Slovène	Slovene
Slovénie	Slovenia
Socialisation	Socialization
Socialisme	Socialism
Société à but non lucratif	Nonprofit organizations
Société civile	Civil society
Société contemporaine	Contemporary society
Société de l'information	Information society
Société future	Future society
Société industrielle	Industrial societies
Société non industrialisée	Nonindustrialized societies
Société pluri-ethnique	Multiethnic societies
Société post-industrielle	Postindustrial societies
Société savante	Learned societies
Société traditionnelle	Traditional societies
Société transnationale	Transnational corporations
Sociolinguistique	Sociolinguistics
Sociologie	Sociology
Sociologie archéologique	Archaeological sociology
Sociologie culturelle	Cultural sociology
Sociologie de l'art	Sociology of art
Sociologie de l'éducation	Educational sociology
Sociologie de l'étudiant	Student sociology
Sociologie de la communication	Sociology of communication
Sociologie de la connaissance	Sociology of knowledge

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Sociologie de la religion	Sociology of religion
Sociologie du changement	Sociology of change
Sociologie du loisir	Sociology of leisure
Sociologie du travail	Occupational sociology
Sociologie économique	Economic sociology
Sociologie historique	Historical sociology
Sociologie politique	Political sociology
Sociologie rurale	Rural sociology
Sociologie urbaine	Urban sociology
Sociologue	Sociologists
Sodium	Sodium
Soie	Silk
Soins de l'enfant	Child care
Soins infirmiers	Nursing
Sol	Soils
Sol désertique	Desert soils
Soleil	Sun
Solidarité internationale	International solidarity
Sol non saturé	Unsaturated soils
Sol salin	Saline soils
Sol volcanique	Volcanic soils
Somali	Somali
Somalie	Somalia
Sommeil	Sleep
Sondage	Public opinion polls
Soninké	Soninke
Sorcellerie	Witchcraft
Souahéli	Swahili
Soudan	Sudan
Soudan du Sud	South Sudan
Soufre	Sulphur
Source d'énergie renouvelable	Renewable energy sources
Source d'information	Information sources
Source énergétique non renouvelable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Source thermique	Thermal springs
Sourd	Deaf
Sourd-muet	Deaf and dumb
Sous-développement	Underdevelopment
Sous-emploi	Underemployment
Sous-marin	Submarines
Souveraineté	Sovereignty
Spécialiste de l'information	Information scientists
Spécialiste de sciences sociales	Social scientists
Spectromètre	Spectrometers
Spiritisme	Spiritualism
Sport	Sport
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
SSR d'Ouzbékistan	Uzbek SSR
SSR de Moldavie	Moldavian SSR
SSR de Tadjikistan	Tajik SSR
Stage de formation	Training courses
Stagiaire	Trainees
Station de radio	Radio stations
Station de télévision	Television stations
Station océanique	Ocean stations
Station spatiale	Space stations
Statistique	Statistics
Statistique agricole	Agricultural statistics
Statistique alimentaire	Food statistics
Statistique culturelle	Cultural statistics

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Statistique de l'éducation	Educational statistics
Statistique de la communication	Communication statistics
Statistique démographique	Demographic statistics
Statistique des musées	Museum statistics
Statistique économique	Economic statistics
Statistique financière	Financial statistics
Statistique industrielle	Industrial statistics
Statistique sanitaire	Health statistics
Statistique scientifique	Science statistics
Statistiques de l'environnement	Environmental statistics
Statut conjugal	Marital status
Statut juridique	Legal status
Statut professionnel	Occupational status
Sténographie	Shorthand
Steppe	Steppe
Stéréotype	Stereotypes
Stéréotype national	National stereotypes
Stéréotype sexuel	Gender stereotypes
Stockage d'eau	Water storage
Stratégie d'interrogation	Search strategies
Stratégie de développement	Development strategies
Stratégie de l'éducation	Educational strategies
Stratégie de la communication	Communication strategies
Stratégie de la recherche	Research strategies
Stratégie de marque	Branding
Stratégie militaire	Military strategy
Stratification sociale	Social stratification
Stratigraphie	Stratigraphy
Structuralisme	Structuralism
Structure administrative	Administrative structure
Structure administrative de l'enseignement	Educational administrative structure
Structure agraire	Agrarian structure
Structure atomique	Atomic structure
Structure du marché	Market structure
Structure du savoir	Structure of knowledge
Structure économique	Economic structure
Structure hydraulique	Hydraulic structures
Structure moléculaire	Molecular structure
Structure sociale	Social structure
Stupéfiant	Narcotic drugs
Style artistique	Art styles
Style littéraire	Literary style
Style musical	Musical styles
Subculture	Subcultures
Substance biochimique	Biochemicals
Substance dangereuse	Dangerous materials
Subvention	Subventions
Sucre	Sugar
Suède	Sweden
Suédois	Swedish
Suggestopédie	Suggestopaedia
Suicide	Suicide
Suisse	Switzerland
Support visuel	Visual materials
Surdimutité	Deaf dumbness
Surdité	Deafness
Sûreté de l'État	State security
Suriname	Suriname
Surpopulation	Overpopulation
Surveillance	Monitoring

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Surveillance de l'environnement	Environmental monitoring
Sylviculture	Silviculture
Symbole	Symbols
Synagogue	Synagogues
Syndicat	Trade unions
Syndicat d'enseignants	Teacher trade unions
Syntaxe	Syntax
Système astronomique	Astronomical systems
Système cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular systems
Système culturel	Cultural systems
Système d'alerte	Warning systems
Système d'écriture	Writing systems
Système d'enseignement	Educational systems
Système d'information	Information systems
Système d'information agricole	Agricultural information systems
Système d'information de gestion	Management information systems
Système d'information en ligne	Online information systems
Système d'information géographique	Geographical information systems
Système d'information intégré	Integrated information systems
Système d'information international	International information systems
Système d'information juridique	Legal information systems
Système d'information médicale	Medical information systems
Système d'information national	National information systems
Système d'information scientifique	Scientific information systems
Système d'information sur la gestion de l'éducation	Educational management information systems
Système de refroidissement	Cooling systems
Système de valeurs	Value systems
Système digestif	Digestive systems
Système économique	Economic systems
Système électoral	Electoral systems
Système endocrinien	Endocrine systems
Système en ligne	Online systems
Système expert	Expert systems
Système informatique	Computer systems
Système juridique	Legal systems
Système médical	Systems of medicine
Système métrique	Metric system
Système monétaire international	International monetary systems
Système nerveux	Nervous systems
Système politique	Political systems
Système respiratoire	Respiratory systems
Système sensoriel	Sensory systems
Système social	Social systems
Système solaire	Solar system
Tabac	Tobacco
Tabagisme	Smoking
Tadjik	Tajik
Tadjikistan	Tajikistan
Tahitien	Tahitian
Taïga	Taiga
Taiwan Chine	Taiwan China
Talent	Talent
Tamoul	Tamil
Tanzanie RU	Tanzania UR
Taoïsme	Taoism
Tapis	Carpets
Tapisserie	Tapestry
Tarif douanier	Tariffs
Taux d'abandon en cours d'études	Dropout rate
Taux d'inscription	Enrolment ratio

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Taux de change	Exchange rates
Taux de croissance	Growth rate
Taux de natalité	Birth rate
Taux de redoublement	Repetition rate
Taxonomie animale	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomie botanique	Plant taxonomy
Tchad	Chad
Tchécoslovaquie	Czechoslovakia
Tchèque	Czech
Technicien	Technicians
Technicien de bibliothèque	Library technicians
Technique de communication	Communication skills
Technique de conservation	Conservation techniques
Technique de gestion	Management techniques
Technique de la classe	Classroom techniques
Technocratie	Technocracy
Technologie	Technology
Technologie aérospatiale	Aerospace engineering
Technologie alimentaire	Food technology
Technologie appropriée	Appropriate technology
Technologie chimique	Chemical technology
Technologie de l'éducation	Educational technology
Technologie de l'énergie solaire	Solar power engineering
Technologie de l'environnement	Environmental engineering
Technologie de l'information	Information technology
Technologie de la communication	Communication technology
Technologie de la peinture	Paint technology
Technologie de la production	Production engineering
Technologie de la radio	Radio engineering
Technologie de la réfrigération	Refrigeration engineering
Technologie de la teinture	Dyes technology
Technologie de la télévision	Television engineering
Technologie de pointe	High technology
Technologie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting technology
Technologie des combustibles	Fuel technology
Technologie des matériaux	Materials engineering
Technologie des transports	Transport engineering
Technologie du bâtiment	Construction engineering
Technologie du bois	Wood technology
Technologie du drainage	Drainage engineering
Technologie du papier	Paper technology
Technologie du téléphone	Telephone engineering
Technologie du verre	Glass technology
Technologie électrique	Electrical engineering
Technologie fluviale et lacustre	River and lake engineering
Technologie hydraulique	Hydraulic engineering
Technologie médicale	Medical technology
Technologie nucléaire	Nuclear engineering
Technologie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical technology
Technologie sous-marine	Underwater technology
Technologie spatiale	Space technology
Technologie thermique	Thermal engineering
Technologie traditionnelle	Traditional technology
Tectonique	Tectonics
Téléclub	Teleclubs
Télécommunication	Telecommunications
Téléconférence	Teleconferencing
Télédétection	Remote sensing
Télématique	Telematics
Téléphone	Telephone

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Téléphone mobile	Mobile phones
Télespectateur	Television viewers
Télévision	Television
Télévision commerciale	Commercial television
Télévision couleur	Colour television
Télévision éducative	Educational television
Télévision en circuit fermé	Closed circuit television
Télévision haute définition	High definition TV
Télévision par câble	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Télougou	Telegu
Température	Temperature
Température du corps	Body temperature
Tempête	Storms
Temple	Temples
Temps	Time
Temps scolaire	School time
Tendance de l'éducation	Educational trends
Tendance de la recherche	Research trends
Tension internationale	International tensions
Tension mentale	Mental stress
Termes de l'échange	Terms of trade
Terminal d'ordinateur	Computer terminals
Terminologie	Terminology
Terminologie de l'éducation	Educational terminology
Terminologie de la communication	Communication terminology
Terminologie scientifique	Scientific terminology
Termite	Termites
Terre (planète)	Earth (planet)
Terre agricole	Agricultural land
Terre de pâturage	Grazing land
Terre marécageuse	Wetlands
Territoire non autonome	Non-self governing territories
Territoire occupé	Occupied territories
Terrorisme	Terrorism
Test d'aptitudes	Aptitude tests
Test d'intelligence	Intelligence tests
Test de lecture	Reading tests
Test psychologique	Psychological tests
Tetum	Tetum
Textile	Textiles
Thaï	Thai
Thaïlande	Thailand
Thé	Tea
Théâtre	Theatre
Théâtre ambulant	Travelling theatre
Théâtre antique	Ancient theatre
Théâtre contemporain	Contemporary theatre
Théâtre national	National theatre
Théâtre populaire	Popular theatre
Théâtre traditionnel	Traditional theatre
Théologie	Theology
Théorie de l'art	Art theory
Théorie de l'éducation	Educational theory
Théorie de l'information	Information theory
Théorie de la décision	Decision theory
Théorie des ensembles	Set theory
Théorie des graphes	Graph theory
Théorie des jeux	Game theory
Théorie des nombres	Number theory

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Théorie des probabilités	Probability theory
Théorie des quanta	Quantum theory
Théorie du développement	Development theory
Théorie économique	Economic theory
Théorie juridique	Legal theory
Théorie politique	Political theory
Thérapie	Therapy
Thermochimie	Thermochemistry
Thermodynamique	Thermodynamics
Thésaurus	Thesauri
Thèse	Theses
Thorium	Thorium
Tibétain	Tibetan
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Togo	Togo
Tokélaou	Tokelau
Tolérance	Tolerance
Tonga	Tonga
Topographie	Topography
Topologie	Topology
Torture	Torture
Totalitarisme	Totalitarianism
Toundra	Tundra
Tourbe	Peat
Tourisme	Tourism
Tourisme culturel	Cultural tourism
Toxicologie	Toxicology
Toxicomanie	Drug abuse
Traceur radioactif	Radioactive tracers
Tradition orale	Oral tradition
Traducteur	Translators
Traduction	Translation
Traduction automatique	Automatic translation
Traductions	Translations
Trafic de stupéfiants	Drug traffic
Trafic humain	Human trafficking
Train	Trains
Traité de non prolifération	Nonproliferation treaties
Traitement de l'eau	Water treatment
Traitement de l'information	Information processing
Traitement des aliments	Food processing
Traitement des déchets	Waste treatment
Traitement des données	Data processing
Traitement de texte	Word processing
Traitement du métal	Metal treatment
Traitement médical	Medical treatment
Transcription	Transcription
Transfert d'information	Information transfer
Transfert de chaleur	Heat transfer
Transfert de savoir-faire	Know-how transfer
Transfert de technologie	Technology transfer
Transfert du droit d'auteur	Copyright transfer
Transformation linguistique	Language change
Transformation numérique	Digital transformation
Transistor	Transistors
Translittération	Transliteration
Transmission des données	Data transmission
Transmission internationale des données	Transnational data flow
Transparence	Transparency

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Transpiration des plantes	Plant transpiration
Transplantation d'organes	Organ transplantation
Transport	Transport
Transport aérien	Air transport
Transport d'élèves	Student transportation
Transport ferroviaire	Railway transport
Transport fluvial et lacustre	Inland water transport
Transport international	International transport
Transport maritime	Maritime transport
Transport public	Public transport
Transport routier	Road transport
Transport rural	Rural transport
Transport urbain	Urban transport
Travail	Labour
Travail artistique du métal	Art metalwork
Travail clandestin	Clandestine employment
Travail de recherche	Research work
Travail des enfants	Child labour
Travail du bois	Woodworking
Travail du métal	Metalworking
Travail forcé	Forced labour
Travailleur	Workers
Travailleur agricole	Agricultural workers
Travailleur indépendant	Self employed
Travailleur manuel	Manual workers
Travailleur migrant	Migrant workers
Travailleur non qualifié	Unskilled workers
Travailleur qualifié	Skilled workers
Travailleur social	Social workers
Travail social	Social work
Travaux pratiques	Practical work (learning method)
Travaux publics	Public works
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administratif	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal international	International courts
Trinité-et-Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Troc	Barter
Tronc commun	Core curriculum
Tropiques humides	Humid tropics
Trouble d'apprentissage	Learning disabilities
Trouble de la parole	Speech disorders
Troubles de la personnalité	Personality disorders
Trou noir	Black holes
Trypanosomiase	Trypanosomiasis
Tshiluba	Luba-Kasai
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tswana	Tswana
Tungstène	Tungsten
Tunisie	Tunisia
Turbine	Turbines
Turbine à eau	Water turbines
Turc	Turkish
Türkiye	Türkiye
Turkmène	Turkmen
Turkménistan	Turkmenistan
Tutorat	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Type de développement	Development styles
Typologie	Typology

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Tzigane	Roma
Ukraine	Ukraine
Ukrainien	Ukrainian
Unification linguistique	Linguistic unification
Union douanière	Customs unions
Union européenne	European Union
Univers	Universe
Universalité de l'internet	Internet universality
Université	Universities
Université internationale	International universities
Université ouverte	Open universities
Uranium	Uranium
Urbanisation	Urbanization
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Usine	Industrial plants
Utilisateur culturel	Cultural users
Utilisateur d'information	Information users
Utilisateur de communication	Communication users
Utilisateur des bibliothèques	Library users
Utilisation des terres	Land use
Utilités publiques	Public utilities
Utopie	Utopia
Vacances	Holidays
Vacances scolaires	School holidays
Vaccination	Vaccination
Vague marine	Ocean waves
Vaisseau spatial	Spacecraft
Valeur culturelle	Cultural values
Valeur des terres	Land value
Valeur morale	Moral values
Valeur sociale	Social values
Vallée	Valleys
Vandalisme	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapeur d'eau	Water vapour
Vaudou	Voodoo
Vedette-matière	Subject headings
Végétation	Vegetation
Véhicule	Vehicles
Véhicule à moteur	Motor vehicles
Venezuela	Venezuela
Vent	Winds
Vente d'armes	Arms sales
Vente de livres	Bookselling
Vérification de la gestion	Management audit
Verre	Glass
Verre coloré	Stained glass
Verrerie d'art	Art glass
Vêtement	Clothing
Veuf	Widows
Viabilité des médias	Media viability
Viande	Meat
Victime de guerre	War victims
Vidéo éducative	Educational video
Vidéotex	Videotex
Vie active	Working life
Vie culturelle	Cultural life
Vieillesse	Old age
Vieillessement	Ageing

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Vieillessement de la population	Ageing population
Vie marine	Marine life
Vie quotidienne	Everyday life
Vietnam	Viet Nam
Vietnamien	Vietnamese
Ville historique	Historic cities
Ville industrielle	Industrial towns
Ville nouvelle	New towns
Villes apprenantes	Learning cities
Villes inclusives	Inclusive cities
Vinification	Winemaking
Violation des droits de l'homme	Human rights violations
Violence	Violence
Violence domestique	Domestic violence
Violence fondée sur le genre	Gender-based violence
Virologie	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visite de musée	Museum visits
Visite scolaire	School visits
Visualisation	Visualization
Visualisation de données	Data visualization
Vitamine	Vitamins
Vocabulaire	Vocabularies
Volaille	Poultry
Volcan	Volcanoes
Vote des femmes	Womens suffrage
Voyage	Travel
Voyage à l'étranger	Travel abroad
Voyage d'études	Study tours
Vue	Eyesight
Vulcanologie	Volcanology
Vulgarisation en milieu rural	Rural extension
Vulgarisation scientifique	Science popularization
Wolof	Wolof
Xénophobie	Xenophobia
Yémen	Yemen
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yorouba	Yoruba
Yugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Zaïre	Zaire
Zambie	Zambia
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe
Zone aride	Arid zones
Zone climatique	Climatic zones
Zone côtière	Coastal zones
Zone de priorité éducative	Educational priority areas
Zone humide	Humid zones
Zone industrielle	Industrial areas
Zone intercotidale	Intertidal areas
Zone métropolitaine	Metropolitan areas
Zone rurale	Rural areas
Zone sismique	Seismic areas
Zone tempérée	Temperate zones
Zone tropicale	Tropical zones
Zone urbaine	Urban areas
Zoogéographie	Zoogeography
Zoologie	Zoology
Zootéchnie	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrisme	Zoroastrianism

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Abastecimiento de agua	Water supply
Abastecimiento de energía	Energy supply
Aborto	Abortion
Abreviatura	Abbreviations
Abuso de menores	Child abuse
Abuso sexual	Sexual abuse
Academia de ciencias	Academies of science
Accesibilidad	Accessibility
Acceso abierto	Open access
Acceso a la educación	Access to education
Acceso a la información	Access to information
Acceso aleatorio	Random access
Accidente	Accidents
Acción comunitaria	Community action
Acción cultural	Cultural action
Aceite vegetal	Vegetable oils
Acelerador de partículas	Particle accelerators
Acero	Steel
Ácido	Acids
Acoso	Bullying
Acreditación (educación)	Accreditation (education)
Acrónimo	Acronyms
Actitud	Attitudes
Actitud del docente	Teacher attitudes
Actitud del estudiante	Student attitudes
Actitud de los padres	Parent attitudes
Actitud laboral	Work attitudes
Actividad científica	Scientific activities
Actividad cultural	Cultural activities
Actividad de los museos	Museum activities
Actividad de tiempo libre	Leisure time activities
Actividad fuera de programa	Extracurricular activities
Actividad juvenil	Youth activities
Actividad religiosa	Religious activities
Actividad sensomotriz	Sensorimotor activities
Actividad solar	Solar activity
Actor	Actors
Actualidades cinematográficas	News films
Actualización de los conocimientos	Refresher courses
Acuerdo bilateral	Bilateral agreements
Acuerdo cultural	Cultural agreements
Acuerdo de paz	Peace agreements
Acuerdos sobre mercancías	Commodity agreements
Acuicultura	Aquaculture
Acuicultura marina	Marine aquaculture
Aculturación	Acculturation
Acumulación de calor	Heat storage
Acupuntura	Acupuncture
Acústica	Acoustics
Adaptación al cambio climático	Climate change adaptation
Adaptación biológica	Biological adaptation
Adaptación del estudiante	Student adjustment
Adaptación social	Social adaptation
Adicción	Addiction
Administración	Administration
Administración cultural	Cultural administration
Administración de empresas	Business management
Administración de justicia	Administration of justice
Administración de la ciencia	Science administration
Administración de la comunicación	Communication administration

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Administración de la educación	Educational administration
Administración del desarrollo	Development administration
Administración de museos	Museum administration
Administración de oficina	Office management
Administración financiera	Financial administration
Administración local	Local government
Administración pública	Public administration
Administración pública internacional	International civil service
Administrador de la educación	Educational administrators
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescencia	Adolescence
Adopción	Adoption
Adquisiciones	Acquisitions
Adulto	Adults
Aerodinámica	Aerodynamics
Aeropuerto	Airports
Afectividad	Emotions
Afganistán	Afghanistan
África	Africa
África al Sur del Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
África central	Central Africa
África de habla francesa	French speaking Africa
África de habla inglesa	English speaking Africa
África de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking Africa
África del Norte	North Africa
África meridional	Southern Africa
África Occidental	West Africa
África Oriental	East Africa
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrodendientes	People of African descent
Agencia de noticias	News agencies
Agente cultural	Cultural agents
Agente interesado	Stakeholders
Agitación estudiantil	Student unrest
Agresividad	Aggressiveness
Agricultor	Farmers
Agricultura	Agriculture
Agricultura de subsistencia	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatología	Agroclimatology
Agroindustria	Agroindustry
Agronomía	Agronomy
Agrosilvicultura	Agroforestry
Agrupamiento educacional	Educational grouping
Agrupamiento por aptitudes	Ability grouping
Agua	Water
Agua del suelo	Soil water
Agua de mar	Sea water
Agua dulce	Freshwater
Agua potable	Drinking water
Agua residual	Waste water
Agua salada	Saline water
Agua salobre	Brackish water
Aguas costeras	Coastal waters
Aguas territoriales	Territorial waters
Aguas transfronterizas	Transboundary waters
Agua subterránea	Groundwater
Agua superficial	Surface water
Agujero negro	Black holes
Ahorro	Savings
Aimara	Aymara

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Aislamiento cultural	Cultural isolation
Ajuste estructural	Structural adjustment
Alambique solar	Solar stills
Albanés	Albanian
Albania	Albania
Albergue juvenil	Youth hostels
Albinismo	Albinism
Album	Albums
Alcantarillado	Sewers
Alcoholismo	Alcoholism
Alemán	German
Alemania	Germany
Alemania, República Federal	Germany FR
Alfabetización	Literacy
Alfabetización de adultos	Adult literacy
Alfabetización funcional	Functional literacy
Alfabetización informacional	Information literacy
Alfabetizador	Literacy workers
Alfabeto	Alphabets
Alfarería	Pottery
Alfombra	Carpets
Alga marina	Marine algae
Algas	Algae
Álgebra	Algebra
Algoritmo	Algorithms
Alianza	Alliances
Alianza público privada	Public private partnerships
Alienación social	Social alienation
Alimento	Food
Alivio de la deuda	Debt relief
Alivio de la pobreza	Poverty alleviation
Almacenamiento de agua	Water storage
Alojamiento para estudiantes	Student housing
Alta mar	Deep sea
Alud	Avalanches
Alumno desertor	Dropouts
Alumno mediocre	Low achievers
Ama de casa	Homemakers
Amazonia	Amazonia
Ambientalista	Environmentalists
Ambiente de la clase	Classroom environment
Ambiente de trabajo	Work environment
Ambiente educacional	Educational environment
Amenaza natural	Natural hazards
América del Norte	North America
América del Sur	South America
América Latina	Latin America
Américas	Americas
Amerindio	Amerindians
Amharico	Amharic
Analfabetismo	Illiteracy
Analfabetismo funcional	Functional illiteracy
Analfabeto	Illiterates
Análisis automático de textos	Automatic text analysis
Análisis bioquímico	Biochemical analysis
Análisis causal	Causal analysis
Análisis comparativo	Comparative analysis
Análisis costes-beneficio	Cost benefit analysis
Análisis costes-eficiencia	Cost effectiveness
Análisis cromatográfico	Chromatographic analysis

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Análisis cualitativo	Qualitative analysis
Análisis cuantitativo	Quantitative analysis
Análisis de datos	Data analysis
Análisis de inspección	Survey analysis
Análisis del agua	Water analysis
Análisis de oligoelementos	Trace analysis
Análisis de papel	Role analysis
Análisis de redes	Network analysis
Análisis de regresión	Regression analysis
Análisis de variancia	Variance analysis
Análisis documental	Documentary analysis
Análisis económico	Economic analysis
Análisis espectroquímico	Spectrochemical analysis
Análisis estadístico	Statistical analysis
Análisis factorial	Factor analysis
Análisis funcional	Functional analysis
Análisis input-output	Input output analysis
Análisis literario	Literary analysis
Análisis matemático	Mathematical analysis
Análisis multivariado	Multivariate analysis
Análisis numérico	Numerical analysis
Análisis químico	Chemical analysis
Análisis socioeconómico	Socio-economic analysis
Análisis transcultural	Cross cultural analysis
Análisis transnacional	Cross national analysis
Anarquismo	Anarchism
Anatomía	Anatomy
Anciano	Elderly
Andorra	Andorra
Angola	Angola
Anguila	Anguilla
Animación cultural	Cultural animation
Animador comunitario	Community leaders
Animador de jóvenes	Youth leaders
Animal	Animals
Animal acuático	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratorio	Laboratory animals
Animal doméstico	Domestic animals
Animal marino	Marine animals
Animal salvaje	Wild animals
Animismo	Animism
Aniversario	Anniversary celebrations
Antecedentes académicos	Educational background
Antena	Antennas
Anticoncepción	Contraception
Antigua y Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antigüedades	Antiquities
Antillas Holandesas	Netherlands Antilles
Antisemitismo	Antisemitism
Antología	Anthologies
Antropología	Anthropology
Antropología cultural	Cultural anthropology
Antropología de la educación	Educational anthropology
Antropólogo	Anthropologists
Anuario	Yearbooks
Año académico	Academic year
Aparato registrador de plancton	Plankton recorders
Aparato respiratorio	Respiratory systems
Aparato sensorial	Sensory aids
Apartheid	Apartheid

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Aplicación de la ley	Law enforcement
Aplicación de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications applications
Aplicación informática	Computer applications
Aporte educacional	Educational input
Apreciación de la actuación	Performance appraisal
Aprendiz	Apprentices
Aprendizaje	Learning
Aprendizaje (oficios)	Apprenticeship
Aprendizaje activo	Activity learning
Aprendizaje a lo largo de la vida	Lifelong learning
Aprendizaje de adultos	Adult learning
Aprendizaje en línea	Electronic learning
Aprendizaje informal	Informal learning
Aprendizaje semipresencial	Blended learning
Aprendizaje socioemocional	Social and emotional learning
Aprendizaje verbal	Verbal learning
Aprendizaje visual	Visual learning
Aprovechamiento de recursos	Resources development
Aptitud	Aptitude
Aptitud para la lectura	Reading ability
Árabe	Arabs
Arabia Saudí	Saudi Arabia
Arancel	Tariffs
Arbitraje	Arbitration
Árbol	Trees
Archivero	Archivists
Archivología	Archive science
Archivos	Archives
Archivos audiovisuales	Audiovisual archives
Archivos cinematográficos	Film archives
Archivos del gobierno local	Local government archives
Archivos gubernamentales	Government archives
Archivos nacionales	National archives
Archivos públicos	Public archives
Arcilla	Clays
Arena	Sands
Argelia	Algeria
Argentina	Argentina
Aristocracia	Aristocracy
Aritmética	Arithmetic
Arma	Weapons
Arma nuclear	Nuclear weapons
Armenia	Armenia
Armenio	Armenian
Arqueología	Archaeology
Arqueología subacuática	Underwater archaeology
Arqueólogo	Archaeologists
Arquitecto	Architects
Arquitecto restaurador	Architect restorers
Arquitectura	Architecture
Arquitectura de museos	Museum architecture
Arquitectura interior	Interior architecture
Arquitectura tradicional	Traditional architecture
Arrecife de coral	Coral reefs
Arroz	Rice
Arte africano	African art
Arte antiguo	Ancient art
Arte árabe	Arab art
Arte asiático	Asian art
Arte bizantino	Byzantine art

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Arte chino	Chinese art
Arte comercial	Commercial art
Arte contemporáneo	Contemporary art
Arte de la guerra	Warfare
Arte de vanguardia	Avant-garde art
Arte digital	Digital art
Arte eslavo	Slav art
Arte europeo	European art
Arte islámico	Islamic art
Arte latinoamericano	Latin American art
Arte medieval	Medieval art
Arte moderno	Modern art
Arte nacional	National art
Arte norteamericano	North American art
Arte oceánico	Oceanic art
Arte pop	Pop art
Arte popular	Folk art
Arte prehistórico	Prehistoric art
Arte primitivo	Primitive art
Arte religioso	Religious art
Artes	Arts
Artesanía	Handicrafts
Artesano	Craft workers
Artes decorativas	Decorative arts
Artes escénicas	Performing arts
Artes gráficas	Graphic arts
Artes plásticas	Plastic arts
Artes textiles	Textile arts
Artes visuales	Visual arts
Articulación educativa	Educational articulation
Artista	Artists
Artista escénico	Performers
Aruba	Aruba
Asentamiento humano	Human settlements
Asesoramiento	Counselling
Asesoramiento jurídico	Legal aid
Asia	Asia
Asia Central	Central Asia
Asia del Sur	South Asia
Asia Oriental	East Asia
Asia Sudoriental	South East Asia
Asiático	Asians
Asia y el Pacífico	Asia and the Pacific
Asignación de recursos	Resource allocation
Asignaturas de enseñanza básica	Basic study subjects
Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional	Vocational training subjects
Asiriología	Assyriology
Asistencia al cine	Cinema attendance
Asistencia a los museos	Museum attendance
Asistencia escolar	Educational attendance
Asistencia por desastre	Disaster relief
Asociación	Associations
Asociación de bibliotecas	Library associations
Asociación de padres y profesores	Parent teacher organizations
Asociación de profesores	Teacher associations
Asociación educativa	Educational associations
Asociación profesional	Professional associations
Astrofísica	Astrophysics
Astronomía	Astronomy
Ateísmo	Atheism

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Atención	Attention
Atlas	Atlases
Atleta	Athletes
Atmósfera	Atmosphere
Atribución de frecuencias	Allocation of frequencies
Audioteca	Sound libraries
Auditoría de gestión	Management audit
Auditoría financiera	Financial audit
Aula	Classrooms
Ausencia injustificada	Truancy
Australia	Australia
Austria	Austria
Autoaprendizaje	Self instruction
Autodisciplina	Self discipline
Autoevaluación	Self evaluation
Autogestión	Self government
Automatización	Automation
Automatización de bibliotecas	Library automation
Autonomía educativa	Educational autonomy
Autonomización	Empowerment
Autor	Authors
Autoridad del docente	Teacher authority
Autosuficiencia	Self reliance
Auxiliar audiovisual	Audiovisual aids
Auxiliar docente	Teacher aides
Ave	Birds
Ave de corral	Poultry
Aviación civil	Civil aviation
Avión	Aircraft
Awadhi	Awadhi
Ayuda al desarrollo	Development aid
Ayuda al exterior	Foreign aid
Ayuda alimentaria	Food aid
Ayuda bilateral	Bilateral aid
Ayuda económica	Economic aid
Ayuda educativa	Educational assistance
Ayuda estatal	State aid
Ayuda financiera	Financial aid
Ayuda humanitaria	Humanitarian assistance
Ayuda multilateral	Multilateral aid
Ayuda privada	Private aid
Ayuda vinculada	Tied aid
Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan
Azerbaiyano	Azerbaijani
Azteca	Aztecs
Azúcar	Sugar
Azúfre	Sulphur
Bacteria	Bacteria
Bacteriología	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahrein	Bahrain
Bailarín	Dancers
Balance energético	Energy balance
Balanza comercial	Balance of trade
Balanza de pagos	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambú	Bamboo
Banco	Banks
Banco de desarrollo	Development banks

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Bandera	Flags
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Barbados	Barbados
Barrera lingüística	Language barriers
Base de datos	Databases
Base de datos a texto completo	Full text databases
Base de datos bibliográfica	Bibliographic databases
Batimetría	Bathymetry
Bebida	Beverages
Bebida alcohólica	Alcoholic beverages
Beca de estudios	Scholarships
Beca de investigación	Fellowships
Beca de viaje	Travel grants
Belarrús	Belarus
Bélgica	Belgium
Belice	Belize
Bellas artes	Fine arts
Beneficios complementarios	Fringe benefits
Bengalí	Bengali
Benin	Benin
Berberisca	Berber
Bermudas	Bermuda
Bhután	Bhutan
Bibliografía	Bibliographies
Bibliografía de bibliografías	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliografía nacional	National bibliographies
Bibliología	Bibliology
Biblioteca	Libraries
Biblioteca agrícola	Agricultural libraries
Biblioteca de arte	Art libraries
Biblioteca de depósito	Depository libraries
Biblioteca de empresa	Business libraries
Biblioteca de hospital	Hospital libraries
Biblioteca de investigación	Research libraries
Biblioteca del gobierno	Government libraries
Biblioteca de periódicos	Newspaper libraries
Biblioteca digital	Digital libraries
Biblioteca escolar	School libraries
Biblioteca especializada	Special libraries
Biblioteca industrial	Industrial libraries
Biblioteca institucional	Institutional libraries
Biblioteca internacional	International libraries
Biblioteca jurídica	Law libraries
Biblioteca médica	Medical libraries
Biblioteca móvil	Mobile libraries
Biblioteca municipal	Municipal libraries
Biblioteca nacional	National libraries
Biblioteca para ciegos	Libraries for the blind
Biblioteca para niños	Childrens libraries
Biblioteca pública	Public libraries
Biblioteca regional	Regional libraries
Bibliotecario	Librarians
Bibliotecario escolar	School librarians
Biblioteca rural	Rural libraries
Biblioteca universitaria	Academic libraries
Bibliotecología	Library science
Bibliotecología comparada	Comparative librarianship
Bicicleta	Bicycles
Biculturalismo	Biculturalism
Bielorruso	Byelorussian

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Bien cultural	Cultural property
Bien cultural mueble	Movable cultural property
Bienestar	Well-being
Bienestar de la infancia	Child welfare
Bienestar de la madre	Maternal welfare
Bienestar del estudiante	Student welfare
Bienestar social	Social welfare
Bien público mundial	Global public goods
Bilingüismo	Bilingualism
Bioclimatología	Bioclimatology
Biodiversidad	Biodiversity
Bioética	Bioethics
Biofísica	Biophysics
Biogás	Biogas
Biogénesis	Biogenesis
Biogeografía	Biogeography
Biogeoquímica	Biogeochemistry
Biografía	Biographies
Biología	Biology
Biología agrícola	Agricultural biology
Biología celular	Cell biology
Biología espacial	Space biology
Biología humana	Human biology
Biología marina	Marine biology
Biología molecular	Molecular biology
Bioma	Biomes
Biomasa	Biomass
Biometría	Biometrics
Bioquímica	Biochemistry
Biosfera	Biosphere
Biosíntesis	Biosynthesis
Biotecnología	Biotechnology
Birmano	Burmese
Blanco	Whites
Boletín de información	Newsletters
Bolivia	Bolivia
Bomba	Pumps
Bomba de calor	Heat pumps
Bonos UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosnia	Bosnian
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bosque	Forests
Bosque y selva tropicales	Tropical forests
Botánica	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Boya oceanográfica	Oceanographic buoys
Brahmanismo	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brasil	Brazil
Brecha digital	Digital divide
Brecha generacional	Generation gap
Bretón	Breton
Brujería	Witchcraft
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budismo	Buddhism
Bulgaria	Bulgaria
Búlgaro	Bulgarian
Buque	Ships
Buque de investigación	Research ships
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Burocracia	Bureaucracy
Burundi	Burundi
Búsqueda en línea	Online searching
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Café	Coffee
Cal	Lime
Calcio	Calcium
Cálculo	Calculus
Calefacción	Heating
Calefacción solar	Solar heating
Calendario	Calendars
Calentamiento de la tierra	Global warming
Calibración	Calibration
Calidad ambiental	Environmental quality
Calidad de la educación	Educational quality
Calidad del agua	Water quality
Calidad de la vida laboral	Quality of working life
Calidad de vida	Quality of life
Caligrafía	Calligraphy
Calor	Heat
Caloría	Calories
Calor terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Cámara cinematográfica	Film cameras
Cambio climático	Climate change
Cambio cultural	Cultural change
Cambio de actitud	Attitude change
Cambio lingüístico	Language change
Cambio organizacional	Organizational change
Cambio social	Social change
Cambio tecnológico	Technological change
Camboya	Cambodia
Camerún	Cameroon
Campo de concentración	Concentration camps
Canadá	Canada
Canal	Canals
Cáncer	Cancer
Capa acuífera	Aquifers
Capacidad	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalismo	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Características directivas	Managerial characteristics
Carbón	Coal
Carbón de leña	Charcoal
Carbono	Carbon
Caribe	Caribbean
Carne	Meat
Carpintería	Carpentry
Carrera de armamentos	Arms race
Carretera	Roads
Carta batimétrica	Bathymetric charts
Cartel	Posters
Cartografía	Cartography
Casa	Houses
Casa móvil	Mobile homes
Casta	Caste
Castigo escolar	School punishment
Catalán	Catalan
Catalogación	Cataloguing
Catálogo	Catalogues

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Catolicismo	Catholicism
Causa y efecto	Cause and effect
Caza	Hunting
Ceguera	Blindness
Célula	Cells
Célula solar	Solar cells
Cemento	Cement
Censo de población	Population censuses
Censura	Censorship
Central eléctrica	Electric power stations
Central hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power stations
Centralización	Centralization
Central nuclear	Nuclear power stations
Central solar	Solar power stations
Central térmica	Thermal power stations
Centroamérica	Central America
Centro comunitario	Community centres
Centro cultural	Cultural centres
Centro de datos	Data centres
Centro de estudios del currículo	Curriculum study centres
Centro de formación	Training centres
Centro de intercambio de información	Clearing houses
Centro de investigación	Research centres
Centro de material didáctico	Resource centres
Centro de medios de comunicación	Media resource centres
Centro médico	Medical centres
Centro pedagógico	Teacher centres
Cerámica	Ceramic art
Cerámicas	Ceramics
Cereal	Cereals
Cerebro	Brain
Chad	Chad
Chamanismo	Shamanism
Checo	Czech
Checoslovaquia	Czechoslovakia
Chica	Girls
Chico	Boys
Chile	Chile
China	China
Chino	Chinese
Chipre	Cyprus
Cibernética	Cybernetics
Ciclo de vida	Life cycle
Ciclo económico	Business cycles
Ciclo hidrológico	Hydrological cycle
Ciclón	Cyclones
Ciego	Blind
Ciencia	Science
Ciencia abierta	Open science
Ciencia de la ciencia	Science of science
Ciencia del desierto	Desert science
Ciencia ficción	Science fiction
Ciencia política	Political science
Ciencias administrativas	Administrative sciences
Ciencias ambientales	Environmental sciences
Ciencias básicas	Basic sciences
Ciencias de la educación	Educational sciences
Ciencias de la información	Information sciences
Ciencias de la tierra	Earth sciences
Ciencias de la vida	Life sciences

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ciencias del comportamiento	Behavioural sciences
Ciencias del espacio	Space sciences
Ciencias forestales	Forestry
Ciencias médicas	Medical sciences
Ciencias naturales	Natural sciences
Ciencias sociales	Social sciences
Ciencia y desarrollo	Science and development
Ciencia y sociedad	Science and society
Científico	Scientists
Cierre de escuelas	School closure
Cifra de tirada	Circulation figures
Cine	Cinema
Cine (medios)	Film media
Cinética química	Chemical kinetics
Cinta de película	Film strips
Cinta magnética	Magnetic tapes
Circuito electrónico	Electronic circuits
Circuito integrado	Integrated circuits
Circulación atmosférica	Atmospheric circulation
Circulación de publicaciones periódicas	Periodical circulation
Circulación internacional de materiales	International circulation of materials
Circulación oceánica	Ocean circulation
Círculo de calidad	Quality circles
Cirugía	Surgery
Cita	Quotations
Ciudades del aprendizaje	Learning cities
Ciudades inclusivas	Inclusive cities
Ciudad histórica	Historic cities
Ciudad industrial	Industrial towns
Ciudad nueva	New towns
Ciudad pequeña	Small towns
Ciudad universitaria	University campuses
Civilización	Civilization
Civilización antigua	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Clase	Classes
Clase alta	Upper class
Clase campesina	Peasantry
Clase dirigente	Ruling class
Clase magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Clase media	Middle class
Clase obrera	Working class
Clase social	Social class
Clasificación académica de universidades	University ranking
Clero	Clergy
Clima	Climate
Climatización	Air conditioning
Climatología	Climatology
Clonación	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club escolar	School clubs
Clubs UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Cobre	Copper
Codificación	Encoding
Código	Codes
Coeducación	Coeducation
Coexistencia pacífica	Peaceful coexistence
Cognición	Cognition
Colección de arte	Art collections
Colección de museo	Museum collections

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Colecciones de biblioteca	Library collections
Colectivismo	Collectivism
Colegio de un solo aula	One teacher schools
Colegio internado	Boarding schools
Colombia	Colombia
Colonialismo	Colonialism
Colonización	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gaseoso	Gas fuels
Combustible nuclear	Nuclear fuels
Combustión	Combustion
Comedia musical	Musical comedy
Comedor escolar	School meals
Comercio	Trade
Comercio electrónico	Electronic commerce
Comercio internacional	International trade
Comercio interno	Domestic trade
Cómic	Comics
Comores	Comoros
Compañía teatral	Theatrical companies
Competencia deportiva	Sports competitions
Competencia digital	Digital skills
Competencia económica	Economic competition
Competencia profesional	Occupational qualifications
Competencias del docente	Teacher qualifications
Competencias para la vida	Life skills
Competencias sociales	Social skills
Competición	Competition
Compilación bibliográfica	Bibliography compilation
Compilación de tesauro	Thesaurus compilation
Comportamiento	Behaviour
Comportamiento animal	Animal behaviour
Comportamiento cultural	Cultural behaviour
Comportamiento de grupo	Group behaviour
Comportamiento del alumno	Student behaviour
Comportamiento del docente	Teacher behaviour
Comportamiento económico	Economic behaviour
Comportamiento innovador	Innovation behaviour
Comportamiento lingüístico	Language behaviour
Comportamiento político	Political behaviour
Comportamiento religioso	Religious behaviour
Comportamiento sexual	Sexual behaviour
Comportamiento social	Social behaviour
Composición	Typesetting
Compositor	Composers
Comprensión	Comprehension
Compuesto inorgánico	Inorganic compounds
Compuesto orgánico	Organic compounds
Compuesto químico	Chemical compounds
Comunicación	Communication
Comunicación de masas	Mass communication
Comunicación en grupo	Group communication
Comunicación espacial	Space communication
Comunicación interactiva	Interactive communication
Comunicación interpersonal	Interpersonal communication
Comunicación móvil	Mobile communication
Comunicación no verbal	Nonverbal communication
Comunicación política	Political communication
Comunicación y desarrollo	Communication and development
Comunidad	Communities

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Comunidad religiosa	Religious communities
Comunismo	Communism
Concentración económica	Economic concentration
Concepto moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualización	Conceptualization
Condición de la mujer	Womens status
Condiciones culturales	Cultural conditions
Condiciones de admisión	Admission requirements
Condiciones de empleo	Conditions of employment
Condiciones de empleo del docente	Teacher conditions of employment
Condiciones de trabajo	Working conditions
Condiciones de vida	Living conditions
Condiciones económicas	Economic conditions
Condiciones metereológicas	Weather
Condición social	Social status
Conferencia	Conferences
Configuración multipuesta	Multiuser systems
Conflicto cultural	Cultural conflicts
Conflicto étnico	Ethnic conflicts
Conflicto internacional	International conflicts
Conflicto laboral	Labour disputes
Conflicto político	Political conflicts
Conflicto relacionado con el agua	Water conflicts
Conflicto religioso	Religious conflicts
Conflicto social	Social conflicts
Confucianismo	Confucianism
Congelación	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Conocimiento	Knowledge
Conocimientos aritméticos	Numeracy
Conocimientos tradicionales	Traditional knowledge
Cono Sur	Southern Cone
Consejero de educación	Educational advisers
Consejo de administración educativa	Educational governing boards
Consejo de investigación	Research councils
Consejo de prensa	Press councils
Consenso	Consensus
Conservación ambiental	Environmental conservation
Conservación de documentos	Document preservation
Conservación de la energía	Energy conservation
Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres	Wildlife conservation
Conservación del agua	Water conservation
Conservación de la naturaleza	Nature conservation
Conservación de los alimentos	Food preservation
Conservación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property preservation
Conservación de los registros de archivos	Archive records preservation
Conservación del suelo	Soil conservation
Conservación de monumentos	Preservation of monuments
Conservación de obras de arte	Preservation of works of art
Conservación de recursos	Resources conservation
Conservador de museo	Museum curators
Conservatismo	Conservatism
Consolidación de la paz	Peacebuilding
Constitución	Constitutions
Construcción de la nación	Nation building
Construcción de viviendas	Housing construction
Construcción naval	Shipbuilding
Consultor	Consultants
Consumidor	Consumers

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Consumo	Consumption
Consumo alimenticio	Food consumption
Consumo de agua	Water consumption
Consumo de energía	Energy consumption
Contabilidad	Accounting
Contabilidad de costes	Cost accounting
Contabilidad nacional	National accounting
Contaminación	Pollution
Contaminación atmosférica	Air pollution
Contaminación del agua	Water pollution
Contaminación del suelo	Soil pollution
Contaminación industrial	Industrial pollution
Contaminación marina	Marine pollution
Contaminación petrolera	Oil pollution
Contaminación radiactiva	Radioactive pollution
Contaminación sonora	Noise pollution
Contaminante	Pollutants
Contenido de programa	Programme content
Continente	Continents
Contracultura	Countercultures
Contratación	Recruitment
Contribución presupuestaria	Budget contributions
Control automático	Automatic control
Control bibliográfico	Bibliographic control
Control biológico	Biological control
Control de alimentos	Food control
Control de armamentos	Arms control
Control de calidad	Quality control
Control de la comunicación	Communication control
Control de la natalidad	Birth control
Control de plagas	Pest control
Control de rendimiento escolar	Achievement tests
Control escolar	Educational testing
Control gubernamental	Government control
Control meteorológico	Weather modification
Control presupuestario	Budgetary control
Control social	Social control
Control terminológico	Terminological control
Convenio colectivo	Collective agreements
Conversión de energía	Energy conversion
Cooperación científica	Scientific cooperation
Cooperación cultural	Cultural cooperation
Cooperación de museos	Museum cooperation
Cooperación económica	Economic cooperation
Cooperación educacional	Educational cooperation
Cooperación intelectual	Intellectual cooperation
Cooperación internacional	International cooperation
Cooperación regional	Regional cooperation
Cooperación técnica	Technical cooperation
Cooperación universitaria	University cooperation
Cooperativa	Cooperatives
Cooperativa agrícola	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordinación de la educación	Educational coordination
Corea	Korea
Coreano	Korean
Corea R	Korea R
Corea RPD	Korea DPR
Correlación	Correlation
Correo electrónico	Electronic mail
Correspondencia	Correspondence

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Corriente de agua	Water currents
Corriente oceánica	Ocean currents
Corrosión	Corrosion
Corrupción	Corruption
Corrupción política	Political corruption
Corteza terrestre	Earth's crust
Cortometraje	Short films
Cosecha	Harvesting
Cosmología	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Coste de la vida	Cost of living
Coste de los libros	Book costs
Costes	Costs
Costes culturales	Cultural costs
Costes de construcción	Building costs
Costes educativos	Educational costs
Costes sociales	Social costs
Costumbres alimenticias	Food customs
Costumbres y tradiciones	Customs and traditions
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Creación artística	Artistic creation
Creación cultural	Cultural creation
Creación de empleos	Employment creation
Creación de infraestructuras	Institution building
Creatividad	Creativity
Crecimiento demográfico	Population increase
Crecimiento económico	Economic growth
Crédito	Credit
Crédito agrícola	Agricultural credit
Creencia	Belief
Creencia religiosa	Religious belief
Crianza del niño	Child rearing
Crimen	Crime
Crimen de guerra	War crimes
Criminología	Criminology
Criollo	Creoles
Crisis cultural	Cultural crises
Crisis de la civilización	Civilization crises
Crisis ecológica	Ecological crisis
Crisis moral	Moral crises
Crisis política	Political crises
Cristalería de arte	Art glass
Cristalografía	Crystallography
Cristianismo	Christianity
Cristiano	Christians
Crítica de arte	Art criticism
Crítica literaria	Literary criticism
Croacia	Croatia
Croata	Croatian
Cromosoma	Chromosomes
Cronología	Chronology
Cualificación académica	Educational qualifications
Cuaternalio	Quaternary
Cuba	Cuba
Cuenca	Basins
Cuenca de drenaje	Drainage basins
Cuenca fluvial	River basins
Cuento	Short stories
Cuerno de Africa	Horn of Africa
Cuero	Leather

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cuestionario	Questionnaires
Cueva	Caves
Cuidado del niño	Child care
Cultivo	Cultivation
Cultivo en tierras áridas	Dry farming
Cultivo migratorio	Shifting cultivation
Cultivos	Crops
Culto	Cults
Cultura	Culture
Cultura africana	African cultures
Cultura amerindia	Amerindian cultures
Cultura árabe	Arab culture
Cultura ártica	Arctic cultures
Cultura asiática	Asian cultures
Cultura báltica	Baltic cultures
Cultura centroasiática	Central Asian cultures
Cultura centroeuropea	Central European cultures
Cultura científica	Scientific culture
Cultura contemporánea	Contemporary culture
Cultura de la clase obrera	Working class cultures
Cultura de la pobreza	Culture of poverty
Cultura del Caribe	Caribbean cultures
Cultura del trabajo	Culture of work
Cultura de masas	Mass culture
Cultura de paz	Culture of peace
Cultura dominante	Dominant cultures
Cultura en vías de desaparición	Disappearing cultures
Cultura eslava	Slav cultures
Cultura europea	European cultures
Cultura ibérica	Iberian cultures
Cultura islámica	Islamic culture
Cultura latinoamericana	Latin American cultures
Cultura nacional	National cultures
Cultura norteamericana	North American cultures
Cultura oceánica	Ocean literacy
Cultura oceánica	Oceanic cultures
Cultura prospectiva	Futures literacy
Cultura tradicional	Traditional cultures
Cultura universal	Universal culture
Cultura y desarrollo	Culture and development
Curazao	Curaçao
Curso acelerado	Accelerated courses
Curso con créditos	Credit courses
Curso de corta duración	Short courses
Curso de enseñanza	Educational courses
Curso de formación	Training courses
Curso de orientación	Orientation courses
Curso optativo	Elective courses
Curso postuniversitario	Postgraduate courses
Cursos de verano	Summer schools
Curso universitario	University courses
Daltonismo	Colour blindness
Danés	Danish
Danza	Dance
Danza moderna	Modern dance
Danza tradicional	Traditional dance
Daño	Damage
Dari	Dari
Datación arqueológica	Archaeological dating
Datación por radiocarbono	Radiocarbon dating

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Datos abiertos	Open data
Datos climáticos	Climatic data
Datos estadísticos	Statistical data
Datos geográficos	Geographical data
Datos geológicos	Geological data
Datos hidrológicos	Hydrological data
Datos meteorológicos	Meteorological data
Datos oceanográficos	Oceanographic data
Debate en grupo	Group discussions
Defensa	Defence
Deficiencia mental	Mental deficiency
Deforestación	Deforestation
Degradación de suelos	Soil degradation
Delegación de autoridad	Delegation of authority
Delincuencia	Delinquency
Delincuencia juvenil	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demanda de educación	Educational demand
Democracia	Democracy
Democratización	Democratization
Democratización de la cultura	Democratization of culture
Democratización de la educación	Democratization of education
Demografía	Demography
Demostración pedagógica	Demonstrations (educational)
Densidad de población	Population density
Deontología	Deontology
Dependencia	Dependence
Deporte	Sport
Depósito de archivos	Archive repositories
Depósito de sal	Salt deposits
Depósito legal	Legal deposit
Derecho	Law
Derecho a buscar asilo	Right to seek asylum
Derecho administrativo	Administrative law
Derecho aéreo	Law of the air
Derecho a la alimentación	Right to food
Derecho a la calidad ambiental	Right to environmental quality
Derecho a la educación	Right to education
Derecho a la información	Right to information
Derecho a la justicia	Right to justice
Derecho a la privacidad	Right to privacy
Derecho a la propiedad	Right to property
Derecho a la salud	Right to health
Derecho a la vida	Right to life
Derecho a la vivienda	Right to housing
Derecho al control de los recursos naturales	Right to natural resources control
Derecho al desarrollo	Right to development
Derecho al trabajo	Right to employment
Derecho a vivir en paz	Right to live in peace
Derecho civil	Civil law
Derecho comparado	Comparative law
Derecho constitucional	Constitutional law
Derecho consuetudinario	Customary law
Derecho de autodeterminación	Self determination
Derecho de autor	Copyright
Derecho de la familia	Family law
Derecho del agua	Water law
Derecho de la informática	Computer law
Derecho del ciberespacio	Cyberspace law
Derecho del mar	Law of the sea

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Derecho de los contratos	Contract law
Derecho de los Estados	Rights of states
Derecho de migración	Migration law
Derecho de pesca	Fishing rights
Derecho de reunión	Freedom of assembly
Derecho espacial	Law of space
Derecho humanitario	Humanitarian law
Derecho internacional	International law
Derecho islámico	Islamic law
Derecho laboral	Labour law
Derecho mercantil	Commercial law
Derecho natural	Natural law
Derecho penal	Criminal law
Derecho público	Public law
Derechos civiles	Civil and political rights
Derechos conexos	Neighbouring rights
Derechos culturales	Cultural rights
Derechos de autor	Royalties
Derechos de grupos especiales	Rights of special groups
Derechos de inscripción	Educational fees
Derechos de la mujer	Womens rights
Derechos del niño	Rights of the child
Derechos de los animales	Animal rights
Derechos de los impedidos	Rights of the disabled
Derechos de los prisioneros	Rights of prisoners
Derechos de los soldados	Rights of soldiers
Derechos humanos	Human rights
Derechos humanos colectivos	Collective human rights
Derechos lingüísticos	Linguistic rights
Derechos reproductivos	Reproductive rights
Derechos sociales y económicos	Social and economic rights
Derechos y privilegios	Rights and privileges
Derecho territorial	Territorial rights
Deriva de los continentes	Continental drift
Derrame de agua	Water discharge
Desagüe de ríos	River discharge
Desalinización	Desalination
Desarme	Disarmament
Desarrollo afectivo	Emotional development
Desarrollo agrícola	Agricultural development
Desarrollo científico	Scientific development
Desarrollo comunitario	Community development
Desarrollo cultural	Cultural development
Desarrollo de archivos	Archive development
Desarrollo de la capacidad	Capacity building
Desarrollo de la carrera	Career development
Desarrollo de la comunicación	Communication development
Desarrollo de la educación	Educational development
Desarrollo de la personalidad	Personality development
Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales	Social science development
Desarrollo de las habilidades	Skills development
Desarrollo del lenguaje	Language development
Desarrollo del niño	Child development
Desarrollo de los medios de comunicación	Media development
Desarrollo de los museos	Museum development
Desarrollo de recursos humanos	Human resources development
Desarrollo económico y social	Economic and social development
Desarrollo endógeno	Endogenous development
Desarrollo fisiológico	Physiological development
Desarrollo humano	Human development

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Desarrollo industrial	Industrial development
Desarrollo integrado	Integrated development
Desarrollo mental	Mental development
Desarrollo moral	Moral development
Desarrollo motor	Motor development
Desarrollo participativo	Participatory development
Desarrollo regional	Regional development
Desarrollo rural	Rural development
Desarrollo sostenible	Sustainable development
Desarrollo urbano	Urban development
Desastre	Disasters
Desastre causado por el hombre	Manmade disasters
Descentralización	Decentralization
Descentralización educativa	Educational decentralization
Descentralización urbana	Urban decentralization
Desciframiento	Deciphering
Descolonización	Decolonization
Descripción del empleo	Job description
Desegregación	Desegregation
Desempeño de un papel	Role playing
Desempleado	Unemployed
Desempleo	Unemployment
Desempleo de las mujeres	Womens unemployment
Desempleo de los graduados	Educated unemployment
Desempleo de los jóvenes	Youth unemployment
Desempleo estructural	Structural unemployment
Desequilibrio regional	Regional disparities
Deserción escolar	Dropping out
Desertificación	Desertification
Desfavorecido educacional	Educationally disadvantaged
Deshidratación	Dehydration
Deshielo	Snowmelt
Desierto	Deserts
Desigualdad cultural	Cultural inequality
Desigualdad social	Social inequality
Desinformación	Disinformation
Desintegración de la familia	Family disorganization
Deslizamiento de tierra	Landslides
Desperdicio	Wastes
Desperdicio agrícola	Agricultural wastes
Desperdicio escolar	Educational wastage
Desperdicio radiactivo	Radioactive wastes
Deterioro ambiental	Environmental degradation
Determinismo	Determinism
Deuda	Debts
Deuda externa	External debt
Deuda pública	Public debt
Devaluación monetaria	Currency devaluation
Dialecto	Dialects
Diálogo intercultural	Intercultural dialogue
Diapositiva	Photographic slides
Dibujo	Drawing
Dibujo animado	Cartoons
Dibujos	Drawings
Dibujo técnico	Technical drawing
Diccionario	Dictionaries
Dictadura	Dictatorship
Dietética	Dietetics
Diferenciación cultural	Cultural differentiation
Diferencia individual	Individual differences

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Dificultad en el aprendizaje	Learning disabilities
Difusión	Diffusion
Difusión de conocimientos	Dissemination of knowledge
Difusión de la cultura	Dissemination of culture
Difusión de la información	Information dissemination
Difusión de tecnologías	Diffusion of technology
Difusión selectiva de información	Selective dissemination of information
Digitalización	Digitization
Dinamarca	Denmark
Dinámica cultural	Cultural dynamics
Dinámica de fluidos	Fluid dynamics
Dinámica de grupo	Group dynamics
Dinámica de la población	Population dynamics
Dinero	Money
Dióxido de carbono	Carbon dioxide
Diploma	Diplomas
Diplomacia	Diplomacy
Diploma universitario (1er nivel)	Bachelors degrees
Dirección a través de objetivos	Management by objectives
Dirección de proyecto	Project management
Director de cine	Film makers
Director de teatro	Theatre directors
Directorio	Directories
Disciplina escolar	School discipline
Disco magnético	Magnetic discs
Disco óptico	Optical discs
Discriminación	Discrimination
Discriminación cultural	Cultural discrimination
Discriminación educacional	Educational discrimination
Discriminación étnica	Ethnic discrimination
Discriminación por edad	Age discrimination
Discriminación religiosa	Religious discrimination
Discriminación sexual	Gender discrimination
Discurso	Speeches
Discurso de odio	Hate speech
Discusión (método pedagógico)	Discussions (teaching method)
Diseño	Design
Diseño arquitectónico	Building design
Diseño del paisaje	Landscape design
Diseño de proyecto	Project design
Diseño de sistemas	Systems design
Diseño de vivienda	Housing design
Diseño estructural	Structural design
Diseño industrial	Industrial design
Diseño por ordenador	Computer aided design
Diseño urbano	Urban design
Dislexia	Dyslexia
Disminución de la población	Population decrease
Disparidad tecnológica	Technological gap
Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje	Learning readiness
Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático	Computer storage devices
Dispositivo de seguridad	Safety devices
Distribución de la población	Population distribution
Distribución de las temperaturas	Temperature distribution
Distribución de libros	Book distribution
Distribución del ingreso	Income distribution
Distribución del tiempo	Time budgets
Distribución por edad	Age distribution
Distribución por sexo	Sex distribution
Disturbio	Riots

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Diversidad cultural	Cultural diversity
Diversidad mediática	Media diversity
Diversificación de la educación	Diversification of education
Divisa	Foreign exchange
División del trabajo	Division of labour
División internacional del trabajo	International division of labour
División sexual del trabajo	Gender division of labour
Divulgación científica	Science popularization
Docencia	Teaching profession
Docente	Teachers
Docente de escuela primaria	Primary school teachers
Docente de escuelas técnicas	Technical school teachers
Docente de preescolar	Preschool teachers
Docente de secundaria	Secondary school teachers
Docente mujer	Women teachers
Doctrina económica	Economic doctrines
Doctrina política	Political doctrines
Doctrina religiosa	Religious doctrines
Documentación	Documentation
Documental	Documentary films
Documento	Documents
Documento de reunión	Conference papers
Documento primario	Primary documents
Documento secundario	Secondary documents
Dominica	Dominica
Dominio público	Public domain
Dopaje	Doping
Drama	Drama
Dramaturgo	Playwrights
Drenaje	Drainage
Dualismo económico	Dual economy
Duna	Dunes
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Ecohidrología	Ecohydrology
Ecología	Ecology
Ecología animal	Animal ecology
Ecología humana	Human ecology
Ecomuseo	Ecomuseums
Econometría	Econometrics
Economía agraria	Agricultural economics
Economía azul	Blue economy
Economía colectiva	Collective economy
Economía cultural	Economics of culture
Economía de la ciencia	Economics of science
Economía de la comunicación	Economics of communication
Economía de la educación	Economics of education
Economía de la empresa	Business economics
Economía de la energía	Energy economics
Economía de la salud	Health economics
Economía de la tierra	Land economics
Economía de los museos	Museum economics
Economía del trabajo	Labour economics
Economía del transporte	Transport economics
Economía de mercado	Market economy
Economía industrial	Industrial economics
Economía medioambiental	Environmental economics
Economía mixta	Mixed economy
Economía planificada	Planned economy
Economía regional	Regional economy
Economía rural	Rural economy

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Economías en transición	Economies in transition
Economía verde	Green economy
Económicas	Economics
Economista	Economists
Ecosistema	Ecosystems
Ecosistema acuático	Aquatic ecosystems
Ecosistema marino	Marine ecosystems
Ecosistema terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecoturismo	Ecotourism
Ecuación	Equations
Ecuador	Ecuador
Edad antigua	Antiquity
Edad Media	Middle Ages
Edafología de los suelos	Soil sciences
Edición	Publishing
Edición de textos	Editing
Edición electrónica	Electronic publishing
Edición musical	Music publishing
Edificio	Buildings
Edificio de la biblioteca	Library buildings
Edificio del museo	Museum buildings
Edificio educativo	Educational buildings
Edificio escolar	School buildings
Edificio religioso	Religious buildings
Edificio universitario	Academic buildings
Editorial	Publishers
Educación	Education
Educación a distancia	Distance education
Educación a la vida familiar	Population education
Educación alternativa	Alternative education
Educación ambiental	Environmental education
Educación antialcohol	Alcohol education
Educación antidroga	Drug education
Educación artística	Art education
Educación básica	Basic education
Educación bilingüe	Bilingual education
Educación ciudadana	Civic education
Educación comparada	Comparative education
Educación compensatoria	Compensatory education
Educación complementaria	Extension education
Educación comunitaria	Community education
Educación cultural	Cultural education
Educación de adultos	Adult education
Educación de chicas	Girls education
Educación de ciegos	Education of the blind
Educación de la expresión oral	Speech education
Educación de la mujer	Womens education
Educación de la primera infancia	Early childhood education
Educación del consumidor	Consumer education
Educación de los inmigrantes	Migrant education
Educación de los padres	Parent education
Educación de los presos	Correctional education
Educación de los trabajadores	Workers education
Educación de sordos	Education of the deaf
Educación en situación de emergencia	Education in emergencies
Educación especial	Special needs education
Educación estética	Aesthetic education
Educación extraescolar	Out of school education
Educación familiar	Family education
Educación física	Physical education

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación formal	Formal education
Educación inclusiva	Inclusive education
Educación intercultural	Intercultural education
Educación islámica	Islamic education
Educación masiva	Mass education
Educación militar	Military education
Educación moral	Moral education
Educación multilingüe	Multilingual education
Educación musical	Music education
Educación no formal	Nonformal education
Educación nutricional	Nutrition education
Educación para el desarme	Disarmament education
Educación para el desarrollo sostenible	Education for sustainable development
Educación para la ciudadanía mundial	Global citizenship education
Educación para la paz	Peace education
Educación para la prevención del sida	AIDS education
Educación para los derechos humanos	Human rights education
Educación recurrente	Recurrent education
Educación religiosa	Religious education
Educación rural	Rural education
Educación sanitaria	Health education
Educación sexual	Sexuality education
Educación sobre el desarrollo	Development education
Educación sobre medios de comunicación	Media education
Educación tradicional	Traditional education
Educación universal	Universal education
Educación urbana	Urban education
Educación y cultura	Education and culture
Educación y desarrollo	Education and development
Educación y empleo	Education and employment
Educación y ocio	Leisure and education
Educador de adultos	Adult educators
Efectos biológicos	Biological effects
Efectos de las actividades humanas	Human activities effects
Efectos de las radiaciones	Radiation effects
Efectos fisiológicos	Physiological effects
Efectos psicológicos	Psychological effects
Efectos químicos	Chemical effects
Eficacia del docente	Teacher effectiveness
Eficiencia de la educación	Educational efficiency
Egipto	Egypt
Egiptología	Egyptology
Ejecución de proyecto	Project implementation
Elaboración del programa educativo	Curriculum development
Elaboración de políticas	Policy making
Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos	Abstracting
Elección de tecnología	Choice of technology
Elecciones	Elections
Elección profesional	Occupational choice
Electricidad	Electricity
Electrodoméstico	Domestic appliances
Electromagnetismo	Electromagnetism
Electrón	Electrons
Electroquímica	Electrochemistry
Elemento estructural (construcción)	Structural elements (buildings)
Elemento químico	Chemical elements
Eliminación de desechos	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite cultural	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Embalaje	Packaging
Embalse	Reservoirs
Embarazo	Pregnancy
Embriología	Embryology
Embrión	Embryos
Emigración	Emigration
Emiratos Arabes Unidos	United Arab Emirates
Empirismo	Empiricism
Empleado	Employees
Empleado de oficina	Office workers
Empleo	Employment
Empleo a tiempo parcial	Part time employment
Empleo de jóvenes	Youth employment
Empleo de las mujeres	Womens employment
Empleo del estudiante	Student employment
Empleo de los docentes	Teacher employment
Emprendimiento	Entrepreneurship
Empresa	Enterprises
Empresa agrícola	Agricultural enterprises
Empresa en participación	Joint ventures
Empresa industrial	Industrial enterprises
Empresa privada	Private enterprises
Empresa pública	Public enterprises
Empresaria	Women managers
Empresario	Entrepreneurs
Empresa sin ánimo de lucro	Nonprofit organizations
Empresa transnacional	Transnational corporations
Encabezamiento por materia	Subject headings
Enciclopedia	Encyclopaedias
Encuadernación	Binding
Encuesta	Surveys
Encuesta económica	Economic surveys
Encuesta por muestreo	Sample surveys
Encuesta social	Social surveys
Endocrinología	Endocrinology
Energía de la biomasa	Biomass energy
Energía de las olas oceánicas	Tidal energy
Energía del vapor	Steam power
Energía eléctrica	Electric power
Energía eólica	Wind power
Energía geotérmica	Geothermal energy
Energía hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power
Energía nuclear	Nuclear energy
Energía solar	Solar energy
Energía térmica	Thermal energy
Enfermedad	Diseases
Enfermedad animal	Animal diseases
Enfermedad cardiovascular	Cardiovascular diseases
Enfermedad de la piel	Skin diseases
Enfermedad de las plantas	Plant diseases
Enfermedad del sistema nervioso	Nervous system diseases
Enfermedad mental	Mental diseases
Enfermedad nutricional	Nutritional diseases
Enfermedad profesional	Occupational diseases
Enfermedad transmisible	Infectious diseases
Enfermedad tropical	Tropical diseases
Enfermedad venérea	Venereal diseases
Enfoque interdisciplinario	Interdisciplinary approach
Enfriamiento	Cooling
Ensayo	Testing

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ensayo de materiales	Materials testing
Ensayo literario	Essays
Enseñanza	Teaching
Enseñanza a domicilio	Home education
Enseñanza agrícola	Agricultural education
Enseñanza al aire libre	Outdoor education
Enseñanza asistida por ordenador	Computer assisted instruction
Enseñanza a tiempo parcial	Part time education
Enseñanza audiovisual	Audiovisual instruction
Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento	Competency based teaching
Enseñanza científica superior	Higher science education
Enseñanza comercial	Commercial education
Enseñanza correctiva	Remedial instruction
Enseñanza de arte dramático	Drama education
Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales	Basic science education
Enseñanza de economía doméstica	Home economics education
Enseñanza de idiomas	Language instruction
Enseñanza de la arquitectura	Architecture education
Enseñanza de la artesanía	Handicrafts education
Enseñanza de la biología	Biology education
Enseñanza de la economía	Economics education
Enseñanza de la escritura	Handwriting instruction
Enseñanza de la estadística	Statistics education
Enseñanza de la filosofía	Philosophy education
Enseñanza de la física	Physics education
Enseñanza de la geografía	Geography education
Enseñanza de la geología	Geology education
Enseñanza de la hidrología	Hydrology education
Enseñanza de la historia	History education
Enseñanza de la informática	Computer science education
Enseñanza de la lectura	Reading instruction
Enseñanza de la lengua materna	Mother tongue instruction
Enseñanza de la literatura	Literature education
Enseñanza de la ortografía	Spelling instruction
Enseñanza de la psicología	Psychology education
Enseñanza de la química	Chemistry education
Enseñanza de las ciencias	Science education
Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar	Marine education
Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales	Social science education
Enseñanza de las matemáticas	Mathematics education
Enseñanza de la veterinaria	Veterinary education
Enseñanza del Holocausto	Holocaust education
Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad	Safety education
Enseñanza de una segunda lengua	Second language instruction
Enseñanza en el extranjero	Teaching abroad
Enseñanza en equipo	Team teaching
Enseñanza en grupo	Group instruction
Enseñanza general	General education
Enseñanza gratuita	Free education
Enseñanza individualizada	Individualized instruction
Enseñanza industrial	Industrial education
Enseñanza jurídica	Legal education
Enseñanza multimedia	Multimedia instruction
Enseñanza mutua	Peer teaching
Enseñanza para refugiados	Refugee education
Enseñanza por correspondencia	Correspondence education
Enseñanza por módulos	Modular instruction
Enseñanza preprofesional	Prevocational education
Enseñanza primaria	Primary education
Enseñanza privada	Private education

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Enseñanza profesional	Vocational education
Enseñanza programada	Programmed instruction
Enseñanza pública	Public education
Enseñanza secundaria	Secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)	Lower secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)	Upper secondary education
Enseñanza superior	Higher education
Enseñanza técnica	Technical education
Enseñanza técnica general	General technical education
Enseñanza técnica y profesional	Technical and vocational education
Entomología	Entomology
Entretenimiento	Entertainment
Entrevista	Interviews
Envejecimiento	Ageing
Envejecimiento de la población	Ageing population
Enzima	Enzymes
Epidemia	Epidemics
Epidemiología	Epidemiology
Epigrafía	Epigraphy
Epistemología	Epistemology
Equilibrio de poderes	Balance of power
Equilibrio ecológico	Ecological balance
Equilibrio económico	Economic equilibrium
Equilibrio hídrico	Water balance
Equipamiento científico	Scientific equipment
Equipamiento cultural	Cultural equipment
Equipamiento de archivos	Archive equipment
Equipamiento de calefacción	Heating equipment
Equipamiento de museos	Museum equipment
Equipamiento de radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications equipment
Equipamiento eléctrico	Electrical equipment
Equipamiento electrónico	Electronic equipment
Equipamiento hidráulico	Hydraulic equipment
Equipamiento mecánico	Mechanical equipment
Equipamiento militar	Military equipment
Equipamiento para microformatos	Microform equipment
Equipamiento periférico de ordenador	Computer peripheral equipment
Equipo de buceo	Diving equipment
Equipo de sonido	Acoustic equipment
Equipo fotográfico	Photographic equipment
Equipo oceanográfico	Oceanographic equipment
Equivalencia de diplomas	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomía	Ergonomics
Eritrea	Eritrea
Erosión	Erosion
Erosión costera	Coastal erosion
Erosión del suelo	Soil erosion
Erupción volcánica	Volcanic eruptions
Escandinavia	Scandinavia
Escasez de alimentos	Food shortages
Escasez de energía	Energy shortages
Escasez de profesores	Teacher shortage
Esclavitud	Slavery
Escolar	Schoolchildren
Escolaridad obligatoria	Compulsory education
Escorrentía	Runoff
Escritor	Writers
Escritora	Women authors
Escritura	Writing

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Escritura antigua	Ancient scripts
Escritura creativa	Creative writing
Escritura manuscrita	Handwriting
Escucha	Listening
Escuela	Schools
Escuela al aire libre	Open plan schools
Escuela asociada	Associated schools
Escuela comunitaria	Community schools
Escuela confesional	Denominational schools
Escuela de biblioteconomía	Information/library schools
Escuela de párvulos	Nursery schools
Escuela de periodismo	Journalist schools
Escuela de profesores	Teacher education schools
Escuela de sexo único	Single-sex schools
Escuela desfavorecida	Disadvantaged schools
Escuela especial	Special schools
Escuela experimental	Experimental schools
Escuela internacional	International schools
Escuela mixta	Coeducational schools
Escuela nocturna	Evening schools
Escuela pequeña	Small schools
Escuela primaria	Primary schools
Escuela profesional	Vocational schools
Escuela secundaria	Secondary schools
Escuela secundaria polivalente	Comprehensive schools
Escuelas filosóficas	Philosophical schools
Escuelas psicológicas	Psychological schools
Escuela superior de agricultura	Agricultural schools
Escultor	Sculptors
Escultura	Sculpture
Esfuerzo propio	Self help
Eslovaco	Slovak
Eslovaquia	Slovakia
Eslovenia	Slovenia
Esloveno	Slovene
Espacio	Space
Espacio abierto	Open spaces
Espacio de juegos	Playgrounds
Espacio intersideral	Interstellar space
Espacio urbano	Urban spaces
España	Spain
Español	Spanish
Especialista de la información	Information scientists
Especialista en ciencias sociales	Social scientists
Especie	Species
Especie en peligro de extinción	Endangered species
Especie humana	Human species
Especie invasora	Invasive species
Espectrómetro	Spectrometers
Esperanto	Esperanto
Espionaje	Espionage
Espiritualismo	Spiritualism
Esquistosomiasis	Schistosomiasis
Estación de tren	Railway stations
Estación espacial	Space stations
Estadística	Statistics
Estadísticas agrícolas	Agricultural statistics
Estadísticas alimentarias	Food statistics
Estadísticas ambientales	Environmental statistics
Estadísticas científicas	Science statistics

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Estadísticas culturales	Cultural statistics
Estadísticas de la comunicación	Communication statistics
Estadísticas demográficas	Demographic statistics
Estadísticas de museos	Museum statistics
Estadísticas económicas	Economic statistics
Estadísticas educacionales	Educational statistics
Estadísticas financieras	Financial statistics
Estadísticas industriales	Industrial statistics
Estadísticas sanitarias	Health statistics
Estado	State
Estado árabe	Arab States
Estado Báltico	Baltic States
Estado caucásico	Caucasian States
Estado civil	Marital status
Estado del Golfo	Gulf States
Estado financiero	Financial statements
Estado independizado recientemente	Newly independent states
Estados Unidos	USA
Estado y educación	State and education
Estaño	Tin
Estatus jurídico	Legal status
Estatus profesional	Occupational status
Estepa	Steppe
Estereotipo	Stereotypes
Estereotipo nacional	National stereotypes
Estereotipo sexual	Gender stereotypes
Estética	Aesthetics
Estilo artístico	Art styles
Estilo de vida	Life styles
Estilo literario	Literary style
Estilo musical	Musical styles
Estilos de desarrollo	Development styles
Estonia	Estonia
Estonio	Estonian
Estrategia de búsqueda	Search strategies
Estrategia de desarrollo	Development strategies
Estrategia militar	Military strategy
Estrategias de comunicación	Communication strategies
Estrategias educativas	Educational strategies
Estrategias en la investigación	Research strategies
Estratificación social	Social stratification
Estratigrafía	Stratigraphy
Estrellas	Stars
Estrés mental	Mental stress
Estructura administrativa	Administrative structure
Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza	Educational administrative structure
Estructura agraria	Agrarian structure
Estructura atómica	Atomic structure
Estructura del conocimiento	Structure of knowledge
Estructura del mercado	Market structure
Estructura económica	Economic structure
Estructura hidráulica	Hydraulic structures
Estructuralismo	Structuralism
Estructura molecular	Molecular structure
Estructura social	Social structure
Estuario	Estuaries
Estudiante	Students
Estudiante adulto	Adult students
Estudiante atípico	Exceptional students
Estudiante de postgrado	Postgraduates

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Estudiante de prácticas	Trainees
Estudiante de primaria	Primary school students
Estudiante de secundaria	Secondary school students
Estudiante extranjero	Foreign students
Estudiante lento	Slow learners
Estudiante no diplomado	Undergraduates
Estudiante-profesor	Student teachers
Estudiante superdotado	Gifted students
Estudiante universitario	University students
Estudio bibliográfico	Literature reviews
Estudio de audiencia	Audience research
Estudio de caso	Case studies
Estudio de los usuarios de información	Information user studies
Estudio del trabajo	Work study
Estudio de mercado	Market research
Estudio de radio	Radio stations
Estudio de televisión	Television stations
Estudio de viabilidad	Feasibility studies
Estudio en casa	Home study
Estudio hidrográfico	Hydrographic surveying
Estudios culturales	Cultural studies
Estudios en el extranjero	Study abroad
Estudios por libre	Independent study
Estudios sobre las mujeres	Womens studies
Estudios sociales	Social studies
Estupefaciente	Narcotic drugs
Eswatini	Eswatini
Ética	Ethics
Ética ambiental	Environmental ethics
Ética de la ciencia	Ethics of science
Ética de la comunicación	Communication ethics
Ética de la neurotecnología	Ethics of neurotechnology
Ética de la prensa	Press ethics
Ética de la tecnología	Ethics of technology
Ética médica	Medical ethics
Etimología	Etymology
Etiopía	Ethiopia
Etiqueta	Etiquette
Etnobotánica	Ethnobotany
Etnolingüística	Ethnolinguistics
Etnología	Ethnology
Etnopsicología	Ethnopsychology
Eugenesia	Eugenics
Europa	Europe
Europa Central y Oriental	Central and Eastern Europe
Europa del Norte	Northern Europe
Europa Occidental	Western Europe
Eutanasia	Euthanasia
Eutroficación	Eutrophication
Evaluación	Evaluation
Evaluación comparativa	Benchmarking
Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores	Prior learning evaluation
Evaluación de la educación	Educational evaluation
Evaluación de la tecnología	Technology assessment
Evaluación del currículo	Curriculum evaluation
Evaluación del docente	Teacher evaluation
Evaluación del estudiante	Student evaluation
Evaluación del impacto ambiental	Environmental impact assessment
Evaluación de los documentos	Records appraisal
Evaluación de los puestos	Job evaluation

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Evaluación del sistema de información	Information systems evaluation
Evaluación de proyecto	Project evaluation
Evaluación de recursos	Resources evaluation
Evaluación económica	Economic evaluation
Evaluación formativa	Formative evaluation
Evaluación sumativa	Summative evaluation
Evaporación	Evaporation
Evapotranspiración	Evapotranspiration
Evolución	Evolution
Evolución de los efectivos	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen de ingreso	Entrance examinations
Examen escrito	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen práctico	Practical examinations
Excavación arqueológica	Archaeological excavations
Excisión	Excision
Exclusión social	Social exclusion
Exiliado	Exiles
Existencialismo	Existentialism
Éxodo intelectual	Brain drain
Expedición científica	Scientific expeditions
Experiencia religiosa	Religious experience
Experimento	Experiments
Experimento (en clase)	Experiments (lessons)
Experimento educacional	Educational experiments
Experto	Experts
Exploración de recursos	Resources exploration
Exploración espacial	Space exploration
Exploración geográfica	Geographical exploration
Exploración marina	Ocean exploration
Explosión nuclear	Nuclear explosions
Exportación/importación	Exports/imports
Exposición	Exhibitions
Exposición cultural	Cultural exhibitions
Exposición de biblioteca	Library exhibitions
Exposición itinerante	Travelling exhibitions
Expresión corporal	Movement education
Expresión oral	Oral expression
Extensión al medio rural	Rural extension
Extensión bibliotecaria	Library extension
Extensión universitaria	University extension
Extranjero	Foreigners
Extrapolación	Extrapolation
Extremismo	Extremism
Fábrica	Industrial plants
Fabricación asistida por ordenador	Computer aided manufacturing
Factor cultural	Cultural factors
Factor de producción	Production factors
Factor social	Social factors
Familia	Family
Familia monoparental	One parent families
Farmacología	Pharmacology
Fascismo	Fascism
Fauna	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fechado	Dating
Fecundidad	Fertility
Federación	Federation

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Federación de Rusia	Russian Federation
Federalismo	Federalism
Felicidad	Happiness
Fermentación	Fermentation
Feroés	Faroese
Fertilidad del suelo	Soil fertility
Fertilizante	Fertilizers
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cine	Film festivals
Festividad	Feasts
Feudalismo	Feudalism
Fibra	Fibres
Fibra óptica	Optical fibres
Fidji	Fiji
Filipinas	Philippines
Filipino	Filipino
Filmación	Film making
Filmoteca	Film libraries
Filosofía	Philosophy
Filosofía cultural	Cultural philosophy
Filosofía de la acción	Philosophy of action
Filosofía de la ciencia	Science philosophy
Filosofía de la educación	Educational philosophy
Filosofía de la historia	Philosophy of history
Filosofía del espíritu	Philosophy of mind
Filosofía política	Political philosophy
Filósofo	Philosophers
Financiación	Financing
Financiación de la ciencia	Science finance
Financiación de la comunicación	Communication finance
Financiación de la educación	Educational finance
Financiación de la vivienda	Housing finance
Finanzas	Finance
Finanzas culturales	Cultural finance
Fin de escuela secundaria	Secondary school leaving
Fin de la escuela	School leaving
Finés	Finnish
Finlandia	Finland
Física	Physics
Física del plasma	Plasma physics
Física molecular	Molecular physics
Física nuclear	Nuclear physics
Fisiología	Physiology
Fisiología humana	Human physiology
Fisiología vegetal	Plant physiology
Fitoecología	Plant ecology
Fitogeografía	Phytogeography
Fitoquímica	Phytochemistry
Flamenco	Flemish
Flor	Flowers
Flora	Flora
Flujo	Flow
Flujo de noticias	News flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fondo oceánico	Ocean floor
Fonética	Phonetics
Fonoteca	Sound archives
Formación	Training
Formación agrícola	Agricultural training
Formación básica	Basic training

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Formación de administradores	Management education
Formación de agentes culturales	Cultural agents training
Formación de cineastas	Film making training
Formación de docentes	Teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación especial	Special teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación técnica	Technical teacher education
Formación de docentes de preescolar	Preschool teacher education
Formación de docentes de primaria	Primary teacher education
Formación de docentes de secundaria	Secondary teacher education
Formación de docentes en activo	Inservice teacher education
Formación de educadores de docentes	Teacher educator training
Formación de ingenieros	Engineering education
Formación de investigadores	Research training
Formación de las imágenes	Image formation
Formación del personal docente	Educational personnel training
Formación de periodistas	Journalist education
Formación de personal científico	Scientific personnel training
Formación de personal cultural	Cultural personnel training
Formación de personal de comunicación	Communication personnel training
Formación de personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formación de trabajadores sociales	Social workers training
Formación de usuarios de información	Information user instruction
Formación en archivística	Archive education
Formación en biblioteconomía	Library education
Formación en ciencias de la información	Information science education
Formación en horas de trabajo	Inservice training
Formación en producción de libros	Book production training
Formación médica	Medical education
Formación museográfica	Museum training
Formación política	Political education
Formación preparatoria de docentes	Preservice teacher education
Formación profesional	Vocational training
Formación profesional superior	Professional training
Formador de docentes	Teacher educators
Forma musical	Musical forms
Forma terrestre	Land forms
Formato de datos	Data formats
Forma y género literario	Literary forms and genres
Fósforo	Phosphorus
Fósil	Fossils
Fotocomposición	Photocomposition
Fotografía	Photography
Fotografía aérea	Aerial photography
Fotografías	Photographs
Fotogrametría	Photogrammetry
Fotoquímica	Photochemistry
Fotosíntesis	Photosynthesis
Fracaso escolar	Academic failure
Francés	French
Francia	France
Francmasonería	Freemasonry
Fraude académica	Academic fraud
Frontera	Boundaries
Fruta	Fruit
Fuente de energía no renovable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Fuente de energía renovable	Renewable energy sources
Fuente de información	Information sources
Fuerzas armadas	Armed forces
Fulbe	Fulbe
Fulbé (lengua)	Fulfulde

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Funcionalismo	Functionalism
Funcionario internacional	International civil servants
Funcionario público	Civil servants
Función pública	Civil service
Fundación de investigación	Research foundations
Fundación educacional	Educational foundations
Fusión	Melting
Fusión de empresas	Mergers
Fusión nuclear	Nuclear fusion
Gabón	Gabon
Gaélico	Gaelic
Gaélico irlandés	Irish Gaelic
Galaxia	Galaxies
Galería de arte	Art galleries
Galés	Welsh
Gallego	Galician
Gambia	Gambia
Ganado	Livestock
Ganado vacuno	Cattle
Ganancia	Profits
Gas	Gases
Gasto	Expenditure
Gasto público	Public expenditure
Gastos de la ciencia	Scientific expenditure
Gastos militares	Military expenditure
Gelisuelo	Permafrost
Gen	Genes
Genealogía	Genealogy
Genética	Genetics
Genética agrícola	Agricultural genetics
Genética animal	Animal genetics
Genética humana	Human genetics
Genética vegetal	Plant genetics
Genocidio	Genocide
Genoma	Genome
Geocronología	Geochronology
Geodesia	Geodesy
Geodinámica	Geodynamics
Geofísica	Geophysics
Geofísica marina	Marine geophysics
Geografía	Geography
Geografía económica	Economic geography
Geografía física	Physical geography
Geografía histórica	Historical geography
Geografía humana	Human geography
Geografía política	Political geography
Geografía regional	Regional geography
Geógrafo	Geographers
Geoingeniería	Geoengineering
Geología	Geology
Geología marina	Marine geology
Geomagnetismo	Geomagnetism
Geometría	Geometry
Geomorfología	Geomorphology
Geoparques	Geoparks
Geoquímica	Geochemistry
Georgia	Georgia
Georgiano	Georgian
Gerente	Managers
Gerontología	Gerontology

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Gestión	Management
Gestión ambiental	Environmental management
Gestión cultural	Cultural management
Gestión de archivos	Archive management
Gestión de documentos	Records management
Gestión del conocimiento	Knowledge management
Gestión de los recursos hídricos	Water resources management
Gestión del personal	Personnel management
Gestión de recursos	Resources management
Gestión de riesgos	Risk management
Gestión de teatros	Theatre management
Gestión educacional	Educational management
Gestión forestal	Forest management
Gestión industrial	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Gitano	Roma
Glaciar	Glaciers
Glaciología	Glaciology
Globalización	Globalization
Glosario	Glossaries
Gobernabilidad	Governance
Gobernanza de Internet	Internet governance
Gobierno	Government
Gobierno central	Central government
Gobierno electrónico	Electronic governance
Gobierno mundial	World government
Gobierno municipal	Municipal government
Grabación	Recordings
Grabación en casete	Magnetic tape recordings
Grabación en disco	Disc recordings
Grabación en vídeo	Video recordings
Grabación sonora	Sound recordings
Grabado	Engraving
Grado de doctor	Doctoral degrees
Grado de maestría	Masters degrees
Graduado	Graduates
Gráfico	Graphs
Gramática	Grammar
Granada	Grenada
Grandes simios	Great apes
Gravitación	Gravitation
Grecia	Greece
Griego (clásico)	Greek (classical)
Griego (moderno)	Greek (modern)
Groenlandia	Greenland
Grupo	Groups
Grupo de edad	Age groups
Grupo de interés	Interest groups
Grupo desfavorecido	Disadvantaged groups
Grupo diana	Target groups
Grupo étnico	Ethnic groups
Grupo minoritario	Minority groups
Grupo pequeño	Small groups
Grupo religioso	Religious groups
Grupo sexual minoritario	Gender minorities
Guadalupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guaraní	Guarani
Guardería infantil	Day nurseries

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guayana Francesa	French Guiana
Guerra	War
Guerra aérea	Air warfare
Guerra civil	Civil war
Guerra mundial	World war
Guerra nuclear	Nuclear warfare
Guerra química/biológica	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerra urbana	Urban warfare
Guerrilla	Guerrilla activities
Guía	Guides
Guía de estudios	Curriculum guides
Guía de fuentes de información	Guides to information sources
Guía de viaje	Guidebooks
Guinea	Guinea
Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinea Ecuatorial	Equatorial Guinea
Guion	Scenarios
Guion de cine	Film scripts
Gujarati	Gujarati
Guyana	Guyana
Habilidad	Skills
Habilidad pedagógica	Teaching skills
Hábitat	Habitats
Hábito de lectura	Reading habit
Habla	Speech
Hacienda local	Local finance
Hacienda pública	Public finance
Haití	Haiti
Hambre	Hunger
Hawái	Hawaii
Hawaiano	Hawaiian
Hawsa	Hausa
Hebreo	Hebrew
Helada	Frost
Heráldica	Heraldry
Herbicida	Herbicides
Herencia	Heredity
Hidrobiología	Hydrobiology
Hidrocarburo	Hydrocarbons
Hidrodinámica	Hydrodynamics
Hidrógeno	Hydrogen
Hidrogeología	Hydrogeology
Hidrógrafo	Hydrographs
Hidrología	Hydrology
Hidrólogo	Hydrologists
Hidrometeorología	Hydrometeorology
Hidrosfera	Hydrosphere
Hielo	Ice
Hielo marino	Sea ice
Hierro	Iron
Higiene	Hygiene
Higiene ambiental	Environmental health
Himno nacional	National anthems
Hindi	Hindi
Hinduismo	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Historia	History
Historia africana	African history
Historia americana	American history

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Historia antigua	Ancient history
Historia árabe	Arab history
Historia asiática	Asian history
Historia bizantina	Byzantine history
Historia constitucional	Constitutional history
Historia contemporánea	Contemporary history
Historia cultural	Cultural history
Historia de la comunicación	Communication history
Historia de la educación	Educational history
Historia del arte	Art history
Historia de las bibliotecas	History of libraries
Historia de las ciencias	History of science
Historia del cine	History of cinema
Historia del derecho	Legal history
Historia de los archivos	History of archives
Historiador	Historians
Historia económica	Economic history
Historia europea	European history
Historia latinoamericana	Latin American history
Historia literaria	Literary history
Historia medieval	Medieval history
Historia moderna	Modern history
Historia nacional	National history
Historia natural	Natural history
Historia norteamericana	North American history
Historia oral	Oral history
Historia política	Political history
Historia religiosa	Religious history
Historia social	Social history
Historiografía	Historiography
Holandés	Dutch
Holografía	Holography
Hombre	Men
Hombre casado	Married men
Hombre prehistórico	Prehistoric man
Homeopatía	Homeopathy
Homicidio	Homicide
Homofobia	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong China	Hong Kong China
Hongo	Fungi
Horario escolar	Educational timetables
Horas de trabajo	Working time
Hormigón	Concrete
Hormona	Hormones
Hortalizas	Vegetables
Horticultura	Horticulture
Hospital	Hospitals
Huelga	Strikes
Huérfano	Orphans
Humanidades	Humanities education
Humanismo	Humanism
Humedad	Humidity
Humedad del suelo	Soil moisture
Humor (literario)	Humour (literary)
Hundimiento del suelo	Land subsidence
Húngaro	Hungarian
Hungría	Hungary
Icono	Icons

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Iconografía	Iconography
Idealismo	Idealism
Identidad	Identity
Identidad cultural	Cultural identity
Identidad nacional	National identity
Ideología	Ideologies
Idioma de enseñanza	Language of instruction
Idioma soninké	Soninke
Iglesia	Church
Iglesia (edificio)	Churches
Igualdad de género	Gender equality
Igualdad de oportunidades	Equal opportunity
Iluminación	Lighting
Ilustración	Illustration
Ilustraciones	Illustrations
Imagen de la marca	Branding
Imaginación	Imagination
Imitación de obras artísticas	Art imitations
Impacto de la comunicación	Communication impact
Impedido físico	Physically disabled
Impedido mental	Mentally disabled
Imperialismo	Imperialism
Imperio de la ley	Rule of law
Imprenta	Printing workshops
Impresión	Printing
Impresión de ilustraciones	Illustration printing
Impresión en offset	Offset printing
Impresión láser	Laser printing
Impresora	Computer printers
Impuesto sobre la renta	Income tax
Inadaptación	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incapacidad	Disabilities
Incendio	Fires
Incendio forestal	Forest fires
Inclusión social	Social inclusion
Inconsciente	Unconscious
Indexación	Indexing
Indexación automática	Automatic indexing
India	India
Indicadores ambientales	Environmental indicators
Indicadores culturales	Cultural indicators
Indicadores de desarrollo	Development indicators
Indicadores educativos	Educational indicators
Indicadores socioeconómicos	Socio-economic indicators
Índice	Indexes
Indio	Indians
Individualismo	Individualism
Indochina	Indochina
Indonesia	Indonesia
Indonesio	Indonesian
Industria	Industry
Industria aeroespacial	Aerospace industry
Industria alimentaria	Food industry
Industria cinematográfica	Film industry
Industria cultural	Cultural industry
Industria de edición	Publishing industry
Industria de la comunicación	Communication industry
Industria de la construcción	Construction industry
Industria de la construcción naval	Shipbuilding industry

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Industria de la información	Information industry
Industria del gas	Gas industry
Industria del libro	Book industry
Industria del vídeo	Video record industry
Industria de radiodifusión	Broadcasting industry
Industria de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications industry
Industria discográfica	Record industry
Industria eléctrica	Electrical industry
Industria electrónica	Electronics industry
Industria energética	Power industry
Industria farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical industry
Industria hotelera	Hotel industry
Industria lechera	Dairy industry
Industrialización	Industrialization
Industria manufacturera	Manufacturing industry
Industria metalúrgica	Metal industry
Industria musical	Music industry
Industria pesquera	Fishing industry
Industria petrolera	Petroleum industry
Industria química	Chemical industry
Industria textil	Textile industry
Industria turística	Tourist industry
Industria y educación	Industry and education
Infancia	Childhood
Inferencia estadística	Statistical inference
Inflación	Inflation
Influencia social	Social influence
Infografía	Computer graphics
Información	Information
Información/biblioteca, administración	Information/library administration
Información/biblioteca, cooperación	Information/library cooperation
Información/biblioteca, desarrollo	Information/library development
Información/biblioteca, economía	Information/library economics
Información/biblioteca, equipo	Information/library equipment
Información/biblioteca, estadísticas	Information/library statistics
Información/biblioteca, financiación	Information/library finance
Información/biblioteca, gestión	Information/library management
Información/biblioteca, instalación	Information/library facilities
Información/biblioteca, investigación	Information/library research
Información/biblioteca, legislación	Information/library legislation
Información/biblioteca, norma	Information/library standards
Información/biblioteca, personal	Information/library personnel
Información/biblioteca, planificación	Information/library planning
Información/biblioteca, política	Information/library policy
Información/biblioteca, presupuesto	Information/library budgets
Información/biblioteca, profesión	Information/library profession
Información/biblioteca, recursos	Information/library resources
Información/biblioteca, red	Information/library networks
Información ambiental	Environmental information
Información científica	Scientific information
Información cultural	Cultural information
Información económica	Economic information
Información educacional	Educational information
Información energética	Energy information
Información política	Political information
Información pública	Public information
Información sobre ciencias sociales	Social science information
Información sobre comunicación	Communication information
Información social	Social information
Información y desarrollo	Information and development

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Informática	Computer science
Informática educativa	Computer uses in education
Informática y desarrollo	Computers and development
Informatización de archivos	Archive automation
Informe de misión	Mission reports
Informe nacional	Country reports
Infraestructura de transportes	Transport infrastructure
Ingeniería	Engineering
Ingeniería aeroespacial	Aerospace engineering
Ingeniería agrícola	Agricultural engineering
Ingeniería ambiental	Environmental engineering
Ingeniería civil	Civil engineering
Ingeniería de drenaje	Drainage engineering
Ingeniería de la construcción	Construction engineering
Ingeniería de la energía solar	Solar power engineering
Ingeniería de la producción	Production engineering
Ingeniería de la refrigeración	Refrigeration engineering
Ingeniería de la televisión	Television engineering
Ingeniería del transporte	Transport engineering
Ingeniería eléctrica	Electrical engineering
Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre	River and lake engineering
Ingeniería geológica	Engineering geology
Ingeniería hidráulica	Hydraulic engineering
Ingeniería mecánica	Mechanical engineering
Ingeniería militar	Military engineering
Ingeniería naval	Marine engineering
Ingeniería nuclear	Nuclear engineering
Ingeniería portuaria y costera	Harbour and coastal engineering
Ingeniería sísmica	Earthquake engineering
Ingeniería telefónica	Telephone engineering
Ingeniería térmica	Thermal engineering
Ingeniería vial	Road engineering
Ingeniero	Engineers
Inglés	English
Ingreso	Income
Ingreso nacional	National income
Ingresos y riqueza	Income and wealth
Inmigración	Immigration
Inmigración ilegal	Illegal immigration
Inmunidad diplomática	Diplomatic immunity
Inmunología	Immunology
Innovación	Innovation
Innovación científica	Scientific innovations
Innovación cultural	Cultural innovations
Innovación educacional	Educational innovations
Innovación pedagógica	Teaching method innovations
Inscritos	Enrolment
Insecto	Insects
Inspección educativa	Educational supervision
Inspección escolar	School supervision
Instalación científica	Scientific facilities
Instalación cultural	Cultural facilities
Instalación de archivos	Archive facilities
Instalación de los museos	Museum facilities
Instalación deportiva	Sports facilities
Instalación educativa	Educational facilities
Instalación industrial	Industrial facilities
Instalación portuaria	Harbours
Instalación recreativa	Recreational facilities
Instalación turística	Tourist facilities

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Institucionalización	Institutionalization
Instituciones de educación para adultos	Adult education institutions
Instituciones de enseñanza	Educational institutions
Instituciones financieras	Financial institutions
Instituciones políticas	Political institutions
Instituciones religiosas	Religious institutions
Instituto de enseñanza superior	Higher education institutions
Instituto tecnológico	Technological institutes
Instructor	Trainers
Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos	Archive finding aids
Instrumento de medición del tiempo	Time measuring instruments
Instrumento de medida	Measuring instruments
Instrumento internacional	International instruments
Instrumento musical	Musical instruments
Instrumento óptico	Optical instruments
Integración económica	Economic integration
Integración escolar	School integration
Integridad de la información	Information integrity
Intelectuales	Intelligentsia
Inteligencia	Intelligence
Inteligencia artificial	Artificial intelligence
Intensidad del capital	Capital intensity
Intensidad de mano de obra	Labour intensity
Interacción cultural	Cultural interaction
Interacción hombre-máquina	Human machine interaction
Interacción social	Social interaction
Intercambio cultural	Cultural exchange
Intercambio de datos	Data exchange
Intercambio de estudiantes	Student exchange
Intercambio de información	Information exchange
Intercambio de programas	Programme exchange
Intercambio de publicaciones	Exchange of publications
Interdependencia	Interdependence
Interés (aprendizaje)	Interest (learning)
Interfaz de ordenadores	Computer interfaces
Internacionalismo	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolación	Interpolation
Interpretación	Interpreting
Interpretación musical	Musical performances
Interrogación (método pedagógico)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolerancia	Intolerance
Intuición	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Inundación	Floods
Inválido de guerra	Disabled war veterans
Inventario	Inventories
Inventiva	Creative thinking
Inversión	Investment
Inversión extranjera	Foreign investment
Investigación	Research
Investigación agrícola	Agricultural research
Investigación aplicada	Applied research
Investigación básica	Fundamental research
Investigación biológica	Biological research
Investigación centrada en un problema	Mission oriented research
Investigación cultural	Cultural research
Investigación demográfica	Population research
Investigación ecológica	Ecological research
Investigación económica	Economic research

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Investigación empírica	Empirical research
Investigación hidrológica	Hydrological research
Investigación histórica	Historical research
Investigación interdisciplinaria	Interdisciplinary research
Investigación lingüística	Linguistic research
Investigación médica	Medical research
Investigación oceanográfica	Oceanographic research
Investigación operativa	Operations research
Investigación participativa	Participatory research
Investigación pedagógica	Educational research
Investigación psicológica	Psychological research
Investigación química	Chemical research
Investigación sobre el cerebro	Brain research
Investigación sobre el currículo	Curriculum research
Investigación sobre el desarrollo	Development research
Investigación sobre la comunicación	Communication research
Investigación sobre la lectura	Reading research
Investigación sobre la paz	Peace research
Investigación sobre los conflictos	Conflict research
Investigación social	Social research
Investigación y desarrollo	Research and development
Investigador científico	Scientific researchers
Ionización	Ionization
Irak	Iraq
Irán	Iran
Irán, República Islámica	Iran, Islamic Republic
Irlanda	Ireland
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Isla	Islands
Islam	Islam
Islandés	Icelandic
Islandia	Iceland
Islas Åland	Åland Islands
Islas Caimán	Cayman Islands
Islas Cook	Cook Islands
Islas Feroe	Faroes
Islas Malvinas (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Islas Salomón	Solomon Islands
Islas Turcas y Caicos	Turks and Caicos Islands
Islas Vírgenes Británicas	British Virgin Islands
Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses	United States Virgin Islands
Islas Wallis y Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Isótopo	Isotopes
Israel	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italia	Italy
Italiano	Italian
Jamaica	Jamaica
Japón	Japan
Japonés	Japanese
Jardín botánico	Botanical gardens
Jardín zoológico	Zoological gardens
Javanés	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jefe de estado	Heads of state
Jefe religioso	Religious leaders
Jemere	Khmer
Jordania	Jordan
Joven	Youth

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Joven desfavorecido	Disadvantaged youth
Joven rural	Rural youth
Joven sin escolarizar	Out of school youth
Joven urbano	Urban youth
Joyas	Jewelry
Jubilación	Retirement
Judaísmo	Judaism
Judío	Jews
Juego	Play
Juego de interior	Indoor games
Juego de simulación	Simulation games
Juego educativo	Educational games
Juegos olímpicos	Olympic Games
Juguete	Toys
Juguete educativo	Educational toys
Juicio de valor	Value judgment
Jungla	Jungles
Jurista	Lawyers
Justicia	Justice
Justicia social	Social justice
Kanara	Kannada
Karst	Karst
Kazajstán	Kazakhstan
Kazako	Kazakh
Kenia	Kenya
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirguís	Kirghiz
Kirguistán	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Kurdo	Kurdish
Kuwait	Kuwait
Laboratorio de idiomas	Language laboratories
Laboratorio de investigación	Research laboratories
Laboratorio de museo	Museum laboratories
Laboratorio escolar	School laboratories
Laboratorio oceanográfico	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratorio universitario	University laboratories
Lactancia materna	Breast feeding
Ladrillo	Bricks
Lago	Lakes
Laguna	Lagoons
Lao	Lao
Lapón	Lappic
Lateralidad cerebral	Lateral dominance
Laterita	Laterites
Latín	Latin
Leche	Milk
Lectura	Reading
Lectura oral	Oral reading
Lectura rápida	Speed reading
Legislación	Legislation
Legislación ambiental	Environmental legislation
Legislación cultural	Cultural legislation
Legislación de la radiodifusión	Broadcasting legislation
Legislación de las comunicaciones	Communication legislation
Legislación económica	Economic legislation
Legislación educacional	Educational legislation
Legislación sobre los archivos	Archive legislation
Legislación sobre museos	Museum legislation
Lengua	Languages

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lengua africana	African languages
Lengua altaica	Altaic languages
Lengua amerindia	Amerindian languages
Lengua árabe	Arabic
Lengua asiática	Asian languages
Lengua austronesiana y oceánica	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Lengua auxiliar internacional	International auxiliary lingua
Lengua báltica	Baltic languages
Lengua bantú	Bantu languages
Lengua camítica	Hamitic languages
Lengua caucásica	Caucasian languages
Lengua céltica	Celtic languages
Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia	South and Southeast Asian languages
Lengua dravídica	Dravidian languages
Lengua en vía de desaparición	Disappearing languages
Lengua escrita	Written language
Lengua eslava	Slavic languages
Lengua esquimal	Eskimo languages
Lengua eurasiática y norasiática	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Lengua extranjera	Foreign languages
Lengua germánica	Germanic languages
Lengua gitana	Romany language
Lengua hindú	Indic languages
Lengua indígena	Indigenous languages
Lengua indoeuropea	Indo-european languages
Lengua internacional	International languages
Lengua iraní	Iranian languages
Lenguaje de indexación	Indexing languages
Lenguaje de programación	Computer languages
Lenguaje de signos	Sign languages
Lenguaje familiar	Colloquial language
Lenguaje hablado	Spoken language
Lenguajes controlados	Controlled languages
Lenguaje simbólico	Symbolic languages
Lengua malaya	Malay language
Lengua malayopolinesia	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Lengua materna	Mother tongue
Lengua menos enseñada	Uncommonly taught languages
Lengua moderna	Modern languages
Lengua mongol	Mongolian
Lengua muerta	Dead languages
Lengua nacional	National languages
Lengua no escrita	Unwritten languages
Lengua papú	Papuan languages
Lengua romance	Romance languages
Lengua samoyeda	Samoyedic languages
Lengua semítica	Semitic languages
Lenguas tai	Tai languages
Lengua tasmaniana	Tasmanian languages
Lengua tungús	Tungusic languages
Lengua urálica	Uralic languages
Lepra	Leprosy
Lesión	Injuries
Lesoto	Lesotho
Letón	Latvian
Letonia	Latvia
Lexicografía	Lexicography
Leyenda	Legends
Líbano	Lebanon
Liberalismo	Liberalism

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Liberia	Liberia
Libertad científica	Scientific freedom
Libertad de enseñanza	Academic freedom
Libertad de expresión	Freedom of expression
Libertad de palabra	Freedom of speech
Libertad de pensamiento	Freedom of thought
Libertad de prensa	Freedom of the press
Libertad religiosa	Freedom of religion
Libertad sindical	Freedom of association
Libia	Libya
Libre circulación	Freedom of movement
Libre circulación de la información	Free flow of information
Libre comercio	Free trade
Librero	Booksellers
Libro	Books
Libro de arte	Art books
Libro de texto	Textbooks
Libro para niños	Childrens books
Libro raro	Rare books
Liderazgo	Leadership
Liderazgo político	Political leadership
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Limnología	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Lingüista	Linguists
Lingüística	Linguistics
Lingüística comparativa	Comparative linguistics
Lingüística informática	Computational linguistics
Liquidez	Liquidity
Lista de adquisiciones	Accessions lists
Lista oficial de autoridades	Authority lists
Literatura	Literature
Literatura africana	African literature
Literatura árabe	Arab literature
Literatura asiática	Asian literature
Literatura contemporánea	Contemporary literature
Literatura de ficción	Fiction
Literatura del Caribe	Caribbean literature
Literatura de viajes	Travel literature
Literatura escandinava	Scandinavian literature
Literatura eslava	Slav literature
Literatura europea	European literature
Literatura folklórica	Folk literature
Literatura latinoamericana	Latin American literature
Literatura moderna	Modern literature
Literatura nacional	National literatures
Literatura norteamericana	North American literature
Literatura oceánica	Oceanic literature
Literatura popular	Popular literature
Lituania	Lithuania
Lituano	Lithuanian
Llanura	Plains
Lluvia	Rain
Lluvia ácida	Acid rain
Localización industrial	Industrial location
Lógica	Logic
Lógica matemática	Mathematical logic
Islas Marshall	Marshall Islands
Luba-Kasai	Luba-Kasai
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lucha contra el ruido	Noise control
Lucha contra la contaminación	Pollution control
Lucha contra las enfermedades	Disease control
Lucha contra la sequía	Drought control
Lucha contra las inundaciones	Flood control
Lucha contra las malas hierbas	Weed control
Lucha contra la toxicomanía	Drug control
Luna	Moon
Luxemburgo	Luxembourg
Luz	Light
Macao	Macao
Macao, China	Macao, China
Macedonia del Norte	North Macedonia
Macedonio	Macedonian
Macroeconomía	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Madera	Wood
Madre	Mothers
Madre soltera	Single mothers
Madre trabajadora	Working mothers
Magia	Magic
Magnetismo	Magnetism
Magnetohidrodinámica	Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetoquímica	Magnetochemistry
Magreb	Maghreb
Malaria	Malaria
Malasia	Malaysia
Malawi	Malawi
Maldivas	Maldives
Maldivo	Maldivian
Malestar de la juventud	Youth unrest
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrición	Malnutrition
Malta	Malta
Maltés	Maltese
Mamífero	Mammals
Manantial de agua termal	Thermal springs
Manera de hablar	Speech habits
Manganeso	Manganese
Manglar	Mangrove areas
Manifestaciones culturales	Cultural events
Mano de obra	Manpower
Mano de obra educativa	Educational manpower
Mantenimiento	Maintenance
Mantenimiento de la paz	Peacekeeping
Mantenimiento de los edificios	Building maintenance
Manual de estilo	Style manuals
Manual del profesor	Teaching guides
Manuscrito	Manuscripts
Maorí	Maori
Mapa	Maps
Mapa climático	Climatic maps
Mapa de vegetación	Vegetation maps
Mapa edafológico	Soil maps
Mapa escolar	School mapping
Mapa hidrogeológico	Hydrogeological maps
Máquina	Machines
Máquina de aprendizaje	Teaching machines
Máquina eléctrica	Electric machines

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Máquina herramienta	Machine tools
Maquinaria agrícola	Agricultural machinery
Mar	Seas
Mar Adriático	Adriatic Sea
Marathi	Marathi
Mar Báltico	Baltic Sea
Marca registrada	Trademarks
Mar Caspio	Caspian Sea
Marco nacional de cualificaciones	National qualifications framework
Mar de Aral	Aral Sea
Mar de Bering	Bering Sea
Mar de China	China Sea
Mar del Caribe	Caribbean Sea
Mar del Norte	North Sea
Marea	Tides
Mar Egeo	Aegean Sea
Marginalismo	Marginalism
Marioneta	Puppets
Marisco	Shellfish
Marketing	Marketing
Mar Mediterráneo	Mediterranean Sea
Mar Muerto	Dead Sea
Mar Negro	Black Sea
Mar Rojo	Red Sea
Marruecos	Morocco
Martinica	Martinique
Marxismo	Marxism
Masái	Maasai
Máscara	Masks
Matemática combinatoria	Combinatorial mathematics
Matemáticas	Mathematics
Matemáticas estadísticas	Statistical mathematics
Matemático	Mathematicians
Materia cósmica	Cosmic matter
Material	Materials
Material audiovisual	Audiovisual materials
Material compuesto	Composite materials
Material de comunicación	Communication equipment
Material de grabación	Recording equipment
Material de laboratorio	Laboratory equipment
Material de laboratorio de enseñanza	Educational laboratory equipment
Material de lectura	Reading materials
Material de oficina	Office equipment
Material de radiodifusión	Broadcasting equipment
Material de referencia	Reference materials
Material didáctico	Teaching materials
Material escolar	Educational equipment
Materiales de construcción	Building materials
Material impreso	Bookform materials
Materialismo	Materialism
Material legible por máquina	Machine readable materials
Material no impreso	Nonbook materials
Material nuevo	New materials
Material sanitario	Medical equipment
Material tipográfico	Printing equipment
Material visual	Visual materials
Materia orgánica	Organic matter
Materia prima	Raw materials
Matrimonio	Marriage
Matrimonio infantil	Child marriage

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Matrimonio mixto	Mixed marriages
Mauricio	Mauritius
Mauritania	Mauritania
Mayas	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mecánica	Mechanics
Mecánica celeste	Celestial mechanics
Mecánica de fluidos	Fluid mechanics
Mecánica de las ondas	Wave mechanics
Mecánica de los suelos	Soil mechanics
Mecanización	Mechanization
Mecenazgo	Patronage of the arts
Mediación	Mediation
Medicamento	Drugs
Medicina aeroespacial	Aerospace medicine
Medicina clínica	Clinical medicine
Medicina del trabajo	Occupational medicine
Medicina deportiva	Sports medicine
Medicina forense	Forensic medicine
Medicina preventiva	Preventive medicine
Medicina tradicional	Traditional medicine
Medición	Measurement
Medición de audiencia	Audience rating
Medición hidrológica	Hydrological measurement
Medición oceanográfica	Oceanographic measurement
Médico	Physicians
Medida de seguridad	Safety measures
Medio ambiente	Environment
Medio ambiente acuático	Aquatic environment
Medio ambiente marino	Marine environment
Medio ambiente natural	Natural environment
Medio ambiente terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Medio cultural	Cultural environment
Medio familiar	Family environment
Medio humano	Human environment
Medio rural	Rural environment
Medios comunitarios	Community media
Medios de comunicación de masas	Mass media
Medios de información	Information media
Medios electrónicos	Electronic media
Medios impresos	Print media
Medio social	Social environment
Medios sociales	Social media
Medio urbano	Urban environment
Melanesio	Melanesian
Memoria colectiva	Collective memory
Memorización	Memorization
Mente	Mind
Mercado	Markets
Mercado agrícola	Agricultural markets
Mercado común	Common markets
Mercado del arte	Art market
Mercado de trabajo	Labour market
Mercado financiero	Financial markets
Mercurio	Mercury
Mestizo sudafricano	Coloureds
Metabolismo	Metabolism
Metafísica	Metaphysics
Metal	Metals
Metal precioso	Precious metals

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Metalurgia	Metallurgy
Meteorito	Meteorites
Meteorología	Meteorology
Método científico	Scientific methods
Método de alfabetización	Literacy methods
Método de aprendizaje	Learning methods
Método de enseñanza	Teaching methods
Método de evaluación	Evaluation methods
Método de formación	Training methods
Método de impresión	Printing methods
Método de medición	Measuring methods
Método de planificación	Planning methods
Método experimental	Experimental methods
Método heurístico (enseñanza)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Método histórico	Historical methods
Metodología	Methodology
Metrología	Metrology
México	Mexico
Mezquita	Mosques
Microbiología	Microbiology
Microcrédito	Microcredit
Microeconomía	Microeconomics
Microelectrónica	Microelectronics
Microenseñanza	Microteaching
Microficha	Microfiches
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforma	Microforms
Microforma de salida de ordenador	Computer output microforms
Microfotografía	Microphotography
Micronesia	Micronesia
Micronesio	Micronesian
Microondas	Microwaves
Microordenador	Microcomputers
Microorganismo	Microorganisms
Microprocesador	Microprocessors
Microquímica	Microchemistry
Microscopio	Microscopes
Migración	Migration
Migración animal	Animal migration
Migración de retorno	Return migration
Migración interna	Internal migration
Migración laboral	Labour migration
Migración pendular	Commuting
Migración rural	Rural migration
Migrante	Migrants
Militarismo	Militarism
Mina de carbón	Coal mining
Mina terrestre	Land mines
Mineral	Minerals
Mineral de hierro	Iron ores
Mineralogía	Mineralogy
Minería	Mining
Minería submarina	Sea bed mining
Miniatura	Miniature paintings
Miniordenador	Minicomputers
Ministerio	Government departments
Minoría cultural	Cultural minorities
Minoría lingüística	Language minorities
Minoría religiosa	Religious minorities
Misil	Missiles

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Misticismo	Mysticism
Mitología	Mythology
Mobiliario escolar	School furniture
Moda	Fashion
Modelo cultural	Cultural models
Modelo de crecimiento	Growth models
Modelo de desarrollo	Development models
Modelo de simulación	Simulation models
Modelo económico	Economic models
Modelo educacional	Educational models
Modelo matemático	Mathematical models
Modernización	Modernization
Módulo de autoaprendizaje	Learning packages
Mónaco	Monaco
Monarquía	Monarchy
Moneda	Currencies
Mongolia	Mongolia
Monografía	Monographs
Monopolio	Monopolies
Montaña	Mountains
Montenegro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monumento	Monuments
Monumento funerario	Funerary monuments
Monumento histórico	Historic monuments
Morbosidad	Morbidity
Morfología (lingüística)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mortalidad	Mortality
Mortalidad infantil	Child mortality
Mosaico	Mosaics
Mosca tsé tsé	Tsetse flies
Motivación	Motivation
Movilidad del docente	Teacher mobility
Movilidad estudiantil	Student mobility
Movilidad laboral	Labour mobility
Movilidad profesional	Occupational mobility
Movilidad social	Social mobility
Movimiento de capitales	Capital flow
Movimiento de liberación femenina	Womens liberation movement
Movimiento de protesta	Protest movements
Movimiento estudiantil	Student movements
Movimiento juvenil	Youth movements
Movimiento obrero	Labour movements
Movimiento político	Political movements
Movimiento religioso	Religious movements
Movimiento revolucionario	Revolutionary movements
Movimientos de liberación	Liberation movements
Movimiento social	Social movements
Mozambique	Mozambique
Mueble	Furniture
Muerte	Death
Muestreo	Sampling
Muestreo de aguas	Water sampling
Mujer	Women
Mujer artista	Women artists
Mujer casada	Married women
Mujer científica	Women scientists
Mujer en política	Women in politics
Mujer estudiante	Women students
Mujer periodista	Women journalists

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mujer rural	Rural women
Mujer y desarrollo	Women and development
Multiculturalismo	Multiculturalism
Multilingüismo	Multilingualism
Multiminusválido	Multiply disabled
Mural	Murals
Museo	Museums
Museo agrícola	Agricultural museums
Museo arqueológico	Archaeological museums
Museo científico	Science museums
Museo de arte	Art museums
Museo de historia natural	Natural history museums
Museo escolar	School museums
Museo especializado	Specialized museums
Museo etnográfico	Ethnographic museums
Museografía	Museography
Museo histórico	Historical museums
Museología	Museology
Museo marítimo	Maritime museums
Museo nacional	National museums
Museo regional	Regional museums
Música	Music
Música clásica	Classical music
Música concreta	Concrete music
Música contemporánea	Contemporary music
Música pop	Pop music
Música popular	Popular music
Música religiosa	Religious music
Música tradicional	Traditional music
Música vocal	Vocal music
Músico	Musicians
Musicología	Musicology
Musulmán	Moslems
Mutación	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Nacimiento	Birth
Nación	Nations
Nacionalidad	Nationality
Nacionalismo	Nationalism
Nacionalismo cultural	Cultural nationalism
Nacionalización	Nationalization
Namibia	Namibia
Nanotecnología	Nanotechnology
Narcosicoterapia	Drug psychotherapy
Narración de cuentos	Story telling
Natación	Swimming
Naturaleza humana	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Nazismo	Nazism
Necesidad cultural	Cultural needs
Necesidad de información	Information needs
Necesidad de mano de obra	Manpower needs
Necesidad de vivienda	Housing needs
Necesidades básicas	Basic needs
Necesidades educativas	Educational needs
Necesidad social	Social needs
Negociación colectiva	Collective bargaining
Nealfabetizado	New literates
Neocolonialismo	Neocolonialism
Neolítico	Neolithic

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Nepal	Nepal
Nepalí	Nepali
Neurobiología	Neurobiology
Neurología	Neurology
Neuropsicología	Neuropsychology
Neurosis	Neuroses
Neurotecnología	Neurotechnology
Neutralidad	Neutrality
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Nieve	Snow
Níger	Niger
Nigeria	Nigeria
Niño	Children
Niño abandonado	Abandoned children
Niño de la calle	Street children
Niño desfavorecido	Disadvantaged children
Niño en edad preescolar	Preschool children
Niño impedido	Disabled children
Niño soldado	Child soldiers
Nitrógeno	Nitrogen
Niue	Niue
Nivel de enseñanza	Educational levels
Nivel del agua	Water level
Nivel del mar	Sea level
Nivel de vida	Standard of living
Nómada	Nomads
Nomadismo	Nomadism
Norma	Standards
Norma académica	Academic standards
Norma bibliográfica	Bibliographic standards
Norma de catalogación	Cataloguing rules
Norma de construcción	Building standards
Norma de enseñanza	Teaching standards
Norma de examen	Examination standards
Norma de trabajo	Labour standards
Normalización	Standardization
Norma social	Social norms
Noruega	Norway
Noruego	Norwegian
Nota de examen	Examination marks
Noticias radiofónicas	Radio news
Novela	Novels
No violencia	Nonviolence
Nueva Caledonia	New Caledonia
Nueva Zelanda	New Zealand
Numismática	Numismatics
Nupcialidad	Nuptiality
Nutrición	Nutrition
Nutrición animal	Animal nutrition
Nutrición de las plantas	Plant nutrition
Nutriente	Nutrients
Oasis	Oases
Obesidad	Obesity
Objeción de conciencia	Conscientious objection
Objetivo cultural	Cultural objectives
Objetivo educacional	Educational objectives
Objeto arqueológico	Archaeological objects
Obra de arte	Works of art
Obra de teatro	Theatrical performances
Obra literaria representativa	Representative literary works

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Obra misionera	Missionary work
Obras públicas	Public works
Obrero industrial	Factory workers
Observación	Observation
Observatorio astronómico	Astronomical observatories
Observatorio sismológico	Seismological observatories
Obstáculo al desarrollo	Obstacles to development
Oceanía	Oceania
Océano	Oceans
Océano Antártico	Antarctic Ocean
Océano Ártico	Arctic Ocean
Océano Atlántico	Atlantic Ocean
Oceanografía	Oceanography
Oceanografía dinámica	Dynamic oceanography
Oceanografía física	Physical oceanography
Oceanografía química	Chemical oceanography
Océano Índico	Indian Ocean
Océano Pacífico	Pacific Ocean
Ocio	Leisure
Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda	Squatter settlements
Odontología	Dentistry
Oferta de docentes	Teacher supply
Oferta de mano de obra	Labour supply
Oferta y demanda	Supply and demand
Ofimática	Office automation
Oftalmología	Ophthalmology
Ola marina	Ocean waves
Oligoelemento	Trace elements
Omán	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onda de radio	Radio waves
Onda electromagnética	Electromagnetic waves
Ontología	Ontology
Opciones educativas	Educational choice
Ópera	Opera
Operación administrativa	Management operations
Operación de construcción	Building operations
Operación militar	Military operations
Opinión pública	Public opinion
Oportunidades de empleo	Employment opportunities
Oportunidades educativas	Educational opportunities
Opresión	Oppression
Óptica	Optics
Optimización	Optimization
Oratoria	Public speaking
Ordenador	Computers
Ordenador analógico	Analogue computers
Ordenador digital	Digital computers
Orfanato	Residential child care
Organismo científico	Scientific organizations
Organismo de enseñanza	Educational organizations
Organismo educacional gubernamental	Government educational bodies
Organismo local de enseñanza	Local educational bodies
Organismo modificado genéticamente	Genetically modified organisms
Organismo regional de enseñanza	Regional educational bodies
Organización	Organizations
Organización cultural	Cultural organizations
Organización de ciencias sociales	Social science organizations
Organización de comunicación	Communication organizations
Organización de estudiantes	Student organizations

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Organización de ficheros	File organization
Organización de la investigación	Organization of research
Organización del trabajo	Work organization
Organización femenina	Womens organizations
Organización gubernamental	Government organizations
Organización intergubernamental	Intergovernmental organizations
Organización internacional	International organizations
Organización juvenil	Youth organizations
Organización no gubernamental	Nongovernmental organizations
Organización privada	Private organizations
Organización regional	Regional organizations
Organización y método	Organization and methods
Orientación para la lectura	Reading guidance
Orientación pedagógica	Educational guidance
Orientación profesional	Vocational guidance
Oriente Medio	Middle East
Oriya	Oriya
Ornitología	Ornithology
Oro	Gold
Orquesta	Orchestras
Ortofonía	Speech therapy
Ortografía	Spelling
Oxígeno	Oxygen
Ozono	Ozone
Paciente	Patients
Pacifismo	Pacifism
Padre	Fathers
Padres (progenitores)	Parents
Paisaje	Landscape
Paisaje cultural	Cultural landscapes
País andino	Andean countries
País colonial	Colonial countries
País de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking countries
País de la ASEAN	ASEAN countries
País de la CEE	EEC countries
País de la CEI	CIS countries
País de la OCDE	OECD countries
País del CAEM	CMEA countries
País de nueva industrialización	Newly industrializing countries
País desarrollado	Developed countries
País devastado por la guerra	War devastated countries
País en desarrollo	Developing countries
Países Bajos	Netherlands
Países del Grupo E-9	E-9 countries
País francófono	French speaking countries
País islámico	Islamic countries
País mediterráneo	Mediterranean countries
País menos desarrollado	Least developed countries
País no alineados	Nonaligned countries
País sin litoral	Landlocked countries
Pakistán	Pakistan
Palacio	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paleoclimatología	Palaeoclimatology
Paleogeografía	Palaeogeography
Paleogeología	Palaeogeology
Paleografía	Palaeography
Paleolítico	Palaeolithic
Paleontología	Palaeontology
Palestina	Palestine

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Panamá	Panama
Pandemia	Pandemics
Pantomima	Pantomime
Papel	Paper
Papel de imprenta	Printing paper
Papel de la familia	Family role
Papel del docente	Teacher role
Papel de los padres	Parent role
Papel de periódico	Newsprint
Papel social	Social roles
Papúa Nueva Guinea	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsicología	Parapsychology
Parasitología	Parasitology
Parentesco	Kinship
Parlamento	Parliament
Parque	Parks
Parque nacional	National parks
Participación cívica	Civic engagement
Participación comunitaria	Community participation
Participación cultural	Cultural participation
Participación de la mujer	Womens participation
Participación de los padres	Parent participation
Participación de los trabajadores	Workers participation
Participación del profesor	Teacher participation
Participación del público	Audience participation
Participación estudiantil	Student participation
Participación juvenil	Youth participation
Participación política	Political participation
Participación social	Social participation
Partícula elemental	Elementary particles
Partido político	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Pastizal	Grasslands
Patente	Patents
Patología	Pathology
Patrimonio común universal	Global commons
Patrimonio cultural	Cultural heritage
Patrimonio cultural inmaterial	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimonio digital	Digital heritage
Patrimonio documental	Documentary heritage
Patrimonio industrial	Industrial heritage
Patrimonio natural	Natural heritage
Patrono	Employers
Paz	Peace
Pedagogía social	Social pedagogy
Pediatría	Pediatrics
Película	Films
Película de televisión	Television films
Película histórica	Historical films
Película para niños	Childrens films
Pena de muerte	Death penalty
Pensamiento	Thinking
Pensamiento crítico	Critical thinking
Pensión	Pensions
Pequeña empresa	Small enterprises
Pequeña industria	Small scale industry
Pequeño Estado	Small states
Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo	Small island developing States
Percepción	Perception

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Peregrinación	Pilgrimages
Perfeccionamiento	Further training
Periódico	Newspapers
Periodismo	Journalism
Periodista	Journalists
Período histórico	Historical periods
Permiso	Leave
Permiso de estudios	Educational leave
Persa	Persian
Persona desplazada	Displaced persons
Personal	Personnel
Personal académico docente	Academic teaching personnel
Personal científico	Scientific personnel
Personal cultural	Cultural personnel
Personal de archivos	Archive personnel
Personal de áreas de desarrollo	Development personnel
Personal de comunicación	Communication personnel
Personal de los museos	Museum personnel
Personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personal educativo	Educational personnel
Personalidad	Personality
Personal informático	Computer personnel
Personal médico	Medical personnel
Personal paracento	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personal paramédico	Paramedical personnel
Personal profesional	Professional personnel
Personal técnico superior	Higher technical personnel
Personas con discapacidad	Persons with disabilities
Persona sin hogar	Homeless
Persuasión	Persuasion
Pertinencia de la educación	Educational relevance
Perú	Peru
Pesca marina	Sea fishing
Pesquería	Fisheries
Petróleo	Petroleum
Petrología	Petrology
Pez	Fish
Pez marino	Marine fish
Piedra de construcción	Building stones
Piedra preciosa	Gems
Pintor	Painters
Pintura	Painting
Pintura rupestre	Rock paintings
Pinturas	Paintings
Piratería	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plaga	Pests
Plaguicida	Pesticides
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de clase	Lesson plans
Plan de desarrollo	Development plans
Plan de estudios	Curriculum
Plan de estudios integrado	Integrated curriculum
Plan de estudios preescolares	Preschool curriculum
Plan de estudios primarios	Primary school curriculum
Plan de estudios profesionales superiores	Vocational school curriculum
Plan de estudios secundarios	Secondary school curriculum
Plan de estudios universitarios	University curriculum
Planeta	Planets
Planificación	Planning

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Planificación agrícola	Agricultural planning
Planificación cultural	Cultural planning
Planificación de la ciencia	Science planning
Planificación de la comunicación	Communication planning
Planificación de la educación	Educational planning
Planificación de la familia	Family planning
Planificación de la mano de obra	Manpower planning
Planificación del desarrollo	Development planning
Planificación de los archivos	Archive planning
Planificación de los museos	Museum planning
Planificación del transporte	Transport planning
Planificación de programas	Programme planning
Planificación económica	Economic planning
Planificación espacial marina	Marine spatial planning
Planificación estratégica	Strategic planning
Planificación industrial	Industrial planning
Planificación integrada	Integrated planning
Planificación regional	Regional planning
Planificación rural	Rural planning
Planificación sectorial	Sectoral planning
Planificación social	Social planning
Planificación urbana	Urban planning
Planificador de la comunicación	Communication planners
Planificador de la educación	Educational planners
Planta	Plants
Planta medicinal	Medicinal plants
Plantas acuáticas	Aquatic plants
Plásticos	Plastics
Plataforma continental	Continental shelf
Plataforma digital	Digital platforms
Plataforma oceánica	Ocean stations
Playa	Beaches
Pleno empleo	Full employment
Plomo	Lead
Pluralismo	Pluralism
Pluralismo de los medios de comunicación	Media pluralism
Plutonio	Plutonium
Población	Population
Población en edad escolar	School age population
Población indígena	Indigenous peoples
Población mundial	World population
Población rural	Rural population
Población urbana	Urban population
Pobre	Poor
Pobreza	Poverty
Poder político	Political power
Poesía	Poetry
Poesía épica	Epic poetry
Poeta	Poets
Polaco	Polish
Polemología	Polemology
Policía	Police
Poligamia	Polygamy
Polímero	Polymers
Polinesia francesa	French Polynesia
Política	Politics
Política agraria	Agricultural policy
Política ambiental	Environmental policy
Política arancelaria	Customs policy
Política científica	Science policy

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Política comercial	Trade policy
Política con base empírica	Evidence-based policy
Política cultural	Cultural policy
Política de desarrollo	Development policy
Política de empleo	Employment policy
Política de ingresos	Incomes policy
Política de la comunicación	Communication policy
Política de la salud	Health policy
Política de las ciencias sociales	Social science policy
Política de la vivienda	Housing policy
Política demográfica	Population policy
Política de precios	Price policy
Política de transporte	Transport policy
Política docente	Teacher policy
Política económica	Economic policy
Política educacional	Educational policy
Política energética	Energy policy
Política exterior	Foreign policy
Política financiera	Financial policy
Política fiscal	Fiscal policy
Política gubernamental	Government policy
Política industrial	Industrial policy
Política interna	Internal politics
Política internacional	International politics
Política laboral	Labour policy
Política lingüística	Language policy
Política migratoria	Migration policy
Política monetaria	Monetary policy
Política museológica	Museum policy
Política salarial	Wage policy
Política sobre drogas	Drug policy
Política social	Social policy
Político	Politicians
Politólogo	Political scientists
Polonia	Poland
Pornografía	Pornography
Portugal	Portugal
Portugués	Portuguese
Positivismo	Positivism
Potencial científico	Scientific potential
Pozo	Wells
Práctica pedagógica	Teaching practice
Práctica religiosa	Religious practice
Precámbrico	Precambrian
Precio	Prices
Precio agrícola	Agricultural prices
Precio de productos básicos	Commodity prices
Precipitación	Precipitation
Prefabricación (construcción)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Prehistoria	Prehistory
Prejuicio	Prejudice
Prejuicio racial	Racial prejudice
Premio	Awards
Premio escolar	School rewards
Premio literario	Literary prizes
Premio Nobel	Nobel Prize
Premios y honores UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prensa	Press
Prensa de información diaria	Newspaper press
Prensa local	Local press

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Prensa marginal	Underground press
Prensa periódica	Periodical press
Prensa rural	Rural press
Preparación de alimentos	Food preparation
Preparación para la lectura	Reading readiness
Presa	Dams
Presentación de estadísticas	Statistics presentation
Presentación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property presentation
Preservación de las lenguas	Language preservation
Preservación digital	Digital preservation
Presión atmosférica	Atmospheric pressure
Preso político	Political prisoners
Préstamo	Loans
Préstamo interbibliotecario	Interlibrary loans
Préstamo para estudios	Student loans
Presupuesto	Budgets
Presupuesto cultural	Cultural budgets
Presupuesto del Estado	State budget
Presupuesto educativo	Educational budgets
Presupuesto para ciencia	Science budgets
Prevención antisísmica	Earthquake prediction
Prevención de accidentes	Accident prevention
Prevención del crimen	Crime prevention
Previsión	Forecasting
Previsión económica	Economic forecasting
Previsión hidrológica	Hydrological forecasting
Previsión tecnológica	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Primera infancia	Early childhood
Principio de la no intervención	Noninterference principle
Prioridades de investigación	Research priorities
Prisión	Prisons
Prisionero	Prisoners
Prisionero de guerra	War prisoners
Privatización	Privatization
Privilegios e inmunidades	Privileges and immunities
Problema demográfico	Population problems
Problema mundial	World problems
Problema social	Social problems
Procedimiento legal	Legal procedure
Procesamiento de alimentos	Food processing
Procesamiento de datos	Data processing
Procesamiento de la información	Information processing
Proceso aleatorio	Random processes
Proceso de aprendizaje	Learning processes
Proceso de comunicación	Communication process
Proceso de interacción educativa	Educational interaction process
Proceso físico	Physical processes
Proceso químico	Chemical processes
Procreación artificial	Artificial procreation
Producción	Production
Producción agrícola	Agricultural production
Producción alimentaria	Food production
Producción de libros de texto	Textbook production
Producción industrial	Industrial production
Producción radiofónica	Broadcasting production
Producción teatral	Theatrical production
Producción televisiva	Television production
Productividad	Productivity
Productividad industrial	Industrial productivity

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Productividad laboral	Labour productivity
Producto agrícola	Agricultural products
Producto básico	Commodities
Producto de origen animal	Animal products
Producto fitoquímico	Phytochemicals
Producto forestal	Forest products
Producto industrial	Industrial products
Producto lácteo	Dairy products
Producto nacional bruto	Gross national product
Producto pesquero	Fishery products
Producto petrolífero	Petroleum products
Producto químico	Chemicals
Productores de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Producto vegetal	Plant products
Profesión	Occupations
Profesión jurídica	Legal profession
Profesión médica	Medical profession
Profesor especializado	Special education teachers
Profesor visitador	Visiting teachers
Programa científico	Scientific programmes
Programación informática	Computer programming
Programación lineal	Linear programming
Programación por país	Country programming
Programa cultural	Cultural programmes
Programa de alfabetización	Literacy programmes
Programa de enseñanza	Instructional programmes
Programa de formación de docentes	Teacher education curriculum
Programa de investigación	Research programmes
Programa de lectura	Reading programmes
Programa demográfico	Population programmes
Programa de ordenador	Computer software
Programa de postalfabetización	Postliteracy programmes
Programa de radiodifusión	Broadcasting programmes
Programa de televisión	Television programmes
Programa informático didáctico	Educational software
Programa integrado estudios-trabajo	Work experience programmes
Programa obligatorio común	Core curriculum
Programa radiofónico	Radio programmes
Programas de comunicación	Communication programmes
Programas de desarrollo	Development programmes
Programas de educación	Educational programmes
Programas de formación internacional	International training programmes
Programas de intercambio	Exchange programmes
Programas de museos	Museum programmes
Programas educativos de adultos	Adult education programmes
Programas educativos de museos	Museum educational programmes
Programa social	Social programmes
Promoción de la lectura	Reading promotion
Promoción de las bibliotecas	Library use promotion
Promoción del libro	Book development
Pronóstico meteorológico	Weather forecasting
Propagación de ondas acústicas	Sound wave propagation
Propaganda	Propaganda
Propaganda de guerra	War propaganda
Propiedad artística	Artistic property
Propiedad eléctrica	Electrical properties
Propiedad física	Physical properties
Propiedad intelectual	Intellectual property
Propiedad literaria	Literary property
Propiedad privada	Private ownership

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Propiedad pública	Public ownership
Propiedad química	Chemical properties
Propiedad térmica	Thermal properties
Proporción alumnos/docentes	Student teacher ratio
Prosa	Prose
Prospección educacional	Educational forecasting
Prospección geofísica	Geophysical prospecting
Prospectiva	Future studies
Prostitución	Prostitution
Protección contra el robo	Theft protection
Protección contra incendios	Fire protection
Protección contra radiaciones	Radiation protection
Protección costera	Coastal protection
Protección de datos	Data protection
Protección del consumidor	Consumer protection
Protección del paisaje	Landscape protection
Protección forestal	Forest conservation
Proteccionismo	Protectionism
Proteína	Proteins
Protestantismo	Protestantism
Proverbio	Proverbs
Proyección de los efectivos	Enrolment projections
Proyección demográfica	Population projections
Proyecto de desarrollo	Development projects
Proyecto de educación	Educational projects
Proyecto de investigación	Research projects
Proyecto del alumno	Student projects
Proyecto piloto	Pilot projects
Proyector	Projectors
Prueba de aptitud	Aptitude tests
Prueba de lectura	Reading tests
Prueba de respuesta múltiple	Multiple choice tests
Psicoanálisis	Psychoanalysis
Psicofisiología	Psychophysiology
Psicolingüística	Psycholinguistics
Psicología	Psychology
Psicología clínica	Clinical psychology
Psicología de la comunicación	Communication psychology
Psicología del adolescente	Adolescent psychology
Psicología de la educación	Educational psychology
Psicología del desarrollo	Developmental psychology
Psicología del niño	Child psychology
Psicología experimental	Experimental psychology
Psicología ocupacional	Occupational psychology
Psicología social	Social psychology
Psicólogo	Psychologists
Psicometría	Psychometrics
Psicopatología	Psychopathology
Psicosis	Psychoses
Psicosociología de la educación	Educational psychosociology
Psicoterapia	Psychotherapy
Psiquiatría	Psychiatry
Pubertad	Puberty
Publicación científica	Scientific publications
Publicación científica periódica	Scientific periodicals
Publicación educacional	Educational publications
Publicación educacional periódica	Educational periodicals
Publicación oficial	Official publications
Publicación periódica	Periodicals
Publicación seriada	Serials

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Publicidad	Advertising
Publicidad periodística	Press advertising
Publicidad radiofónica	Radio advertising
Publicidad televisada	Television advertising
Puente	Bridges
Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico
Punjabi	Punjabi
Qatar	Qatar
Quasar	Quasars
Quechua	Quechua
Química	Chemistry
Química agrícola	Agricultural chemistry
Química ambiental	Environmental chemistry
Química del agua	Water chemistry
Química experimental	Experimental chemistry
Química física	Physical chemistry
Química inorgánica	Inorganic chemistry
Química orgánica	Organic chemistry
Química verde	Green chemistry
Químico farmacéutico	Pharmacists
Racionalismo	Rationalism
Racionalización	Rationalization
Racismo (doctrina)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiación	Radiation
Radiación cósmica	Cosmic radiation
Radiación solar	Solar radiation
Radiación ultravioleta	Ultraviolet radiation
Radiactividad	Radioactivity
Radio	Radio
Radio (metal)	Radium
Radiobiología	Radiobiology
Radiodifusión	Broadcasting
Radiodifusión comercial	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodifusión nacional	National broadcasting
Radiodifusión por satélite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodifusión rural	Rural broadcasting
Radio educativa	Educational radio
Radiografía	Radiography
Radioingeniería	Radio engineering
Radioisótopo	Radioisotopes
Radioquímica	Radiochemistry
Radioyente	Radio listeners
Rayo láser	Lasers
Rayos X	X-rays
Razonamiento	Reasoning
Reacción del público	Audience reaction
Reactivación económica	Economic recovery
Reactor nuclear	Nuclear reactors
Recepción auditiva	Hearing
Recesión económica	Economic recession
Reciclaje profesional	Retraining
Recipiente	Containers
Reclamación de tierras	Land reclamation
Reclutamiento de docentes	Teacher recruitment
Reconocimiento de caracteres	Character recognition
Reconocimiento de formas	Pattern recognition
Reconocimiento del terreno	Soil surveys
Reconocimiento geológico	Geological surveying
Reconocimiento topográfico	Surveying

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Reconstrucción	Reconstruction
Reconstrucción de edificios	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recopilación de datos	Data collection
Recorte de prensa	Press cuttings
Recuperación calorífica	Waste heat recovery
Recuperación de información	Information retrieval
Recursos alimentarios	Food resources
Recursos animales	Animal resources
Recursos carboníferos	Coal resources
Recursos combustibles	Fuel resources
Recursos culturales	Cultural resources
Recursos de gas	Gas resources
Recursos de suelos	Soil resources
Recursos económicos	Economic resources
Recursos educacionales	Educational resources
Recursos educativos abiertos	Open educational resources
Recursos energéticos	Energy resources
Recursos financieros	Financial resources
Recursos financieros en educación	Educational financial resources
Recursos forestales	Forest resources
Recursos hídricos	Water resources
Recursos humanos	Human resources
Recursos marinos	Marine resources
Recursos minerales	Mineral resources
Recursos minerales marinos	Marine mineral resources
Recursos naturales	Natural resources
Recursos no renovables	Nonrenewable resources
Recursos pesqueros	Fishery resources
Recursos petrolíferos	Petroleum resources
Recursos renovables	Renewable resources
Recursos territoriales	Land resources
Recursos vegetales	Plant resources
Redacción	Writing (composition)
Redacción técnica	Technical writing
Redactor	Editors
Red de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications networks
Red hidrológica	Hydrological networks
Red informática	Computer networks
Reducción de costes	Cost reduction
Reducción de la capa de ozono	Ozone depletion
Reducción del riesgo de desastres	Disaster risk reduction
Reforma administrativa	Administrative reform
Reforma de la educación	Educational reform
Reforma de la tierra	Land reform
Reforma económica	Economic reform
Reforma jurídica	Law reform
Reforma religiosa	Religious reform
Reforma social	Social reform
Refugiado	Refugees
Régimen de las aguas	Regime of waters
Régimen jurídico	Legal systems
Regionalismo	Regionalism
Región antártica	Antarctic regions
Región ártica	Arctic regions
Región del Océano Índico	Indian Ocean Region
Regiones polares	Polar regions
Registro de archivos	Archive records
Registros de investigación	Research registers
Regulación fluvial	River control
Rehabilitación médica	Medical rehabilitation

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Reino Unido	UK
Reintegración económica	Economic reintegration
Relación de intercambio	Terms of trade
Relación docente-administración	Teacher administration relationship
Relaciones bilaterales	Bilateral relations
Relación escuela-comunidad	School community relationship
Relaciones culturales	Cultural relations
Relaciones económicas	Economic relations
Relaciones económicas internacionales	International economic relations
Relaciones entre grupos	Intergroup relations
Relaciones entre pares	Peer relationship
Relaciones Este-Oeste	East West relations
Relaciones exteriores	Foreign relations
Relaciones interétnicas	Interethnic relations
Relaciones intergeneracionales	Intergenerational relationship
Relaciones internacionales	International relations
Relaciones interpersonales	Interpersonal relations
Relaciones laborales	Labour relations
Relaciones multilaterales	Multilateral relations
Relaciones Norte-Sur	North South relations
Relaciones públicas	Public relations
Relaciones Sur-Sur	South South relations
Relación estudiante-escuela	School student relationship
Relación Iglesia-educación	Church and education
Relación Iglesia-Estado	Church and State
Relación padres-docente	Parent teacher relationship
Relación padres-escuela	Parent school relationship
Relación padres-hijos	Parent child relationship
Relación profesor-alumno	Student teacher relationship
Relatividad	Relativity
Religión	Religion
Religión antigua	Ancient religions
Religiones	Religions
Religión primitiva	Primitive religions
Remesas	Remittances
Rendimiento de la educación	Educational output
Rendimiento escolar	Academic achievement
Renovación urbana	Urban renewal
Reología	Rheology
Reorganización de los museos	Museum reorganization
Repetición	Grade repetition
Reproducción humana	Human reproduction
Reprografía	Reprography
Reptil	Reptiles
República	Republic
República Árabe Siria	Syrian Arab Republic
República Centrafricana	Central African Republic
República Checa	Czech Republic
República Democrática Alemana	German DR
República Democrática Popular Lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
República de Moldova	Moldova R
República Dominicana	Dominican Republic
Reseña bibliográfica	Book reviews
Reserva natural	Nature reserves
Reservas de la biosfera	Biosphere reserves
Resiliencia	Resilience
Resistencia a la opresión	Resistance to oppression
Resistencia al cambio	Resistance to change
Resolución de problemas	Problem solving
Respeto de sí mismo	Self esteem

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Responsabilidad	Responsibility
Responsabilidad (educación)	Educational accountability
Responsabilidad civil	Legal liability
Responsabilidad del docente	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilidad del Estado	State liability
Responsabilidad social	Social responsibility
Restablecimiento de la paz	Peacemaking
Restauración	Restoration
Restauración de cuadros	Restoration of paintings
Restitución de los bienes culturales	Cultural property restitution
Restos humanos	Human remains
Resultado de búsqueda	Research results
Resumen	Abstracts
Retención	Retention
Retroalimentación (comunicación)	Feedback (communication)
Retroinformación (aprendizaje)	Feedback (learning)
Reunión	Reunion
Revista bibliográfica	Bibliographic journals
Revolución	Revolutions
Revolución cultural	Cultural revolution
RFSS de Rusia	Russian SFSSR
Riego	Irrigation
Río	Rivers
Riqueza	Wealth
Rito	Rites
Rito de iniciación	Initiation rites
Robótica	Robotics
Robot industrial	Industrial robots
Roca	Rocks
Roca carbonatada	Carbonate rocks
Roca ígnea	Igneous rocks
Roca metamórfica	Metamorphic rocks
Roca sedimentaria	Sedimentary rocks
Rol sexual	Gender roles
RSS de Armenia	Armenian SSR
RSS de Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS de Bielorrusia	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Estonia	Estonian SSR
RSS de Georgia	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazajistán	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Kirguizistán	Kirghiz SSR
RSS de Letonia	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituania	Lithuanian SSR
RSS de Moldavia	Moldavian SSR
RSS de Tayikistán	Tajik SSR
RSS de Turkmenistán	Turkmen SSR
RSS de Ucrania	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Uzbekistán	Uzbek SSR
Rumanía	Romania
Rumano	Romanian
Rusia	Russia
Ruso	Russian
Ruta comercial	Trade routes
Ruta de la seda	Silk road
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sabana	Savannah
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara Occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Sal	Salt

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Salario	Wages
Salario del profesor	Teacher wages
Salario mínimo	Minimum wage
Salinidad	Salinity
Salud	Health
Salud de la mujer	Womens health
Salud materno-infantil	Maternal and child health
Salud mental	Mental health
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa Americana	American Samoa
Samoa Occidental	Western Samoa
Sanción económica	Economic sanctions
Sanción penal	Penal sanctions
San Cristóbal y Nieves	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saneamiento	Sanitation
Sango	Sango
San Marino	San Marino
San Pedro y Miquelón	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Sánscrito	Sanskrit
Santa Elena	Saint Helena
Santa Lucía	Saint Lucia
Santa Sede	Holy See
Santo	Saints
Santo Tomé y Príncipe	Sao Tome and Principe
San Vicente y las Granadinas	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Satélite	Satellites
Satélite artificial	Artificial satellites
Satélite de comunicación	Communication satellites
Satélite meteorológico	Meteorological satellites
Satisfacción en el trabajo	Job satisfaction
Secado	Drying
Secta religiosa	Religious sects
Sector informal	Informal sector
Sector privado	Private sector
Sector público	Public sector
Sector terciario	Service industries
Seda	Silk
Sedimentación	Sedimentation
Segregación racial	Racial segregation
Seguridad	Safety
Seguridad alimentaria	Food security
Seguridad del Estado	State security
Seguridad de los periodistas	Safety of journalists
Seguridad del transporte	Transport safety
Seguridad en el trabajo	Occupational safety
Seguridad hídrica	Water security
Seguridad humana	Human security
Seguridad internacional	International security
Seguridad nuclear	Nuclear safety
Seguridad social	Social security
Seguro	Insurance
Selección de docentes	Teacher selection
Selección de libros	Book selection
Selección de personal	Personnel selection
Selección de proyecto	Project selection
Selección natural	Natural selection
Semántica	Semantics
Semiconductor	Semiconductors
Seminario (método pedagógico)	Seminars (teaching method)
Semiología	Semiology

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Senegal	Senegal
Sensibilización ambiental	Environmental awareness
Sentencia judicial	Legal decisions
Separatismo	Separatism
Sequía	Drought
Serbia	Serbia
Serbia y Montenegro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbio	Serbian
Serbocroata	Serbocroatian
Serie temporales	Time series
Servicio bibliográfico	Bibliographic services
Servicio de empleo	Employment services
Servicio de enfermería	Nursing
Servicio de información	Information services
Servicio de la deuda	Debt service
Servicio del edificio	Building services
Servicio de oficina	Office services
Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario	Library circulation
Servicio de referencia	Reference services
Servicio de salud	Health services
Servicio de traducción	Translation services
Servicio de transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer services
Servicio de utilidad pública	Public utilities
Servicio educativo itinerante	Mobile educational services
Servicio escolar de salud	School health services
Servicio postal	Postal services
Servicios ecosistémicos	Ecosystem services
Servicio social	Social services
Servicio universitario	Study service (higher education)
Servicio voluntario internacional	International voluntary services
Setswana	Tswana
Sexo	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leona	Sierra Leone
Signo	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Silvicultura	Silviculture
Símbolo	Symbols
Sinagoga	Synagogues
Sindhi	Sindhi
Sindicato	Trade unions
Sindicato de profesores	Teacher trade unions
Singalés	Sinhala
Singapur	Singapore
Sintaxis	Syntax
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicidad	Seismicity
Sismo	Earthquakes
Sismología	Seismology
Sismómetro	Seismometers
Sistema astronómico	Astronomical systems
Sistema cardiovascular	Cardiovascular systems
Sistema cultural	Cultural systems
Sistema de alerta	Warning systems
Sistema de clasificación	Classification systems
Sistema de enfriamiento	Cooling systems
Sistema de escritura	Writing systems
Sistema de información	Information systems
Sistema de información agrícola	Agricultural information systems

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sistema de información científica	Scientific information systems
Sistema de información de gestión	Management information systems
Sistema de información en línea	Online information systems
Sistema de información geográfica	Geographical information systems
Sistema de información integrada	Integrated information systems
Sistema de información internacional	International information systems
Sistema de información jurídica	Legal information systems
Sistema de información médica	Medical information systems
Sistema de información nacional	National information systems
Sistema de información sobre la administración de la educación	Educational management information systems
Sistema de valores	Value systems
Sistema digestivo	Digestive systems
Sistema económico	Economic systems
Sistema educativo	Educational systems
Sistema electoral	Electoral systems
Sistema endocrino	Endocrine systems
Sistema en línea	Online systems
Sistema experto	Expert systems
Sistema informático	Computer systems
Sistema médico	Systems of medicine
Sistema métrico	Metric system
Sistema monetario internacional	International monetary systems
Sistema nervioso	Nervous systems
Sistema parlamentario	Parliamentary systems
Sistema político	Political systems
Sistema sensorial	Sensory systems
Sistema social	Social systems
Sistema solar	Solar system
Sitio arqueológico	Archaeological sites
Sitio sagrado	Sacred sites
Situación del docente	Teacher status
Soberanía	Sovereignty
Socialismo	Socialism
Socialización	Socialization
Sociedad civil	Civil society
Sociedad contemporánea	Contemporary society
Sociedad de la información	Information society
Sociedad erudita	Learned societies
Sociedad futura	Future society
Sociedad industrial	Industrial societies
Sociedad multiétnica	Multiethnic societies
Sociedad no industrializada	Nonindustrialized societies
Sociedad postindustrial	Postindustrial societies
Sociedad tradicional	Traditional societies
Sociolingüística	Sociolinguistics
Sociología	Sociology
Sociología arqueológica	Archaeological sociology
Sociología cultural	Cultural sociology
Sociología de la comunicación	Sociology of communication
Sociología de la educación	Educational sociology
Sociología de la religión	Sociology of religion
Sociología del arte	Sociology of art
Sociología del cambio	Sociology of change
Sociología del conocimiento	Sociology of knowledge
Sociología del estudiante	Student sociology
Sociología del tiempo libre	Sociology of leisure
Sociología económica	Economic sociology
Sociología histórica	Historical sociology
Sociología laboral	Occupational sociology

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sociología política	Political sociology
Sociología rural	Rural sociology
Sociología urbana	Urban sociology
Sociólogo	Sociologists
Sodio	Sodium
Software de código abierto	Open source software
Sol	Sun
Solidaridad internacional	International solidarity
Soltero	Single persons
Solución de conflictos	Conflict resolution
Somalí	Somali
Somalia	Somalia
Sondeo	Public opinion polls
Sordera	Deafness
Sordo	Deaf
Sordomudez	Deaf dumbness
Sordomudo	Deaf and dumb
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
Subcultura	Subcultures
Subdesarrollo	Underdevelopment
Subempleo	Underemployment
Submarinismo	Deep sea diving
Submarino	Submarines
Subsidio	Grants
Suburbios	Suburbs
Subvención	Subventions
Subvención educativa	Educational grants
Subvención para investigación	Research grants
Sudáfrica	South Africa
Sudán	Sudan
Sudán del Sur	South Sudan
Suecia	Sweden
Sueco	Swedish
Suelo	Soils
Suelo desértico	Desert soils
Suelo no saturado	Unsaturated soils
Suelo salino	Saline soils
Suelos volcánicos	Volcanic soils
Sueño	Sleep
Sufragio femenino	Womens suffrage
Sugestopedia	Suggestopaedia
Suicidio	Suicide
Suiza	Switzerland
Suministro de alimentos	Food supply
Suministro de documentos	Document delivery
Superpoblación	Overpopulation
Supervisión de los docentes	Teacher supervision
Suriname	Suriname
Sustancia bioquímica	Biochemicals
Sustancia peligrosa	Dangerous materials
Swahili	Swahili
Tabaco	Tobacco
Tabaquismo	Smoking
Tahitiano	Tahitian
Tai	Thai
Taiga	Taiga
Tailandia	Thailand
Taiwán China	Taiwan China
Tajik	Tajik
Talento	Talent

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Taller (método pedagógico)	Workshops (teaching method)
Taller de reparación	Repair workshops
Taller educativo	Educational workshops
Taller escuela	School workshops
Tamaño de la clase	Class size
Tamaño de la empresa	Size of enterprise
Tamaño de la escuela	School size
Tamaño de la familia	Family size
Tamaño de la granja	Farm size
Tamaño del grupo	Group size
Tamil	Tamil
Tanzania RU	Tanzania UR
Taoísmo	Taoism
Tapicería	Tapestry
Taquigrafía	Shorthand
Tasa de crecimiento	Growth rate
Tasa de deserción escolar	Dropout rate
Tasa de matriculación	Enrolment ratio
Tasa de natalidad	Birth rate
Tasa de repetición de curso	Repetition rate
Taxonomía animal	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomía botánica	Plant taxonomy
Tayikistán	Tajikistan
Té	Tea
Teatro	Theatre
Teatro antiguo	Ancient theatre
Teatro contemporáneo	Contemporary theatre
Teatro itinerante	Travelling theatre
Teatro nacional	National theatre
Teatro popular	Popular theatre
Teatro tradicional	Traditional theatre
Técnica administrativa	Management techniques
Técnica de comunicación	Communication skills
Técnica de conservación	Conservation techniques
Técnica didáctica	Classroom techniques
Técnico	Technicians
Técnico de bibliotecas	Library technicians
Tecnocracia	Technocracy
Tecnología	Technology
Tecnología adecuada	Appropriate technology
Tecnología alimentaria	Food technology
Tecnología avanzada	High technology
Tecnología de la comunicación	Communication technology
Tecnología de la información	Information technology
Tecnología de la madera	Wood technology
Tecnología de la pintura	Paint technology
Tecnología de la tintura	Dyes technology
Tecnología de los combustibles	Fuel technology
Tecnología del papel	Paper technology
Tecnología del vidrio	Glass technology
Tecnología de materiales	Materials engineering
Tecnología de radiodifusión	Broadcasting technology
Tecnología educacional	Educational technology
Tecnología electrónica	Electronic engineering
Tecnología espacial	Space technology
Tecnología farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical technology
Tecnología médica	Medical technology
Tecnología química	Chemical technology
Tecnología subacuática	Underwater technology
Tecnología tradicional	Traditional technology

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Tectónica	Tectonics
Tejido	Textiles
Teleclub	Teleclubs
Telecomunicación	Telecommunications
Teleconferencia	Teleconferencing
Teledetección	Remote sensing
Telediario	Television news
Teléfono	Telephone
Teléfono móvil	Mobile phones
Telegu	Telegu
Telemática	Telematics
Televidente	Televisioners
Televisión	Television
Televisión comercial	Commercial television
Televisión de alta definición	High definition TV
Televisión de circuito cerrado	Closed circuit television
Televisión educativa	Educational television
Televisión en color	Colour television
Televisión por cable	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Temperatura	Temperature
Temperatura del cuerpo	Body temperature
Tempestad	Storms
Templo	Temples
Tendencia de la investigación	Research trends
Tendencia educacional	Educational trends
Tenencia de la tierra	Land tenure
Tensiones internacionales	International tensions
Teología	Theology
Teoría cuántica	Quantum theory
Teoría de la decisión	Decision theory
Teoría de la educación	Educational theory
Teoría de la información	Information theory
Teoría del arte	Art theory
Teoría de las probabilidades	Probability theory
Teoría del desarrollo	Development theory
Teoría de los conjuntos	Set theory
Teoría de los gráficos	Graph theory
Teoría de los juegos	Game theory
Teoría de los números	Number theory
Teoría económica	Economic theory
Teoría legal	Legal theory
Teoría política	Political theory
Terapia	Therapy
Terminal de ordenador	Computer terminals
Terminología	Terminology
Terminología científica	Scientific terminology
Terminología de la comunicación	Communication terminology
Terminología educacional	Educational terminology
Termita	Termites
Termodinámica	Thermodynamics
Termoquímica	Thermochemistry
Territorio no autónomo	Non-self governing territories
Territorio ocupado	Occupied territories
Terrorismo	Terrorism
Tesaurus	Thesauri
Tesis	Theses
Test de inteligencia	Intelligence tests
Test psicológico	Psychological tests
Tetun	Tetum

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Tibetano	Tibetan
Tiempo	Time
Tiempo escolar	School time
Tierra (planeta)	Earth (planet)
Tierra agrícola	Agricultural land
Tierra de pastoreo	Grazing land
Tierra pantanosa	Wetlands
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Tinta	Inks
Tipo de cambio	Exchange rates
Tipología	Typology
Título académico	Degrees
Togo	Togo
Tokelau	Tokelau
Tolerancia	Tolerance
Toma de decisiones	Decision making
Tonga	Tonga
Topografía	Topography
Topología	Topology
Torio	Thorium
Tortura	Torture
Totalitarismo	Totalitarianism
Toxicología	Toxicology
Toxicomanía	Drug abuse
Trabajador	Workers
Trabajadora	Women workers
Trabajador agrícola	Agricultural workers
Trabajador doméstico	Domestic workers
Trabajador especializado	Skilled workers
Trabajador independiente	Self employed
Trabajador manual	Manual workers
Trabajador migratorio	Migrant workers
Trabajador no cualificado	Unskilled workers
Trabajador social	Social workers
Trabajo	Labour
Trabajo artístico del metal	Art metalwork
Trabajo clandestino	Clandestine employment
Trabajo de campo	Field work
Trabajo de investigación	Research work
Trabajo del metal	Metalworking
Trabajo de menores	Child labour
Trabajo en madera	Woodworking
Trabajo forzoso	Forced labour
Trabajo social	Social work
Trabajos prácticos	Practical work (learning method)
Tradición oral	Oral tradition
Traducción	Translation
Traducción automática	Automatic translation
Traducciones	Translations
Traductor	Translators
Tráfico	Traffic
Tráfico aéreo	Air traffic
Tráfico de estupefacientes	Drug traffic
Tráfico humano	Human trafficking
Tráfico urbano	Urban traffic
Transcripción	Transcription
Transferencia de calor	Heat transfer
Transferencia de conocimientos	Know-how transfer
Transferencia de información	Information transfer

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Transferencia del derecho de autor	Copyright transfer
Transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer
Transformación digital	Digital transformation
Transición a la vida activa	Transition from school to work
Transistor	Transistors
Transliteración	Transliteration
Transmisión de datos	Data transmission
Transmisión educativa	Educational films
Transmisión internacional de datos	Transnational data flow
Transparencia	Transparency
Transpiración vegetal	Plant transpiration
Transporte	Transport
Transporte aéreo	Air transport
Transporte escolar	Student transportation
Transporte ferroviario	Railway transport
Transporte fluvial y lacustre	Inland water transport
Transporte internacional	International transport
Transporte marítimo	Maritime transport
Transporte por carretera	Road transport
Transporte público	Public transport
Transporte rural	Rural transport
Transporte urbano	Urban transport
Trasplante de órganos	Organ transplantation
Trastornos de la personalidad	Personality disorders
Trastornos del habla	Speech disorders
Tratado de no proliferación	Nonproliferation treaties
Tratamiento de desechos	Waste treatment
Tratamiento del agua	Water treatment
Tratamiento del metal	Metal treatment
Tratamiento de textos	Word processing
Tratamiento médico	Medical treatment
Trazador radiactivo	Radioactive tracers
Tren	Trains
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administrativo	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal examinador	Examination boards
Tribunal internacional	International courts
Tributación	Taxation
Trinidad y Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Tripanosomiasis	Trypanosomiasis
Trópicos húmedos	Humid tropics
Trueque	Barter
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tundra	Tundra
Túnez	Tunisia
Tungsteno	Tungsten
Turba	Peat
Turbina	Turbines
Turbina hidráulica	Water turbines
Turco	Turkish
Turismo	Tourism
Turismo cultural	Cultural tourism
Türkiye	Türkiye
Turkmenistán	Turkmenistan
Turkmenistano	Turkmen
Tutoría	Mentoring
Tutoría (educación)	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Ucrania	Ukraine

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ucraniano	Ukrainian
Uganda	Uganda
Unidad familiar	Households
Unificación lingüística	Linguistic unification
Unión aduanera	Customs unions
Unión Europea	European Union
Universalidad de Internet	Internet universality
Universidad	Universities
Universidad abierta	Open universities
Universidad internacional	International universities
Universo	Universe
Uranio	Uranium
Urbanización	Urbanization
Urdu	Urdu
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Uso de la tierra	Land use
Usuario cultural	Cultural users
Usuario de información	Information users
Usuario de la comunicación	Communication users
Usuario de las bibliotecas	Library users
Utopía	Utopia
Uzbekistán	Uzbekistan
Uzbeko	Uzbek
Vacaciones	Holidays
Vacaciones escolares	School holidays
Vacunación	Vaccination
Valle	Valleys
Valor cultural	Cultural values
Valor de la tierra	Land value
Valores morales	Moral values
Valores sociales	Social values
Vandalismo	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapor de agua	Water vapour
Vasco	Basque
Vegetación	Vegetation
Vehículo	Vehicles
Vehículo automotor	Motor vehicles
Vehículo espacial	Spacecraft
Vejez	Old age
Venezuela	Venezuela
Venta de armamentos	Arms sales
Venta de libros	Bookselling
Ventaja comparativa	Comparative advantage
Vertiente	Watersheds
Vestuario	Clothing
Veterinaria	Veterinary medicine
Viabilidad de los medios	Media viability
Viaje	Travel
Viaje al extranjero	Travel abroad
Viaje de estudios	Study tours
Víctima de guerra	War victims
Vida activa	Working life
Vida cotidiana	Everyday life
Vida cultural	Cultural life
Vida marina	Marine life
Vídeo educativo	Educational video
Vídeojuego	Video games
Videotex	Videotex

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Vidrio	Glass
Vidrio de color	Stained glass
Viento	Winds
Viet Nam	Viet Nam
Vietnamita	Vietnamese
Vigilancia	Monitoring
Vigilancia ambiental	Environmental monitoring
Vinificación	Winemaking
Violación de los derechos humanos	Human rights violations
Violencia	Violence
Violencia de género	Gender-based violence
Violencia doméstica	Domestic violence
Virología	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visita escolar	School visits
Visitas a museos	Museum visits
Vista	Eyesight
Visualización	Visualization
Visualización de datos	Data visualization
Vitamina	Vitamins
Viudo	Widows
Vivienda	Housing
Vivienda alquilada	Rented housing
Vocabulario	Vocabularies
Volcán	Volcanoes
Voluntad de realización	Achievement motivation
Voluntario	Volunteers
Vudú	Voodoo
Vulcanología	Volcanology
Wolof	Wolof
Xenofobia	Xenophobia
Yacimientos de metal	Metallic deposits
Yacimientos de minerales	Mineral deposits
Yemen	Yemen
Yibuti	Djibouti
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yoruba	Yoruba
Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
Zaire	Zaire
Zambia	Zambia
Zimbabue	Zimbabwe
Zona árida	Arid zones
Zona climática	Climatic zones
Zona costera	Coastal zones
Zona de prioridad educativa	Educational priority areas
Zona húmeda	Humid zones
Zona industrial	Industrial areas
Zona insalubre	Slums
Zona intermareal	Intertidal areas
Zona metropolitana	Metropolitan areas
Zona rural	Rural areas
Zona sísmica	Seismic areas
Zona templada	Temperate zones
Zona transfronteriza protegida	Transboundary protected areas
Zona tropical	Tropical zones
Zona urbana	Urban areas
Zoogeografía	Zoogeography
Zoología	Zoology
Zootecnia	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrismo	Zoroastrianism

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
«зеленая» химия	Green chemistry
Социальная педагогика	Social pedagogy
Критическое мышление	Critical thinking
Открытый доступ	Open access
Аббревиатуры	Abbreviations
Аборт	Abortion
Авадхи	Awadhi
Авангардное искусство	Avant-garde art
Аварии	Accidents
Австралия	Australia
Австрия	Austria
Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Автоматизация	Automation
Автоматизация архивов	Archive automation
Автоматизация библиотек	Library automation
Автоматизация офисных операций	Office automation
Автоматизированное индексирование	Automatic indexing
Автоматизированный контроль	Automatic control
Автоматизированный перевод	Automatic translation
Автоматизированный текстовый анализ	Automatic text analysis
Автомобили	Motor vehicles
Авторитет преподавателя	Teacher authority
Авторские гонорары	Royalties
Авторское право	Copyright
Авторы	Authors
Агентства новостей	News agencies
Аграрная структура	Agrarian structure
Агрессивность	Aggressiveness
Агроиндустрия	Agroindustry
Агроклиматология	Agroclimatology
Агролесоводство	Agroforestry
Агрономия	Agronomy
Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов	Dry farming
Адаптация учащихся	Student adjustment
Административная реформа	Administrative reform
Административная структура	Administrative structure
Административная структура в сфере образования	Educational administrative structure
Административное право	Administrative law
Административные науки	Administrative sciences
Административные суды	Administrative tribunals
Администрация	Administration
Адоб	Adobe bricks
Адресные справочники	Directories
Адриатическое море	Adriatic Sea
Азербайджан	Azerbaijan
Азербайджанская ССР	Azerbaijan SSR
Азербайджанский язык	Azerbaijani
Азиатская литература	Asian literature
Азиатские культуры	Asian cultures
Азиатские языки	Asian languages
Азиатское искусство	Asian art
Азиаты	Asians
Азия	Asia
Азия и регион Тихого океана	Asia and the Pacific
Азот	Nitrogen
Академии наук	Academies of science
Академическая неуспеваемость	Academic failure
Академическая успеваемость	Academic achievement
Академические библиотеки	Academic libraries
Академические стандарты	Academic standards

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Академический год	Academic year
Академический преподавательский сост	Academic teaching personnel
Аквакультура	Aquaculture
Аккредитация (образовательная)	Accreditation (education)
Акронимы	Acronyms
Актеры	Actors
Акупунктура	Acupuncture
Акустика	Acoustics
Акустическое оборудование	Acoustic equipment
Аландских островов	Åland Islands
Абния	Albania
Абнський язык	Albanian
Алгебра	Algebra
Алгоритмы	Algorithms
Алжир	Algeria
Алкоголизм	Alcoholism
Алкогольные напитки	Alcoholic beverages
Алтайские языки	Altai languages
Айты	Alphabets
Альбинизм	Albinism
Альбомы	Albums
Альтернативное образование	Alternative education
Альянсы	Alliances
Амазония	Amazonia
Американские индейцы	Amerindians
Американский континент	Americas
Амхарский язык	Amharic
Анализ воды	Water analysis
Анализ данных	Data analysis
Анализ затрат и результатов	Input output analysis
Анализ микроэлементов	Trace analysis
Анализ рабочего времени	Work study
Анализ стоимости и эффективности	Cost benefit analysis
Аналоговые компьютеры	Analogue computers
Анархизм	Anarchism
Анатомия	Anatomy
Ангилла	Anguilla
Английский язык	English
Англоговорящие страны Африки	English speaking Africa
Ангола	Angola
Андорра	Andorra
Анимизм	Animism
Антарктические регионы	Antarctic regions
Антенны	Antennas
Антигуа и Барбуда	Antigua and Barbuda
Антисемитизм	Antisemitism
Антологии	Anthologies
Антропологи	Anthropologists
Антропология	Anthropology
Апартеид	Apartheid
Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств	Sensory aids
Арская культура	Arab culture
Арская литература	Arab literature
Арские государства	Arab States
Арские государства Залива	Gulf States
Арский язык	Arabic
Арское искусство	Arab art
Ары	Arabs
Аральское море	Aral Sea
Арбитраж	Arbitration

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аргентина	Argentina
Аренда жилья	Rented housing
Аридные зоны	Arid zones
Аристократия	Aristocracy
Арифметика	Arithmetic
Арктические регионы	Arctic regions
Армения	Armenia
Армянская ССР	Armenian SSR
Армянский язык	Armenian
Аруба	Aruba
Археологическая социология	Archaeological sociology
Археологические музеи	Archaeological museums
Археологические находки	Archaeological objects
Археологические раскопки	Archaeological excavations
Археологические раскопы	Archaeological sites
Археологическое датирование	Archaeological dating
Археология	Archaeology
Архивисты	Archivists
Архивное законодательство	Archive legislation
Архивное оборудование	Archive equipment
Архивное образование	Archive education
Архивные записи	Archive records
Архивные хранилища	Archive repositories
Архивоведение	Archive science
Архивы	Archives
Архивы указов	Sound archives
Архитекторы	Architects
Архитектура	Architecture
Архитектура музеО	Museum architecture
Архитектурное образование	Architecture education
Аспиранты	Postgraduates
Ассириология	Assyriology
Ассоциации	Associations
Ассоциации в сфере образования	Educational associations
Ассоциации преподавателей	Teacher associations
Ассоциированные школы	Associated schools
Астрономические обсерватории	Astronomical observatories
Астрономические системы	Astronomical systems
Астрономия	Astronomy
Астрофизика	Astrophysics
Атеизм	Atheism
Атлантический океан	Atlantic Ocean
Атласы	Atlases
Атлеты	Athletes
Атмосфера	Atmosphere
Атмосферное дление	Atmospheric pressure
Атомная структура	Atomic structure
Атомное машиностроение	Nuclear engineering
Атомные электростанции	Nuclear power stations
Аудиовиальное обучение	Audiovisual instruction
Аудиовиальные архивы	Audiovisual archives
Аудиовиальные материалы	Audiovisual materials
Аудиовиальные пособия	Audiovisual aids
Афганистан	Afghanistan
Африка	Africa
Африкаанс	Afrikaans
Африка к югу от Сахары	Africa South of the Sahara
Африканская литература	African literature
Африканские культуры	African cultures
Африканские языки	African languages

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Африканский Рог	Horn of Africa
Африканское искусство	African art
Ацтеки	Aztecs
Аэродинамика	Aerodynamics
Аэрокосмическая медицина	Aerospace medicine
Аэрокосмическая промышленность	Aerospace industry
Аэрокосмическое машиностроение	Aerospace engineering
Аэропорты	Airports
Аэрофотосъемка	Aerial photography
Багамы	Bahamas
Базовая подготовка	Basic training
Базовое нчное образование	Basic science education
Базовое образование	Basic education
базовые нки	Basic sciences
Базовые потребности	Basic needs
Базы данных	Databases
Бактерии	Bacteria
Бактериология	Bacteriology
Баланс сил	Balance of power
Балет	Ballet
Балтийские государства	Baltic States
Балтийские языки	Baltic languages
Балтийское море	Baltic Sea
Бамбук	Bamboo
Бангладеш	Bangladesh
Банки	Banks
Банки раития	Development banks
Барбадос	Barbados
Бартер	Barter
Баскский язык	Basque
Бассейны	Basins
Батиметрические тлицы	Bathymetric charts
Батиметрия	Bathymetry
Бахрейн	Bahrain
Бедность	Poverty
Бедствия	Disasters
Бедствия, выанные деятельностью человека	Manmade disasters
Бөнцы	Refugees
Безграмотность	Illiteracy
Бездомные	Homeless
Безопасность	Safety
Безопасность водных ресурсов	Water security
Безопасность журналистов	Safety of journalists
Безопасность на транспорте	Transport safety
Безротица	Unemployment
Безротица среди жеан	Womens unemployment
Безротица среди молодм	Youth unemployment
Безротные	Unemployed
Безротные лица с образованием	Educated unemployment
Беларусь	Belarus
Белиз	Belize
Белки	Proteins
Белое население	Whites
Белорусская ССР	Byelorussian SSR
Белорусский язык	Byelorussian
Бельгия	Belgium
Бенгальский язык	Bengali
Бенин	Benin
Берберский язык	Berber
Береговая эрозия	Coastal erosion

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Беременность	Pregnancy
Берингово море	Bering Sea
Бермудские острова	Bermuda
Бесписьменные языки	Unwritten languages
Бесплатное образование	Free education
Беспорядки	Riots
Бесприбыльные организации	Nonprofit organizations
Беспризорные дети	Abandoned children
Бетон	Concrete
Библиогр́ии	Bibliographies
Библиогр́ии библиогр́ий	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Библиогр́ические базы данных	Bibliographic databases
Библиогр́ические журналы	Bibliographic journals
Библиогр́ические стандарты	Bibliographic standards
Библиогр́ические услу́ги	Bibliographic services
Библиогр́ический контроль	Bibliographic control
Библиология	Bibliology
Библиотекари	Librarians
Библиотеки	Libraries
Библиотеки в области деловой литературы	Business libraries
Библиотеки для слепых	Libraries for the blind
Библиотеки укoзаписей	Sound libraries
Библиотековедение	Library science
Библиотечное образование	Library education
Библиотечное о́брение	Library circulation
Библиотечные ассоциации	Library associations
Библиотечные выставки	Library exhibitions
Библиотечный лекторий	Library extension
Биогаз	Biogas
Биогенез	Biogenesis
Биогеогр́ия	Biogeography
Биогеохимия	Biogeochemistry
Биогр́ии	Biographies
Биоклиматология	Bioclimatology
Биологическая адаптация	Biological adaptation
Биологические исследования	Biological research
Биологические эффекты	Biological effects
Биологический контроль	Biological control
Биологическое образование	Biology education
Биология	Biology
Биология клетки	Cell biology
Биология сельского хозяйства	Agricultural biology
Биология человека	Human biology
Биомасса	Biomass
Биометрия	Biometrics
Биомы	Biomes
Биоразнообразие	Biodiversity
Биосинтез	Biosynthesis
Биосфера	Biosphere
Биосферные заповедники	Biosphere reserves
Биотехнология	Biotechnology
Биофизика	Biophysics
Биохимикаты	Biochemicals
Биохимический анализ	Biochemical analysis
Биохимия	Biochemistry
Биоэтика	Bioethics
Бирманский язык	Burmese
Бихо́ральные нки	Behavioural sciences
Блочное домостроение	Prefabrication (buildings)
Богатство	Wealth

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Боевые действия	Warfare
Боевые действия в воздухе	Air warfare
Боевые действия в условиях города	Urban warfare
Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического оружия	Chemical/biological warfare
Боевые действия с применением ядерного оружия	Nuclear warfare
Болгария	Bulgaria
Болгарский язык	Bulgarian
Болезни животных	Animal diseases
Болезни растений	Plant diseases
Боливия	Bolivia
Больницы	Hospitals
Больничные библиотеки	Hospital libraries
Борьба с бедностью	Poverty alleviation
Борьба с болезнями	Disease control
Борьба с вредителями	Pest control
Борьба с засухой	Drought control
Борьба с наводнениями	Flood control
Борьба с сорняками	Weed control
Боснийский язык	Bosnian
Босния и Герцеговина	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Ботаника	Botany
Ботанические сады	Botanical gardens
Ботсвана	Botswana
Бразилия	Brazil
Брайль	Braille
Брахманизм	Brahmanism
Брачность (число браков)	Nuptiality
Брачный союз	Marriage
Бретонский язык	Breton
Британские Виргинские острова	British Virgin Islands
Бруней-Даруссалам	Brunei Darussalam
Буддизм	Buddhism
Бумага	Paper
Буркина-Фасо	Burkina Faso
Бурунди	Burundi
Бутан	Bhutan
Бухгалтерский учет	Accounting
Бухты	Harbours
Бюджетные поступления	Budget contributions
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры	Cultural budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки	Science budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования	Educational budgets
Бюджетный контроль	Budgetary control
Бюджеты	Budgets
Бюрократия	Bureaucracy
Вакцинация	Vaccination
Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)	Wallis and Futuna
Валовой национальный продукт	Gross national product
Валютная политика	Monetary policy
Валюты	Currencies
Вандализм	Vandalism
Вануату	Vanuatu
Вариационный анализ	Variance analysis
Вводные курсы	Orientation courses
Вдовы	Widows

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Ведение отчетности	Cost accounting
Велосипеды	Bicycles
Венгерский язык	Hungarian
Венгрия	Hungary
Венерические заболевания	Venereal diseases
Венесуэла	Venezuela
Вера	Belief
Вербальное обучение	Verbal learning
Вестники	Newsletters
Ветеринария	Veterinary medicine
Ветеринарное образование	Veterinary education
Ветры	Winds
Вечернее или заочное образование	Part time education
Вечерние школы	Evening schools
Вечная мерзлота	Permafrost
Вещание	Broadcasting
Вещательная технология	Broadcasting technology
Вещательное оборудование	Broadcasting equipment
Вещательное производство	Broadcasting production
Вещательные программы	Broadcasting programmes
Взаимное проникновение культур	Acculturation
Взаимодействие человека и машины	Human machine interaction
Взаимозисимость	Interdependence
Взаимоотношения в школьной среде	School community relationship
Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации	Teacher administration relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и детей	Parent child relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей	Parent teacher relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и школы	Parent school relationship
Взаимоотношения сверстников	Peer relationship
Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей	Student teacher relationship
Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся	School student relationship
Взрослое население	Adults
Взрослые студенты	Adult students
Видеозаписи	Video recordings
Видеоигры	Video games
Видеотекст	Videotex
Виды	Species
Византийское искусство	Byzantine art
Визуализация	Visualization
Визуальное обучение	Visual learning
Визуальные виды искусства	Visual arts
Виргинские острова (США)	United States Virgin Islands
Вирусология	Virology
Вирусы	Viruses
Витамины	Vitamins
Витри	Stained glass
Влажность	Humidity
Влажные зоны	Humid zones
Влажные тропики	Humid tropics
Властное управление	Governance
Внеплановые учебные мероприятия	Extracurricular activities
Внешкольное образование	Out of school education
Внешние связи	Foreign relations
Внешний долг	External debt
Внешняя политика	Foreign policy
Внимание	Attention
Внутренний водный транспорт	Inland water transport
Внутренняя миграция	Internal migration
Внутренняя политика	Internal politics
Внутренняя торговля	Domestic trade

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вода	Water
Вода, содержащая соль	Saline water
Водная окружающая среда	Aquatic environment
Водное про	Water law
Водные животные	Aquatic animals
Водные испарения	Water vapour
Водные растения	Aquatic plants
Водные ресурсы	Water resources
Водные течения	Water currents
Водные экосистемы	Aquatic ecosystems
Водный баланс	Water balance
Водоносные пласты	Aquifers
Водоподготовка	Water treatment
Водоразделы	Watersheds
Водород	Hydrogen
Водоросли	Algae
Водосборные бассейны	Drainage basins
Водоснабжение	Water supply
Водохранилища	Reservoirs
Водяные турбины	Water turbines
Военная пропаганда	War propaganda
Военная стратегия	Military strategy
Военная техника	Military engineering
Военное оборудование	Military equipment
Военное образование	Military education
Военнопленные	War prisoners
Военные ветераны-инвалиды	Disabled war veterans
Военные операции	Military operations
Военные преступления	War crimes
Военные расходы	Military expenditure
Воратная миграция	Return migration
Воздушное про	Law of the air
Воздушный транспорт	Air transport
Возможности получения образования	Educational opportunities
Возможности трудоустройства	Employment opportunities
Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи	Communication history
Возобновляемые источники энергии	Renewable energy sources
Возобновляемые ресурсы	Renewable resources
Возрастное распределение	Age distribution
Возрастные группы	Age groups
Война	War
Вокальная музыка	Vocal music
Волновая механика	Wave mechanics
Волокна	Fibres
Вольфрам	Tungsten
Воображение	Imagination
Вооруженные силы	Armed forces
Вопросники	Questionnaires
воспитание в духе глобальной гражданственности	Global citizenship education
Воспитание детей	Child rearing
Восприятие	Perception
Воспроизводство человека	Human reproduction
Восстановление	Reconstruction
Восстановление земель	Land reclamation
Восточная Азия	East Asia
Восточная Африка	East Africa
Восточное Самоа	American Samoa
Врачи	Physicians
Вредители	Pests

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вредные привычки	Addiction
Временны е бюджеты	Time budgets
Временны е ряды	Time series
Время	Time
Вселенная	Universe
Всеобщее образование	Universal education
Вступительные экзамены	Entrance examinations
Вторая ступень средней школы	Upper secondary education
Вторичное использование отработанного тепла	Waste heat recovery
Вторичные документы	Secondary documents
Вуду	Voodoo
Вулканические породы	Igneous rocks
Вулканические почвы	Volcanic soils
Вулканология	Volcanology
Вулканы	Volcanoes
Выборные системы	Electoral systems
Выбор образования	Educational choice
Выборочное исследование	Sampling
Выборочные исследования	Sample surveys
Выбор технологии	Choice of technology
Выборы	Elections
Выбывшие из учёного зедения учйеся	Dropouts
Выпускники высших учёных зедений	Graduates
Выработка политики	Policy making
Высокая технология	High technology
Выставки	Exhibitions
Выступления перед диторией	Public speaking
Высушивание	Drying
Высшее академическое образование	Higher science education
Высшее образование	Higher education
Высшие учёные зедения	Higher education institutions
Высший класс	Upper class
Выход на пенсию	Retirement
Вычислительная лингвистика	Computational linguistics
Вьетнам	Viet Nam
Вьетнамский язык	Vietnamese
Гон	Gabon
Гайи	Hawaii
Гайский язык	Hawaiian
Газетная бумага	Newsprint
Газетная пресса	Newspaper press
Газетные библиотеки	Newspaper libraries
Газетные вырезки	Press cuttings
Газеты	Newspapers
Газовая промышленность	Gas industry
Газовое топливо	Gas fuels
Газы	Gases
Гаити	Haiti
Гайана	Guyana
Галактики	Galaxies
Галисийский	Galician
Галльский язык	Gaelic
Гамбия	Gambia
Гана	Ghana
Гваделупа	Guadeloupe
Гватемала	Guatemala
Гвинея	Guinea
Гвинея-Бис	Guinea-Bissau
ГДР	German DR
Гендерная дискриминация	Gender discrimination

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
гендерное насилие	Gender-based violence
Гендерное разделение труда	Gender division of labour
Гендерные меньшинства	Gender minorities
Гендерные роли	Gender roles
Гендерные стереотипы	Gender stereotypes
Генеалогия	Genealogy
Генетика	Genetics
Генетика животных	Animal genetics
Генетика растений	Plant genetics
Генетика человека	Human genetics
Генетически модифицированные организмы	Genetically modified organisms
Геном	Genome
Геноцид	Genocide
Гены	Genes
Географические данные	Geographical data
Географические информационные системы	Geographical information systems
Географические исследования	Geographical exploration
Географическое образование	Geography education
География	Geography
Географы	Geographers
Геодезия	Geodesy
Геодинамика	Geodynamics
Геоинженерия	Geoengineering
Геологическая съемка	Geological surveying
Геологические данные	Geological data
Геологическое образование	Geology education
Геология	Geology
Геомагнетизм	Geomagnetism
Геометрия	Geometry
Геоморфология	Geomorphology
геопарк	Geoparks
Геотермальная энергия	Geothermal energy
Геофизика	Geophysics
Геофизическая разведка	Geophysical prospecting
Геохимия	Geochemistry
Геохронология	Geochronology
Геральдика	Heraldry
Гербициды	Herbicides
Германия	Germany
Германские языки	Germanic languages
Геронтология	Gerontology
Гибралтар	Gibraltar
Гигиена	Hygiene
Гидравлическая техника	Hydraulic engineering
Гидравлические сооружения	Hydraulic structures
Гидравлическое оборудование	Hydraulic equipment
Гидробиология	Hydrobiology
Гидрогеологические карты	Hydrogeological maps
Гидрогеология	Hydrogeology
Гидрографическая съемка	Hydrographic surveying
Гидрографы	Hydrographs
Гидродинамика	Hydrodynamics
Гидрологи	Hydrologists
Гидрологические данные	Hydrological data
Гидрологические измерения	Hydrological measurement
Гидрологические исследования	Hydrological research
Гидрологические сети	Hydrological networks
Гидрологический цикл	Hydrological cycle
Гидрологическое образование	Hydrology education
Гидрологическое прогнозирование	Hydrological forecasting

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гидрология	Hydrology
Гидрометеорология	Hydrometeorology
Гидросфера	Hydrosphere
Гидроэлектростанции	Hydroelectric power stations
Гидроэлектроэнергия	Hydroelectric power
Глыбы государств	Heads of state
Глина	Clays
Глобализация	Globalization
Глобальное потепление	Global warming
Глоссарии	Glossaries
Глубокое погружение	Deep sea diving
Глухие	Deaf
Глухонемые	Deaf dumbness
Глухие	Deaf and dumb
Глухота	Deafness
Гляциология	Glaciology
Гносеология	Epistemology
Гобелены	Tapestry
Голландский язык	Dutch
Голография	Holography
Голод	Hunger
Голубая экономика	Blue economy
Гомеопатия	Homeopathy
Гондурас	Honduras
Гонка вооружений (действие)	Arms race
Гонконг	Hong Kong
Гонконг КНР	Hong Kong China
Гончарное дело	Pottery
Горение	Combustion
Гормоны	Hormones
Горные породы	Rocks
Городская децентрализация	Urban decentralization
Городская молодежь	Urban youth
Городская социология	Urban sociology
Городская среда	Urban environment
Городские агломерации	Metropolitan areas
Городские пространства	Urban spaces
Городские районы	Urban areas
Городское население	Urban population
Городское обновление	Urban renewal
Городское образование	Urban education
Городское планирование	Urban planning
Городское развитие	Urban development
Городской дизайн	Urban design
Городской транспорт	Urban transport
Горы	Mountains
Гостиничная индустрия	Hotel industry
Государства Кавказа	Caucasian States
Государственная администрация	Public administration
Государственная безопасность	State security
Государственная политика	Government policy
Государственная помощь	State aid
Государственная служба	Civil service
Государственное образование	Public education
Государственные архивы	Government archives
Государственные библиотеки	Government libraries
Государственные гимны	National anthems
Государственные органы образования	Government educational bodies
Государственные предприятия	Public enterprises
Государственные расходы	Public expenditure

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Государственные с ~~л~~ ужбе	Civil servants
Государственные учреждения	Government organizations
Государственные финансы	Public finance
Государственный бюджет	State budget
Государственный долг	Public debt
Государственный контроль	Government control
Государственный сектор	Public sector
Государство	State
Государство и образование	State and education
Готовность к учёб	Learning readiness
Готовность к чтению	Reading readiness
Гравитация	Gravitation
Гражданская авиация	Civil aviation
Гражданская война	Civil war
Гражданские и политические права	Civil and political rights
Гражданское общество	Civil society
Гражданское право	Civil law
Гражданское состояние	Marital status
Гражданское строительство	Civil engineering
Грамматика	Grammar
Грамотность	Literacy
Грамотность взрослого населения	Adult literacy
Границы	Boundaries
Гранты	Grants
Гранты в сфере образования	Educational grants
Гранты на исследования	Research grants
Гранты на научные поездки	Travel grants
Графики (схемы)	Graphs
Графическое искусство	Graphic arts
Гренада	Grenada
Гренландия	Greenland
Греция	Greece
Греческий язык (классический)	Greek (classical)
Греческий язык (современный)	Greek (modern)
Грибы	Fungi
Грудное вскармливание	Breast feeding
Грузинская ССР	Georgian SSR
Грузинский язык	Georgian
Грузия	Georgia
Группирование в рамках учебного процесса	Educational grouping
Группирование по способностям	Ability grouping
Групповая динамика	Group dynamics
Групповая коммуникация	Group communication
Групповое обучение	Group instruction
Групповое поведение	Group behaviour
Групповые дискуссии	Group discussions
Группы	Groups
Группы качества и рационализации	Quality circles
Группы меньшинств	Minority groups
Группы по интересам	Interest groups
Гуам	Guam
Гуджаратский язык	Gujarati
Гуманизм	Humanism
Гуманитарная помощь	Humanitarian assistance
Гуманитарное образование	Humanities education
Гуманитарный закон	Humanitarian law
Дальнейшая подготовка	Further training
Дальтонизм	Colour blindness
Дамбы	Dams
Дания	Denmark

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Даосизм	Taoism
дари	Dari
Датирование	Dating
Датский язык	Danish
Движение воздушного транспорта	Air traffic
Движение городского транспорта	Urban traffic
Движение транспорта	Traffic
Движения протеста	Protest movements
Дворцы	Palaces
Двусторонние отношения	Bilateral relations
Двусторонние соглашения	Bilateral agreements
Двусторонняя помощь	Bilateral aid
Двуязычие	Bilingualism
Двуязычное образование	Bilingual education
Дѣльвация валюты	Currency devaluation
Дѣчки	Girls
Дегидратация	Dehydration
Деградация почвы	Soil degradation
Дезадаптация	Maladjustment
дезиѳрмация	Disinformation
Действие общественности	Community action
Декolonизация	Decolonization
Декоративно-прикладное искусство	Decorative arts
Дельты	Deltas
Демографическая политика	Population policy
Демографическая статистика	Demographic statistics
Демографические проблемы	Population problems
Демографические программы	Population programmes
Демография	Demography
Демократизация	Democratization
Демократизация культуры	Democratization of culture
Демократизация образования	Democratization of education
Демократия	Democracy
Демонстрации (учѣые)	Demonstrations (educational)
Деньги	Money
Деонтология	Deontology
Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры	Clearing houses
Депозитарные библиотеки	Depository libraries
Дерѣобработка	Woodworking
Дерѣя	Trees
Десегрегация	Desegregation
Детерминизм	Determinism
Дети	Children
Дети дошкольного возраста	Preschool children
Дети-иалиды	Disabled children
Дети улицы	Street children
Детская психология	Child psychology
Детская смертность	Child mortality
Детские библиотеки	Childrens libraries
Детские кинофильмы	Childrens films
Детские книги	Childrens books
Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)	Nursery schools
детский брак	Child marriage
Детский труд	Child labour
Детское раитие	Child development
Детство	Childhood
Дѣцит энергии	Energy shortages
Децентрализация	Decentralization
Децентрализация в области образования	Educational decentralization

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Дешифровка	Deciphering
Джаз	Jazz
Джибути	Djibouti
Джунгли	Jungles
дзонг-кэ	Dzongkha
Диалекты	Dialects
Дийльмы	Film strips
Диверсификация образования	Diversification of education
Диететика	Dietetics
Дикие животные	Wild animals
Диктатура	Dictatorship
Динамика народонаселения	Population dynamics
Динамическая океанография	Dynamic oceanography
Диоксид углерода	Carbon dioxide
Дипломатический иммунитет	Diplomatic immunity
Дипломатия	Diplomacy
Дипломы	Diplomas
Дискриминация	Discrimination
Дискриминация в области образования	Educational discrimination
Дискриминация по возрасту	Age discrimination
Дискриминация по религиозному признаку	Religious discrimination
Дискуссии (метод преподавания)	Discussions (teaching method)
Дислексия	Dyslexia
Дистанционное зондирование	Remote sensing
Дистанционное образование	Distance education
Диффузия	Diffusion
Дневные сады	Day nurseries
Дно океана	Ocean floor
Добровольцы	Volunteers
Добыча угля	Coal mining
Договорное про	Contract law
Дождь	Rain
Доисторическая эпоха	Prehistory
Доисторическое искусство	Prehistoric art
Докембрий	Precambrian
Докторские степени	Doctoral degrees
Документальное наследие	Documentary heritage
Документальные фильмы	Documentary films
Документальный анализ	Documentary analysis
Документирование	Documentation
Документы	Documents
Долги	Debts
Довостная инструкция	Job description
Долины	Valleys
Дом (семья)	Households
Дома	Houses
Домашнее насилие	Domestic violence
Домашнее образование	Home education
Домашние животные	Domestic animals
Домашние занятия	Home study
Домашние приборы	Domestic appliances
Домашние ротники	Domestic workers
Домашний скот	Livestock
Домашняя птица	Poultry
Доминика	Dominica
Доминиканская Республика	Dominican Republic
Доминирующие культуры	Dominant cultures
Допинг	Doping
Дополнительное образование	Extension education
Дополнительные льготы	Fringe benefits

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Допрофессиональное образование	Prevocational education
Дороги	Roads
Дорожное строительство	Road engineering
Дорожный транспорт	Road transport
Достка документов	Document delivery
Доступ к иа́рмации	Access to information
Доступ к образованию	Access to education
доступность	Accessibility
Досуг	Leisure
Досуг и образование	Leisure and education
Доход	Income
Доход и богатство	Income and wealth
Доходы	Profits
Дошкольный учё́ый план	Preschool curriculum
Дридийские языки	Dravidian languages
Драгоценные и поделочные камни	Gems
Драгоценные металлы	Precious metals
Драма	Drama
Драматурги	Playwrights
Дрё́сина	Wood
Дрё́сный уголь	Charcoal
Дрё́ее искусство	Ancient art
Дрё́ие религии	Ancient religions
Дрё́ие рукописи	Ancient scripts
Дрё́ие цивилизации	Ancient civilizations
Дрё́ий театр	Ancient theatre
Дрё́ость	Antiquity
Дрё́ая история	Ancient history
Дрейф континентов	Continental drift
Дрені́	Drainage
Дреннёе сооружения	Drainage engineering
ДР Конго	Congo DR
Духовенство	Clergy
Дыхательные системы	Respiratory systems
Дюны	Dunes
Евгеника	Eugenics
Евразийские языки и языки Сёрной Азии	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Евреи	Jews
Европа	Europe
Европейская литература	European literature
Европейские культуры	European cultures
Европейский Союз	European Union
Европейское искусство	European art
Египет	Egypt
Египтология	Egyptology
Единые школы	Comprehensive schools
Ежегодники	Yearbooks
Ежеднё́ый быт	Everyday life
Естественная история	Natural history
Естественная окружающая среда	Natural environment
Естественная среда	Habitats
Естественное про	Natural law
Естественные нки	Natural sciences
Естественный отбор	Natural selection
Железнодорожные станции	Railway stations
Железнодорожный транспорт	Railway transport
Железные руды	Iron ores
Железо	Iron
Женатые мужчины	Married men
Женские исследования	Womens studies

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Женские организации	Womens organizations
Женское освободительное движение	Womens liberation movement
Женщины	Women
Женщины-торы	Women authors
Женщины в политике	Women in politics
Женщины-журналисты	Women journalists
Женщины и развитие	Women and development
Женщины-менеджеры	Women managers
Женщины-преподаватели	Women teachers
Женщины-ученые	Women scientists
Женщины-художники	Women artists
Жертвы войны	War victims
Живописные роты	Paintings
Живописцы	Painters
Живопись	Painting
Животноводство	Animal husbandry
Животноводческая продукция	Animal products
Животные	Animals
Животные ресурсы	Animal resources
Жидкостная динамика	Fluid dynamics
Жидкостная механика	Fluid mechanics
Жизненные навыки	Life skills
Жизненный цикл	Life cycle
Жилищное проектирование	Housing design
Жилищное строительство	Housing construction
Жилищное финансирование	Housing finance
Жилье	Housing
Жилье для учащихся	Student housing
Журналистика	Journalism
Журналистское образование	Journalist education
Журналисты	Journalists
Застовки	Strikes
Золёемость	Morbidity
Золёния	Diseases
Золёния, связанные с дисбалансом в питании	Nutritional diseases
Золёния нервной системы	Nervous system diseases
Золёния сердечно-сосудистой системы	Cardiovascular diseases
Зота о детях	Child care
Зершение средней школы	Secondary school leaving
Зершение школьного обучения	School leaving
Зисимость	Dependence
Загрязнение	Pollution
Загрязнение воды	Water pollution
Загрязнение воздуха	Air pollution
Загрязнение моря	Marine pollution
Загрязнение нефти	Oil pollution
Загрязнение почвы	Soil pollution
Загрязнители	Pollutants
Задачи образования	Educational objectives
Заинтересованные участники	Stakeholders
Заир	Zaire
Займы	Loans
Заключенные	Prisoners
Закон в области миграции	Migration law
Законодательство	Legislation
Законодательство в области вещания	Broadcasting legislation
Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library legislation
Законодательство в области культуры	Cultural legislation
Законодательство в области музейного дела	Museum legislation

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Законодательство в области образования	Educational legislation
Законодательство в области окружающей среды	Environmental legislation
Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи	Communication legislation
Законодательство в области экономики	Economic legislation
Законы ислама	Islamic law
Замбия	Zambia
Заморивание	Freezing
Замужние женщины	Married women
Занятия во время досуга	Leisure time activities
Занятия учившихся с отстающими сверстниками	Peer teaching
Занятость	Employment
Занятость преподавателей	Teacher employment
Занятость среди женщин	Womens employment
Занятость среди молодежи	Youth employment
Заочное образование	Correspondence education
Западная Африка	West Africa
Западная Европа	Western Europe
Западная Сахара	Western Sahara
Западное Самоа	Western Samoa
Запасы воды	Water storage
Запасы газа	Gas resources
Запасы угля	Coal resources
Записи	Recordings
Записи на дисках	Disc recordings
Записи на магнитных лентах	Magnetic tape recordings
Записывающее оборудование	Recording equipment
Запоминание	Memorization
Заротная плата	Wages
Заротная плата преподавателей	Teacher wages
Зарубные поездки	Travel abroad
Засуха	Drought
Затраты в сфере образования	Educational costs
Затраты на производство книг	Book costs
Зачетные курсы	Credit courses
Зачисление	Enrolment
Зи́та данных	Data protection
Зи́та ландша́та	Landscape protection
Зи́та от кра́ды	Theft protection
Зи́та от радиации	Radiation protection
Зи́та потреби́теля	Consumer protection
Звезды	Stars
Звукозаписи	Sound recordings
Здания	Buildings
Здания библиотек	Library buildings
Здания музе́й	Museum buildings
Здоровье	Health
Здоровье женщин	Womens health
Здоровье матери и ребёнка	Maternal and child health
Зеленая экономика	Green economy
Земельная реформа	Land reform
Земельное хозяйство	Land economics
Земельные ресурсы	Land resources
Землепользование	Land tenure
Землетрясения	Earthquakes
Земля (планета)	Earth (planet)
Земная кора	Earth's crust
Земное тепло	Terrestrial heat
Зерновые культуры	Cereals
Зимбабве	Zimbabwe

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Знаки	Signs
Знания	Knowledge
Золото	Gold
Зоны мангровых лесов	Mangrove areas
Зоны приливов и отливов	Intertidal areas
Зоны умеренного климата	Temperate zones
Зоогеография	Zoogeography
Зоологические сады	Zoological gardens
Зоология	Zoology
Зороастризм	Zoroastrianism
Зрение	Eyesight
Иберийские культуры	Iberian cultures
Иврит	Hebrew
Игровые занятия	Play
Игровые площадки	Playgrounds
Игрушки	Toys
Игры в закрытых помещениях	Indoor games
Идеализм	Idealism
Идентичность	Identity
Идеологии	Ideologies
Идиш	Yiddish
Избирательное распространение информации	Selective dissemination of information
Извержения вулканов	Volcanic eruptions
Известняк	Lime
Изготовление гравюр	Engraving
Издание музыкальных произведений	Music publishing
Издание учебников	Textbook production
Издатели	Publishers
Издательская индустрия	Publishing industry
Издательское дело	Publishing
Издательское дело в электронной форме	Electronic publishing
Изделия ручной работы	Handicrafts
Издержки	Costs
Излучение	Radiation
Изменение климата	Climate change
Изменение отношения	Attitude change
Изменение погодных условий	Weather modification
Измерение	Measurement
Измерительные инструменты	Measuring instruments
Измерительные методы	Measuring methods
Изобразительное искусство	Fine arts
Изотопы	Isotopes
Израиль	Israel
Изучение информационного пользователя	Information user studies
Изучение культур	Cultural studies
Изучение общественных наук	Social studies
Иконография	Iconography
Иконы	Icons
Иллюстрации	Illustrations
Иллюстрация (процесс)	Illustration
Иммиграция	Immigration
Иммунология	Immunology
Империализм	Imperialism
Инвазивный вид	Invasive species
Инвестиции	Investment
Индексирование	Indexing
Индексы	Indexes
Индивидуализм	Individualism
Индивидуальное обучение	Individualized instruction
Индивидуальные отличия	Individual differences

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Индийские языки	Indic languages
Индийский океан	Indian Ocean
Индийцы	Indians
Индикаторы раития	Development indicators
Индия	India
Индоевропейские языки	Indo-european languages
Индокитай	Indochina
Индонезийский язык	Indonesian
Индонезия	Indonesia
Индуизм	Hinduism
Индустриализация	Industrialization
Индустриальные общества	Industrial societies
Индустрия дио- и видеозаписи	Record industry
Индустрия вѣния	Broadcasting industry
Индустрия видеозаписи	Video record industry
Индустрия кино	Film industry
Индустрия культуры	Cultural industry
Индустрия передачи иѣрмации и связи	Communication industry
Индустрия телекоммуникаций	Telecommunications industry
Индустрия туризма	Tourist industry
Индустрия усѣ	Service industries
Иѣнерная геология	Engineering geology
Иѣнерное искусство	Engineering
Иѣнерное образование	Engineering education
Иѣнерное строительство	Construction engineering
Иѣнерные кадры	Higher technical personnel
Иѣнеры	Engineers
Инки	Incas
Инклюзивное образование	Inclusive education
Инновации в образовании	Educational innovations
Инновации в учѣй методологии	Teaching method innovations
Инновационное поведение	Innovation behaviour
Инновация	Innovation
Инѣты	Inuit
Иностранная валюта	Foreign exchange
Иностранная помощь	Foreign aid
Иностранные иестиици	Foreign investment
Иностранные учѣися	Foreign students
Иностранные языки	Foreign languages
Иностранцы	Foreigners
Институционализация	Institutionalization
Институциональное строительство	Institution building
Институциональные библиотеки	Institutional libraries
Инструкторы	Trainers
Инструменты времѣисчисления	Time measuring instruments
Инструменты мѣународных отношений	International instruments
Интегральные схемы	Integrated circuits
Интегрированное планирование	Integrated planning
Интегрированное раитие	Integrated development
Интегрированные иѣрмационные системы	Integrated information systems
Интегрированный учѣй план	Integrated curriculum
Интеллект	Intelligence
Интеллектуальная собственность	Intellectual property
Интеллектуальное сотрудничество	Intellectual cooperation
Интеллигенция	Intelligentsia
Интерактивная коммуникация	Interactive communication
Интервью	Interviews
Интерес (учѣй)	Interest (learning)
Интернаты	Boarding schools

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребёнка	Residential child care
Интернационализм	Internationalism
Интернет	Internet
Интерполяция	Interpolation
Интерьер	Interior architecture
Интуиция	Intuition
Инфекционные заболевания	Infectious diseases
Инфляция	Inflation
Информационная грамотность	Information literacy
Информационная индустрия	Information industry
Информационная система управления образованием	Educational management information systems
Информационная технология	Information technology
Информационное/библиотечное оборудование	Information/library equipment
Информационное/библиотечное развитие	Information/library development
Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество	Information/library cooperation
Информационное общество	Information society
Информационные/библиотечные сети	Information/library networks
Информационные/библиотечные стандарты	Information/library standards
Информационные источники	Information sources
Информационные науки	Information sciences
Информационные носители	Information media
Информационные онлайн-системы	Online information systems
Информационные пользователи	Information users
Информационные потребности	Information needs
Информационные системы	Information systems
Информационные системы в области управления	Management information systems
Информационные службы и услуги	Information services
Информация	Information
Информация и развитие	Information and development
Информация об окружающей среде	Environmental information
Информация по общественным наукам	Social science information
Информация по энергетике	Energy information
Ионизация	Ionization
Иордания	Jordan
Ирак	Iraq
Иран	Iran
Иранские языки	Iranian languages
Ирландия	Ireland
Ирландский гэльский язык	Irish Gaelic
Ирригация	Irrigation
Ископаемые ресурсы	Mineral resources
Искусственное воспроизводство	Artificial procreation
Искусственные спутники	Artificial satellites
Искусственный интеллект	Artificial intelligence
Искусство	Arts
Искусствоведческая критика	Art criticism
Искусство керамики	Ceramic art
Искусство народов Океании	Oceanic art
Искусство Средневековья	Medieval art
Ислам	Islam
Исламская культура	Islamic culture
Исламская Республика Иран	Iran, Islamic Republic
Исламские страны	Islamic countries
Исламское искусство	Islamic art
Исламское образование	Islamic education
Исландия	Iceland
Исландский язык	Icelandic
Испания	Spain
Испанский язык	Spanish

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Испарение	Evaporation
Испарение воды в атмосферу	Evapotranspiration
Исполнение закона	Law enforcement
Исполнители	Performers
Исполнительские виды искусства	Performing arts
Использование земель	Land use
Испытание материалов	Materials testing
Исследование дитории	Audience research
Исследование рынков	Market research
Исследования	Research
Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library research
Исследования в области культуры	Cultural research
Исследования в области обучения чтению	Reading research
Исследования в области развития	Development research
Исследования в области разработки учебных планов	Curriculum research
Исследования в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural research
Исследования в сфере образования	Educational research
Исследования конфликтов	Conflict research
Исследования мирного времени	Peace research
Исследования мозга	Brain research
Исследования народонаселения	Population research
Исследовательская рота	Research work
Исследовательские библиотеки	Research libraries
Исследовательские лаборатории	Research laboratories
Исследовательские советы	Research councils
Исследовательские фонды	Research foundations
Исследовательские центры	Research centres
Историки	Historians
Историография	Historiography
Историческая география	Historical geography
Историческая социология	Historical sociology
Исторические города	Historic cities
Исторические исследования	Historical research
Исторические методы	Historical methods
Исторические музеи	Historical museums
Исторические памятники	Historic monuments
Исторические периоды	Historical periods
Исторические фильмы	Historical films
Историческое образование	History education
История	History
История Азии	Asian history
История Америки	American history
История арабского мира	Arab history
История архивов	History of archives
История Африки	African history
История библиотек	History of libraries
История Византии	Byzantine history
История Европы	European history
История искусств	Art history
История кино	History of cinema
История культуры	Cultural history
История Латинской Америки	Latin American history
История литературы	Literary history
История науки	History of science
История образования	Educational history
История права	Legal history
История религии	Religious history
История Северной Америки	North American history
История Средневековья	Medieval history

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Исчезающие виды	Endangered species
Исчезающие культуры	Disappearing cultures
Исчезающие языки	Disappearing languages
Исчисление	Calculus
Италия	Italy
Итальянский язык	Italian
Иудаизм	Judaism
Йемен	Yemen
Кельное телевидение	Cable television
Кказские языки	Caucasian languages
Кадры сферы культуры	Cultural agents
Казахская ССР	Kazakh SSR
Казахский язык	Kazakh
Казахстан	Kazakhstan
Каймановы острова	Cayman Islands
Календари	Calendars
Калибрование	Calibration
Каллиграфия	Calligraphy
Калории	Calories
Кальций	Calcium
Камбоджа	Cambodia
Камерун	Cameroon
Кампусы университетов	University campuses
Канада	Canada
Канализационные трубы	Sewers
Каналы	Canals
Капитал	Capital
Капитализм	Capitalism
Капиталоемкость	Capital intensity
Карбонатные породы	Carbonate rocks
Карибская литература	Caribbean literature
Карибское море	Caribbean Sea
Карст	Karst
Картография	Cartography
Карты	Maps
Карты растительности	Vegetation maps
Каспийское море	Caspian Sea
Каста	Caste
Каталанский язык	Catalan
Каталоги	Catalogues
Каталогизирование	Cataloguing
Катар	Qatar
Католицизм	Catholicism
Качественный анализ	Qualitative analysis
Качество воды	Water quality
Качество жизни	Quality of life
Качество образования	Educational quality
Качество окружающей среды	Environmental quality
Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности	Quality of working life
Квазары	Quasars
Квалификации преподавателей	Teacher qualifications
Квалифицированные ротники	Skilled workers
Квалифицированные ротники физического труда	Manual workers
Квантовая теория	Quantum theory
Кельтские языки	Celtic languages
Кения	Kenya
Керамические изделия	Ceramics
Кибернетика	Cybernetics
Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)	Cinema
Киноархивы	Film archives

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Кино- и фотооборудование	Photographic equipment
Кинокамеры	Film cameras
Киносценарии	Film scripts
Кинофестивали	Film festivals
Кинофильмы	Films
киньяруанда	Kinyarwanda
Кипр	Cyprus
Киргизская ССР	Kirghiz SSR
Киргизский язык	Kirghiz
Кирибати	Kiribati
Кирпичи	Bricks
Кислород	Oxygen
Кислотный дождь	Acid rain
Кислоты	Acids
Китай	China
Китайский язык	Chinese
Китайское искусство	Chinese art
Китайское море	China Sea
Кланы	Clans
Классическая музыка	Classical music
Классы	Classes
Клетки	Cells
Климат	Climate
Климатические данные	Climatic data
Климатические зоны	Climatic zones
Климатические карты	Climatic maps
Климатология	Climatology
Клиническая медицина	Clinical medicine
Клиническая психология	Clinical psychology
Клонирование	Cloning
Клубы	Clubs
Клубы ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO clubs
Книги	Books
Книги по искусству	Art books
Книжная индустрия	Book industry
Книжная торговля	Bookselling
Книжные обзоры	Book reviews
Ковры	Carpets
Код ISBD	ISBD
Код ISBN	ISBN
Код ISSN	ISSN
Кодирование	Encoding
Коды	Codes
Кожа	Leather
Кожные заболевания	Skin diseases
Колдовство	Witchcraft
Количественный анализ	Quantitative analysis
Коллективизм	Collectivism
Коллективная экономика	Collective economy
Коллективные договоры	Collective agreements
Коллективные права человека	Collective human rights
Коллекции библиотек	Library collections
Колодцы	Wells
Колониализм	Colonialism
Колониальные страны	Colonial countries
Колонизация	Colonization
Колумбия	Colombia
Комбинаторная математика	Combinatorial mathematics
Комиксы	Comics
Коммерческое вещание	Commercial broadcasting

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Коммерческое искусство	Commercial art
Коммерческое телевидение	Commercial television
Коммунизм	Communism
Коммуникационная информация	Communication information
Коммуникационная психология	Communication psychology
Коммуникационная этика	Communication ethics
Коммуникационное воздействие	Communication impact
Коммуникационные исследования	Communication research
Коммуникационные навыки	Communication skills
Коммуникационные пользователи	Communication users
Коммуникационный контроль	Communication control
Коммуникационный процесс	Communication process
Коммуникация	Communication
Коморские Острова	Comoros
Компенсирующее образование	Compensatory education
Комплектование	Acquisitions
Композитные материалы	Composite materials
Композиторы	Composers
Компьютерная графика	Computer graphics
Компьютерное право	Computer law
Компьютерное программирование	Computer programming
Компьютерное программное обеспечение	Computer software
Компьютерные запоминающие устройства	Computer storage devices
Компьютерные интерфейсы	Computer interfaces
Компьютерные науки	Computer science
Компьютерные приложения	Computer applications
Компьютерные принтеры	Computer printers
Компьютерные сети	Computer networks
Компьютерные системы	Computer systems
Компьютерные специалисты	Computer personnel
Компьютерные терминалы	Computer terminals
Компьютерные языки	Computer languages
Компьютеры	Computers
Компьютеры и развитие	Computers and development
Конго	Congo
Кондиционирование воздуха	Air conditioning
Конкретная (модернистская) музыка	Concrete music
Конкуренция	Competition
Консенсус	Consensus
Консенсусное развитие	Participatory development
Консенсусные исследования	Participatory research
Консерватизм	Conservatism
Конституции	Constitutions
Конституционная история	Constitutional history
Конституционное право	Constitutional law
Консультанты	Consultants
Консультирование читателей	Reading guidance
Контейнеры	Containers
Континентальный шельф	Continental shelf
Континенты	Continents
Контрацепция	Contraception
Контркультуры	Countercultures
Контролируемые языки	Controlled languages
Контроль в области продовольствия	Food control
Контроль за загрязнением	Pollution control
Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ	Drug control
Контроль за рождаемостью	Birth control
Контроль за уровнем шума	Noise control
Контроль качества	Quality control
Контроль над вооружением	Arms control

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Коа́ренции	Conferences
ко́нфликт по вопросу воды	Water conflicts
Ко́нфликты на религиозной почве	Religious conflicts
Ко́нфуцианство	Confucianism
Концентрационные лагеря	Concentration camps
Кооперативы	Cooperatives
Координация в области образования	Educational coordination
Копирование произведений искусства	Art imitations
Корлестроение	Marine engineering
Коралловые рифы	Coral reefs
Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Korea DPR
Корейский язык	Korean
Коренные народы	Indigenous peoples
Корея	Korea
Короткие рассказы	Short stories
Корреляция	Correlation
Корреспонденция	Correspondence
Коррозия	Corrosion
Коррупция	Corruption
Космическая биология	Space biology
Космическая материя	Cosmic matter
Космическая технология	Space technology
Космические аппараты	Spacecraft
Космические станции	Space stations
Космическое излучение	Cosmic radiation
Космическое право	Law of space
Космическое сообщение	Space communication
Космология	Cosmology
Космос	Space
Коста-Рика	Costa Rica
Кот-д'Ивуар	Côte d'Ivoire
Кофе	Coffee
Кочевники	Nomads
Коэффициент оаченных образованием	Enrolment ratio
Коэффициент рождаемости	Birth rate
Коэффициент студент/преподаватель	Student teacher ratio
Красильная технология	Paint technology
Красное море	Red Sea
Краткосрочные курсы	Short courses
Кредит	Credit
Креольские языки	Creoles
Крестьянство	Peasantry
Кризисы культуры	Cultural crises
Кризисы цивилизаций	Civilization crises
Криминология	Criminology
Кристаллография	Crystallography
Крупный рогатый скот	Cattle
Ксенофобия	Xenophobia
Куба	Cuba
Кувейт	Kuwait
Кулинарные традиции	Food customs
Культивация	Cultivation
Культовые здания	Religious buildings
Культура	Culture
Культура американских индейцев	Amerindian cultures
Культура арктических народов	Arctic cultures
Культура и развитие	Culture and development
Культура малоимущих	Culture of poverty
Культура мира	Culture of peace
Культура стран Балтии	Baltic cultures

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Культура труда	Culture of work
Культурная акция	Cultural action
Культурная анимация	Cultural animation
Культурная антропология	Cultural anthropology
Культурная деятельность	Cultural activities
Культурная динамика	Cultural dynamics
Культурная дискриминация	Cultural discrimination
Культурная дифференциация	Cultural differentiation
Культурная жизнь	Cultural life
Культурная идентичность	Cultural identity
Культурная изоляция	Cultural isolation
Культурная информация	Cultural information
Культурная революция	Cultural revolution
Культурная собственность	Cultural property
Культурная социология	Cultural sociology
Культурная среда	Cultural environment
Культурная философия	Cultural philosophy
Культурная элита	Cultural elite
Культурное взаимодействие	Cultural interaction
Культурное наследие	Cultural heritage
Культурное неравенство	Cultural inequality
Культурное поведение	Cultural behaviour
Культурное развитие	Cultural development
Культурное разнообразие	Cultural diversity
Культурные взаимоотношения	Cultural relations
Культурные выставки	Cultural exhibitions
Культурные задачи	Cultural objectives
Культурные издержки	Cultural costs
Культурные изменения	Cultural change
Культурные индикаторы	Cultural indicators
Культурные инновации	Cultural innovations
Культурные конфликты	Cultural conflicts
Культурные ландшафты	Cultural landscapes
Культурные меньшинства	Cultural minorities
Культурные потребности	Cultural needs
Культурные программы	Cultural programmes
Культурные ресурсы	Cultural resources
Культурные системы	Cultural systems
Культурные события	Cultural events
Культурные условия	Cultural conditions
Культурные факторы	Cultural factors
Культурные ценности	Cultural values
Культурные центры	Cultural centres
Культурный национализм	Cultural nationalism
Культурный обмен	Cultural exchange
Культурный туризм	Cultural tourism
Культуры народов Океании	Oceanic cultures
Культуры стран Карибского региона	Caribbean cultures
Культуры стран Латинской Америки	Latin American cultures
Культуры стран Северной Америки	North American cultures
Культы	Cults
Кураторы музеев	Museum curators
Курдский язык	Kurdish
Курение	Smoking
Курсы при университете	University courses
Курсы профессиональной подготовки	Training courses
Курсы усовершенствования	Refresher courses
Кхмерский язык	Khmer
Кыргызстан	Kyrgyzstan
Кюрасао	Curaçao

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Лораторное оборудование	Laboratory equipment
Лораторные животные	Laboratory animals
Лины	Avalanches
Лагуны	Lagoons
Лазерная печать	Laser printing
Лазеры	Lasers
Ландшфт	Landscape
Ландшфтный дизайн	Landscape design
Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Lao People's Democratic Republic
Лаосский язык	Lao
Латвийская ССР	Latvian SSR
Латвия	Latvia
Латеральное доминирование	Lateral dominance
Латеритные почвы	Laterites
Латиноамериканская литература	Latin American literature
Латиноамериканское искусство	Latin American art
Латинская Америка	Latin America
Латинский язык	Latin
Латышский язык	Latvian
Легенды	Legends
Лед	Ice
Ледники	Glaciers
Лекарственные препараты	Drugs
Лекарственные растения	Medicinal plants
Лексикогрия	Lexicography
Лекции (метод преподавания)	Lectures (teaching method)
Леса	Forests
Лесное хозяйство	Silviculture
Лесные пожары	Forest fires
Лесные ресурсы	Forest resources
Лесоводство	Forestry
Лесоматериалы	Forest products
Лесото	Lesotho
Летательные аппараты	Aircraft
Летние школы	Summer schools
Либерализм	Liberalism
Либерия	Liberia
Ливан	Lebanon
Ливия	Libya
Лидерство	Leadership
Лидеры местной общественности	Community leaders
Ликвидность	Liquidity
Лимнология	Limnology
Лингвистика	Linguistics
Лингвистическая унификация	Linguistic unification
Лингвистические исследования	Linguistic research
Лингвистические пра	Linguistic rights
Лингвисты	Linguists
Линейное программирование	Linear programming
Литва	Lithuania
Литература	Literature
Литература народов Океании	Oceanic literature
Литературная критика	Literary criticism
Литературная собственность	Literary property
Литературное образование	Literature education
Литературные премии	Literary prizes
Литературные формы и жанры	Literary forms and genres
Литературный анализ	Literary analysis
Литературный стиль	Literary style
Литовская ССР	Lithuanian SSR

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Литовский язык	Lithuanian
Лихтенштейн	Liechtenstein
Лица, не состоящие в браке	Single persons
Лица африканского происхождения	People of African descent
Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями	Educationally disadvantaged
Личность	Personality
Логика	Logic
Логопедия	Speech therapy
Локальное вещание	Community media
Луба	Luba-Kasai
Луба-катанга	Luba-Katanga
Луна	Moon
Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры	Cultural users
Люди с инвалидностью	Persons with disabilities
Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками	Multiply disabled
Люди с умственными недостатками	Mentally disabled
Люди с физическими недостатками	Physically disabled
Людские ресурсы	Human resources
Люксембург	Luxembourg
Маврикий	Mauritius
Мавритания	Mauritania
Магия	Magic
Магнетизм	Magnetism
Магнитные диски	Magnetic discs
Магнитные ленты	Magnetic tapes
Магнитогидродинамика	Magnetohydrodynamics
Магнитохимия	Magnetochemistry
Магриб	Maghreb
Мадагаскар	Madagascar
Майотта	Mayotte
Майя	Mayas
Макао (Аомынь)	Macao
Макао КНР	Macao, China
Македонский язык	Macedonian
Макроэкономика	Macroeconomics
Мали	Malawi
Малагасийский язык	Malagasy
Малайзия	Malaysia
Малайский язык	Malay language
Малайско-полинезийские языки	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Мали	Mali
Малое производство	Small scale industry
Малоимущие	Poor
Малолетние солдаты	Child soldiers
Малые города	Small towns
Малые государства	Small states
Малые группы	Small groups
Малые островные развивающиеся государства	Small island developing States
Малые предприятия	Small enterprises
Малые школы	Small schools
мальдивский	Maldivian
Мальдивы	Maldives
Мальта	Malta
мальтийский	Maltese
Мальчики	Boys
Малярия	Malaria
Маорийский язык	Maori
Маратхский язык	Marathi

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Марганец	Manganese
Маржинализм	Marginalism
Маркетинг	Marketing
Марксизм	Marxism
Марокко	Morocco
Мартиника	Martinique
Маршалловы Острова	Marshall Islands
масаи	Maasai
Маски	Masks
Массовая культура	Mass culture
Массовое образование	Mass education
Массовые коммуникации	Mass communication
Мастера народных и дожественных промыслов	Craft workers
Математика	Mathematics
Математики	Mathematicians
Математическая логика	Mathematical logic
Математические модели	Mathematical models
Математический анализ	Mathematical analysis
Математическое образование	Mathematics education
Матери	Mothers
Материализм	Materialism
Материалы	Materials
Материалы в книжной форме	Bookform materials
Материалы в не книжной форме	Nonbook materials
Материалы для чтения	Reading materials
Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library facilities
Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом	Sports facilities
Материально-техническая база для отдыха	Recreational facilities
Материально-техническая база музеО	Museum facilities
Материально-техническая база нки	Scientific facilities
Материально-техническая база промышленности	Industrial facilities
Материально-техническая база сферы культуры	Cultural facilities
Материально-техническая база сферы образования	Educational facilities
Материально-техническая база туризма	Tourist facilities
Машинные микроформы	Computer output microforms
Машиностроение	Mechanical engineering
Машиночитаемые материалы	Machine readable materials
Машины	Machines
Мебель	Furniture
Медицинская помощь	Medical treatment
Медицинская профессия	Medical profession
Медицинская реабилитация	Medical rehabilitation
Медицинская технология	Medical technology
Медицинская этика	Medical ethics
Медицинские библиотеки	Medical libraries
Медицинские исследования	Medical research
Медицинские нки	Medical sciences
Медицинские центры	Medical centres
Медицинский персонал	Medical personnel
Медицинское оборудование	Medical equipment
Медицинское образование	Medical education
Медь	Copper
Мебиблиотечный онемент	Interlibrary loans
Мерупповые отношения	Intergroup relations
Меисциплинарные исследования	Interdisciplinary research
Меисциплинарный подход	Interdisciplinary approach
Меународная безопасность	International security
Меународная государственная служба	International civil service
Меународная напряженность	International tensions

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мѐдународная политика	International politics
Мѐдународная солидарность	International solidarity
Мѐдународная торговля	International trade
Мѐдународное про	International law
Мѐдународное разделение труда	International division of labour
Мѐдународное сотрудничество	International cooperation
Мѐдународные библиотеки	International libraries
Мѐдународные валютные системы	International monetary systems
Мѐдународные вспомогательные языки	International auxiliary lingua
Мѐдународные добровольческие сѣбы	International voluntary services
Мѐдународные иѣрмационные системы	International information systems
Мѐдународные коѣикты	International conflicts
Мѐдународные организации	International organizations
Мѐдународные отношения	International relations
Мѐдународные программы обучения	International training programmes
Мѐдународные суды	International courts
Мѐдународные университеты	International universities
Мѐдународные школы	International schools
Мѐдународные экономические отношения	International economic relations
Мѐдународные языки	International languages
мѐдународный грданский сѣий	International civil servants
Мѐдународный оборот иѣрмационных материалов	International circulation of materials
Мѐдународный транспорт	International transport
Мѐздное пространство	Interstellar space
Мѣльтурный диалог	Intercultural dialogue
Мѣличностная коммуникация	Interpersonal communication
Мѣличностные отношения	Interpersonal relations
Мѣрительственные (мѣсударственные) организации	Intergovernmental organizations
Мѣтнические отношения	Interethnic relations
Мексика	Mexico
Меланезийские языки	Melanesian
Менеджеры	Managers
Менеджмент в области окружающей среды	Environmental management
Мертвое море	Dead Sea
Мертвые языки	Dead languages
Меры безопасности	Safety measures
Местная пресса	Local press
Местное прительство	Local government
Местные государственные архивы	Local government archives
Местные органы образования	Local educational bodies
Местные финансы	Local finance
Месторождения металлических руд	Metallic deposits
Месторождения полезных ископаемых	Mineral deposits
Месторождения соли	Salt deposits
Метализм	Metabolism
Металлообработка	Metalworking
Металлѣгическая промышленность	Metal industry
Металлѣгия	Metallurgy
Металлы	Metals
Метаморфические породы	Metamorphic rocks
Метѣзика	Metaphysics
Метеориты	Meteorites
Метеорологические данные	Meteorological data
Метеорологические спутники	Meteorological satellites
Метеорология	Meteorology
Методики преподавания	Teaching methods
Методология	Methodology
Методы ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy methods
Методы оценки	Evaluation methods

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Методы печати	Printing methods
Методы планирования	Planning methods
Методы подготовки кадров	Training methods
Метрическая система	Metric system
Метрология	Metrology
Механизация	Mechanization
Механика	Mechanics
Механическое оборудование	Mechanical equipment
Мечети	Mosques
Мигранты	Migrants
Миграционная политика	Migration policy
Миграция	Migration
Миграция животных	Animal migration
Микробиология	Microbiology
Микроволны	Microwaves
Микрокомпьютеры	Microcomputers
Микрокредит	Microcredit
Микронезийские языки	Micronesian
Микронезия	Micronesia
Микроорганизмы	Microorganisms
Микропреподавание	Microteaching
Микропроцессоры	Microprocessors
Микроскопы	Microscopes
Микрофильмы	Microfilms
Микрофиши	Microfiches
Микроформы	Microforms
Микрофотография	Microphotography
Микрохимия	Microchemistry
Микроэкономика	Microeconomics
Микроэлектроника	Microelectronics
Микроэлементы	Trace elements
Милитаризм	Militarism
Минералогия	Mineralogy
Миниатюрная живопись	Miniature paintings
Мини-компьютеры	Minicomputers
Минимальная заротная плата	Minimum wage
Мир	Peace
Мирное соглашение	Peace agreements
Мирное сосуществование	Peaceful coexistence
Мировая война	World war
Мировое население	World population
Мировое притительство	World government
Мировые общественные блага	Global public goods
Мировые проблемы	World problems
Мировые ресурсы	Global commons
Миротворчество	Peacemaking
Миссионерство	Missionary work
Мистицизм	Mysticism
Мифология	Mythology
Млекопитающие	Mammals
Многовариантный анализ	Multivariate analysis
Многосторонние отношения	Multilateral relations
Многосторонняя помощь	Multilateral aid
Многоязычие	Multilingualism
Множественность культур	Multiculturalism
Мобильная коммуникация	Mobile communication
Мобильность преподавателей	Teacher mobility
Мобильность труда	Labour mobility
Мобильность учащихся	Student mobility
Мобильные библиотеки	Mobile libraries

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мобильные образовательные услуги	Mobile educational services
Мода	Fashion
Модели культур	Cultural models
Модели раития	Development models
Модели роста	Growth models
Модернизация	Modernization
Модернизм	Modern art
Модернистская литература	Modern literature
Модульное обучение	Modular instruction
Мозаики	Mosaics
Мозамбик	Mozambique
Мозг	Brain
Молдская ССР	Moldavian SSR
Молекулярная биология	Molecular biology
Молекулярная структура	Molecular structure
Молекулярная физика	Molecular physics
Моллюски и ракообразные	Shellfish
Молодная деятельность	Youth activities
Молодые беспорядки	Youth unrest
Молодые движения	Youth movements
Молодые лидеры	Youth leaders
Молодые общития	Youth hostels
Молодые организации	Youth organizations
Молодь	Youth
Молоко	Milk
Молочная продукция	Dairy products
Молочная промышленность	Dairy industry
Монако	Monaco
Монархия	Monarchy
Монголия	Mongolia
Монгольский язык	Mongolian
Мониторинг	Monitoring
Мониторинг окружающей среды	Environmental monitoring
Моногрии	Monographs
Монополии	Monopolies
Монтсеррат	Montserrat
Моральные принципы	Moral concepts
Моральный кризис	Moral crises
Мороз	Frost
Морская аквакультура	Marine aquaculture
Морская биология	Marine biology
Морская вода	Sea water
Морская геология	Marine geology
Морская геофизика	Marine geophysics
Морская жизнь	Marine life
Морская окружающая среда	Marine environment
Морские водоросли	Marine algae
Морские животные	Marine animals
Морские минеральные ресурсы	Marine mineral resources
Морские музеи	Maritime museums
Морские ресурсы	Marine resources
Морские рыбы	Marine fish
Морские экосистемы	Marine ecosystems
Морское образование	Marine education
Морское про	Law of the sea
Морское пространственное планирование	Marine spatial planning
Морское рыболовство	Sea fishing
Морской лед	Sea ice
Морской транспорт	Maritime transport
Морфология (лингвистика)	Morphology (linguistics)

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Моря	Seas
Мосты	Bridges
Мотивация	Motivation
Мотивация достижений	Achievement motivation
Мужчины	Men
Музебдение	Museology
Музеи	Museums
Музеи естественной истории	Natural history museums
Музейная деятельность	Museum activities
Музейная статистика	Museum statistics
Музейное оборудование	Museum equipment
Музейные лоратории	Museum laboratories
Музейные программы	Museum programmes
Музейные собрания	Museum collections
Музеогрия	Museography
Музыка	Music
музыкальная индустрия	Music industry
Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)	Musical comedy
Музыкальное образование	Music education
Музыкальные инструменты	Musical instruments
Музыкальные предствления	Musical performances
Музыкальные стили	Musical styles
Музыкальные формы	Musical forms
Музыканты	Musicians
Музыковедение	Musicology
Мультимедийное обучение	Multimedia instruction
Мультипликационные фильмы	Cartoons
Мультипользовательские системы	Multiuser systems
Мультиэтнические общества	Multiethnic societies
Муниципалитет	Municipal government
Муниципальные библиотеки	Municipal libraries
Мусульмане	Moslems
Мутации	Mutation
Мухи цеце	Tsetse flies
Мышление	Thinking
Мьянма	Myanmar
Мясо	Meat
Нлюдение	Observation
Нор (кадров)	Recruitment
Нор преподавательских кадров	Teacher recruitment
Нор текста	Typesetting
Ноднения	Floods
Ныки	Skills
ныки перспективного анализа	Futures literacy
Ныки преподавания	Teaching skills
Наглядные материалы	Visual materials
Нагрбание	Heating
Нагрбтели	Heat pumps
Нагрбтельное оборудование	Heating equipment
Надзор в сфере образования	Educational supervision
Наземные мины	Land mines
Наименее раитые страны	Least developed countries
Налогообложение	Taxation
Намибия	Namibia
Нанотехнология	Nanotechnology
Напитки	Beverages
Наривание потенциала	Capacity building
Наркомания	Drug abuse
Наркотические вёства	Narcotic drugs
Наркоторговля	Drug traffic

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Народная литература	Folk literature
Народный театр	Popular theatre
Нарушение торских пр	Piracy
Нарушение грданских пр	Human rights violations
Насекомые	Insects
Население	Population
Население школьного возраста	School age population
Населенные пункты	Human settlements
Насилие	Violence
Насилие по отношению к детям	Child abuse
Наскальная живопись	Rock paintings
Наследственность	Heredity
Насосы	Pumps
Настенная живопись	Murals
Натрий	Sodium
Натуральное сельское хозяйство	Subsistence agriculture
Нка	Science
Нка и общество	Science and society
Нка и раитие	Science and development
Нка о нке (нкометрия)	Science of science
Нка о пустынях	Desert science
Нки об окружающей среде	Environmental sciences
Нки о жизни	Life sciences
Нки о Земле	Earth sciences
Нки о космосе	Space sciences
Нки о почвах	Soil sciences
Нру	Nauru
Нчная деятельность	Scientific activities
Нчная иа́рмация	Scientific information
Нчная культура	Scientific culture
Нчная политика	Science policy
Нчная свобода	Academic freedom
Нчная терминология	Scientific terminology
Нчная фантастика	Science fiction
Нчная философия	Science philosophy
Нчная этика	Ethics of science
Нчное оборудование	Scientific equipment
Нчное образование	Science education
Нчное раитие	Scientific development
Нчное сотрудничество	Scientific cooperation
Нчно-исследовательская подготовка	Research training
Нчно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разротки	Research and development
Нчно-исследовательские программы	Research programmes
Нчно-исследовательские проекты	Research projects
Нчно-исследовательские суда	Research ships
Нчные инновации	Scientific innovations
Нчные исследователи	Scientific researchers
Нчные методы	Scientific methods
Нчные музеи	Science museums
Нчные общества	Learned societies
Нчные организации	Scientific organizations
Нчные периодические издания	Scientific periodicals
Нчные программы	Scientific programmes
Нчные публикации	Scientific publications
Нчные роты	Theses
Нчные стипендии	Fellowships
Нчные экспедиции	Scientific expeditions
Нчный персонал	Scientific personnel
Нчный потенциал	Scientific potential

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Нацизм	Nazism
Нации	Nations
Национализация	Nationalization
Национализм	Nationalism
Национальная идентичность	National identity
Национальная история	National history
Национальная отчетность	National accounting
Национальное вѣние	National broadcasting
Национальное искусство	National art
Национальные архивы	National archives
Национальные библиотеки	National bibliographies
Национальные библиотеки	National libraries
Национальные иѣрмационные системы	National information systems
Национальные культуры	National cultures
Национальные литературы	National literatures
Национальные музеи	National museums
Национальные парки	National parks
Национальные рамки квалификаций	National qualifications framework
Национальные стереотипы	National stereotypes
Национальные языки	National languages
Национальный доход	National income
Национальный театр	National theatre
Начальное образование	Primary education
Начальные школы	Primary schools
Нѣсная механика	Celestial mechanics
Неблагополѣная молодежь	Disadvantaged youth
Неблагополѣные группы	Disadvantaged groups
Неблагополѣные дети	Disadvantaged children
Неѣрбальная коммуникация	Nonverbal communication
Неѣвозобновляемые источники энергии	Nonrenewable energy sources
Неѣвозобновляемые ресурсы	Nonrenewable resources
Нѣрвзы	Neuroses
Нѣрвология	Neurology
Неграмотные	Illiterates
Недоедание	Malnutrition
Неиндустриализированные общества	Nonindustrialized societies
Нейробиология	Neurobiology
Нейропсихология	Neuropsychology
Нейтралитет	Neutrality
Неквалифицированные ротники	Unskilled workers
Нелегальная иммиграция	Illegal immigration
Нематериальное культурное наследие	Intangible cultural heritage
Немецкий язык	German
Ненасилие	Nonviolence
Неоколониализм	Neocolonialism
Неолит	Neolithic
Неорганическая химия	Inorganic chemistry
Неорганические соединения	Inorganic compounds
Неофициальная пресса	Underground press
Непал	Nepal
Непальский язык	Nepali
Неполная занятость	Part time employment
Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов	Underemployment
Неполные семьи	One parent families
Непрительственные организации	Nongovernmental organizations
Неприсоединившиеся страны	Nonaligned countries
Нѣрочее время	Holidays
Нѣрвные системы	Nervous systems
Нѣсамоупряемые территории	Non-self governing territories
Нѣсатурированные почвы	Unsaturated soils

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Неспособность к обучению	Learning disabilities
Нестандартные учиеся	Exceptional students
Нетерпимость	Intolerance
Нсплюющие	Low achievers
Нчйяся молодё	Out of school youth
Нормальное образование	Nonformal education
Непродукты	Petroleum products
Нф	Petroleum
Нфяная промышленность	Petroleum industry
Нфяные ресурсы	Petroleum resources
Неатка преподавателей	Teacher shortage
Неатка продовольствия	Food shortages
Нигер	Niger
Нигерия	Nigeria
Нидерландские Антильские острова	Netherlands Antilles
Нидерланды	Netherlands
Никарагуа	Nicaragua
Ниуэ	Niue
Нобелфская премия	Nobel Prize
Новая Зеландия	New Zealand
Новая история	Modern history
Новая Каледония	New Caledonia
Новеллы	Novels
Новостные потоки	News flow
Новостные фильмы	News films
Новые города	New towns
Новые грамотные	New literates
Новые индустриальные страны	Newly industrializing countries
Новые материалы	New materials
Новые незисимые государства	Newly independent states
Номадизм	Nomadism
Норвегия	Norway
Норвфкий язык	Norwegian
Нрственное воспитание	Moral education
Нрственное раитие	Moral development
Нрственные ценности	Moral values
Нумизматика	Numismatics
Оазисы	Oases
Обвалы	Landslides
Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами	Teacher supply
Обеспеченность продовольствием	Food supply
Обзорный анализ	Survey analysis
Обзоры	Surveys
Обзоры литературы	Literature reviews
Обзоры по странам	Country reports
Области применения компьютера в обучении	Computer uses in education
Обмен данными	Data exchange
Обмен ифрмацией	Information exchange
Обменные курсы	Exchange rates
Обмен периодическими изданиями	Periodical circulation
Обмен программами	Programme exchange
Обмен публикациями	Exchange of publications
Оборона	Defence
Оборудование для микроформ	Microform equipment
Оборудование для передачи ифрмации и связи	Communication equipment
Оборудование для печати	Printing equipment
Оборудование для подводного погружения	Diving equipment
Оборудование для сферы культуры	Cultural equipment
Обратывающая промышленность	Manufacturing industry
Обработка данных	Data processing

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Обработка информации	Information processing
Обработка металла	Metal treatment
Обработка текстов	Word processing
Образование	Education
Образование в интересах устойчивого развития	Education for sustainable development
Образование в исправительных учреждениях	Correctional education
Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации	Media education
Образование в области драматического искусства	Drama education
Образование в области здравоохранения	Health education
Образование в области информационных наук	Information science education
Образование в области компьютерных наук	Computer science education
Образование в области культуры	Cultural education
Образование в области общественных наук	Social science education
Образование в области прав человека	Human rights education
Образование в области развития	Development education
Образование в области разоружения	Disarmament education
Образование в области статистики	Statistics education
Образование в области техники безопасности	Safety education
Образование в области техники движения	Movement education
Образование в области управления	Management education
Образование в рамках местного сообщества	Community education
Образование в условиях межкультурного взаимодействия	Intercultural education
Образование для беженцев	Refugee education
Образование для взрослого населения	Adult education
Образование для глухих	Education of the deaf
Образование для девочек	Girls education
Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения	Workers education
Образование для женщин	Womens education
Образование для мигрантов	Migrant education
Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений	Preschool teacher education
Образование для преподавателей	Teacher education
Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности	Preservice teacher education
Образование для преподавателей специального обучения	Special teacher education
Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин	Technical teacher education
Образование для слепых	Education of the blind
Образование для учителей начальной школы	Primary teacher education
Образование для учителей средней школы	Secondary teacher education
Образование и занятость	Education and employment
Образование и культура	Education and culture
Образование и развитие	Education and development
Образовательная автономия	Educational autonomy
Образовательная актуальность	Educational relevance
Образовательная информация	Educational information
Образовательная среда	Educational environment
Образовательная теория	Educational theory
Образовательная терминология	Educational terminology
Образовательная технология	Educational technology
Образовательная философия	Educational philosophy
Образовательное радиовещание	Educational radio
Образовательное телевидение	Educational television
Образовательные квалификации	Educational qualifications
Образовательные модели	Educational models
Образовательные науки	Educational sciences
Образовательные недорочки	Educational wastage
Образовательные программы	Educational programmes

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Образовательные программы для взрослого населения	Adult education programmes
Образовательные программы музеев	Museum educational programmes
Образовательные проекты	Educational projects
Образовательные стратегии	Educational strategies
Образовательные учреждения	Educational institutions
Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения	Adult education institutions
Образовательный видеоматериал	Educational video
Образовательный вклад	Educational input
Образы жизни	Life styles
Обратная связь (коммуникация)	Feedback (communication)
Обратная связь (учеба)	Feedback (learning)
Обрезание (обряд)	Excision
Обряды	Rites
Обряды посвящения	Initiation rites
Обследование (съемка)	Surveying
Обслуживание долговых обязательств	Debt service
обусловленная помощь	Tied aid
Обучающая техника	Teaching machines
Обучающиеся города	Learning cities
Обучение, основанное на компетенциях	Competency based teaching
Обучение в команде	Team teaching
Обучение в процессе деятельности	Activity learning
Обучение второму языку	Second language instruction
Обучение в электронной форме	Electronic learning
Обучение домоводству	Home economics education
Обучение информационного пользователя	Information user instruction
Обучение на протяжении всей жизни	Lifelong learning
Обучение народным промыслам	Handicrafts education
Обучение отстающих	Remedial instruction
Обучение письму	Handwriting instruction
Обучение потребителя	Consumer education
Обучение прописанию	Spelling instruction
Обучение родному языку	Mother tongue instruction
Обучение специальности	Professional training
Обучение с помощью компьютера	Computer assisted instruction
Обучение чтению	Reading instruction
Обучение языку	Language instruction
Общее образование	General education
Общее техническое образование	General technical education
Общественная информация	Social information
Общественная информация	Public information
Общественная история	Social history
Общественная собственность	Public ownership
Общественное мнение	Public opinion
Общественное участие	Social participation
Общественно-политическая подготовка	Civic education
Общественные движения	Social movements
Общественные науки	Social sciences
Общественные работы	Public works
Общественные системы	Social systems
Общественные сооружения	Public utilities
Общественные центры	Community centres
Общественный класс	Social class
Общественный сектор экономики	Public domain
Общественный транспорт	Public transport
Общество будущего	Future society
Общие рынки	Common markets
Объединенная Республика Танзания	Tanzania UR
Объединенные Арабские Эмираты	United Arab Emirates
Объемы тиражей	Circulation figures

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Обычаи и традиции	Customs and traditions
Обычное про	Customary law
Обязательное образование	Compulsory education
Обязательный экземпляр документа	Legal deposit
Овощи	Vegetables
Одаренные учиеся	Gifted students
Одда	Clothing
Одинокие матери	Single mothers
Озера	Lakes
Озон	Ozone
Оказание консультационных усø	Counselling
Окаменелости	Fossils
Океанические волны	Ocean waves
Океанические исследования	Ocean exploration
Океанические станции	Ocean stations
Океанические течения	Ocean currents
Океания	Oceania
Океанографические буйки	Oceanographic buoys
Океанографические данные	Oceanographic data
Океанографические измерения	Oceanographic measurement
Океанографические исследования	Oceanographic research
Океанографические лоратории	Oceanographic laboratories
Океанографическое оборудование	Oceanographic equipment
Океанография	Oceanography
Океаны	Oceans
Оккупированные территории	Occupied territories
Окружающая обстановка в классе	Classroom environment
Окружающая среда	Environment
Окружающая среда на суше	Terrestrial environment
Окружающая среда человека	Human environment
Олимпийские игры	Olympic Games
Олово	Tin
Оман	Oman
Омбудсмен	Ombudsman
Онлайновые системы	Online systems
Онтология	Ontology
Опасные материалы	Dangerous materials
Опера	Opera
Операционные исследования	Operations research
Описи	Inventories
Определение местоположения школы	School mapping
Опреснение	Desalination
Опрос (метод преподавания)	Questioning (teaching method)
Опросы общественного мнения	Public opinion polls
Оптика	Optics
Оптимизация	Optimization
Оптические волокна	Optical fibres
Оптические диски	Optical discs
Оптические инструменты	Optical instruments
Опустынивание	Desertification
Организации	Organizations
Организации в области общественных нк	Social science organizations
Организации в области передачи иа́рмации и связи	Communication organizations
Организации в сфере образования	Educational organizations
Организации сферы культуры	Cultural organizations
Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования	Educational articulation
Организационные изменения	Organizational change
Организация и методы	Organization and methods
Организация нчных исследований	Organization of research
Организация труда	Work organization

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Организация файлов	File organization
Органическая материя	Organic matter
Органическая химия	Organic chemistry
Органические соединения	Organic compounds
Оркестры	Orchestras
Орнитология	Ornithology
Оружие	Weapons
Осадки	Precipitation
Осадочные породы	Sedimentary rocks
Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды	Environmental awareness
Освещение	Lighting
Освободительные движения	Liberation movements
Освоение космоса	Space exploration
Оседание земли (грунта)	Land subsidence
Основной курс	Core curriculum
Острова	Islands
Острова Зеленого Мыса	Cabo Verde
Острова Кука	Cook Islands
Острова Теркс и Кайкос	Turks and Caicos Islands
Остров Святой Елены	Saint Helena
Отбор книг	Book selection
Отбор проб воды	Water sampling
Отбор проектов	Project selection
Ответственность	Responsibility
Ответственность государства	State liability
Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям	Conscientious objection
открытая наука	Open science
Открытое море	Deep sea
открытые данные	Open data
открытые образовательные ресурсы	Open educational resources
Открытые пространства	Open spaces
Открытые университеты	Open universities
Относительность	Relativity
Отношение (установки) к работе	Work attitudes
Отношения (установки)	Attitudes
Отношения (установки) преподавателей	Teacher attitudes
Отношения (установки) родителей	Parent attitudes
Отношения (установки) учащихся	Student attitudes
Отношения Восток-Запад	East West relations
Отношения Север-Юг	North South relations
Отношения Юг-Юг	South South relations
Отопление за счет солнечной энергии	Solar heating
Отправление правосудия	Administration of justice
Отпуск	Leave
Отсоединение	Dropping out
Отсталость в развитии	Underdevelopment
Отстающие школы	Disadvantaged schools
Отходы	Wastes
Отходы сельского хозяйства	Agricultural wastes
Отцы	Fathers
Отчеты о командировках	Mission reports
Офисное оборудование	Office equipment
Офисное управление	Office management
Офисные работники	Office workers
Офисные услуги	Office services
Официальное образование	Formal education
Официальные издания	Official publications
Офсетная печать	Offset printing
Офтальмология	Ophthalmology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Охлаждение	Cooling
Охота	Hunting
Охрана культурной собственности	Cultural property preservation
Охрана окружающей среды	Environmental conservation
Охрана прибрежных зон	Coastal protection
Охрана произведений искусства	Preservation of works of art
Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)	Evaluation
Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)	Environmental impact assessment
Оценка записей	Records appraisal
Оценка знаний учащихся	Student evaluation
Оценка информационных систем	Information systems evaluation
Оценка итогов работы	Performance appraisal
Оценка предшествующей учебы	Prior learning evaluation
Оценка преподавателей	Teacher evaluation
Оценка проектов	Project evaluation
Оценка ресурсов	Resources evaluation
Оценка технологии	Technology assessment
Оценка учебного плана	Curriculum evaluation
Оцифровка	Digitization
Пакистан	Pakistan
Пал	Palau
Палеогеография	Palaeogeography
Палеогеология	Palaeogeology
Палеография	Palaeography
Палеоклиматология	Palaeoclimatology
Палеолит	Palaeolithic
Палеонтология	Palaeontology
Палестина	Palestine
Паломничества	Pilgrimages
Памятники	Monuments
Памятники древности	Antiquities
Панама	Panama
Пандемии	Pandemics
Пантомима	Pantomime
Папский престол	Holy See
Папуа-Новая Гвинея	Papua New Guinea
Папуасские языки	Papuan languages
Парагвай	Paraguay
Паразитология	Parasitology
Парамедицинский персонал	Paramedical personnel
Парапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Парапсихология	Parapsychology
Парки	Parks
Парламент	Parliament
Парламентские системы	Parliamentary systems
Пастбищные земли	Grazing land
Патенты	Patents
Патология	Pathology
Пациенты	Patients
Пацифизм	Pacifism
Педагоги для взрослых	Adult educators
Педагоги для обучения преподавателей	Teacher educators
Педагоги дошкольных учреждений	Preschool teachers
Педагогическая антропология	Educational anthropology
Педагогическая ответственность	Teacher responsibility
Педагогическая профессия	Teaching profession
Педагогическая психология	Educational psychology
Педагогическая психосоциология	Educational psychosociology
Педагогическая социология	Educational sociology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Педагогические кадры	Educational personnel
Педагогические методические руководства	Teaching guides
Педагогические училища	Teacher education schools
Педиатрия	Pediatrics
Пенсии	Pensions
Первая ступень средней школы	Lower secondary education
Первичные документы	Primary documents
Первобытные религии	Primitive religions
Первобытный человек	Prehistoric man
Перѳд	Translation
Перѳд (устный)	Interpreting
Перѳдчики	Translators
Перѳды	Translations
Перѳзки учѳхся	Student transportation
Передача торских пр	Copyright transfer
Передача данных	Data transmission
Передача иѳрмации	Information transfer
Передача иѳрмации и раитие	Communication and development
Передача ноу-х	Know-how transfer
Передача тепла	Heat transfer
Передвижной театр	Travelling theatre
Передвижные выстки	Travelling exhibitions
Передвижные дома	Mobile homes
Перемѳемая культурная собственность	Movable cultural property
Перемѳенные лица	Displaced persons
Перенаселение	Overpopulation
Переписи населения	Population censuses
Переплет	Binding
Переподготовка	Retraining
Переротка отходов	Waste treatment
Переротка продуктов питания	Food processing
Перераспределение полномочий	Delegation of authority
Первлѳенные земли	Wetlands
Периодическая печать	Periodical press
Периодическая учѳ	Recurrent education
Периодические издания	Periodicals
Периферийное компьютерное оборудование	Computer peripheral equipment
Персидский язык	Persian
Персонал	Personnel
Персонал музеѳ	Museum personnel
Персонал организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel
Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи	Development personnel
Перу	Peru
Пески	Sands
Пестициды	Pesticides
Петрология	Petrology
Печатная бумага	Printing paper
Печатное дело	Printing
Печатные носители	Print media
Печать иллюстраций	Illustration printing
Пѳры	Caves
Пилотные проекты	Pilot projects
Писатели	Writers
Письменное творчество	Creative writing
Письменные экзамены	Written examinations
Письменный язык	Written language
Письмо (процесс)	Writing
Письмо (сочинение)	Writing (composition)
Питание	Nutrition
Питание животных	Animal nutrition

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Питание растений	Plant nutrition
Питательные вещества	Nutrients
Питкэрн	Pitcairn
Питьё/я вода	Drinking water
Пищеварительные системы	Digestive systems
Пищевая промышленность	Food industry
Пищевая технология	Food technology
Пищевые ресурсы	Food resources
Плание	Swimming
Плазменная физика	Plasma physics
Плакаты	Posters
Планеты	Planets
Планирование	Planning
Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library planning
Планирование в области культуры	Cultural planning
Планирование в области образования	Educational planning
Планирование в области передачи информации и связи	Communication planning
Планирование в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural planning
Планирование деятельности архивов	Archive planning
Планирование деятельности музеев	Museum planning
Планирование использования речей силы	Manpower planning
Планирование науки	Science planning
Планирование промышленности	Industrial planning
Планирование развития	Development planning
Планирование семьи	Family planning
Планктон	Plankton
Плановая экономика	Planned economy
Плановики в области передачи информации и связи	Communication planners
Планы развития	Development plans
Планы уроков	Lesson plans
Пластические искусства	Plastic arts
Пластмассы	Plastics
Плата за образование	Educational fees
Платный баланс	Balance of payments
Племена	Tribes
Пленочные носители	Film media
Плодородие почвы	Soil fertility
Плотность народонаселения	Population density
Плутоний	Plutonium
Плюрализм	Pluralism
Пляжи	Beaches
Поведение	Behaviour
Поведение животных	Animal behaviour
Поведение преподавателей	Teacher behaviour
Поведение учащихся	Student behaviour
Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов	Economic behaviour
Поверхностные воды	Surface water
Повседневное образование	Informal learning
Повстанческая деятельность	Guerrilla activities
Повтор годового курса	Grade repetition
Повышение квалификации преподавателей	Inservice teacher education
Погода	Weather
Подбор кадров	Personnel selection
Подбор преподавателей	Teacher selection
Подводная археология	Underwater archaeology
Подводная технология	Underwater technology
Подводные лодки	Submarines
Подготовка	Training
Подготовка в области кинопроизводства	Film making training

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Подготовка в области книжного производства	Book production training
Подготовка в области музейного дела	Museum training
Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации	Inservice training
Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры	Cultural agents training
Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи	Communication personnel training
Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel training
Подготовка научных кадров	Scientific personnel training
Подготовка педагогических кадров	Educational personnel training
Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей	Teacher educator training
Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel training
Подготовка проектов	Project design
Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров	Agricultural training
Подготовка социальных работников	Social workers training
Подданство	Nationality
Поддержание мира	Peacekeeping
Подземные воды	Groundwater
Подмастерья	Apprentices
Подоходный налог	Income tax
Подсечно-переложное земледелие	Shifting cultivation
Подсознание	Unconscious
Поезда	Trains
Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно	Commuting
Пожарная безопасность	Fire protection
Пожары	Fires
Пожилые люди	Elderly
Позитивизм	Positivism
Познание	Cognition
Поиск в интернете онлайн	Online searching
Поиск информации	Information retrieval
Поисковый аппарат архивов	Archive finding aids
Показатели в сфере образования	Educational indicators
Показатели состояния окружающей среды	Environmental indicators
Покровительство искусствам	Patronage of the arts
Пол	Sex
Полезные ископаемые	Minerals
Полемология	Polemology
Полигамия	Polygamy
Полимеры	Polymers
Политика	Politics
Политика в области доходов	Incomes policy
Политика в области жилищного строительства	Housing policy
Политика в области занятости населения	Employment policy
Политика в области заработной платы	Wage policy
Политика в области здравоохранения	Health policy
Политика в области использования наркотических веществ	Drug policy
Политика в области культуры	Cultural policy
Политика в области музейного дела	Museum policy
Политика в области образования	Educational policy
Политика в области общественных наук	Social science policy
Политика в области охраны окружающей среды	Environmental policy
Политика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication policy
Политика в области развития	Development policy
Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library policy
Политика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural policy
Политика в области трудовых ресурсов	Labour policy
Политики	Politicians

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Политическая власть	Political power
Политическая география	Political geography
Политическая информация	Political information
Политическая история	Political history
Политическая коммуникация	Political communication
Политическая коррупция	Political corruption
Политическая социология	Political sociology
Политическая теория	Political theory
Политическая философия	Political philosophy
Политические движения	Political movements
Политические доктрины	Political doctrines
Политические заключенные	Political prisoners
Политические институты	Political institutions
Политические конфликты	Political conflicts
Политические кризисы	Political crises
Политические партии	Political parties
Политические системы	Political systems
Политическое образование	Political education
Политическое поведение	Political behaviour
Политическое руководство	Political leadership
Политическое участие	Political participation
Политологи	Political scientists
Политология	Political science
Полиция	Police
Полная занятость	Full employment
Полномочие	Empowerment
Полнотекстовые базы данных	Full text databases
Половая агрессия	Sexual abuse
Половая зрелость	Puberty
Половое поведение	Sexual behaviour
Половое просвещение	Sexuality education
Полупроводники	Semiconductors
Полуовенное образование	Educational background
Пользователи библиотек	Library users
Польский язык	Polish
Польша	Poland
Полярные регионы	Polar regions
Помощники преподавателей	Teacher aides
Помощь в развитии	Development aid
Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности	Debt relief
Помощь при бедствиях	Disaster relief
Помощь частных организаций	Private aid
Понимание	Conceptualization
Понимание	Comprehension
Поп-арт	Pop art
Поп-музыка	Pop music
Популяризация библиотек	Library use promotion
Популяризация науки	Science popularization
Популяризация чтения	Reading promotion
Популярная литература	Popular literature
Популярная музыка	Popular music
Порнография	Pornography
Португалия	Portugal
Португалоговорящие страны	Portuguese speaking countries
Португалоговорящие страны Африки	Portuguese speaking Africa
Португальский язык	Portuguese
Посещаемость кинотеатров	Cinema attendance
Посещаемость музеев	Museum attendance
Посещения музеев	Museum visits
Пословицы	Proverbs

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Посредничество	Mediation
Постиндустриальные общества	Postindustrial societies
Поток	Flow
Потоки капитала	Capital flow
Потребители	Consumers
Потребление	Consumption
Потребление воды	Water consumption
Потребление продовольствия	Food consumption
Потребление энергии	Energy consumption
Потребности в жилье	Housing needs
Потребности в образовании	Educational needs
Потребности в рабочей силе	Manpower needs
Почвенная влага	Soil moisture
Почвенная вода	Soil water
Почвенная механика	Soil mechanics
Почвенная съемка	Soil surveys
Почвенные карты	Soil maps
Почвенные ресурсы	Soil resources
Почвы	Soils
Почерк	Handwriting
Почтовые услуги	Postal services
Поэзия	Poetry
Поэты	Poets
Права в области культуры	Cultural rights
Права в области рыболовства	Fishing rights
Права государств	Rights of states
Права женщин	Womens rights
Права животных	Animal rights
Права заключенных	Rights of prisoners
Права инвалидов	Rights of the disabled
Права и привилегии	Rights and privileges
Права отдельных групп	Rights of special groups
Права ребенка	Rights of the child
Права солдат	Rights of soldiers
Права человека	Human rights
Правила каталогизирования	Cataloguing rules
Правительственные департаменты	Government departments
Правительство	Government
Право	Law
Правовая реформа	Law reform
Право в области киберпространства	Cyberspace law
Правовые системы	Legal systems
Право голоса для женщин	Womens suffrage
Право жить в мире	Right to live in peace
Право закона	Rule of law
Право на жизнь	Right to life
Право на жилье	Right to housing
Право на информацию	Right to information
Право на качественную окружающую среду	Right to environmental quality
Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов	Right to natural resources control
Право на медицинское обслуживание	Right to health
Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни	Right to privacy
Право на образование	Right to education
Право на политическое убежище	Right to seek asylum
Право на правосудие	Right to justice
Право на продукты питания	Right to food
Право на развитие	Right to development
Пронарушения	Delinquency
Пронарушения несовершеннолетних	Juvenile delinquency

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Про на свободу вырѣть собственное мнение	Freedom of expression
Про на трудовую занятость	Right to employment
Прописание	Spelling
Про собственности	Right to property
Просудие	Justice
Про частной собственности	Private ownership
Прѣй класс	Ruling class
Праздники	Feasts
Практика преподавания	Teaching practice
Практическая рота (учѣбный метод)	Practical work (learning method)
Практические пособия	Style manuals
Практические экзамены	Practical examinations
Предложение на рынке труда	Labour supply
Предметы базового курса обучения	Basic study subjects
Предотвѣрѣние арий	Accident prevention
Предприниматели	Entrepreneurs
Предпринимательство	Entrepreneurship
Предприятия	Enterprises
Предрассудки	Prejudice
Предсказание землетрясений	Earthquake prediction
Предстление культурной собственности	Cultural property presentation
Предстление статистических данных	Statistics presentation
Премии	Awards
Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO awards and honours
Преобразование энергии	Energy conversion
Преподавание	Teaching
Преподавание за рубежом	Teaching abroad
Преподаватели	Teachers
Преподаватели сферы специального образования	Special education teachers
Преподаватели технических училищ	Technical school teachers
Преподавательский надзор	Teacher supervision
Препятствия на пути развития	Obstacles to development
Пресная вода	Freshwater
Пресса	Press
Пресс-комитеты	Press councils
Преступления	Crime
Приборы для регистрации планктона	Plankton recorders
Прибрежные воды	Coastal waters
Прибрежные зоны	Coastal zones
Приватизация	Privatization
Привилегии и иммунитеты	Privileges and immunities
Привычка к чтению	Reading habit
Приглашенные преподаватели	Visiting teachers
Пригородные районы	Suburbs
Приготовление пищи	Food preparation
Приемлемая технология	Appropriate technology
Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе	Classroom techniques
Приемы управления	Management techniques
Прикладные исследования	Applied research
Приливы	Tides
Приматы	Primates
Примитивизм	Primitive art
Принудительный труд	Forced labour
Принцип неопределенности	Noninterference principle
Принцип опоры на собственные силы	Self reliance
Принятие решений	Decision making
Приоритеты в области научных исследований	Research priorities
Природная угроза	Natural hazards
Природное наследие	Natural heritage
Природные заповедники	Nature reserves

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Природные ресурсы	Natural resources
Присвоение разряда	Job evaluation
притеснения	Bullying
Причина и следствие	Cause and effect
Причинно-следственный анализ	Causal analysis
Прогнозирование	Forecasting
Прогнозирование в сфере образования	Educational forecasting
Прогнозирование погоды	Weather forecasting
Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления ~~с~~ ателей	Enrolment projections
Прогнозные исследования	Future studies
Прогнозы численности народонаселения	Population projections
Программированное обучение	Programmed instruction
Программное планирование	Programme planning
Программы в области передачи иа̋рмации и связи	Communication programmes
Программы грамотности	Literacy programmes
Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности	Postliteracy programmes
Программы обмена	Exchange programmes
Программы обучения	Instructional programmes
Программы обучения чтению	Reading programmes
Программы раития	Development programmes
Программы трудовой практики	Work experience programmes
Прогулы	Truancy
Продцы книг	Booksellers
Продѣ оружия	Arms sales
Продовольственная безопасность	Food security
Продовольственная помощь	Food aid
Продовольствие	Food
Продукты растительного происхождения	Plant products
Проектирование	Design
Проектирование зданий	Building design
Проекторы	Projectors
Проекты раития	Development projects
Прожиточный минимум	Cost of living
Проза	Prose
Проиедение культуры	Cultural creation
Проиедения искусства	Works of art
Проиодительность	Productivity
Проиодительность промышленности	Industrial productivity
Проиодительность труда	Labour productivity
Проиодственное образование	Industrial education
Проиодство	Production
Проиодство материалов	Materials engineering
Проиодство продуктов питания	Food production
Проиодство холодильных установок	Refrigeration engineering
Проиодство электроэнергии	Electrical industry
Проиольные процессы	Random processes
Проиольный доступ	Random access
Проказа	Leprosy
Пролетарская культура	Working class cultures
Промышленная политика	Industrial policy
Промышленная продукция	Industrial products
Промышленная статистика	Industrial statistics
Промышленное загрязнение	Industrial pollution
Промышленное наследие	Industrial heritage
Промышленное проиодство	Industrial production
Промышленное раитие	Industrial development
Промышленное упрление	Industrial management
Промышленность	Industry
Промышленность и образование	Industry and education
Промышленные/экономические циклы	Business cycles

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Промышленные библиотеки	Industrial libraries
Промышленные города	Industrial towns
Промышленные заводы	Industrial plants
Промышленные предприятия	Industrial enterprises
Промышленные районы	Industrial areas
Промышленные роботы	Industrial robots
Промышленный дизайн	Industrial design
Пропаганда	Propaganda
Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости	Alcohol education
Просвещение в области заражения СПИДом	AIDS education
Просвещение в области наркозависимости	Drug education
Просвещение в области правильного питания	Nutrition education
Просвещение населения	Population education
Просвещение по вопросам Холокоста	Holocaust education
Просвещение родителей	Parent education
Проституция	Prostitution
Протекционизм	Protectionism
Протестантизм	Protestantism
Противодействие прогрессу	Resistance to change
Профессии	Occupations
Профессиональная гигиена	Occupational medicine
Профессиональная мобильность	Occupational mobility
Профессиональная подготовка	Vocational training
Профессиональная психология	Occupational psychology
Профессиональная социология	Occupational sociology
Профессиональное образование	Vocational education
Профессионально-техническая ориентация	Vocational guidance
Профессионально-технические училища	Vocational schools
Профессиональные ассоциации	Professional associations
Профессиональные заболевания	Occupational diseases
Профессиональные квалификации	Occupational qualifications
Профессиональный выбор	Occupational choice
Профессиональный персонал	Professional personnel
Профессиональный статус	Occupational status
Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника	Information/library profession
Профилактика преступлений	Crime prevention
Профилактическая медицина	Preventive medicine
Профсоюзы	Trade unions
Профсоюзы преподавателей	Teacher trade unions
Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)	Dropout rate
Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе	Repetition rate
Процесс образовательного взаимодействия	Educational interaction process
Процессы оценки в сфере образования	Educational evaluation
Психиатрия	Psychiatry
Психические заболевания	Mental diseases
Психический стресс	Mental stress
Психическое здоровье	Mental health
Психоанализ	Psychoanalysis
Психозы	Psychoses
Психолингвистика	Psycholinguistics
Психологи	Psychologists
Психологические исследования	Psychological research
Психологические тесты	Psychological tests
Психологические школы	Psychological schools
Психологические эффекты	Psychological effects
Психологическое образование	Psychology education
Психология	Psychology
Психометрия	Psychometrics
Психопатология	Psychopathology
Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании	Drug psychotherapy

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Психотерапия	Psychotherapy
Психофизиология	Psychophysiology
Птицы	Birds
Публичное про	Public law
Публичные архивы	Public archives
Публичные библиотеки	Public libraries
Пустыни	Deserts
Пустынные почвы	Desert soils
Путеводители	Guidebooks
путевый очерк	Travel literature
Путешествия	Travel
Пуэрто-Рико	Puerto Rico
Пытки	Torture
Ротающие матери	Working mothers
Ротники	Employees
Ротники архивов	Archive personnel
Ротники в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library personnel
Ротники в области ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy workers
Ротники сферы передачи информации и связи	Communication personnel
Ротники ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel
Ротницы	Women workers
Ротодатели	Employers
Роты в полных условиях	Field work
Ротная обстановка	Work environment
Ротная сила	Manpower
Ротное время	Working time
Ротные-мигранты	Migrant workers
Ротный класс	Working class
Ротство	Slavery
Ротство полов	Gender equality
Ротины	Plains
Ротность дипломов	Equivalence between diplomas
Ротные возможности	Equal opportunity
Ротар	Radar
Ротий	Radium
Ротдио	Radio
Ротдиоактивное загрязнение	Radioactive pollution
Ротдиоактивность	Radioactivity
Ротдиоактивные отходы	Radioactive wastes
Ротдиоактивные трейсеры	Radioactive tracers
Ротдиобиология	Radiobiology
Ротдиоволны	Radio waves
Ротдиогрфия	Radiography
Ротдиоизотопы	Radioisotopes
Ротдионовости	Radio news
Ротдиопрограммы	Radio programmes
Ротдиослушатели	Radio listeners
Ротдиостанции	Radio stations
Ротдиотехника	Radio engineering
Ротдиоуглеродное датирование	Radiocarbon dating
Ротдиохимия	Radiochemistry
Ротдиор конкретных случаев	Case studies
Ротдиор природных ресурсов	Resources exploration
Ротдиорные игрушки	Educational toys
Ротдиорные игры	Educational games
Ротдиорные страны	Developing countries
Ротдиор архивов	Archive development
Ротдиор карьеры	Career development
Ротдиор книжного дела	Book development
Ротдиор личности	Human development

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Развитие личности	Personality development
Развитие людских ресурсов	Human resources development
Развитие местного сообщества	Community development
Развитие моторики	Motor development
Развитие музеев	Museum development
Развитие навыков	Skills development
Развитие общественных наук	Social science development
Развитие ресурсов	Resources development
Развитие средств массовой информации	Media development
Развитие сферы образования	Educational development
Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи	Communication development
Развитие учебного плана	Curriculum development
Развитие языка	Language development
Развитые страны	Developed countries
Развлечения	Entertainment
Разговорная речь	Spoken language
Разговорный язык	Colloquial language
Разделение труда	Division of labour
Размер группы	Group size
Размер предприятия	Size of enterprise
Размер семьи	Family size
Размер фермерского хозяйства	Farm size
Размещение производства	Industrial location
Разоружение	Disarmament
Разработка полезных ископаемых	Mining
Разработка ресурсов морского дна	Sea bed mining
Разрешение конфликтов	Conflict resolution
Разрушение озонового слоя	Ozone depletion
Разрыв между поколениями	Generation gap
Разум	Mind
Районы скотоводства и пастбища	Grasslands
Рак	Cancer
Ракеты	Missiles
Раннее детское образование	Early childhood education
Раннее детство	Early childhood
Расизм (доктрина)	Racism (doctrine)
Расовая сегрегация	Racial segregation
Расовые предрассудки	Racial prejudice
Распад семьи	Family disorganization
Распознавание знаков	Character recognition
Распознавание моделей	Pattern recognition
Распределение дохода	Income distribution
Распределение населения	Population distribution
Распределение по признаку пола	Sex distribution
Распределение ресурсов	Resource allocation
Распределение температуры	Temperature distribution
Распределение частот	Allocation of frequencies
Распространение звуковых волн	Sound wave propagation
Распространение знаний	Dissemination of knowledge
распространение знаний об океане	Ocean literacy
Распространение информации	Information dissemination
Распространение книг	Book distribution
Распространение культуры	Dissemination of culture
Распространение технологий	Diffusion of technology
Расстройства личности	Personality disorders
Рассуждения	Reasoning
Растения	Plants
Растительность	Vegetation
Растительные масла	Vegetable oils
Растительные ресурсы	Plant resources

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Расходы	Expenditure
Расходы на нку	Scientific expenditure
Рационализация	Rationalization
Рационализм	Rationalism
Реакция дитории	Audience reaction
Реализация проектов	Project implementation
Рёлюции	Revolutions
Рёлюционные движения	Revolutionary movements
Регионализм	Regionalism
Региональная геогрия	Regional geography
Региональная экономика	Regional economy
Региональное планирование	Regional planning
Региональное раитие	Regional development
Региональное сотрудничество	Regional cooperation
Региональные библиотеки	Regional libraries
Региональные музеи	Regional museums
Региональные организации	Regional organizations
Региональные органы образования	Regional educational bodies
Региональные приоритеты в образовании	Educational priority areas
Региональные экономические различия	Regional disparities
Регион Индийского океана	Indian Ocean Region
Регион Карибского моря	Caribbean
Регрессионный анализ	Regression analysis
регулирование Интернета	Internet governance
Редактирование	Editing
Редакторы	Editors
Редкие книги	Rare books
Редкие языки	Uncommonly taught languages
Ржм вод	Regime of waters
Рельтаты деятельности человека	Human activities effects
Рельтаты нчных исследований	Research results
Рельтаты роты в сфере образования	Educational output
Рельтаты химического воздействия	Chemical effects
Рейтинг дитории	Audience rating
Реки	Rivers
Реклама	Advertising
Реклама в прессе	Press advertising
Реклама на радио	Radio advertising
Реклама на теледении	Television advertising
Рекомендации по состлению учёых планов	Curriculum guides
Реконструкция (зданий)	Reconstruction (buildings)
Религии	Religions
Религиозная деятельность	Religious activities
Религиозная музыка	Religious music
Религиозная практика	Religious practice
Религиозное искусство	Religious art
Религиозное образование	Religious education
Религиозное поведение	Religious behaviour
Религиозные группы	Religious groups
Религиозные движения	Religious movements
Религиозные доктрины	Religious doctrines
Религиозные институты	Religious institutions
Религиозные лидеры	Religious leaders
Религиозные меньшинства	Religious minorities
Религиозные секты	Religious sects
Религиозные сообщества	Religious communities
Религиозные убдения	Religious belief
Религиозный опыт	Religious experience
Религия	Religion
Ремонтные мастерские	Repair workshops

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Рентельность	Cost effectiveness
Рентгеновские ~~ли~~	X-rays
Реология	Rheology
Реорганизация музеО	Museum reorganization
Репетиторство	Tutoring
Репрогр ~~ия~~	Reprography
Репродуктивные пра	Reproductive rights
Рептилии	Reptiles
Республика	Republic
Республика Корея	Korea R
Республика Молдова	Moldova R
Рестраторы зданий	Architect restorers
Рестрация	Restoration
Рестрация живописи	Restoration of paintings
Реституция культурной собственности	Cultural property restitution
Ресурсные центры	Resource centres
Ресурсы в области и ~~а~~ рмации/библиотечного дела	Information/library resources
Ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational resources
Р ~~е~~ баты	Abstracts
Р ~~е~~ бирование	Abstracting
Р ~~е~~ форма образования	Educational reform
Реч ~~е~~ е привычки	Speech habits
Реч ~~е~~ е расстройства	Speech disorders
Речи (выступления)	Speeches
Речной контроль	River control
Речной сток	River discharge
Речные бассейны	River basins
Речь	Speech
Решение задач	Problem solving
Реюньон	Reunion
Рис	Rice
Рисунки	Drawings
Рисунок	Drawing
Риторика	Speech education
Робототехника	Robotics
Родители	Parents
Родительские комитеты	Parent teacher organizations
Родной язык	Mother tongue
Родство	Kinship
Рождение	Birth
Рол ~~е~~ й анализ	Role analysis
Рол ~~е~~ е игры	Role playing
Роль преподавателя	Teacher role
Роль родителей	Parent role
Роль семьи	Family role
Рома	Roma
Романские языки	Romance languages
Российская СФСР	Russian SFSR
Российская Федерация	Russian Federation
Россия	Russia
Рост численности населения	Population increase
Ртуть	Mercury
Руанда	Rwanda
Рубрикаторы	Authority lists
Рубрики	Subject headings
Руководства	Guides
Руководство в области и ~~а~~ рмации/библиотечного дела	Information/library administration
Руководство в области культуры	Cultural administration
Руководство сферой образования	Educational administration

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Руководящие работники сферы образования	Educational administrators
Рукописи	Manuscripts
Румыния	Romania
Румынский язык	Romanian
Русский язык	Russian
Рыбные промыслы	Fisheries
Рыболовная продукция	Fishery products
Рыболовная промышленность	Fishing industry
Рыбопромысловые ресурсы	Fishery resources
Рыбы	Fish
Рынки	Markets
Рынок труда	Labour market
Рыночная экономика	Market economy
Саванна	Savannah
Садоводство	Horticulture
Самоа	Samoa
Самодийские языки	Samoyedic languages
Самодисциплина	Self discipline
Самозанятые	Self employed
Самообучение	Self instruction
Самоопределение	Self determination
Самооценка	Self evaluation
Самопомощь	Self help
Самостоятельное обучение	Independent study
Самоубийство	Suicide
Самоуверенность	Self esteem
Самоуправление	Self government
Санго	Sango
Санитария	Sanitation
Санитарное состояние окружающей среды	Environmental health
Сан-Марино	San Marino
Санскрит	Sanskrit
Сан-Томе и Принсипи	Sao Tome and Principe
Саудовская Аравия	Saudi Arabia
Сахар	Sugar
Сахара	Sahara
Сахель	Sahel
Сбережения	Savings
Сбор данных	Data collection
Сбор урожая	Harvesting
Сведение лесов	Deforestation
Свет	Light
Свинец	Lead
Свобода вероисповедания	Freedom of religion
Свобода деятельности общественных объединений	Freedom of association
Свобода мысли	Freedom of thought
Свобода передвижения	Freedom of movement
Свобода прессы	Freedom of the press
Свобода слова	Freedom of speech
Свобода собраний	Freedom of assembly
Свободная торговля	Free trade
Свободное и открытое программное обеспечение	Open source software
Свободный поток информации	Free flow of information
Связи с общественностью	Public relations
Святые	Saints
Священные места	Sacred sites
Северная Америка	North America
Северная Африка	North Africa
Северная Европа	Northern Europe
Северная Македония	North Macedonia

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Се́рное море	North Sea
Се́рный Ледовитый океан	Arctic Ocean
Се́роамериканская литература	North American literature
Се́роамериканское искусство	North American art
Седиментация (геол.)	Sedimentation
Сейсмичность	Seismicity
Сейсмичные районы	Seismic areas
Сейсмологические станции	Seismological observatories
Сейсмология	Seismology
Сейсмометры	Seismometers
Сейсмостойкое строительство	Earthquake engineering
Сейшеллы	Seychelles
Секторальное планирование	Sectoral planning
Сельская миграция	Rural migration
Сельская молодежь	Rural youth
Сельская пресса	Rural press
Сельская социология	Rural sociology
Сельская среда	Rural environment
Сельская экономика	Rural economy
Сельские библиотеки	Rural libraries
Сельские женщины	Rural women
Сельские районы	Rural areas
Сельский транспорт	Rural transport
Сельское вещание	Rural broadcasting
Сельское население	Rural population
Сельское образование	Rural education
Сельское планирование	Rural planning
Сельское развитие	Rural development
Сельское хозяйство	Agriculture
Сельскохозяйственная генетика	Agricultural genetics
Сельскохозяйственная продукция	Agricultural products
Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение	Agricultural engineering
Сельскохозяйственное образование	Agricultural education
Сельскохозяйственное производство	Agricultural production
Сельскохозяйственное развитие	Agricultural development
Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки	Agricultural libraries
Сельскохозяйственные земли	Agricultural land
Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы	Agricultural information systems
Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы	Agricultural cooperatives
Сельскохозяйственные культуры	Crops
Сельскохозяйственные машины	Agricultural machinery
Сельскохозяйственные музеи	Agricultural museums
Сельскохозяйственные предприятия	Agricultural enterprises
Сельскохозяйственные работники	Agricultural workers
Сельскохозяйственные рынки	Agricultural markets
Сельскохозяйственные училища	Agricultural schools
Сельскохозяйственный кредит	Agricultural credit
Семантика	Semantics
Семейная среда	Family environment
Семейное образование	Family education
Семейное право	Family law
Семинары (метод преподавания)	Seminars (teaching method)
Семиология	Semiology
Семитские языки	Semitic languages
Семья	Family
Сенегал	Senegal
Сен-Пьер и Микелон	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Сенсорные системы	Sensory systems
Сент-Винсент и Гренадины	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Сент-Кристофер и Невис	Saint Kitts and Nevis

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сент-Люсия	Saint Lucia
Сепаратизм	Separatism
Сера	Sulphur
Сербия	Serbia
Сербия и Черногория	Serbia and Montenegro
Сербский язык	Serbian
Сербскохорватский язык	Serbocroatian
Сердечно-сосудистые системы	Cardiovascular systems
Серийные издания	Serials
Сетевой анализ	Network analysis
Сикким	Sikkim
Символические языки	Symbolic languages
Символы	Symbols
Симуляционные игры	Simulation games
Симуляционные модели	Simulation models
Синагоги	Synagogues
Сингальский язык	Sinhala
Сингапур	Singapore
Синтаксис	Syntax
Синт-Маартен	Sint Maarten
Сирийская АР	Syrian Arab Republic
Сироты	Orphans
Система контроля качества	Benchmarking
Системное проектирование	Systems design
Системы томатизированного проектирования	Computer aided design
Системы томатизированного производства	Computer aided manufacturing
Системы классификации	Classification systems
Системы медицинской информации	Medical information systems
Системы медицины	Systems of medicine
Системы научной информации	Scientific information systems
Системы образования	Educational systems
Системы охлаждения	Cooling systems
Системы письма	Writing systems
Системы правовой информации	Legal information systems
Системы сигнализации	Warning systems
Системы ценностей	Value systems
Скандинавия	Scandinavia
Скандинавская литература	Scandinavian literature
Склонность	Aptitude
Скоропись	Shorthand
Скоростное чтение	Speed reading
Скрытая занятость	Clandestine employment
СК - Соединенное Королевство	UK
Скульпторы	Sculptors
Скульптура	Sculpture
Слоумие	Mental deficiency
Славянская литература	Slav literature
Славянские культуры	Slav cultures
Славянские языки	Slavic languages
Славянское искусство	Slav art
Слепота	Blindness
Слепые	Blind
Слияния и поглощения	Mergers
Словакия	Slovakia
Словари	Dictionaries
Словарные справочники	Vocabularies
Словацкий язык	Slovak
Словения	Slovenia
Словенский язык	Slovene
Слух	Hearing

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Слушание	Listening
Смежные права	Neighbouring rights
Смертная казнь	Death penalty
Смертность	Mortality
Смерть	Death
Смешанная экономика	Mixed economy
Смешанные браки	Mixed marriages
Снабжение энергией	Energy supply
Снег	Snow
Снижение затрат	Cost reduction
Снижение риска бедствий	Disaster risk reduction
Советники в области образования	Educational advisers
Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола	Coeducation
Совместные предприятия	Joint ventures
Современная история	Contemporary history
Современная культура	Contemporary culture
Современная литература	Contemporary literature
Современная музыка	Contemporary music
Современное искусство	Contemporary art
Современное общество	Contemporary society
Современные языки	Modern languages
Современный танец	Modern dance
Современный театр	Contemporary theatre
Согласование коллективных договоров	Collective bargaining
Соглашения в области культуры	Cultural agreements
Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений	Nonproliferation treaties
Содействие в сфере образования	Educational assistance
Содержание зданий	Building maintenance
Содержание программ	Programme content
Создание кинофильмов	Film making
Создатели кинофильмов	Film makers
Соленость	Salinity
Солнечная активность	Solar activity
Солнечная система	Solar system
Солнечное излучение	Solar radiation
Солнечные батареи	Solar cells
Солнечные опреснители	Solar stills
Солнце	Sun
Соломоновы Острова	Solomon Islands
Солоноватая вода	Brackish water
Солончаки	Saline soils
Соль	Salt
Сомали	Somalia
Сомалийский язык	Somali
Сон (состояние)	Sleep
Сонинке	Soninke
Сообщества	Communities
Сопротивление тирании	Resistance to oppression
Состяление библиогрфий	Bibliography compilation
Состяление национальных программ	Country programming
Состяление тезисов	Thesaurus compilation
Сосуществование двух культур	Biculturalism
Сотовый телефон	Mobile phones
Сотрудничество в области культуры	Cultural cooperation
Сотрудничество в области образования	Educational cooperation
Сотрудничество музеев	Museum cooperation
Сотрудничество университетов	University cooperation
Сохранение архивных записей	Archive records preservation
Сохранение воды	Water conservation
Сохранение дикой природы	Wildlife conservation

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сохранение документов	Document preservation
Сохранение лесов	Forest conservation
Сохранение памятников	Preservation of monuments
Сохранение почв	Soil conservation
Сохранение природы	Nature conservation
Сохранение продуктов питания	Food preservation
Сохранение ресурсов	Resources conservation
Сохранение энергии	Energy conservation
Социализация	Socialization
Социализм	Socialism
Социальная адаптация	Social adaptation
Социальная география	Human geography
Социальная зѣта	Social security
социальная инклюзия	Social inclusion
Социальная мобильность	Social mobility
Социальная ответственность	Social responsibility
Социальная политика	Social policy
Социальная психология	Social psychology
Социальная рота	Social work
Социальная рѣрма	Social reform
Социальная спредливость	Social justice
Социальная среда	Social environment
Социальная стратификация	Social stratification
Социальная структура	Social structure
Социальное взаимодействие	Social interaction
Социальное влияние	Social influence
Социальное исключение	Social exclusion
Социальное неренство	Social inequality
Социальное обеспечение	Social welfare
Социальное обеспечение детей	Child welfare
Социальное обеспечение матерей	Maternal welfare
Социальное обеспечение учѣхся	Student welfare
Социальное отчуждение	Social alienation
Социальное планирование	Social planning
Социальное поведение	Social behaviour
Социально-экономические показатели	Socio-economic indicators
Социально-экономический анализ	Socio-economic analysis
Социально-экономическое раитие сельских районов	Rural extension
Социальные изменения	Social change
Социальные исследования	Social research
Социальные и экономические пра	Social and economic rights
Социальные коѣикты	Social conflicts
Социальные нормы	Social norms
Социальные обследованиа	Social surveys
Социальные потребности	Social needs
Социальные проблемы	Social problems
Социальные программы	Social programmes
Социальные ротники	Social workers
Социальные расходы	Social costs
Социальные роли	Social roles
Социальные услѣи	Social services
Социальные факторы	Social factors
Социальные ценности	Social values
Социальный капитал	Social capital
Социальный контроль	Social control
Социальный статус	Social status
Социолингвистика	Sociolinguistics
Социологи	Sociologists
Социология	Sociology
Социология досуга	Sociology of leisure

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Социология знаний	Sociology of knowledge
Социология искусства	Sociology of art
Социология коммуникаций	Sociology of communication
Социология прогресса	Sociology of change
Социология религии	Sociology of religion
Социология учихся	Student sociology
Спектрометры	Spectrometers
Спектрохимический анализ	Spectrochemical analysis
Специализированные библиотеки	Special libraries
Специализированные музеи	Specialized museums
Специалисты в области окружающей среды	Environmentalists
Специалисты в области планирования образования	Educational planners
Специальные образовательные потребности	Special needs education
Специальные школы	Special schools
СПИД	AIDS
Спиритизм	Spiritualism
Списки поступлений	Accessions lists
Спорт	Sport
Спортивная медицина	Sports medicine
Спортивные соревнования	Sports competitions
Способность	Ability
Способность к воспроизведению потомства	Fertility
Способность к чтению	Reading ability
Спрочные материалы	Reference materials
Спрочные услуги	Reference services
Спрос и предложение	Supply and demand
Спрос на образование	Educational demand
Спутники	Satellites
Спутники связи	Communication satellites
Спутниковое вещание	Satellite broadcasting
Срнительная лингвистика	Comparative linguistics
Срнительное библиотековедение	Comparative librarianship
Срнительное образование	Comparative education
Срнительное про	Comparative law
Срнительное преимущество	Comparative advantage
Срнительный анализ	Comparative analysis
Срнительный анализ культур	Cross cultural analysis
Срнительный национальный анализ	Cross national analysis
Средиземное море	Mediterranean Sea
Среднековье	Middle Ages
Среднее образование	Secondary education
Средние школы	Secondary schools
Средний Восток	Middle East
Средний класс	Middle class
Средства и методы консервации	Conservation techniques
Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды	Environmental engineering
Средства массовой информации	Mass media
СССР	USSR
Ссылные	Exiles
Стёры	Trainees
Сталь	Steel
Стандартизация	Standardization
Стандарты	Standards
Стандарты преподавания	Teaching standards
Станки	Machine tools
Становление мира	Peacebuilding
Старение	Ageing
Стареющее население	Ageing population
Старость	Old age
Статистика	Statistics

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Статистика в области здравоохранения	Health statistics
Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library statistics
Статистика в области культуры	Cultural statistics
Статистика в области образования	Educational statistics
Статистика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication statistics
Статистика в области продовольствия	Food statistics
Статистика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural statistics
Статистика нки	Science statistics
Статистическая математика	Statistical mathematics
Статистические данные	Statistical data
Статистический анализ	Statistical analysis
Статистический вывод	Statistical inference
Статус женщины	Womens status
Статус преподавателя	Teacher status
Стекло	Glass
Степени бакалавров	Bachelors degrees
Степени магистров	Masters degrees
Степь	Steppe
Стереотипы	Stereotypes
Стили искусства	Art styles
Стили развития	Development styles
Стипендии	Scholarships
Стоимость земли	Land value
Сток воды	Water discharge
Стоки	Runoff
Столярное дело	Carpentry
Стоматология	Dentistry
Сточные воды	Waste water
Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю	Landlocked countries
Страны, опустошенные войной	War devastated countries
Страны Андской группы	Andean countries
Страны АСЕАН	ASEAN countries
Страны ЕЭС	EEC countries
Страны ОЭСР	OECD countries
Страны СНГ	CIS countries
Страны Средиземноморья	Mediterranean countries
Страны СЭВ	CMEA countries
Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода	Economies in transition
Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи	Communication strategies
Стратегии научных исследований	Research strategies
Стратегии поиска	Search strategies
Стратегии развития	Development strategies
Стратегическое планирование	Strategic planning
Стратиграфия	Stratigraphy
Страхование	Insurance
Строительное проектирование	Structural design
Строительные издержки	Building costs
Строительные камни	Building stones
Строительные материалы	Building materials
Строительные операции	Building operations
Строительные стандарты	Building standards
Строительные услуги	Building services
Строительство	Construction industry
Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах	Harbour and coastal engineering
Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах	River and lake engineering
Строительство нации	Nation building
Структура знаний	Structure of knowledge
Структурализм	Structuralism
Структура рынка	Market structure
Структура экономики	Economic structure

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Структурная безработица	Structural unemployment
Структурная перестройка	Structural adjustment
Структурные элементы (зданий)	Structural elements (buildings)
Студентки	Women students
Студенты последнего курса	Undergraduates
Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)	Student teachers
Студенты университетов	University students
Студенческие волнения	Student unrest
Студенческие движения	Student movements
Студенческие организации	Student organizations
Студенческие проекты	Student projects
Студенческие ссуды	Student loans
Студенческий обмен	Student exchange
Субвенции	Subventions
Субкультуры	Subcultures
Суверенитет	Sovereignty
Суггестопедия	Suggestopaedia
Суда	Ships
Судан	Sudan
Судебная медицина	Forensic medicine
Судебные решения	Legal decisions
Судопроизводство	Legal procedure
Судостроение	Shipbuilding
Судостроительная промышленность	Shipbuilding industry
Суды	Courts
Суждение о ценности	Value judgment
Суммативная оценка	Summative evaluation
Суринам	Suriname
Сценарии развития	Scenarios
счастья	Happiness
Счет	Numeracy
США	USA
Сырье	Raw materials
Сьерра-Леоне	Sierra Leone
Так	Tobacco
Тагальский язык	Filipino
Таджикистан	Tajikistan
Таджикская ССР	Tajik SSR
Таджикский язык	Tajik
Таиланд	Thailand
Таитянский язык	Tahitian
Таи-чжуанские языки	Tai languages
Тайвань КНР	Taiwan China
Тайга	Taiga
Тайский язык	Thai
Таксономия животных	Animal taxonomy
Таксономия растений	Plant taxonomy
Талант	Talent
Талоны ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO coupons
Талые воды	Snowmelt
Таможенная политика	Customs policy
Таможенные союзы	Customs unions
Танец	Dance
Танцовщики	Dancers
Тара	Packaging
Тарифы	Tariffs
Тасманские языки	Tasmanian languages
Таяние	Melting
ТВ/радиооборудование	TV/radio equipment
ТВ/радиопроducers	TV/radio producers

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Творческое мышление	Creative thinking
Творчество	Creativity
Театр	Theatre
Театральное производство	Theatrical production
Театральные компании	Theatrical companies
Театральные куклы	Puppets
Театральные представления	Theatrical performances
Театральные режиссеры	Theatre directors
Тезисы	Thesauri
Текстиль	Textiles
Текстильная промышленность	Textile industry
Тектоника	Tectonics
Телевидение	Television
Телевидение с высоким разрешением	High definition TV
Телевидение по замкнутому каналу	Closed circuit television
Телевизионная техника	Television engineering
Телевизионное производство	Television production
Телевизионные новости	Television news
Телевизионные программы	Television programmes
Телевизионные фильмы	Television films
Телезрители	Television viewers
Телеклубы	Teleclubs
Телекоммуникации	Telecommunications
Телекоммуникационное оборудование	Telecommunications equipment
Телекоммуникационные приложения	Telecommunications applications
Телекоммуникационные сети	Telecommunications networks
Телеконференцсвязь	Teleconferencing
Телекс	Telex
Телематика	Telematics
Телесные повреждения	Injuries
Телефон	Telephone
Телефонная техника	Telephone engineering
Телецентры	Television stations
Температура	Temperature
Температура тела	Body temperature
Темпы роста	Growth rate
Тенденции в зачислении учащихся	Enrolment trends
Тенденции в исследованиях	Research trends
Тенденции в сфере образования	Educational trends
Теневой сектор экономики	Informal sector
Теология	Theology
Теория вероятностей	Probability theory
Теория графов	Graph theory
Теория игр	Game theory
Теория информации	Information theory
Теория искусств	Art theory
Теория множеств	Set theory
Теория права	Legal theory
Теория развития	Development theory
Теория решений	Decision theory
Теория чисел	Number theory
Тепло	Heat
Тепловые электростанции	Thermal power stations
Теплотехника	Thermal engineering
Терапия	Therapy
Термальная энергия	Thermal energy
Термальные источники	Thermal springs
Терминологический контроль	Terminological control
Терминология	Terminology
Терминология в области передачи информации и связи	Communication terminology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Термиты	Termites
Термические свойства	Thermal properties
Термодинамика	Thermodynamics
Термохимия	Thermochemistry
Терпимость	Tolerance
Территориальные воды	Territorial waters
Территориальные пра	Territorial rights
Терроризм	Terrorism
Тестирование	Testing
Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень	Intelligence tests
Тесты на определение склонностей	Aptitude tests
Тесты на успеваемость	Achievement tests
Тесты по проверке навыков чтения	Reading tests
Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов	Multiple choice tests
тетум	Tetum
Техника, работающая от энергии солнца	Solar power engineering
Техника безопасности	Occupational safety
Техника и технология производства	Production engineering
Техники	Technicians
Технико-экономические обоснования	Feasibility studies
Технические институты	Technological institutes
Технические краски	Inks
Технические сотрудники библиотек	Library technicians
Технические средства архивов	Archive facilities
Техническое и профессиональное образование	Technical and vocational education
Техническое образование	Technical education
Техническое письмо	Technical writing
Техническое содержание	Maintenance
Техническое сотрудничество	Technical cooperation
Технократия	Technocracy
Технологический прогресс	Technological change
Технологический разрыв	Technological gap
Технологическое прогнозирование	Technological forecasting
Технология	Technology
Технология деревообработки	Wood technology
Технология изготовления бумаги	Paper technology
Технология передачи информации и связи	Communication technology
Технология пигментации	Dyes technology
Технология стекла	Glass technology
Тибетский язык	Tibetan
Тимор-Лесте	Timor-Leste
Типичные образцы литературных произведений	Representative literary works
Типографии	Printing workshops
Типология	Typology
Тирания	Oppression
Тихий океан	Pacific Ocean
Ткацкое искусство	Textile arts
Товарные соглашения	Commodity agreements
Товары	Commodities
Того	Togo
Токел	Tokelau
Токсикология	Toxicology
Тонга	Tonga
Топливная технология	Fuel technology
Топливные ресурсы	Fuel resources
Топливо	Fuels
Топография	Topography
Топология	Topology
Торговая политика	Trade policy
Торговля	Trade

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Торговля людьми	Human trafficking
Торговое про	Commercial law
Торгово-экономическое образование	Commercial education
Торговые марки	Trademarks
Торговые пути	Trade routes
Торговый баланс	Balance of trade
Торий	Thorium
Торф	Peat
Тоталитаризм	Totalitarianism
Традиционная архитектура	Traditional architecture
Традиционная медицина	Traditional medicine
Традиционная музыка	Traditional music
Традиционная технология	Traditional technology
Традиционное образование	Traditional education
Традиционные знания	Traditional knowledge
Традиционные культуры	Traditional cultures
Традиционные общества	Traditional societies
Традиционный танец	Traditional dance
Традиционный театр	Traditional theatre
Транзисторы	Transistors
Трансграничные воды	Transboundary waters
трансграничный охраняемый район	Transboundary protected areas
Транскрипция	Transcription
Транслитерация	Transliteration
Транснациональные корпорации	Transnational corporations
Транснациональные потоки данных	Transnational data flow
транспарентность	Transparency
Транспирация растений	Plant transpiration
Трансплантация органов	Organ transplantation
Транспорт	Transport
Транспортная инфраструктура	Transport infrastructure
Транспортная политика	Transport policy
Транспортное машиностроение	Transport engineering
Транспортное планирование	Transport planning
Транспортные средства	Vehicles
Трансфер технологий	Technology transfer
Тринидад и Тобаго	Trinidad and Tobago
Трипаномоз	Trypanosomiasis
Тропические болезни	Tropical diseases
Тропические зоны	Tropical zones
Тропические леса	Tropical forests
Труд	Labour
Трудовая жизнь	Working life
Трудовая миграция	Labour migration
Трудовое про	Labour law
Трудовые движения	Labour movements
Трудовые нормативы	Labour standards
Трудовые отношения	Labour relations
Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational manpower
Трудовые споры	Labour disputes
Трудоёмкость	Labour intensity
Трудоустройство после завершения обучения	Transition from school to work
Трудоустройство учащихся	Student employment
Труды конференций	Conference papers
Трудятся	Workers
Трущобные кварталы	Squatter settlements
Трущобы	Slums
Тсвана	Tswana
Тува	Tuvalu
Тунгусский язык	Tungusic languages

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Тундра	Tundra
Тунис	Tunisia
Турбины	Turbines
Турецкий язык	Turkish
Туризм	Tourism
Туркменистан	Turkmenistan
Туркменская ССР	Turkmen SSR
Туркменский язык	Turkmen
Турция	Türkiye
Тучность	Obesity
Тюрьмы	Prisons
Убждение	Persuasion
Убийство	Homicide
Уганда	Uganda
Углеводороды	Hydrocarbons
Углерод	Carbon
Уголовное про	Criminal law
Уголовные санкции	Penal sanctions
Уголь	Coal
Удобрения	Fertilizers
Удовлетворенность трудом	Job satisfaction
Уекистан	Uzbekistan
Уекская ССР	Uzbek SSR
Уекский язык	Uzbek
Указатели по источникам информации	Guides to information sources
Украина	Ukraine
Украинская ССР	Ukrainian SSR
Украинский язык	Ukrainian
Ультрафиолетовое излучение	Ultraviolet radiation
Уменьшение численности населения	Population decrease
Умственное развитие	Mental development
Умственные и физические недостатки	Disabilities
Универсальная культура	Universal culture
Универсальность Интернета	Internet universality
Университетские курсы для нестудентов	University extension
Университетские лаборатории	University laboratories
Университеты	Universities
Управление	Management
Управление архивами	Archive management
Управление бизнесом	Business management
Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library management
Управление в области образования	Educational management
Управление в области передачи информации и связи	Communication administration
Управление водными ресурсами	Water resources management
Управление деятельностью музеев	Museum administration
Управление записями	Records management
Управление знаниями	Knowledge management
Управление лесным хозяйством	Forest management
Управление наукой	Science administration
Управление персоналом	Personnel management
Управление посредством постановки задач	Management by objectives
Управление проектами	Project management
Управление развитием	Development administration
Управление ресурсами	Resources management
Управление рисками	Risk management
Управление сферой культуры	Cultural management
Управление театром	Theatre management
Управленческие качества	Managerial characteristics
Управленческие операции	Management operations
Управленческий аудит	Management audit

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Урнения	Equations
Уральские языки	Uralic languages
Уран	Uranium
Урбанизация	Urbanization
Уровень воды	Water level
Уровень жизни	Standard of living
Уровень моря	Sea level
Уроки мира	Peace education
Уроки на открытом воздухе	Outdoor education
Уругвай	Uruguay
Усвоение материала	Retention
Ускоренные курсы	Accelerated courses
Ускорители частиц	Particle accelerators
Условия для труда	Working conditions
Условия жизни	Living conditions
Условия найма на работу для преподавателей	Teacher conditions of employment
Условия приема в учебное заведение	Admission requirements
Условия торговли	Terms of trade
Условия трудового найма	Conditions of employment
Услуги в области занятости	Employment services
Услуги в области трансфера технологий	Technology transfer services
Услуги здравоохранения	Health services
Услуги перевода	Translation services
Устная история	Oral history
Устное выражение мысли	Oral expression
Устное народное творчество	Oral tradition
Устные экзамены	Oral examinations
Устный рассказ	Story telling
Устойчивое развитие	Sustainable development
устойчивость	Resilience
Устройства безопасности	Safety devices
Усыновление	Adoption
Утечка мозгов	Brain drain
Утилизация отходов	Waste disposal
Утопия	Utopia
Уход за больными	Nursing
Участие аудитории	Audience participation
Участие в культурной жизни	Cultural participation
участие гражданского общества	Civic engagement
Участие женщин	Womens participation
Участие местной общественности	Community participation
Участие молодежи	Youth participation
Участие преподавателей	Teacher participation
Участие родителей	Parent participation
Участие трудящихся	Workers participation
Участие учащихся	Student participation
Учщиеся	Students
Учщиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал	Slow learners
Учщиеся начальной школы	Primary school students
Учщиеся средней школы	Secondary school students
Учение (процесс)	Learning
Учение взрослого населения	Adult learning
Учение за рубежом	Study abroad
Учебная ответственность	Educational accountability
Учебная посещаемость	Educational attendance
Учебная стипендия (высшее образование)	Study service (higher education)
Учебники	Textbooks
Учебно-воспитательная работа	Educational guidance
Учебное время	School time
Учебное лабораторное оборудование	Educational laboratory equipment

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Учебное оборудование	Educational equipment
Учебное программное обеспечение	Educational software
Учебное тестирование	Educational testing
Учебные дитории	Classrooms
Учебные здания для местного сообщества	Community schools
Учебные здания	Educational buildings
Учебные издания	Educational publications
Учебные комплекты	Learning packages
Учебные корпуса	Academic buildings
Учебные курсы	Educational courses
Учебные мастерские	Educational workshops
Учебные материалы	Teaching materials
Учебные методы	Learning methods
Учебные периодические издания	Educational periodicals
Учебные поездки	Study tours
Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки	Vocational training subjects
Учебные процессы	Learning processes
Учебные расписания	Educational timetables
Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)	Workshops (teaching method)
Учебные управляющие советы	Educational governing boards
Учебные уровни	Educational levels
Учебные фильмы	Educational films
Учебный курс для аспирантов	Postgraduate courses
Учебный отпуск	Educational leave
Учебный план	Curriculum
Учебный план для обучения преподавателей	Teacher education curriculum
Учебный план начальной школы	Primary school curriculum
Учебный план профессионально-технического училища	Vocational school curriculum
Учебный план средней школы	Secondary school curriculum
Учебный план университета	University curriculum
Ученичество	Apprenticeship
Ученые	Scientists
Ученые в области информации	Information scientists
Ученые в области общественных наук	Social scientists
Ученые степени	Degrees
Учетные списки научных исследований	Research registers
Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library schools
Учителя начальной школы	Primary school teachers
Учителя средней школы	Secondary school teachers
Ущерб	Damage
Уэльский язык	Welsh
Фабричные рабочие	Factory workers
Факс	Fax
фактологически обоснованная политика	Evidence-based policy
Факторный анализ	Factor analysis
Факторы производства	Production factors
Факультативные курсы	Elective courses
Фарерские острова	Faroese
фарерский	Faroese
Фармакология	Pharmacology
Фармацевтическая промышленность	Pharmaceutical industry
Фармацевтическая технология	Pharmaceutical technology
Фармацевты	Pharmacists
Фауна	Fauna
Фашизм	Fascism
Федерализм	Federalism
Федерация	Federation
Феодализм	Feudalism
Ферментация	Fermentation
Фермеры	Farmers

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Фестивали	Festivals
Фиджи	Fiji
Физика	Physics
Физиологические эффекты	Physiological effects
Физиологическое развитие	Physiological development
Физиология	Physiology
Физиология растений	Plant physiology
Физиология человека	Human physiology
Физическая география	Physical geography
Физическая океанография	Physical oceanography
Физическая подготовка	Physical education
Физическая химия	Physical chemistry
Физические процессы	Physical processes
Физические свойства	Physical properties
Физическое образование	Physics education
Филиппины	Philippines
Философия	Philosophy
Философия истории	Philosophy of history
Философия поступка	Philosophy of action
Философия ума	Philosophy of mind
Философские школы	Philosophical schools
Философское образование	Philosophy education
Философы	Philosophers
Фильмотеки	Film libraries
Финансирование	Financing
Финансовая политика	Financial policy
Финансовая помощь	Financial aid
Финансовая статистика	Financial statistics
Финансовое управление	Financial administration
Финансовые отчеты	Financial statements
Финансовые ресурсы	Financial resources
Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational financial resources
Финансовые рынки	Financial markets
Финансовые учреждения	Financial institutions
Финансовый аудит	Financial audit
Финансы	Finance
Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library finance
Финансы в области культуры	Cultural finance
Финансы в области образования	Educational finance
Финансы в области передачи информации и связи	Communication finance
Финансы в сфере науки	Science finance
Финляндия	Finland
Финский язык	Finnish
Фискальная политика	Fiscal policy
Фитогеография	Phytogeography
Фитохимикаты	Phytochemicals
Фитохимия	Phytochemistry
Флаги	Flags
Фламандский язык	Flemish
Флора	Flora
Фолклендские острова	Falkland Islands
Фольклор	Folk art
Фольклор	Folklore
Фонды в сфере образования	Educational foundations
Фонетика	Phonetics
Формативная оценка	Formative evaluation
Форматы данных	Data formats
Формирование занятости	Employment creation
Формирование изображения	Image formation
Формы земной поверхности	Land forms

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Фосфор	Phosphorus
Фотограмметрия	Photogrammetry
Фотографии	Photographs
Фотонор	Photocomposition
Фотосинтез	Photosynthesis
Фотослайды	Photographic slides
Фотосъемка	Photography
Фотохимия	Photochemistry
Франкмасонство	Freemasonry
Франкоговорящие страны	French speaking countries
Франкоговорящие страны Африки	French speaking Africa
Франция	France
Французская Гвиана	French Guiana
Французская Полинезия	French Polynesia
Французский язык	French
ФРГ	Germany FR
Фрукты	Fruit
Фульбе	Fulbe
Фундаментальные исследования	Fundamental research
функции экосистем	Ecosystem services
Функционализм	Functionalism
Функциональная безграмотность	Functional illiteracy
Функциональная грамотность	Functional literacy
Функциональный анализ	Functional analysis
Хамитские языки	Hamitic languages
Химическая кинетика	Chemical kinetics
Химическая океанография	Chemical oceanography
Химическая промышленность	Chemical industry
Химическая технология	Chemical technology
Химические вещества	Chemicals
Химические исследования	Chemical research
Химические процессы	Chemical processes
Химические свойства	Chemical properties
Химические соединения	Chemical compounds
Химические элементы	Chemical elements
Химический анализ	Chemical analysis
Химическое образование	Chemistry education
Химия	Chemistry
Химия воды	Water chemistry
Химия окружающей среды	Environmental chemistry
Химия сельского хозяйства	Agricultural chemistry
Хинди	Hindi
Хирургия	Surgery
Хозяйки дома	Homemakers
Хорватия	Croatia
Хорватский язык	Croatian
Храмы	Temples
Хранение тепла	Heat storage
Христиане	Christians
Христианство	Christianity
Хроматографический анализ	Chromatographic analysis
Хромосомы	Chromosomes
Хронология	Chronology
Художественная литература	Fiction
Художественная рота по металлу	Art metalwork
Художественная собственность	Artistic property
Художественное образование	Art education
Художественное произведение	Artistic creation
Художественное стекло	Art glass
Художественные библиотеки	Art libraries

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Художественные галереи	Art galleries
Художественные коллекции	Art collections
Художественные музеи	Art museums
Художники	Artists
Цветное население	Coloureds
Цветное телевидение	Colour television
Цветы	Flowers
Целевые группы	Target groups
Целевые научные исследования	Mission oriented research
целостность информации	Information integrity
Цемент	Cement
Цензура	Censorship
Ценовая политика	Price policy
Централизация	Centralization
Центральная Азия	Central Asia
Центральная Америка	Central America
Центральная Африка	Central Africa
Центральная Африканская Республика	Central African Republic
Центральная и Восточная Европа	Central and Eastern Europe
Центральноазиатские культуры	Central Asian cultures
Центрально-Европейские культуры	Central European cultures
Центральное правительство	Central government
Центры данных	Data centres
Центры изучения учебных планов	Curriculum study centres
Центры медийных ресурсов	Media resource centres
Центры подготовки	Training centres
Центры подготовки преподавателей	Teacher centres
Цены	Prices
Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию	Agricultural prices
Цены на товары	Commodity prices
Церкви	Churches
Церковная реформа	Religious reform
Церковь	Church
Церковь и государство	Church and State
Церковь и образование	Church and education
Цивилизация	Civilization
Циклоны	Cyclones
Циркуляция атмосферы	Atmospheric circulation
Циркуляция океана	Ocean circulation
Цитаты	Quotations
Цифровое искусство	Digital art
Цифровое наследие	Digital heritage
цифровое преобразование	Digital transformation
Цифровое разделение	Digital divide
Цифровые библиотеки	Digital libraries
Цифровые компьютеры	Digital computers
цифровые навыки	Digital skills
Цунами	Tsunami
Цыганский язык	Romany language
Чад	Chad
Чай	Tea
Частное образование	Private education
Частные организации	Private organizations
Частные предприятия	Private enterprises
Частный сектор	Private sector
Человекообразные	Human species
Человеческая природа	Human nature
Человеческие останки	Human remains
Черногория	Montenegro
Черное море	Black Sea

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Черные дыры	Black holes
Черчение	Technical drawing
Четвертичный период	Quaternary
Чехословакия	Czechoslovakia
Чешская Республика	Czech Republic
Чешский язык	Czech
Чили	Chile
Численность учеников в классе	Class size
Численность учеников в школе	School size
Численный анализ	Numerical analysis
Чтение	Reading
Чтение вслух	Oral reading
Чувственно-моторная деятельность	Sensorimotor activities
Шаманство	Shamanism
Шведский язык	Swedish
Швейцария	Switzerland
Швеция	Sweden
Шелк	Silk
Шелковый путь	Silk road
Шистосоматоз	Schistosomiasis
Школы	Schools
Школы для учихся одного вероисповедания	Denominational schools
Школы журналистов	Journalist schools
Школы свободной планировки	Open plan schools
Школы совместного обучения	Coeducational schools
Школы с одним преподавателем	One teacher schools
Школьная дисциплина	School discipline
Школьная интеграция	School integration
Школьная мебель	School furniture
Школьники	Schoolchildren
Школьное медицинское обслуживание	School health services
Школьное питание	School meals
Школьные библиотекари	School librarians
Школьные библиотеки	School libraries
Школьные визиты	School visits
Школьные здания	School buildings
Школьные каникулы	School holidays
Школьные клубы	School clubs
Школьные лаборатории	School laboratories
Школьные мастерские	School workshops
Школьные музеи	School museums
Школьные награды	School rewards
Школьные наказания	School punishment
Школьный надзор	School supervision
Шпионѣ	Espionage
Шри-Ланка	Sri Lanka
Штормы	Storms
Шумовое загрязнение	Noise pollution
Эволюционная психология	Developmental psychology
Эволюция	Evolution
Эвристический метод (преподания)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Эвтаназия	Euthanasia
Эвтрофикация	Eutrophication
Эгейское море	Aegean Sea
Эквадор	Ecuador
Экваториальная Гвинея	Equatorial Guinea
Экзаменационные комиссии	Examination boards
Экзаменационные оценки	Examination marks
Экзаменационные стандарты	Examination standards
Экзамены	Examinations

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экзистенциализм	Existentialism
Экогидрологии	Ecohydrology
Экологическая деградация	Environmental degradation
Экологическая статистика	Environmental statistics
Экологические исследования	Ecological research
Экологический баланс	Ecological balance
Экологический кризис	Ecological crisis
Экологическое образование	Environmental education
Экология	Ecology
Экология животных	Animal ecology
Экология растений	Plant ecology
Экология человека	Human ecology
Экомuzeи	Ecomuseums
Эконометрика	Econometrics
Экономика (нка)	Economics
Экономика бизнеса	Business economics
Экономика здравоохранения	Health economics
Экономика информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library economics
Экономика культуры	Economics of culture
Экономика музейного дела	Museum economics
Экономика нки	Economics of science
Экономика образования	Economics of education
Экономика окружающей среды	Environmental economics
Экономика передачи информации и связи	Economics of communication
Экономика промышленности	Industrial economics
Экономика сельского хозяйства	Agricultural economics
Экономика транспорта	Transport economics
Экономика труда	Labour economics
Экономисты	Economists
Экономическая реинтеграция	Economic reintegration
Экономическая география	Economic geography
Экономическая интеграция	Economic integration
Экономическая информация	Economic information
Экономическая история	Economic history
Экономическая конкуренция	Economic competition
Экономическая концентрация	Economic concentration
Экономическая оценка	Economic evaluation
Экономическая политика	Economic policy
Экономическая помощь	Economic aid
Экономическая реформа	Economic reform
Экономическая социология	Economic sociology
Экономическая статистика	Economic statistics
Экономическая теория	Economic theory
Экономические исследования	Economic research
Экономические модели	Economic models
Экономические обзоры	Economic surveys
Экономические отношения	Economic relations
Экономические ресурсы	Economic resources
Экономические санкции	Economic sanctions
Экономические системы	Economic systems
Экономические условия	Economic conditions
Экономические учения	Economic doctrines
Экономический анализ	Economic analysis
Экономический дуализм	Dual economy
Экономический подъем	Economic recovery
Экономический рост	Economic growth
Экономический спад	Economic recession
Экономическое и социальное развитие	Economic and social development
Экономическое образование	Economics education
Экономическое планирование	Economic planning

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экономическое прогнозирование	Economic forecasting
Экономическое равновесие	Economic equilibrium
Экономическое сотрудничество	Economic cooperation
Экосистемы	Ecosystems
Экосистемы суши	Terrestrial ecosystems
Экотуризм	Ecotourism
Экспериментальная психология	Experimental psychology
Экспериментальная химия	Experimental chemistry
Экспериментальные методы	Experimental methods
Экспериментальные школы	Experimental schools
Эксперименты	Experiments
Эксперименты (уроки)	Experiments (lessons)
Эксперименты в области образования	Educational experiments
Экспертные системы	Expert systems
Эксперты	Experts
Экспорт/импорт	Exports/imports
Экстраполяция	Extrapolation
Электрические машины	Electric machines
Электрические свойства	Electrical properties
Электрическое оборудование	Electrical equipment
Электричество	Electricity
Электромагнетизм	Electromagnetism
Электромагнитные волны	Electromagnetic waves
Электронная коммерция	Electronic commerce
Электронная почта	Electronic mail
Электронная промышленность	Electronics industry
Электронная техника	Electronic engineering
Электронное оборудование	Electronic equipment
Электронное управление	Electronic governance
Электронные носители	Electronic media
Электронные схемы	Electronic circuits
Электроны	Electrons
Электростанции	Electric power stations
Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца	Solar power stations
Электротехника	Electrical engineering
Электрохимия	Electrochemistry
Электроэнергия	Electric power
Элементарные частицы	Elementary particles
Элита	Elite
Эль-Сальвадор	El Salvador
Эмбриология	Embryology
Эмбрионы	Embryos
Эмиграция	Emigration
Эмоции	Emotions
Эмоциональное развитие	Emotional development
Эмпиризм	Empiricism
Эмпирические исследования	Empirical research
Эндогенное развитие	Endogenous development
Эндокринные системы	Endocrine systems
Эндокринология	Endocrinology
Энергетика	Power industry
Энергетическая политика	Energy policy
Энергетические ресурсы	Energy resources
Энергетический баланс	Energy balance
Энергетическое хозяйство	Energy economics
Энергия биомассы	Biomass energy
Энергия ветра	Wind power
Энергия пара	Steam power
Энергия приливов и отливов	Tidal energy
Энергия солнца	Solar energy

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Энзимы	Enzymes
Энтомология	Entomology
Энциклопедии	Encyclopaedias
Эпигра́фа	Epigraphy
Эпидемии	Epidemics
Эпидемиология	Epidemiology
Эпическая поэзия	Epic poetry
Эргономика	Ergonomics
Эритрея	Eritrea
Эрозия	Erosion
Эрозия почвы	Soil erosion
Эсватини	Eswatini
Эскимосские языки	Eskimo languages
Эсперанто	Esperanto
Эссе	Essays
Эстетика	Aesthetics
Эстетическое образование	Aesthetic education
Эстония	Estonia
Эстонская ССР	Estonian SSR
Эстонский язык	Estonian
Эстуарии	Estuaries
Этика	Ethics
Этика в области охраны окружающей среды	Environmental ethics
Этика прессы	Press ethics
Этикет	Etiquette
Этимология	Etymology
Этническая дискриминация	Ethnic discrimination
Этнические группы	Ethnic groups
Этнические конфликты	Ethnic conflicts
Этноботаника	Ethnobotany
Этнографические музеи	Ethnographic museums
Этнолингвистика	Ethnolinguistics
Этнология	Ethnology
Этнопсихология	Ethnopsychology
Эфиопия	Ethiopia
Эффективность образования	Educational efficiency
Эффективность роты преподавателей	Teacher effectiveness
Эффекты от радиации	Radiation effects
Юбилейные торжества	Anniversary celebrations
Ювелирные изделия	Jewelry
Юго-Восточная Азия	South East Asia
Югославия	Yugoslavia
Южная Азия	South Asia
Южная Америка	South America
Южная Африка	Southern Africa
Южно-Африканская Республика	South Africa
Южный Коа	Southern Cone
Южный океан	Antarctic Ocean
Южный Судан	South Sudan
Юмор (литературный)	Humour (literary)
Юность	Adolescence
Юношеская психология	Adolescent psychology
Юридическая ответственность	Legal liability
Юридическая помощь	Legal aid
Юридическая профессия	Legal profession
Юридические библиотеки	Law libraries
Юридический статус	Legal status
Юридическое образование	Legal education
Юристы	Lawyers
Яванский язык	Javanese

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Ядерная безопасность	Nuclear safety
Ядерная физика	Nuclear physics
Ядерная энергия	Nuclear energy
Ядерное оружие	Nuclear weapons
Ядерное топливо	Nuclear fuels
Ядерные взрывы	Nuclear explosions
Ядерные реакторы	Nuclear reactors
Ядерный синтез	Nuclear fusion
Язык аймара	Aymara
Язык бамбара	Bambara
Язык волоф	Wolof
Язык гуарани	Guarani
Языки	Languages
Языки американских индейц	Amerindian languages
Языки банту	Bantu languages
Языки жестов	Sign languages
Языки индексирования	Indexing languages
Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии	South and Southeast Asian languages
Язык йоруба	Yoruba
Язык каннада	Kannada
Язык кечуа	Quechua
язык коренного народа	Indigenous languages
Язык лингала	Lingala
язык ненисти	Hate speech
Язык обучения	Language of instruction
Языковая политика	Language policy
Языковое изменение	Language change
Языковое поведение	Language behaviour
Языковые барьеры	Language barriers
Языковые лаборатории	Language laboratories
Языковые меньшинства	Language minorities
Язык ория	Oriya
Язык панджи	Punjabi
Язык пушту	Pashto
Язык саами	Lappic
Язык синдхи	Sindhi
Язык суахили	Swahili
Язык тамил	Tamil
Язык телугу	Telegu
Язык тигринья	Tigrinya
Язык урду	Urdu
Язык фулде	Fulfulde
Язык хса	Hausa
Язык хиндустани	Hindustani
Язык эве	Ewe
Ямайка	Jamaica
Япония	Japan
Японский язык	Japanese

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
أخطار طبيعية	Natural hazards
أخلاقيات التكنولوجيا	Ethics of technology
أخلاقيات التكنولوجيا العصبية	Ethics of neurotechnology
إدارة المخاطر	Risk management
أدب الرحلات	Travel literature
أطر المؤهلات الوطنية	National qualifications framework
إعادة الإدماج الاقتصادي	Economic reintegration
إمكانية الوصول	Accessibility
ائتمان	Credit
ائتمانات صغيرة	Microcredit
ائتمان زراعي	Agricultural credit
آباء	Fathers
إباحية	Pornography
إبادة جماعية	Genocide
آبار	Wells
ابتكار	Innovation
ابتكارات تربوية	Educational innovations
ابتكارات ثقافية	Cultural innovations
ابتكارات طرق التدريس	Teaching method innovations
ابتكارات علمية	Scientific innovations
أبجديات	Alphabets
أبحاث علم المحيطات	Oceanographic research
إبداع	Creativity
إبداع ثقافي	Cultural creation
إبداع فني	Artistic creation
التجار في البشر	Human trafficking
التجار في المخدرات	Drug traffic
اتجاهات البحث	Research trends
اتجاهات التسجيل	Enrolment trends
اتجاهات الوالدين	Parent attitudes
اتجاهات تربوية	Educational trends
اتحاد	Federation
اتحادات جمركية	Customs unions
اتحاد الجمهوريات الاشتراكية السوفيتية	USSR
اتخاذ القرار	Decision making
اتصالات	Communication
اتصالات سلكية ولاسلكية	Telecommunications
اتصالات فضائية	Space communication
اتصال بالأجهزة المحمولة	Mobile communication
اتصال بين الأشخاص	Interpersonal communication
اتصال تفاعلي	Interactive communication
اتصال جماهيري	Mass communication
اتصال جمعي	Group communication
اتصال سياسي	Political communication
اتصال غير لفظي	Nonverbal communication
اتصال وتنمية	Communication and development
اتفاقات السلع الأساسية	Commodity agreements
اتفاقات ثقافية	Cultural agreements
اتفاق السلام	Peace agreements
اتفاقيات ثنائية	Bilateral agreements
اتفاقيات جماعية	Collective agreements
اتمة المكاتب	Office automation
اتمة المكتبات	Library automation
اتيكيت	Etiquette
أثاث	Furniture
أثاث مدرسي	School furniture
آثار	Antiquities
آثار	Antiquity
آثار	Monuments
آثار الإشعاع	Radiation effects

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
اثر الأنشطة البشرية	Human activities effects
اثر بيولوجية	Biological effects
اثر تاريخية	Historic monuments
اثر فسيولوجية	Physiological effects
اثر مغمورة بالمياه	Underwater archaeology
اثر نفسية	Psychological effects
اثولوجيا	Ethnology
اثيوبيا	Ethiopia
اجازات	Leave
اجازة دراسية	Educational leave
اجانب	Foreigners
اجراءات السلامة	Safety measures
اجراء قانوني	Legal procedure
اجنة	Embryos
اجهاد عقلي	Mental stress
اجهاض	Abortion
اجهزة الاحساس	Sensory systems
اجهزة الحاسب الطرفية	Computer peripheral equipment
اجهزة السلامة	Safety devices
اجهزة العرض	Projectors
اجهزة الغدد الصماء	Endocrine systems
اجهزة بصرية	Optical instruments
اجهزة تخزين الحاسب	Computer storage devices
اجهزة تنفسية	Respiratory systems
اجهزة عصبية	Nervous systems
اجهزة منزلية	Domestic appliances
اجهزة هضمية	Digestive systems
اجور	Wages
اجور المعلمين	Teacher wages
احبار	Inks
احتباس حراري	Global warming
احتراق	Combustion
احتفاظ	Retention
احتفالات بالذكرى السنوية	Anniversary celebrations
احتفالات شعائرية	Initiation rites
احتكارات	Monopolies
احتياجات اجتماعية	Social needs
احتياجات اساسية	Basic needs
احتياجات الاسكان	Housing needs
احتياجات تعليمية	Educational needs
احتياجات ثقافية	Cultural needs
احتياجات من القوى العاملة	Manpower needs
احتيال أكاديمي	Academic fraud
احجار كريمة	Gems
احزاب سياسية	Political parties
احصاء	Statistics
احصاءات اقتصادية	Economic statistics
احصاءات الاغذية	Food statistics
احصاءات العلم	Science statistics
احصاءات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library statistics
احصاءات بيئية	Environmental statistics
احصاءات تربية	Educational statistics
احصاءات ثقافية	Cultural statistics
احصاءات ديمغرافية	Demographic statistics
احصاءات زراعية	Agricultural statistics
احصاءات صحية	Health statistics
احصاءات صناعية	Industrial statistics
احصاءات مالية	Financial statistics
احصائيات الاتصالات	Communication statistics
احصائيات المتاحف	Museum statistics

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
احلذ من مخاطر الكوارث	Disaster risk reduction
احماض	Acids
احواض	Basins
احواض الانهار	River basins
احواض الصرف	Drainage basins
احوال ثقافية	Cultural conditions
احياء بحرية	Marine life
اخبار اذاعية	Radio news
اخبار تلفزيونية	Television news
اختبار	Testing
اختبارات الاختيار من متعدد	Multiple choice tests
اختبارات الانجاز	Achievement tests
اختبارات الذكاء	Intelligence tests
اختبارات القدرات	Aptitude tests
اختبارات القراءة	Reading tests
اختبارات نفسية	Psychological tests
اختبار المواد	Materials testing
اختبار تربوي	Educational testing
اختزال	Shorthand
اختلافات فردية	Individual differences
اختلاف ثقافي	Cultural differentiation
اختلال النظام الاسري	Family disorganization
اختيار التكنولوجيا	Choice of technology
اختيار الكتب	Book selection
اختيار المشاريع	Project selection
اختيار المعلمين	Teacher selection
اختيار الموظفين	Personnel selection
اختيار تربوي	Educational choice
اختيار مهني	Occupational choice
اخذ عينات المياه	Water sampling
اخصائيون اجتماعيون	Social workers
اخلاقيات	Ethics
اخلاقيات الاتصالات	Communication ethics
اخلاقيات الصحافة	Press ethics
اخلاقيات العلم	Ethics of science
اخلاقيات بيئية	Environmental ethics
اخلاقيات طبية	Medical ethics
اخلاقيات علم الاحياء	Bioethics
اداء موسيقى	Musical performances
اداب قومية	National literatures
ادارات حكومية	Government departments
ادارة	Administration
ادارة	Management
ادارة الاتصالات	Communication administration
ادارة الارشيف	Archive management
ادارة الاعمال	Business management
ادارة التنمية	Development administration
ادارة السجلات	Records management
ادارة العلم	Science administration
ادارة الغابات	Forest management
ادارة المتاحف	Museum administration
ادارة المسارح	Theatre management
ادارة المشاريع	Project management
ادارة المعرفة	Knowledge management
ادارة المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library management
ادارة المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library administration
ادارة المكاتب	Office management
ادارة الموارد	Resources management
ادارة للموارد المائية	Water resources management
ادارة بالاهداف	Management by objectives

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ادارة بيئية	Environmental management
ادارة تربوية	Educational administration
ادارة تربوية	Educational management
ادارة ثقافية	Cultural administration
ادارة ثقافية	Cultural management
ادارة شؤون العاملين	Personnel management
ادارة صناعية	Industrial management
ادارة عامة	Public administration
ادارة مالية	Financial administration
ادب	Literature
ادب اسكندنافي	Scandinavian literature
ادب اسيوي	Asian literature
ادب افريقي	African literature
ادب امريكا الشمالية	North American literature
ادب امريكا اللاتينية	Latin American literature
ادب اوروبي	European literature
ادب اوقيانوسي	Oceanic literature
ادب حديث	Modern literature
ادب سلافي	Slav literature
ادب شعبي	Popular literature
ادب شعبي	Folk literature
ادب عربي	Arab literature
ادب كاريبي	Caribbean literature
ادب معاصر	Contemporary literature
ادراك	Perception
ادراك معرفي	Cognition
ادلة	Directories
ادلة ارشادية	Guides
ادلة الاسلوب	Style manuals
ادلة التدريس	Teaching guides
ادلة المناهج الدراسية	Curriculum guides
ادلة سياحية	Guidebooks
ادلة مصادر المعلومات	Guides to information sources
ادمان	Addiction
ادمان الكحول	Alcoholism
ادوات الابداع في الارشيفات	Archive finding aids
ادوات القياس	Measuring instruments
ادوات الية	Machine tools
ادوات قياس الوقت	Time measuring instruments
ادوار اجتماعية	Social roles
ادوار الجنسين	Gender roles
اديان	Religions
اذاعة تعليمية	Educational radio
اذاعة مسموعة	Radio
اذاعة وطنية	National broadcasting
اذريجان	Azerbaijan
اراض رطبة	Wetlands
اراضي زراعية	Agricultural land
اراضي عشبية	Grasslands
اراضي محتلة	Occupied territories
ارامل	Widows
ارباح	Profits
ارتباط	Correlation
ارتياذ السينما	Cinema attendance
ارتياذ المتاحف	Museum attendance
ارز	Rice
ارساء الديمقراطية	Democratization
ارستقراطية	Aristocracy
ارشاد	Counselling
ارشاد ريفي	Rural extension

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ارشيفات	Archives
ارشيفات الافلام	Film archives
ارشيفات حكومية	Government archives
ارشيفات حكومية محلية	Local government archives
ارشيفات سمعية بصرية	Audiovisual archives
ارشيفات صوتية	Sound archives
ارشيفات عامة	Public archives
ارشيفات وطنية	National archives
ارشيفيون	Archivists
أرض	Termites
(أرض (كوكب	Earth (planet)
أرض دائمة التجمد	Permafrost
ارقام التوزيع	Circulation figures
ارمينيا	Armenia
ارهاب	Terrorism
ارواحية	Animism
أروبا	Aruba
إريتريا	Eritrea
إزالة الغابات	Deforestation
إزالة الماء	Dehydration
أزتيك	Aztecs
أزمات أخلاقية	Moral crises
أزمات ثقافية	Cultural crises
أزمات حضارية	Civilization crises
أزمات سياسية	Political crises
أزمة بيئية	Ecological crisis
أزياء	Fashion
إساءة استعمال المخدرات	Drug abuse
إساءة جنسية	Sexual abuse
أساطير	Legends
أساليب الإدارة	Management techniques
أساليب التخطيط	Planning methods
أساليب التدريب	Training methods
أساليب التعلم	Learning methods
أساليب التقييم	Evaluation methods
أساليب التنمية	Development styles
أساليب الطباعة	Printing methods
أساليب فنية	Art styles
أسباب وأثار	Cause and effect
إسبانيا	Spain
إسبرانتو	Esperanto
استبيانات	Questionnaires
استثمار	Investment
استثمار أجنبي	Foreign investment
استحقاقات إضافية	Fringe benefits
استخدامات الحاسب في التعليم	Computer uses in education
استخدام الأراضي	Land use
استخلاص	Abstracting
استدامة وسائل الإعلام	Media viability
استدلال	Reasoning
استدلال إحصائي	Statistical inference
استراتيجيات الاتصالات	Communication strategies
استراتيجيات البحث	Search strategies
استراتيجيات البحث	Research strategies
استراتيجيات التنمية	Development strategies
استراتيجيات تعليمية	Educational strategies
استراتيجية عسكرية	Military strategy
أستراليا	Australia
استرجاع المعلومات	Information retrieval
استرداد الحرارة المهدرة	Waste heat recovery

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
استزراع مائي	Aquaculture
استشعار عن بعد	Remote sensing
استصلاح الاراضي	Land reclamation
استطلاعات الرأي العام	Public opinion polls
استظهار	Memorization
استعداد	Aptitude
استعداد للتعلم	Learning readiness
استعداد للقراءة	Reading readiness
استعمار	Colonization
استعمار	Colonialism
استعمار جديد	Neocolonialism
استقصاءات	Surveys
استقصاءات بالعينة	Sample surveys
استقلال ذاتي تعليمي	Educational autonomy
استكشاف الفضاء	Space exploration
استكشاف المحيطات	Ocean exploration
استكشاف الموارد	Resources exploration
استكشاف جغرافي	Geographical exploration
استكمال	Extrapolation
استماع	Listening
استنساخ	Cloning
استنساخ ضوئي	Reprography
استنفاد طبقة الاوزون	Ozone depletion
استنكاف ضميري	Conscientious objection
استهلاك	Consumption
استهلاك الطاقة	Energy consumption
استهلاك المياه	Water consumption
استهلاك غذائي	Food consumption
استهلاكيات	Acronyms
استونيا	Estonia
استيعاب	Comprehension
اسرائيل	Israel
اسر معيشية	Households
اسر وحيدة العائل	One parent families
اسرى الحرب	War prisoners
اسعار	Prices
اسعار السلع الاساسية	Commodity prices
اسعار الصرف	Exchange rates
اسعار زراعية	Agricultural prices
اسكان	Housing
اسكان الطلاب	Student housing
اسكان تأجيري	Rented housing
اسلام	Islam
اسلحة	Weapons
اسلحة نووية	Nuclear weapons
اسلوب ادبي	Literary style
اسمدة	Fertilizers
اسمنت	Cement
اسواتيني	Eswatini
اسواق	Markets
اسواق زراعية	Agricultural markets
اسواق مالية	Financial markets
اسواق مشتركة	Common markets
اسيا	Asia
اسيا الوسطى	Central Asia
اسيا والمحيط الهادئ	Asia and the Pacific
اسيويون	Asians
اشارات	Signs
اشباه الموصلات	Semiconductors
اشتراكية	Socialism

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
اشجار	Trees
اشخاص منحدرين من اصل افريقي	People of African descent
اشراف تربوي	Educational supervision
اشراف على المدارس	School supervision
اشراف على المعلمين	Teacher supervision
اشرطة الافلام	Film strips
اشرطة مغناطيسية	Magnetic tapes
اشعاع	Radiation
اشعاعات فوق البنفسجية	Ultraviolet radiation
اشعاع شمسي	Solar radiation
اشعاع كوني	Cosmic radiation
اشعة إكس	X-rays
اشغال عامة	Public works
اشغال معدنية	Art metalwork
اشغال معدنية	Metalworking
اشكال الارض	Land forms
اشكال البيانات	Data formats
اشكال موسيقية	Musical forms
اشكال وانواع ادبية	Literary forms and genres
اصابات	Injuries
اصحاب الاعمال	Entrepreneurs
اصحاب العمل	Employers
اصحاب المصالح	Stakeholders
اصلاح اجتماعي	Social reform
اصلاح اداري	Administrative reform
اصلاح اقتصادي	Economic reform
اصلاح القوانين	Law reform
اصلاح تربوي	Educational reform
اصلاح ديني	Religious reform
اصلاح زراعي	Land reform
اضاءة	Lighting
اضرابات	Strikes
اضطرابات الشخصية	Personality disorders
اضطرابات الكلام	Speech disorders
اضطرابات طلابية	Student unrest
اضطراب نفسي	Psychoses
اضطهاد	Oppression
اضفاء الطابع المؤسسي	Institutionalization
اطالس	Atlases
اطباء	Physicians
اطفال	Children
اطفال الشوارع	Street children
اطفال المدارس	Schoolchildren
اطفال جنود	Child soldiers
اطفال دون سن المدرسة	Preschool children
اطفال مُتخلى عنهم	Abandoned children
اطفال محرومون	Disadvantaged children
اطفال معاقون	Disabled children
(اعادة الإعمار) (المباني)	Reconstruction (buildings)
اعادة البناء	Reconstruction
اعادة التأهيل الطبي	Medical rehabilitation
اعادة التدريب	Retraining
اعادة السنة الدراسية	Grade repetition
اعادة تنظيم المتاحف	Museum reorganization
اعادة ممتلكات ثقافية	Cultural property restitution
اعارة الدوريات	Periodical circulation
اعارة بين المكتبات	Interlibrary loans
اعارة مكتبية	Library circulation
اعاصير	Cyclones
اعاقات	Disabilities

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
اعانات	Subventions
اعتداد بالنفس	Self esteem
اعتقاد	Belief
اعتلال	Morbidity
(اعتماد (التعليم	Accreditation (education)
اعتماد على الذات	Self reliance
اعتماد متبادل	Interdependence
اعداد الطعام	Food preparation
اعداد المعلمين	Teacher education
اعداد معلمي المرحلة الثانوية	Secondary teacher education
اعضاء هيئة التدريس الاكاديمي	Academic teaching personnel
اعلام	Flags
اعلان	Advertising
اعلانات اذاعة	Radio advertising
اعلانات تلفزيونية	Television advertising
اعلان في الصحف	Press advertising
اعماق البحار	Deep sea
اعمال ادبية تمثيلية	Representative literary works
اعمال فنية	Works of art
اعمى	Blind
اعياد	Feasts
اغاثة في حالات الكوارث	Disaster relief
اغتراب اجتماعي	Social alienation
اغذية	Food
اغلاق المدارس	School closure
اغناء بالمغذيات	Eutrophication
افات	Pests
افريقانية	Afrikaans
افريقيا	Africa
افريقيا جنوب الصحراء الكبرى	Africa South of the Sahara
افغانستان	Afghanistan
افلام	Films
افلام اخبارية	News films
افلام الاطفال	Childrens films
افلام تاريخية	Historical films
افلام تعليمية	Educational films
افلام تلفزيونية	Television films
افلام قصيرة	Short films
افلام وثائقية	Documentary films
اقليم غير متمتعة بالحكم الذاتي	Non-self governing territories
اقامة العدل	Administration of justice
اقبال على التعليم	Educational demand
اقتباسات	Quotations
اقتصادات تمر بمرحلة انتقالية	Economies in transition
اقتصاد اخضر	Green economy
اقتصاد اقليمي	Regional economy
اقتصاد السوق	Market economy
اقتصاد جزئي	Microeconomics
اقتصاد جماعي	Collective economy
اقتصاد ريفي	Rural economy
اقتصاد زراعي	Agricultural economics
اقتصاد قياسي	Econometrics
اقتصاد كلي	Macroeconomics
اقتصاد مختلط	Mixed economy
اقتصاد مخطط	Planned economy
اقتصاد مزدوج	Dual economy
اقتصاديات الاتصالات	Economics of communication
اقتصاديات الاراضي	Land economics
اقتصاديات الاعمال	Business economics
اقتصاديات التعليم	Economics of education

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
اقتصاديات الثقافة	Economics of culture
اقتصاديات الصناعة	Industrial economics
اقتصاديات الطاقة	Energy economics
اقتصاديات العلم	Economics of science
اقتصاديات العمل	Labour economics
اقتصاديات المتاحف	Museum economics
اقتصاديات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library economics
اقتصاديات النقل	Transport economics
اقتصاديات صحية	Health economics
اقراص ضوئية	Optical discs
اقراص مغناطيسية	Magnetic discs
اقصاء اجتماعي	Social exclusion
اقطاعية	Feudalism
اقل البلدان نموا	Least developed countries
اقلية ثقافية	Cultural minorities
اقلية جنسانية	Gender minorities
اقلية دينية	Religious minorities
اقلية لغوية	Language minorities
اقمار الاتصالات	Communication satellites
اقمار صناعية	Artificial satellites
اقمار صناعية للإرصاد الجوية	Meteorological satellites
اقتناع	Persuasion
اقتعة	Masks
أكاديميات العلوم	Academies of science
اكتظاظ السكان	Overpopulation
أكسجين	Oxygen
أكمال المرحلة الثانوية	Secondary school leaving
الأشخاص ذوو الإعاقة	Persons with disabilities
الأمن المائي	Water security
الأنواع الغازية	Invasive species
الات	Machines
الات التدريس	Teaching machines
الات تصوير الافلام	Film cameras
الاتحاد الأوروبي	European Union
الاتحاد الروسي	Russian Federation
الات زراعية	Agricultural machinery
الات كهربائية	Electric machines
الات موسيقية	Musical instruments
الارجنتين	Argentina
الاردن	Jordan
الاقتصاد الأزرق	Blue economy
الاكوادور	Ecuador
الامارات العربية المتحدة	United Arab Emirates
الامريكتان	Americas
البنانيا	Albania
البحرين	Bahrain
البرازيل	Brazil
البرتغال	Portugal
البوسنة والهرسك	Bosnia and Herzegovina
البومات	Albums
البيانات المفتوحة	Open data
التحول الرقمي	Digital transformation
التعددية الإعلامية	Media pluralism
التعلم الاجتماعي العاطفي	Social and emotional learning
التعليم بشأن الهولوكوست	Holocaust education
التعليم في حالات الطوارئ	Education in emergencies
التعليم متعدد اللغات	Multilingual education
التكنولوجيا العصبية	Neurotechnology
التنوع الإعلامي	Media diversity
الجابون	Gabon

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
الجبل الأسود	Montenegro
الجزائر	Algeria
الجمهورية التشيكية	Czech Republic
الجمهورية العربية السورية	Syrian Arab Republic
الحاد	Atheism
الحرية العلمية	Scientific freedom
الحفظ الرقمي	Digital preservation
الدراية بأمور المحيطات	Ocean literacy
الدنمارك	Denmark
الدول الاسكندنافية	Scandinavia
الدول الاسلامية	Islamic countries
الدول العربية	Arab States
السعادة	Happiness
السلفادور	El Salvador
السنغال	Senegal
السودان	Sudan
السويد	Sweden
الشرق الاوسط	Middle East
الصحة النفسية والاجتماعية	Well-being
الصحراء الغربية	Western Sahara
الصحراء الكبرى	Sahara
الصومال	Somalia
الصين	China
الغاب الفيديو	Video games
الغاب المحاكاة	Simulation games
الغاب اولمبية	Olympic Games
الغاب تعليمية	Educational games
الغاب تعليمية	Educational toys
الغاب داخلية	Indoor games
العراق	Iraq
العلاقة بين الاجيال	Intergenerational relationship
العلم المفتوح	Open science
العوامل الثقافية	Cultural factors
الغام ارضية	Land mines
الفلبين	Philippines
القردة العليا	Great apes
القرن الافريقي	Horn of Africa
الكاميرون	Cameroon
الكثرونات	Electrons
الكثرونات دقيقة	Microelectronics
الكريسي الرسولي	Holy See
الكونغو	Congo
الكويت	Kuwait
الكيمياء الخضراء	Green chemistry
اللغة السوننكية	Soninke
المالديف	Maldives
المانيا	Germany
المايا	Mayas
المجر	Hungary
المخروط الجنوبي	Southern Cone
المدارس أحادية الجنس	Single-sex schools
المساواة بين الجنسين	Gender equality
المشاركة المدنية	Civic engagement
المعالم الجنائزية	Funerary monuments
المعلومات المضللة	Disinformation
المغرب	Morocco
المغرب العربي	Maghreb
المكسيك	Mexico
المملكة العربية السعودية	Saudi Arabia
المملكة المتحدة	UK

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
المنصات الرقمية	Digital platforms
المهارات الاجتماعية	Social skills
المهارات الرقمية	Digital skills
المهق	Albinism
المياه العابرة للحدود	Transboundary waters
النرويج	Norway
النمسا	Austria
النيجر	Niger
الهند	India
الهند الصينية	Indochina
الهندسة الجيولوجية	Geoengineering
الوصول المفتوح	Open access
الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية	USA
اليابان	Japan
الياف	Fibres
الياف ضوئية	Optical fibres
اليمن	Yemen
اليونان	Greece
أماكن صناعية	Industrial location
أماكن مقدسة	Sacred sites
امبريالية	Imperialism
امتحانات	Examinations
امتحانات القبول	Entrance examinations
امتحانات تحريرية	Written examinations
امتحانات شفهية	Oral examinations
امتحانات عملية	Practical examinations
امتيازات وحصانات	Privileges and immunities
امثال	Proverbs
امثلة	Optimization
امدادات الطاقة	Energy supply
امدادات المياه	Water supply
امدادات غذائية	Food supply
امراض	Diseases
امراض التغذية	Nutritional diseases
امراض الجهاز العصبي	Nervous system diseases
امراض القلب والاورع الدموية	Cardiovascular diseases
امراض المناطق الحارة	Tropical diseases
امراض النبات	Plant diseases
امراض جلدية	Skin diseases
امراض حيوانية	Animal diseases
امراض عقلية	Mental diseases
امراض معدية	Infectious diseases
امراض منقولة جنسياً	Venereal diseases
امراض مهنية	Occupational diseases
امريكا الجنوبية	South America
امريكا الشمالية	North America
امريكا اللاتينية	Latin America
امريكا الوسطى	Central America
امطار حمضية	Acid rain
امكانيات علمية	Scientific potential
امم	Nations
امناء المتاحف	Museum curators
امناء المكتبات المدرسية	School librarians
امن اجتماعي	Social security
امن الدولة	State security
امن بشري	Human security
امن دولي	International security
امن غذائي	Food security
امهات	Mothers
امهات عازبات	Single mothers

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
امهات عاملات	Working mothers
امواج المحيطات	Ocean waves
امية	Illiteracy
امية وظيفية	Functional illiteracy
امين المظالم	Ombudsman
اميون	Illiterates
اناشيد وطنية	National anthems
انتاج	Production
انتاج اذاعي	Broadcasting production
انتاج الاغذية	Food production
انتاج الكتب المدرسية	Textbook production
انتاج تلفزيوني	Television production
انتاج زراعي	Agricultural production
انتاج صناعي	Industrial production
انتاج مسرحي	Theatrical production
انتاجية	Productivity
انتاجية العمل	Labour productivity
انتاجية صناعية	Industrial productivity
انتباه	Attention
انتحار	Suicide
انتخابات	Elections
انتخاب طبيعي	Natural selection
انترنت	Internet
انتشار	Diffusion
انتشار للموجات الصوتية	Sound wave propagation
انتعاش اقتصادي	Economic recovery
انتقال من المدرسة إلى العمل	Transition from school to work
انتهاكات حقوق الانسان	Human rights violations
انتيغوا وبربودا	Antigua and Barbuda
انثروبولوجيا	Anthropology
انثروبولوجيا تربوية	Educational anthropology
انثروبولوجيا ثقافية	Cultural anthropology
انثروبولوجيون	Anthropologists
انجاب صناعي	Artificial procreation
انجاز أكاديمي	Academic achievement
انجراف	Erosion
انجراف قاري	Continental drift
انجولا	Angola
انجويلا	Anguilla
انخفاض عدد السكان	Population decrease
اندماج نووي	Nuclear fusion
اندورا	Andorra
اندونيسيا	Indonesia
اندية	Clubs
اندية المشاهدة	Teleclubs
اندية اليونسكو	UNESCO clubs
انزيمات	Enzymes
انسان ما قبل التاريخ	Prehistoric man
انشطة الشباب	Youth activities
انشطة ثقافية	Cultural activities
انشطة حسية حركية	Sensorimotor activities
انشطة دينية	Religious activities
انشطة علمية	Scientific activities
انشطة لاصفية	Extracurricular activities
انشطة متحفية	Museum activities
انشطة وقت الفراغ	Leisure time activities
انضباط ذاتي	Self discipline
انضباط مدرسي	School discipline
انطولوجيا	Ontology
انفاذ القانون	Law enforcement

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
انفاق عام	Public expenditure
انفاق عسكري	Military expenditure
انفصالية	Separatism
انكا	Incas
انماط حياة	Life styles
انماط موسيقية	Musical styles
انهاء الاستعمار	Decolonization
انهاء الفصل العنصري	Desegregation
انهار	Rivers
انحيارات ارضية	Landslides
انواع	Species
انواع مهددة بالانقراض	Endangered species
انويت	Inuit
(اهتمام (التعلم	Interest (learning)
اهداف تعليمية	Educational objectives
اهداف ثقافية	Cultural objectives
اوادي	Awadhi
اوبئة	Epidemics
اوبرا	Opera
اودية	Valleys
اوراق المؤتمرات	Conference papers
اوروبا	Europe
اوروجواي	Uruguay
اوزبكستان	Uzbekistan
اوزون	Ozone
اوغندا	Uganda
اوقات العمل	Working time
اوقيانوسيا	Oceania
اوكرانيا	Ukraine
اولاد	Boys
اولويات البحث	Research priorities
ايتام	Orphans
ايجاد فرص العمل	Employment creation
ايداع قانوني	Legal deposit
ايدز	AIDS
ايدولوجيات	Ideologies
ايران	Iran
ايرلندا	Ireland
ايسلندا	Iceland
ايصال الوثائق	Document delivery
ايض	Metabolism
ايطاليا	Italy
ايقنة	Iconography
ايقونات	Icons
ايكولوجيا نباتية	Plant ecology
بائعو الكتب	Booksellers
بابوا غينيا الجديدة	Papua New Guinea
باحثون علميون	Scientific researchers
باراجواي	Paraguay
باكستان	Pakistan
بالاو	Palau
باليه	Ballet
ببليوجرافيات	Bibliographies
ببليوجرافيات الببليوجرافيات	Bibliographies of bibliographies
ببليوجرافيات وطنية	National bibliographies
ببليولوجيا	Bibliology
بتروول	Petroleum
بث اذاعي	Broadcasting
بث اذاعي في المناطق الريفية	Rural broadcasting
بث انتقائي للمعلومات	Selective dissemination of information

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
بث تجاري	Commercial broadcasting
بث فضائي	Satellite broadcasting
بحار	Seas
بحث	Research
بحث اجتماعي	Social research
بحث اساسي	Fundamental research
بحث ايكولوجي	Ecological research
بحث بين التخصصات	Interdisciplinary research
بحث تاريخي	Historical research
بحث تجريبي	Empirical research
بحث تربوي	Educational research
بحث تشاركي	Participatory research
بحث تطبيقي	Applied research
بحث زراعي	Agricultural research
بحث على الخط المباشر	Online searching
بحث لغوي	Linguistic research
بحث لمهمة معينة	Mission oriented research
بحث نفسي	Psychological research
بحث وتطوير	Research and development
بحر أدرياتيكي	Adriatic Sea
بحر آرال	Aral Sea
بحر إيجه	Aegean Sea
بحر ابيض متوسط	Mediterranean Sea
بحر احمر	Red Sea
بحر اسود	Black Sea
بحر البلطيق	Baltic Sea
بحر الشمال	North Sea
بحر الصين	China Sea
بحر بيرنج	Bering Sea
بحر قزوين	Caspian Sea
بحر كاريبي	Caribbean Sea
بحر ميت	Dead Sea
بحوث اقتصادية	Economic research
بحوث الاتصالات	Communication research
بحوث التنمية	Development research
بحوث الجمهور	Audience research
بحوث السلام	Peace research
بحوث السوق	Market research
بحوث الصراع	Conflict research
بحوث العمليات	Operations research
بحوث القراءة	Reading research
بحوث المخ	Brain research
بحوث المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library research
بحوث المناهج	Curriculum research
بحوث بيولوجية	Biological research
بحوث ثقافية	Cultural research
بحوث سكانية	Population research
بحوث طبية	Medical research
بحوث كيميائية	Chemical research
بحوث هيدرولوجية	Hydrological research
بحيرات	Lakes
بحيرات ضحلة	Lagoons
بخار الماء	Water vapour
بحر وتنح	Evapotranspiration
بداوة	Nomadism
بدو	Nomads
براءات الاختراع	Patents
براكين	Volcanoes
برامج اجتماعية	Social programmes
برامج اذاعية	Broadcasting programmes

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
برامج اذاعية	Radio programmes
برامج الاتصالات	Communication programmes
برامج البحث	Research programmes
برامج التبادل	Exchange programmes
برامج التدريب الدولية	International training programmes
برامج التنمية	Development programmes
برامج القراءة	Reading programmes
برامج المتاحف	Museum programmes
برامج تعليم الكبار	Adult education programmes
برامج تعليمية	Educational programmes
برامج تعليمية	Instructional programmes
برامج تعليمية للمتاحف	Museum educational programmes
برامج تلفزيونية	Television programmes
برامج ثقافية	Cultural programmes
برامج خبرة العمل	Work experience programmes
برامج سكانية	Population programmes
برامج علمية	Scientific programmes
برامج ما يعد نحو الامية	Postliteracy programmes
برامج نحو الامية	Literacy programmes
برايل	Braille
بربادوس	Barbados
برلمان	Parliament
برمجة حاسوبية	Computer programming
برمجة خطية	Linear programming
برمجة فُطرية	Country programming
برمجيات الحاسب	Computer software
برمجيات تعليمية	Educational software
برمجيات مفتوحة المصدر	Open source software
برمودا	Bermuda
برهمية	Brahmanism
بروتستانتية	Protestantism
بروتينات	Proteins
بروناي دار السلام	Brunei Darussalam
بريد الكتروني	Electronic mail
بصريات	Optics
بطالة	Unemployment
بطالة الشباب	Youth unemployment
بطالة المتعلمين	Educated unemployment
بطالة المرأة	Womens unemployment
بطالة جزئية	Underemployment
بطالة هيكلية	Structural unemployment
بعثات علمية	Scientific expeditions
بغاء	Prostitution
بقايا بشرية	Human remains
بكتيريا	Bacteria
بلجيكا	Belgium
بلدان البحر الابيض المتوسط	Mediterranean countries
بلدان الجماعة الاقتصادية الاوروبية	EEC countries
بلدان حديثة العهد بالتصنيع	Newly industrializing countries
بلدان دمرتها الحرب	War devastated countries
بلدان رابطة الدول المستقلة	CIS countries
بلدان عدم الانحياز	Nonaligned countries
بلدان غير ساحلية	Landlocked countries
بلدان متقدمة	Developed countries
بلدان مجلس التعاون الاقتصادي	CMEA countries
بلدان مجموعة التسعة	E-9 countries
بلدان مستعمرة	Colonial countries
بلدان منطقة الانديز	Andean countries
بلدان منظمة التعاون الاقتصادي والتنمية	OECD countries
بلدان ناطقة بالبرتغالية	Portuguese speaking countries

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
بلدان ناطقة بالفرنسية	French speaking countries
بلدان نامية	Developing countries
بلغاريا	Bulgaria
بلوتونيوم	Plutonium
بلوغ	Puberty
بن	Coffee
بناء اجتماعي	Social structure
بناء الامة	Nation building
بناء الجملة	Syntax
بناء السفن	Shipbuilding
بناء السلام	Peacebuilding
بناء القدرات	Capacity building
بناء المؤسسات	Institution building
بناء المساكن	Housing construction
بنات	Girls
بنجلاديش	Bangladesh
بنما	Panama
بنوك	Banks
بنوك التنمية	Development banks
بنية المعرفة	Structure of knowledge
بنية تحتية للنقل	Transport infrastructure
بنين	Benin
بنيتوية	Structuralism
بوتان	Bhutan
بوتسوانا	Botswana
بوذية	Buddhism
بورتوريكو	Puerto Rico
بوركتينا فاسو	Burkina Faso
بوروندي	Burundi
بولندا	Poland
بوليفيا	Bolivia
بوليمرات	Polymers
بولينيزيا الفرنسية	French Polynesia
بيئة	Environment
بيئة اجتماعية	Social environment
بيئة ارضية	Terrestrial environment
بيئة العمل	Work environment
بيئة الفصل الدراسي	Classroom environment
بيئة بحرية	Marine environment
بيئة بشرية	Human environment
بيئة تربوية	Educational environment
بيئة ثقافية	Cultural environment
بيئة حضرية	Urban environment
بيئة ريفية	Rural environment
بيئة طبيعية	Natural environment
بيئة عائلية	Family environment
بيئة مائية	Aquatic environment
بيانات احصائية	Statistical data
بيانات الارصاد الجوية	Meteorological data
بيانات اوقيانوجرافية	Oceanographic data
بيانات جغرافية	Geographical data
بيانات جيولوجية	Geological data
بيانات مالية	Financial statements
بيانات مناخية	Climatic data
بيانات هيدرولوجية	Hydrological data
بيتكيرن	Pitcairn
بيرو	Peru
بيروقراطية	Bureaucracy
بيض	Whites
بيع الكتب	Bookselling

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
بيلاروس	Belarus
بيليز	Belize
بيوت الشباب	Youth hostels
بيولوجيا الخلايا	Cell biology
بيولوجيا عصبية	Neurobiology
بيولوجيا فضائية	Space biology
تأثيرات كيميائية	Chemical effects
تأثير اجتماعي	Social influence
تأثير الاتصال	Communication impact
تاريخ	Historiography
تاريخ	Dating
تاريخ بالكربون المشع	Radiocarbon dating
تآكل	Corrosion
تآكل ساحلي	Coastal erosion
تأميم	Nationalization
تأمين	Insurance
تأين	Ionization
تاريخ	History
تاريخ أثري	Archaeological dating
تاريخ اجتماعي	Social history
تاريخ أدبي	Literary history
تاريخ اسيا	Asian history
تاريخ افريقي	African history
تاريخ اقتصادي	Economic history
تاريخ الاتصالات	Communication history
تاريخ الارشيفات	History of archives
تاريخ السينما	History of cinema
تاريخ العلم	History of science
تاريخ الفن	Art history
تاريخ القرون الوسطى	Medieval history
تاريخ المكتبات	History of libraries
تاريخ امريكا الشمالية	North American history
تاريخ امريكا اللاتينية	Latin American history
تاريخ امريكي	American history
تاريخ اوروبي	European history
تاريخ بيزنطي	Byzantine history
تاريخ تربوي	Educational history
تاريخ ثقافي	Cultural history
تاريخ حديث	Modern history
تاريخ دستوري	Constitutional history
تاريخ ديني	Religious history
تاريخ سياسي	Political history
تاريخ شفهي	Oral history
تاريخ طبيعي	Natural history
تاريخ عربي	Arab history
تاريخ قانوني	Legal history
تاريخ قديم	Ancient history
تاريخ معاصر	Contemporary history
تاريخ وطني	National history
تايجا	Taiga
تايلاند	Thailand
تاوان الصين	Taiwan China
تبادل البرامج	Programme exchange
تبادل البيانات	Data exchange
تبادل الطلاب	Student exchange
تبادل المطبوعات	Exchange of publications
تبادل المعلومات	Information exchange
تبادل ثقافي	Cultural exchange
تبخر	Evaporation
تبريد	Cooling

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تبسيط العلوم	Science popularization
تبعية	Dependence
تبع	Tobacco
تبني	Adoption
تثاقف	Acculturation
تنقيف المستهلك	Consumer education
تنقيف جنسي	Sexuality education
تنقيف عن المخدرات	Drug education
تنقيف غذائي	Nutrition education
تنقيف في مجال نزع السلاح	Disarmament education
تجارب	Experiments
(تجارب) دروس	Experiments (lessons)
تجارب تربوية	Educational experiments
تجارة	Trade
تجارة الكترونية	Electronic commerce
تجارة حرة	Free trade
تجارة داخلية	Domestic trade
تجارة دولية	International trade
تجديد حضري	Urban renewal
تجربة دينية	Religious experience
تجسس	Espionage
تجفيف	Drying
تجليد	Binding
تجميد	Freezing
تجميع البibliوجرافيات	Bibliography compilation
تجميع المكناز	Thesaurus compilation
تجميع تربوي	Educational grouping
تجميع حسب القدرات	Ability grouping
تجهيزات المتاحف	Museum equipment
تجهيزات ثقافية	Cultural equipment
تحالفات	Alliances
تحليل الأثر	Trace analysis
تحديث	Modernization
تحرير	Editing
تحسين النسل	Eugenics
تحضر	Urbanization
تحضير الاغذية	Food processing
تحكم آلي	Automatic control
تحكم في الفيضانات	Flood control
تحكيم	Arbitration
تحلية المياه	Desalination
تحليل آلي للنص	Automatic text analysis
تحليل اجتماعي واقتصادي	Socio-economic analysis
تحليل احصائي	Statistical analysis
تحليل ادبي	Literary analysis
تحليل استقصائي	Survey analysis
تحليل اقتصادي	Economic analysis
تحليل الارتداد	Regression analysis
تحليل البيانات	Data analysis
تحليل التباين	Variance analysis
تحليل الدور	Role analysis
تحليل الشبكات	Network analysis
تحليل العامل	Factor analysis
تحليل المدخلات والمخرجات	Input output analysis
تحليل المياه	Water analysis
تحليل جدوى التكاليف	Cost benefit analysis
تحليل دالي	Functional analysis
تحليل رياضي	Mathematical analysis
تحليل سببي	Causal analysis
تحليل عبر وطني	Cross national analysis

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تحليل عددي	Numerical analysis
تحليل كروماتوجرافي	Chromatographic analysis
تحليل كمي	Quantitative analysis
تحليل كيميائي	Chemical analysis
تحليل كيميائي حيوي	Biochemical analysis
تحليل كيميائي طيفي	Spectrochemical analysis
تحليل متعدد المتغيرات	Multivariate analysis
تحليل مقارنة	Comparative analysis
تحليل مقارنة للثقافات	Cross cultural analysis
تحليل نفسي	Psychoanalysis
تحليل نوعي	Qualitative analysis
تحليل وثائقي	Documentary analysis
تحويلات مالية	Remittances
تحويل الطاقة	Energy conversion
تحيز	Prejudice
تحيز عنصري	Racial prejudice
تخريب	Vandalism
تخزين الحرارة	Heat storage
تخزين المياه	Water storage
تخصيص الترددات	Allocation of frequencies
تخصيص الموارد	Resource allocation
تخطيط	Planning
تخطيط إقليمي	Development planning
تخطيط اجتماعي	Social planning
تخطيط استراتيجي	Strategic planning
تخطيط اقتصادي	Economic planning
تخطيط إقليمي	Regional planning
تخطيط الاتصال	Communication planning
تخطيط الأرشيف	Archive planning
تخطيط البرامج	Programme planning
تخطيط الحيز البحري	Marine spatial planning
تخطيط القوى العاملة	Manpower planning
تخطيط المتاحف	Museum planning
تخطيط المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library planning
تخطيط النقل	Transport planning
تخطيط تربوي	Educational planning
تخطيط ثقافي	Cultural planning
تخطيط ريفي	Rural planning
تخطيط زراعي	Agricultural planning
تخطيط صناعي	Industrial planning
تخطيط علمي	Science planning
تخطيط عمراني	Urban planning
تخطيط قطاعي	Sectoral planning
تخطيط متكامل	Integrated planning
تخفيض التكاليف	Cost reduction
تخفيف عبء الدين	Debt relief
تخفيف وطأة الفقر	Poverty alleviation
تخلص من النفايات	Waste disposal
تخلف	Underdevelopment
تخليق حيوي	Biosynthesis
تخمير	Fermentation
تخيل	Imagination
تداول دولي للمواد	International circulation of materials
تدخين	Smoking
تدرج اجتماعي	Social stratification
تدريب	Training
تدريب أثناء الخدمة	Inservice training
تدريب أساسي	Basic training
تدريب إضافي	Further training
تدريب الاختصاصيين الاجتماعيين	Social workers training

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تدريب العاملين في المجال الثقافي	Cultural personnel training
تدريب العاملين في مجال التعليم	Educational personnel training
تدريب الكوادر العلمية	Scientific personnel training
تدريب المعلمين المتخصصين في التربية الخاصة	Special teacher education
تدريب المعلمين قبل الخدمة	Preservice teacher education
تدريب الوكلاء الثقافيين	Cultural agents training
تدريب زراعي	Agricultural training
تدريب على البحث	Research training
تدريب على إنتاج الكتب	Book production training
تدريب على صناعة الافلام	Film making training
تدريب متحفني	Museum training
تدريب معلمي التعليم التقني	Technical teacher education
تدريب معلمي المعلمين	Teacher educator training
تدريب معلمي ما قبل المدرسة	Preschool teacher education
تدريب مهني	Vocational training
تدريب مهني	Apprenticeship
تدريب مهني	Professional training
تدريب موظفي الاتصالات	Communication personnel training
تدريب موظفي التلفزيون/ الاذاعة	TV/radio personnel training
تدريب نموذجي	Modular instruction
تدريس	Teaching
تدريس الجيولوجيا	Geology education
تدريس العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science education
تدريس الفلسفة	Philosophy education
تدريس اللغات	Language instruction
تدريس علم النفس	Psychology education
تدريس فريقي	Team teaching
تدريس في الخارج	Teaching abroad
تدريس قائم على الكفاءة	Competency based teaching
تدريس مصغر	Microteaching
تدفقة بالطاقة الشمسية	Solar heating
تدفق	Flow
تدفق الاخبار	News flow
تدفق البيانات عبر الحدود الوطنية	Transnational data flow
تدفق حر للمعلومات	Free flow of information
تدفق رأس المال	Capital flow
تدهور التربة	Soil degradation
تدهور بيئي	Environmental degradation
تدوب	ISBD
تراث ثقافي	Cultural heritage
تراث ثقافي غير مادي	Intangible cultural heritage
تراث رقمي	Digital heritage
تراث صناعي	Industrial heritage
تراث طبيعي	Natural heritage
تراث وثائقي	Documentary heritage
ترانزستورات	Transistors
ترب	Soils
ترب بركانية	Volcanic soils
ترب صحراوية	Desert soils
ترب غير مشبعة	Unsaturated soils
ترب مالحة	Saline soils
تربية	Education
تربية اخلاقية	Moral education
تربية اسرية	Family education
تربية اسلامية	Islamic education
تربية اصلاحية	Correctional education
تربية اعلامية	Media education
تربية الاحياء البحرية	Marine aquaculture
تربية الحيوانات	Animal husbandry
تربية بدنية	Physical education

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تربية بيئية	Environmental education
تربية تنموية	Development education
تربية ثقافية	Cultural education
تربية جمالية	Aesthetic education
تربية حركية	Movement education
تربية دينية	Religious education
تربية سكانية	Population education
تربية سياسية	Political education
تربية صحية	Health education
تربية عسكرية	Military education
تربية فنية	Art education
تربية مدنية	Civic education
تربية مقارنة	Comparative education
تربية من أجل السلام	Peace education
تربية موسيقية	Music education
تربية وثقافة	Education and culture
ترجمات	Translations
ترجمة	Translation
ترجمة آلية	Automatic translation
ترجمة فورية	Interpreting
ترسب	Sedimentation
ترسبات معدنية	Mineral deposits
ترسبات معادن	Metallic deposits
ترشيد	Rationalization
ترفيه	Leisure
ترفيه	Entertainment
ترفيه وتعليم	Leisure and education
ترك المدرسة	School leaving
تركمانستان	Turkmenistan
تركيا	Türkiye
تركيب جزيئي	Molecular structure
تركيب ذري	Atomic structure
تركيز اقتصادي	Economic concentration
ترميز	Encoding
ترميم	Restoration
ترميم اللوحات	Restoration of paintings
ترويج استخدام المكتبات	Library use promotion
ترويج القراءة	Reading promotion
ترينيداد وتوباغو	Trinidad and Tobago
تسامح	Tolerance
تسجيل	Enrolment
تسجيلات	Recordings
تسجيلات الفيديو	Video recordings
تسجيلات صوتية	Sound recordings
تسجيلات على الاقراص	Disc recordings
تسجيلات على شرائط ممغنطة	Magnetic tape recordings
تسجيل ضوئي	Photocomposition
تسخين	Heating
تسرب	Dropping out
تسلسل زمني	Chronology
تسلط	Bullying
تسونامي	Tsunami
تسوية النزاعات	Conflict resolution
تسويق	Marketing
تشاد	Chad
تشريح	Anatomy
تشريع	Legislation
تشريعات اقتصادية	Economic legislation
تشريعات الارشيف	Archive legislation
تشريعات المتاحف	Museum legislation

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تشريعات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library legislation
تشريعات ثقافية	Cultural legislation
تشريع الاتصال	Communication legislation
تشريع البث الاذاعي	Broadcasting legislation
تشريع بيئي	Environmental legislation
تشريع تربوي	Educational legislation
تشغيل آلي	Automation
تشغيل آلي للأرشيفات	Archive automation
تشغيل الشباب	Youth employment
تشغيل الطلاب	Student employment
تشيكوسلوفاكيا	Czechoslovakia
تصحّر	Desertification
تصريف المياه	Water discharge
تصريف مياه الأنهار	River discharge
تصميم	Design
تصميم المباني	Building design
تصميم المساكن	Housing design
تصميم المشاريع	Project design
تصميم المناظر الطبيعية	Landscape design
تصميم النظم	Systems design
تصميم انشائي	Structural design
تصميم بمساعدة الحاسب	Computer aided design
تصميم حضري	Urban design
تصميم صناعي	Industrial design
تصنيع	Industrialization
تصنيع بمساعدة الحاسب	Computer aided manufacturing
تصنيف الجامعات	University ranking
تصورات نمطية	Stereotypes
تصور مرئي	Visualization
تصوف	Mysticism
تصوير البيانات	Data visualization
تصوير بالأشعة	Radiography
تصوير جوي	Aerial photography
تصوير فوتوغرافي	Photography
تصوير مجسم	Holography
تصوير مساحي ضوئي	Photogrammetry
تصوير مصغر	Microphotography
تضامن دولي	International solidarity
تضخم	Inflation
تطبيقات الاتصالات	Telecommunications applications
تطبيقات الحاسب	Computer applications
تطرف	Extremism
تطعيم	Vaccination
تطور	Evolution
تطور علمي	Scientific development
تطوير الاتصالات	Communication development
تطوير الارشيف	Archive development
تطوير التعليم	Educational development
تطوير الكتاب	Book development
تطوير اللغة	Language development
تطوير المتاحف	Museum development
تطوير المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library development
تطوير المناهج الدراسية	Curriculum development
تطوير وسائط الإعلام	Media development
تطوير وظيفي	Career development
تعاطي المنشطات	Doping
تعاون اقتصادي	Economic cooperation
تعاون اقليمي	Regional cooperation
تعاون المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library cooperation
تعاون بين المتاحف	Museum cooperation

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تعاون تربوي	Educational cooperation
تعاون تقني	Technical cooperation
تعاون ثقافي	Cultural cooperation
تعاون جامعي	University cooperation
تعاون دولي	International cooperation
تعاون علمي	Scientific cooperation
تعاون فكري	Intellectual cooperation
تعاونيات	Cooperatives
تعاونيات زراعية	Agricultural cooperatives
تعايش سلمي	Peaceful coexistence
تعبئة	Packaging
تعبير شفهي	Oral expression
تعدادات السكان	Population censuses
تعدد الزوجات	Polygamy
تعدد اللغات	Multilingualism
تعددية	Pluralism
تعددية ثقافية	Multiculturalism
تعدين	Mining
تعدين الفحم	Coal mining
تعدين في قاع البحار	Sea bed mining
تعذيب	Torture
تعرف على الحروف	Character recognition
تعرية التربة	Soil erosion
تعريفات جمركية	Tariffs
تعرف على الانماط	Pattern recognition
تعصب	Intolerance
تعلم الكبار	Adult learning
تعلم الكتروني	Electronic learning
تعلم بالنشاط	Activity learning
تعلم بصري	Visual learning
تعلم غير رسمي	Informal learning
تعلم لغة ثانية	Second language instruction
تعلم لفظي	Verbal learning
تعلم مدمج	Blended learning
تعلم مدى الحياة	Lifelong learning
تعليم ابتدائي	Primary education
تعليم اساسي	Basic education
تعليم الاحصاء	Statistics education
تعليم الاحياء	Biology education
تعليم الادارة	Management education
تعليم الادب	Literature education
تعليم الارشيف	Archive education
تعليم الاقتصاد	Economics education
تعليم الاقتصاد المنزلي	Home economics education
تعليم الاقران	Peer teaching
تعليم الانسانيات	Humanities education
تعليم البنات	Girls education
تعليم التاريخ	History education
تعليم التهجئة	Spelling instruction
تعليم الجغرافيا	Geography education
تعليم الحرف اليدوية	Handicrafts education
تعليم الخط	Handwriting instruction
تعليم الدراما	Drama education
تعليم الرياضيات	Mathematics education
تعليم الزامي	Compulsory education
تعليم الصحفيين	Journalist education
تعليم الصم	Education of the deaf
تعليم العلوم	Science education
تعليم العلوم الاساسية	Basic science education
تعليم العمارة	Architecture education

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تعليم العمال	Workers education
تعليم الفيزياء	Physics education
تعليم القراءة	Reading instruction
تعليم الكبار	Adult education
تعليم الكلام	Speech education
تعليم الكيمياء	Chemistry education
تعليم اللاجئين	Refugee education
تعليم اللغة الام	Mother tongue instruction
تعليم المجموعات	Group instruction
تعليم المرأة	Womens education
تعليم المعلمين أثناء الخدمة	Inservice teacher education
تعليم المكفوفين	Education of the blind
تعليم المهاجرين	Migrant education
تعليم المواطنة العالمية	Global citizenship education
تعليم الهيدرولوجيا	Hydrology education
تعليم الوالدين	Parent education
تعليم بالمراسلة	Correspondence education
تعليم بحري	Marine education
تعليم بديل	Alternative education
تعليم بمساعدة الحاسب	Computer assisted instruction
تعليم بيطري	Veterinary education
تعليم تجاري	Commercial education
تعليم تعويضي	Compensatory education
تعليم تقليدي	Traditional education
تعليم تقني	Technical education
تعليم تقني عام	General technical education
تعليم تقني ومهني	Technical and vocational education
تعليم ثانوي	Secondary education
تعليم ثانوي ادنى	Lower secondary education
تعليم ثانوي عالي	Upper secondary education
تعليم ثنائي اللغة	Bilingual education
تعليم جماهيري	Mass education
تعليم حضري	Urban education
تعليم حقوق الانسان	Human rights education
تعليم خارج المدرسة	Out of school education
تعليم خاص	Private education
تعليم ذاتي	Self instruction
تعليم ذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة	Special needs education
تعليم ريفي	Rural education
تعليم زراعي	Agricultural education
تعليم سمعي بصري	Audiovisual instruction
تعليم شامل	Inclusive education
تعليم صناعي	Industrial education
تعليم طبي	Medical education
تعليم عالي	Higher education
تعليم عالي للعلوم	Higher science education
تعليم عام	Public education
تعليم عام	General education
تعليم علاجي	Remedial instruction
تعليم علم الحاسوب	Computer science education
تعليم علم المعلومات	Information science education
تعليم علم المكتبات	Library education
تعليم عن بعد	Distance education
تعليم غير نظامي	Nonformal education
تعليم فردي	Individualized instruction
تعليم في الهواء الطلق	Outdoor education
تعليم في مرحلة الطفولة المبكرة	Early childhood education
تعليم قانوني	Legal education
تعليم لبعض الوقت	Part time education
تعليم للجميع	Universal education

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تعليم ما قبل المهني	Prevocational education
تعليم مبرمج	Programmed instruction
تعليم متجدد	Recurrent education
تعليم متعدد الثقافات	Intercultural education
تعليم متعدد الوسائط	Multimedia instruction
تعليم مجاني	Free education
تعليم مجتمعي	Community education
تعليم مختلط	Coeducation
تعليم معلمي المرحلة الابتدائية	Primary teacher education
تعليم ممتد	Extension education
تعليم من أجل التنمية المستدامة	Education for sustainable development
تعليم منزلي	Home education
تعليم مهني	Vocational education
تعليم نظامي	Formal education
تعليم هندسي	Engineering education
تعليم وتنمية	Education and development
تعليم وتوظيف	Education and employment
تعلّم	Learning
تعيين المعلمين	Teacher recruitment
تغذية	Nutrition
تغذية الحيوان	Animal nutrition
تغذية النبات	Plant nutrition
تغيب عن المدرسة	Truancy
تغيرات لغوية	Language change
تغير اجتماعي	Social change
تغير تكنولوجي	Technological change
تغير ثقافي	Cultural change
تغيير الطقس	Weather modification
تغيير المواقف	Attitude change
تغيير تنظيمي	Organizational change
تغير المناخ	Climate change
تفاعل اجتماعي	Social interaction
تفاعل الانسان والآلة	Human machine interaction
تفاعل ثقافي	Cultural interaction
تفاوت اجتماعي	Social inequality
تفجيرات نووية	Nuclear explosions
تفرقة عنصرية	Racial segregation
تفرقة عنصرية	Apartheid
تفكير	Thinking
تفكير ابداعي	Creative thinking
تفكير نقاد	Critical thinking
تفويض السلطات	Delegation of authority
تقارير البعثات	Mission reports
تقارير قُطرية	Country reports
تقاعد	Retirement
تقاليد شفوية	Oral tradition
تقديرات التسجيل	Enrolment projections
تقرير المصير	Self determination
تقسيم العمل	Division of labour
تقسيم جنساني للعمل	Gender division of labour
تقسيم دولي للعمل	International division of labour
تقنيات التدريس	Classroom techniques
تقنيات الحفظ	Conservation techniques
تقنيون	Technicians
تقويمات	Calendars
تقويم جيولوجي	Geochronology
تقييم	Evaluation
تقييم اقتصادي	Economic evaluation
تقييم الاثر البيئي	Environmental impact assessment
تقييم الاداء	Performance appraisal

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تقييم التعلم السابق	Prior learning evaluation
تقييم التكنولوجيا	Technology assessment
تقييم الجمهور	Audience rating
تقييم السجلات	Records appraisal
تقييم الطلاب	Student evaluation
تقييم المشاريع	Project evaluation
تقييم المعلمين	Teacher evaluation
تقييم المناهج	Curriculum evaluation
تقييم الموارد	Resources evaluation
تقييم الوظائف	Job evaluation
تقييم تجميعي	Summative evaluation
تقييم تربوي	Educational evaluation
تقييم تكويني	Formative evaluation
تقييم ذاتي	Self evaluation
تقييم مقارن	Benchmarking
تقييم نظم المعلومات	Information systems evaluation
تكافؤ الفرص	Equal opportunity
تكاليف	Costs
تكاليف اجتماعية	Social costs
تكاليف البناء	Building costs
تكاليف الكتب	Book costs
تكامل اجتماعي	Social inclusion
تكامل اقتصادي	Economic integration
تكتونيات	Tectonics
تكشيف	Indexing
تكشيف آلي	Automatic indexing
تكلفة المعيشة	Cost of living
تكنوقراطية	Technocracy
تكنولوجيا	Technology
تكنولوجيا الاتصالات	Communication technology
تكنولوجيا الأخشاب	Wood technology
تكنولوجيا الأغذية	Food technology
تكنولوجيا البث الإذاعي	Broadcasting technology
تكنولوجيا الزجاج	Glass technology
تكنولوجيا الصباغة	Dyes technology
تكنولوجيا الطلاء	Paint technology
تكنولوجيا الفضاء	Space technology
تكنولوجيا المعلومات	Information technology
تكنولوجيا النانو	Nanotechnology
تكنولوجيا الورق	Paper technology
تكنولوجيا الوقود	Fuel technology
تكنولوجيا بيولوجية	Biotechnology
تكنولوجيا تحت مائية	Underwater technology
تكنولوجيا تعليمية	Educational technology
تكنولوجيا تقليدية	Traditional technology
تكنولوجيا صيدلانية	Pharmaceutical technology
تكنولوجيا طبية	Medical technology
تكنولوجيا كيميائية	Chemical technology
تكنولوجيا متطورة	High technology
تكنولوجيا ملائمة	Appropriate technology
تكوين الصورة	Image formation
تكيف اجتماعي	Social adaptation
تكيف بيولوجي	Biological adaptation
تكيف مع تغير المناخ	Climate change adaptation
تكيف هيكلي	Structural adjustment
تكييف الهواء	Air conditioning
تكييف الطلاب	Student adjustment
تلفزيون	Television
تلفزيون تجاري	Commercial television
تلفزيون تعليمي	Educational television

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تلفزيون عالي الدقة	High definition TV
تلفزيون كابل	Cable television
تلكس	Telex
تلوث	Pollution
تلوث اشعاعي	Radioactive pollution
تلوث التربة	Soil pollution
تلوث المياه	Water pollution
تلوث الهواء	Air pollution
تلوث بحري	Marine pollution
تلوث صناعي	Industrial pollution
تلوث ضوضائي	Noise pollution
تلوث نفطي	Oil pollution
تليفزيون ملون	Colour television
تليماتيك	Telematics
تمثيل الدور	Role playing
تمثيل صامت	Pantomime
تمثيل ضوئي	Photosynthesis
تمفصل تعليمي	Educational articulation
تمكين	Empowerment
تمويل	Financing
تمويل الاتصالات	Communication finance
تمويل الاسكان	Housing finance
تمويل التعليم	Educational finance
تمويل المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library finance
تمويل ثقافي	Cultural finance
تمويل محلي	Local finance
تمييز	Discrimination
تمييز تربوي	Educational discrimination
تمييز ثقافي	Cultural discrimination
تمييز جنساني	Gender discrimination
تمييز ديني	Religious discrimination
تمييز عرقي	Ethnic discrimination
تمييز على اساس السن	Age discrimination
تناسل بشري	Human reproduction
تنبؤ	Forecasting
تنبؤات اقتصادية	Economic forecasting
تنبؤ بالزلازل	Earthquake prediction
تنبؤ بالطقس	Weather forecasting
تنبؤ تربوي	Educational forecasting
تنبؤ تكنولوجي	Technological forecasting
تنبؤ هيدرولوجي	Hydrological forecasting
تنجستن	Tungsten
تنجيد	Tapestry
تندرا	Tundra
تنزانيا	Tanzania UR
تنسيق تربوي	Educational coordination
تنشئة اجتماعية	Socialization
تنشئة الاطفال	Child rearing
تنضيد الحروف	Typesetting
تنظيم الاسرة	Family planning
تنظيم البحث	Organization of research
تنظيم العمل	Work organization
تنظيم الملفات	File organization
تنظيم النسل	Birth control
تنظيم واساليب	Organization and methods
تنفيذ المشاريع	Project implementation
تنقل المعلمين	Teacher mobility
تنقل اليد العاملة	Labour mobility
تنقل وظيفي	Occupational mobility
تنقيب جيوفيزيقي	Geophysical prospecting

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تنمية اخلاقية	Moral development
تنمية اقتصادية واجتماعية	Economic and social development
تنمية اقليمية	Regional development
تنمية العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science development
تنمية المجتمع	Community development
تنمية المهارات	Skills development
تنمية الموارد	Resources development
تنمية الموارد البشرية	Human resources development
تنمية بشرية	Human development
تنمية تشاركية	Participatory development
تنمية ثقافية	Cultural development
تنمية حضرية	Urban development
تنمية ريفية	Rural development
تنمية زراعية	Agricultural development
تنمية شخصية	Personality development
تنمية صناعية	Industrial development
تنمية متكاملة	Integrated development
تنمية محلية	Endogenous development
تنمية مستدامة	Sustainable development
تنوع بيولوجي	Biodiversity
تنوع ثقافي	Cultural diversity
تنوع التعليم	Diversification of education
توابع الكواكب	Satellites
توازن اقتصادي	Economic equilibrium
توازن الطاقة	Energy balance
توازن القوى	Balance of power
توازن بيئي	Ecological balance
توازن مائي	Water balance
توافق	Consensus
توترات دولية	International tensions
توثيق	Documentation
توجو	Togo
توجيه	Mentoring
توجيه المستخدم من المعلومات	Information user instruction
توجيه تربوي	Educational guidance
توجيه قرائي	Reading guidance
توجيه مهني	Vocational guidance
توحيد قياسي	Standardization
توحيد لغوي	Linguistic unification
توربينات	Turbines
توربينات مائية	Water turbines
توزيع الدخل	Income distribution
توزيع السكان	Population distribution
توزيع الكتب	Book distribution
توزيع حسب الجنس	Sex distribution
توزيع درجات الحرارة	Temperature distribution
توزيع عمري	Age distribution
توسع جامعي	University extension
توسع مكتبي	Library extension
توصيف وظيفي	Job description
توضيح	Illustration
توظيف	Recruitment
توظيف	Employment
توظيف المرأة	Womens employment
توظيف المعلمين	Teacher employment
توعية بالسلامة	Safety education
توعية بشأن الكحوليات	Alcohol education
توعية بمرض الايدز	AIDS education
توفالو	Tuvalu
توفير المعلمين	Teacher supply

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
توقعات سكانية	Population projections
توكيلاو	Tokelau
تونجا	Tonga
تونس	Tunisia
تيارات المحيطات	Ocean currents
تيارات مائية	Water currents
تياجر	Avalanches
تيمور - ليشتي	Timor-Leste
ثاني أكسيد الكربون	Carbon dioxide
ثدييات	Mammals
ثروة	Wealth
ثقافات إيبيرية	Iberian cultures
ثقافات اسيا الوسطى	Central Asian cultures
ثقافات اسيوية	Asian cultures
ثقافات افريقية	African cultures
ثقافات الطبقة العاملة	Working class cultures
ثقافات المنطقة القطبية الشمالية	Arctic cultures
ثقافات الهنود الامريكيين	Amerindian cultures
ثقافات امريكا الشمالية	North American cultures
ثقافات امريكا اللاتينية	Latin American cultures
ثقافات اوروبا الوسطى	Central European cultures
ثقافات اوروبية	European cultures
ثقافات اوقيانانية	Oceanic cultures
ثقافات بلدان البلطيق	Baltic cultures
ثقافات تقليدية	Traditional cultures
ثقافات زائلة	Disappearing cultures
ثقافات سائدة	Dominant cultures
ثقافات سلافية	Slav cultures
ثقافات فرعية	Subcultures
ثقافات قومية	National cultures
ثقافات كاريبية	Caribbean cultures
ثقافات مضادة	Countercultures
ثقافة	Culture
ثقافة اسلامية	Islamic culture
ثقافة السلام	Culture of peace
ثقافة العمل	Culture of work
ثقافة الفقر	Culture of poverty
ثقافة جماهيرية	Mass culture
ثقافة عالمية	Universal culture
ثقافة عربية	Arab culture
ثقافة علمية	Scientific culture
ثقافة معاصرة	Contemporary culture
ثقافة وتنمية	Culture and development
ثقوب سوداء	Black holes
ثلج	Snow
ثلج ذائب	Snowmelt
ثنائية ثقافية	Biculturalism
ثنائية لغوية	Bilingualism
ثورات	Revolutions
ثوران بركاني	Volcanic eruptions
ثورة ثقافية	Cultural revolution
ثوريوم	Thorium
جائزة نوبل	Nobel Prize
جاذبية	Gravitation
جاز	Jazz
جامايكا	Jamaica
جامبيا	Gambia
جامعات	Universities
جامعات دولية	International universities
جامعات مفتوحة	Open universities

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
جبال	Mountains
جبر	Algebra
جبل طارق	Gibraltar
جداريات	Murals
جداول تعليمية	Educational timetables
جذام	Leprosy
جرائم الحرب	War crimes
جرائم القتل	Homicide
جراحة	Surgery
جرف قاري	Continental shelf
جريان سطحي	Runoff
جريمة	Crime
جرينادا	Grenada
جرينلاند	Greenland
جزاءات اقتصادية	Economic sanctions
جزر	Islands
جزر ألاند	Åland Islands
جزر الانتيل الهولندية	Netherlands Antilles
جزر البهاما	Bahamas
جزر القمر	Comoros
جزر تركس وكايكوس	Turks and Caicos Islands
جزر سليمان	Solomon Islands
جزر فوكلاند	Falkland Islands
جزر فيرجن الامريكية	United States Virgin Islands
جزر فيرجن البريطانية	British Virgin Islands
جزر كايمان	Cayman Islands
جزر كوك	Cook Islands
جزر مارشال	Marshall Islands
جسيمات اولية	Elementary particles
جغرافيا	Geography
جغرافيا اقتصادية	Economic geography
جغرافيا اقليمية	Regional geography
جغرافيا بشرية	Human geography
جغرافيا تاريخية	Historical geography
جغرافيا حيوانية	Zoogeography
جغرافيا حيوية	Biogeography
جغرافيا سياسية	Political geography
جغرافيا طبيعية	Physical geography
جغرافيا قديمة	Palaeogeography
جغرافيا نباتية	Phytogeography
جغرافيون	Geographers
جفاف	Drought
جلود	Leather
جليد	Ice
جليد بحري	Sea ice
جماعات	Groups
جماعات الاقليات	Minority groups
جماعات المصالح	Interest groups
جماعات دينية	Religious groups
جماعات صغيرة	Small groups
جماعات عرقية	Ethnic groups
جماعات مستهدفة	Target groups
جماعية	Collectivism
جمع البيانات	Data collection
جمعيات المكتبات	Library associations
جمعيات تربوية	Educational associations
جمعيات علمية	Learned societies
جمعيات مهنية	Professional associations
جمهورية	Republic
جمهورية اذربيجان الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Azerbaijan SSR

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
جمهورية أرمينيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Armenian SSR
جمهورية استونيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Estonian SSR
جمهورية أفريقيا الوسطى	Central African Republic
جمهورية الدومينيكان	Dominican Republic
جمهورية الكونغو الديمقراطية	Congo DR
جمهورية ألمانيا الاتحادية	Germany FR
جمهورية ألمانيا الديمقراطية	German DR
جمهورية أوزبكستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Uzbek SSR
جمهورية أوكرانيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Ukrainian SSR
جمهورية إيران الإسلامية	Iran, Islamic Republic
جمهورية بيلاروسيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Byelorussian SSR
جمهورية تركمانستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Turkmen SSR
جمهورية جورجيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Georgian SSR
جمهورية روسيا الاتحادية الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Russian SFSR
جمهورية طاجيكستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Tajik SSR
جمهورية قيرغيزستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Kirghiz SSR
جمهورية كازاخستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Kazakh SSR
جمهورية كوريا	Korea R
جمهورية كوريا الشعبية الديمقراطية	Korea DPR
جمهورية لاتفيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Latvian SSR
جمهورية لاو الديمقراطية الشعبية	Lao People's Democratic Republic
جمهورية ليتوانيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Lithuanian SSR
جمهورية مولدوفا	Moldova R
جمهورية مولدوفا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Moldavian SSR
جنس	Sex
جنسية	Nationality
جنوب اسيا	South Asia
جنوب افريقيا	South Africa
جنوب افريقيا	Southern Africa
جنوب السودان	South Sudan
جنوب شرق اسيا	South East Asia
جنوح	Delinquency
جنوح الاحداث	Juvenile delinquency
جوائح	Pandemics
جوائز	Awards
جوائز ادبية	Literary prizes
جوائز واثمة اليونسكو	UNESCO awards and honours
جواتيمالا	Guatemala
جوادلوب	Guadeloupe
جوام	Guam
جودة التعليم	Educational quality
جودة بيئية	Environmental quality
جورجيا	Georgia
جوع	Hunger
جولات دراسية	Study tours
جيانا	Guyana
جيانا الفرنسية	French Guiana
جيبوتي	Djibouti
جير	Lime
جينات	Genes
جينات حيوانية	Animal genetics
جينوم	Genome
جيوديسيا	Geodesy
جيوفيزياء	Geophysics
جيوفيزياء بحرية	Marine geophysics
جيولوجيا	Geology
جيولوجيا بحرية	Marine geology
جيولوجيا قديمة	Palaeogeology
جيولوجيا هندسية	Engineering geology
جيومورفولوجيا	Geomorphology

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
حاجة للمعلومات	Information needs
حاويات	Containers
حبوب	Cereals
حتمية	Determinism
حج	Pilgrimages
حجارة البناء	Building stones
حجم الأسرة	Family size
حجم الجماعة	Group size
حجم الفصل	Class size
حجم المؤسسة	Size of enterprise
حجم المدرسة	School size
حجم المزرعة	Farm size
حدائق	Parks
حدائق الحيوانات	Zoological gardens
حدائق النباتات	Botanical gardens
حدائق وطنية	National parks
حد أدنى للأجور	Minimum wage
حدس	Intuition
حدود	Boundaries
حدية	Marginalism
حديد	Iron
حديقة جيولوجية	Geoparks
حرائق	Fires
حرائق الغابات	Forest fires
حرثة	Cultivation
حرارة	Heat
حرارة أرضية	Terrestrial heat
حركات سكانية	Population dynamics
حراك اجتماعي	Social mobility
حراك الطلاب	Student mobility
حرب	Warfare
حرب	War
حرب المدن	Urban warfare
حرب أهلية	Civil war
حرب جوية	Air warfare
حرب عالمية	World war
حرب عصابات	Guerrilla activities
حرب كيميائية/بيولوجية	Chemical/biological warfare
حرب نووية	Nuclear warfare
حرف يدوية	Handicrafts
حرفيون	Craft workers
حركات اجتماعية	Social movements
حركات الاحتجاج	Protest movements
حركات التحرير	Liberation movements
حركات الشباب	Youth movements
حركات ثورية	Revolutionary movements
حركات دينية	Religious movements
حركات سياسية	Political movements
حركات طلابية	Student movements
حركات عمالية	Labour movements
حركة السير في المناطق الحضرية	Urban traffic
حركة تحرير المرأة	Womens liberation movement
حركة جوية	Air traffic
حركات كيميائية	Chemical kinetics
حرم جامعي	University campuses
حرية التجمع	Freedom of assembly
حرية التعبير	Freedom of expression
حرية التعليم	Academic freedom
حرية التنقل	Freedom of movement
حرية الدين	Freedom of religion

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
حرية الصحافة	Freedom of the press
حرية الفكر	Freedom of thought
حرية الكلام	Freedom of speech
حرية تكوين الجمعيات	Freedom of association
حرير	Silk
حساب	Arithmetic
حساب	Numeracy
حساب الاستكمال	Interpolation
حساب التفاضل والتكامل	Calculus
حشرات	Insects
حصاد	Harvesting
حصانة دبلوماسية	Diplomatic immunity
حصول على التعليم	Access to education
حضارات قديمة	Ancient civilizations
حضارة	Civilization
حضور مدرسي	Educational attendance
حفائر أثرية	Archaeological excavations
حفاظ على الآثار	Preservation of monuments
حفاظ على البيئة	Environmental conservation
حفاظ على التربة	Soil conservation
حفاظ على المياه	Water conservation
حفريات	Fossils
حفظ الأغذية	Food preservation
حفظ الحياة البرية	Wildlife conservation
حفظ السلام	Peacekeeping
حفظ الصحة	Hygiene
حفظ الطاقة	Energy conservation
حفظ الطبيعة	Nature conservation
حفظ اللغة	Language preservation
حفظ الموارد	Resources conservation
حفظ الوثائق	Document preservation
حفظ سجلات الأرض	Archive records preservation
حق استغلال الموارد الطبيعية	Right to natural resources control
حق المرأة في الانتخاب	Womens suffrage
حقبة جيولوجية رابعة	Quaternary
حق في التعليم	Right to education
حق في التنمية	Right to development
حق في الحصول على المعلومات	Right to information
حق في الحياة	Right to life
حق في الخصوصية	Right to privacy
حق في السكن	Right to housing
حق في الصحة	Right to health
حق في العدالة	Right to justice
حق في العمل	Right to employment
حق في العيش بسلام	Right to live in peace
حق في الغذاء	Right to food
حق في الملكية	Right to property
حق في جودة البيئة	Right to environmental quality
حق في طلب اللجوء	Right to seek asylum
حقوق اقتصادية واجتماعية	Social and economic rights
حقوق اقليمية	Territorial rights
حقوق الانسان	Human rights
حقوق الانسان الجماعية	Collective human rights
حقوق الجنود	Rights of soldiers
حقوق الجوار	Neighbouring rights
حقوق الحيوان	Animal rights
حقوق الدول	Rights of states
حقوق السجناء	Rights of prisoners
حقوق الطبع والنشر	Copyright
حقوق الطفل	Rights of the child

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
حقوق المرأة	Womens rights
حقوق المعوقين	Rights of the disabled
حقوق الإنجابية	Reproductive rights
حقوق ثقافية	Cultural rights
حقوق صيد الأسماك	Fishing rights
حقوق فئات خاصة	Rights of special groups
حقوق لغوية	Linguistic rights
حقوق مدنية وسياسية	Civil and political rights
حقوق وامتيازات	Rights and privileges
حكاية القصص	Story telling
حكم ذاتي	Self government
حكم قيمي	Value judgment
حكومة	Government
حكومة بلدية	Municipal government
حكومة عالمية	World government
حكومة محلية	Local government
حكومة مركزية	Central government
حل المشاكل	Problem solving
(حلقات دراسية (طريقة تدريس	Seminars (teaching method)
حماية	Protectionism
حماية البيانات	Data protection
حماية المستهلك	Consumer protection
حماية المناطق الساحلية	Coastal protection
حماية المناظر الطبيعية	Landscape protection
حماية من الإشعاع	Radiation protection
حمل	Pregnancy
حواجز لغوية	Language barriers
حوادث	Accidents
حوار بين الثقافات	Intercultural dialogue
حواسب تناظرية	Analogue computers
حواسب دقيقة الحجم	Microcomputers
حواسب رقمية	Digital computers
حواسب صغيرة	Minicomputers
حواسب وتنمية	Computers and development
حواسيب	Computers
حوكمة	Governance
حوكمة الإنترنت	Internet governance
حوكمة الكترونية	Electronic governance
حياة ثقافية	Cultural life
حياة عملية	Working life
حياة يومية	Everyday life
حياد	Neutrality
حيوانات	Animals
حيوانات المختبر	Laboratory animals
حيوانات اليفة	Domestic animals
حيوانات بحرية	Marine animals
حيوانات برية	Wild animals
حيوانات مائية	Aquatic animals
خامات الحديد	Iron ores
خبراء	Experts
ختان الإناث	Excision
خدمات اجتماعية	Social services
خدمات الترجمة	Translation services
خدمات التوظيف	Employment services
(خدمات الدراسة (التعليم العالي	Study service (higher education)
خدمات الصحة المدرسية	School health services
خدمات المباني	Building services
خدمات المعلومات	Information services
خدمات المكاتب	Office services
خدمات النظم الإيكولوجية	Ecosystem services

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
خدمات بيبليوجرافية	Bibliographic services
خدمات بريدية	Postal services
خدمات تربوية متنقلة	Mobile educational services
خدمات تطوعية دولية	International voluntary services
خدمات صحية	Health services
خدمات مرجعية	Reference services
خدمات نقل التكنولوجيا	Technology transfer services
خدمة الدين	Debt service
خدمة مدنية	Civil service
خدمة مدنية دولية	International civil service
خرائط	Maps
خرائط الاعماق	Bathymetric charts
خرائط التربة	Soil maps
خرائط مناخية	Climatic maps
خرائط نباتية	Vegetation maps
خرائط هيدروجيولوجية	Hydrogeological maps
خرسانة	Concrete
خريجون	Graduates
خريطة مائية	Hydrographs
خريطة مدرسية	School mapping
خزانات	Reservoirs
خزف	Ceramics
خشب	Wood
خصائص ادارية	Managerial characteristics
خصخصة	Privatization
خصوبة	Fertility
خصوبة التربة	Soil fertility
خضروات	Vegetables
خط	Calligraphy
خطاب	Speech
خطاب الكراهية	Hate speech
خطابة	Public speaking
خط اليد	Handwriting
خطب	Speeches
خطط التنمية	Development plans
خطط الدروس	Lesson plans
خفض قيمة العملة	Currency devaluation
خلايا	Cells
خلايا شمسية	Solar cells
خلفية تعليمية	Educational background
خوارزميات	Algorithms
خواص حرارية	Thermal properties
خواص فيزيائية	Physical properties
خواص كهربائية	Electrical properties
خواص كيميائية	Chemical properties
خيزران	Bamboo
داء البلهارسيا	Schistosomiasis
داء المثقبيات	Trypanosomiasis
دائرة تلفزيونية مغلقة	Closed circuit television
دافع	Motivation
دافع الانجاز	Achievement motivation
دبلوماسية	Diplomacy
دخل	Income
دخل قومي	National income
دخل وثروة	Income and wealth
دراجات	Bicycles
دراسات اجتماعية	Social studies
دراسات استقصائية اجتماعية	Social surveys
دراسات الجدوى	Feasibility studies
دراسات الحالة	Case studies

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
دراسات المستخدمين من المعلومات	Information user studies
دراسات ثقافية	Cultural studies
دراسات مستقبلية	Future studies
دراسات نسائية	Womens studies
دراسة الانحطاط	Typology
دراسة العمل	Work study
دراسة في الخارج	Study abroad
دراسة مستقلة	Independent study
دراسة منزلية	Home study
دراما	Drama
درجات الامتحان	Examination marks
درجات البكالوريوس	Bachelors degrees
درجات الدكتوراه	Doctoral degrees
درجات الماجستير	Masters degrees
درجات علمية	Degrees
درجة الحرارة	Temperature
درجة حرارة الجسم	Body temperature
دروس خصوصية	Tutoring
دساتير	Constitutions
دعاية	Propaganda
دعاية للحرب	War propaganda
دفاع	Defence
دلتاوات	Deltas
دمج مدرسي	School integration
دمقرطة التعليم	Democratization of education
دمقرطة الثقافة	Democratization of culture
دوائر الجودة	Quality circles
دوائر الكترونية	Electronic circuits
دوائر المعارف	Encyclopaedias
دوائر متكاملة	Integrated circuits
دورات اقتصادية	Business cycles
دورات تدريبية	Training courses
دورات تنشيطية	Refresher courses
دورات توجيهية	Orientation courses
دور الاسرة	Family role
دور الحضانة	Nursery schools
دور الحضانة النهارية	Day nurseries
دور المعلم	Teacher role
دور الوالدين	Parent role
دوران الغلاف الجوي	Atmospheric circulation
دوران المحيطات	Ocean circulation
دورة الحياة	Life cycle
دورة دراسية قصيرة	Short courses
دورة مائية	Hydrological cycle
دوريات	Periodicals
دوريات تربية	Educational periodicals
دوريات علمية	Scientific periodicals
دول اسيا	ASEAN countries
دول افريقيا الناطقة بالانجليزية	English speaking Africa
دول افريقيا الناطقة بالبرتغالية	Portuguese speaking Africa
دول افريقيا الناطقة بالفرنسية	French speaking Africa
دول البلطيق	Baltic States
دول الخليج	Gulf States
دولة	State
دولة وتعليم	State and education
دول جزرية صغيرة نامية	Small island developing States
دول صغيرة	Small states
دول قوقازية	Caucasian States
دول مستقلة حديثا	Newly independent states
دومينيكا	Dominica

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ديانات بدائية	Primitive religions
ديانات قديمة	Ancient religions
ديكتاتورية	Dictatorship
ديمقراطية	Democracy
دين	Religion
ديناميات الجماعة	Group dynamics
ديناميات ثقافية	Cultural dynamics
ديناميكا الموائع	Fluid dynamics
ديناميكا الهواء	Aerodynamics
ديناميكا حرارية	Thermodynamics
ديناميكية الأرض	Geodynamics
دين خارجي	External debt
دين عام	Public debt
ديون	Debts
ذاكرة جماعية	Collective memory
ذباب النسي تسي	Tsetse flies
ذكاء	Intelligence
ذكاء صناعي	Artificial intelligence
ذهاب وإياب	Commuting
ذهب	Gold
ذوو إعاقات متعددة	Multiply disabled
رؤساء الدول	Heads of state
رأس المال	Capital
رأس المال الاجتماعي	Social capital
رأسمالية	Capitalism
رؤوس الموضوعات	Subject headings
رئيسات	Primates
رأي عام	Public opinion
رابطات المعلمين	Teacher associations
رادار	Radar
راديوم	Radium
راقصون	Dancers
ربات البيوت	Homemakers
رجال	Men
رجال الدين	Clergy
رجال متزوجون	Married men
ردمك	ISSN
ردمك	ISBN
(ردود الفعل) (الاتصالات)	Feedback (communication)
ردود فعل الجمهور	Audience reaction
رسائل اخبارية	Newsletters
رسائل جامعية	Theses
رسامون	Painters
رسم	Drawing
رسم	Painting
رسم فني	Technical drawing
رسومات	Drawings
رسومات الحاسب	Computer graphics
رسوم التعليم	Educational fees
رسوم بيانية	Graphs
رسوم توضيحية	Illustrations
رسوم على الصخر	Rock paintings
رسوم متحركة	Cartoons
رسوم متحركة ثقافية	Cultural animation
رصاص	Lead
رصد بيئي	Environmental monitoring
رضاعة طبيعية	Breast feeding
رضا وظيفي	Job satisfaction
رطوبة	Humidity
رطوبة التربة	Soil moisture

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
رعاية اجتماعية	Social welfare
رعاية اجتماعية للطلاب	Student welfare
رعاية الامومة	Maternal welfare
رعاية الطفل	Child care
رعاية الطفل	Child welfare
رعاية الفنون	Patronage of the arts
رعاية منزلية للأطفال	Residential child care
رق	Slavery
رقابة	Censorship
رقابة غذائية	Food control
رقص	Dance
رقص تقليدي	Traditional dance
رقص حديث	Modern dance
رقمنة	Digitization
رمال	Sands
رموز	Symbols
رموز	Codes
رهاب المثلية	Homophobia
روابط	Associations
رواسب الملح	Salt deposits
رواندا	Rwanda
روايات	Novels
روبوتات صناعية	Industrial robots
روحانيات	Spiritualism
روسيا	Russia
روما	Roma
رومانيا	Romania
ري	Irrigation
رياح	Winds
ريادة أعمال	Entrepreneurship
رياضة	Sport
رياضيات	Mathematics
رياضيات احصائية	Statistical mathematics
رياضيات توافقية	Combinatorial mathematics
رياضيون	Athletes
ريونيون	Reunion
زئبق	Mercury
زائر	Zaire
زرادشتية	Zoroastrianism
زامبيا	Zambia
زجاج	Glass
زجاج ملون	Stained glass
زراعة	Agriculture
زراعة الاعضاء	Organ transplantation
زراعة البساتين	Horticulture
زراعة الغابات	Silviculture
زراعة الكفاف	Subsistence agriculture
زراعة جافة	Dry farming
زراعة حراجية	Agroforestry
زراعة متنقلة	Shifting cultivation
زعماء دينيون	Religious leaders
زلزل	Earthquakes
زلزالية	Seismicity
زمالات	Fellowships
زيمبابوي	Zimbabwe
زهور	Flowers
زواج	Marriage
زواج الأطفال	Child marriage
زواحف	Reptiles
زيادة السكان	Population increase

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
زيارات مدرسية	School visits
زيارة المتاحف	Museum visits
زيجات مختلطة	Mixed marriages
زيوت نباتية	Vegetable oils
سافانا	Savannah
ساموا	Samoa
ساموا الأمريكية	American Samoa
ساموا الغربية	Western Samoa
سان بيير وميكلون	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
سانت فنسنت وجزر جرينادين	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
سانت كيتس ونيفس	Saint Kitts and Nevis
سانت لوسيا	Saint Lucia
سانت مارتن	Sint Maarten
سانت هيلينا	Saint Helena
سان مارينو	San Marino
ساو تومي وبرينسيبي	Sao Tome and Principe
سباحة	Swimming
سباق التسلح	Arms race
سجاد	Carpets
سجلات الارشيف	Archive records
سجلات البحوث	Research registers
سجناء	Prisoners
سجناء سياسيون	Political prisoners
سجون	Prisons
سحر	Magic
سحر	Witchcraft
سخرة	Forced labour
سدود	Dams
سرطان	Cancer
سريلانكا	Sri Lanka
سعرات	Calories
سفر	Travel
سفر إلى الخارج	Travel abroad
سفن	Ships
سفن أبحاث	Research ships
سكان	Population
سكان الحضر	Urban population
سكان العالم	World population
سكان البالغين في سن الدراسة	School age population
سكان ريفيون	Rural population
سكان مسنون	Ageing population
سكر	Sugar
سلاسل زمنية	Time series
سلام	Peace
سلامة	Safety
سلامة الصحفيين	Safety of journalists
سلامة المعلومات	Information integrity
سلامة النقل	Transport safety
سلامة مهنية	Occupational safety
سلامة نووية	Nuclear safety
سلطة المعلم	Teacher authority
سلطة سياسية	Political power
سلع اساسية	Commodities
سلوفاكيا	Slovakia
سلوفينيا	Slovenia
سلوك	Behaviour
سلوك ابتكاري	Innovation behaviour
سلوك اجتماعي	Social behaviour
سلوك اقتصادي	Economic behaviour
سلوك الحيوان	Animal behaviour

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
سلوك الطلاب	Student behaviour
سلوك المعلم	Teacher behaviour
سلوك ثقافي	Cultural behaviour
سلوك جماعي	Group behaviour
سلوك جنسي	Sexual behaviour
سلوك ديني	Religious behaviour
سلوك سياسي	Political behaviour
سلوك لغوي	Language behaviour
سمّع	Hearing
سمك	Fish
سمك بحري	Marine fish
سمنة	Obesity
سنة أكاديمية	Academic year
سنغافورة	Singapore
سهوب	Steppe
سهول	Plains
سوء التغذية	Malnutrition
سوء معاملة الأطفال	Child abuse
سورينام	Suriname
سوسيولوجيا الاتصالات	Sociology of communication
سوق العمل	Labour market
سوق الفن	Art market
سويسرا	Switzerland
سياحة	Tourism
سياحة بيئية	Ecotourism
سياحة ثقافية	Cultural tourism
سيادة	Sovereignty
سيادة القانون	Rule of law
سيارات	Motor vehicles
سياسات الطاقة	Energy policy
سياسات المخدرات	Drug policy
سياسات الهجرة	Migration policy
سياسات داخلية	Internal politics
سياسات دولية	International politics
سياسة	Politics
سياسة اجتماعية	Social policy
سياسة اقتصادية	Economic policy
سياسة الاتصالات	Communication policy
سياسة الاجور	Wage policy
سياسة الاسعار	Price policy
سياسة الاسكان	Housing policy
سياسة التجارة	Trade policy
سياسة التشغيل	Employment policy
سياسة التنمية	Development policy
سياسة الحكومة	Government policy
سياسة الدخل	Incomes policy
سياسة العلم	Science policy
سياسة العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science policy
سياسة العمل	Labour policy
سياسة المتاحف	Museum policy
سياسة المعلمين	Teacher policy
سياسة المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library policy
سياسة النقل	Transport policy
سياسة بيئية	Environmental policy
سياسة تربوية	Educational policy
سياسة ثقافية	Cultural policy
سياسة جمركية	Customs policy
سياسة خارجية	Foreign policy
سياسة زراعية	Agricultural policy
سياسة سكانية	Population policy

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
سياسة صحية	Health policy
سياسة صناعية	Industrial policy
سياسة قائمة على البينات	Evidence-based policy
سياسة لغوية	Language policy
سياسة مالية	Fiscal policy
سياسة مالية	Financial policy
سياسة نقدية	Monetary policy
سياسيون	Politicians
سيبرنطيقا	Cybernetics
سيراليون	Sierra Leone
سير ذاتية	Biographies
سيشيل	Seychelles
سيطرة جانبية	Lateral dominance
سيكولوجية الاتصالات	Communication psychology
سيكيم	Sikkim
سيناريوهات	Scenarios
سيناريوهات الافلام	Film scripts
سينما	Cinema
سيولة	Liquidity
شامانية	Shamanism
شاي	Tea
شباب	Youth
شباب الحضر	Urban youth
شباب الريف	Rural youth
شباب خارج المدرسة	Out of school youth
شباب محروم	Disadvantaged youth
شبكات الاتصالات السلكية واللاسلكية	Telecommunications networks
شبكات الحاسب	Computer networks
شبكات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library networks
شبكات هيدرولوجية	Hydrological networks
شخصية	Personality
شرائح فوتوغرافية	Photographic slides
شراكة القطاعين العام والخاص	Public private partnerships
شرطة	Police
شرق اسيا	East Asia
شرق افريقيا	East Africa
شركات المسارح	Theatrical companies
شركات خاصة	Private enterprises
شركات زراعية	Agricultural enterprises
شركات صغيرة	Small enterprises
شركات عبر وطنية	Transnational corporations
شروط التوظيف	Conditions of employment
شروط القبول	Admission requirements
شروط توظيف المعلمين	Teacher conditions of employment
شريعة اسلامية	Islamic law
شعاب مرجانية	Coral reefs
شعارات النبالة	Heraldry
شعب الفولان	Fulbe
شعب الماساي	Maasai
شعر	Poetry
شعراء	Poets
شعر ملحمي	Epic poetry
شعوب أصلية	Indigenous peoples
شغب	Riots
شفافية	Transparency
شمال افريقيا	North Africa
شمال أوروبا	Northern Europe
شمس	Sun
شهادات	Diplomas
شواطئ	Beaches

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
شيخوخة	Old age
شيخوخة	Ageing
شيلي	Chile
شيوعية	Communism
صادرات/واردات	Exports/imports
صانعو الافلام	Film makers
صبغيات	Chromosomes
صحاري	Deserts
صحافة	Journalism
صحافة	Press
صحافة دورية	Periodical press
صحافة ريفية	Rural press
صحافة سرية	Underground press
صحافة محلية	Local press
صحة	Health
صحة الام والطفل	Maternal and child health
صحة المرأة	Womens health
صحة بيئية	Environmental health
صحة عقلية	Mental health
صحف	Newspapers
صحف إخبارية	Newspaper press
صحفيات	Women journalists
صحفيون	Journalists
صخور	Rocks
صخور رسوبية	Sedimentary rocks
صخور كربونية	Carbonate rocks
صخور متحولة	Metamorphic rocks
صخور نارية	Igneous rocks
صراعات اجتماعية	Social conflicts
صراعات ثقافية	Cultural conflicts
صراعات دينية	Religious conflicts
صراعات عرقية	Ethnic conflicts
صربيا	Serbia
صربيا والجبل الاسود	Serbia and Montenegro
صرف	Drainage
(صرف) (اللغويات)	Morphology (linguistics)
صرف صحي	Sanitation
صعوبات التعلم	Learning disabilities
صفوف دراسية	Classes
صقيع	Frost
صكوك دولية	International instruments
صلب	Steel
صُم بُكم	Deaf dumbness
صمم	Deafness
صم وبكم	Deaf and dumb
صناعات الخدمات	Service industries
صناعات الفضاء الجوي	Aerospace industry
صناعات الكترونية	Electronics industry
صناعات زراعية	Agroindustry
صناعات صغيرة	Small scale industry
صناعات غذائية	Food industry
صناعات كهربائية	Electrical industry
صناعات كيميائية	Chemical industry
صناعة	Industry
صناعة الاتصالات	Communication industry
صناعة الاتصالات	Telecommunications industry
صناعة الافلام	Film industry
صناعة الالبان	Dairy industry
صناعة الانشاءات	Construction industry
صناعة البث الاذاعي	Broadcasting industry

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
صناعة التسجيلات	Record industry
صناعة التسجيلات المرئية	Video record industry
صناعة السياحة	Tourist industry
صناعة الطاقة	Power industry
صناعة الغاز	Gas industry
صناعة الفخار	Pottery
صناعة الفنادق	Hotel industry
صناعة الكتاب	Book industry
صناعة المعاجم	Lexicography
صناعة المعادن	Metal industry
صناعة المعلومات	Information industry
صناعة الموسيقى	Music industry
صناعة النبيذ	Winemaking
صناعة النسيج	Textile industry
صناعة النشر	Publishing industry
صناعة النفط	Petroleum industry
صناعة بناء السفن	Shipbuilding industry
صناعة تحويلية	Manufacturing industry
صناعة ثقافية	Cultural industry
صناعة صيد الاسماك	Fishing industry
صناعة صيدلانية	Pharmaceutical industry
صناعة وتعليم	Industry and education
صنع السلام	Peacemaking
صهر	Melting
صواريخ	Missiles
صوتيات	Phonetics
صوتيات	Acoustics
صوديوم	Sodium
صور	Paintings
صور فوتوغرافية	Photographs
صون ممتلكات ثقافية	Cultural property preservation
صيادلة	Pharmacists
صيانة	Maintenance
صيانة الاعمال الفنية	Preservation of works of art
صيانة المباني	Building maintenance
صيد	Hunting
صيد البحر	Sea fishing
صم	Deaf
ضبط اجتماعي	Social control
ضبط الاسلحة	Arms control
ضبط الانهار	River control
ضبط المصطلحات	Terminological control
ضبط بيبليوجرافي	Bibliographic control
ضحايا الحرب	War victims
ضرر	Damage
ضريبة الدخل	Income tax
ضغط جوي	Atmospheric pressure
ضوء	Light
ضواحي	Suburbs
طائرات	Aircraft
طابعات الحاسب	Computer printers
طاجيكستان	Tajikistan
طاقة الرياح	Wind power
طاقة الكتلة الحيوية	Biomass energy
طاقة المد والجزر	Tidal energy
طاقة حرارية	Thermal energy
طاقة حرارية ارضية	Geothermal energy
طاقة شمسية	Solar energy
طاقة كهرومائية	Hydroelectric power
طاقة نووية	Nuclear energy

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
طالبات	Women students
طاوية	Taoism
طباعة	Printing
طباعة الاوفست	Offset printing
طباعة بالليزر	Laser printing
طباعة توضيحية	Illustration printing
طب الاسنان	Dentistry
طب الاطفال	Pediatrics
طب العيون	Ophthalmology
طب الفضاء الجوي	Aerospace medicine
طب بيطري	Veterinary medicine
طب تجانسي	Homeopathy
طب تقليدي	Traditional medicine
طب رياضي	Sports medicine
طب سريري	Clinical medicine
طب شرعي	Forensic medicine
طبقات المياه الجوفية	Aquifers
طبقة	Caste
طبقة اجتماعية	Social class
طبقة الفلاحين	Peasantry
طبقة حاكمة	Ruling class
طبقة عاملة	Working class
طبقة عليا	Upper class
طبقة مثقفة	Intelligentsia
طبقة وسطى	Middle class
طب مهني	Occupational medicine
طب نفسي	Psychiatry
طب وقائي	Preventive medicine
طبيعة بشرية	Human nature
طحالب	Algae
طحالب بحرية	Marine algae
(طرح الأسئلة) طريقة تدريس	Questioning (teaching method)
طرق	Roads
طرق التجارة	Trade routes
طرق التدريس	Teaching methods
طرق القياس	Measuring methods
طرق تاريخية	Historical methods
طرق تجريبية	Experimental methods
طرق علمية	Scientific methods
طرق محو الامية	Literacy methods
طريق الحرير	Silk road
(طريقة استكشافية) التدريس	Heuristic method (teaching)
طريقة الإحاثية	Suggestopaedia
طفرة	Mutation
طفولة	Childhood
طفولة مبكرة	Early childhood
طقس	Weather
طقوس	Rites
طلاب	Students
طلاب اجانب	Foreign students
طلاب استثنائيون	Exceptional students
طلاب الجامعات	University students
طلاب الدراسات العليا	Postgraduates
طلاب المدارس الابتدائية	Primary school students
طلاب المدارس الثانوية	Secondary school students
طلاب المرحلة الجامعية الاولى	Undergraduates
طلاب ببطئ التعلم	Slow learners
طلاب كبار	Adult students
طلاب منخفضو التحصيل	Low achievers
طلاب موهوبون	Gifted students

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
طوائف	Cults
طوائف دينية	Religious sects
طواقم طبية مساعدة	Paramedical personnel
طوب	Bricks
طوب لبن	Adobe bricks
طوبوجرافيا	Topography
طوبولوجيا	Topology
طيران مدني	Civil aviation
طيور	Birds
طيور داجنة	Poultry
ظروف اقتصادية	Economic conditions
ظروف العمل	Working conditions
ظروف المعيشة	Living conditions
عائدات حقوق الملكية الفكرية	Royalties
عائلة	Family
عادات الكلام	Speech habits
عادات غذائية	Food customs
عادات وتقاليـد	Customs and traditions
عادة القراءة	Reading habit
عاطل عن العمل	Unemployed
عالمات	Women scientists
عالمية الإنترنت	Internet universality
عاملات	Women workers
عاملو المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library personnel
عاملون في المجال الثقافي	Cultural personnel
عاملون في مجال التعليم	Educational personnel
عاملون في محو الامية	Literacy workers
عاملون لحسابهم الخاص	Self employed
عدالة	Justice
عدالة اجتماعية	Social justice
عدم التوافق	Maladjustment
عدوانية	Aggressiveness
عرائس	Puppets
عرب	Arabs
عرض الاحصاءات	Statistics presentation
عرض ممتلكات ثقافية	Cultural property presentation
عرض وطلب	Supply and demand
عروض تعليمية	Demonstrations (educational)
عروض مسرحية	Theatrical performances
عزاب	Single persons
عزلة ثقافية	Cultural isolation
عسر القراءة	Dyslexia
عسكرية	Militarism
عشائر	Clans
عشوائيات	Slums
عُصاب	Neuroses
عصر حجري حديث	Neolithic
عصر حجري قديم	Palaeolithic
عصور ما قبل التاريخ	Prehistory
عصور وسطى	Middle Ages
عطلات	Holidays
عطلات مدرسية	School holidays
عقاب في المدارس	School punishment
عقاقير	Drugs
عقاقير مخدرة	Narcotic drugs
عقد المؤتمرات عن بعد	Teleconferencing
عقل	Mind
عقلانية	Rationalism
عقوبات جزائية	Penal sanctions
عقوبة الاعدام	Death penalty

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
علاج	Therapy
علاج طبي	Medical treatment
علاج عيوب النطق	Speech therapy
علاج نفسي	Psychotherapy
علاج نفسي دوائي	Drug psychotherapy
علاقات اقتصادية	Economic relations
علاقات اقتصادية دولية	International economic relations
علاقات الشرق والغرب	East West relations
علاقات الشمال والجنوب	North South relations
علاقات العمل	Labour relations
علاقات بين الأشخاص	Interpersonal relations
علاقات بين الجماعات	Intergroup relations
علاقات بين الجماعات الإثنية	Interethnic relations
علاقات ثقافية	Cultural relations
علاقات ثنائية	Bilateral relations
علاقات خارجية	Foreign relations
علاقات دولية	International relations
علاقات عامة	Public relations
علاقات في المجتمع المدرسي	School community relationship
علاقات فيما بين بلدان الجنوب	South South relations
علاقات متعددة الأطراف	Multilateral relations
علاقة الآباء بالأطفال	Parent child relationship
علاقة الطالب بالمدرسة	School student relationship
علاقة الطالب بالمعلم	Student teacher relationship
علاقة المعلم بالإدارة	Teacher administration relationship
علاقة النظراء	Peer relationship
علاقة الوالدين بالمدرسة	Parent school relationship
علاقة الوالدين بالمعلم	Parent teacher relationship
علامات تجارية	Trademarks
علم	Science
علماء	Scientists
علماء اجتماعيون	Social scientists
علماء الآثار	Archaeologists
علماء الاجتماع	Sociologists
علماء الاقتصاد	Economists
علماء البيئة	Environmentalists
علماء الرياضيات	Mathematicians
علماء السياسة	Political scientists
علماء للمعلومات	Information scientists
علماء النفس	Psychologists
علم اجتماع الترفيه	Sociology of leisure
علم اجتماع التغير	Sociology of change
علم اجتماع الدين	Sociology of religion
علم اجتماع الفن	Sociology of art
علم اجتماع المعرفة	Sociology of knowledge
علم الأحياء البحرية	Marine biology
علم الأحياء الزراعي	Agricultural biology
علم الآثار	Archaeology
علم الاجتماع	Sociology
علم الاجتماع الأثري	Archaeological sociology
علم الاجتماع الاقتصادي	Economic sociology
علم الاجتماع التاريخي	Historical sociology
علم الاجتماع التربوي	Educational sociology
علم الاجتماع الثقافي	Cultural sociology
علم الاجتماع الحضري	Urban sociology
علم الاجتماع الريفي	Rural sociology
علم الاجتماع السياسي	Political sociology
علم الاجتماع الطلابي	Student sociology
علم الاجتماع المهني	Occupational sociology
علم الاجتماع النفسي التربوي	Educational psychosociology

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
علم الاجنة	Embryology
علم الاحياء	Biology
علم الاحياء الاشعاعي	Radiobiology
علم الاحياء البشري	Human biology
علم الاحياء الجزيئي	Molecular biology
علم الاحياء المائية	Hydrobiology
علم الاحياء المجهرية	Microbiology
علم الارشيف	Archive science
علم الارصاد الجوية	Meteorology
علم الارصاد الجوية المائية	Hydrometeorology
علم الاساطير	Mythology
علم الاشتقاق	Etymology
علم الاشوريات	Assyriology
علم الاعصاب	Neurology
علم الاقتصاد	Economics
علم الاقتصاد البيئي	Environmental economics
علم الامراض	Pathology
علم الامراض النفسية	Psychopathology
علم الانساب	Genealogy
علم الانسياب	Rheology
علم الوبئة	Epidemiology
علم البراكين	Volcanology
علم البلورات	Crystallography
علم البيئة	Ecology
علم البيئة البشرية	Human ecology
علم البيئة الحيوانية	Animal ecology
علم التربية الاجتماعية	Social pedagogy
علم التغذية	Dietetics
علم التمريض	Nursing
علم الجراثيم	Bacteriology
علم الجريمة	Criminology
علم الجليد	Glaciology
علم الجمال	Aesthetics
علم الحاسب	Computer science
علم الحرب	Polemology
علم الحشرات	Entomology
علم الحفريات	Palaeontology
علم الحيوان	Zoology
علم الخرائط	Cartography
علم الخطاطة	Palaeography
علم الدلالة	Semantics
علم الرموز	Semiology
علم الزراعة	Agronomy
علم الزلازل	Seismology
علم السموم	Toxicology
علم الشيخوخة	Gerontology
علم الصحراء	Desert science
علم الصخور	Petrology
علم الصيدلة	Pharmacology
علم الطفيليات	Parasitology
علم الطيور	Ornithology
علم العلوم	Science of science
علم الغابات	Forestry
علم الغدد الصماء	Endocrinology
علم الفلك	Astronomy
علم الفيروسات	Virology
علم القياس	Metrology
علم الكونيات	Cosmology
علم اللاهوت	Theology
علم اللغة	Linguistics

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
علم اللغة الاجتماعي	Sociolinguistics
علم اللغة المقارن	Comparative linguistics
علم اللغة النفسي	Psycholinguistics
علم المتاحف	Museology
علم المحيطات	Oceanography
علم المحيطات الديناميكي	Dynamic oceanography
علم المحيطات الفيزيائي	Physical oceanography
علم المحيطات الكيميائي	Chemical oceanography
علم المسكوكات	Numismatics
علم المصريات	Egyptology
علم المعادن	Mineralogy
علم المعادن	Metallurgy
علم المكتبات	Library science
علم المكتبات المقارن	Comparative librarianship
علم المناخ	Climatology
علم المناخ الحيوي	Bioclimatology
علم المناخ الزراعي	Agroclimatology
علم المناخ القديم	Palaeoclimatology
علم المناعة	Immunology
علم الموسيقى	Musicology
علم المياه	Hydrology
علم المياه الجوفية	Hydrogeology
علم المياه العذبة	Limnology
علم النبات	Botany
علم النبات العربي	Ethnobotany
علم النفس	Psychology
علم النفس الاجتماعي	Social psychology
علم النفس التجريبي	Experimental psychology
علم النفس التربوي	Educational psychology
علم النفس السريري	Clinical psychology
علم النفس العصبي	Neuropsychology
علم النفس الفسيولوجي	Psychophysiology
علم النفس المهني	Occupational psychology
علم الوراثة	Genetics
علم الوراثة الزراعي	Agricultural genetics
علم الوراثة النباتية	Plant genetics
علم تصنيف الحيوانات	Animal taxonomy
علم تصنيف النبات	Plant taxonomy
علم دراسة السكان	Demography
علم دراسة النقوش	Epigraphy
علم طبقات الأرض	Stratigraphy
علم نفس الاجناس	Ethnopsychology
علم نفس الطفل	Child psychology
علم نفس المراهقين	Adolescent psychology
علم نفس النمو	Developmental psychology
علم وتنمية	Science and development
علم وظائف الاعضاء	Physiology
علم وظائف الاعضاء البشرية	Human physiology
علم ومجتمع	Science and society
علوم أساسية	Basic sciences
علوم اجتماعية	Social sciences
علوم ادارة	Administrative sciences
علوم الارض	Earth sciences
علوم البيئة	Environmental sciences
علوم التحكم الآلي	Robotics
علوم التربة	Soil sciences
علوم الحياة	Life sciences
علوم الفضاء	Space sciences
علوم المعلومات	Information sciences
علوم تربوية	Educational sciences

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
علوم سلوكية	Behavioural sciences
علوم سياسية	Political science
علوم طبية	Medical sciences
علوم طبيعية	Natural sciences
عمارة المتاحف	Museum architecture
عمارة تقليدية	Traditional architecture
عمارة داخلية	Interior architecture
عمال	Workers
عمال المصانع	Factory workers
عمال المكاتب	Office workers
عمالة سرية	Clandestine employment
عمالة كاملة	Full employment
عمال زراعيون	Agricultural workers
عمال غير مهرة	Unskilled workers
عمال منزليون	Domestic workers
عمال مهاجرون	Migrant workers
عمال مهرة	Skilled workers
عمال يديوين	Manual workers
عُمان	Oman
عمل	Labour
عملات	Currencies
عملات اجنبية	Foreign exchange
عمل اجتماعي	Social work
عمل الاطفال	Child labour
عمل الافلام	Film making
عمل بحثي	Research work
عمل تبشيري	Missionary work
عمل ثقافي	Cultural action
عمل لبعض الوقت	Part time employment
عمل مجتمعي	Community action
عمل ميداني	Field work
عمليات الادارة	Management operations
عمليات الاندماج	Mergers
عمليات البناء	Building operations
عمليات التعلم	Learning processes
عمليات عسكرية	Military operations
عمليات عشوائية	Random processes
عمليات فيزيائية	Physical processes
عمليات كيميائية	Chemical processes
عملية الاتصالات	Communication process
عملية التفاعل التربوي	Educational interaction process
عمى	Blindness
عمى الالوان	Colour blindness
(عناصر انشائية (المباني	Structural elements (buildings)
عناصر كيميائية	Chemical elements
عناصر نزرة	Trace elements
(عنصرية (عقيدة	Racism (doctrine)
عنف	Violence
عنف جنسائي	Gender-based violence
عنف منزلي	Domestic violence
عوائق التنمية	Obstacles to development
عواصف	Storms
عواطف	Emotions
عوالق	Plankton
عوامات محيطية	Oceanographic buoys
عوامل اجتماعية	Social factors
عوامل الانتاج	Production factors
عولمة	Globalization
غابات	Jungles
غابات	Forests

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
غابات مدارية	Tropical forests
غازات	Gases
غاز حيوي	Biogas
غانا	Ghana
غرب افريقيا	West Africa
غرب اوروبا	Western Europe
غطاء نباتي	Vegetation
غلاف جوي	Atmosphere
غلاف مائي	Hydrosphere
غواصات	Submarines
غوص في اعماق البحار	Deep sea diving
غينيا	Guinea
غينيا الاستوائية	Equatorial Guinea
غينيا-بيساو	Guinea-Bissau
فئات عمرية	Age groups
فئات محرومة	Disadvantaged groups
فارو	Faroes
فاشية	Fascism
فاقد تعليمي	Educational wastage
فاكس	Fax
فاكهة	Fruit
فانواتو	Vanuatu
فترات تاريخية	Historical periods
فجوة الاجيال	Generation gap
فجوة تكنولوجية	Technological gap
فجوة رقمية	Digital divide
فحم	Charcoal
فحم	Coal
فحم المستنقعات	Peat
فردية	Individualism
فرص العمل	Employment opportunities
فرص تربية	Educational opportunities
فرض الضرائب	Taxation
فرق موسيقية	Orchestras
فرنسا	France
فساد	Corruption
فساد سياسي	Political corruption
فسيفساء	Mosaics
فسيولوجيا النبات	Plant physiology
فشل دراسي	Academic failure
فصول دراسية	Classrooms
فضاء	Space
فضاء بين النجوم	Interstellar space
فطريات	Fungi
فعاليات ثقافية	Cultural events
فعالية التكاليف	Cost effectiveness
فعالية المعلم	Teacher effectiveness
فقر	Poverty
فقير	Poor
فك الشفرة	Deciphering
(فكاهة أدبية)	Humour (literary)
فلاسفة	Philosophers
فلسطين	Palestine
فلسفة	Philosophy
فلسفة التاريخ	Philosophy of history
فلسفة العقل	Philosophy of mind
فلسفة العلم	Science philosophy
فلسفة العمل	Philosophy of action
فلسفة تربية	Educational philosophy
فلسفة ثقافية	Cultural philosophy

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
فلسفة سياسية	Political philosophy
فن اسلامي	Islamic art
فن اسيوي	Asian art
فن افريقي	African art
فن البوب	Pop art
فن الخزف	Ceramic art
فن الزجاج	Art glass
فن القرون الوسطى	Medieval art
فن النحت	Sculpture
فن امريكا الشمالية	North American art
فن امريكا اللاتينية	Latin American art
فنانات	Women artists
فنانون	Artists
فن اوروبي	European art
فن اوقيانوسي	Oceanic art
فن بدائي	Primitive art
فن بيزنطي	Byzantine art
فن تجاري	Commercial art
فن تنظيم المتاحف	Museography
فن حديث	Modern art
فن ديني	Religious art
فن رقمي	Digital art
فنزويلا	Venezuela
فن سلافي	Slav art
فن شعبي	Folk art
فن صيني	Chinese art
فن طليعى	Avant-garde art
فن عربي	Arab art
فن قديم	Ancient art
فنلندا	Finland
فن ما قبل التاريخ	Prehistoric art
فن معاصر	Contemporary art
فن وطني	National art
فنون	Arts
فنون استعراضية	Performing arts
فنون النسيج	Textile arts
فنون بصرية	Visual arts
فنون تخطيطية	Graphic arts
فنون تشكيلية	Plastic arts
فنون جميلة	Fine arts
فنون زخرفية	Decorative arts
فنيو المكتبات	Library technicians
فهارس	Catalogues
فهرسة	Cataloguing
فوارق اقليمية	Regional disparities
فوارق ثقافية	Cultural inequality
فودو	Voodoo
فوسفور	Phosphorus
فوضوية	Anarchism
فولكلور	Folklore
فيتامينات	Vitamins
فيتنام	Viet Nam
فيجي	Fiji
فيديو تعليمي	Educational video
فيديوتكس	Videotex
فيروسات	Viruses
فيزياء	Physics
فيزياء البلازما	Plasma physics
فيزياء جزيئية	Molecular physics
فيزياء حيوية	Biophysics

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
فيزياء فلكية	Astrophysics
فيزياء نووية	Nuclear physics
فيضانات	Floods
قادة الشباب	Youth leaders
قادة مجتمعيون	Community leaders
قارات	Continents
قاع المحيطات	Ocean floor
قانون	Law
قانون اداري	Administrative law
قانون الاسرة	Family law
قانون البحار	Law of the sea
قانون الحاسب	Computer law
قانون العقود	Contract law
قانون العمل	Labour law
قانون الفضاء	Law of space
قانون الفضاء السبيرياني	Cyberspace law
قانون المياه	Water law
قانون الهجرة	Migration law
قانون انساني	Humanitarian law
قانون تجاري	Commercial law
قانون جنائي	Criminal law
قانون جوي	Law of the air
قانون دستوري	Constitutional law
قانون دولي	International law
قانون طبيبي	Natural law
قانون عام	Public law
قانون عربي	Customary law
قانون مدني	Civil law
قانون مقارن	Comparative law
قبائل	Tribes
قبرص	Cyprus
قتل رحيم	Euthanasia
قدرة	Ability
قدرة بخارية	Steam power
قدرة على القراءة	Reading ability
قدرة كهربائية	Electric power
قديسون	Saints
قراءة	Reading
قراءة المستقبل	Futures literacy
قراءة سريعة	Speed reading
قراءة شفوية	Oral reading
قراية	Kinship
قرارات قانونية	Legal decisions
قرصنة	Piracy
قروض	Loans
قروض الطلاب	Student loans
قشرة ارضية	Earth's crust
قصاصات الصحف	Press cuttings
قصة	Fiction
قصدير	Tin
قصص الخيال العلمي	Science fiction
قصص قصيرة	Short stories
قصص مصورة	Comics
قصور	Palaces
قصور عقلي	Mental deficiency
قطارات	Trains
قطاع خاص	Private sector
قطاع عام	Public sector
قطاع غير رسمي	Informal sector
قطر	Qatar

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
قطع أثرية	Archaeological objects
قلق الشباب	Youth unrest
قمر	Moon
قنوات	Canals
قوائم استنادية	Authority lists
قوائم الموجودات	Inventories
قوات مسلحة	Armed forces
قواعد البيانات	Databases
قواعد البيانات الببليوجرافية	Bibliographic databases
قواعد الفهرسة	Cataloguing rules
قواعد بيانات النصوص الكاملة	Full text databases
قوالب نمطية جنسانية	Gender stereotypes
قوالب نمطية وطنية	National stereotypes
قومية	Nationalism
قومية ثقافية	Cultural nationalism
قوى عاملة	Manpower
قوى عاملة تعليمية	Educational manpower
قوى عاملة متاحة	Labour supply
قيادة	Leadership
قيادة سياسية	Political leadership
قياس	Measurement
قياسات نفسية	Psychometrics
قياسات هيدرولوجية	Hydrological measurement
قياس الأعماق	Bathymetry
قياس أوقيانوجرافي	Oceanographic measurement
قيرغيزستان	Kyrgyzstan
قيم اجتماعية	Social values
قيم اخلاقية	Moral values
قيمة الأراضي	Land value
قيم ثقافية	Cultural values
كائنات مجهرية	Microorganisms
كائنات محورة وراثيا	Genetically modified organisms
كابو فيردي	Cabo Verde
كاثوليكية	Catholicism
كارست	Karst
كازاخستان	Kazakhstan
كالسيوم	Calcium
كاليدونيا الجديدة	New Caledonia
كبار	Adults
كبار التقنيين	Higher technical personnel
كباري	Bridges
كبريت	Sulphur
كتابات قديمة	Ancient scripts
كتابة	Writing
(كتابة) تعبير	Writing (composition)
كتابة ابداعية	Creative writing
كتابة فنية	Technical writing
كتب	Books
كتب الاطفال	Childrens books
كتب الفن	Art books
كتب دراسية	Textbooks
كتب سنوية	Yearbooks
كتب نادرة	Rare books
كتلة حيوية	Biomass
كل جليدية	Glaciers
كتاب	Writers
كتّاب المسرح	Playwrights
كثافة اليد العاملة	Labour intensity
كثافة رأس المال	Capital intensity
كثافة سكانية	Population density

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
كثبان	Dunes
كراهية الاجانب	Xenophobia
كربون	Carbon
كرواتيا	Croatia
كساد اقتصادي	Economic recession
كشافات	Indexes
كفاءة تعليمية	Educational efficiency
كمبوديا	Cambodia
كنائس	Churches
كندا	Canada
كنس	Synagogues
كنيسة	Church
كنيسة وتعليم	Church and education
كنيسة ودولة	Church and State
كهرباء	Electricity
كهرومغناطيسية	Electromagnetism
كهوف	Caves
كوارث	Disasters
كوارث من صنع الانسان	Manmade disasters
كواكب	Planets
كوبا	Cuba
كوبونات اليونسكو	UNESCO coupons
كوت ديفوار	Côte d'Ivoire
كوراساو	Curaçao
كوريا	Korea
كوستاريكا	Costa Rica
كولومبيا	Colombia
كوميديا موسيقية	Musical comedy
كون	Universe
كونفوشيوسية	Confucianism
كويزارات	Quasars
كيريباس	Kiribati
كيماويات	Chemicals
كيماويات حيوية	Biochemicals
كيمياء	Chemistry
كيمياء اشعاعية	Radiochemistry
كيمياء المياه	Water chemistry
كيمياء بيئية	Environmental chemistry
كيمياء تجريبية	Experimental chemistry
كيمياء جيولوجية	Geochemistry
كيمياء جيولوجية حيوية	Biogeochemistry
كيمياء حرارية	Thermochemistry
كيمياء حيوية	Biochemistry
كيمياء دقيقة	Microchemistry
كيمياء زراعية	Agricultural chemistry
كيمياء ضوئية	Photochemistry
كيمياء عضوية	Organic chemistry
كيمياء فيزيائية	Physical chemistry
كيمياء كهربائية	Electrochemistry
كيمياء لاعضوية	Inorganic chemistry
كيمياء مغناطيسية	Magnetochemistry
كيمياء نباتية	Phytochemistry
كينيا	Kenya
لاتريتات	Laterites
لاتفيا	Latvia
لاجئون	Refugees
لا شعور	Unconscious
لاعنف	Nonviolence
لامركزية	Decentralization
لامركزية تعليمية	Educational decentralization

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
لامركزية حضرية	Urban decentralization
لبن	Milk
لبنان	Lebanon
لحوم	Meat
لعب	Toys
لعب	Play
لغات	Languages
لغات اجنبية	Foreign languages
لغات استرونيزية ولغات شعوب اوقيانوسيا	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
لغات اسيوية	Asian languages
لغات افريقية	African languages
لغات الاسكيمو	Eskimo languages
لغات الاشارة	Sign languages
لغات البانتو	Bantu languages
لغات التكتشف	Indexing languages
لغات الحاسب	Computer languages
لغات الطيبة	Altaic languages
لغات المنطقة الاسيوية الاوروية وشمال اسيا	Eurasian and North Asian languages
لغات الهنود الحمر	Amerindian languages
لغات اورالية	Uralic languages
لغات ايرانية	Iranian languages
لغات بابوا	Papuan languages
لغات بلطيقية	Baltic languages
لغات تايلاندية	Tai languages
لغات تسمانيا	Tasmanian languages
لغات تونجوسية	Tungusic languages
لغات جرمانية	Germanic languages
لغات جنوب وجنوب شرق اسيا	South and Southeast Asian languages
لغات حامية	Hamitic languages
لغات حديثة	Modern languages
لغات درايفيدية	Dravidian languages
لغات دولية	International languages
لغات رمزية	Symbolic languages
لغات رومانسية	Romance languages
لغات سامويدية	Samoyedic languages
لغات سامية	Semitic languages
لغات سلافية	Slavic languages
لغات سلتيك	Celtic languages
لغات عرقية	Ethnolinguistics
لغات غير شائعة التدريس	Uncommonly taught languages
لغات غير مكتوبة	Unwritten languages
لغات قوقازية	Caucasian languages
لغات مقيدة	Controlled languages
لغات ملايوية بولينيزية	Malayo-Polynesian languages
لغات ممزوجة	Creoles
لغات مندثرة	Disappearing languages
لغات ميتة	Dead languages
لغات هندية	Indic languages
لغات هندية اوروبية	Indo-european languages
لغات وطنية	National languages
لغة إيبوية	Ewe
لغة اذربيجانية	Azerbaijani
لغة ارمنية	Armenian
لغة اسبانية	Spanish
لغة استونية	Estonian
لغة الاوريا	Oriya
لغة الاممارا	Aymara
لغة البامبارا	Bambara
لغة البانية	Albanian
لغة التسوانا	Tswana

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
لغة التعليم	Language of instruction
لغة التيتوم	Tetum
لغة التيلغو	Telegu
لغة الدزونجا	Dzongkha
لغة السانغو	Sango
لغة الشعوب الأصلية	Indigenous languages
لغة الغجر	Romany language
لغة الكانادا	Kannada
لغة الكويتشوا	Quechua
لغة اللوبا كاتانغا	Luba-Katanga
لغة اللوبا كاساي	Luba-Kasai
لغة المانية	German
لغة الهوسا	Hausa
لغة الوولوف	Wolof
لغة اليوروبا	Yoruba
لغة ام	Mother tongue
لغة امازيغية	Berber
لغة امهرية	Amharic
لغة انجليزية	English
لغة اندونيسية	Indonesian
لغة اوردية	Urdu
لغة اوزبكية	Uzbek
لغة اوكرانية	Ukrainian
لغة ايرلندية غيلية	Irish Gaelic
لغة ايسلندية	Icelandic
لغة ايطالية	Italian
لغة باسكية	Basque
لغة برتغالية	Portuguese
لغة بريتونية	Breton
لغة بشتوية	Pashto
لغة بلغارية	Bulgarian
لغة بنجابية	Punjabi
لغة بنغالية	Bengali
لغة بورمية	Burmese
لغة بوسنية	Bosnian
لغة بولندية	Polish
لغة بيلاروسية	Byelorussian
لغة تاميلية	Tamil
لغة تاهيتية	Tahitian
لغة تايلندية	Thai
لغة تبتية	Tibetan
لغة تركمانية	Turkmen
لغة تركية	Turkish
لغة تشيكية	Czech
لغة تغرينية	Tigrinya
لغة جاليكية	Galician
لغة جاوية	Javanese
لغة جورجية	Georgian
لغة خميرية	Khmer
لغة دارية	Dari
لغة دنماركية	Danish
لغة دولية اضافية	International auxiliary lingua
لغة روسية	Russian
لغة رومانية	Romanian
لغة سلوفاكية	Slovak
لغة سلوفينية	Slovene
لغة سندي	Sindhi
لغة سنسكريتية	Sanskrit
لغة سنهالية	Sinhala
لغة سواحلية	Swahili

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
لغة سويدية	Swedish
لغة صربية	Serbian
لغة صربية كرواتية	Serbocroatian
لغة صومالية	Somali
لغة صينية	Chinese
لغة طاجيكية	Tajik
لغة عامية	Colloquial language
لغة عبرية	Hebrew
لغة عربية	Arabic
لغة غوارانية	Guarani
لغة غوجاراتية	Gujarati
لغة غيلية	Gaelic
لغة فارسية	Persian
لغة فاروية	Faroese
لغة فرنسية	French
لغة فلبينية	Filipino
لغة فلمنكية	Flemish
لغة فنلندية	Finnish
لغة فولانية	Fulfulde
لغة فييتنامية	Vietnamese
لغة قرغيزية	Kirghiz
لغة كاتالونية	Catalan
لغة كازاخية	Kazakh
لغة كردية	Kurdish
لغة كرواتية	Croatian
لغة كورية	Korean
لغة كينيارواندية	Kinyarwanda
لغة لاية	Lappic
لغة لاتفية	Latvian
لغة لاتينية	Latin
لغة لاوية	Lao
لغة ليتوانية	Lithuanian
لغة لينغالا	Lingala
لغة ماراثية	Marathi
لغة مالديفية	Maldivian
لغة مالطية	Maltese
لغة ماورية	Maori
لغة مدغشقرية	Malagasy
لغة مقدونية	Macedonian
لغة مكتوبة	Written language
لغة ملايوية	Malay language
لغة منطوقة	Spoken language
لغة منغولية	Mongolian
لغة ميكرونيزية	Micronesia
لغة ميلانيزية	Melanesian
لغة نرويجية	Norwegian
لغة نيبالية	Nepali
لغة هاواي	Hawaiian
لغة هندوستانية	Hindustani
لغة هندية	Hindi
لغة هنغارية	Hungarian
لغة هولندية	Dutch
لغة ويلزية	Welsh
لغة يابانية	Japanese
لغة يديشية	Yiddish
(لغة يونانية (حديثة)	Greek (modern)
(لغة يونانية (كلاسيكية)	Greek (classical)
لغويات حاسوبية	Computational linguistics
لغويون	Linguists
لهجات	Dialects

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
لوحات مصغرة	Miniature paintings
لوكسمبورج	Luxembourg
ليبرالية	Liberalism
ليبريا	Liberia
ليبيا	Libya
ليتوانيا	Lithuania
ليختنشتاين	Liechtenstein
ليزر	Lasers
ليسوتو	Lesotho
مؤتمرات	Conferences
مؤدون	Performers
مؤرخون	Historians
مؤسسات	Enterprises
مؤسسات البحوث	Research foundations
مؤسسات التعليم العالي	Higher education institutions
مؤسسات تربوية	Educational foundations
مؤسسات تعليم الكبار	Adult education institutions
مؤسسات تعليمية	Educational institutions
مؤسسات دينية	Religious institutions
مؤسسات سياسية	Political institutions
مؤسسات صناعية	Industrial enterprises
مؤسسات عامة	Public enterprises
مؤسسات مالية	Financial institutions
مؤشرات اجتماعية واقتصادية	Socio-economic indicators
مؤشرات التنمية	Development indicators
مؤشرات بيئية	Environmental indicators
مؤشرات تربوية	Educational indicators
مؤشرات ثقافية	Cultural indicators
مؤلفات	Women authors
مؤلفون	Authors
مؤهلات المعلمين	Teacher qualifications
مؤهلات تعليمية	Educational qualifications
مؤهلات مهنية	Occupational qualifications
ماء أجاج	Brackish water
مادة عضوية	Organic matter
مادة كونية	Cosmic matter
مادية	Materialism
مارتينيك	Martinique
ماركسية	Marxism
ماسونية	Freemasonry
ماشية	Livestock
ماشية	Cattle
ما قبل الكامبري	Precambrian
ماكاو	Macao
ماكاو، الصين	Macao, China
مالطة	Malta
مالي	Mali
مالية	Finance
مالية العلم	Science finance
مالية عامة	Public finance
ماليزيا	Malaysia
ما وراء علم النفس	Parapsychology
مايوت	Mayotte
مباني	Buildings
مباني أكاديمية	Academic buildings
مباني المتاحف	Museum buildings
مباني المكتبات	Library buildings
مباني تعليمية	Educational buildings
مباني دينية	Religious buildings
مباني مدرسية	School buildings

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مبدأ عدم التدخل	Noninterference principle
مبيدات الاعشاب	Herbicides
مبيدات الافات	Pesticides
مبيعات الاسلحة	Arms sales
متاحف	Museums
متاحف اثرية	Archaeological museums
متاحف اثنوغرافية	Ethnographic museums
متاحف اقليمية	Regional museums
متاحف التاريخ الطبيعي	Natural history museums
متاحف الفنون	Art museums
متاحف بحرية	Maritime museums
متاحف بيئية	Ecomuseums
متاحف تاريخية	Historical museums
متاحف زراعية	Agricultural museums
متاحف علمية	Science museums
متاحف متخصصة	Specialized museums
متاحف مدرسية	School museums
متاحف وطنية	National museums
متدربون	Trainees
متدربون	Apprentices
مترجمون	Translators
متسربون	Dropouts
متطوعون	Volunteers
متعلمون جدد	New literates
مثالية	Idealism
مجارى	Sewers
مجالس الادارة التعليمية	Educational governing boards
مجالس الامتحانات	Examination boards
مجالس البحوث	Research councils
مجالس الصحافة	Press councils
مجتمعات	Communities
مجتمعات تقليدية	Traditional societies
مجتمعات دينية	Religious communities
مجتمعات صناعية	Industrial societies
مجتمعات غير صناعية	Nonindustrialized societies
مجتمعات ما بعد الصناعة	Postindustrial societies
مجتمعات متعددة الإثنيات	Multiethnic societies
مجتمع المستقبل	Future society
مجتمع المعلومات	Information society
مجتمع مدني	Civil society
مجتمع معاصر	Contemporary society
مجرات	Galaxies
مجلات بيبليوجرافية	Bibliographic journals
مجموعات المتاحف	Museum collections
مجموعات المكتبات	Library collections
مجموعات المواد التعليمية	Learning packages
مجموعات فنية	Art collections
مجموعة الحيوان	Fauna
مجوهرات	Jewelry
محاربون قدامى ذوو الاعاقة	Disabled war veterans
محاربات	Shellfish
محاسبة	Accounting
محاسبة التكاليف	Cost accounting
محاسبة قومية	National accounting
محاصيل	Crops
(محاضرات طريقة تدريس	Lectures (teaching method)
محافظة على الغابات	Forest conservation
محاكاة الاعمال الفنية	Art imitations
محاكم	Courts
محاكم ادارية	Administrative tribunals

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
محاكم دولية	International courts
محامون	Lawyers
محتوى البرامج	Programme content
محررون	Editors
محرومون من التعليم	Educationally disadvantaged
محطات الاذاعة	Radio stations
محطات التلفزيون	Television stations
محطات السكك الحديدية	Railway stations
محطات الطاقة الحرارية	Thermal power stations
محطات الطاقة الشمسية	Solar power stations
محطات الطاقة الكهرومائية	Hydroelectric power stations
محطات الطاقة النووية	Nuclear power stations
محطات توليد الطاقة الكهربائية	Electric power stations
محطات فضائية	Space stations
محطات محيطية	Ocean stations
محميات المحيط الحيوي	Biosphere reserves
محميات طبيعية	Nature reserves
محو الامية	Literacy
محو الامية المعلوماتية	Information literacy
محو الامية الوظيفية	Functional literacy
محو الامية للكبار	Adult literacy
محيط أطلنطي	Atlantic Ocean
محيطات	Oceans
محيط حيوي	Biosphere
محيط متجمد جنوبي	Antarctic Ocean
محيط متجمد شمالي	Arctic Ocean
محيط هادئ	Pacific Ocean
محيط هندي	Indian Ocean
مخ	Brain
مختارات ادبية	Anthologies
مختبرات الابحاث	Research laboratories
مختبرات اللغة	Language laboratories
مختبرات المتاحف	Museum laboratories
مختبرات اوقيانوجرافية	Oceanographic laboratories
مختبرات جامعية	University laboratories
مختبرات مدرسية	School laboratories
مختصرات	Abbreviations
مخرجات الحاسب على مصغرات	Computer output microforms
مخرجات تعليمية	Educational output
مخططو الاتصالات	Communication planners
مخططو التربية	Educational planners
مخطوطات	Manuscripts
مخلفات زراعية	Agricultural wastes
مدارس	Schools
مدارس ابتدائية	Primary schools
مدارس الخطة المفتوحة	Open plan schools
مدارس الصحافة	Journalist schools
مدارس المعلم الواحد	One teacher schools
مدارس المكتبات/المعلومات	Information/library schools
مدارس تجريبية	Experimental schools
مدارس تعليم المعلمين	Teacher education schools
مدارس ثانوية	Secondary schools
مدارس خاصة	Special schools
مدارس داخلية	Boarding schools
مدارس دولية	International schools
مدارس دينية	Denominational schools
مدارس زراعية	Agricultural schools
مدارس شاملة	Comprehensive schools
مدارس صغيرة	Small schools
مدارس صيفية	Summer schools

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مدارس علم النفس	Psychological schools
مدارس فلسفية	Philosophical schools
مدارس مجتمعية	Community schools
مدارس محرومة	Disadvantaged schools
مدارس مختلطة	Coeducational schools
مدارس مسائية	Evening schools
مدارس منتسبة	Associated schools
مدارس مهنية	Vocational schools
مدخرات	Savings
مدخلات تعليمية	Educational input
مدربو المعلمين	Teacher educators
مدربون	Trainers
مدرسون زائرون	Visiting teachers
مدغشقر	Madagascar
مدن الإدماج الحضاري	Inclusive cities
مدن التعلم	Learning cities
مدن تاريخية	Historic cities
مدن جديدة	New towns
مدن صغيرة	Small towns
مدن صناعية	Industrial towns
مد وجزر	Tides
مدى البصر	Eyesight
مديرات	Women managers
مديرو التعليم	Educational administrators
مديرو المسارح	Theatre directors
مديرون	Managers
مدينة فاضلة	Utopia
مذاهب اقتصادية	Economic doctrines
مذاهب دينية	Religious doctrines
مذاهب سياسية	Political doctrines
مذهب الدولية	Internationalism
مذهب المحافظين	Conservatism
مذهب تجريبي	Empiricism
مرأة ريفية	Rural women
مرأة في الحياة السياسية	Women in politics
مرأة وتنمية	Women and development
مراجعات الادبيات	Literature reviews
مراجعة ادارية	Management audit
مراجعة الكتب	Book reviews
مراجعة مالية	Financial audit
مراسلة	Correspondence
مرصد الزلازل	Seismological observatories
مرصد فلكية	Astronomical observatories
مراعى	Grazing land
مرافق الارشيفات	Archive facilities
مرافق المتاحف	Museum facilities
مرافق المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library facilities
مرافق ترفيهية	Recreational facilities
مرافق تعليمية	Educational facilities
مرافق ثقافية	Cultural facilities
مرافق رياضية	Sports facilities
مرافق صناعية	Industrial facilities
مرافق عامة	Public utilities
مرافق علمية	Scientific facilities
مراقبة	Monitoring
مراقبة الاتصالات	Communication control
مراقبة الجودة	Quality control
مراقبة الميزانية	Budgetary control
مراقبة حكومية	Government control
مراكز البحوث	Research centres

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مراكز البيانات	Data centres
مراكز التدريب	Training centres
مراكز المعلمين	Teacher centres
مراكز الموارد	Resource centres
مراكز تبادل المعلومات	Clearing houses
مراكز ثقافية	Cultural centres
مراكز دراسة المناهج	Curriculum study centres
مراكز طبية	Medical centres
مراكز مجتمعية	Community centres
مراكز مصادر الوسائط	Media resource centres
مراهقة	Adolescence
مرضى	Patients
مركبات	Vehicles
مركبات عضوية	Organic compounds
مركبات غير عضوية	Inorganic compounds
مركبات فضائية	Spacecraft
مركبات كيميائية	Chemical compounds
مركزية	Centralization
مرممون معماريون	Architect restorers
مرور	Traffic
مرونة	Resilience
مزارعون	Farmers
مسؤولية	Responsibility
مسؤولية اجتماعية	Social responsibility
مسؤولية الدولة	State liability
مسؤولية المعلم	Teacher responsibility
مسؤولية تربوية	Educational accountability
مسؤولية قانونية	Legal liability
مسابقات رياضية	Sports competitions
مساجد	Mosques
مساحات مفتوحة	Open spaces
مسارد	Glossaries
مسارعات الجسيمات	Particle accelerators
مساعدة انسانية	Humanitarian assistance
مساعدة تربوية	Educational assistance
مساعدة خاصة	Private aid
مساعدة ذاتية	Self help
مساعدو المعلمين	Teacher aides
مسلمة	Pacifism
مساهمات الميزانية	Budget contributions
مستجمعات المياه	Watersheds
مستخدمو الاتصالات	Communication users
مستخدمو المعلومات	Information users
مستخدمو المكتبات	Library users
مستخدمون ثقافيون	Cultural users
مستخلصات	Abstracts
مستشارون	Consultants
مستشارون تربويون	Educational advisers
مستشفيات	Hospitals
مستمعو الراديو	Radio listeners
مستهلكون	Consumers
مستودعات الارشيفات	Archive repositories
مستوطنات بشرية	Human settlements
مستوطنات عشوائية	Squatter settlements
مستويات تعليمية	Educational levels
مستوى المعيشة	Standard of living
مستوى المياه	Water level
مستوى سطح البحر	Sea level
مسجلات العوالق	Plankton recorders
مسح	Surveying

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مسح جيولوجي	Geological surveying
مسح هيدروغرافي	Hydrographic surveying
مسرح	Theatre
مسرح تقليدي	Traditional theatre
مسرح جوال	Travelling theatre
مسرح شعبي	Popular theatre
مسرح قديم	Ancient theatre
مسرح معاصر	Contemporary theatre
مسرح وطني	National theatre
مسلسلات	Serials
مسلمون	Moslems
مسنون	Elderly
مسوح اقتصادية	Economic surveys
مسوح التربة	Soil surveys
مسيحية	Christianity
مسيحيون	Christians
مشاركة اجتماعية	Social participation
مشاركة الجمهور	Audience participation
مشاركة الشباب	Youth participation
مشاركة الطلاب	Student participation
مشاركة العمال	Workers participation
مشاركة المعلم	Teacher participation
مشاركة النساء	Womens participation
مشاركة الوالدين	Parent participation
مشاركة ثقافية	Cultural participation
مشاركة سياسية	Political participation
مشاركة مجتمعية	Community participation
مشاريع التنمية	Development projects
مشاريع الطلبة	Student projects
مشاريع تعليمية	Educational projects
مشاعات عالمية	Global commons
مشاكل السكان	Population problems
مشاكل العالم	World problems
مشاهدو التلفزيون	Telev viewers
مشردون	Homeless
مشردون	Displaced persons
مشروبات	Beverages
مشروبات كحولية	Alcoholic beverages
مشروعات البحث	Research projects
مشروعات تجريبية	Pilot projects
مشروعات مشتركة	Joint ventures
مشكلات اجتماعية	Social problems
مضائد الاسماك	Fisheries
مصادر الطاقة المتجددة	Renewable energy sources
مصادر الطاقة غير المتجددة	Nonrenewable energy sources
مصادر المعلومات	Information sources
مصبات الأنهار	Estuaries
مصر	Egypt
مصطلحات	Terminology
مصطلحات الاتصال	Communication terminology
مصطلحات تربوية	Educational terminology
مصطلحات علمية	Scientific terminology
مضغرات	Microforms
مضخات	Pumps
مضخات حرارية	Heat pumps
مطارات	Airports
مطبوعات تربوية	Educational publications
مطبوعات رسمية	Official publications
مطر	Rain
معابد	Temples

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
معاجم	Dictionaries
معاداة السامية	Antisemitism
معادلات	Equations
معادلة بين الشهادات	Equivalence between diplomas
معادن	Minerals
معادن	Metals
معادن نفيسة	Precious metals
معارض	Exhibitions
معارض المكتبات	Library exhibitions
معارض ثقافية	Cultural exhibitions
معارض فنية	Art galleries
معارض متنقلة	Travelling exhibitions
معاشات التقاعد	Pensions
معاقون جسديا	Physically disabled
معاقون عقليا	Mentally disabled
معالجات دقيقة	Microprocessors
معالجة البيانات	Data processing
معالجة الفلزات	Metal treatment
معالجة المعلومات	Information processing
معالجة المياه	Water treatment
معالجة النصوص	Word processing
معالجة النفايات	Waste treatment
معاهدات عدم الانتشار	Nonproliferation treaties
معاهد تكنولوجيا	Technological institutes
معايرة	Calibration
معاينة	Sampling
معايير	Standards
معايير اجتماعية	Social norms
معايير أكاديمية	Academic standards
معايير البناء	Building standards
معايير التدريس	Teaching standards
معايير العمل	Labour standards
معايير المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library standards
معايير بيبليوجرافية	Bibliographic standards
معتقد ديني	Religious belief
معدات الاتصالات	Communication equipment
معدات الاتصالات	Telecommunications equipment
معدات الارشيفات	Archive equipment
معدات البث	Broadcasting equipment
معدات التدفئة	Heating equipment
معدات التسجيل	Recording equipment
معدات التصوير	Photographic equipment
معدات التلفزيون/الراديو	TV/radio equipment
معدات الطباعة	Printing equipment
معدات الغوص	Diving equipment
معدات الكترونية	Electronic equipment
معدات المختبرات	Laboratory equipment
معدات المختبرات التعليمية	Educational laboratory equipment
معدات المصغرات	Microform equipment
معدات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library equipment
معدات اوقيانوجرافية	Oceanographic equipment
معدات تعليمية	Educational equipment
معدات صوتية	Acoustic equipment
معدات طبية	Medical equipment
معدات عسكرية	Military equipment
معدات علمية	Scientific equipment
معدات كهربائية	Electrical equipment
معدات مكتبية	Office equipment
معدات ميكانيكية	Mechanical equipment
معدات هيدروليكية	Hydraulic equipment

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
معدلات التبادل التجاري	Terms of trade
معدل الاعادة	Repetition rate
معدل الالتحاق	Enrolment ratio
معدل التسرب	Dropout rate
معدل الزواج	Nuptiality
معدل المواليد	Birth rate
معدل النمو	Growth rate
معدل الوفيات	Mortality
معدل وفيات الاطفال	Child mortality
معرفة	Knowledge
معرفة تقليدية	Traditional knowledge
معسكرات الاعتقال	Concentration camps
معلمات	Women teachers
معلمو التربية الخاصة	Special education teachers
معلمو الكبار	Adult educators
معلمو المدارس الابتدائية	Primary school teachers
معلمو المدارس الثانوية	Secondary school teachers
معلمو المدارس الفنية	Technical school teachers
معلمو مرحلة ما قبل المدرسة	Preschool teachers
معلمون	Teachers
معلمون طلاب	Student teachers
معلومات	Information
معلومات اجتماعية	Social information
معلومات اقتصادية	Economic information
معلومات الاتصال	Communication information
معلومات الطاقة	Energy information
معلومات العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science information
معلومات بيئية	Environmental information
معلومات تربوية	Educational information
معلومات ثقافية	Cultural information
معلومات سياسية	Political information
معلومات عامة	Public information
معلومات علمية	Scientific information
معلومات وتنمية	Information and development
معونة إغاثية	Development aid
معونة اقتصادية	Economic aid
معونة الدولة	State aid
معونة ثنائية	Bilateral aid
معونة خارجية	Foreign aid
معونة غذائية	Food aid
معونة قضائية	Legal aid
معونة مالية	Financial aid
معونة متعددة الاطراف	Multilateral aid
معونة مقيدة	Tied aid
معينات حسية	Sensory aids
مغذيات	Nutrients
مغناطيسية	Magnetism
مغناطيسية ارضية	Geomagnetism
مفاعلات نووية	Nuclear reactors
مفاهيم اخلاقية	Moral concepts
مفاوضة جماعية	Collective bargaining
مفردات	Vocabularies
مقابلات	Interviews
مقاربة بين التخصصات	Interdisciplinary approach
مقالات	Essays
مقاومة الاضطهاد	Resistance to oppression
مقاومة التغيير	Resistance to change
مقايضة	Barter
مقاييس الزلازل	Seismometers
مقاييس الطيف	Spectrometers

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مقاييس حيوية	Biometrics
مقتنيات مشعة	Radioactive tracers
مقتنيات	Acquisitions
مقدونيا الشمالية	North Macedonia
مقررات اختيارية	Elective courses
مقررات الدراسات العليا	Postgraduate courses
مقررات الساعات المعتمدة	Credit courses
مقررات تعليمية	Educational courses
مقررات دراسية جامعية	University courses
مقررات متسارعة	Accelerated courses
مقطرات شمسية	Solar stills
مكافآت مدرسية	School rewards
مكافحة الاعشاب الضارة	Weed control
مكافحة الافات	Pest control
مكافحة الامراض	Disease control
مكافحة التلوث	Pollution control
مكافحة الجفاف	Drought control
مكافحة الضوضاء	Noise control
مكافحة المخدرات	Drug control
مكافحة بيولوجية	Biological control
مكائز	Thesauri
مكتبات	Libraries
مكتبات اقليمية	Regional libraries
مكتبات اكااديمية	Academic libraries
مكتبات الاطفال	Childrens libraries
مكتبات الافلام	Film libraries
مكتبات الابداع	Depository libraries
مكتبات البلديات	Municipal libraries
مكتبات العمل	Business libraries
مكتبات الفنون	Art libraries
مكتبات المستشفيات	Hospital libraries
مكتبات المكفوفين	Libraries for the blind
مكتبات بحثية	Research libraries
مكتبات حكومية	Government libraries
مكتبات دولية	International libraries
مكتبات رقمية	Digital libraries
مكتبات ريفية	Rural libraries
مكتبات زراعية	Agricultural libraries
مكتبات صحفية	Newspaper libraries
مكتبات صناعية	Industrial libraries
مكتبات صوتية	Sound libraries
مكتبات طبية	Medical libraries
مكتبات عامة	Public libraries
مكتبات قانونية	Law libraries
مكتبات مؤسسية	Institutional libraries
مكتبات متخصصة	Special libraries
مكتبات متنقلة	Mobile libraries
مكتبات مدرسية	School libraries
مكتبات وطنية	National libraries
مكتبيون	Librarians
ملاءمة تربوية	Educational relevance
ملابس	Clothing
(ملاحظات) (التعلم)	Feedback (learning)
ملاحظة	Observation
ملاريا	Malaria
ملاعب	Playgrounds
ملاوي	Malawi
ملح	Salt
ملحنون	Composers
ملصقات	Posters

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ملك عام	Public domain
ملكية	Monarchy
ملكية ادبية	Literary property
ملكية الاراضي	Land tenure
ملكية خاصة	Private ownership
ملكية عامة	Public ownership
ملكية فكرية	Intellectual property
ملكية فنية	Artistic property
ملوثات	Pollutants
ملوحة	Salinity
ملونون	Coloureds
ممارسة التدريس	Teaching practice
ممارسة الشعائر الدينية	Religious practice
ممتلكات ثقافية	Cultural property
ممتلكات ثقافية منقولة	Movable cultural property
ممثلون	Actors
مناخ	Climate
منازعات بشأن الماء	Water conflicts
منازل	Houses
منازل متنقلة	Mobile homes
مناطق المد والجزر	Intertidal areas
مناطق اهتزازية	Seismic areas
مناطق تواجد المانجروف	Mangrove areas
مناطق حضرية	Urban spaces
مناطق حضرية	Metropolitan areas
مناطق حضرية	Urban areas
مناطق ذات اولوية في مجال التعليم	Educational priority areas
مناطق رطبة	Humid zones
مناطق ريفية	Rural areas
مناطق ساحلية	Coastal zones
مناطق صناعية	Industrial areas
مناطق قاحلة	Arid zones
مناطق قطبية	Polar regions
مناطق قطبية جنوبية	Antarctic regions
مناطق قطبية شمالية	Arctic regions
مناطق مدارية	Tropical zones
مناطق مدارية رطبة	Humid tropics
مناطق معتدلة	Temperate zones
مناطق مناخية	Climatic zones
مناظر طبيعية	Landscape
مناظر طبيعية ثقافية	Cultural landscapes
منافسة	Competition
منافسة اقتصادية	Economic competition
منافع عامة عالمية	Global public goods
(مناقشات طريقة تدريس)	Discussions (teaching method)
مناقشات المجموعات	Group discussions
مناهج المدارس المهنية	Vocational school curriculum
مناهج تعليم المعلمين	Teacher education curriculum
منتجات الالبان	Dairy products
منتجات الغابات	Forest products
منتجات بترولية	Petroleum products
منتجات حيوانية	Animal products
منتجات زراعية	Agricultural products
منتجات صناعية	Industrial products
منتجات مصائد الاسماك	Fishery products
منتجات نباتية	Plant products
منتجو التلفزيون/الاذاعة	TV/radio producers
منجنيز	Manganese
منح	Grants
منح البحوث	Research grants

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
منح السفر	Travel grants
منح دراسية	Educational grants
منح دراسية	Scholarships
منسوجات	Textiles
(منشآت سابقة التجهيز (المباني	Prefabrication (buildings)
منشآت سياحية	Tourist facilities
منشآت صناعية	Industrial plants
منشآت هيدروليكية	Hydraulic structures
منشورات علمية	Scientific publications
منطق	Logic
منطقة الامازون	Amazonia
منطقة البحر الكاريبي	Caribbean
منطقة الساحل	Sahel
منطقة المحيط الهندي	Indian Ocean Region
منطقة محمية عبر الحدود	Transboundary protected areas
منطق رياضي	Mathematical logic
منظمات	Organizations
منظمات اقليمية	Regional organizations
منظمات الاباء والمعلمين	Parent teacher organizations
منظمات الاتصال	Communication organizations
منظمات الشباب	Youth organizations
منظمات العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science organizations
منظمات تربوية	Educational organizations
منظمات ثقافية	Cultural organizations
منظمات حكومية	Government organizations
منظمات خاصة	Private organizations
منظمات دولية	International organizations
منظمات دولية حكومية	Intergovernmental organizations
منظمات طلابية	Student organizations
منظمات علمية	Scientific organizations
منظمات غير حكومية	Nongovernmental organizations
منظمات غير هادفة للربح	Nonprofit organizations
منظمات نسائية	Womens organizations
منظومة القيم	Value systems
منع الجريمة	Crime prevention
منع الحمل	Contraception
منع الحوادث	Accident prevention
منغوليا	Mongolia
منفردات	Monographs
منفيون	Exiles
منهج المدرسة الابتدائية	Primary school curriculum
منهج المدرسة الثانوية	Secondary school curriculum
منهج جامعي	University curriculum
منهج دراسي	Curriculum
منهج ما قبل المدرسة	Preschool curriculum
منهج متكامل	Integrated curriculum
منهج محوري	Core curriculum
منهجية	Methodology
مهاجرون	Migrants
مهارات	Skills
مهارات الاتصال	Communication skills
مهارات التدريس	Teaching skills
مهارات حياتية	Life skills
مهرجانات	Festivals
مهرجانات سينمائية	Film festivals
مهن	Occupations
مهنة التدريس	Teaching profession
مهنة الطب	Medical profession
مهنة المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library profession
مهنة قانونية	Legal profession

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مهندسون	Engineers
مهندسون معماريون	Architects
مواد	Materials
مواد البناء	Building materials
مواد التدريب المهني	Vocational training subjects
مواد القراءة	Reading materials
مواد بصرية	Visual materials
مواد بلاستيكية	Plastics
مواد تعليمية	Teaching materials
مواد جديدة	New materials
مواد خام	Raw materials
مواد خطرة	Dangerous materials
مواد دراسية أساسية	Basic study subjects
مواد سمعية بصرية	Audiovisual materials
مواد صلصالية	Clays
مواد غير الكتب	Nonbook materials
مواد في شكل كتاب	Bookform materials
مواد كيميائية نباتية	Phytochemicals
مواد مرجعية	Reference materials
مواد مركبة	Composite materials
مواد مقروءة آلياً	Machine readable materials
مواد أرضية	Land resources
موارد اقتصادية	Economic resources
مواد التربة	Soil resources
موارد الطاقة	Energy resources
موارد الغابات	Forest resources
موارد الغاز	Gas resources
موارد الفحم	Coal resources
موارد المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library resources
موارد الوقود	Fuel resources
موارد بحرية	Marine resources
موارد بشرية	Human resources
موارد تعليمية	Educational resources
موارد تعليمية مفتوحة	Open educational resources
موارد ثقافية	Cultural resources
موارد حيوانية	Animal resources
موارد سمكية	Fishery resources
موارد طبيعية	Natural resources
موارد غذائية	Food resources
موارد غير متجددة	Nonrenewable resources
موارد مائية	Water resources
موارد مالية	Financial resources
موارد مالية تعليمية	Educational financial resources
موارد متجددة	Renewable resources
موارد معدنية	Mineral resources
موارد معدنية بحرية	Marine mineral resources
موارد نباتية	Plant resources
موارد نفطية	Petroleum resources
مواصفات الامتحانات	Examination standards
مواطن	Habitats
مواقع أثرية	Archaeological sites
مواقف	Attitudes
مواقف الطلاب	Student attitudes
مواقف العمل	Work attitudes
مواقف المعلمين	Teacher attitudes
موانئ	Harbours
موجات الراديو	Radio waves
موجات دقيقة	Microwaves
موجات كهرومغناطيسية	Electromagnetic waves
موريتانيا	Mauritania

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
موريشيوس	Mauritius
موزامبيق	Mozambique
موسيقى	Music
موسيقى البوب	Pop music
موسيقى تقليدية	Traditional music
موسيقى دينية	Religious music
موسيقى شعبية	Popular music
موسيقى صوتية	Vocal music
موسيقى كلاسيكية	Classical music
موسيقى معاصرة	Contemporary music
موسيقى واقعية	Concrete music
موسيقيون	Musicians
موظف مدني دولي	International civil servants
موظفو الاتصالات	Communication personnel
موظفو الارشيف	Archive personnel
موظفو التعليم المساندون	Paraprofessional educational personnel
موظفو التلفزيون/الاذاعة	TV/radio personnel
موظفو التنمية	Development personnel
موظفو الحاسب	Computer personnel
موظفو الخدمة المدنية	Civil servants
موظفو المتاحف	Museum personnel
موظفون	Personnel
موظفون	Employees
موظفون طبيون	Medical personnel
موظفون علميون	Scientific personnel
موظفون مهنيون	Professional personnel
موناكو	Monaco
مونتسيرات	Montserrat
موهبة	Talent
ميانمار	Myanmar
مياه	Water
مياه اقليمية	Territorial waters
مياه البحر	Sea water
مياه التربة	Soil water
مياه الشرب	Drinking water
مياه الصرف الصحي	Waste water
مياه جوفية	Groundwater
مياه ساحلية	Coastal waters
مياه سطحية	Surface water
مياه عذبة	Freshwater
مياه مالحة	Saline water
ميتافيزيقيا	Metaphysics
ميثاق اخلاق	Deontology
ميزان المدفوعات	Balance of payments
ميزان تجاري	Balance of trade
ميزانيات	Budgets
ميزانيات العلم	Science budgets
ميزانيات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library budgets
ميزانيات تعليمية	Educational budgets
ميزانيات ثقافية	Cultural budgets
ميزانيات زمنية	Time budgets
ميزانية الدولة	State budget
ميزة نسبية	Comparative advantage
ميكانيكا	Mechanics
ميكانيكا التربة	Soil mechanics
ميكانيكا الموائع	Fluid mechanics
ميكانيكا الموجات	Wave mechanics
ميكانيكا سماوية	Celestial mechanics
ميكروسكوبات	Microscopes
ميكروفيش	Microfiches

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ميكروفيلم	Microfilms
ميكرونيزيا	Micronesia
ميكنة	Mechanization
ميلاد	Birth
نتاج قومي اجمالي	Gross national product
نازية	Nazism
ناشرون	Publishers
ناميبيا	Namibia
ناورو	Nauru
نباتات	Plants
نباتات طبية	Medicinal plants
نباتات مائية	Aquatic plants
نبيت	Flora
نتائج البحث	Research results
تثح النبات	Plant transpiration
نثر	Prose
نجارة	Woodworking
نجارة	Carpentry
نجوم	Stars
نحاتون	Sculptors
نحاس	Copper
نحو	Grammar
نخبة	Elite
نخبة ثقافية	Cultural elite
نزاعات العمل	Labour disputes
نزاعات دولية	International conflicts
نزاعات سياسية	Political conflicts
نزع السلاح	Disarmament
نزعة اقليمية	Regionalism
نزعة انسانية	Humanism
نزعة شمولية	Totalitarianism
نساء	Women
نساء متزوجات	Married women
نسبة الطلاب إلى المعلمين	Student teacher ratio
نسبية	Relativity
نسخ لفظي	Transcription
نشاط اشعاعي	Radioactivity
نشاط شمسي	Solar activity
(نشاط عملي (طريقة تعلم	Practical work (learning method)
نشر	Publishing
نشرات الاضافات الحديثة	Accessions lists
نشر التكنولوجيا	Diffusion of technology
نشر الثقافة	Dissemination of culture
نشر الكتروني	Electronic publishing
نشر المعرفة	Dissemination of knowledge
نشر المعلومات	Information dissemination
نشر الموسيقى	Music publishing
نُشوء حيوي	Biogenesis
نظائر	Isotopes
نظائر مُشعة	Radioisotopes
نظام اتحادي	Federalism
نظام المعلومات الخاص بإدارة شؤون التعليم	Educational management information systems
نظام المياه	Regime of waters
نظام شمسي	Solar system
نظام متري	Metric system
نظرية اقتصادية	Economic theory
نظرية الاحتمالات	Probability theory
نظرية الاعداد	Number theory
نظرية الالعاب	Game theory
نظرية التنمية	Development theory

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
نظرية الرسم البياني	Graph theory
نظرية الفن	Art theory
نظرية القرار	Decision theory
نظرية الكم	Quantum theory
نظرية المجموعات	Set theory
نظرية المعرفة	Epistemology
نظرية المعلومات	Information theory
نظرية تربوية	Educational theory
نظرية سياسية	Political theory
نظرية قانونية	Legal theory
نظم اجتماعية	Social systems
نظم اقتصادية	Economic systems
نظم الانذار	Warning systems
نظم التبريد	Cooling systems
نظم التصنيف	Classification systems
نظم الحاسب	Computer systems
نظم القلب والاوعية الدموية	Cardiovascular systems
نظم الكتابة	Writing systems
نظم المعلومات	Information systems
نظم المعلومات الادارية	Management information systems
نظم المعلومات الجغرافية	Geographical information systems
نظم المعلومات الدولية	International information systems
نظم المعلومات الزراعية	Agricultural information systems
نظم المعلومات الطبية	Medical information systems
نظم المعلومات العلمية	Scientific information systems
نظم المعلومات القانونية	Legal information systems
نظم المعلومات المتكاملة	Integrated information systems
نظم المعلومات الوطنية	National information systems
نظم المعلومات على الخط المباشر	Online information systems
نظم انتخابية	Electoral systems
نظم ايكولوجية	Ecosystems
نظم ايكولوجية ارضية	Terrestrial ecosystems
نظم ايكولوجية بحرية	Marine ecosystems
نظم برلمانية	Parliamentary systems
نظم بيئية مائية	Aquatic ecosystems
نظم تعليمية	Educational systems
نظم ثقافية	Cultural systems
نظم خبيرة	Expert systems
نظم سياسية	Political systems
نظم طبية	Systems of medicine
نظم عبر الخط المباشر	Online systems
نظم فلكية	Astronomical systems
نظم قانونية	Legal systems
نظم متعددة المستخدمين	Multiuser systems
نظم نقدية دولية	International monetary systems
نفايات	Wastes
نفايات مشعة	Radioactive wastes
نفقات	Expenditure
نفقات تعليمية	Educational costs
نفقات ثقافية	Cultural costs
نفقات علمية	Scientific expenditure
نقابات العمال	Trade unions
نقابات المعلمين	Teacher trade unions
نقحرة	Transliteration
نقد ادبي	Literary criticism
نقد فني	Art criticism
نقش	Engraving
نقص الطاقة	Energy shortages
نقص غذائي	Food shortages
نقص في عدد المعلمين	Teacher shortage

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
نقل	Transport
نقل البيانات	Data transmission
نقل التكنولوجيا	Technology transfer
نقل الحرارة	Heat transfer
نقل الطلاب	Student transportation
نقل المعرفة الفنية	Know-how transfer
نقل المعلومات	Information transfer
نقل بالسكك الحديدية	Railway transport
نقل بحري	Maritime transport
نقل بري	Road transport
نقل جوي	Air transport
نقل حضري	Urban transport
نقل حقوق الطبع والنشر	Copyright transfer
نقل دولي	International transport
نقل ريفي	Rural transport
نقل عام	Public transport
نقل مائي داخلي	Inland water transport
نقود	Money
نماذج إغاثية	Development models
نماذج اقتصادية	Economic models
نماذج المحاكاة	Simulation models
نماذج النمو	Growth models
نماذج تعليمية	Educational models
نماذج ثقافية	Cultural models
نماذج رياضية	Mathematical models
نمو اقتصادي	Economic growth
نمو الطفل	Child development
نمو حركي	Motor development
نمو عاطفي	Emotional development
نمو عقلي	Mental development
نمو فيسيولوجي	Physiological development
نوادي مدرسية	School clubs
نوع بشري	Human species
نوعية الحياة	Quality of life
نوعية المياه	Water quality
نوعية حياة العمل	Quality of working life
نوم	Sleep
نيازك	Meteorites
نيبال	Nepal
نيتروجين	Nitrogen
نيجيريا	Nigeria
نيكاراجوا	Nicaragua
نيوزيلندا	New Zealand
نيوي	Niue
هاتف	Telephone
هاواي	Hawaii
هايتي	Haiti
هبوط الأرض	Land subsidence
هجاء	Spelling
هجرة	Migration
هجرة	Emigration
هجرة	Immigration
هجرة الحيوانات	Animal migration
هجرة العقول	Brain drain
هجرة العمال	Labour migration
هجرة داخلية	Internal migration
هجرة ريفية	Rural migration
هجرة عائدة	Return migration
هجرة غير شرعية	Illegal immigration
هرمونات	Hormones

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
هطول الأمطار	Precipitation
هندسة	Geometry
هندسة	Engineering
هندسة الانتاج	Production engineering
هندسة الانشاءات	Construction engineering
هندسة الانهار والبحيرات	River and lake engineering
هندسة التبريد	Refrigeration engineering
هندسة التلفزيون	Television engineering
هندسة الراديو	Radio engineering
هندسة الزلازل	Earthquake engineering
هندسة الطاقة الشمسية	Solar power engineering
هندسة الطرق	Road engineering
هندسة الفضاء الجوي	Aerospace engineering
هندسة الكترونية	Electronic engineering
هندسة المرافئ والمناطق الساحلية	Harbour and coastal engineering
هندسة المواد	Materials engineering
هندسة النقل	Transport engineering
هندسة الهاتف	Telephone engineering
هندسة بحرية	Marine engineering
هندسة بيئة العمل	Ergonomics
هندسة بيئية	Environmental engineering
هندسة زراعية	Agricultural engineering
هندسة صرف الفضلات	Drainage engineering
هندسة عسكرية	Military engineering
هندسة كهربائية	Electrical engineering
هندسة مائية	Hydraulic engineering
هندسة مدنية	Civil engineering
هندسة معمارية	Architecture
هندسة ميكانيكية	Mechanical engineering
هندسة نووية	Nuclear engineering
هندسية حرارية	Thermal engineering
هندوراس	Honduras
هندوسية	Hinduism
هنود	Indians
هنود امريكيون	Amerindians
هوائيات	Antennas
هواتف محمولة	Mobile phones
هولندا	Netherlands
هونغ كونج	Hong Kong
هونغ كونج الصين	Hong Kong China
هوية	Identity
هوية ثقافية	Cultural identity
هوية وطنية	National identity
هيئات تعليمية اقليمية	Regional educational bodies
هيئات تعليمية حكومية	Government educational bodies
هيئات تعليمية محلية	Local educational bodies
هيدروجين	Hydrogen
هيدروديناميكا	Hydrodynamics
هيدروديناميكا مغناطيسية	Magnetohydrodynamics
هيدروكربونات	Hydrocarbons
هيدرولوجيا إيكولوجية	Ecohydrology
هيدرولوجيون	Hydrologists
هيكل اداري	Administrative structure
هيكل اقتصادي	Economic structure
هيكل السوق	Market structure
هيكل تعليمي اداري	Educational administrative structure
هيكل زراعي	Agrarian structure
واجهات الحاسب	Computer interfaces
واحات	Oases
والدان	Parents

Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
واليس وفوتونا	Wallis and Futuna
وثائق	Documents
وثائق أولية	Primary documents
وثائق ثانوية	Secondary documents
وجبات مدرسية	School meals
وجودية	Existentialism
وحدات احيائية	Biomes
وحدات طرفية حاسوبية	Computer terminals
وخز بالابر	Acupuncture
وراثه	Heredity
وراثه بشرية	Human genetics
ورش الاصلاح	Repair workshops
ورش الطباعة	Printing workshops
(ورش العمل (طريقة تدريس	Workshops (teaching method)
ورش تعليمية	Educational workshops
ورش عمل المدارس	School workshops
ورق	Paper
ورق الجرائد	Newsprint
ورق الطباعة	Printing paper
وسائط الاعلام الفيلمية	Film media
وسائط الاعلام المجتمعية	Community media
وسائط الاعلام المطبوعة	Print media
وسائط الكترونية	Electronic media
وسائل الاعلام	Information media
وسائل الاعلام الجماهيرية	Mass media
وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي	Social media
وسائل سمعية وبصرية	Audiovisual aids
وساطة	Mediation
وسط افريقيا	Central Africa
وسط وشرق اوروبا	Central and Eastern Europe
وسم المنتجات	Branding
وصول إلى المعلومات	Access to information
وصول عشوائي	Random access
وضع اجتماعي	Social status
وضع السياسات	Policy making
وضع المرأة	Womens status
وضع المعلم	Teacher status
وضع المفاهيم	Conceptualization
وضع عائلي	Marital status
وضع قانوني	Legal status
وضع مهني	Occupational status
وضعية	Positivism
وظيفية	Functionalism
وعى بيئي	Environmental awareness
وفاة	Death
وقاية من الحريق	Fire protection
وقاية من السرقة	Theft protection
وقت	Time
وقت المدرسة	School time
وقود	Fuels
وقود غازي	Gas fuels
وقود نووي	Nuclear fuels
وكالات الانباء	News agencies
وكلاء ثقافيون	Cultural agents
ينابيع حارة	Thermal springs
يهود	Jews
يهودية	Judaism
يورانيوم	Uranium
يوغوسلافيا	Yugoslavia

